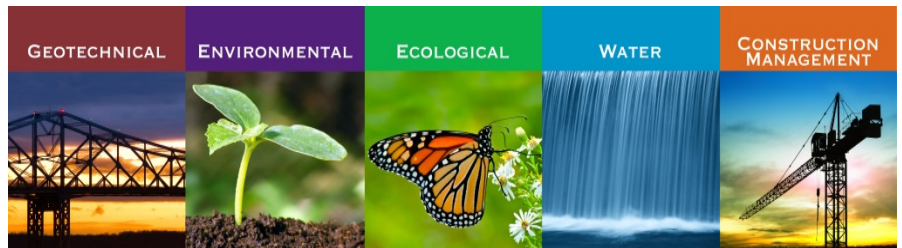




Known for excellence.  
Built on trust.



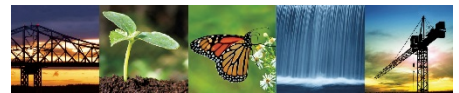
# GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE MAINE DOT WIN 23929.01 WOOLWICH, MAINE

September 2021  
09.0026037.01

**Prepared for:**  
Maine Department of Transportation  
Augusta, Maine

**Prepared by:**  
**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive | Suite 150 | South Portland, Maine 04106  
207.879.9190

31 Offices Nationwide  
[www.gza.com](http://www.gza.com)



Known for excellence.  
Built on trust.

GEOTECHNICAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
ECOLOGICAL  
WATER  
CONSTRUCTION  
MANAGEMENT

707 Sable Oaks Drive  
Suite 150  
South Portland, ME 04106  
T: 207.879.9190  
F: 207.536.1173  
www.gza.com

## VIA EMAIL

September 7, 2021  
File No. 09.0026037.01

Ms. Laura Krusinski  
Maine Department of Transportation  
16 State House Station  
Augusta, Maine 04333-0016

Re: Geotechnical Design Report  
Pleasant Cove Bridge  
MaineDOT WIN 23148.00  
U.S. Route 1, Woolwich, Maine

Dear Laura:

We are pleased to provide this Geotechnical Design Report, which includes geotechnical design recommendations for the proposed Pleasant Cove Bridge in Woolwich, Maine. Our work was completed under GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.'s (GZA's) June 3, 2020 General Consulting Agreement (GCA CTM2020060300000000709) with the Maine Department of Transportation (MaineDOT) Bridge Program, and incorporates GZA's Proposal No. 09.P000157.21, dated March 11, 2021, and the *Limitations* Included in **Appendix A** of this report. HNTB is serving as the bridge designer for MaineDOT.

It has been a pleasure serving MaineDOT on final design of the project, and we look forward to our continued work with you through project completion. If you have any questions regarding the report, or if we can provide further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Blaine M. Cardali, P.E.  
Assistant Project Manager

Andrew R. Blaisdell, P.E.  
Consultant Reviewer



Christopher L. Snow, P.E.  
Principal

BMC/ARB/CLS:erc

P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\Report\FINAL 26037.01 Pleasant Cove Woolwich GDR 09072021.docx

Attachment: Geotechnical Design Report



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 BACKGROUND	1
1.2 OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE OF SERVICES	1
<b>2.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 TEST BORINGS	2
2.2 PRELIMINARY DESIGN BORINGS	2
2.3 FINAL DESIGN PHASE BORINGS	3
2.4 CONE PENETRATION TESTING	3
<b>3.0 LABORATORY TESTING</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS</b>	<b>4</b>
4.1 SURFICIAL AND BEDROCK GEOLOGY	4
4.2 SUBSURFACE PROFILE	4
4.2.1 Bedrock	5
4.2.2 Groundwater	5
<b>5.0 ENGINEERING EVALUATIONS</b>	<b>6</b>
5.1 GENERAL	6
5.2 ROADWAY EMBANKMENTS	6
5.2.1 Soil Properties	6
5.2.2 Settlement Modelling and Historic Embankment Construction	8
5.2.3 Previous Settlement	8
5.2.4 Analysis of Future Settlement	8
5.2.5 Embankment Slope Stability	11
5.3 SEISMIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS	13
5.4 EVALUATION OF FOUNDATIONS	13
5.4.1 Foundation Type Assessment	13
5.4.2 Load and Resistance Factors	13
5.4.3 Pile Design Considerations	14
5.4.4 Pile Type	14
5.4.5 Downdrag	14
5.4.6 Pile Loads	14
5.4.7 Design-Phase Pile Drivability Analysis	15
5.4.8 Lateral Pile Analysis	15
5.4.9 Lateral Earth Pressures	17
5.4.10 Frost Protection	17
<b>6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>17</b>
6.1 SETTLEMENT MITIGATION	17



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS (*continued*)**

6.2 INSTRUMENTATION	18
6.3 SEISMIC DESIGN	21
6.4 ABUTMENT AND WINGWALL DESIGN	21
6.5 PILE DESIGN	22
<b>7.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS</b>	<b>23</b>
7.1 ABUTMENT PILE INSTALLATION CONTROL	23
7.2 EXCAVATION, TEMPORARY LATERAL SUPPORT AND DEWATERING	23
7.3 REUSE OF ON-SITE MATERIALS	24
7.4 TEMPORARY BRIDGE AND APPROACH EMBANKMENTS	24

### **TABLES**

TABLE 1	Summary of Subsurface Explorations
TABLE 2	Summary of Rock Core

### **FIGURES**

FIGURE 1	Locus Plan
FIGURE 2	Boring Location Plan
FIGURE 3	Interpretive Subsurface Profile
FIGURE 4	Consolidation Properties and Stress History

### **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A	Limitations
APPENDIX B	Test Boring logs
APPENDIX C	Cone Penetration Test Reports
APPENDIX D	Laboratory Test Results
APPENDIX E	Engineering Calculations
APPENDIX F	Rock Core Photographs





## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This report presents the results of the geotechnical evaluation by GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) for the replacement of Pleasant Cove Bridge in Woolwich, Maine. Our services were completed in accordance with GZA's June 3, 2020 General Consulting Agreement (GCA CTM20200603000000000709) with the Maine Department of Transportation (MaineDOT) Bridge Program, and incorporates GZA's Proposal No. 09.P000157.21, dated March 11, 2021, and the *Limitations* Included in **Appendix A** of this report. HNTB is serving as the bridge designer for MaineDOT and our geotechnical design evaluations and recommendations have been coordinated with HNTB throughout final design.

### **1.1 BACKGROUND**

The project includes the rehabilitation of the current Route 1 causeway and George Wright Road connection which both flood during extreme tidal and storm events. The causeway near the existing station 46 Bridge was constructed in approximately 1936 with the current bridge and was connected to George Wright Road. The remainder of the embankment to the east was constructed approximately 14 years later. Tidal flow is currently passed through three culverts within the causeway across Back River Estuary. The purpose of the project is to provide resilience against flooding and future sea level rise.

The proposed construction consists of a new 85-foot-long, single-span, integral abutment bridge to replace the culverts and reduce restriction of water flow and a grade raise of approximately 5.5 feet over the 1,275-foot-long causeway. The final embankment will be widened to the south including new fill up to 8 feet. The abutments are anticipated to be supported by driven pile foundations. The wingwalls extend outward from the abutments at approximately 180 degrees and terminate in 1.75 horizontal to 1 vertical (1.75H:1V) riprap slopes. The location of the proposed baseline is shown on **Figure 2**. Beneath the bridge, a new 48-foot-wide channel will be dredged to allow for tidal and Back River flows through the causeway. The proposed bottom of the channel is approximately El. -3 and terminates at the base of 1.75H:1V riprap slope extending down in front of the abutments.

Subsurface data indicate that compressible soils are present along the proposed causeway. Based on discussions with MaineDOT, we understand that the design intent for this project is to limit post-construction settlement to 3 inches or less within each 20-year period, based on the typical repaving cycle of MaineDOT. Settlement mitigation is anticipated in areas of proposed filling to meet this intent.

### **1.2 OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE OF SERVICES**

The objectives of our work were to evaluate subsurface conditions and to provide geotechnical design recommendations for the proposed bridge and causeway modifications. To meet these objectives, GZA completed the following Scope of Services:

- Conducted site visits to observe surficial conditions and reviewed mapped surficial and bedrock geology of the site;
- Reviewed subsurface data collected by GZA during the preliminary subsurface exploration program, which consisted of two test borings and a Cone Penetration Test (CPT);



- Coordinated and observed a supplemental subsurface exploration program, consisting of nine test borings, and one CPT, to further evaluate subsurface conditions for the proposed bridge and causeway;
- Conducted a laboratory testing program to evaluate engineering and index properties of the site soils and bedrock;
- Conducted geotechnical engineering analyses for soil and bedrock properties; stability and settlement of raised and widened embankments; frost susceptibility; AASHTO LRFD load and resistance factors associated with geotechnical design elements; nominal resistance of pile foundations; lateral pile design considerations; pile drivability; lateral earth pressures on abutments and seismic design considerations;
- Developed geotechnical engineering recommendations including foundation design recommendations for driven piles; lateral earth pressures; seismic design parameters; embankment settlement mitigation and instrumentation; geotechnical construction considerations; and
- Prepared this report summarizing our findings and design recommendations.

## **2.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS**

### **2.1 TEST BORINGS**

GZA completed a preliminary design exploration program in 2019 consisting of two test borings, and a final design bridge exploration program in 2021 consisting of nine borings. The as-drilled boring locations were surveyed by MaineDOT and provided to GZA and are shown on the logs and in **Figures 2 and 3**. Elevations referenced in this report are in feet and refer to North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

Borings were drilled using 3- and 4-inch casing, and drive- or spin-and-wash drilling techniques, as noted on the boring logs. Standard penetration testing (SPT) and split spoon sampling were performed continuously in the upper portion of some borings and generally at 5-foot typical intervals using a 24-inch-long, 1-3/8-inch inside diameter sampler. The borings were generally backfilled with ¾-inch crushed stone and/or soil cuttings, and topped with asphalt cold patch in roadway areas. GZA personnel monitored the drilling work and prepared logs of each boring that are included in **Appendix B**. Additional details of each program are described below.

### **2.2 PRELIMINARY DESIGN BORINGS**

Borings EB-KERP-101 and EB-KERP-102 were drilled between October 22 and October 26, 2019. The borings were completed using a Mobile B-53 drill carried on a track rig and were drilled to depths ranging from approximately 60 to 160 feet below ground surface (bgs). Bedrock was cored approximately 10 feet in these borings. SPTs were conducted using automatic hammer NEBC No. 2, which had a rated hammer energy transfer ratio of 0.895 at the time of drilling. Field vane shear tests were taken in pairs at 5- to 10-foot typical intervals within the silt and clay layers and a total of four thin-walled tube samples were taken from the borings for laboratory consolidation and shear strength testing.



## 2.3 FINAL DESIGN PHASE BORINGS

Borings BB-WPC-201 through BB-WPC-203, HB-WPC-201 through BB-WPC-205, and BB-WPC-301 were drilled between March 22 and April 7, 2021. The borings were drilled at the proposed abutment locations and approximately every 200 feet along the causeway. The borings were drilled using a track-mounted Mobile B-53 drill rig. The borings were drilled to depths of approximately 37 to 160 feet bgs and terminated approximately 5.8 to 13.3 feet into bedrock. SPTs were conducted using automatic hammers NEBC No. 1 and NEBC No. D23, which had rated hammer efficiency factors at the time of drilling of 0.852 and 0.818, respectively. Field vane shear tests were taken in pairs at approximately 5- to 10-foot typical intervals within the silt and clay layers and a total of nine thin-walled tube samples were taken between borings for laboratory consolidation and shear strength testing.

## 2.4 CONE PENETRATION TESTING

GZA retained Summit Geoengineering Services (SGS) to complete two CPTs. CPT-KERP-101 was performed on October 14, 2019 and was conducted adjacent to boring EB-KERP-101, during preliminary design. CPT-WSP-201 was performed on March 25, 2021 and was conducted at Abutment 1 during final design.

The as-drilled CPT locations were surveyed by MaineDOT and are shown on **Figure 2**.

The CPTs were performed in accordance with ASTM D5778. They were advanced using a truck-mounted PowerProbe 9630 Pro with a Vertek digital cone. CPT-KERP-101 was advanced to a depth of 79.7 feet bgs before anchor failure occurred and the CPT was terminated; probe refusal was not observed. CPT-WSP-201 was advanced to refusal at a depth of 92 feet bgs. Parameters obtained include cone resistance ( $q_c$ ), sleeve friction ( $f_s$ ), piezocone pore pressure ( $u_2$ ), and shear wave velocity ( $V_s$ ).

Data reports were prepared by SGS on November 17, 2019 for CPT-KERP-101 and on March 31, 2021 for CPT-WSP-201, and are included in **Appendix C**. SGS also provided GZA with Excel files containing the raw CPT data for use in our engineering evaluation.

GZA utilized the analytical software CPetIT by Geologismiki to develop reports of correlated soil types and engineering properties based on the raw data provided by SGS. These reports and a summary of empirical correlations associated with different properties are included in **Appendix C**.

## **3.0 LABORATORY TESTING**

GZA retained two laboratories to complete a laboratory testing program, including Thielsch Engineering of Cranston, Rhode Island, to assess the gradation and index properties of the soil and bedrock and Soil Metrics of Cape Elizabeth, Maine to assess shear strength and compressibility of cohesive soils. The testing program included:

- Twenty-One (21) gradation analysis / MaineDOT Frost Classification / Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) assessments;
- Fifty-Seven (57) moisture content tests;



- One (1) organic content test;
- Twenty-Four (24) Atterberg limits analyses;
- Eight (8) incremental consolidation tests;
- Seven (7)  $K_0$  consolidated undrained direct simple shear tests on soil samples; and
- Seven (7) hydrometer tests.

Results of the testing are included in **Appendix D**.

## **4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS**

### **4.1 SURFICIAL AND BEDROCK GEOLOGY**

Based on available geologic mapping<sup>1</sup>, the surficial units in the vicinity of the site consist of artificial fill, freshwater to saltmarsh wetland deposits, the Presumpscot formation (glaciomarine deposit), and glacial till thin-drift areas. Artificial fill was placed over the wetland and glaciomarine deposits during development of the existing bridge approaches. Freshwater and saltmarsh wetland deposits are described as muck, peat, silt, sand and clays. The Presumpscot formation consists of silty clays with distal sand deposits. Thin-drift areas are described as areas with less than 10 feet of drift (glacial till) overlying bedrock.

The available bedrock geologic mapping<sup>2</sup> indicates that bedrock in the vicinity of the site consists of schists with sporadic metamorphosed calc-silicate beds and is mapped as the Cape Elizabeth Formation (Oce).

### **4.2 SUBSURFACE PROFILE**

Four soil units were encountered beneath the typical asphalt pavement thicknesses of 6 inches (where present) and above bedrock at the site: Fill, Wetland Deposit (organic silt), Marine Clay, and Glacial Till, as summarized in the table that follows.

---

<sup>1</sup> Weddle, Thomas K., 2002, Surficial geology of the Bath quadrangle, Maine: Maine Geological Survey, Open-File Map 02-145, map, scale 1:24,000.

<sup>2</sup> Hussey, Arthur M., II, and Marvinney, Robert G., 2002, Bedrock geology of the Bath 1:100,000 quadrangle, Maine: Maine Geological Survey, Geologic Map 02-152, 1 plate, photographs, color map, cross section, scale 1:100,000.



Soil Unit	Approximate Encountered Thickness (ft)	Generalized Description
Fill	7 to 19	Varying <u>from</u> brown to grey, medium dense to very dense, fine to coarse SAND, little gravel, trace to some silt <u>to</u> GRAVEL, trace to little fine to coarse sand, trace silt. (USCS: SM, SP-SM, GP, GW-GM, GM). Typical MaineDOT Frost Classification Range= I to III <i>Encountered in ALL borings.</i>
Wetland Deposits	5 to 37	Brown to black, soft to stiff, Organic SILT, trace to little fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, with organic fibers and wood fragments. (USCS: OH). Typical MaineDOT Frost Classification =III to IV <i>Encountered in ALL borings except HB-WPC-201 and HB-WPC-205.</i>
Marine Clay	2 to 103	Grey, very stiff to soft, Silty CLAY, trace shells, trace to little fine sand. (USCS: CL, CH). Typical MaineDOT Frost Classification Range = III to IV <i>Encountered in ALL borings except HB-WPC-201 and HB-WPC-205.</i>
Glacial Till	1 to 6.0	Grey, very dense, Gravelly fine to coarse SAND, little silt. (USCS: SM). MaineDOT Frost Classification = II <i>Encountered in borings EB-KERP-101, BB-WPC-203, HB-WPC-201, HB-WPC-202, HB-WPC-205, and BB-WPC-301</i>
Estimated Top of Bedrock	Approx. El. -4.9 to -144.2 (25.6 to 149.5 feet bgs)	

#### 4.2.1 Bedrock

Bedrock was cored in each test boring and was identified as hard to very hard, fresh to slightly weathered, aphanitic to coarse grained, grey Schist. The primary joints are extremely close to moderately spaced, moderately dipping to high angle, planar to undulating, smooth to rough, fresh to decomposed, very tight to open, with occasional silt infilling. The secondary joints are very close to moderately spaced, low angle to moderately dipping, planar, smooth to rough, fresh, tight to moderately wide. The Rock Quality Designation (RQD) in the Schist ranged from 12 to 98 percent (average of 54 percent), corresponding to a Rock Mass Quality of Very Poor to Excellent.

#### 4.2.2 Groundwater

The groundwater level was measured in the completed borings after drilling at depths of 1.7 to 8.9 feet bgs, corresponding approximately to El. 5.9 to 14.9. Water levels measured in the borings were likely influenced by the addition of drill water during rotary wash drilling. The groundwater level was also interpreted from the CPTs to be at depths of 2.0 and 4.2 feet bgs, corresponding approximately to El. -4.5 to El. 1.1. The CPT measurements are considered more representative of in-situ groundwater conditions than the test boring data.



Fluctuations in groundwater levels will occur due to variations in season, precipitation, and construction activity in the area. Consequently, water levels during and after construction are likely to vary from those encountered in the borings at the time the observations were made.

## 5.0 ENGINEERING EVALUATIONS

### 5.1 GENERAL

GZA conducted geotechnical engineering evaluations in accordance with *2020 AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition* (herein designated as AASHTO) and the *MaineDOT Bridge Design Guide, 2003 Edition*, with updates through 2018 (MaineDOT BDG). The sections that follow describe the evaluations and the geotechnical basis for each element. Supporting calculations are included in **Appendix F**.

### 5.2 ROADWAY EMBANKMENTS

The proposed roadway alignment will maintain the existing alignment. The profile will be raised a maximum of 5.5 feet within the roadway limits and up to about 8 feet on the shoulders. The roadway grade raise will be negligible at Station 87+00, increase to approximately 5.5 feet at Station 91+00 and remain at approximately 5.5 feet across the new bridge, returning to existing grades at approximately Station 100+00. A new channel will be created through the causeway with a mudline elevation of approximately -3, which is approximately 10 feet below existing grade. The proposed bridge will carry the roadway over the new channel.

Permanent embankment side slopes will be constructed with an inclination of 2H:1V or less, except around abutments, where 1.75H:1V riprap-covered slopes are proposed to wrap around the sides and front of the abutments.

A contractor-designed temporary detour is anticipated on the south side of the existing alignment. The contract drawings show a feasible alignment including a temporary two-lane roadway and temporary bridge. As envisioned, the alignment would require approximately 50 feet of embankment widening to carry the temporary roadway. The drawings indicate a feasible profile with fills up to approximately 9 feet above existing ground surface. We understand that the fill placed for the temporary detour will be removed at the end of construction. We also anticipate that the embankments will be constructed per MaineDOT standard specifications and details using engineered fill placed over the existing embankment and side slope, using side slope inclinations of 2H:1V or flatter.

#### 5.2.1 Soil Properties

The profiles considered for embankment design considerations included new engineered fill, existing fill, wetland deposits, and marine clay overlying bedrock. The strength and compressibility of the wetland and marine clay deposits are the primary contributor to the performance of the embankments. Development of the design parameters for these deposits is described below.



## Strength

GZA developed shear strength profiles using the results of field vane shear testing, direct simple shear laboratory testing, correlation to CPT side friction measurements, and correlation to SPT N-values. The results are plotted on **Figure 4**. The plot shows the interpreted undrained shear strength,  $S_u$ , versus depth. Since long term embankment loads are known to enhance undrained shear strengths, the plot shows a bold black line representing the interpreted  $S_u$  beneath the embankment. Since the borings and CPTs for Pleasant Cove project were conducted through the existing embankment, the  $S_u$  outside of the embankments was estimated using direct simple shear laboratory testing, correlation to CPT side friction measurements from similar materials at the Station 46 Bridge project that are outside of embankment limits and is represented as a dashed black line on the plot. As anticipated, the wetland deposits and marine clay both have higher strength beneath the embankment due to previous consolidation and resulting strength gain in these fine-grained deposits.

Our interpretation of  $S_u$  within the wetland deposit relies more heavily on the CPT and DSS than the field vane shear results. The field vane data were judged to show possible overestimation of the undrained shear strength due to the presence of sand seams and fibrous materials in the organic silt and were not relied on for strength in this layer.

## Compressibility

Eight, one-dimensional consolidation tests were completed on samples taken at the site beneath the current roadway embankment and three were completed on samples from boring BB-WS46-103 from a location beneath the Station 46 bridge where embankment loading has not occurred. The latter group of tests are considered representative of materials outside the limits of the existing embankments. The consolidation test results from El. -45 in boring EB-KERP-101 were adversely affected by the presence of sand seams. The apparent maximum past pressure from that test is judged to be non-representative of the actual condition.

The maximum past pressure results from the consolidation tests were compared to values derived from Stress History and Normalized Soil Engineering Properties based on the design undrained shear strength profile in **Figure 4**. We interpret the combined results to show that the wetland deposit outside the embankment limits is lightly overconsolidated (by approximately 400 to 600 psf) and is approximately normally consolidated under the present roadway embankment.

The wetland deposit overlies a marine clay deposit that includes an upper, over-consolidated crust layer over a normally consolidated to lightly over-consolidated clay under the current embankment. We interpret the combined results to show that the marine clay crust layer is heavily overconsolidated regardless of location, lightly overconsolidated (by approximately 400 to 600 psf) outside the embankment limits and approximately normally consolidated under the present roadway embankment.

Future settlement of overconsolidated deposits is anticipated to occur rapidly and be of moderate magnitude. Normally consolidated deposits tend to be more compressible and the settlement is expected to occur more slowly.

Based on the laboratory and in-situ testing results and our experience with similar Organic Silt and Presumpscot clay deposits in the area, GZA interpreted the index and compressibility properties as follows:





Soil Properties for Settlement Analyses			
Material Property	Soil Layers		
	Wetland Deposit	Marine Clay Crust	Marine Clay
Modified Recompression Ratio (RR)	0.03	0.019	0.021
Modified Compression Ratio (CR)	0.25	0.19	0.21
Virgin Consolidation Coefficient (Cv)	0.07 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	0.1 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	0.1 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)
Recompression Consolidation Coefficient (Cvr)	0.70 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	0.70 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	0.70 (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)
Maximum Secondary Compression Coefficient (C $\alpha$ ) <sup>1</sup>	0.014	0.007	0.007
Post Surcharge Secondary Compression	.0037 - .0027	.0037 - .002	.0037 - .002
Unit Weight	90 pcf	112 pcf	112 pcf
Atterberg Limits	LL = 75-95 PI = 20-37	LL = 26-50 PI = 8-27	LL = 38-47 PI = 18-22

The boring and CPT data indicated glacial till underlying the marine clay and a desiccated marine clay crust with sand seams at the top of the marine clay, therefore, GZA considered the marine clay to have double drainage. The wetland deposit was assumed to have double drainage.

#### 5.2.2 Settlement Modelling and Historic Embankment Construction

As previously noted, the design intent is to limit post-construction settlement to 3 inches or less over each successive 20-year period for highway embankments and bridge approaches. GZA modeled the settlement using Settle3™, starting with a relatively flat pre-construction ground profile at approximately El. +2.0 from Station 87+00 to Station 95+00, then sloping downward to El. -4 at Station 95+00 (where historic plans indicate the location of the original back river) then sloping from El. -4 to EL.+2 between Station 97+00 to 98+00. Initial embankment construction occurred in approximately 1936 in the vicinity of the Station 46 bridge approach (Station 87+00 to 92+00). GZA utilized historic drawings to estimate the original embankment top elevation. The remainder of the causeway embankment (Stations 92+00 to 100+00) appears to have been added at some point between 1945 and 1955. GZA estimated that this segment was added in 1950.

#### 5.2.3 Previous Settlement

Once the model was established, GZA estimated the settlement that would have occurred since construction. The model predicted approximately 30 to 40 inches of settlement would have occurred near the embankment centerline. To check this result, GZA conducted a ground truthing evaluation by comparing the original ground surface, approximately El. +2, to the bottom of embankment fills encountered in borings. The boring results suggest that a similar amount of settlement, approximately 2 to 4 feet, has occurred along this location since construction in 1936 and the 1950s.

#### 5.2.4 Analysis of Future Settlement

GZA developed the three-dimensional model for analysis of future settlement using existing grades and proposed grading supplied by HNTB, subsurface stratification based on the test boring logs, and soil properties developed from the laboratory and field testing as previously described. Where necessary, the subsurface conditions beyond the limits of the test borings were extrapolated to provide a complete subsurface model in the areas of interest.





GZA evaluated four alternatives including no-mitigation (base analysis), two lightweight-fill-mitigation schemes, and a vertical-drainage-wick-surcharge mitigation scheme. The schemes are described in more detail in the following section. All mitigation alternatives assume that embankments will be in place for approximately one year during construction and at least six additional months will pass between construction and final shimming and paving. Therefore, the first 20-year period for the 3-inch settlement criterion begins 1.5 years after completion of fill placement.

#### *5.2.4.1 Settlement Mitigation Alternatives*

##### **No Mitigation**

GZA evaluated a base model where filling is completed to design grade without lightweight materials, vertical drains or surcharge. The results indicate estimated total settlement (combined primary and secondary settlement) ranging from approximately 4 to 15 inches within 20 years in the area from Station 89+00 to 98+00. These magnitudes greatly exceed the target settlements of 3 inches or less.

##### **Full Compensation With Lightweight Fill**

GZA evaluated a second alternative which utilizes approximately 12,000 cubic yards (CY) of ultra-lightweight foamed glass aggregate (ULFGA) material placed beneath the roadway section to prevent stress increases and associated settlement. The volume of material was selected such that there would be negligible stress increase beneath the paved portion of the roadway. No mitigation was envisioned beyond the crest of slopes. This alternative is capable of mitigating settlement but would require over-excavation of up to 6 feet of existing fill and placement of approximately 1.5 to 7 feet of ULFGA. It is also noted that the bottom of the ULFGA would be below high tide in this configuration and therefore would be partially buoyant, which would require careful consideration, especially in light of sea level rise.

##### **Tapered Lightweight Fill**

Considering the potential large costs associated with the full load compensation above, GZA evaluated an alternative with a reduced volume of ULFGA, approximately 4,200 CY, that eliminates stress increases within 100 feet of the proposed bridge and tapers out to no mitigation over the next 300 feet on the west approach and over the next 50 feet on the east approach.

Similar to the first ULFGA alternative, the tapered lightweight fill alternative achieves the design settlement within 100 feet of the bridge in each direction, but 7 to 11.5 inches of settlement is anticipated between Station 89+00 and 94+00, similar to the “No Mitigation” alternative. It would be feasible to overbuild the initial profile grade in these locations such that, with settlement, the desired elevations would be expected to occur at the selected design interval. The buoyancy issue noted above would still exist at the bridge approaches.

##### **Preload With Vertical Drainage Wicks**

Based on discussions with the design team, the anticipated schedule would allow the embankment to be constructed with a surcharge fill and left in place for a preload period of approximately one year while the Station 46 bridge is constructed. Traffic would be diverted to a temporary roadway during the preload period. Therefore, GZA developed a prefabricated vertical drain/preload alternative that utilizes a 6-foot surcharge fill above the proposed roadway finish grades, with VDWs spaced at 5 feet on center in a triangular pattern.



The surcharge limits range from approximately Station 88+00 to 98+00. HNTB indicated a feasible construction timeline which includes the surcharge and VDWs being installed and in place by late fall/winter 2022 and remaining in place for 12 months. This alternative also assumes that channel excavation and construction of the Pleasant Cove Bridge do not begin until the end of the preload period to gain the full benefit of the preload at that location.

Based on our Settle3 calculations, we estimate that an average consolidation of approximately 77 percent would be required under the preload to mitigate the primary consolidation settlement plus the secondary compression over the next 75 years, as further described in **Section 5.2.4.2** below. Our evaluation suggests that approximately 80 to 90-plus percent consolidation is anticipated during the 12-month preload duration, exceeding the maximum required 77 percent at all locations.

#### **Preferred Alternative for Settlement Mitigation**

GZA evaluated the feasibility and estimated cost of the four alternatives for settlement mitigation. The No-Mitigation alternative was eliminated because it did not achieve the target settlement mitigation. The Full-Compensation-with-Lightweight-Fill alternative was eliminated due to the anticipated premium costs associated with use of ULFGA material. The Tapered-Lightweight-Fill alternative was considered feasible from a cost and performance standpoint, however, it had challenges including constructability and potential long-term impact of the buoyant ULFGA material at lower elevations, and risk associated with estimating the necessary height of overbuild required to achieve final grades.

The Preload-with-VDWs alternative was selected as the preferred alternative because it is based on techniques that have a track record of successful implementation by local contractors in the State of Maine, and the costs were similar to the Tapered-Lightweight-Fill alternative.

##### *5.2.4.2 Estimated Settlement with Preferred Mitigation Alternative*

The preload consists of the proposed fills plus an additional 6-foot surcharge between Station 88+00 to 98+00. The VDWs will be installed on a 5-foot triangular grid beneath the preload area to accelerate consolidation during the preload. The VDWs grid will extend to the limits of the proposed crest of permanent slopes (approximately 25 feet LT and 35 feet RT).

It is planned to evaluate the performance of the preload by monitoring settlement and dissipation of excess pore pressure during the preload period. These measurements are made to assess the percent consolidation that has occurred under the surcharge load and compare that to the required consolidation settlement anticipated under the surcharge load.

In order to determine the required average percent of consolidation under the preload, GZA estimated the total anticipated consolidation settlement with the surcharge load in place for 75 years (100 percent consolidation) and compared it to the consolidation of the final embankment plus secondary compression over 75 years. The maximum total consolidation at 100 percent of the surcharge was estimated to be 41 inches at Station 94+00 and the total final embankment consolidation (no surcharge and VDWs) at 75 years was 31.5 inches; therefore, the required average percent consolidation is 77 percent. The 12-month preload is estimated to have 37 inches of consolidation at 94+00 resulting in an average percent consolidation under the preload of 90 percent.



The required percent consolidation under preload is established by dividing the anticipated total settlement over 75 years under the final embankment (primary consolidation plus secondary compression) by the estimated settlement at 100 percent of consolidation under surcharge loading. We estimate that an average consolidation of approximately 77 percent would be required under the preload to mitigate the primary consolidation settlement plus the secondary compression over the next 75 years. At the time of preload removal, the effective stress corresponding to 77 percent consolidation is estimated to exceed the vertical effective stress under the final embankment configuration. Therefore, the wetland and marine clay deposits will be slightly overconsolidated. This consideration was incorporated in secondary compression estimates, as the magnitude of  $C\alpha$  is reduced by a factor of approximately 4 from its maximum when the stress ratio (ratio of effective stress to maximum past stress) is less than 1 (i.e., inverse of overconsolidation ratio). The reduced  $C\alpha$  values are presented in the table in **Section 5.2.1**. Our evaluation suggests that approximately 80 to 90-plus percent consolidation is anticipated during the 12-month preload duration. This corresponds to full compensation of the estimated settlement over 75 years, suggesting that post-preload settlement will be negligible. Therefore, we anticipated that post-construction settlement across the site will be less than 3 inches and will meet the target for settlement mitigation.

The calculations included in **Appendix E** and the Settlement Mitigation Alternatives Memorandum in **Appendix G** provide additional details and plotted results of the settlement analyses.

#### 5.2.5 Embankment Slope Stability

GZA evaluated the stability of proposed embankments at critical cross-sections near the proposed abutments and in the longitudinal direction beneath each abutment. The slope geometry, stratigraphy and soil properties used in our analyses are shown in **Appendix E**. The basis for acceptable performance for embankments is specified in AASHTO Article 11.6.2.3 and is summarized as follows:

- Resistance factor of 0.75 (corresponding to a safety factor of 1.3) for slopes that do not support structures, considered for embankment areas beyond the bridges; and
- Resistance factor of 0.65 (corresponding to a safety factor of 1.5) for slopes that support structures, considered for the abutments and retaining walls.

Evaluations were conducted using the analytical software *Slope/W*, developed by GeoSlope International, based on the Morgenstern-Price method. A grid and radius search technique or the entry exit method was used to identify the slip surface with the lowest factor of safety. A 250-psf surcharge load was included within the limits of the proposed travelway. Slope/W output figures showing the minimum factor of safety for each analysis are presented in **Appendix E**. Additional details of the analyses and results are presented below.

### **Static Analysis**

#### *Longitudinal Profiles*

The analyzed profiles considered the interpreted subsurface conditions along the project baseline. The beneficial reinforcing effect of new HP14x73 piles was modeled in Slope/W. Brom's method was used to calculate the available resistance from the piles, which is based on the stiffness of the embedded pile and the strength of the soil. Seven HP14x73 piles were modeled beneath each abutment, corresponding to a center-to-center spacing of about 8.0 feet, oriented for weak-axis bending. Brom's method pile resistance



calculations are presented in **Appendix E**. The calculated lateral pile resistance was entered in Slope/W using a shear resistance value per pile and a pile spacing.

The results indicate a minimum factor of safety of 1.6 for the Abutment 1 profile and 1.7 for the Abutment 2 profile, which is greater than the required 1.5. Therefore, the global stability is acceptable in the longitudinal direction.

#### *Transverse Profiles*

Four cross-sections were selected for analysis, consisting of the highest embankment and/or steepest side slope inclinations at the new bridge location, summarized as follows:

- Station 96+00, Abutment 1 Approach: 10- to 17-foot-high embankment, 5.5-foot grade raise, left-to-right and right-to-left analyses; and
- Station 97+00, Abutment 2 Approach: 16- to 17-foot-high embankment, 4.5-foot grade raise, left-to-right and right-to-left analyses.

The results are summarized in the table below.

SUMMARY OF GLOBAL STABILITY EVALUATION		
Analysis Case	Minimum Factor of Safety (Static)	Required Factor of Safety
Sta. 96+00, Left to Right	1.7	1.3
Sta. 96+00, Right to Left	1.9	1.3
Sta. 97+00, Left to Right	1.5	1.3
Sta. 97+00, Right to Left	1.6	1.3

Abutment 1, Abutment 2, and retaining wall evaluations show that the calculated resistance to rotational failure is acceptable for the analyzed embankment sections.

#### **Seismic Analysis**

Since the site is classified as Site Class E, a pseudostatic analysis was conducted at the location where we found the lowest static factor of safety (Station 97+00). The analysis estimated  $k_h$  as half of the design peak ground acceleration (0.107 g) in accordance with AASHTO 11.6.5.2.2, because the slope will be free to move during an earthquake. The calculated pseudostatic factor of safety against rotational failure is approximately 1.1 for the critical slip surface, indicating that large slope deformations are not likely.

#### *Temporary Detour Approaches and Preload*

Planning-level stability analyses were conducted for an anticipated temporary detour embankment at the west approach for the bridge and for the proposed temporary detour preload embankment. GZA evaluated transverse sections at Station 90+00 to with the preload and widened detour, and at Station 96+00, the location of the highest temporary embankment and no temporary detour. Our analyses assume 2H:1V side slopes for all preload and temporary detour embankments. The results of our analyses indicate that the analyzed embankment configurations met AASHTO global stability criteria. If the contractor elects to utilize



geometry other than what is shown in the drawings, we recommend that they be required to submit global stability calculations to justify the proposed embankment geometry.

### 5.3 SEISMIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

The subsurface profile for seismic design includes the approach fills (including backfill behind abutments), Wetland Deposit, Marine Clay and underlying Sand overlying bedrock. Seismic site class was determined in general accordance with LRFD Table C3.10.3.1, considering the average undrained shear strength in cohesive soils encountered in the borings and the measured shear wave velocities in the CPTs. The average undrained shear strength for encountered cohesive soils is approximately 600 psf, and the average shear wave velocity ranged from 510 to 630 feet per second. Site Class E is defined as having an average undrained shear strength less than 1,000 psf or an average shear wave velocity less than 600 feet per second. Therefore, the bridge is assigned to Site Class E.

The available subsurface data indicates that the natural materials encountered at the site are sufficiently cohesive or dense that the potential for liquefaction is low.

### 5.4 EVALUATION OF FOUNDATIONS

#### 5.4.1 Foundation Type Assessment

Based on the data from borings, we estimate the top of rock is approximately 71 to 90 feet below finish pavement grade in the vicinity of the abutments. A driven pile foundation was identified in preliminary design as the preferred alternative for support of the abutments based on the encountered conditions.

#### 5.4.2 Load and Resistance Factors

AASHTO LRFD load factors should be applied to horizontal earth pressure (EH), vertical earth pressure (EV), earth surcharge (ES), and live load surcharge (LS) loads, using the load factors for permanent loads ( $\gamma_p$ ) provided in LRFD Table 3.4.1-2 for strength limit state foundation design.

The recommended LRFD resistance factors for strength limit state design of foundations were derived from LRFD Tables 10.5.5.2.2-1, 10.5.5.2.3-1 and 10.5.5.2.4-1 and are presented in the following table.

<b>GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTORS – STRENGTH LIMIT STATE</b>			
<b>Foundation Resistance Type</b>	<b>Method/Condition</b>	<b>Resistance Factor (<math>\phi</math>)</b>	<b>AASHTO Reference</b>
<b>DRIVEN PILES</b>			
Nominal Geotechnical Resistance of Single Pile – Dynamic Analysis	Axial Resistance	0.65	10.5.5.2.3-1

Resistance factors for service and extreme limit state design should be taken as 1.0.

Structural resistance of the piles should be checked at the strength limit state considering a resistance factor  $\phi_c=0.50$ , per AASHTO LRFD Article 10.7.3.2.3 for hard driving condition. Since the piles will be subject to lateral loading, the piles should also be checked for resistance to combined axial compression and flexure per AASHTO LRFD Articles 6.9.2.2 and 6.15.2. Per LRFD Article 6.5.4.2, the axial resistance factor  $\phi_{cc}=0.70$  and



the flexural resistance factor  $\phi_f=1.0$  should be applied to the combined axial and flexural resistance of the pile in the interaction equation (AASHTO LRFD Eq. 6.9.2.2-1).

AASHTO LRFD load factors should be applied to EH, EV and ES loads using the load factors for permanent loads ( $\gamma_p$ ) provided in AASHTO Table 3.4.1-2 for strength and extreme limit state design. A load factor of 1.5 may be applied to the passive pressure used to design the integral backwall (end diaphragm) to account for deformation of the backwall into the soil as a result of thermal expansion of the integral bridge deck, per MaineDOT BDG Section 5.4.2.11.

#### 5.4.3 Pile Design Considerations

Based on our experience within similar soils, we anticipate that the proposed HP14x73 piles will be driven to refusal on or near the top of rock to achieve the required axial geotechnical resistance. The soil profile will consist of medium stiff wetland deposit and marine clay that is sensitive and will lose most of its strength temporarily during pile driving. Therefore, limited geotechnical resistance will be provided by the soil profile during driving, likely on the order of 5 to 20 percent of the required nominal resistance.

Since the piles will gain support largely in end bearing, there is no reduction for group interaction in axial compression. Axial tensile geotechnical (uplift) resistance was not evaluated because the structural loads provided by HNTB do not include uplift loading on the piles.

By utilizing steel H-piles for support of the abutments, total and differential settlement will be limited to elastic compression of the piles and should be less than ½ inch.

#### 5.4.4 Pile Type

The abutments are planned to be supported on ASTM A572, Grade 50 ( $f_y=50$  kips per square inch [ksi]) steel HP14x73 piles. Each abutment will include seven piles. The piles should be fitted with cast steel driving shoes to limit damage during driving.

#### 5.4.5 Downdrag

Pile installation should not occur until the preload period is complete, the surcharge fill removed, and the channel excavation completed to the bottom of pile cap level. Since post-construction settlement in the vicinity of the bridge abutments is anticipated to be less than 0.4 inch relative to the abutment piles, downdrag loading of the piles is not anticipated. A secondary benefit of completing the channel excavation to the bottom of pile cap level prior to pile driving is that it will reduce the tendency for relaxation of the embankment soils to impose lateral loading on the piles.

#### 5.4.6 Pile Loads

HNTB provided a maximum factored axial load of 302 kips per pile for the strength condition; therefore, piles should be installed to a nominal axial resistance of at least 464 kips, calculated by dividing the maximum factored axial load by a geotechnical resistance factor of 0.65 for piles installed under hard driving conditions. The resistance factor assumes dynamic pile testing with signal matching analysis will be conducted on one pile at each abutment during construction, in accordance with AASHTO requirements, to assess nominal geotechnical pile resistance.



#### 5.4.7 Design-Phase Pile Drivability Analysis

GZA completed preliminary wave equation analyses to assess the drivability of an HP 14x73 pile with a nominal geotechnical resistance of 464 kips at the abutments. Analyses were completed using a Delmag D19-52 diesel hammer with a ram weight of 4,000 pounds and a maximum rated energy of 47,123 foot-pounds (ft-lbs). A 76-foot-long pile was assumed to encounter a possible range of tip conditions from very hard driving conditions on bedrock to very dense soil immediately above bedrock. The results are summarized below.

SUMMARY OF WEAP ANALYSES					
Pile Analysis and Type	Embedded Pile Length	Driving System	Required Nominal Geotechnical Resistance (kips)	Max Driving Stress (ksi)	Final Penetration Resistance (blows per inch)
Abutment 1 HP 14x73	71 feet	Delmag D 19-52 (Fuel setting 1, 100% of maximum pressure)	464	37	9

Since the driving stresses do not exceed the limiting driving stress of 45 ksi (0.9 Fy) for ASTM A572 Grade 50 (50 ksi yield stress) steel, and the calculated penetration resistance is within the MaineDOT preferred range of 6 to 15 blows per inch, a similar hammer system is anticipated to be suitable to install the piles to the required nominal resistance noted. Results of the preliminary wave equation analyses are provided in **Appendix E**.

#### 5.4.8 Lateral Pile Analysis

GZA's lateral pile analysis for the integral abutments was conducted in accordance with Section 5.4.2.4 of the MaineDOT BDG and the recommendations included in the "Integral Abutment Bridge Design Guidelines" by the Vermont Department of Transportation (VTrans). The analysis used ASTM A572 Grade 50, HP 14x73 piles aligned for weak-axis bending.

GZA developed the soil profiles tabulated below based on the soil conditions encountered in the test borings and laboratory testing results. The ground surface was assumed to be at the bottom of abutment for thermal contraction. The pile was an ASTM A572 Grade 50 steel HP14x73 pile oriented for weak-axis bending.





<b>L-PILE® INPUT PARAMETERS</b>						
<b>ABUTMENT 1, TYPICAL SHORTEST PILE LENGTH APPROX. 71 FT</b>						
<b>Stratum</b>	<b>Soil Model</b>	<b>Top of Layer Elevation (ft- NAVD 88)</b>	<b>Layer Thickness (ft)</b>	<b>k (pci) / E50</b>	<b><math>\phi'</math> (deg)/ Su (psf)</b>	<b><math>\gamma_e</math> (pcf)</b>
Fill**	Reese Sand	5.3	9.3	85	32	63
Wetland Deposit	Matlock Clay	-4	11	$E_{50} = 0.01$	1000	48
Wetland Deposit	Matlock Clay	-21	17	$E_{50} = 0.01$	700	48
Marine Clay	Matlock Clay	-28	7	$E_{50} = 0.007$	1300	53
Marine Clay	Matlock Clay	-56	28	$E_{50} = 0.008$	550	53

Notes:

1. Soil strata were modelled after boring BB-WPC-201.
2. \*\* indicates the top of layer is the approximate ground water elevation based on the boring logs.
3. pci = pounds per cubic inch, deg = degrees, psf = pounds per square foot,  $\gamma_T$  = total unit weight (used above anticipated groundwater level),  $\gamma_e$  = effective unit weight (used below anticipated groundwater), pcf = pounds per square foot.

Initial analysis using VTrans methodology used pile head boundary conditions including a factored axial load of 302 kips, thermal deflection of 0.719 inches, and a fixed-head condition (zero slope condition). The plastic moment resistance of the pile was then calculated using unbraced lengths and effective length factors resulting from the first LPILE analysis. The structural capacity of the pile was checked to determine if a plastic hinge formed for the specified displacement and specified axial thrust load based on the provisions of Article 6 of AASHTO and as per the recommendations of Section 5.4.2.4 of the MaineDOT BDG. This involves comparing the ratios of nominal and maximum factored axial load and moment in the pile using the interaction equation presented in AASHTO 6.9.2.2. This calculation indicates that the combined stress resulting from an axial load of 302 kips and calculated pile head moment of 140 ft-kip results in formation of a plastic hinge.

The hinge allows the pile head to rotate with a constant moment (i.e., the plastic moment). The pile head transforms from a fixed connection to a pinned connection, thereby changing the effective length of the top segment for stability checks. The structural resistance of the top segment of the pile is enhanced since the plastic hinge condition is anticipated to occur.

Since the resulting moment from the first LPILE iterations exceeded the calculated plastic hinge moment, a second LPILE analysis was performed using the specified pile head displacement and moment. The pile head displacement in the second iteration remained unchanged while the specified pile head moment was set equal to the plastic moment. This change results in a reduction of the axial buckling resistance of the upper segment of the pile (Segment 1) where the plastic hinge occurs.

The results of the second analysis indicate that the demand ratio for combined bending is less than 1.0 in Segment 2, and therefore also show that with the exception of the plastic hinge location, the pile remains within the elastic range over the remainder of its length and is stable against buckling. The results also indicate that the nominal structural resistance in Segment 1 is still sufficient to support the design loads. The integral abutment pile calculations are included in **Appendix E**.





#### 5.4.9 Lateral Earth Pressures

Thermal expansion of the bridge will cause the backwalls and wingwalls of the integral abutment to move toward the backfill, which will result in earth pressures ranging from at-rest to passive earth pressure. The material properties will be controlled by the backfill material, which is proposed to consist of BDG Type 4 soil.

HNTB provided a total expansion for use in abutment design of 0.414 inches. The abutment height is approximately 12.3 feet resulting in a calculated abutment rotation of 0.0028 feet/foot. In accordance with the requirements of the BDG Section 5.4.2.11, and since the wall rotation is less than 0.005 feet/foot, the integral abutment reinforcement may be designed using Rankine passive pressure.

Design lateral earth pressure recommendations were developed based on this equation, as presented in **Appendix E**, and are provided in **Section 6.3** of this report. AASHTO Commentary C3.10.9.1 specifies that single-span bridges are not required to include acceleration-augmented (earthquake-induced) soil pressures for design.

#### 5.4.10 Frost Protection

Fill soils are anticipated to be present at the abutments and embankments, either as existing fill or imported backfill. Based on the MaineDOT BDG, Section 5.2.1, the Freezing Index for the site is 1,300, and with low-moisture content (<20 percent) soils, the estimated depth of frost penetration is approximately 5.3 feet. However, BDG Section 5.2.1 allows that the embedment of pile-supported integral abutments may be reduced to 4.0 feet for frost protection.

### **6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### 6.1 SETTLEMENT MITIGATION

We recommend that the preload-with-VDWs alternative be implemented for settlement mitigation. The VDWs should be installed on a 5-foot triangular grid spacing beneath the surcharge area to accelerate consolidation during the preload period. The wick drain grid limits should extend from approximately Station 88+00 to Station 98+00 and from approximately 25 feet left to 35 feet right.

We recommend that the preload and VDWs be constructed in the following general sequence:

1. Remove existing pavement.
2. Scarify subgrade and proof compact.
3. Place a 1-foot minimum thickness of MaineDOT Type D Aggregate for Subbase;
4. Install VDWs to the bottom of the clay, omitting VDWs at proposed piezometer locations;
5. Install piezometers and settlement platforms to monitor preload;
6. Install a tidal measuring device (i.e., tide board) to allow monitoring of river water levels for comparison to control piezometer data;



7. Record sufficient baseline measurements from instrumentation prior to placement of fill to confirm stabilized readings and document possible tidal impacts;
8. Place and compact MaineDOT Type D Aggregate for Subbase up to the bottom of the proposed pavement section elevation;
9. Construct temporary preload to design grades (final grade plus 6 feet) utilizing MaineDOT Type D Aggregate for Subbase;
10. Monitor consolidation settlement using the piezometers and settlement platforms until the preload settlement objectives are achieved (estimated to require approximately 12 months);
11. Remove preload and excavate roadways to the bottom of the pavement base level;
12. Excavate new channel to the bottom of pile cap level at the new bridge;
13. Drive proposed bridge piles and place abutment concrete;
14. Complete channel excavation, bridge deck, final grading, and pavement base layer; and
15. Allow approximately 6 months after surcharge removal, shim road base as needed and apply final course pavement.

GZA's evaluations indicate that this procedure will allow the project to meet Maine DOT's settlement criteria.

## 6.2 INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation is recommended to monitor settlement and pore pressure dissipation beneath the surcharge. The ability to meet the settlement mitigation requirement is directly dependent on the percentage of consolidation completed. In order to assess when the required amount of consolidation has been achieved, GZA plans to monitor consolidation via direct measurements of excess pore water pressures and settlement.

Settlement measurements should be made with conventional settlement platforms in fill areas. The platforms should be protected by concrete manholes during fill placement to avoid damage from construction equipment. Measurements should be taken immediately before and after addition of each segment of pipe to maintain continuous platform data during fill placement. The survey points will be located to assess settlement along the proposed embankments with a focus on the proposed bridge abutment areas.

Pore pressures should be monitored with vibrating-wire piezometers installed adjacent to the settlement platforms. The piezometers should be installed at 3-to-5-foot depths per instrument cluster location (in the upper half and lower half of the Wetland Deposits and in the upper third, middle third, and lower third of the Marine Clay). The number of piezometer depths have been developed based on the subsurface conditions represented on **Figure 3** and can be reduced with GZA's approval if the deposit thicknesses are less than anticipated. The piezometers should be read electronically and excess pore pressure plotted against time and fill height. Wiring can be encased and buried in a shallow trench extending to the adjacent settlement platform and extended up along the settlement platform piping inside the manhole for protection and to minimize interference with the filling operations. Settlement platforms should be positioned within a few feet of piezometer locations to allow the piezometer wires to be protected alongside the settlement platforms and to facilitate direct comparison of settlement and pore pressure response.



The instrumentation should be installed at locations where VDWs are intentionally omitted as agreed upon between the Geotechnical Engineer and the wick drain and earthwork contractors prior to VDW installation. Baseline data should be collected from the instrumentation until stabilized and repeatable readings are achieved, prior to fill placement. No fill placement should take place above the initial 1-foot Type D fill layer until GZA confirms that the instrumentation baseline readings are complete. Piezometer baseline data should be collected by the Geotechnical Engineer at regular intervals through several tide cycles and compared to river levels measured on a tide board in the river. These data will provide a basis for assessing the relative impact of river level on specific piezometers.

GZA should be responsible for piezometer installation, initializing the instrumentation, taking instrumentation readings, interpreting the results throughout the preload period, and determining that the preload has achieved the required consolidation objectives. The earthwork contractor should be responsible for taking settlement platform surveys. The elevation of the top of pipe and the representative ground surface elevation around the pipe should be taken at each reading interval. Surveyed elevation data should be provided to GZA electronically within 24 hours of each measurement.

The frequency of instrumentation measurements will vary over the course of fill placement and the preload period. The recommended frequency is provided in the table below. However, depending on the rate of consolidation, the frequency may be modified at GZA's recommendation.

FREQUENCY OF INSTRUMENTATION READINGS	
Construction Stage	Frequency of Readings
Fill Placement	One reading per foot of fill placement (approximately 12 readings); minimum one reading every day
0 to 2 weeks after Completion of Fill Placement	One reading per day
2 to 4 weeks after Completion of Fill Placement	Three readings per week
4 to 10 weeks after Completion of Fill Placement	Two readings per week
More than 10 weeks after Completion of Fill Placement	One reading per week

The recommendations discussed above provide an overview of the planned program. *SP639 – Geotechnical Instrumentation* provides detailed requirements for equipment that should be used, procedures that will be followed for installation, and procedures for monitoring of instrumentation.

The settlement platforms and piezometers should remain in place throughout the preload, pile driving operations, bridge construction and backfilling, then decommissioned just prior to final paving, since they are to be located in the travel way.

The proposed VDW grid limits and planned instrument locations are summarized in the tables below and shown in the contract drawings.



SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED VDW LENGTH AND LIMITS				
Station	Estimated Installation Grade (ft)	Estimated VDW Tip Elevation (ft NAVD88)	Estimated VDW Length (ft)	Limits of VDW installation
88+00	12	-20	32	25 LT to 35 RT
88+50	9	-37	46	25 LT to 35 RT
89+00	8	-50	58	25 LT to 35 RT
89+50	7	-70	77	25 LT to 35 RT
90+00	7	-80	87	25 LT to 35 RT
90+50	6	-83	89	25 LT to 35 RT
91+00	6	-86	92	25 LT to 35 RT
91+50	6	-89	95	25 LT to 35 RT
92+00	7	-95	102	25 LT to 35 RT
92+50	7	-107	114	25 LT to 35 RT
93+00	7	-120	127	25 LT to 35 RT
93+50	7	-133	140	25 LT to 35 RT
94+00	7	-139	146	25 LT to 35 RT
94+50	7	-123	130	25 LT to 35 RT
95+00	7	-107	114	25 LT to 35 RT
95+50	7	-90	97	25 LT to 35 RT
96+00	7	-73	80	25 LT to 35 RT
96+50	8	-73	81	25 LT to 35 RT
97+00	9	-68	77	25 LT to 30 RT
97+50	10	-45	55	25 LT to 30 RT
98+00	12	-33	45	25 LT to 30 RT

SUMMARY OF SETTLEMENT PLATFORM LOCATIONS		
Settlement Plate ID	Station	Offset
SP-1	89+00	0
SP-2	91+50	5 RT
SP-3	92+75	5 RT
SP-4	94+00	5 RT
SP-5	94+75	5 RT
SP-6	94+75	40 RT
SP-7	95+85	0
SP-8	97+25	0
SP-9	97+80	0



SUMMARY OF VIBRATING WIRE PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS			
Piezometer ID	Station	Offset	Elevation (Ft)
PZ-1A	89+00	0	-12
PZ-1B	89+00	0	-43
PZ-2A	91+50	5 RT	-12
PZ-2B	91+50	5 RT	-25
PZ-2C	91+50	5 RT	-60
PZ-2D	91+50	5 RT	-76
PZ-3A	92+75	5 RT	-12
PZ-3B	92+75	5 RT	-25
PZ-3C	92+75	5 RT	-60
PZ-3D	92+75	5 RT	-76
PZ-3E	92+75	5 RT	-95
PZ-4A	94+00	5 RT	-12
PZ-4B	94+00	5 RT	-25
PZ-4C	94+00	5 RT	-60
PZ-4D	94+00	5 RT	-76
PZ-4E	94+00	5 RT	-95
PZ-5A	95+85	0	-20
PZ-5B	95+85	0	-60
PZ-6A	97+25	0	-20
PZ-6B	97+25	0	-60

### 6.3 SEISMIC DESIGN

The peak ground acceleration coefficient, short- and long-period spectral acceleration coefficients were interpolated from the AASHTO design guide maps (3.10.2.1-1 through -21 as appropriate). Based on the site coordinates, the recommended AASHTO Response Spectra (Site Class E) for a 7 percent probability of exceedance in 75 years are summarized for the site are as follows:

SITE CLASS E SEISMIC DESIGN PARAMETERS	
Parameter	Design Value
Fpga	2.5
Fa	2.5
Fv	3.5
As (Period = 0.0 sec)	0.19 g
SDs (Period = 0.2 sec)	0.38 g
SD1 (Period = 1.0 sec)	0.15 g

### 6.4 ABUTMENT AND WINGWALL DESIGN

- Backfill between new abutments and wingwalls and a 1.5H:1V plane extending up from the bottom of the abutment to the pavement subgrade should consist of MaineDOT 703.19 Granular Borrow for



Underwater Backfill, MaineDOT BDG Type 4 soil. Recommended soil properties for Type 4 soils are as follows:

- Internal Friction Angle of Soil =  $32^{\circ}$ ;
  - Soil Total Unit Weight = 125 pcf; and
  - Rankine Coefficient of Passive Earth Pressure,  $K_p = 3.25$  (use for design of backwalls and wingwalls).
- Live load surcharge should be applied as a uniform lateral surcharge pressure using the equivalent fill height ( $H_{eq}$ ) values developed in accordance with LRFD Section 3.11.6.4, based on the abutment/wingwall height and distance from the wall backface to the edge of traffic. A minimum  $H_{eq}$  of 2 feet is recommended.
  - Foundation drainage should be provided in accordance with Section 5.4.1.9 of the MaineDOT BDG. We recommend the use of French drains on the uphill side of abutments and wing walls to prevent buildup of differential hydrostatic pressure. The drains should be sloped to drain by gravity and should outlet through a series of 4-inch-diameter weep holes, spaced approximately 10 feet center-to-center. Alternatively, prefabricated drainage geocomposite material can be placed against the uphill side of abutments, after holes have been created through the backing material at the weep hole locations.

## 6.5 PILE DESIGN

- The proposed abutments may be supported on HP14x73 ASTM A572, Grade 50 steel (50 ksi yield stress) H-piles driven to the required nominal resistance, anticipated to be developed through a combination of side friction and end-bearing on the bedrock surface.
- To limit driving damage, the steel H-piles should be fitted with cast steel driving tips in accordance with MaineDOT Standard Specification Section 501.10 – Pile Tips.
- Pile installation should be controlled using wave equation analysis and field logging of the pile installation with final penetration resistance based on dynamic pile testing with signal matching analysis.
- The piles should be driven to a nominal resistance of 464 kips, calculated by dividing the maximum factored pile load of 302 kips by a resistance factor of 0.65.
- Preliminary wave equation analyses indicate that the piles can be driven to the required nominal resistance using a diesel hammer with a rated energy of about 47,123 ft-lbs for the anticipated 76-foot-long, ASTM A572 Grade 50 HP14x73 piles without exceeding the allowable driving stress of 45 ksi ( $0.9F_y$  for 50 ksi steel), and with a final penetration resistance of 9 blows per inch, which is within the MaineDOT range of 6 to 15 blows per inch.
- The pile tip elevations used in the drawings should correspond to the bedrock elevations encountered in the borings (approximately El. -70 Abutment 1, and approximately El. -71 to El. -75 at Abutment 2). A provision is recommended in the drawings for extra pile length to account for variability in the top of rock surface and the potential for piles to penetrate a short distance into the bedrock.
- Piles shall be spliced in accordance with MaineDOT Section 501.047.
- Piles should be checked for resistance to combined axial compression and flexure per AASHTO LRFD Articles 6.9.2.2 and 6.15.2. Per LRFD Article 6.5.4.2, the axial resistance factor  $\phi_{cc}=0.7$  and the flexural resistance factor  $\phi_f=1.0$  should be applied to the combined axial and flexural resistance of the pile in the interaction equation (AASHTO LRFD Eq. 6.9.2.2-1).



- Approach slabs should be constructed at each abutment to smooth the transition from the approach embankment to the bridge. The slabs should be positively connected to the backwalls.

## **7.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS**

This section provides guidance regarding quality control during pile installation, excavation, dewatering, and foundation subgrade preparation and protection. These items are discussed in the paragraphs that follow.

### **7.1 ABUTMENT PILE INSTALLATION CONTROL**

We recommend that the H-pile installation be controlled using wave equation analysis of the contractor's proposed driving system, field logging of the pile installation, and determination of final penetration resistance based on dynamic pile testing with signal matching analysis.

AASHTO Table 10.5.5.2.3-1 requires that at least one load test with signal matching be performed per substructure to use a resistance factor of 0.65. We recommend that the first pile be dynamically tested at each abutment during initial driving to assess driving stress and establish the penetration resistance criteria to achieve the required nominal resistance for the production piles. The plans should also require a 24-hour restrrike test on each test pile, to assess potential relaxation.

Piles may be installed through the Marine Clay stratum by vibratory methods. Vibratory installation should be terminated when an increase in resistance is detected and the pile should be monitored dynamically throughout the remainder of the driving.

### **7.2 EXCAVATION, TEMPORARY LATERAL SUPPORT AND DEWATERING**

Excavations for abutment foundations are anticipated to be on the order of 10 feet below existing pavement grades. It is our understanding that Route 1 will be out of service during construction of the new bridge. In areas where sufficient space is available and water conditions permit, the excavation adjacent to the approaches may be constructed with sloped, open cuts. In all cases, temporary excavations should comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration excavation safety requirements.

Considering the proximity of the required abutment excavations to the back river water level, management of water will be related to tidal water levels. Considering bottom of abutment elevations at approximately El. 0.3, water levels may be at or above the bottom of excavation level during construction. It may be desirable to over-excavate and place an 8- to 12-inch-thick crushed stone working mat to improve accessibility and allow dewatering.

We anticipate that the inflow of groundwater or surface water to excavations could be handled by open pumping from sumps installed at the bottoms of excavations if cofferdams are installed. It may be possible to leave existing fills or wetland deposits in place or enhance those using stacked sandbags or a porta-dam type system to limit inflow of surface water in lieu of a sheet pile cofferdam, given the relatively small anticipated head. The contractor should be responsible for controlling groundwater, surface runoff, infiltration and water from all other sources by methods which preserve the subgrade and permit concrete



placement in-the-dry. Discharge of pumped groundwater and river water should comply with all local, State, and federal regulations.

### 7.3 REUSE OF ON-SITE MATERIALS

Based on the test boring and laboratory testing results, shallow fill samples typically had more than 10 percent passing the No. 200 sieve, and the deeper fill samples contain considerable silt and clay. Consequently, the fill typically does not meet MaineDOT specifications for Granular Borrow and/or Granular Borrow for Underwater Backfill and would not be suitable for use as structural backfill. The material is considered suitable for use as Common Borrow.

If the contractor wishes to reuse excavated material as embankment fill or in other areas, we recommend that the proposed material be stockpiled and tested for grain size distribution. Stockpiled materials meeting the appropriate MaineDOT specifications may be reused on the project.

### 7.4 TEMPORARY BRIDGE AND APPROACH EMBANKMENTS

The Contractor is encouraged to develop their bid based on the embankment configurations shown in the drawings. If the Contractor elects to base their bid on an alternative embankment design, they should be required to submit calculations during construction showing that the design achieves the required minimum factors of safety against rotational failure of 1.3 for embankments not supporting structures, and 1.5 for embankments that support structures (i.e., the temporary bridge). The design computations should be conducted by a geotechnical consulting firm from the MaineDOT Prequalified List (Category 804.10) retained by the Contractor. The computations should be sealed by a professional engineer registered in the State of Maine. Construction of alternate embankment configurations should be contingent on prior review and acceptance of the design computations by MaineDOT.

The settlement models presented in **Section 5.2.4** included temporary detour embankments. GZA anticipates approximately 2 to 8 inches of settlement at the temporary detour fills adjacent during the construction window. Differential settlement in the transverse direction of the temporary roadway is anticipated to be up to 3 inches. Pavement shimming may be needed to maintain serviceability of the approaches to the temporary bridge if the bridge is pile supported.





09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

TABLES



**TABLE 1**  
**Summary of Subsurface Explorations**  
Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
WIN 23929.01

Boring ID	Station	Offset (ft)	Ground Surface El. (ft)	Top of layer Elevation							Stratum Thickness (ft)						Depth to Bedrock (ft)	Bottom of Boring Depth (ft)	Bottom of Boring El. (ft)	Groundwater	
				Pavement	Fill	Wetland Deposit	Clay Crust	Marine Clay	Glacial Till	Bedrock	Pavement	Fill	Wetland Deposit	Clay Crust	Marine Clay	Glacial Till				Depth (ft)	El. (ft)
EB-KERP-101	93+91.0	27.1 R	5.3	NE	5.3	-1.7	-38.7	-52.7	-141.7	-144.2	NE	7.0	37.0	14.0	89.0	2.5	149.5	159.5	-154.2	4.2	1.1
EB-KERP-102	97+69.7	17.8 R	10.0	10.0	9.5	-7.6	-27.5	-39.5	NE	-39.5	0.5	17.1	19.9	12.0	0.0	NE	49.5	59.5	-49.5	3.2	6.8
BB-WPC-201/201A	96+10.3	16.9 L	6.6	6.6	5.9	-9.4	-37.4	-42.4	NE	-69.9	0.7	15.3	28.0	5.0	27.5	NE	76.6	87.5	-80.9	5.3	1.3
BB-WPC-202	96+94.1	16.7 R	7.6	7.6	6.6	-12.0	-29.7	-39.4	NE	-75.2	1.0	18.6	17.7	9.7	35.8	NE	82.8	93.5	-85.9	1.7	5.9
BB-WPC-203	96+97.0	16.5 L	8.0	8.0	7.1	-4.5	-33.7	-40.0	-67.5	-71.3	0.9	11.6	29.2	6.3	27.5	3.8	79.3	90.5	-82.5	5.3	2.7
HB-WPC-201	88+12.7	27.4 R	8.6	8.6	7.6	-3.4	NE	NE	-19.4	-21.8	1.0	11.0	16.0	NE	NE	2.4	30.4	41.0	-32.4	7.4	1.2
HB-WPC-202	89+84.3	22.0 R	5.8	5.8	4.8	-4.2	-25.7	-38.2	-71.7	-77.7	1.0	9.0	21.5	12.5	33.5	6.0	84.4	94.0	-88.2	4.6	1.2
HB-WPC-203	91+86.9	21.5 R	5.4	5.4	4.4	-2.6	-34.6	-41.6	NE	-91.3	1.0	7.0	32.0	7.0	49.7	NE	96.7	108.4	-103.0	5.0	0.4
HB-WPC-204	98+93.6	16.9 R	15.2	15.2	14.7	-2.3	-8.8	-10.4	NE	-10.4	0.5	17.0	6.5	1.6	0.0	NE	25.6	37.0	-21.8	NE	NE
HB-WPC-205	100+52.2	16.4 R	23.8	23.8	22.9	3.8	NE	NE	-1.2	-4.9	0.9	19.1	5.0	NE	NE	3.7	26.7	40.0	-16.2	8.9	14.9
BB-WPC-301	501+15.4	22.0 L	4.8	NE	4.8	-7.7	-37.7	-46.2	-101.4	-102.0	NE	12.5	30.0	8.5	55.2	0.6	106.0	111.8	-107.0	3.5	1.3
CPT-KERP-101	93+96.1	29.5 R	5.3	NE	5.3	-2.7	-39.7	-46.7	NE	NE	NE	8.0	37.0	7.0	>28	NE	NE	79.7	-74.4	4.2	1.1
CPT-WPC-201	96+07.2	16.1 R	6.5	NE	6.5	-5.5	-37.5	-43.5	NE	-85.5	NE	12.0	32.0	6.0	42.0	NE	92.0	92.0	-85.5	2.0	4.5

El. = Elevation, NE = Not Encountered, NM = Not Measured, NP = Not Penetrated, > = Boring Terminated in Stratum

- Notes:
1. Refer to the boring logs in Appendix B for additional information.
  2. Project elevation datum is North American Vertical Datum (NAVD 88), unless noted otherwise.
  3. As-drilled locations were surveyed by MaineDOT and provided to GZA.
  4. Stratum depths, thickness and elevations are rounded to the nearest 0.1 foot as interpreted on the boring logs, but this does not represent the precision of the data.



**TABLE 2**  
**Summary of Bedrock Data**  
**Pleasant Cove Estuary Restoration**  
**Woolwich, Maine**

Boring ID	Core Run	Ground Surface El. (ft)	Depth of Core Run below GS (ft)			Depth to Rock (ft)	Depth Below Top of Rock (ft)			Length of Core Run (in)	Rec (in)	Rec (%)	RQD (in)	RQD %	Joint Spacing (in)	Joint Aperture (in)	Elev. (ft)		Rock Type
			Top		Bottom		Top		Bottom								Top	Bottom	
EB-KERP-101	R-1	5.3	149.5	-	154.5	149.5	0.0	-	5.0	60.0	60	100%	55	92%	2.5-8	0.01-0.1	-144.2	-149.2	SCHIST
EB-KERP-101	R-2	5.3	154.5	-	159.5	149.5	5.0	-	10.0	60.0	60	100%	56	93%	2.5	0.01-0.1	-149.2	-154.2	SCHIST
EB-KERP-102	R-1	10.0	49.5	-	54.5	49.5	0.0	-	5.0	60.0	60	100%	47	78%	2.5	0.01-0.02	-39.5	-44.5	SCHIST
EB-KERP-102	R-2	10.0	54.5	-	59.5	49.5	5.0	-	10.0	60.0	60	100%	47	78%	2.5-8	0.004-0.1	-44.5	-49.5	SCHIST
BB-WPC-201A	R-1	6.6	76.7	-	79.5	76.6	0.1	-	2.9	33.6	34	100%	4	12%	<0.75-8	<0.004-0.4	-70.1	-72.9	SCHIST
BB-WPC-201A	R-2	6.6	79.5	-	84.0	76.6	2.9	-	7.4	54.0	51	94%	42	78%	2.5-8	0.004-0.02	-72.9	-77.4	SCHIST
BB-WPC-201A	R-3	6.6	84.0	-	87.5	76.6	7.4	-	10.9	42.0	41	98%	37	88%	2.5-8	0.004-0.01	-77.4	-80.9	SCHIST
BB-WPC-202	R-1	7.6	84.0	-	88.4	82.8	1.2	-	5.6	52.8	41	77%	31	59%	0.75-2.5	0.02-0.1	-76.4	-80.8	SCHIST
BB-WPC-202	R-2	7.6	88.4	-	93.5	82.8	5.6	-	10.7	61.2	61	100%	38	62%	0.75-8	0.02-0.1	-80.8	-85.9	SCHIST
BB-WPC-203	R-1	8.0	79.8	-	84.5	79.3	0.5	-	5.2	56.4	56	99%	6	11%	0.75-2.5	0.02-0.1	-71.8	-76.5	SCHIST
BB-WPC-203	R-2	8.0	84.5	-	87.5	79.3	5.2	-	8.2	36.0	36	100%	19	53%	0.75-2.5	0.02-0.1	-76.5	-79.5	SCHIST
BB-WPC-203	R-3	8.0	87.5	-	90.5	79.3	8.2	-	11.2	36.0	36	100%	16	44%	2.5	0.02-0.1	-79.5	-82.5	SCHIST
HB-WPC-202	R-1	5.8	84.5	-	89.5	84.4	0.1	-	5.1	60.0	60	100%	28	47%	0.75-8	<0.004-0.1	-78.7	-83.7	SCHIST
HB-WPC-202	R-2	5.8	89.5	-	94.0	84.4	5.1	-	9.6	54.0	50	93%	19	36%	0.75-8	<0.004-0.1	-83.7	-88.2	SCHIST
HB-WPC-203	R-1	5.4	98.0	-	101.6	97.1	0.9	-	4.5	43.2	43	100%	15	35%	<0.75-8	<0.004-0.01	-92.6	-96.2	SCHIST
HB-WPC-203	R-2	5.4	101.6	-	105.5	97.1	4.5	-	8.4	46.8	46	98%	18	38%	0.75-2.5	0.004-0.01	-96.2	-100.1	SCHIST
HB-WPC-203	R-3	5.4	105.5	-	108.4	97.1	8.4	-	11.3	34.8	34	97%	15	44%	0.75-2.5	0.004-0.01	-100.1	-103.0	SCHIST
HB-WPC-204	R-1	15.2	27.0	-	32.0	25.8	1.2	-	6.2	60.0	59	98%	59	98%	2.5-24	0.02-0.1	-11.8	-16.8	SCHIST
HB-WPC-204	R-2	15.2	32.0	-	37.0	25.8	6.2	-	11.2	60.0	60	100%	44	73%	0.75-24	0.02-0.1	-16.8	-21.8	SCHIST
HB-WPC-205	R-1	23.8	30.0		35.0	26.7	3.3	-	8.3	60.0	60	100%	22	37%	<0.75-8	0.02-0.1	-6.2	-11.2	SCHIST
HB-WPC-205	R-2	23.8	35.0		40.0	26.7	8.3	-	13.3	60.0	48	80%	35	58%	2.5-8	0.02-0.1	-11.2	-16.2	SCHIST
BB-WPC-301	R-1	4.8	106.8		111.8	106.2	0.6	-	5.6	60.0	60	100%	20	34%	<0.75-2.5	<0.004-0.01	-102.0	-107.0	SCHIST

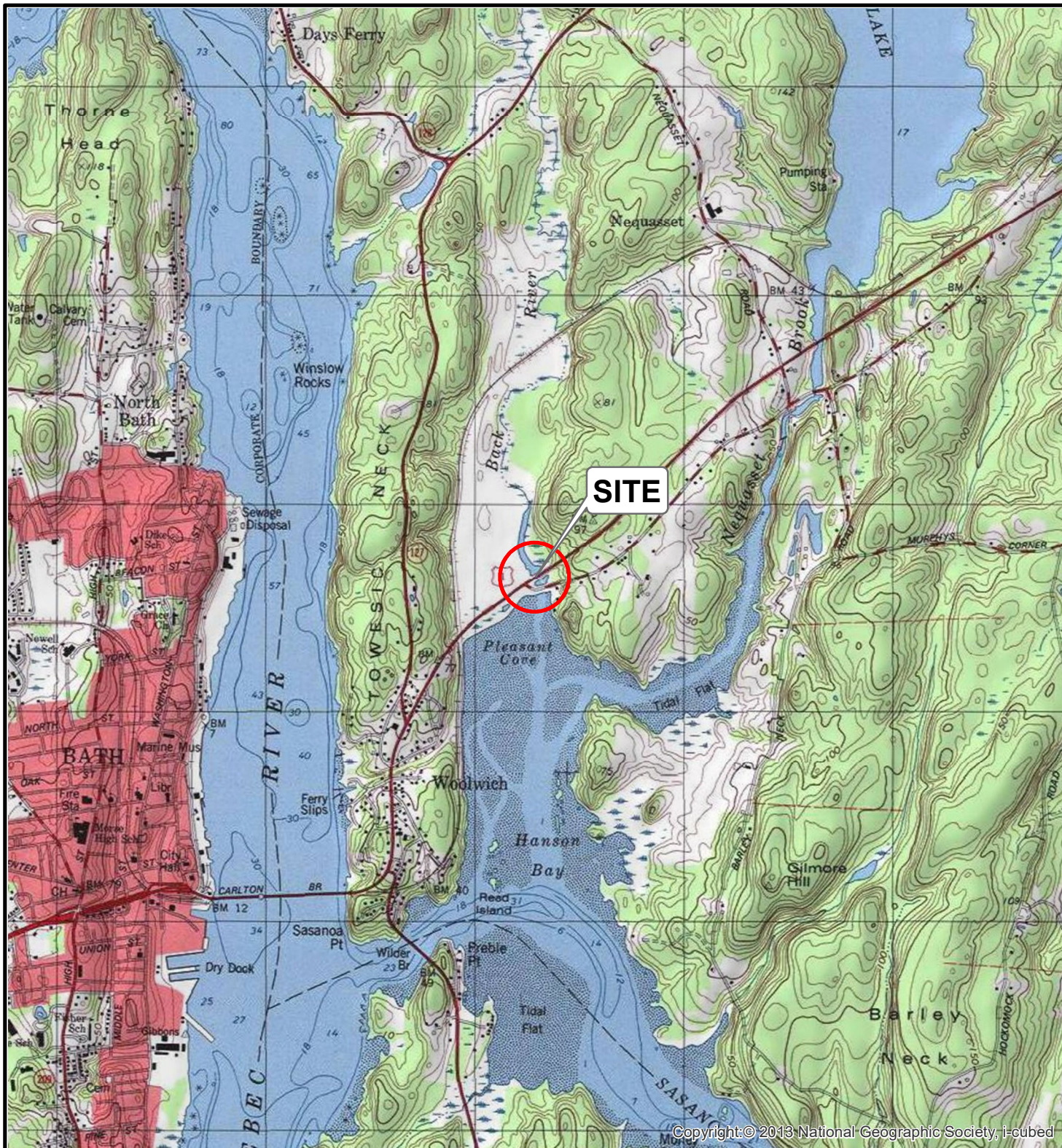


09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**FIGURES**





Copyright © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed



SOURCE : THIS MAP CONTAINS THE ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE USA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP SERVICE, PUBLISHED DECEMBER 12, 2009 BY ESRI ARCGIS SERVICES AND UPDATED AS NEEDED. THIS SERVICE USES UNIFORM NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED DATUM AND CARTOGRAPHY STANDARDS AND A VARIETY OF AVAILABLE SOURCES FROM SEVERAL DATA PROVIDERS. THIS MAP ALSO CONTAINS THE ESRI ARCGIS ONLINE USA COUNTIES WHICH PROVIDES DETAILED BOUNDARIES THAT ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE TRACT, BLOCK GROUP, AND STATE DATA SETS AND ARE EFFECTIVE AT REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS.

Data Supplied by :



0 1,000 2,000 4,000 6,000

SCALE IN FEET



PROJ. MGR.: BMC  
DESIGNED BY: ADM  
REVIEWED BY: CLS  
OPERATOR: LCN

DATE: 07-22-2021

## LOCUS PLAN

PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE  
WOOLWICH, ME

JOB NO.

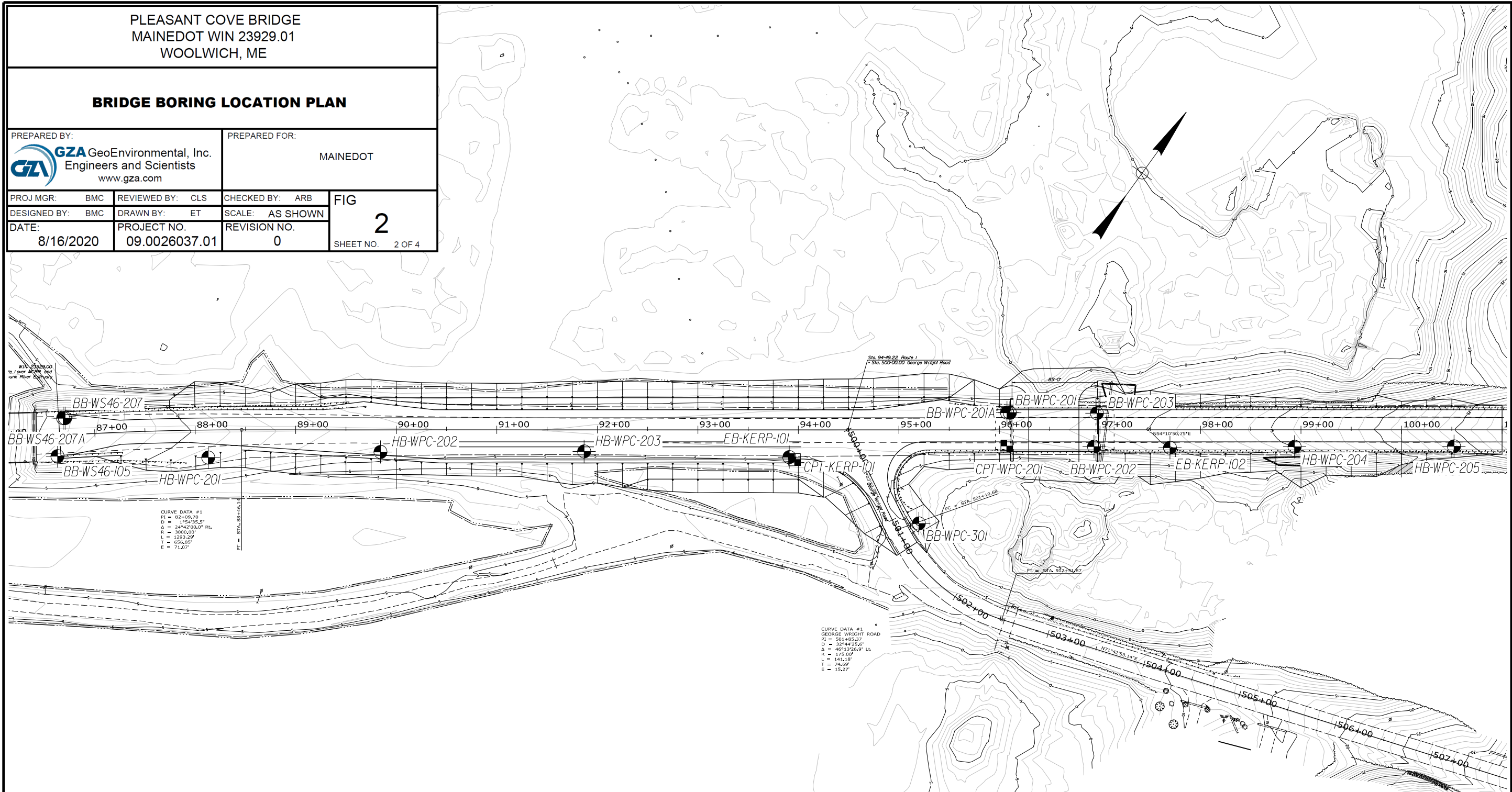
09.0026037.01

FIGURE NO.

1



## BRIDGE BORING LOCATION PLAN



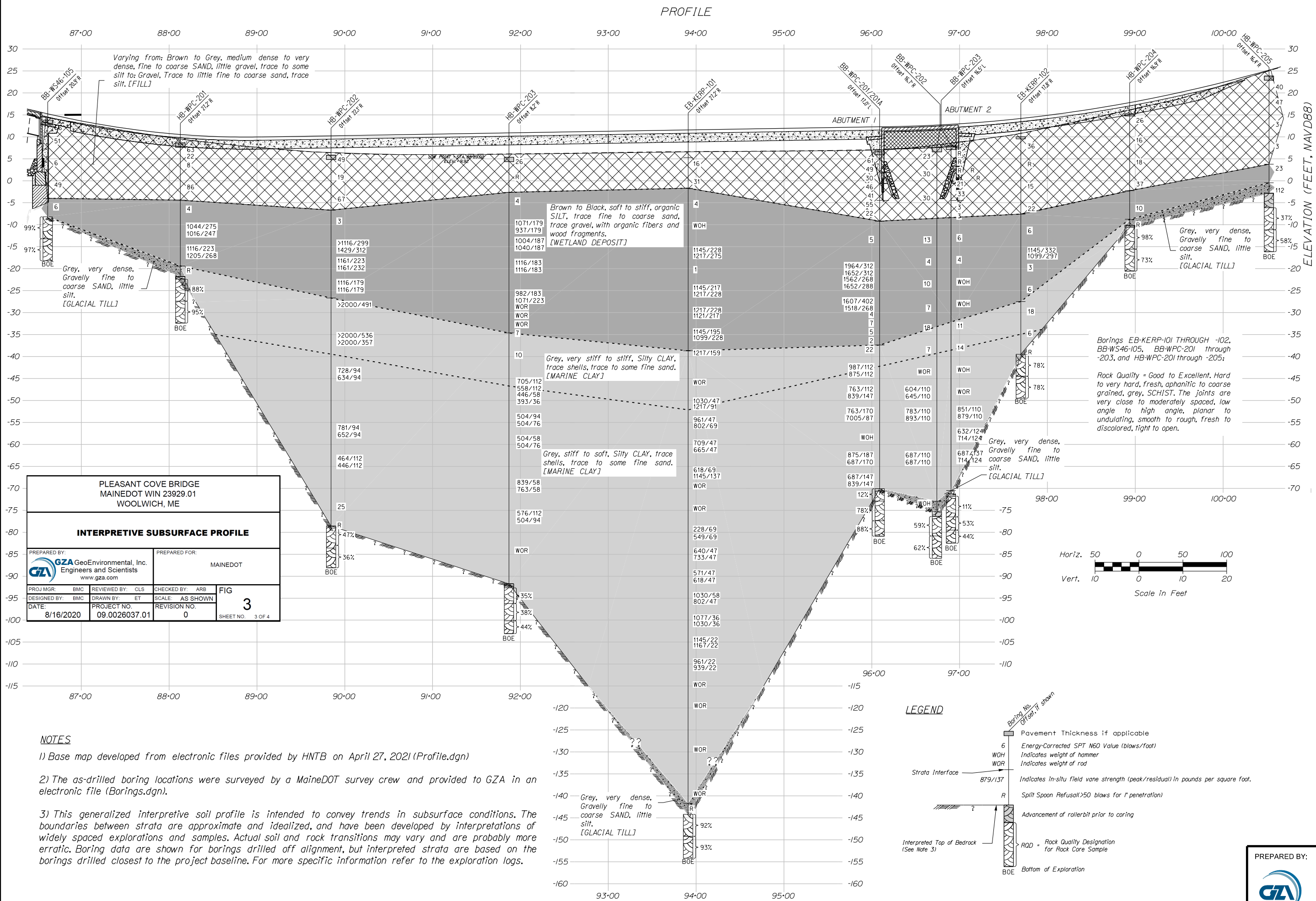
NOTES

BORING LOCATION PLAN LEGEND

PLAN

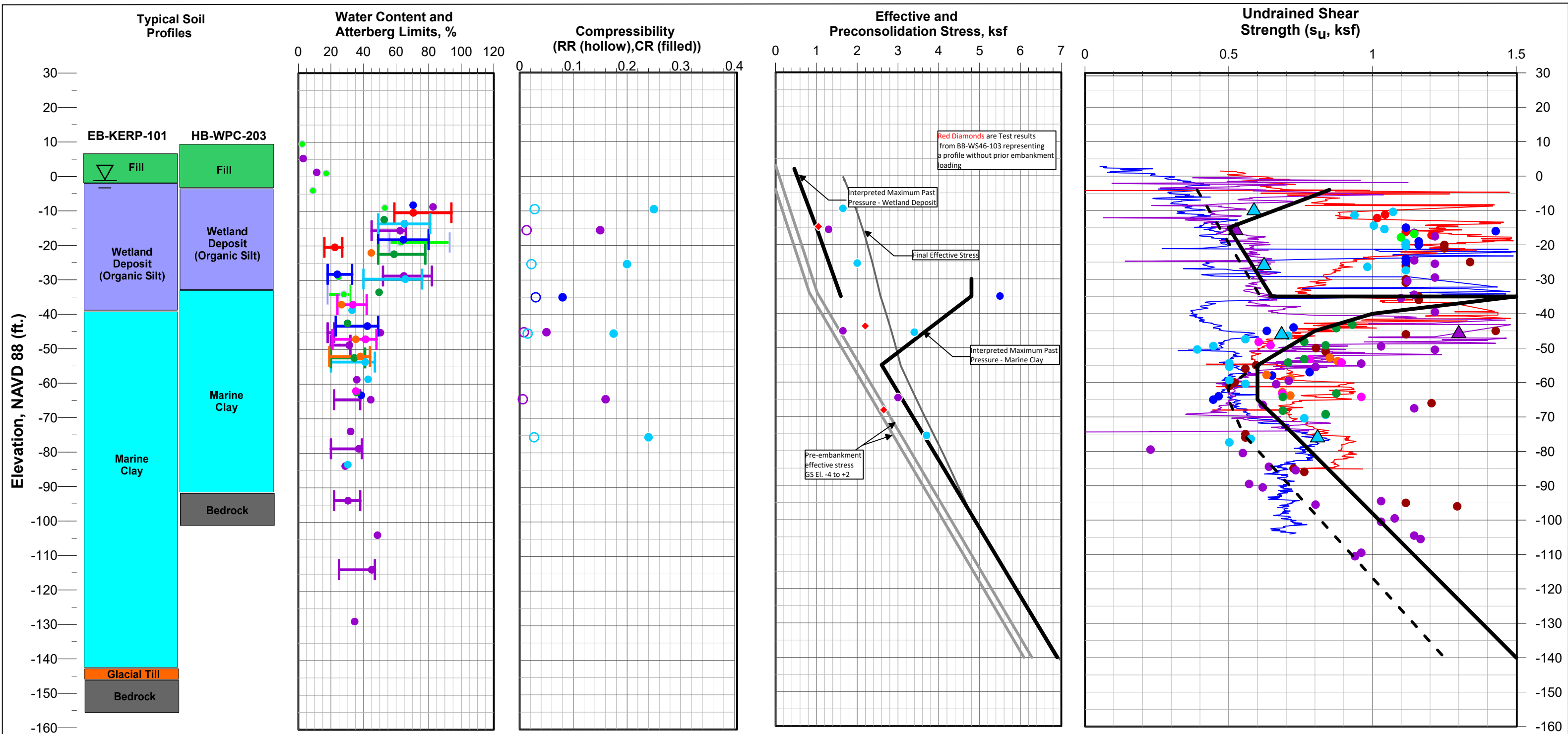
PREPARED BY:

SHEET NUMBER



STATE OF MAINE		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		2392901		WIN		23929.01		BRIDGE PLANS	
PROJECT MANAGER		BY		DATE		SIGNATURE		P.E. NUMBER		DATE	
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS		C. SNOW		05/2021		A. BLASDELL					
DESIGNED BY: BMC		E. TONE		05/2021		B. CARROLL					
CHECKED BY: CLS											

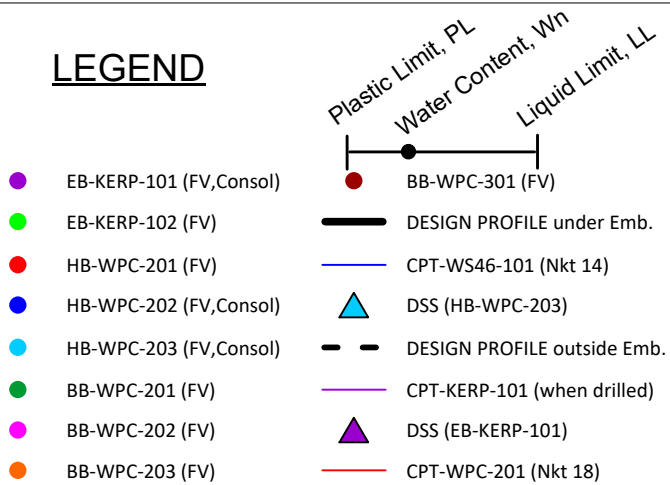




NOTES:

1. DATA BASED ON TEST BORINGS (EB-KERP-101 AND -102, HB-WPC-201 THROUGH -205, BB-WPC-201 THROUGH -203, AND BB-WPC-301) PERFORMED BY NEW ENGLAND BORING CONTRACTORS OF HERMON, MAINE BETWEEN OCTOBER 22 AND 26, 2019 AND MARCH 25 AND APRIL 7, 2021 . BORINGS PERFORMED BY NEW ENGLAND BORING CONTRACTPRS WERE OBSERVED AND LOGGED BY GZA PERSONNEL.
2. CPT EXPLORATIONS (CPT-KERP-101 & CPT-WPC-201 ) PERFORMED BY SUMMIT GEOENGINEERING OF ROCKLAND, MAINE ON OCTOBER 14, 2019 AND MARCH 30, 2021.
3. TYPICAL SOIL PROFILE BASED ON BORING EB-KERP-101 AND HB-WPC-203.
4. WATER CONTENTS BASED ON LABORATORY TESTS PERFORMED ON SAMPLES TAKEN FROM RECENT BORINGS.
5. EFFECTIVE STRESS BASED ON CALCULATED INITIAL AND FINAL EFFECTIVE STRESS FROM SETTLE3D AT EB-KERP-101 LOCATION.
6. PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE BASED ON LABORATORY CONSOLIDATION TESTS AND GZA INTERPRETATIONS . CONSOLIDATION TEST SAMPLE AT EL.-45 WAS LOW QUALITY DUE TO SAND SEAMS.
7. CORRELATED UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTHS FROM CPT-KERP-101 AND CPT-WPC-201 DATA ARE BASED ON  $N_{kt}$ =14 AND 18, RESPECTIVELY. Nkt VALUES ARE BASED ON LABORATORY TESTING AND FIELD VANE SHEAR STRENGTHS.
8. BORINGS AND CPTS CONDUCTED AT PLEASANT COVE WERE THROUGH THE EXISTING FILLS, TO EVALUATE SHEAR STRENGTHS OUTSIDE OF EMBANKMENT LIMITS GZA UTILIZED DATA FROM BB-WS46-104 AND CPT-WS46-101 (NKT=14).
9. FIELD VANE SHEAR TESTS IN ORGANIC SILT AT EL. -15 TO -35 FEET MAY BE HIGHER THAN ACTUAL UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTHS DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC FIBERS. CPT AND LABORATORY DATA WERE USED AS THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN PROFILE.
10. IN LEGEND, FV=UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH FROM IN-SITU FIELD VANE, CONSOL=LAB DATA FROM CONSOLIDATION TEST. DSS TEST PERFORMED ON SAMPLE WITH APPLIED VERTICAL STRESS CALCULATED AS THE INSITU EFFECTIVE STRESS.


LEGEND



UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA). THE INFORMATION DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR USE BY GZA'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA. ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO GZA.

PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE  
WOOLWICH, ME

IN-SITU SOIL CONDITIONS VS. ELEVATION

PREPARED BY:  <b>GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.</b> Engineers & Scientists www.gza.com		PREPARED FOR: MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
PROJ MGR: BMC	REVIEWED BY: CLS	CHECKED BY: --	FIGURE 4
DESIGNED BY: BMC	DRAWN BY: BMC	SCALE: N/A	
DATE: 8/25/2021	PROJECT NUMBER: 09.0026037.01	REVISION NUMBER: 0	





09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX A – LIMITATIONS**



## **GEOTECHNICAL LIMITATIONS**

### **Use of Report**

1. GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) prepared this report on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of our Client for the stated purpose(s) and location(s) identified in the Proposal for Services and/or Report. Use of this report, in whole or in part, at other locations, or for other purposes, may lead to inappropriate conclusions; and we do not accept any responsibility for the consequences of such use(s). Further, reliance by any party not expressly identified in the contract documents, for any use, without our prior written permission, shall be at that party's sole risk, and without any liability to GZA.

### **Standard of Care**

2. GZA's findings and conclusions are based on the work conducted as part of the Scope of Services set forth in Proposal for Services and/or Report, and reflect our professional judgment. These findings and conclusions must be considered not as scientific or engineering certainties, but rather as our professional opinions concerning the limited data gathered during the course of our work. If conditions other than those described in this report are found at the subject location(s), or the design has been altered in any way, GZA shall be so notified and afforded the opportunity to revise the report, as appropriate, to reflect the unanticipated changed conditions.
3. GZA's services were performed using the degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised by qualified professionals performing the same type of services, at the same time, under similar conditions, at the same or a similar property. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
4. In conducting our work, GZA relied upon certain information made available by public agencies, Client and/or others. GZA did not attempt to independently verify the accuracy or completeness of that information. Inconsistencies in this information which we have noted, if any, are discussed in the Report.

### **Subsurface Conditions**

5. The generalized soil profile(s) provided in our Report are based on widely-spaced subsurface explorations and are intended only to convey trends in subsurface conditions. The boundaries between strata are approximate and idealized, and were based on our assessment of subsurface conditions. The composition of strata, and the transitions between strata, may be more variable and more complex than indicated. For more specific information on soil conditions at a specific location refer to the exploration logs. The nature and extent of variations between these explorations may not become evident until further exploration or construction. If variations or other latent conditions then become evident, it will be necessary to reevaluate the conclusions and recommendations of this report.
6. In preparing this report, GZA relied on certain information provided by the Client, state and local officials, and other parties referenced therein which were made available to GZA at the time of our evaluation. GZA did not attempt to independently verify the accuracy or completeness of all information reviewed or received during the course of this evaluation.
7. Water level readings have been made in test holes (as described in this Report) and monitoring wells at the specified times and under the stated conditions. These data have been reviewed and interpretations have been made in this Report. Fluctuations in the level of the groundwater however occur due to



temporal or spatial variations in areal recharge rates, soil heterogeneities, the presence of subsurface utilities, and/or natural or artificially induced perturbations. The water table encountered in the course of the work may differ from that indicated in the Report.

8. GZA's services did not include an assessment of the presence of oil or hazardous materials at the property. Consequently, we did not consider the potential impacts (if any) that contaminants in soil or groundwater may have on construction activities, or the use of structures on the property.
9. Recommendations for foundation drainage, waterproofing, and moisture control address the conventional geotechnical engineering aspects of seepage control. These recommendations may not preclude an environment that allows the infestation of mold or other biological pollutants.

#### **Compliance with Codes and Regulations**

10. We used reasonable care in identifying and interpreting applicable codes and regulations. These codes and regulations are subject to various, and possibly contradictory, interpretations. Compliance with codes and regulations by other parties is beyond our control.

#### **Cost Estimates**

11. Unless otherwise stated, our cost estimates are only for comparative and general planning purposes. These estimates may involve approximate quantity evaluations. Note that these quantity estimates are not intended to be sufficiently accurate to develop construction bids, or to predict the actual cost of work addressed in this Report. Further, since we have no control over either when the work will take place or the labor and material costs required to plan and execute the anticipated work, our cost estimates were made by relying on our experience, the experience of others, and other sources of readily available information. Actual costs may vary over time and could be significantly more, or less, than stated in the Report.

#### **Additional Services**

12. GZA recommends that we be retained to provide services during any future: site observations, design, implementation activities, construction and/or property development/redevelopment. This will allow us the opportunity to: i) observe conditions and compliance with our design concepts and opinions; ii) allow for changes in the event that conditions are other than anticipated; iii) provide modifications to our design; and iv) assess the consequences of changes in technologies and/or regulations.



09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX B – RECENT TEST BORINGS**

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM				
MAJOR DIVISIONS			GROUP SYMBOLS	TYPICAL NAMES
COARSE-GRAINED SOILS  (more than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size)	GRAVELS  (more than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size)	CLEAN GRAVELS	GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines.
		(little or no fines)	GP	Poorly-graded gravels, gravel sand mixtures, little or no fines.
		GRAVEL WITH FINES (Appreciable amount of fines)	GM	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures.
		GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures.	
	SANDS  (more than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size)	CLEAN SANDS	SW	Well-graded sands, Gravelly sands, little or no fines
		(little or no fines)	SP	Poorly-graded sands, Gravelly sand, little or no fines.
SANDS WITH FINES (Appreciable amount of fines)		SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	
		SC	Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures.	
FINE-GRAINED SOILS  (more than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)	SILTS AND CLAYS  (liquid limit less than 50)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, Silty or Clayey fine sands, or Clayey silts with slight plasticity.	
		CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, Gravelly clays, Sandy clays, Silty clays, lean clays.	
		OL	Organic silts and organic Silty clays of low plasticity.	
	SILTS AND CLAYS  (liquid limit greater than 50)	MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine Sandy or Silty soils, elastic silts.	
		CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays.	
		OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts.	
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	Pt	Peat and other highly organic soils.	
<b>Desired Soil Observations (in this order, if applicable):</b> Color (Munsell color chart) Moisture (dry, damp, moist, wet) Density/Consistency (from above right hand side) Texture (fine, medium, coarse, etc.) Name (Sand, Silty Sand, Clay, etc., including portions - trace, little, etc.) Gradation (well-graded, poorly-graded, uniform, etc.) Plasticity (non-plastic, slightly plastic, moderately plastic, highly plastic) Structure (layering, fractures, cracks, etc.) Bonding (well, moderately, loosely, etc., ) Cementation (weak, moderate, or strong) Geologic Origin (till, marine clay, alluvium, etc.) Groundwater level				
<b>Maine Department of Transportation Geotechnical Section Key to Soil and Rock Descriptions and Terms Field Identification Information</b>				

MODIFIED BURMISTER SYSTEM			
<u>Descriptive Term</u> trace little some adjective (e.g. Sandy, Clayey)		<u>Portion of Total (%)</u> 0 - 10 11 - 20 21 - 35 36 - 50	
<b>TERMS DESCRIBING DENSITY/CONSISTENCY</b>			
<b>Coarse-grained soils</b> (more than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve): Includes (1) clean gravels; (2) Silty or Clayey gravels; and (3) Silty, Clayey or Gravelly sands. Density is rated according to standard penetration resistance (N-value).			
<u>Density of Cohesionless Soils</u> Very loose Loose Medium Dense Dense Very Dense		<u>Standard Penetration Resistance N-Value (blows per foot)</u> 0 - 4 5 - 10 11 - 30 31 - 50 > 50	
<b>Fine-grained soils</b> (more than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve): Includes (1) inorganic and organic silts and clays; (2) Gravelly, Sandy or Silty clays; and (3) Clayey silts. Consistency is rated according to undrained shear strength as indicated.			
<u>Consistency of Cohesive soils</u> Very Soft Soft Medium Stiff  Stiff  Very Stiff Hard	<u>SPT N-Value (blows per foot)</u> WOH, WOR, WOP, <2 2 - 4 5 - 8  9 - 15  16 - 30 >30	<u>Approximate Undrained Shear Strength (psf)</u> 0 - 250 250 - 500 500 - 1000  1000 - 2000  2000 - 4000 over 4000	<u>Field Guidelines</u> Fist easily penetrates Thumb easily penetrates Thumb penetrates with moderate effort Indented by thumb with great effort Indented by thumbnail Indented by thumbnail with difficulty
<b>Rock Quality Designation (RQD):</b> RQD (%) = <u>sum of the lengths of intact pieces of core* &gt; 4 inches</u> length of core advance *Minimum NQ rock core (1.88 in. OD of core)			
<b>Rock Quality Based on RQD</b> <u>Rock Quality</u> <u>RQD (%)</u> Very Poor      ≤25 Poor      26 - 50 Fair      51 - 75 Good      76 - 90 Excellent      91 - 100			
<b>Desired Rock Observations (in this order, if applicable):</b> Color (Munsell color chart) Texture (aphanitic, fine-grained, etc.) Rock Type (granite, schist, sandstone, etc.) Hardness (very hard, hard, mod. hard, etc.) Weathering (fresh, very slight, slight, moderate, mod. severe, severe, etc.) Geologic discontinuities/jointing: -dip (horiz - 0-5 deg., low angle - 5-35 deg., mod. dipping - 35-55 deg., steep - 55-85 deg., vertical - 85-90 deg.) -spacing (very close - <2 inch, close - 2-12 inch, mod. close - 1-3 feet, wide - 3-10 feet, very wide >10 feet) -tightness (tight, open, or healed) -infilling (grain size, color, etc.) Formation (Waterville, Ellsworth, Cape Elizabeth, etc.) RQD and correlation to rock quality (very poor, poor, etc.) ref: ASTM D6032 and FHWA NHI-16-072 GEC 5 - Geotechnical Site Characterization, Table 4-12 Recovery (inch/inch and percentage) Rock Core Rate (X.X ft - Y.Y ft (min:sec))			
<b>Sample Container Labeling Requirements:</b> WIN      Blow Counts Bridge Name / Town      Sample Recovery Boring Number      Date Sample Number      Personnel Initials Sample Depth			









Maine Department of Transportation Soil/Rock Exploration Log US CUSTOMARY UNITS						<b>Project:</b> Pleasant Cove Bridge (Kennebec Estuary Project) <b>Location:</b> Woolwich, Maine				<b>Boring No.:</b> EB-KERP-101 <b>WIN:</b> 23148.00																																													
<b>Driller:</b> New England Boring Contractors						<b>Elevation (ft.):</b> 5.3				<b>Auger ID/OD:</b> 4.25" OD SSA																																													
<b>Operator:</b> Brad Enos						<b>Datum:</b> NAVD 88				<b>Sampler:</b> Standard Splitspoon																																													
<b>Logged By:</b> L. Navarrete						<b>Rig Type:</b> Track Mobile B-53				<b>Hammer Wt./Fall:</b> 140#/30"																																													
<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/23/19-10/26/19						<b>Drilling Method:</b> Drive & Wash				<b>Core Barrel:</b> NX																																													
<b>Boring Location:</b> Sta. 93+91.0, 27.1' Rt						<b>Casing ID/OD:</b> 4"/4.5"				<b>Water Level*:</b> 4.2'																																													
<b>Hammer Efficiency Factor:</b> 0.895						<b>Hammer Type:</b> Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt														R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing WO1P = Weight of One Person														S <sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) S <sub>u(lab)</sub> = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) q <sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N <sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N <sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected														T <sub>v</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test													
<b>Sample Information</b>																																																							
Depth (ft.)		Sample No.		Pen./Rec. (in.)		Sample Depth (ft.)		Blows ((6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)		N-uncorrected		N <sub>60</sub>		Casing Blows		Elevation (ft.)		Graphic Log		Visual Description and Remarks														Laboratory Testing Results/AASHTO and Unified Class.																					
75																				Grey, wet, medium stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay).																																			
80		15D		24/24		79.0 - 81.0		WOR-WOR-WOR-WOR												Brown, wet, medium stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay). 65x130mm vane raw torque readings: V18: 100/30 in-lbs V19: 240/30 in-lbs														PI=19 LL=39 PL=20 A-6, CL WC=37.2																					
85		16D V18		24/24		84.0 - 86.0 84.6 - 85.0		Push thru vane S <sub>u</sub> =228/69 psf												Grey, wet, medium stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay). 65x130mm vane raw torque readings: V20: 280/20 in-lbs V21: 320/20 in-lbs																																			
		V19				85.6 - 86.0		S <sub>u</sub> =549/69 psf																																															
90		17D V20		24/24		89.0 - 91.0 89.6 - 90.0		Push thru vane S <sub>u</sub> =640/47 psf												Grey, wet, medium stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay). 65x130mm vane raw torque readings: V22: 250/20 in-lbs V23: 270/20 in-lbs																																			
		V21				90.6 - 91.0		S <sub>u</sub> =733/47 psf																																															
95		18D V22		24/24		94.0 - 96.0 94.6 - 95.0		Push thru vane S <sub>u</sub> =571/47 psf												Grey, wet, medium stiff to stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay). 65x130mm vane raw torque readings:														PI=16 LL=38																					
		V23				95.6 - 96.0		S <sub>u</sub> =618/47 psf																																															
100		19D		24/24		99.0 - 101.0		Push thru vane																																															
<b>Remarks:</b> 1. Fine-Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual-manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the MaineDOT Standard based on percentages passing specific grain sizes. 2. Automatic hammer NEBC #D19 Energy Transfer Ratio = 0.895 3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing. 4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.																																																							
Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; transitions may be gradual. * Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated. Groundwater fluctuations may occur due to conditions other than those present at the time measurements were made.																								Page 4 of 7 <b>Boring No.:</b> EB-KERP-101																															



[illegible]





<div>Maine Department of Transportation</div> <div>Soil/Rock Exploration Log</div> <div>US CUSTOMARY UNITS</div>				<div>Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge</div> <div>(Kennebec Estuary Project)</div> <div>Location: Woolwich, Maine</div>				<div>Boring No.: EB-KERP-102</div> <div>WIN: 23148.00</div>									
Driller: New England Boring Contractors				Elevation (ft.) 10.0				Auger ID/OD: 4.25" OD SSA									
Operator: Brad Enos				Datum: NAVD 88				Sampler: Standard Splitspoon									
Logged By: L. Navarrete				Rig Type: Track Mobile B-53				Hammer Wt./Fall: 140#/30"									
Date Start/Finish: 10/22/19-10/23/19				Drilling Method: Drive & Wash				Core Barrel: NX									
Boring Location: Sta. 97+69.7, 17.8' Rt				Casing ID/OD: 4"/4.5"				Water Level*: 3.2'									
Hammer Efficiency Factor: 0.895				Hammer Type: Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>													
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt				R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing WO1P = Weight of One Person				Su = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) Su(lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) qp = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N60 = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N60 = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected									
Tv = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test																	
Sample Information												Graphic Log		Visual Description and Remarks		Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.	
Depth (ft.)	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing Blows	Elevation (ft.)									
25												65x130mm raw vane torque readings: V1: 500/145 in-lbs V2: 480/130 in-lbs					
	V1		26.6 - 27.0	Su=1145/332 psf													
	V2		27.6 - 28.0	Su=1099/297 psf								Brown, wet, stiff, Organic SILT, trace fine sand, with organic fibers, (Wetland Deposit).	P1=37 LL=93 PL=56 A-7, OH WC=62.9				
30	6D	24/24	29.0 - 31.0	WOH-WOH-2-3	2	3						Black, wet, stiff, Organic SILT, trace fine sand, with organic fibers, (Wetland Deposit). Wood fragment in spoon tip.					
35	MV1 7D	24/24	34.0 - 34.1 34.0 - 36.0	WOH-1-3-3	4	6											
40	8D MV2	24/21	39.0 - 41.0 39.0 - 39.1	3-5-7-7	12	18						Grey, wet, very stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay).					
45	9D	24/24	44.0 - 46.0	1-1-3-1	4	6						Grey, wet, medium stiff, Silty CLAY, (Marine Clay).	P1=14 LL=32 PL=18 A-6, CL WC=28				
50	MV3	3/3	49.0 - 49.3	1-50/0"								Hammer action indicates bedrock at 49.5'. Set up to core at 49.5'.					
Remarks:																	
1. Fine-Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual-manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the MaineDOT Standard based on percentages passing specific grain sizes.																	
2. Automatic hammer NEBC #D19 Energy Transfer Ratio = 0.895																	
3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing.																	
4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.																	
Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; transitions may be gradual. * Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated. Groundwater fluctuations may occur due to conditions other than those present at the time measurements were made.												Page 2 of 3 Boring No.: EB-KERP-102					



<b>Maine Department of Transportation</b> Soil/Rock Exploration Log US CUSTOMARY UNITS				<b>Project:</b> Pleasant Cove Bridge (Kennebec Estuary Project) <b>Location:</b> Woolwich, Maine				<b>Boring No.:</b> EB-KERP-102  <b>WIN:</b> 23148.00																							
<b>Driller:</b> New England Boring Contractors				<b>Elevation (ft.)</b> 10.0				<b>Auger ID/OD:</b> 4.25" OD SSA																							
<b>Operator:</b> Brad Enos				<b>Datum:</b> NAVD 88				<b>Sampler:</b> Standard Splitspoon																							
<b>Logged By:</b> L. Navarrete				<b>Rig Type:</b> Track Mobile B-53				<b>Hammer Wt./Fall:</b> 140#/30"																							
<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/22/19-10/23/19				<b>Drilling Method:</b> Drive & Wash				<b>Core Barrel:</b> NX																							
<b>Boring Location:</b> Sta. 97+69.7, 17.8' Rt				<b>Casing ID/OD:</b> 4"/4.5"				<b>Water Level*:</b> 3.2'																							
<b>Hammer Efficiency Factor:</b> 0.895				<b>Hammer Type:</b> Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>																											
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt				R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing WO1P = Weight of One Person				Su = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) Su(lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) qp = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N60 = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N60 = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected																							
				Tv = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test																											
<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Depth (ft.)</th><th colspan="8">Sample Information</th><th rowspan="2">Graphic Log</th><th rowspan="2">Visual Description and Remarks</th><th rowspan="2">Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.</th></tr><tr><th>Sample No.</th><th>Pen./Rec. (in.)</th><th>Sample Depth (ft.)</th><th>Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)</th><th>N-uncorrected</th><th>N60</th><th>Casing</th><th>Blows</th></tr></table>												Depth (ft.)	Sample Information								Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing	Blows
Depth (ft.)	Sample Information								Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.																				
	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing	Blows																							
50	10D R1	6/6 60/60	49.0 - 49.5 49.5 - 54.5	RQD = 78%				NX			R1: Very hard, fresh, aphanitic to coarse grained, grey, SCHIST. Primary joints are close, low angle, undulating, rough, fresh, partially open. Secondary joint is moderately dipping, planar, smooth, fresh, partially open. Rock Mass Quality = Good Recovery = 100% Rock Core Times (min:sec): 49.5-50.5' (1:56), 50.5-51.5' (1:48), 51.5-52.5' (1:07), 52.5-53.5' (1:50), 53.5-54.5' (1:26)																				
55	R2	60/60	54.5 - 59.5	RQD = 78%							R2: Very hard, fresh, aphanitic to coarse grained, grey, SCHIST. Joints are close to moderately spaced, moderately dipping, planar, smooth, fresh to discolored, tight to open. Rock Quality = Good Recovery = 100% Rock Core Times (min:sec): 54.5-55.5' (2:00), 55.5-56.5' (1:29), 56.5-57.5' (1:03), 57.5-58.5' (1:26), 58.5-59.5' (1:16)																				
60																															
65																															
70																															
75																															
<b>Remarks:</b> 1. Fine-Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual-manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the MaineDOT Standard based on percentages passing specific grain sizes. 2. Automatic hammer NEBC #D19 Energy Transfer Ratio = 0.895 3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing. 4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.																															
Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; transitions may be gradual. * Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated. Groundwater fluctuations may occur due to conditions other than those present at the time measurements were made.																															
Page 3 of 3 Boring No.: EB-KERP-102																															





<div>Maine Department of Transportation</div> <div>Soil/Rock Exploration Log</div> <div>US CUSTOMARY UNITS</div>				<div>Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge</div> <div>(Kennebec Estuary Project)</div> <div>Location: Woolwich, Maine</div>				<div>Boring No.: BB-WPC-201</div> <div>WIN: 23929.01</div>			
Driller: New England Boring Contractor			Elevation (ft.) 6.6			Auger ID/OD: 4"					
Operator: Brad Enos			Datum: NAVD 88			Sampler: Standard Splitspoon					
Logged By: L. Navarrete			Rig Type: Track B-53 Mobile			Hammer Wt./Fall: 140#/30"					
Date Start/Finish: 04/16/2021-04/17/2021			Drilling Method: Drive & Wash			Core Barrel: NQ					
Boring Location: Sta. 96+10.3, 16.9' RT			Casing ID/OD: 4"/4.5"			Water Level*: 5.3					
Hammer Efficiency Factor: 0.818			Hammer Type: Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>								
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt			R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing WO1P = Weight of One Person			S <sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) S <sub>u</sub> (lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) q <sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N <sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N <sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected			T <sub>y</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test		
Depth (ft.)	Sample Information								Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.
	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N <sub>60</sub>	Casing Blows	Elevation (ft.)			
50	V7 V8		49.6 - 50.0 50.6 - 51.0	S <sub>u</sub> =987/112 psf S <sub>u</sub> =875/112 psf							
55	2U V9	24/24	54.0 - 56.0 54.6 - 55.0	PUSH S <sub>u</sub> =763/112 psf							
	V10		55.6 - 56.0	S <sub>u</sub> =839/147 psf							
60	17D V11	24/24	59.0 - 61.0 59.6 - 60.0	Push thru vane S <sub>u</sub> =763/170 psf							
	V12		60.6 - 61.0	S <sub>u</sub> =705/87 psf							
65	18D MV1	24/24	64.0 - 66.0	WOH-WOH-WOH-WOH	-						
70	19D V13	24/24	69.0 - 71.0 69.6 - 70.0	Push thru vane S <sub>u</sub> =875/187 psf							
	V14		70.6 - 71.0	S <sub>u</sub> =687/170 psf	-						
75	20D	24/24	74.0 - 76.0	Push thru vane			RC				
Remarks: 1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes. 2. Automatic hammer NEBC#D23 Energy transfer ratio = 0.818. 3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing. 4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.											
Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; transitions may be gradual. * Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated. Groundwater fluctuations may occur due to conditions other than those present at the time measurements were made.										Page 3 of 4 Boring No.: BB-WPC-201	

[illegible]



Soil/Rock Exploration Log  
US CUSTOMARY UNITS

<b>Boring No.:</b>	<u>BB-WPC-202</u>
<b>WIN:</b>	<u>23929.01</u>

Definitions:	R = Rock Core Sample	S <sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	T <sub>v</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf)
D = Split Spoon Sample	SSA = Solid Stem Auger	S <sub>u</sub> (lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	WC = Water Content, percent
MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt	HSA = Hollow Stem Auger	q <sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf)	LL = Liquid Limit
U = Thin Wall Tube Sample	RC = Roller Cone	N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value	PL = Plastic Limit
MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt	WOH = Weight of 140lb. Hammer	Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value	PI = Plasticity Index
V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer	WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing	N <sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency	G = Grain Size Analysis
MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt	WO1P = Weight of One Person	N <sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected	C = Consolidation Test

Sample Information									Elevation (ft.)	Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.
Depth (ft.)	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing Blows					
0							SSA	6.6		Asphalt	G#21-S-1540 A-1-a, SP-SM WC=6.4	
	1D	24/12	1.0 - 3.0	9-8-8-7	16	23				Brown, dry, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND, little gravel, trace silt, (Fill).		
							▽					
5	2D	24/14	5.0 - 7.0	10-11-10-22	21	30	13			Brown, dry, medium dense, gravelly fine to coarse SAND, trace silt, (Fill).		
							19					
							21					
							119/5					
							SPIN					
10	3D	24/7	10.5 - 12.5	9-6-15-9	21	30				Brown, wet, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND, little gravel, trace silt, (Fill).		
15												
							▽					
							RC					
20	4D	24/0	20.0 - 22.0	1-5-4-4	9	13		-12.0	Based on roller bit advancement and change in wash return color from brown to black, probable strata change at 19.6'. No Recovery.	19.6'		
25												

1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes.
2. Automatic hammer NEBC#1, energy transfer ratio = 0.852
3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing.
4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.

Page 1 of 4

**Boring No.:** BB-WPC-202































<b>Maine Department of Transportation</b> Soil/Rock Exploration Log US CUSTOMARY UNITS				<b>Project:</b> Pleasant Cove Bridge (Kennebec Estuary Project) <b>Location:</b> Woolwich, Maine				<b>Boring No.:</b> HB-WPC-201  <b>WIN:</b> 23929.01					
<b>Driller:</b> New England Boring				<b>Elevation (ft.)</b> 8.6				<b>Auger ID/OD:</b> -					
<b>Operator:</b> Brad Enos				<b>Datum:</b> NAVD 88				<b>Sampler:</b> Standard Splitspoon					
<b>Logged By:</b> L. Navarrete				<b>Rig Type:</b> Truck B53 Mobile				<b>Hammer Wt./Fall:</b> 140#/30"					
<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 3/25/2021 - 3/25/2021				<b>Drilling Method:</b> Drive & Wash				<b>Core Barrel:</b> NQ					
<b>Boring Location:</b> Sta. 88+12.7, 27.4' RT				<b>Casing ID/OD:</b> 4"/4.5"				<b>Water Level*:</b> 7.4					
<b>Hammer Efficiency Factor:</b> 0.818				<b>Hammer Type:</b> Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>									
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt				R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing WO1P = Weight of One Person				Su = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) Su(lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) qp = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N60 = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N60 = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected					
								Tv = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test					
<b>Sample Information</b>													
Depth (ft.)	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing Blows	Elevation (ft.)	Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.		
25	V3 V4		24.6 - 25.0 25.6 - 26.0	Su=1116/223 psf Su=1205/268psf						55x110 mm vane raw torque reading: V3: 25/5 ft-lbs V4: 27/6 ft-lbs Wash return indicates at 28.0 and color change to grey increased gravel content.			
								-19.4					
30	8D V5	17/14	29.0 - 30.4 29.6 - 30.0	4-6-34/5"	R			-21.8		Grey, wet, very stiff, Silty CLAY, trace gravel, (Glacial Till). 55x110 mm vane raw torque reading: Could not turn.	#21-S-1514 CL PI=11 LL=27 PL=16 WC=22.5		
	R1	60/60	31.0 - 36.0	RQD = 88%			NX			Refusal at 30.4', probable top of rock, roller cone to 31.0'. Consistent dark greyrock in wash, set up to core at 31.0'. R1: Very hard to hard, fresh aphanitic to medium gravel, grey, SCHIST. Primary joints are very close to moderately spaced, moderately dipping, planar, smooth, fresh, tight with silt infilling secondary joints are close to moderately spaced, low angle, planar, rough, fresh, tight to partially open. One vertical joint. Joint is planar, fresh, very tight. Rock Quality = Good Recovery = 100% Rock Core Times (min:sec): 31-32' (02:04), 32-33' (01:56), 33-34' (02:40), 34-35' (01:40), 35-36' (03:43) R2: Very hard to hard, fresh, aphanitic to medium grained, grey, SCHIST. Joints are very close to moderately spaced, planar, smooth, fresh, tight. Rock Quality = Excellent Recovery = 100% Rock Core Times (min:sec): 36-37' (3:13), 37-38' (3:52), 38-39' (1:56), 39-40' (2:20), 40-41' (2:33).			
35													
	R2	60/60	36.0 - 41.0	RQD = 95%									
40													
50													
<b>Remarks:</b> 1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes. 2. Automatic hammer NEBC#D23 Energy transfer ratio = 0.818. 3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing. 4. 65x130 mm had one upper corner _____ during V1 & V2. 5. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.													
Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; transitions may be gradual. * Water level readings have been made at times and under conditions stated. Groundwater fluctuations may occur due to conditions other than those present at the time measurements were made.													
										Page 2 of 2 Boring No.: HB-WPC-201			









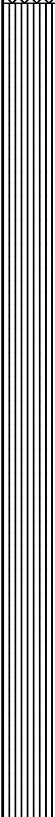
[illegible]

<div>Maine Department of Transportation</div> <div>Soil/Rock Exploration Log</div> <div>US CUSTOMARY UNITS</div>				<div>Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge</div> <div>(Kennebec Estuary Project)</div> <div>Location: Woolwich, Maine</div>				<div>Boring No.: HB-WPC-202</div> <div>WIN: 23929.01</div>							
Driller: New England Boring Contractors				Elevation (ft.): 5.8				Auger ID/OD: -							
Operator: Brad Enos				Datum: NAVD 88				Sampler: Standard Splitspoon							
Logged By: L. Navarrete				Rig Type: Truck B53 Mobile				Hammer Wt./Fall: 140#/30"							
Date Start/Finish: 3/25/2021 - 3/25/2021				Drilling Method: Drive & Wash				Core Barrel: NQ							
Boring Location: Sta. 89+84.3, 22.0' RT				Casing ID/OD: 4"/4.5"				Water Level*: 4.6							
Hammer Efficiency Factor: 0.818				Hammer Type: Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>											
<div>Definitions:</div> <div>D = Split Spoon Sample</div> <div>MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt</div> <div>U = Thin Wall Tube Sample</div> <div>MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt</div> <div>V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer</div> <div>MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt</div>				<div>R = Rock Core Sample</div> <div>SSA = Solid Stem Auger</div> <div>HSA = Hollow Stem Auger</div> <div>RC = Roller Cone</div> <div>WOH = Weight of 140 lb. Hammer</div> <div>WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing</div> <div>WO1P = Weight of One Person</div>				<div>S<sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)</div> <div>S<sub>u(lab)</sub> = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)</div> <div>q<sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf)</div> <div>N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value</div> <div>Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value</div> <div>N<sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency</div> <div>N<sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected</div>				<div>T<sub>v</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf)</div> <div>WC = Water Content, percent</div> <div>LL = Liquid Limit</div> <div>PL = Plastic Limit</div> <div>PI = Plasticity Index</div> <div>G = Grain Size Analysis</div> <div>C = Consolidation Test</div>			
<div><div><div><div>Depth (ft.)</div><div>Sample No.</div><div>Pen./Rec. (in.)</div><div>Sample Depth (ft.)</div><div>Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)</div><div>N-uncorrected</div><div>N<sub>60</sub></div><div>Casing Blows</div><div>Elevation (ft.)</div></div><div>Sample Information</div><div>Graphic Log</div></div><div><div><div>75</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>80</div><div>12D</div><div>24/5</div><div>79.0 - 81.0</div><div>8-8-10-8</div><div>18</div><div>25</div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>85</div><div>13D R1</div><div>5/5 60/60</div><div>84.0 - 84.4 84.5 - 89.5</div><div>100/5" RQD = 47%</div><div>R</div><div></div><div>NX</div><div></div></div><div><div>90</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>95</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>100</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>Visual Description and Remarks</div><div>Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.</div></div><div><div>78.5'</div><div>78.5'</div><div>84.4'</div><div>84.4'</div><div>94.0'</div><div>94.0'</div></div><div><div>Interpreted strata change at 78.5' based on increased roller bit resistance and wash return. Grey, wet, medium dense, fine to medium SAND, some gravel, some silt, (Glacial Till).</div><div>Grey, wet, fine to coarse SAND, some gravel, some silt, (Glacial Till).</div><div>Splitspoon refusal at 84.4'. Roller cone to 84.5', probable top of rock. Consistent dark grey rock in wash. Set up to core at 84.5'. R1: Very hard to hard, fresh, aphanitic to coarse grained, grey, SCHIST. Primary joints are very close to close, moderately dipping to planar, rough to smooth, fresh, tight to partially open, with silt in filling. Secondary joints are close to moderately spaced, planar, rough, fresh, very tight to open, with silt in filling. One vertical joint is stepped, smooth, fresh, tight. Rock Quality = Poor Recovery = 100% Rock Core time (min:sec): 84.5-85.5' (01:49), 85.5-86.5' (01:53), 86.5-87.5' (02:09), 87.5-88.5' (02:14), 88.5-89.5' (02:45) R2: Very hard to hard, fresh to slightly weathered, aphanitic to medium grained, grey, SCHIST. Primary joints are very close to moderately spaced, Undulating to planar, smooth, fresh, tight. Secondary joints are very close to moderately spaced, low angle, undulating, rough, fresh to decomposed, very tight to open, with silt and sand in filling. Rock Quality = Poor Recovery = 93% Rock Core Time (min:sec):89.5-90.5' (01:54), 90.5-91.5' (01:48), 91.5-92.5' (01:46), 92.5-93.5' (03:31), 93.5-94.0' (0: 51)</div><div>Bottom of Exploration at 94.0 feet below ground surface.</div></div><div><div>G#21-S-1521 A-2-4(0), SM</div></div></div> <div>Remarks:</div> <div><div>1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes.</div><div>2. Automatic hammer NEBC#D23 Energy transfer ratio = 0.818.</div><div>3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing.</div><div>4. 65x130 mm had one upper corner bent during V1 &amp; V2.</div><div>5. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.</div></div> <div><div>Page 4 of 4</div><div>Boring No.: HB-WPC-202</div></div>															

Soil/Rock Exploration Log  
US CUSTOMARY UNITS

<b>Boring No.:</b>	<u>HB-WPC-203</u>
<b>WIN:</b>	<u>23929.01</u>

<b>Driller:</b>	New England Boring Contractors	<b>Elevation (ft.):</b>	5.4	<b>Auger ID/OD:</b>	
<b>Operator:</b>	Brad Enos	<b>Datum:</b>	NAVD 88	<b>Sampler:</b>	Standard Splitspoon
<b>Logged By:</b>	L. Navarrete	<b>Rig Type:</b>	Track B-53 Mobile	<b>Hammer Wt./Fall:</b>	140#/30"
<b>Date Start/Finish:</b>	3/29/2021 - 3/31/2021	<b>Drilling Method:</b>	Drive & Wash	<b>Core Barrel:</b>	NX
<b>Boring Location:</b>	Sta. 91+86.9, 21.5' RT	<b>Casing ID/OD:</b>	4"/4.5"	<b>Water Level*:</b>	
<b>Hammer Efficiency Factor:</b> 0.818		<b>Hammer Type:</b> Automatic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic <input type="checkbox"/> Rope & Cathead <input type="checkbox"/>			
Definitions: D = Split Spoon Sample MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt U = Thin Wall Tube Sample MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt		R = Rock Core Sample SSA = Solid Stem Auger HSA = Hollow Stem Auger RC = Roller Cone WOH = Weight of 140lb. Hammer WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing W01P = Weight of One Person S <sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) S <sub>u</sub> (lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf) q <sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf) N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value N <sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency N <sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected T <sub>y</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf) WC = Water Content, percent LL = Liquid Limit PL = Plastic Limit PI = Plasticity Index G = Grain Size Analysis C = Consolidation Test			

Depth (ft.)	Sample Information								Elevation (ft.)	Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.
	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (/6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N <sub>60</sub>	Casing Blows					
0							SSA	4.4		Top 12": Asphalt	G#21-S-1522 A-1-a, GP-GM WC=2.3	
	1D	24/14	1.0 - 3.0	14-10-9-7	19	26						Brown, damp, medium dense, Sandy GRAVEL, trace silt, (Fill).
	2D	11/7	4.0 - 4.9	23-51/3"	-					Brown, wet, very dense, GRAVEL, some fine to coarse sand, little silt, (Fill). Note: Auger action, indicates splitspoon refusal on probable cobble.		
5												
	3D	24/1	9.0 - 11.0	WOR-1-2-2	3	4	RC	-2.6		Black, wet, soft, organic SILT, (Wetland Deposit).	S <sub>u</sub> (DSS)= 588 psf	
10												
	1U	24/23.5	13.0 - 15.0	PUSH	-					Black, wet, medium stiff, organic SILT, (Wetland Deposit).		
15												
	4D	24/24	15.0 - 17.0	Push thru vane						Black, wet, stiff, organic SILT, trace fine sand, trace organic fibers, (Wetland Deposit). 55x110 mm raw vane torque reading: V1: 24/4 ft-lbs. V2: 21/4 ft-lbs.		
	V1		15.6 - 16.0	S <sub>u</sub> =1071/179								
	V2		16.6 - 17.0	S <sub>u</sub> =937/179 psf								
	5D	24/20	19.0 - 21.0	WOR-WOR-WOH-1						Black, wet, stiff, organic SILT, trace fine sand, trace organic fibers, (Wetland Deposit). 55x110 mm vane raw torque reading: V3: 270/50 in-lbs. V4: 280/50 in-lbs.	#21-S-1523 OH PI=32 LL=81 PL=49 WC=65.1	
	V3		19.6 - 20.0	Push thru vane								
	V4		20.6 - 21.0	S <sub>u</sub> =1004/187 psf S <sub>u</sub> =1040/187 psf								
25	6D	24/20	24.0 - 26.0	Push thru vane						Black, wet, stiff, organic SILT, trace fine sand, trace organic fibers, (Wetland Deposit).		

1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes.
2. Automatic hammer NEBC#D23 Energy transfer ratio = 0.818.
3. Water level measured immediately after removal of casing.
4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.

Page 1 of 5

**Boring No.:** HB-WPC-203





[illegible]





Soil/Rock Exploration Log  
US CUSTOMARY UNITS

<b>Boring No.:</b>	<u>HB-WPC-204</u>
<b>WIN:</b>	<u>23929.01</u>

Definitions:	R = Rock Core Sample	S <sub>u</sub> = Peak/Remolded Field Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	T <sub>v</sub> = Pocket Torvane Shear Strength (psf)
D = Split Spoon Sample	SSA = Solid Stem Auger	S <sub>u</sub> (lab) = Lab Vane Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	WC = Water Content, percent
MD = Unsuccessful Split Spoon Sample Attempt	HSA = Hollow Stem Auger	q <sub>p</sub> = Unconfined Compressive Strength (ksf)	LL = Liquid Limit
U = Thin Wall Tube Sample	RC = Roller Cone	N-uncorrected = Raw Field SPT N-value	PL = Plastic Limit
MU = Unsuccessful Thin Wall Tube Sample Attempt	WOH = Weight of 140lb. Hammer	Hammer Efficiency Factor = Rig Specific Annual Calibration Value	PI = Plasticity Index
V = Field Vane Shear Test, PP = Pocket Penetrometer	WOR/C = Weight of Rods or Casing	N <sub>60</sub> = SPT N-uncorrected Corrected for Hammer Efficiency	G = Grain Size Analysis
MV = Unsuccessful Field Vane Shear Test Attempt	WO1P = Weight of One Person	N <sub>60</sub> = (Hammer Efficiency Factor/60%)*N-uncorrected	C = Consolidation Test

Depth (ft.)	Sample Information								Graphic Log	Visual Description and Remarks	Laboratory Testing Results/ AASHTO and Unified Class.
	Sample No.	Pen./Rec. (in.)	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows (6 in.) Shear Strength (psf) or RQD (%)	N-uncorrected	N60	Casing Blows	Elevation (ft.)			
0	1D	24/14	0.5 - 2.5	10-13-15-18	18	26	SSA	14.7		Asphalt	G#21-S-1529 A-1-b, SM WC=4.0
										Brown, dry, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND, some gravel, little silt, (Fill).	
5	2D	24/19	5.0 - 7.0	4-4-7-10	11	16	24			Brown, dry, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND, little gravel, little silt, (Fill).	
							52				
							62				
							65				
							93				
10	3D	24/7	10.0 - 12.0	16-7-6-8	13	18	28			Brown and light brown, wet, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND, some gravel, trace silt, (Fill).	
							87				
							132/1			Intermittent roller bit resistance from 12.6'-13.8' indicating probable cobbles and boulders.	
							RC				
15	4D	24/9	15.0 - 17.0	5-7-19-24	26	37			Brown, wet, dense, fine to coarse SAND, some silt, little gravel, (Fill).		
							29	-2.3			
							75		Interpreted strata change at 17.5' based on increased roller bit advancement and change in wash return.		
							112				
20	5D	24/14	20.5 - 22.5	5-4-3-5	7	10	21		Dark brown, moist, stiff, Sandy organic SILT, (Wetland Deposit).		
							33				
							23				
							25				
25							31	-8.8	Interpreted strata change at 24.0' based on change in wash return color		

1. Fine Grained Soil Descriptions on this log are based on plasticity estimated using visual manual classification techniques or laboratory Atterberg Limit tests if available, rather than the Maine DOT Standard based percentages passing specific grain sizes.
2. Automatic hammer NEBC#1, energy transfer ratio = 0.852
3. Water level not observed.
4. Field Vane Shear Tests in Organic SILT may be higher than the actual undrained shear strengths due to the presence of organic fibers.

Page 1 of 2

**Boring No.:** HB-WPC-204









09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX C – CONE PENETRATION TEST REPORT**



09/07/2021

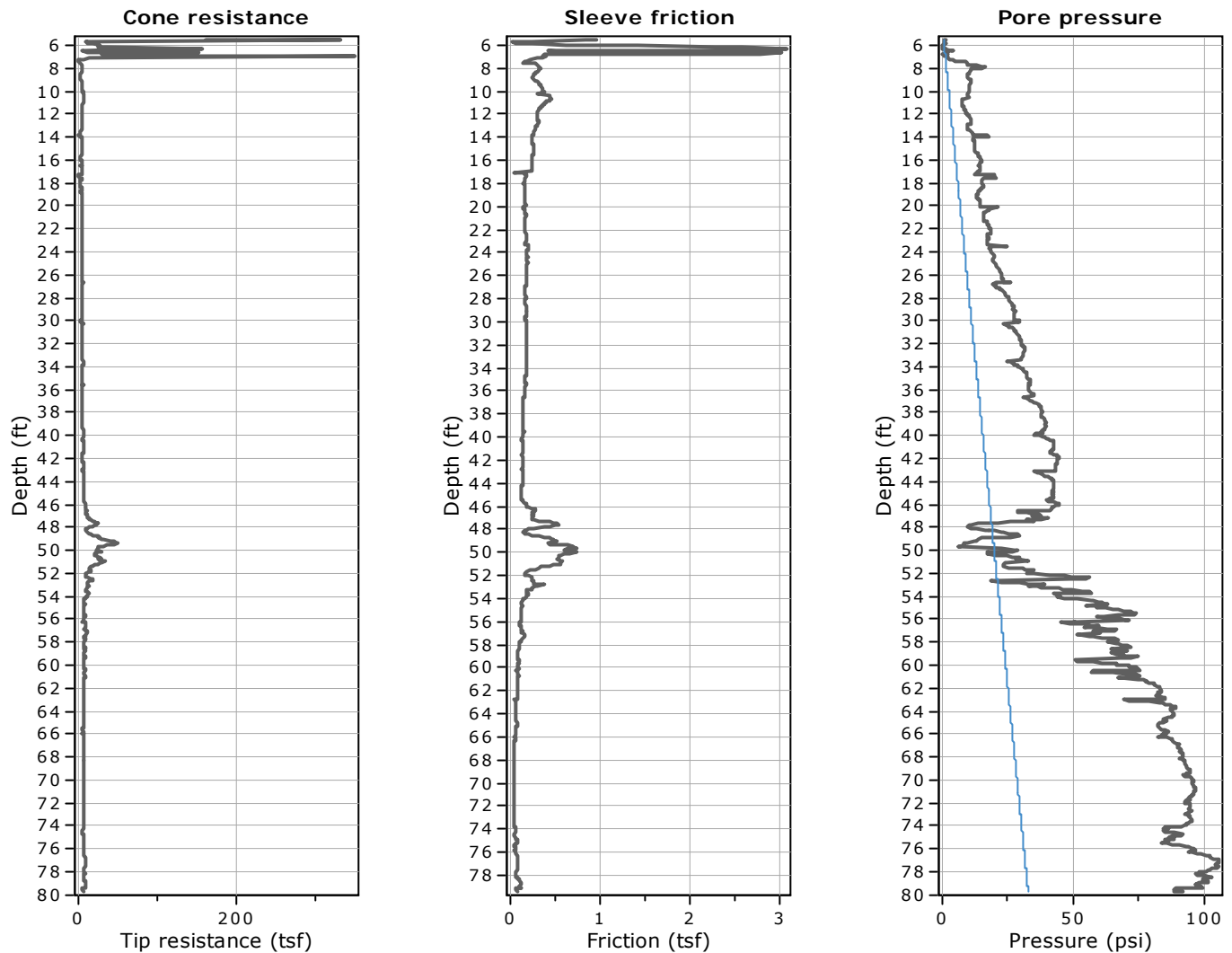
**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX C.1 – CPT INTERPRETATION REPORT BY GZA**

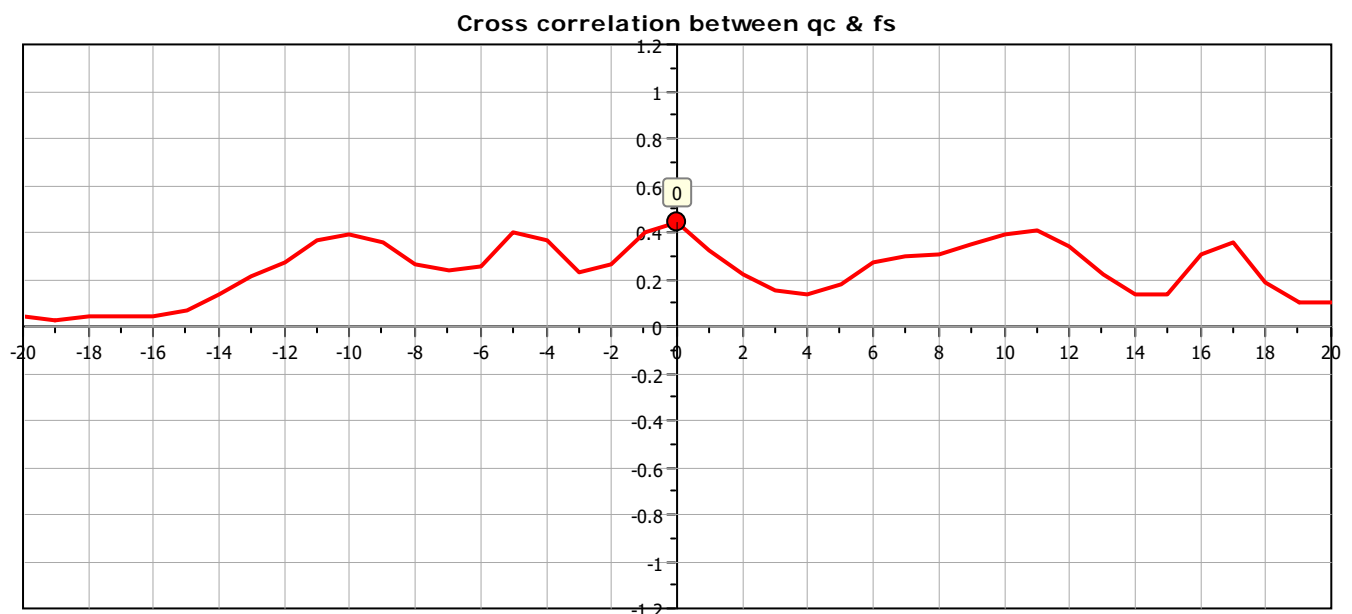


Project:

Location:



The plot below presents the cross correlation coefficient between the raw qc and fs values (as measured on the field). X axes presents the lag distance (one lag is the distance between two successive CPT measurements).



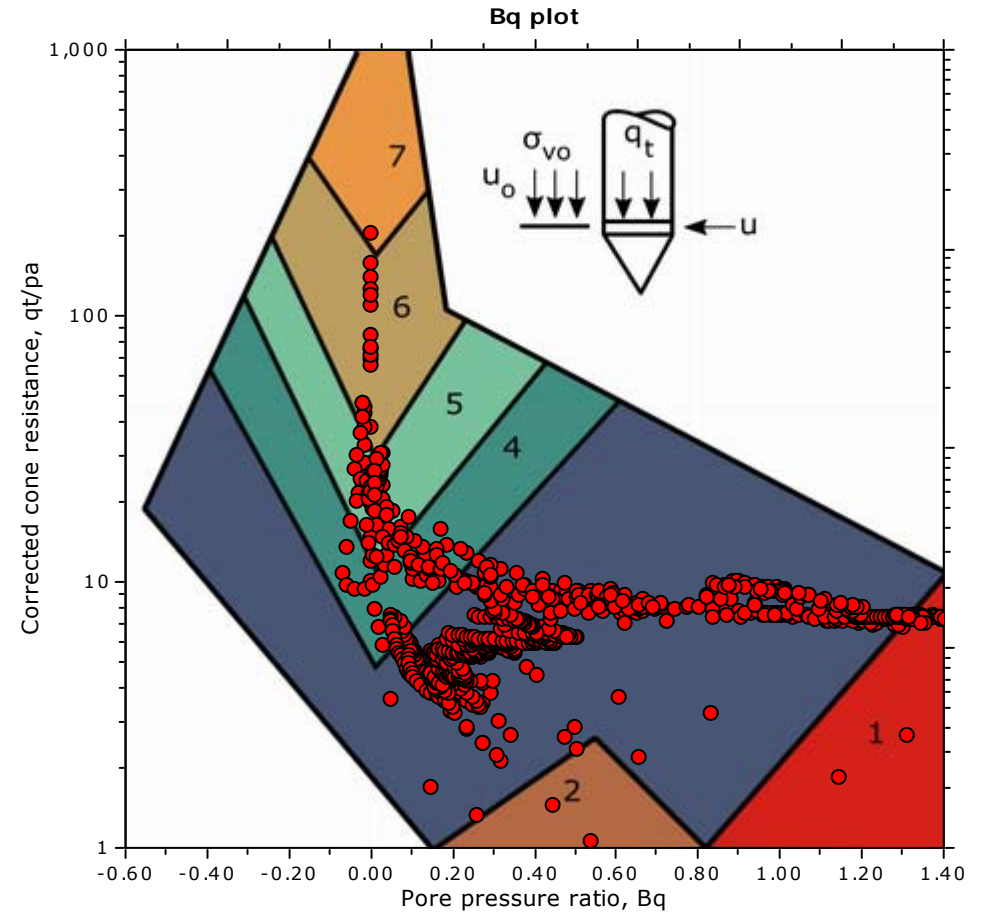
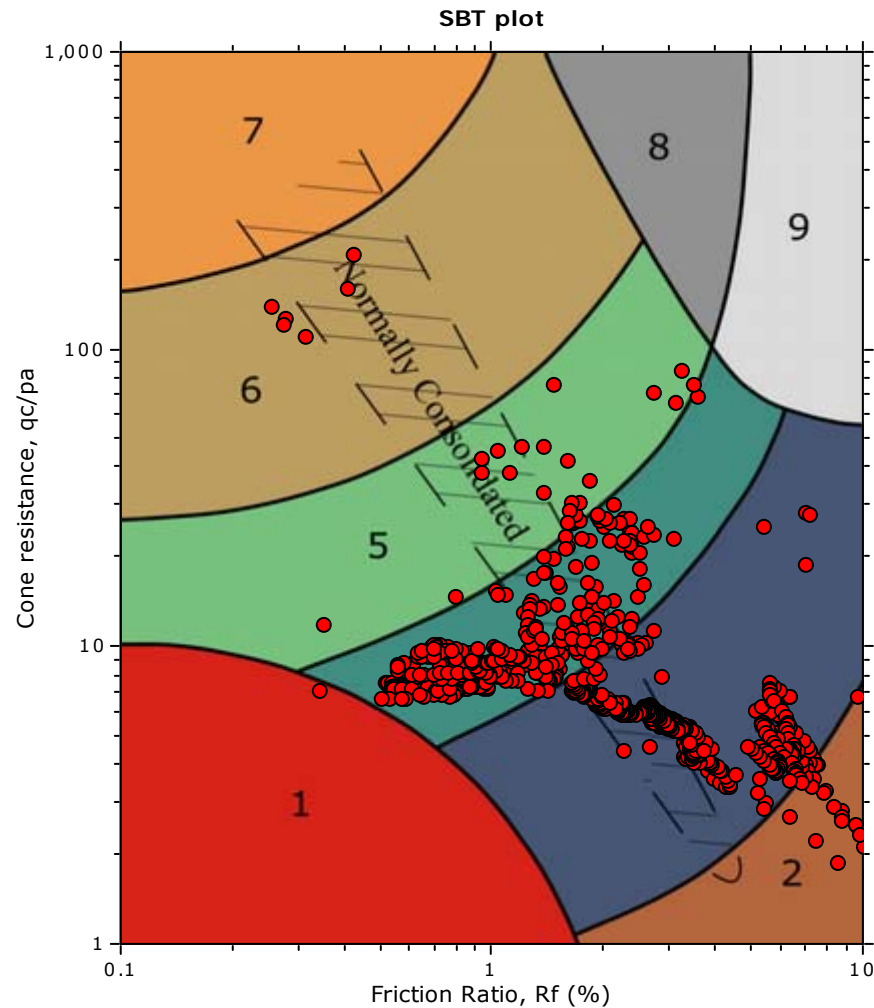




Project:

Location:

## SBT - Bq plots



### SBT legend

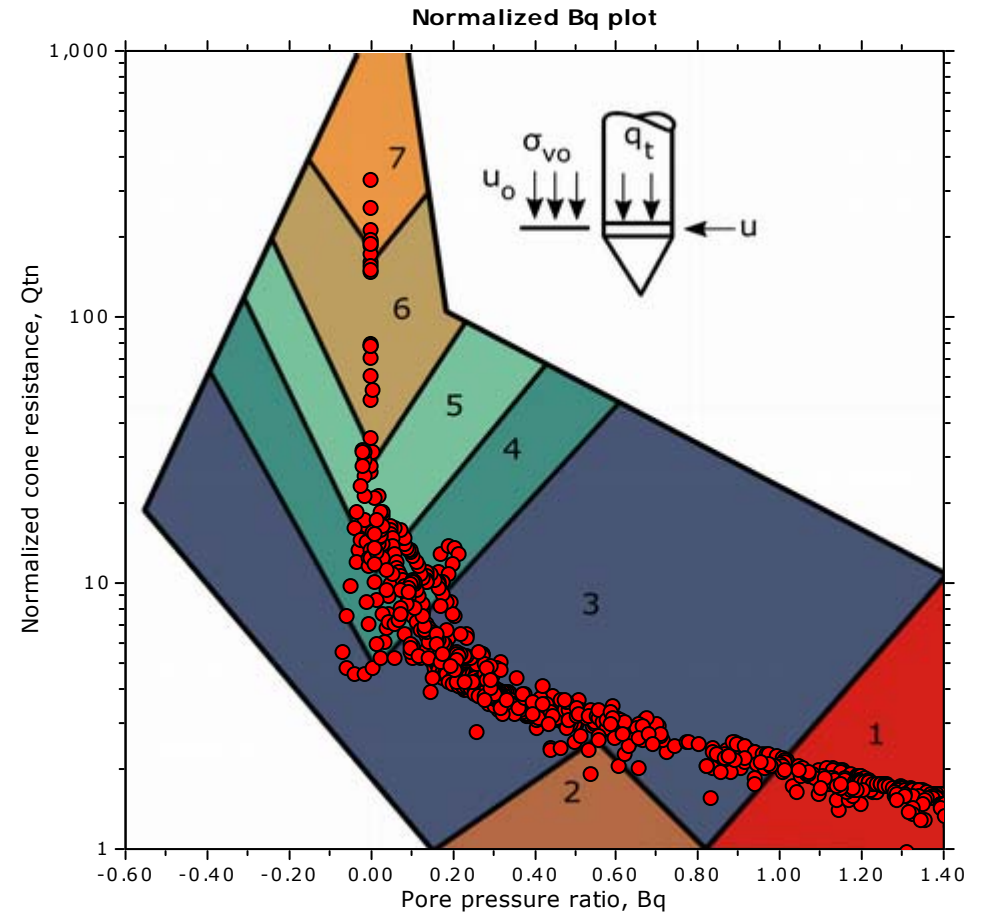
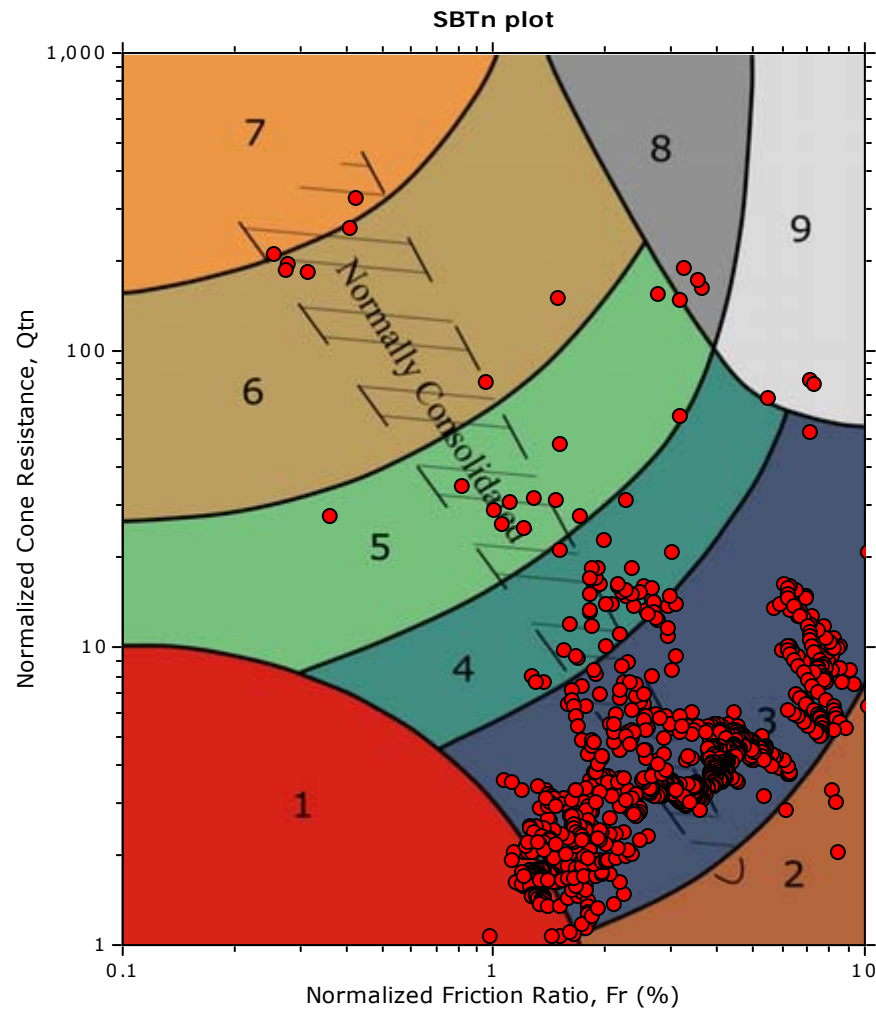
- |                           |                              |                                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sensitive fine grained | 4. Clayey silt to silty clay | 7. Gravely sand to sand           |
| 2. Organic material       | 5. Silty sand to sandy silt  | 8. Very stiff sand to clayey sand |
| 3. Clay to silty clay     | 6. Clean sand to silty sand  | 9. Very stiff fine grained        |



Project:

Location:

## SBT - Bq plots (normalized)



## SBTn legend

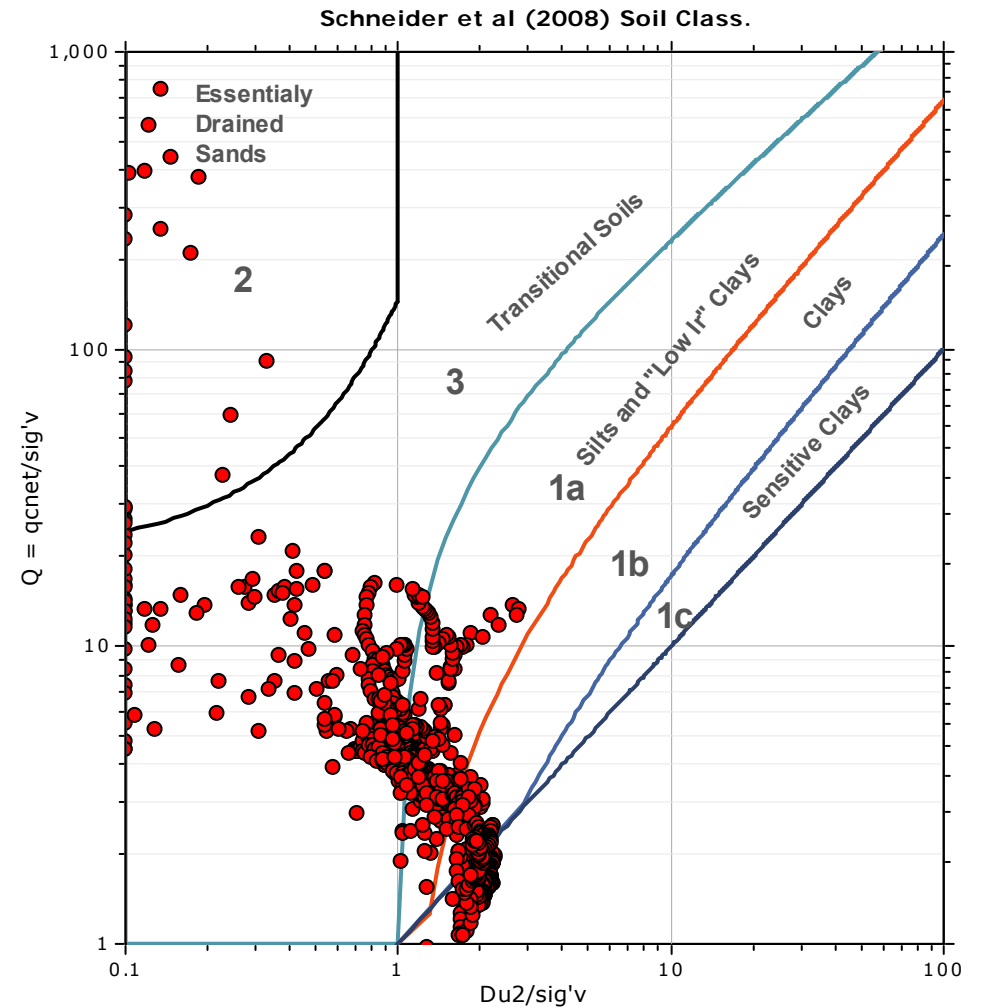
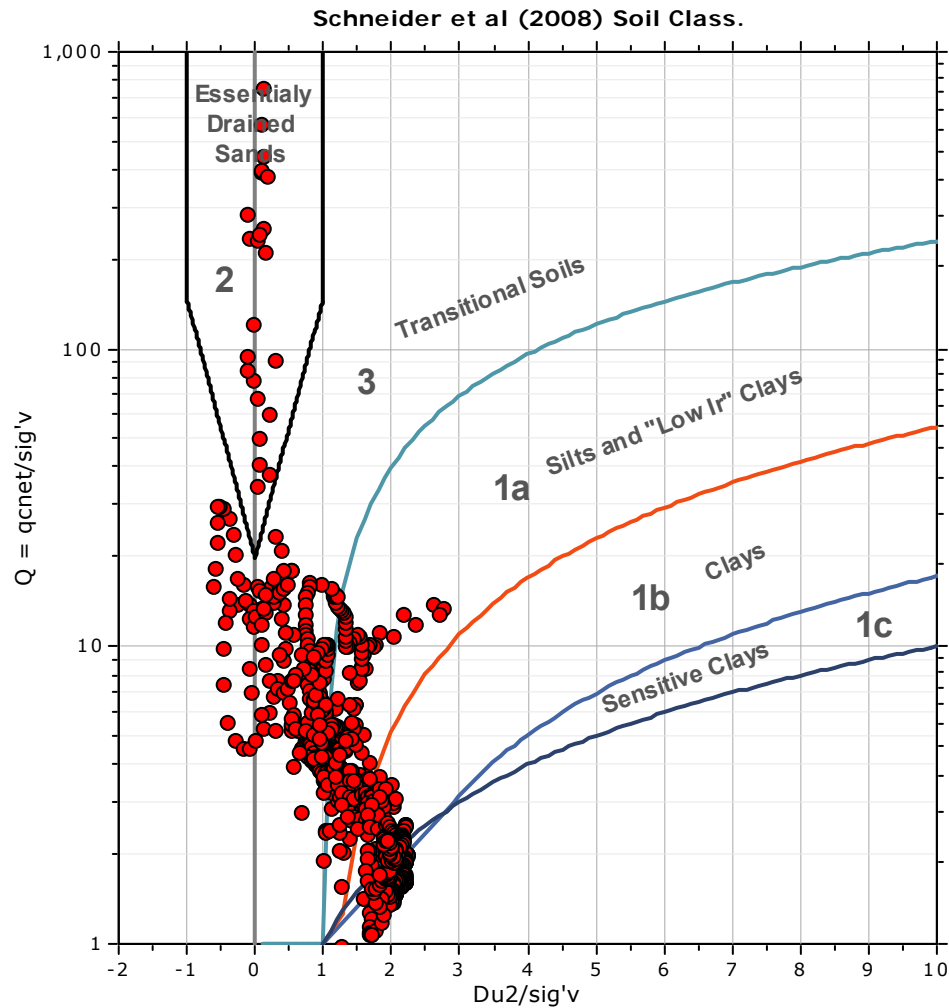
- |                           |                              |                                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sensitive fine grained | 4. Clayey silt to silty clay | 7. Gravelly sand to sand          |
| 2. Organic material       | 5. Silty sand to sandy silt  | 8. Very stiff sand to clayey sand |
| 3. Clay to silty clay     | 6. Clean sand to silty sand  | 9. Very stiff fine grained        |



Project:

Location:

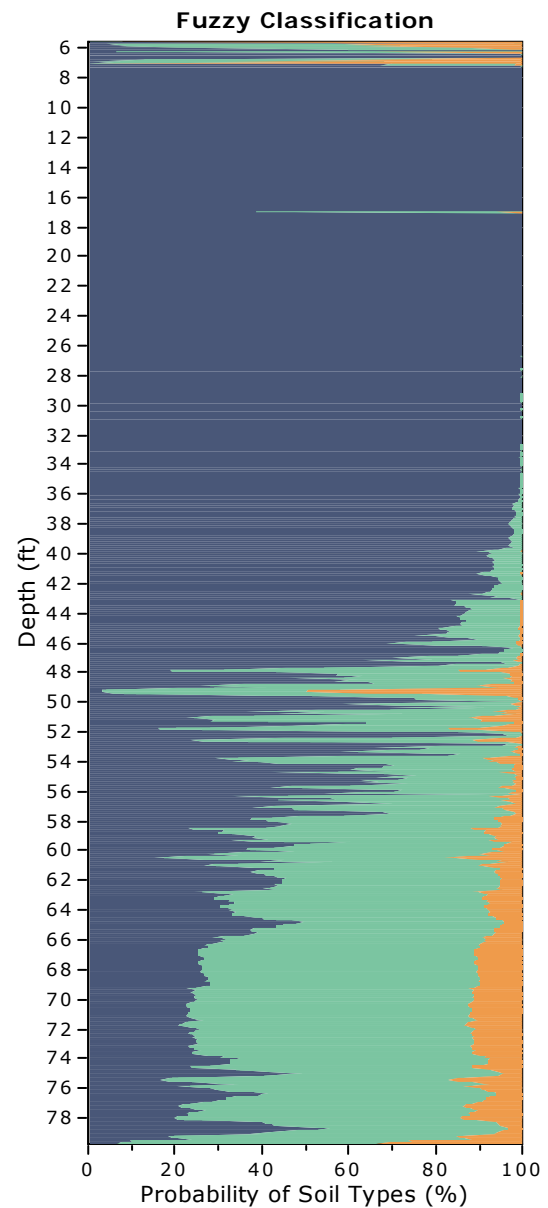
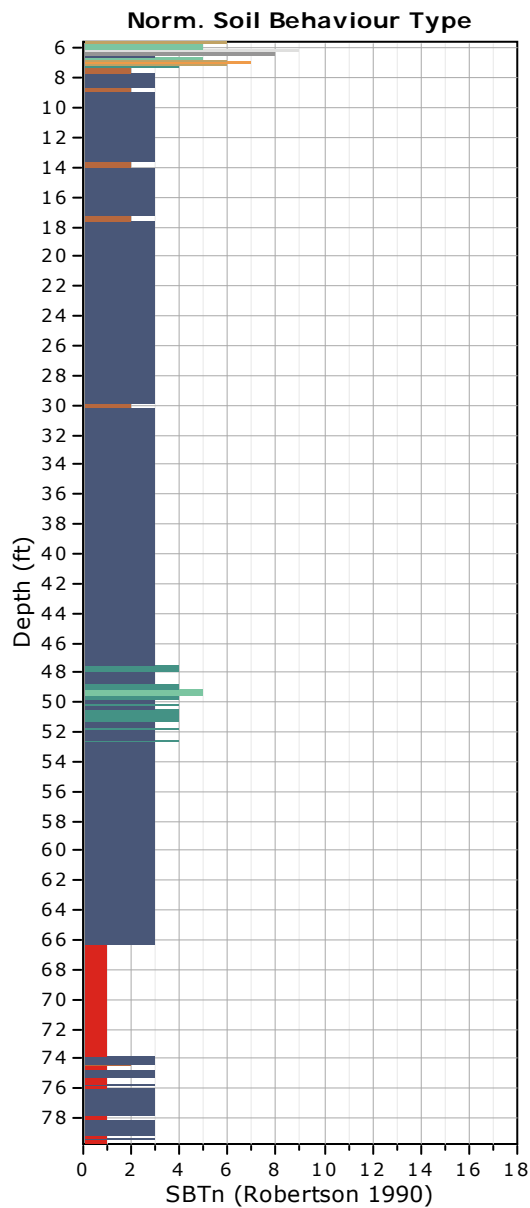
### Bq plots (Schneider)





Project:

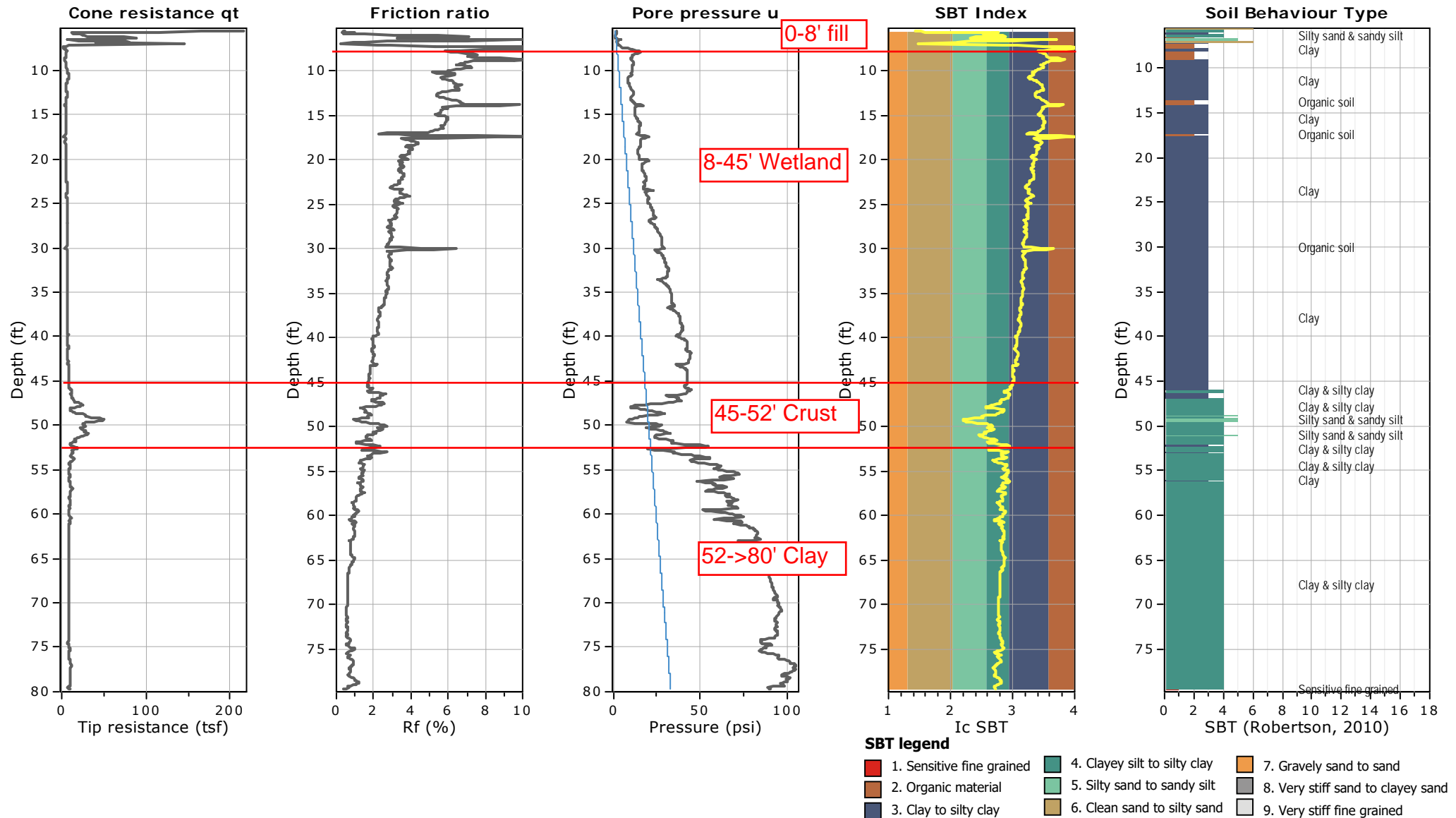
Location:





Project:

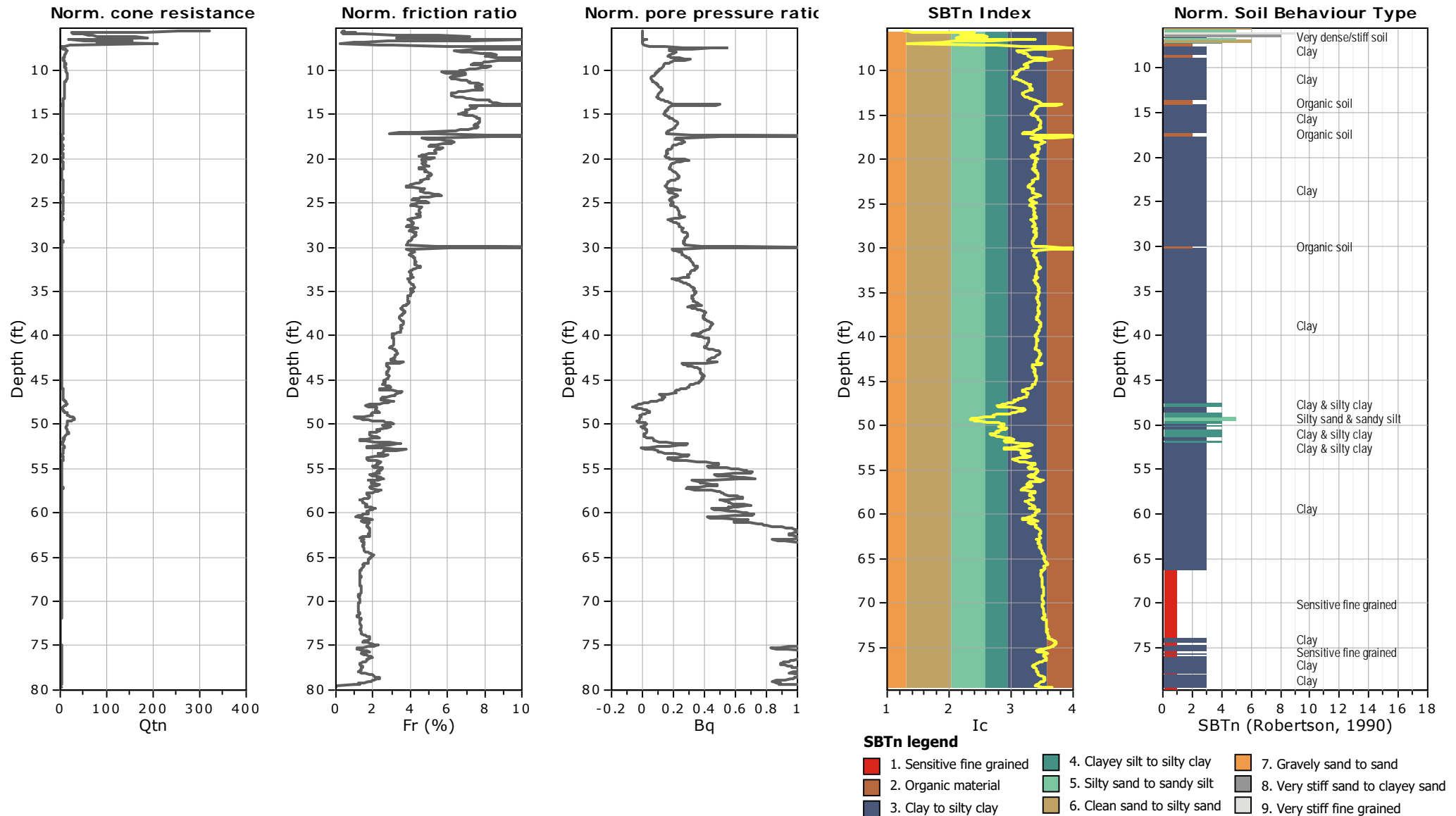
Location:





Project:

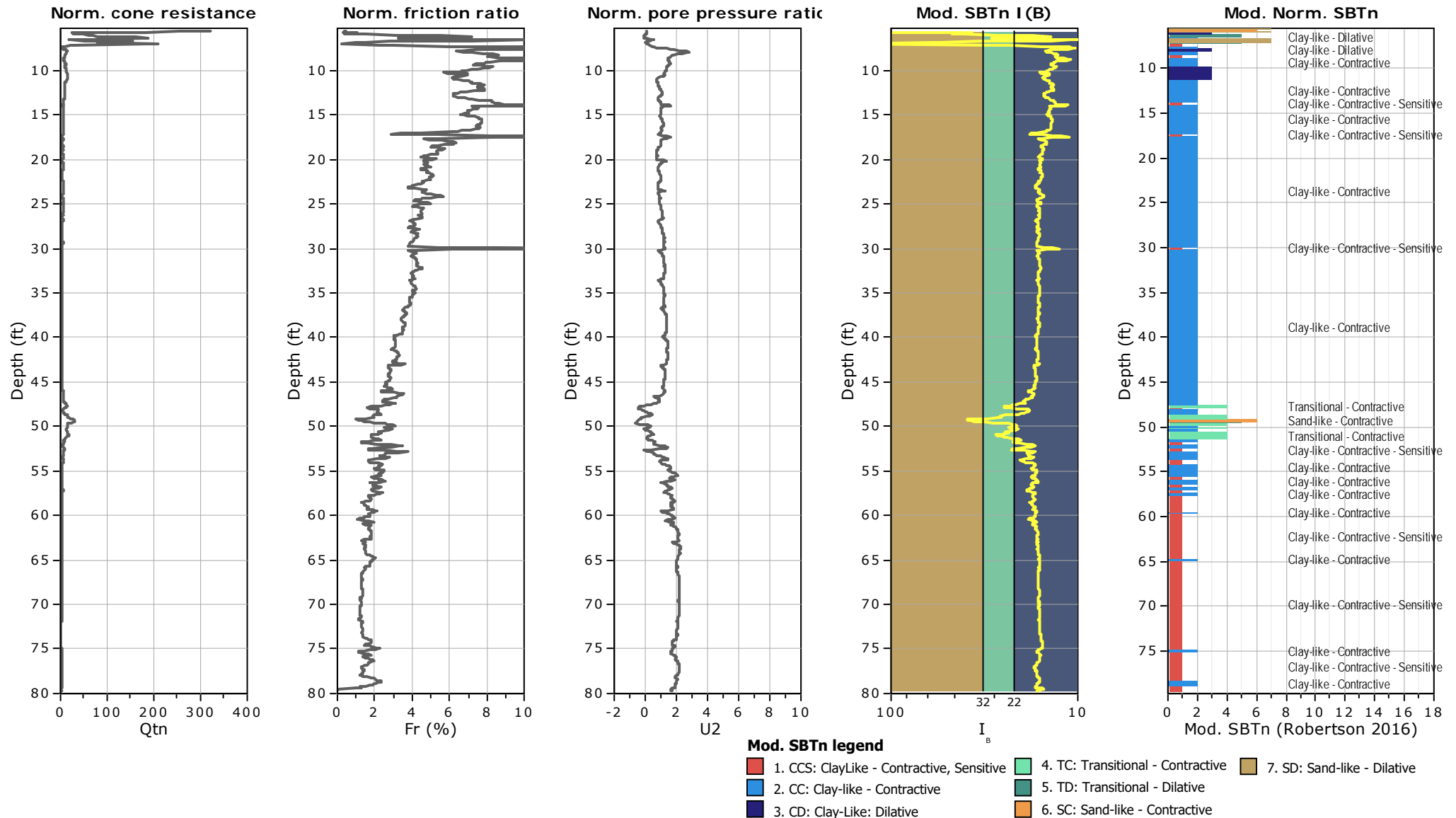
Location:





Project:

Location:

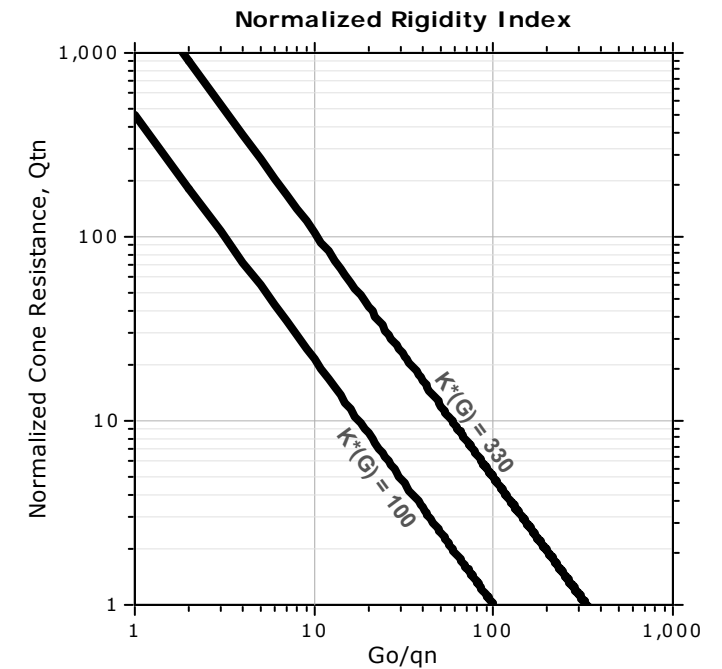
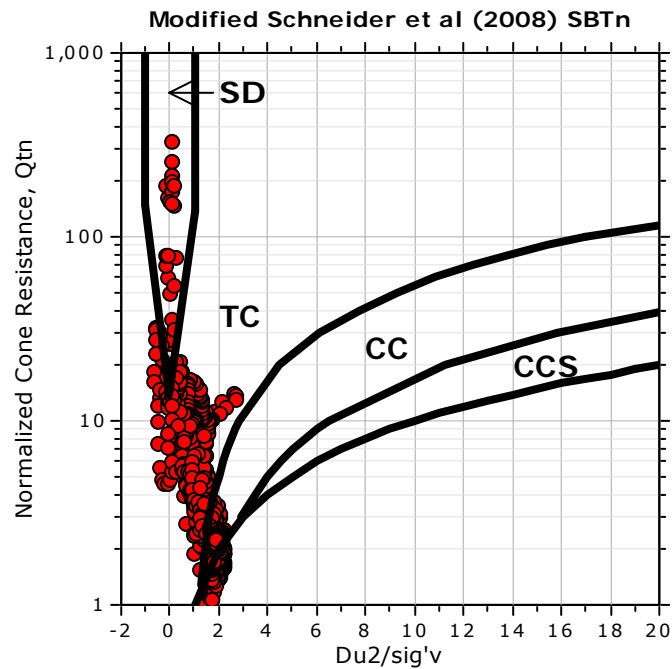
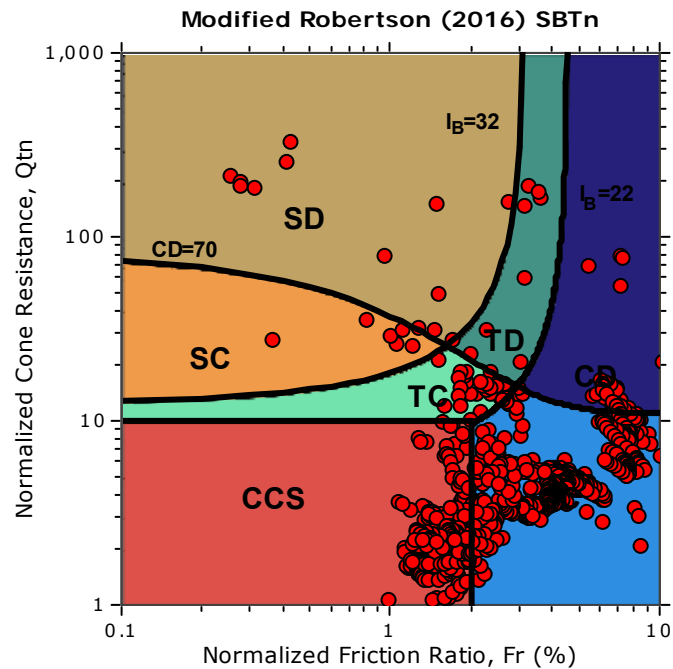




Project:

Location:

### Updated SBTn plots



CCS: Clay-like - Contractive - Sensitive  
CC: Clay-like - Contractive  
CD: Clay-like - Dilative  
TC: Transitional - Contractive  
TD: Transitional - Dilative  
SC: Sand-like - Contractive  
SD: Sand-like - Dilative

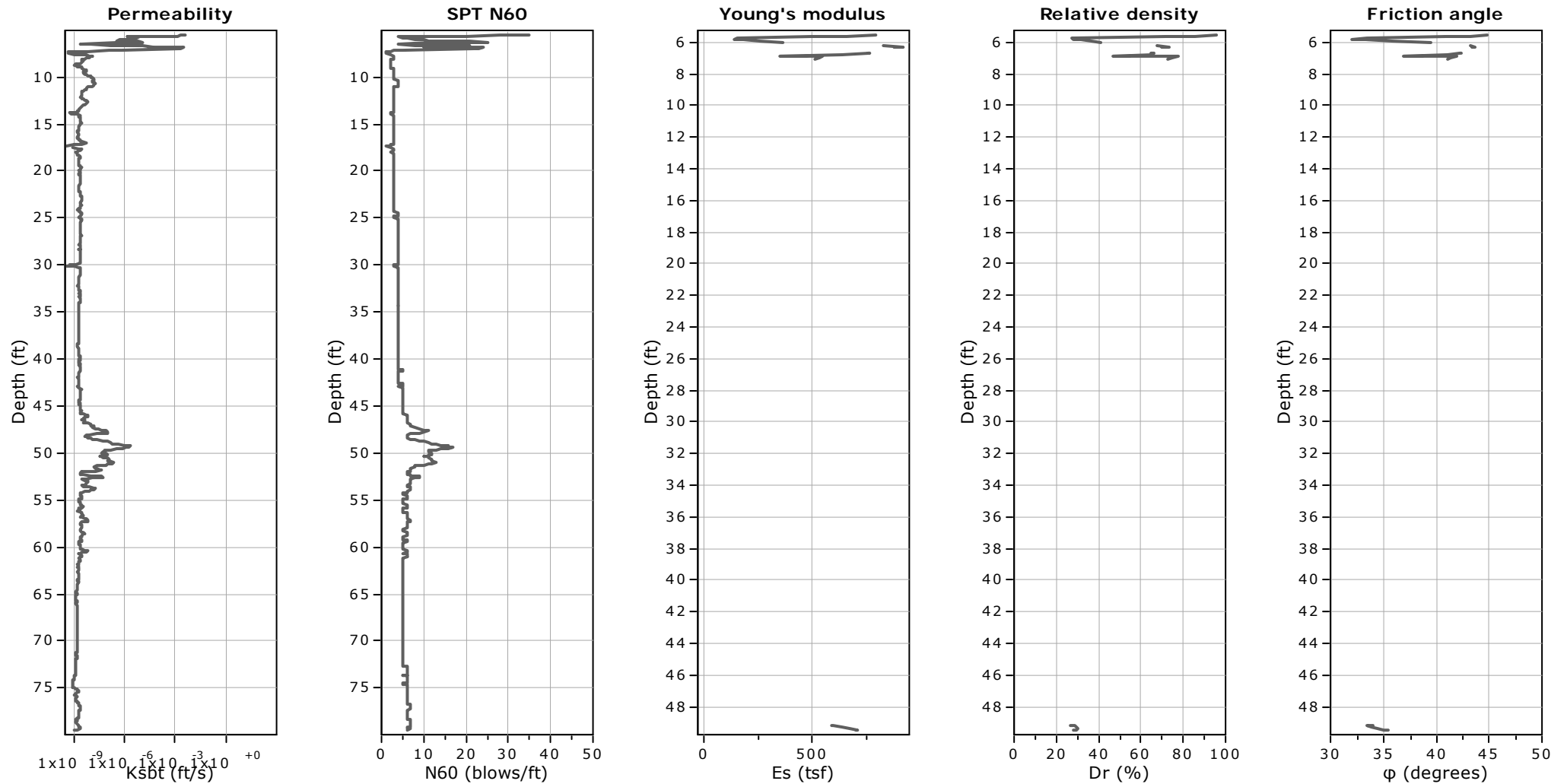
$K^*(G) > 330$ : Soils with significant microstructure  
(e.g. age/cementation)





Project:

Location:



#### Calculation parameters

Permeability: Based on  $SBT_n$

SPT  $N_{60}$ : Based on  $I_c$  and  $q_t$

Young's modulus: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  (Robertson, 2009)

Relative density constant,  $C_{Dr}$ : 350.0

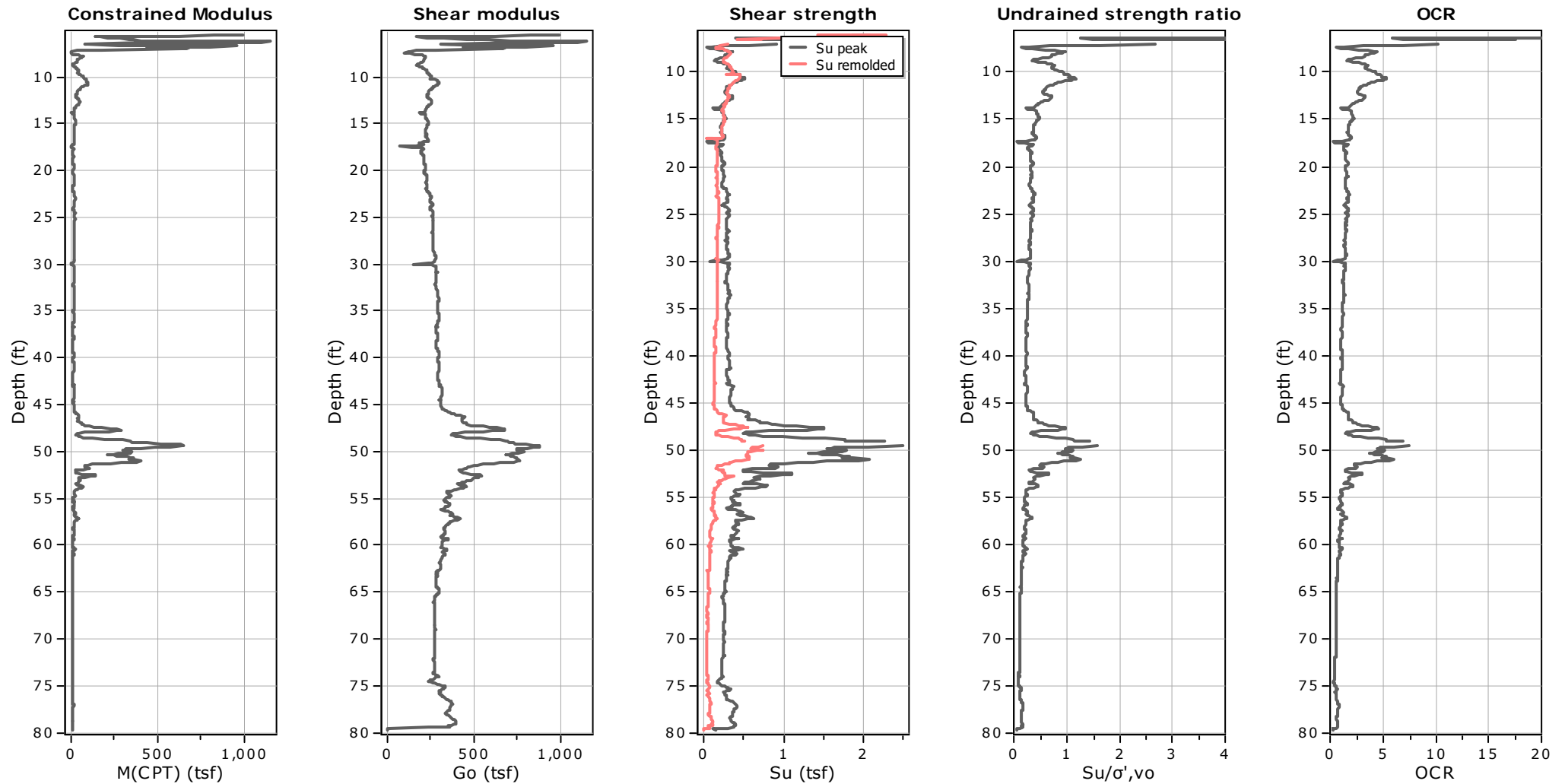
Phi: Based on Kulhawy & Mayne (1990)

—●— User defined estimation data



Project:

Location:

**Calculation parameters**Constrained modulus: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  and  $Q_{tn}$  (Robertson, 2009)Go: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  (Robertson, 2009)Undrained shear strength cone factor for clays,  $N_{kt}$ : 14OCR factor for clays,  $N_{kt}$ : 0.33

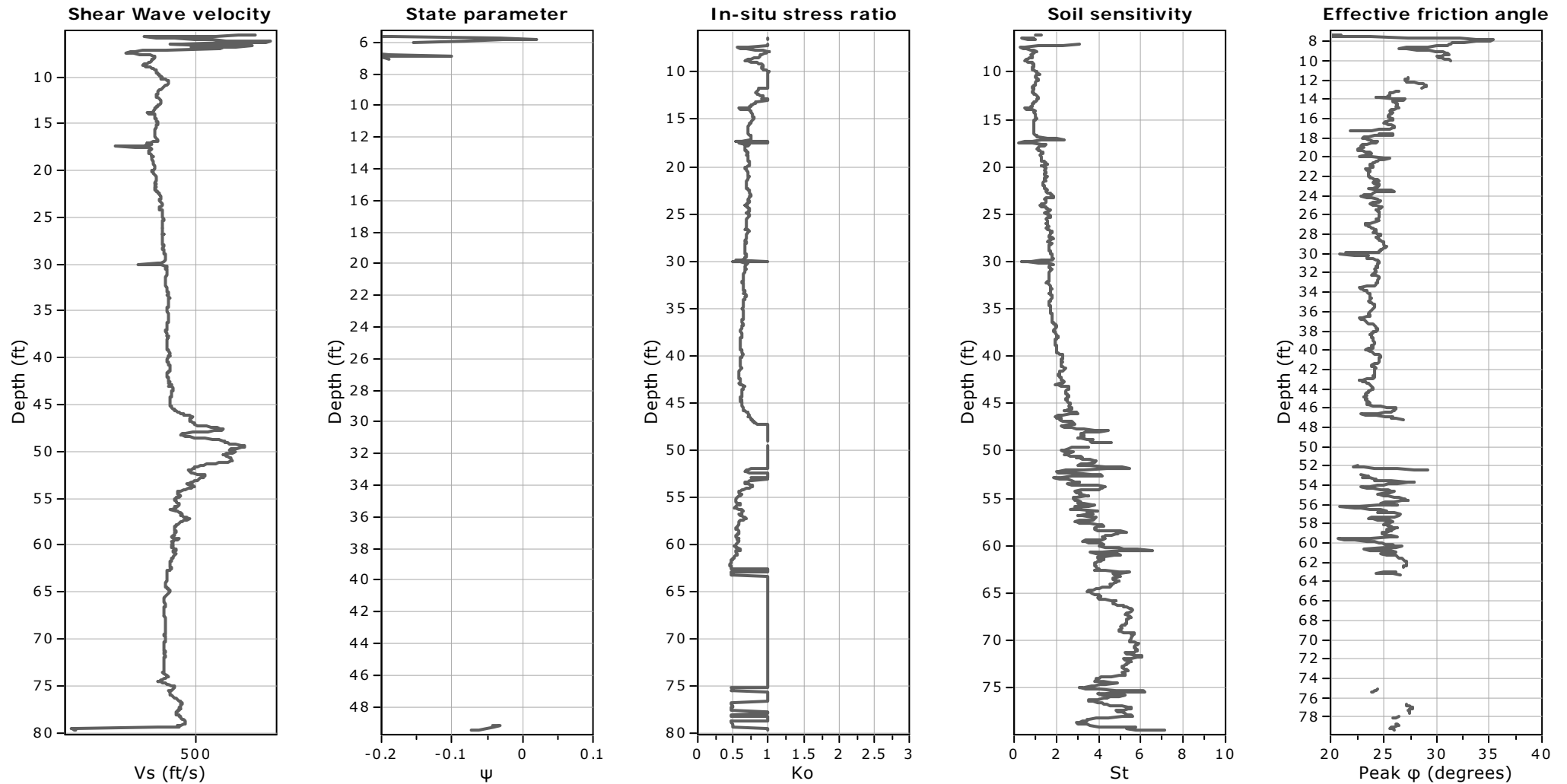
—●— User defined estimation data

—●— Flat Dilatometer Test data



Project:

Location:



#### Calculation parameters

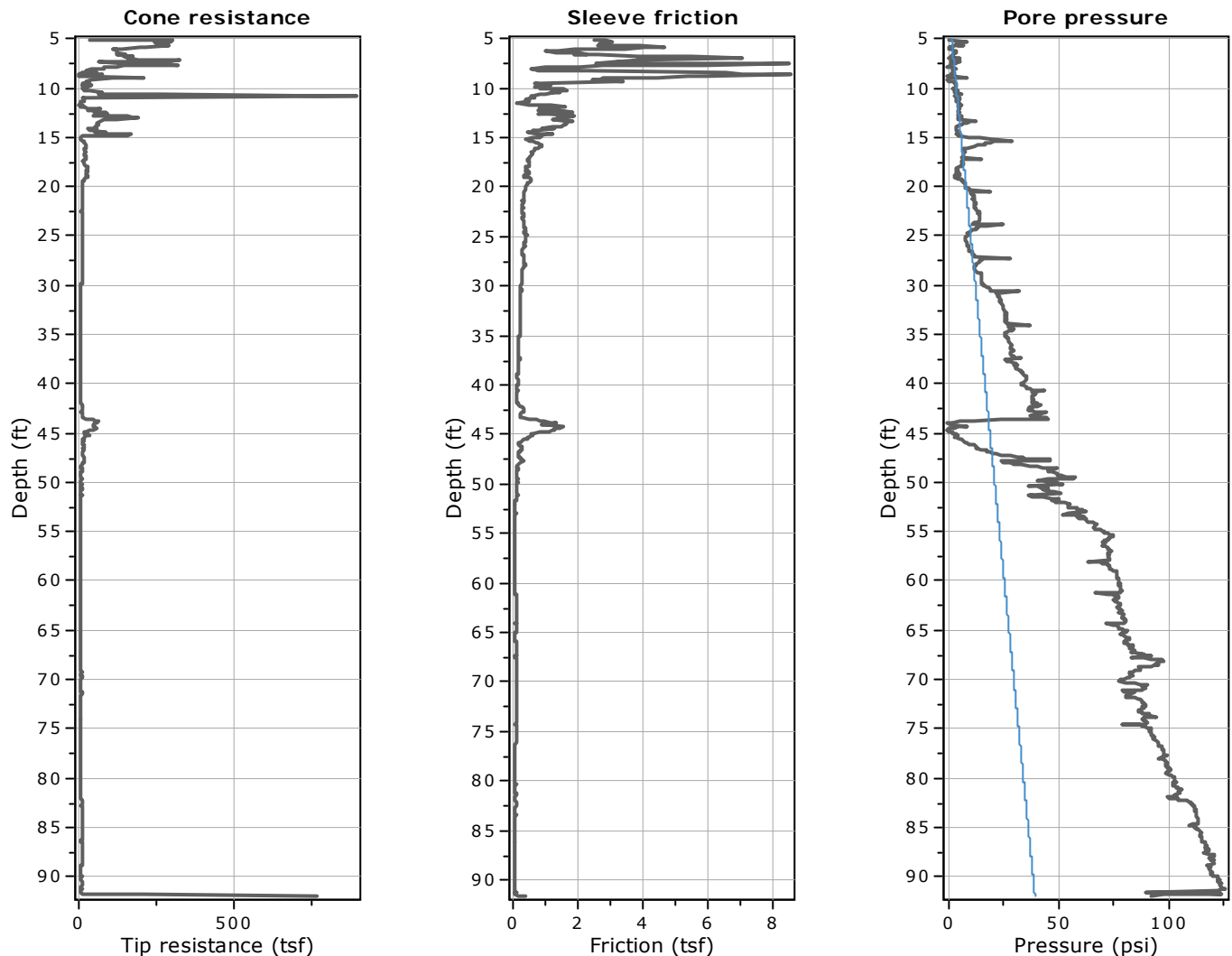
Soil Sensitivity factor,  $N_s$ : 7.00

—●— User defined estimation data

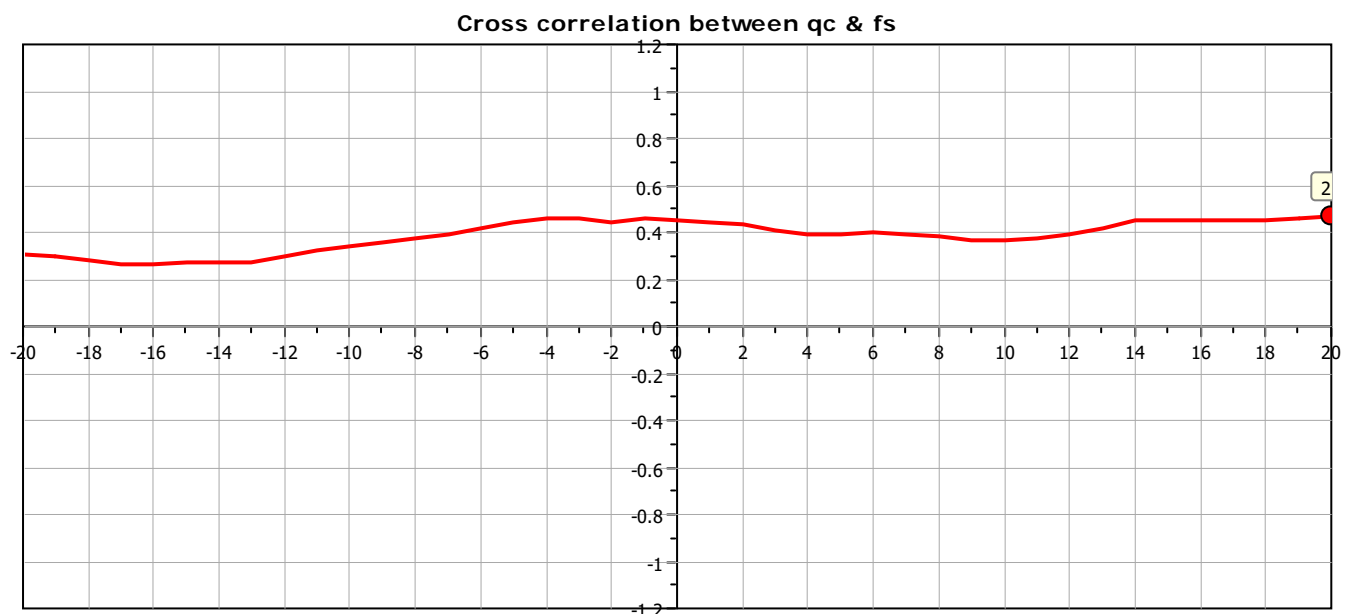


Project:

Location:



The plot below presents the cross correlation coefficient between the raw qc and fs values (as measured on the field). X axes presents the lag distance (one lag is the distance between two successive CPT measurements).

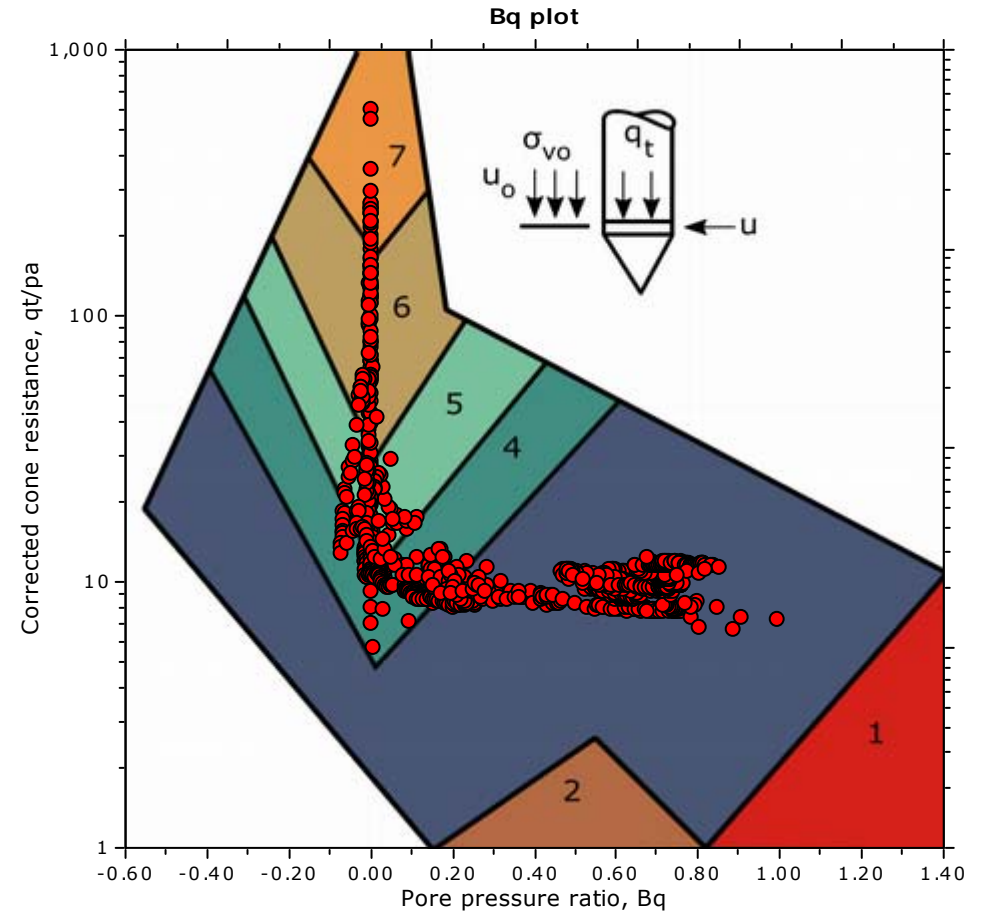
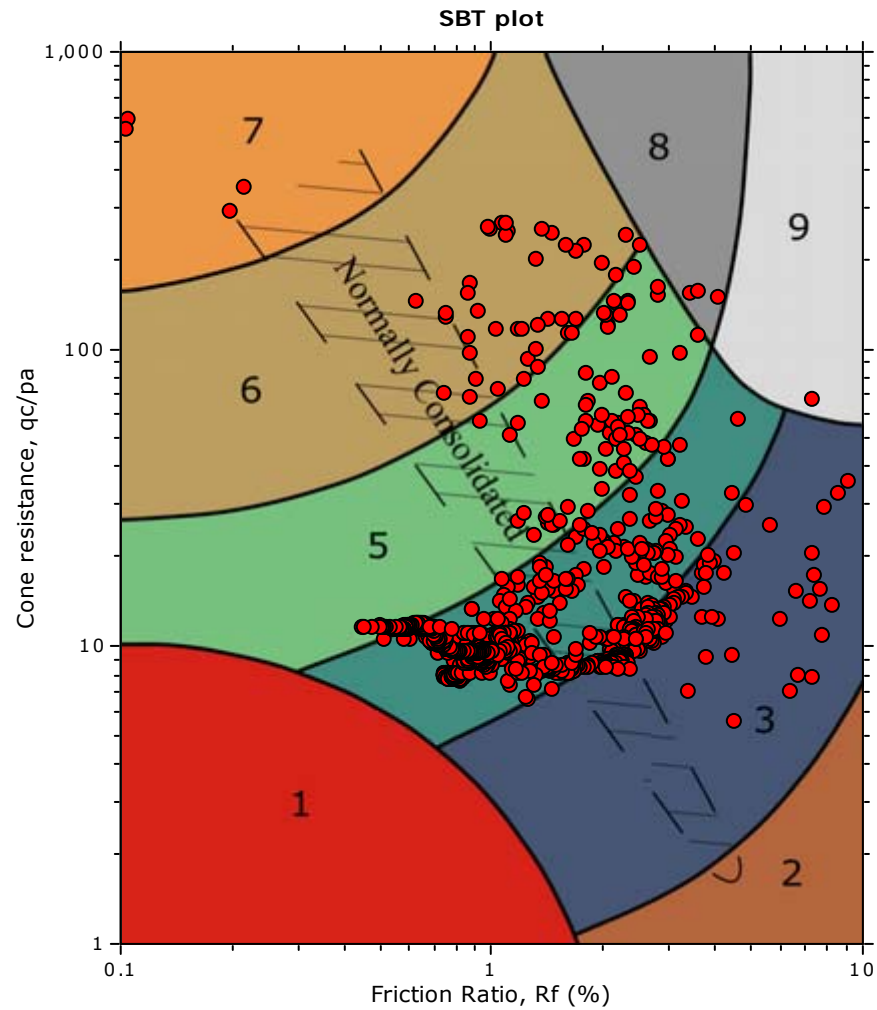




Project:

Location:

## SBT - Bq plots



## SBT legend

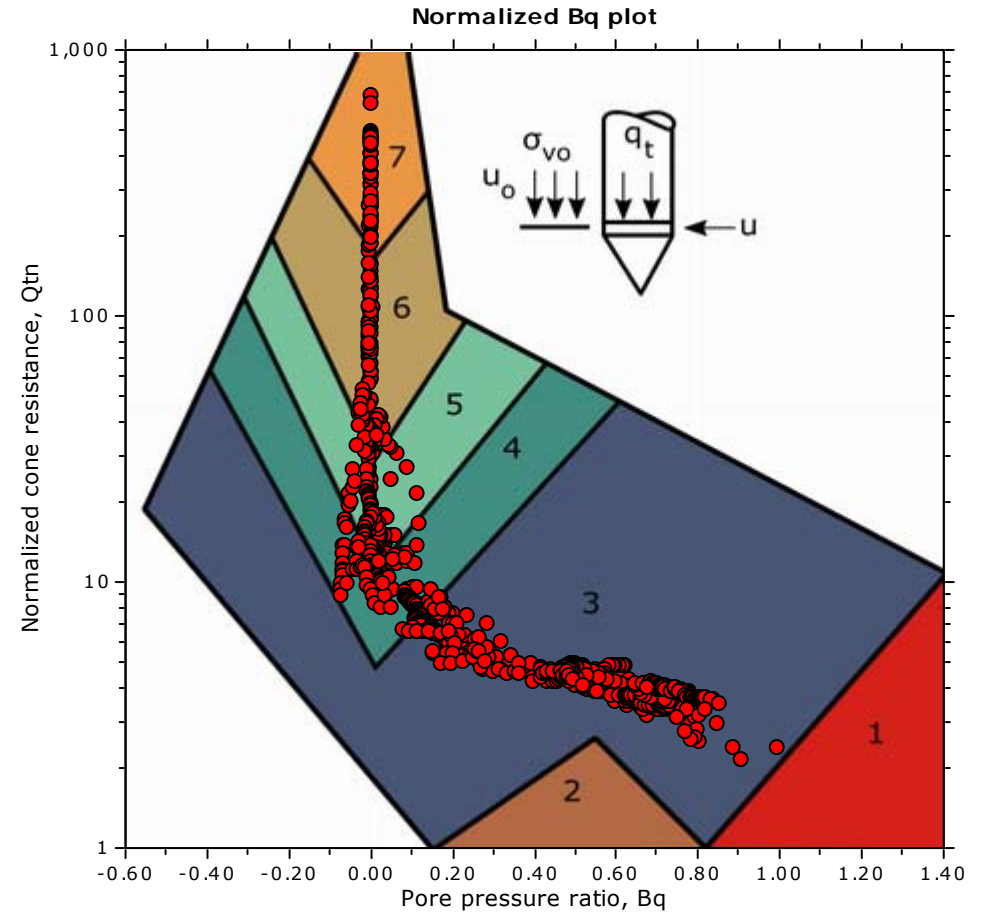
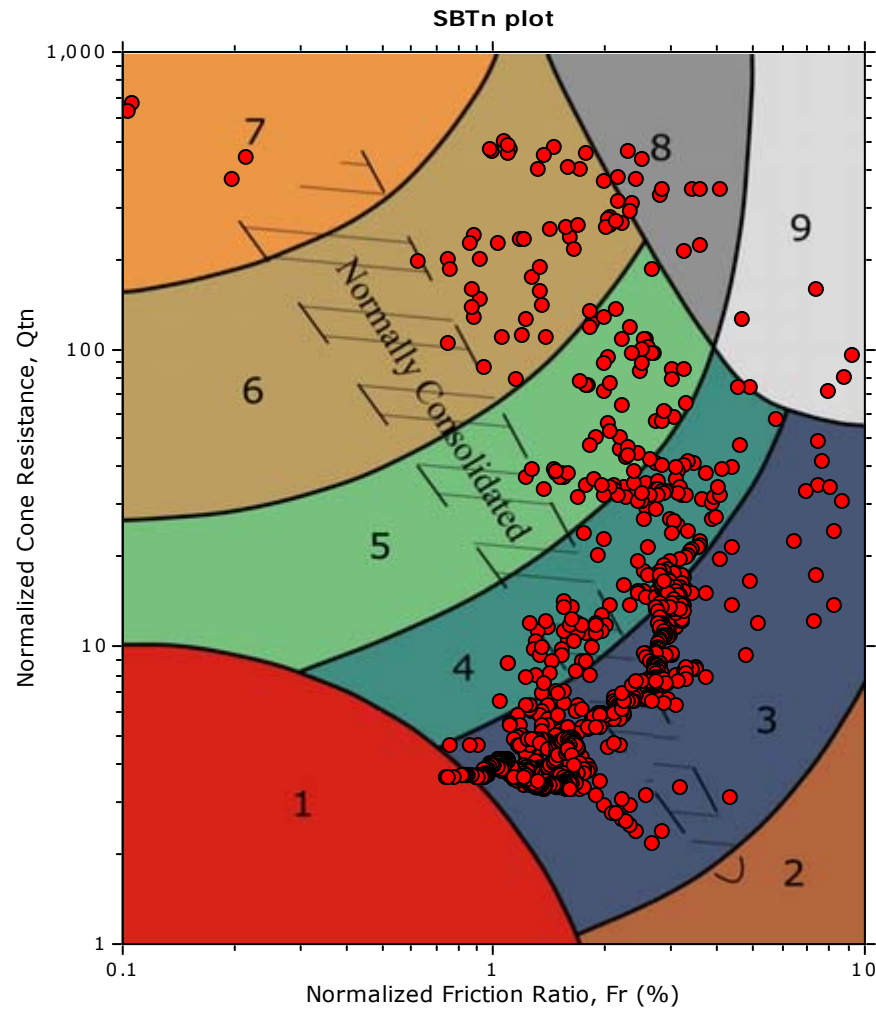
- |                           |                              |                                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sensitive fine grained | 4. Clayey silt to silty clay | 7. Gravelly sand to sand          |
| 2. Organic material       | 5. Silty sand to sandy silt  | 8. Very stiff sand to clayey sand |
| 3. Clay to silty clay     | 6. Clean sand to silty sand  | 9. Very stiff fine grained        |



Project:

Location:

## SBT - Bq plots (normalized)



## SBTn legend

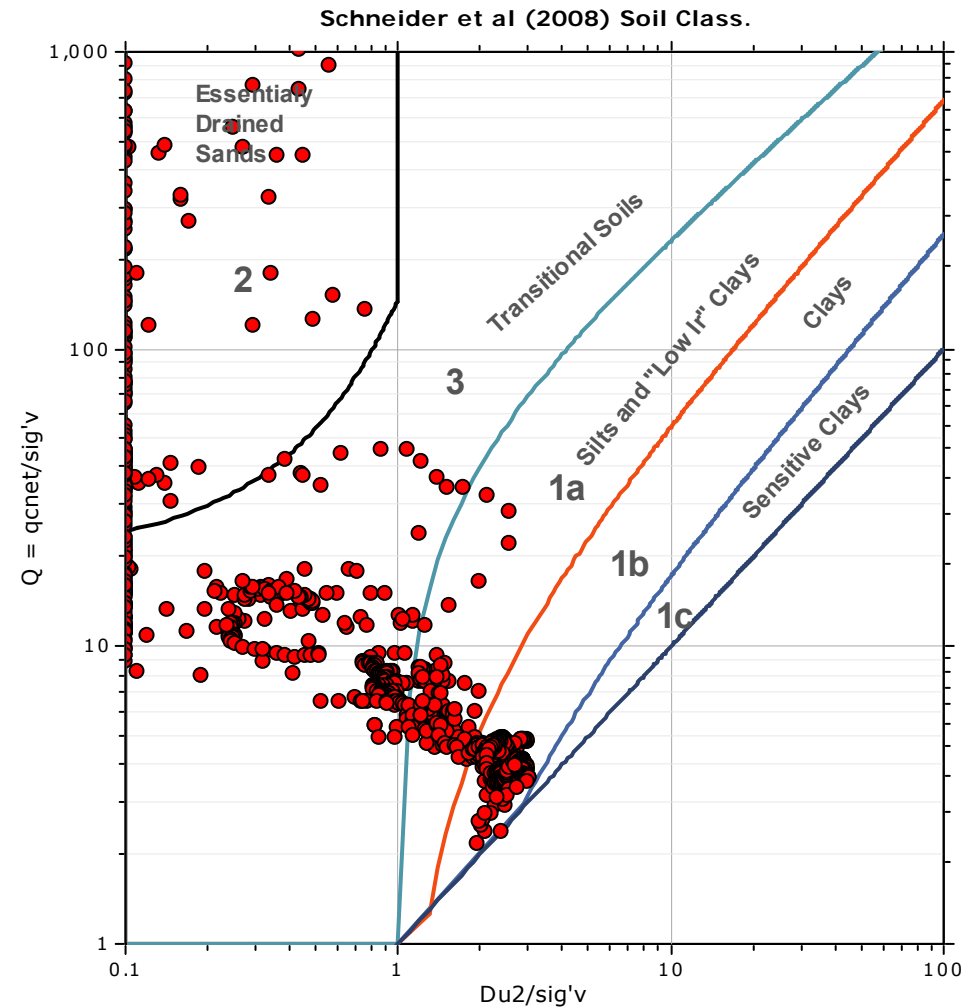
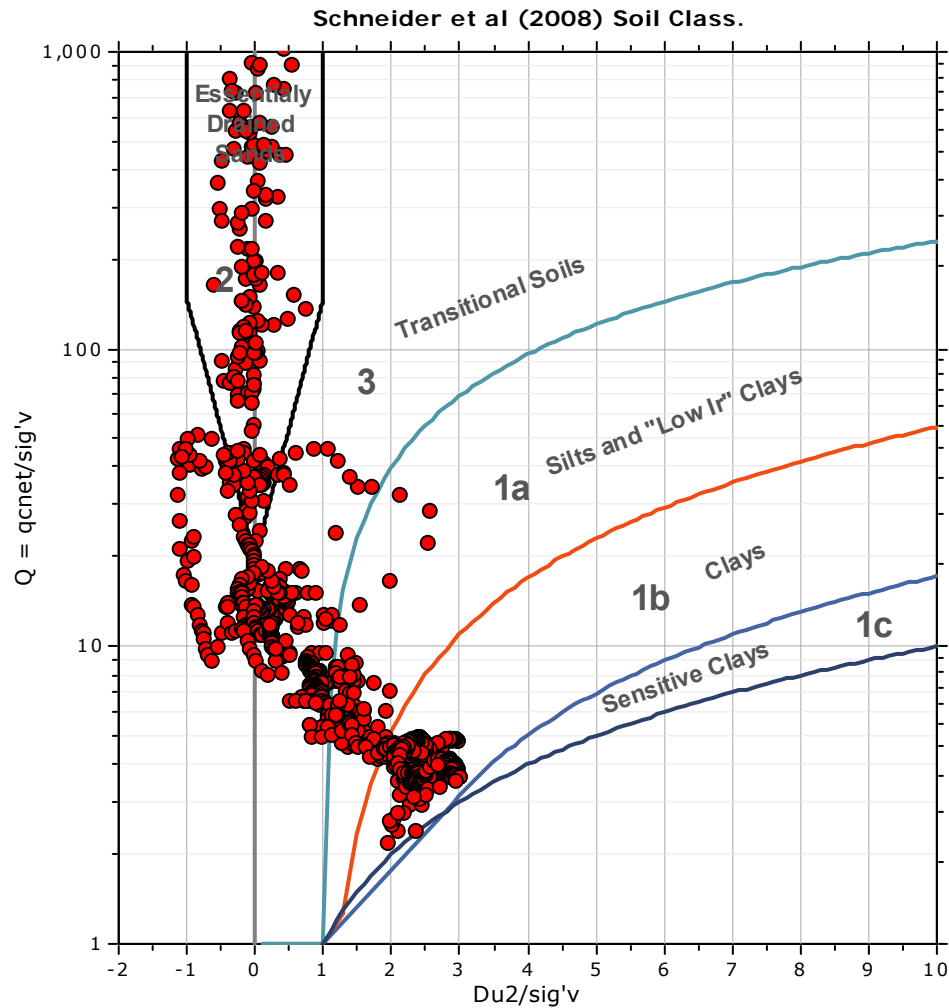
- |                           |                              |                                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sensitive fine grained | 4. Clayey silt to silty clay | 7. Gravelly sand to sand          |
| 2. Organic material       | 5. Silty sand to sandy silt  | 8. Very stiff sand to clayey sand |
| 3. Clay to silty clay     | 6. Clean sand to silty sand  | 9. Very stiff fine grained        |



Project:

Location:

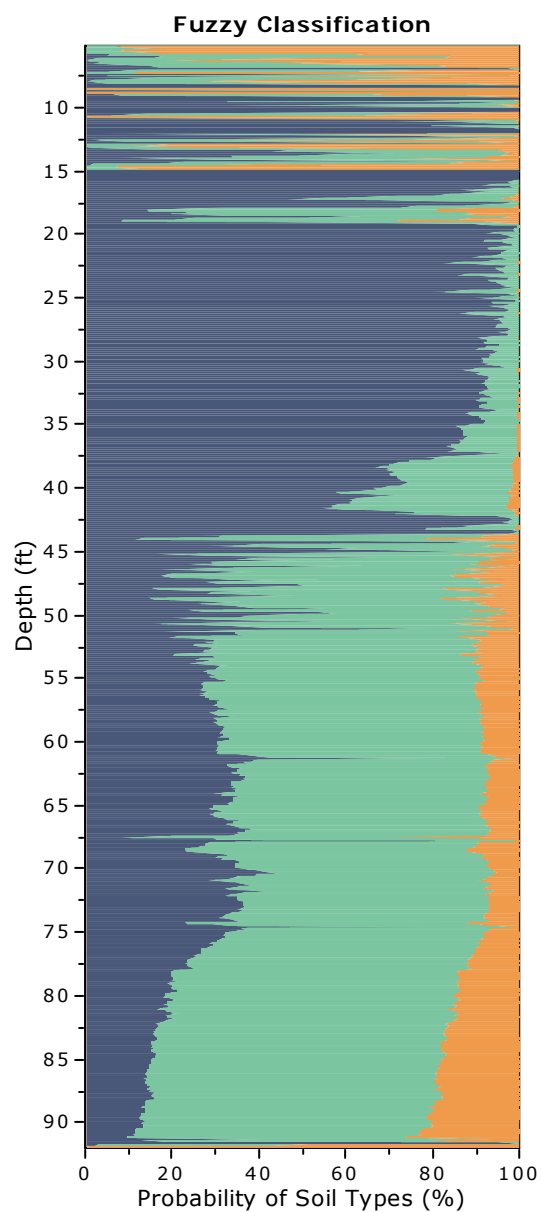
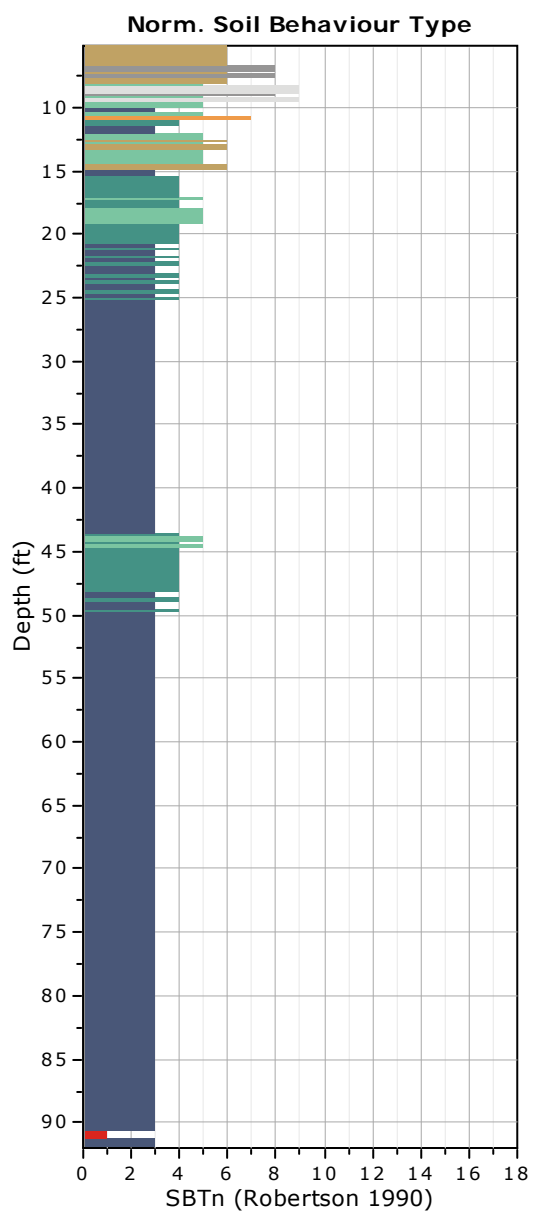
### Bq plots (Schneider)





Project:

Location:

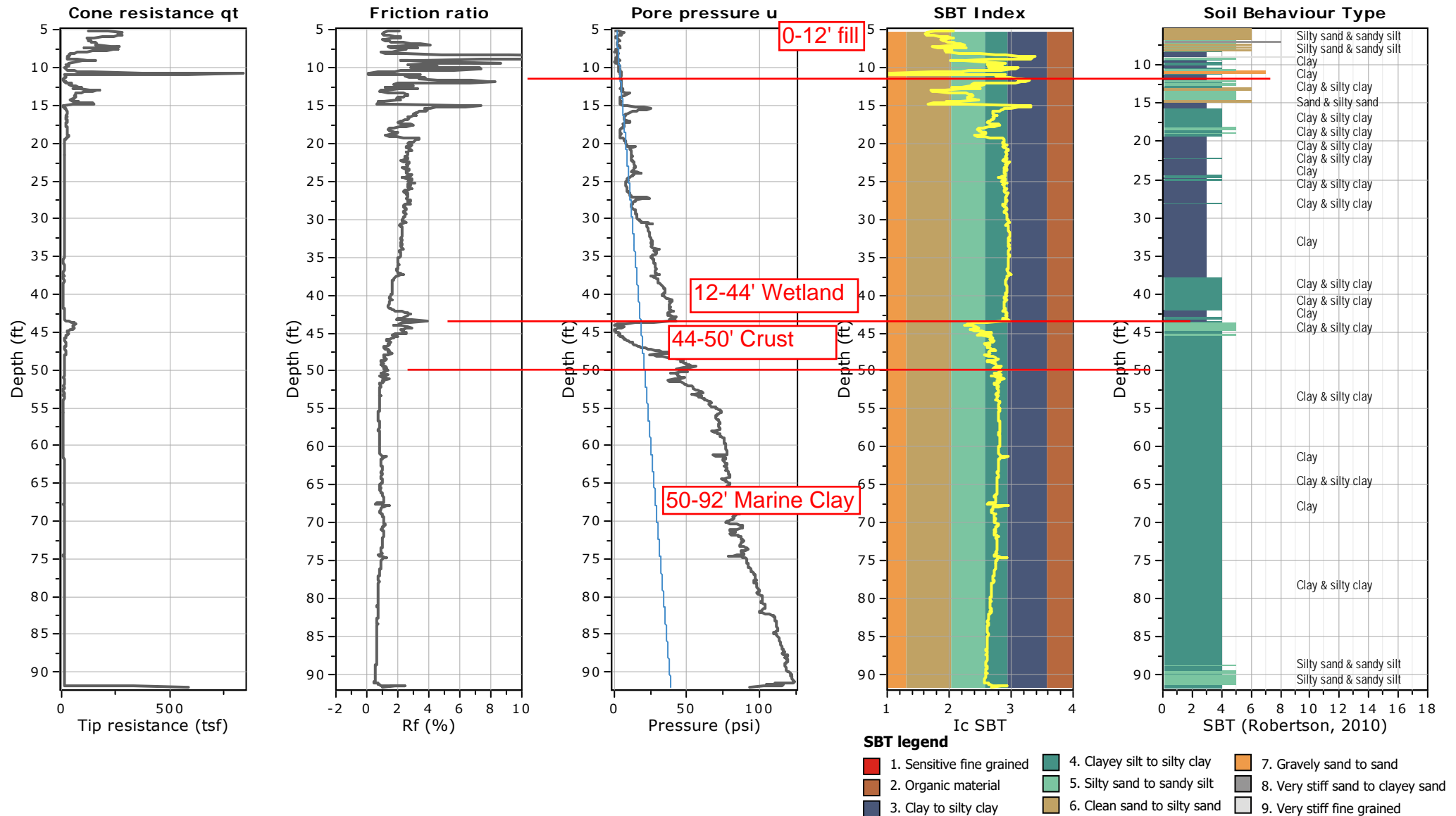






Project:

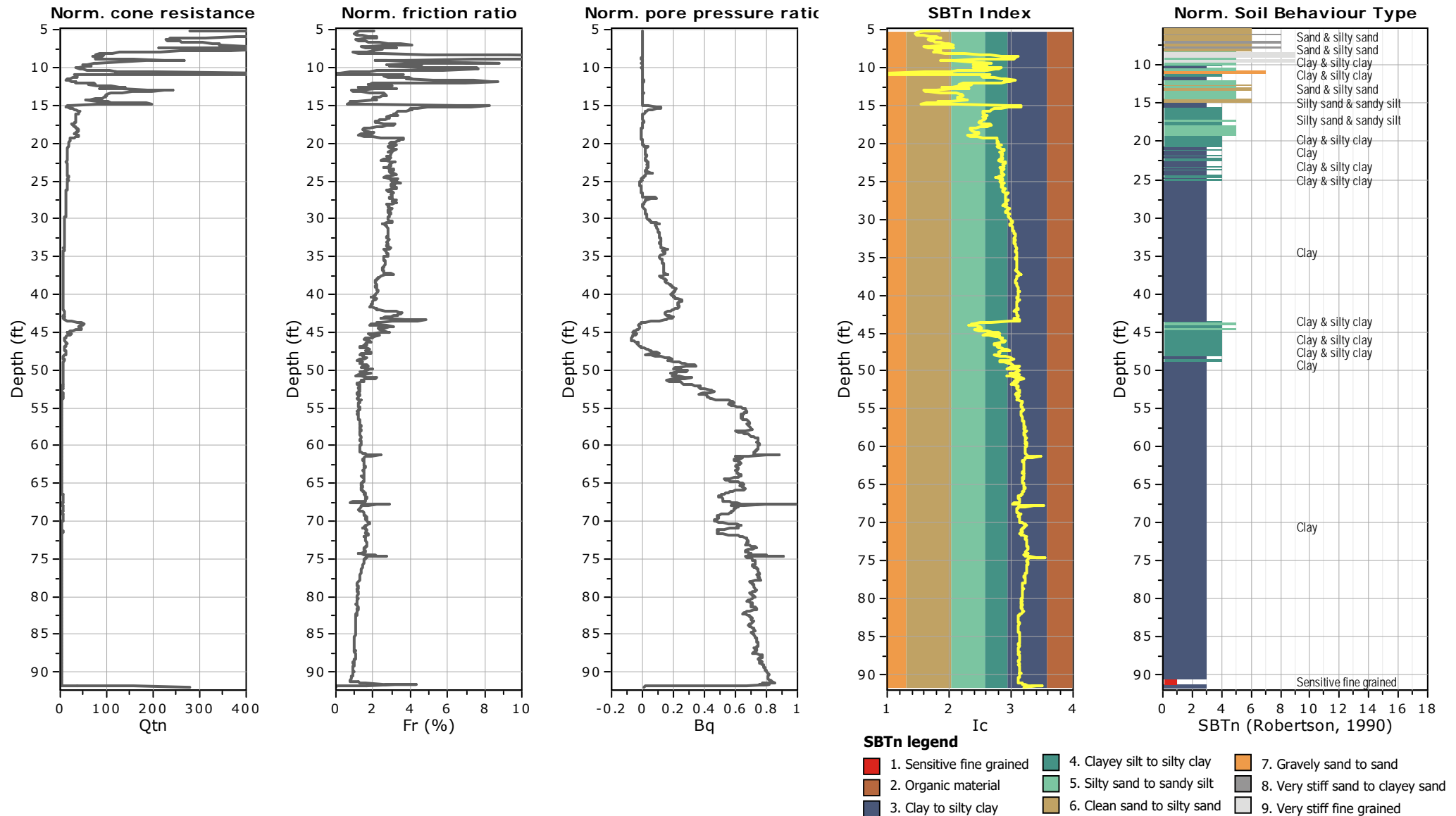
Location:





Project:

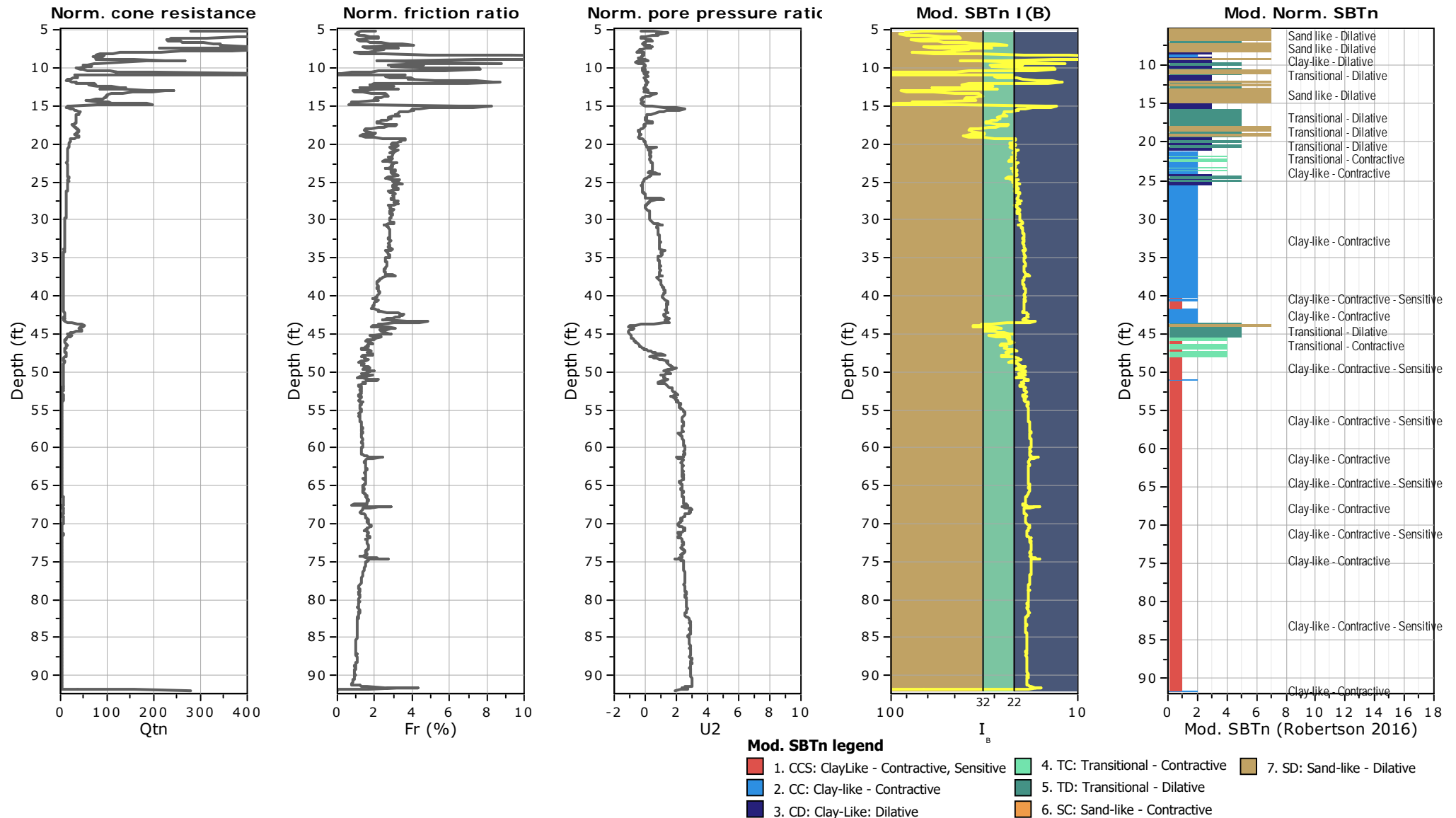
Location:





Project:

Location:

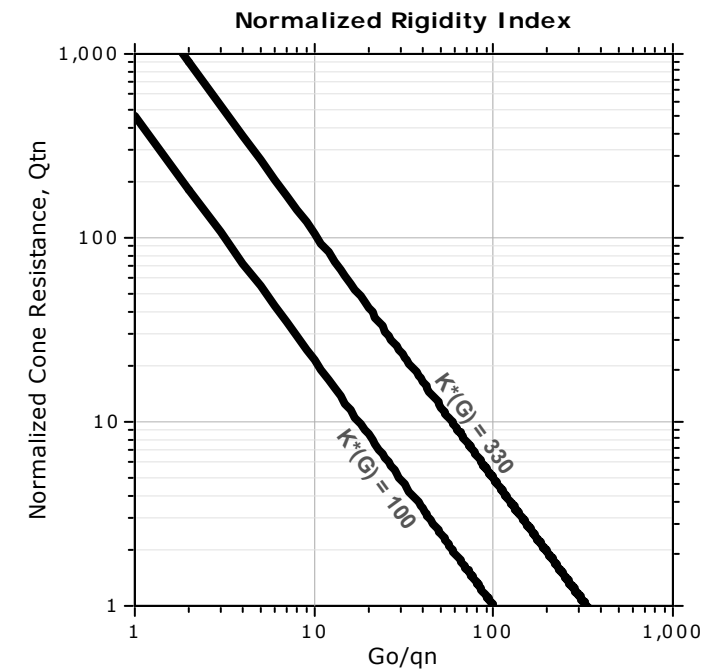
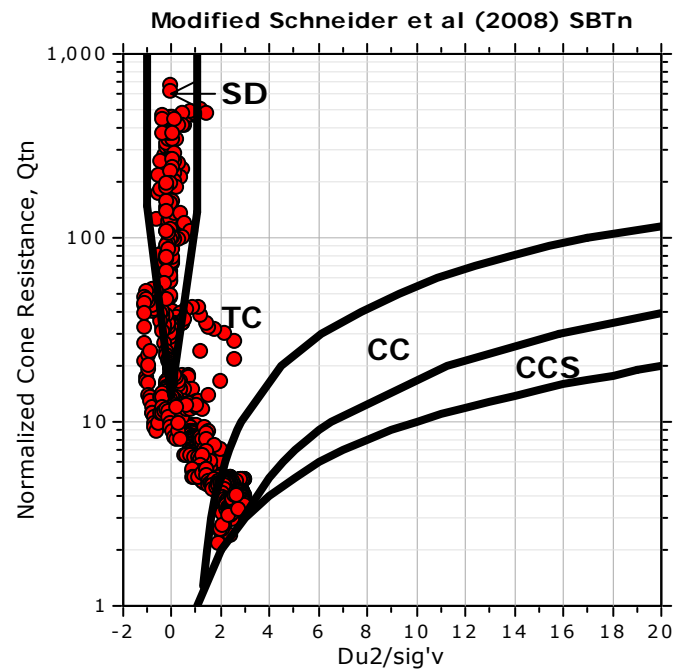
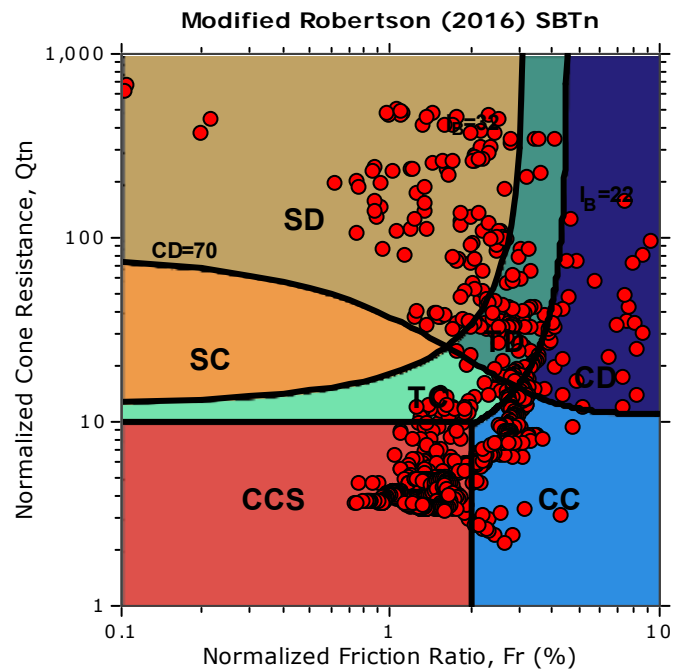




Project:

Location:

## Updated SBTn plots



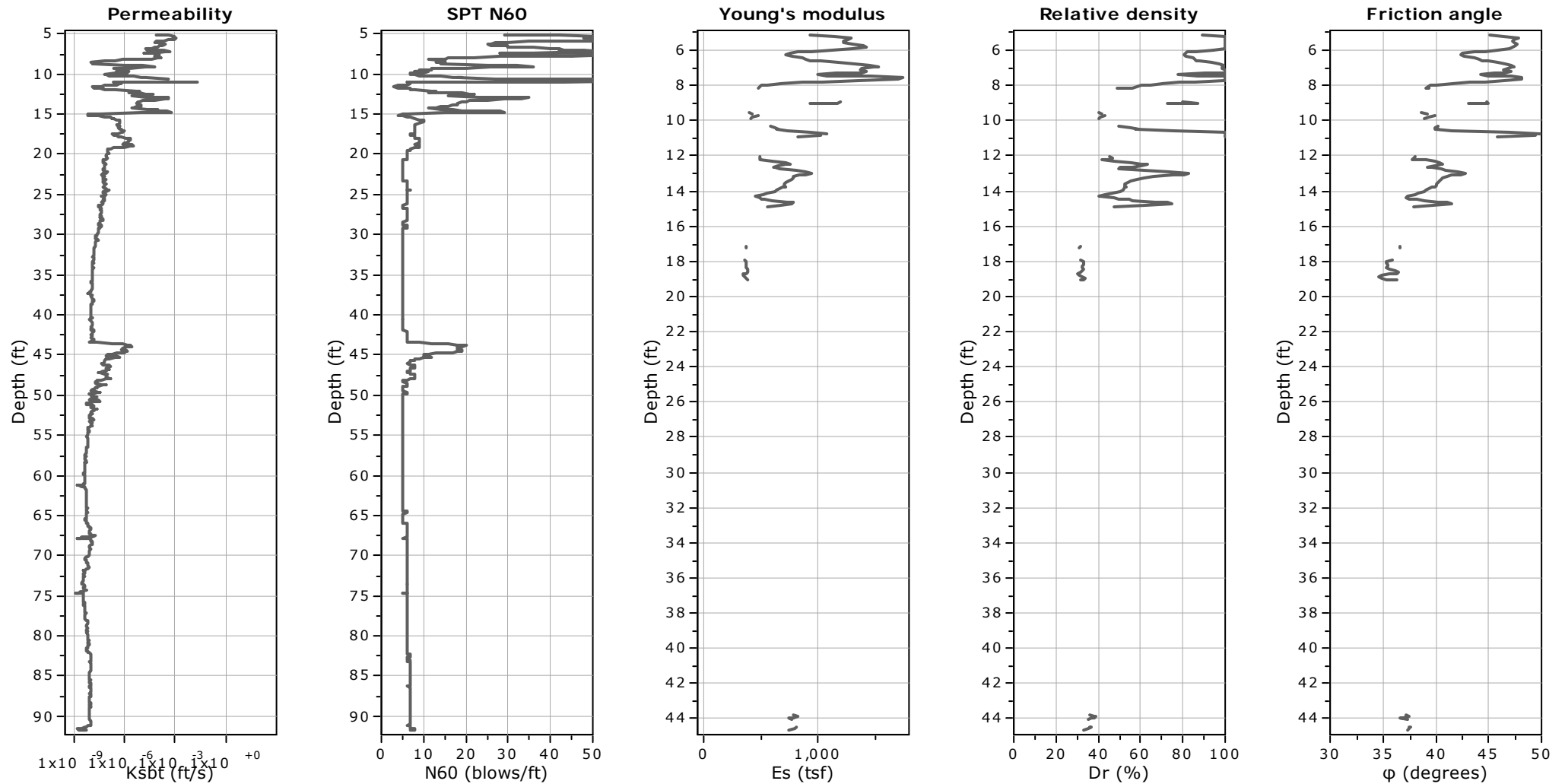
CCS: Clay-like - Contractive - Sensitive  
CC: Clay-like - Contractive  
CD: Clay-like - Dilative  
TC: Transitional - Contractive  
TD: Transitional - Dilative  
SC: Sand-like - Contractive  
SD: Sand-like - Dilative

$K^*(G) > 330$ : Soils with significant microstructure  
(e.g. age/cementation)



Project:

Location:

**Calculation parameters**Permeability: Based on  $SBT_n$ SPT  $N_{60}$ : Based on  $I_c$  and  $q_t$ Young's modulus: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  (Robertson, 2009)Relative density constant,  $C_{Dr}$ : 350.0

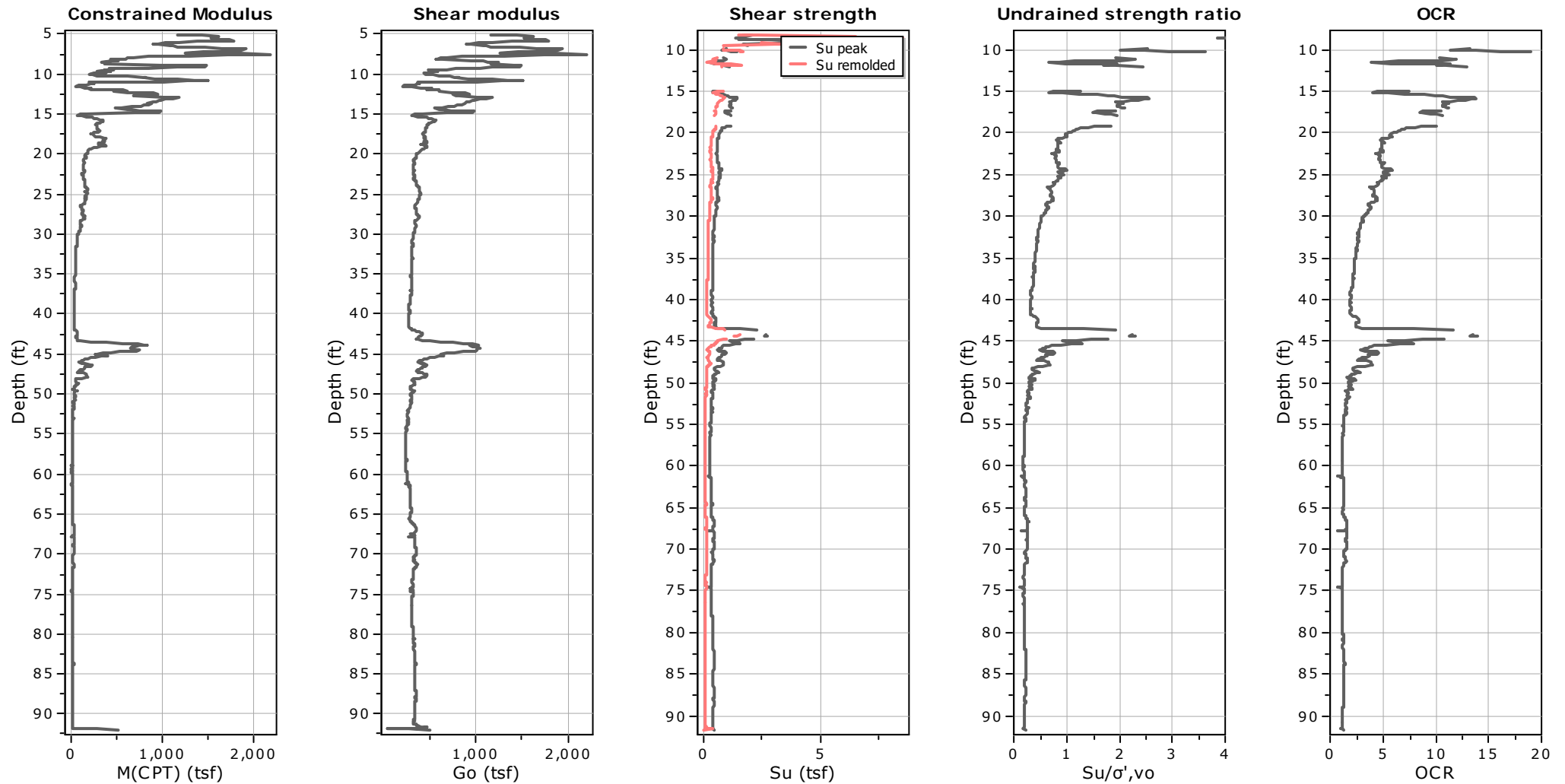
Phi: Based on Kulhawy &amp; Mayne (1990)

—●— User defined estimation data



Project:

Location:

**Calculation parameters**Constrained modulus: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  and  $Q_{tn}$  (Robertson, 2009)Go: Based on variable  $\alpha$  using  $I_c$  (Robertson, 2009)Undrained shear strength cone factor for clays,  $N_{kt}$ : 18OCR factor for clays,  $N_{kt}$ : 0.33

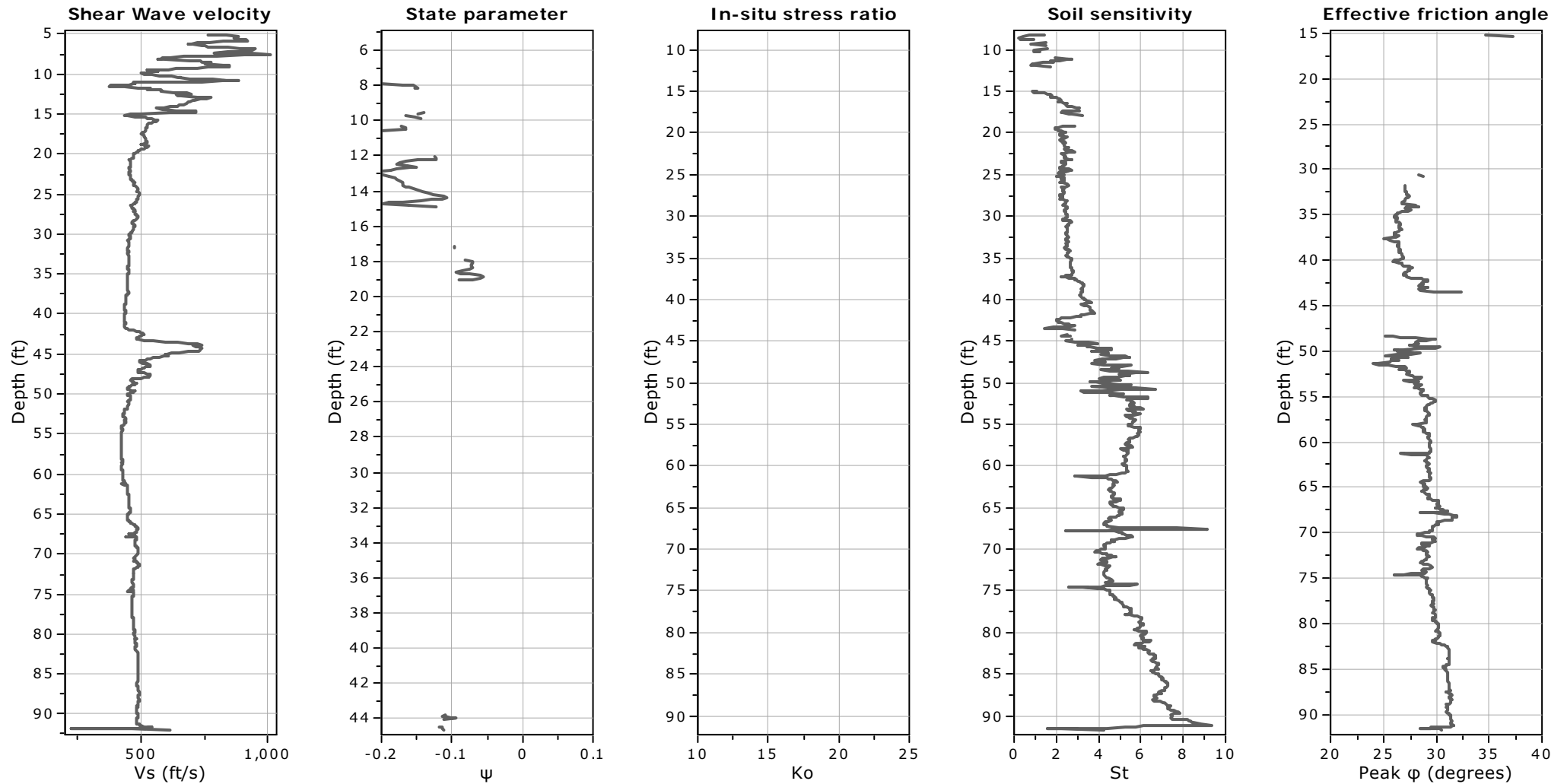
● User defined estimation data

● Flat Dilatometer Test data



Project:

Location:



**Calculation parameters**

Soil Sensitivity factor,  $N_s$ : 7.00

—●— User defined estimation data

Presented below is a list of formulas used for the estimation of various soil properties. The formulas are presented in SI unit system and assume that all components are expressed in the same units.

#### :: Unit Weight, $g$ (kN/m<sup>3</sup>) ::

$$g = g_w \cdot \left( 0.27 \cdot \log(R_f) + 0.36 \cdot \log\left(\frac{q_t}{p_a}\right) + 1.236 \right)$$

where  $g_w$  = water unit weight

#### :: Permeability, $k$ (m/s) ::

$$I_c < 3.27 \text{ and } I_c > 1.00 \text{ then } k = 10^{0.952 - 3.04 \cdot I_c}$$

$$I_c \leq 4.00 \text{ and } I_c > 3.27 \text{ then } k = 10^{-4.52 - 1.37 \cdot I_c}$$

#### :: N<sub>SPT</sub> (blows per 30 cm) ::

$$N_{60} = \left( \frac{q_c}{p_a} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{10^{1.1268 - 0.2817 \cdot I_c}}$$

$$N_{1(60)} = Q_{tn} \cdot \frac{1}{10^{1.1268 - 0.2817 \cdot I_c}}$$

#### :: Young's Modulus, $E_s$ (MPa) ::

$$(q_t - \sigma_v) \cdot 0.015 \cdot 10^{0.55 \cdot I_c + 1.68}$$

(applicable only to  $I_c < I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: Relative Density, $Dr$ (%) ::

$$100 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{Q_{tn}}{k_{DR}}} \quad \text{(applicable only to SBT}_n: 5, 6, 7 \text{ and } 8 \text{ or } I_c < I_{c\_cutoff})$$

#### :: State Parameter, $\psi$ ::

$$\psi = 0.56 - 0.33 \cdot \log(Q_{tn,cs})$$

#### :: Drained Friction Angle, $\phi$ (°) ::

$$\phi = \phi'_{cv} + 15.94 \cdot \log(Q_{tn,cs}) - 26.88$$

(applicable only to SBT<sub>n</sub>: 5, 6, 7 and 8 or  $I_c < I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: 1-D constrained modulus, $M$ (MPa) ::

If  $I_c > 2.20$

$\alpha = 14$  for  $Q_{tn} > 14$

$\alpha = Q_{tn}$  for  $Q_{tn} \leq 14$

$$M_{CPT} = \alpha \cdot (q_t - \sigma_v)$$

If  $I_c \geq 2.20$

$$M_{CPT} = 0.03 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_v) \cdot 10^{0.55 \cdot I_c + 1.68}$$

#### :: Small strain shear Modulus, $G_0$ (MPa) ::

$$G_0 = (q_t - \sigma_v) \cdot 0.0188 \cdot 10^{0.55 \cdot I_c + 1.68}$$

#### :: Shear Wave Velocity, $V_s$ (m/s) ::

$$V_s = \left( \frac{G_0}{\rho} \right)^{0.50}$$

#### :: Undrained peak shear strength, $S_u$ (kPa) ::

$$N_{kt} = 10.50 + 7 \cdot \log(F_r) \text{ or user defined}$$

$$S_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_v)}{N_{kt}}$$

(applicable only to SBT<sub>n</sub>: 1, 2, 3, 4 and 9 or  $I_c > I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: Remolded undrained shear strength, $S_u(rem)$ (kPa) ::

$$S_{u(rem)} = f_s \quad \text{(applicable only to SBT}_n: 1, 2, 3, 4 \text{ and } 9 \text{ or } I_c > I_{c\_cutoff})$$

#### :: Overconsolidation Ratio, OCR ::

$$k_{OCR} = \left[ \frac{Q_{tn}^{0.20}}{0.25 \cdot (10.50 + 7 \cdot \log(F_r))} \right]^{1.25} \text{ or user defined}$$

$$OCR = k_{OCR} \cdot Q_{tn}$$

(applicable only to SBT<sub>n</sub>: 1, 2, 3, 4 and 9 or  $I_c > I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: In situ Stress Ratio, $K_0$ ::

$$K_0 = (1 - \sin \phi') \cdot OCR^{\sin \phi'}$$

(applicable only to SBT<sub>n</sub>: 1, 2, 3, 4 and 9 or  $I_c > I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: Soil Sensitivity, $S_t$ ::

$$S_t = \frac{N_s}{F_r}$$

(applicable only to SBT<sub>n</sub>: 1, 2, 3, 4 and 9 or  $I_c > I_{c\_cutoff}$ )

#### :: Peak Friction Angle, $\phi'$ (°) ::

$$\phi' = 29.5^\circ \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot (0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t)$$

(applicable for  $0.10 < B_q < 1.00$ )

## References

- Robertson, P.K., Cabal K.L., Guide to Cone Penetration Testing for Geotechnical Engineering, Gregg Drilling & Testing, Inc., 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, November 2012
- Robertson, P.K., Interpretation of Cone Penetration Tests - a unified approach., Can. Geotech. J. 46(11): 1337–1355 (2009)





09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX C.2 – CPT DATA REPORT BY SUMMIT GEOENGINEERING SERVICES**

November 17, 2019  
Summit #19234.2

Blaine Cardale, PE  
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.  
477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
Portland, Maine 04101

Reference: Geotechnical Exploration Services  
Piezocone Penetration Testing – Estuary/Bridge 46 US Route 1 Woolwich, Maine

Dear Mr. Cardali;

We have completed exploration services for an estuary near bridge 46 on Route 1 in Woolwich, Maine. Summit Geoengineering Services (SGS) was asked to perform piezocone penetration testing (CPT) and prepare this data report summarizing the work performed.

### **Work Description**

The project site is located on Route 1 at an estuary located near bridge 46 in Woolwich, Maine. Summit Geoengineering Services (SGS) performed 1 piezocone penetration test (CPT) on October 14, 2019. CPT was performed in accordance with ASTM D5778. CPT was advanced using a truck mounted PowerProbe 9630 Pro with a Vertek digital cone having a cross sectional area of 10 cm<sup>2</sup>. CPT was performed to a depth of feet 79.7 feet below ground surface. Anchoring was conducting using a single point hollow anchor with start of test depth at 5 feet. Parameters obtained include cone resistance ( $q_c$ ), sleeve friction ( $f_s$ ), piezocone pore pressure ( $u_2$ ), and shear wave velocity ( $V_s$ ). An exploration log for CPT-KERP-101 is attached.

### **Closure**

We appreciate the opportunity to serve you during this phase of your project. If there are any questions or additional information is required, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely yours,  
Summit Geoengineering Services

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Craig W. Coolidge".

Craig W. Coolidge, P.E.  
Vice President, Principal Engineer

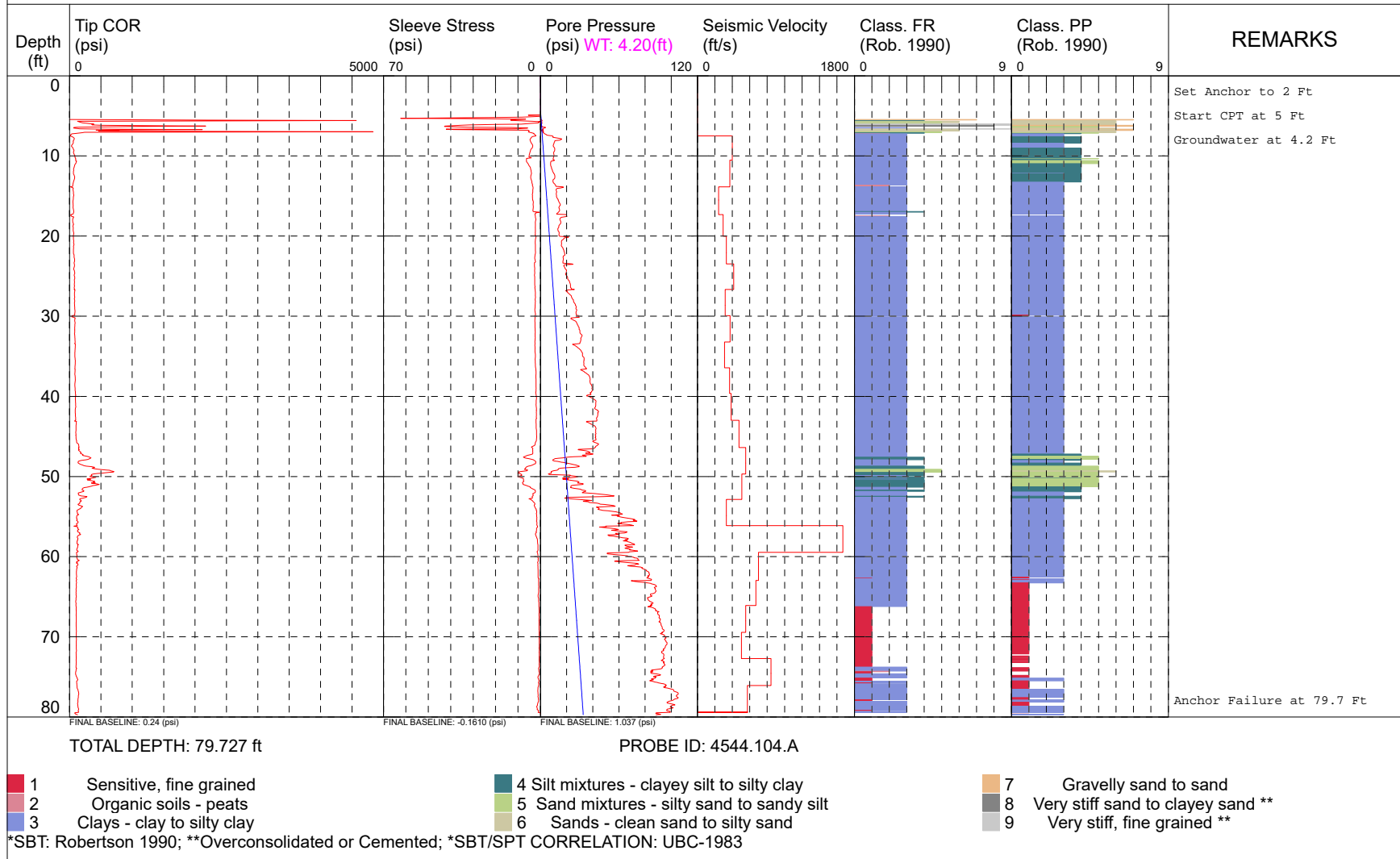
Attachments: EXPLORATION LOG (CPT-KERP-101)

# CPT-KERP-101

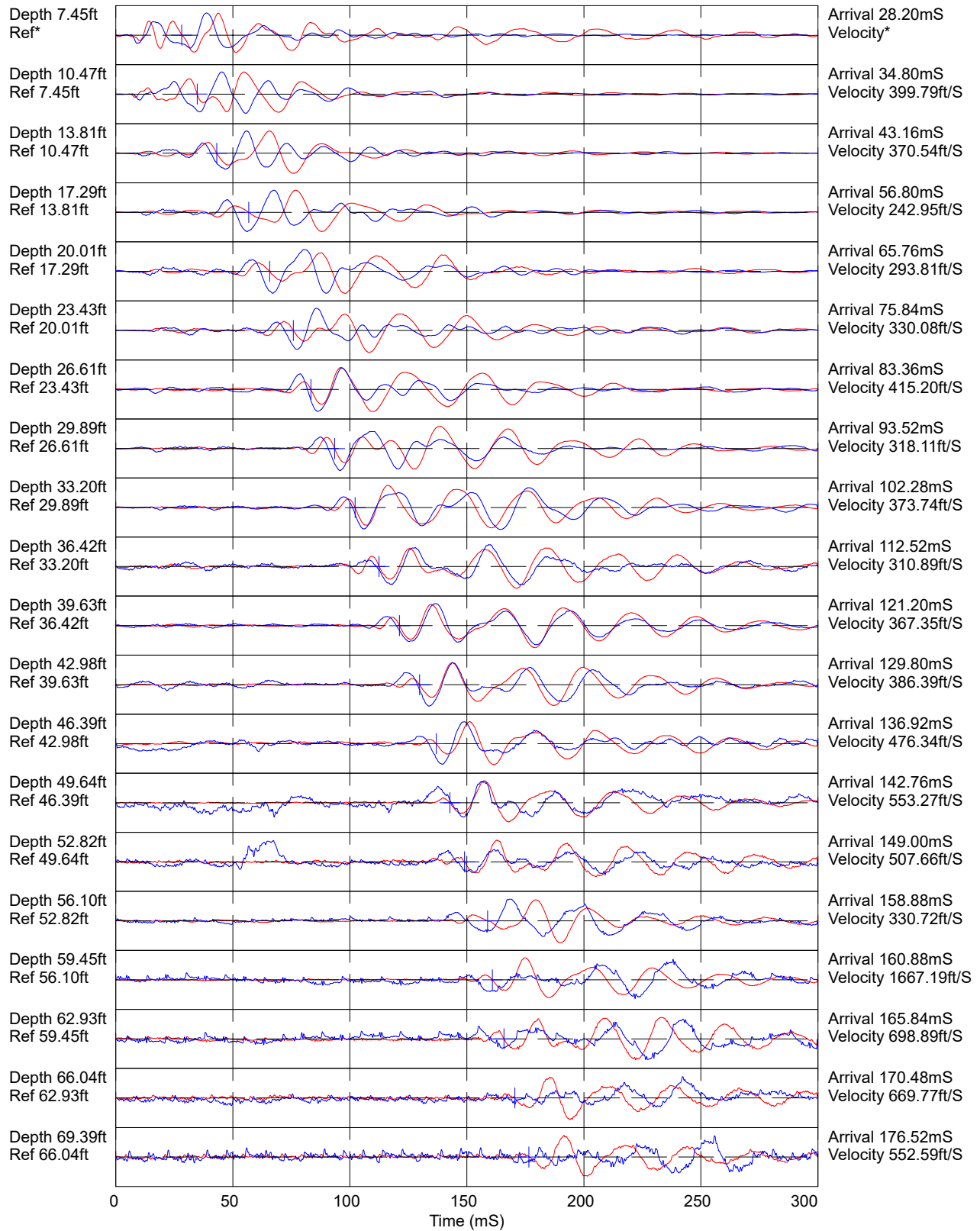


COMPANY: Summit Geotechnical Services  
 OPERATOR: C.Coolidge, PE  
 CREW: K. Farrar  
 CLIENT: GZA GeoEnvironmental  
 CLIENT REP: Blaine Cardali, P.E.

TEST DATE: Fri 18/Oct/2019  
 TEST ID: CPT-KERP-101  
 PROJECT: 19234.2  
 SITE: Estuary Route 1  
 LOCATION: Woolwich, Maine



# TEST ID: CPT-KERP-101

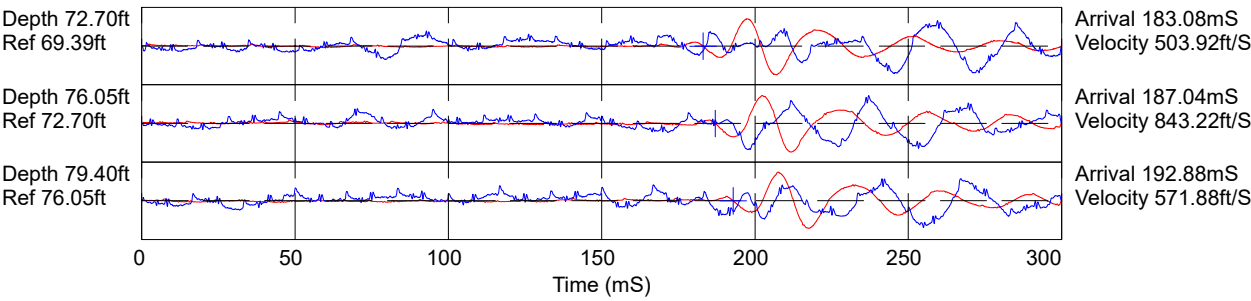


Hammer to Rod String Distance (ft): 4.92

\* = Not Determined

PROBE ID: 4544.104.A

TEST ID: CPT-KERP-101



Hammer to Rod String Distance (ft): 4.92  
\* = Not Determined

PROBE ID: 4544.104.A

March 31, 2021  
Summit #19234.22

Blaine M. Cardali, PE  
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106

Reference: Geotechnical Exploration Services  
Piezocone Penetration Testing – Pleasant Cove Bridge US Route 1 Woolwich, ME

Dear Mr. Cardale;

We have completed exploration services for Pleasant Cove Bridge on Route 1 in Woolwich, Maine. Summit Geoengineering Services (SGS) was asked to perform seismic piezocone penetration testing (SCPT<sub>u</sub>) and prepare this data report summarizing the work performed.

### **Work Description**

The project site is located on Route 1 referred to as Pleasant Cove Bridge in Woolwich, Maine. SGS performed 1 seismic piezocone penetration tests on March 25, 2021. CPT-KERP-201 was advanced using a truck mounted Power Probe 9630 Pro with a Vertek digital cone having a cross sectional area of 10 cm<sup>2</sup>. CPT-KERP-201 was performed to a depth of push refusal at 92 feet below ground surface. Anchoring was provided using a single point hollow anchor system. Parameters obtained include cone resistance ( $q_c$ ), sleeve friction ( $f_s$ ), and piezocone pore pressure ( $u_2$ ). Shear wave velocity tests ( $v_s$ ) were performed at rod break intervals for downhole seismic testing.

### **Closure**

We appreciate the opportunity to serve you during this phase of your project. If there are any questions or additional information is required, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely yours,  
Summit Geoengineering Services



Craig W. Coolidge, P.E.  
Vice President, Principal Engineer

Attachments: EXPLORATION PLAN, CPT LOG (CPT-KERP-201)



## EXPLORATION LOCATION PLAN PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE

U.S. ROUTE 1 - WOOLWICH, MAINE

PREPARED FOR

**GZA**

145 LISBON ST. - SUITE 101  
LEWISTON, ME 04240  
Tel.: (207) 576-3313

173 PLEASANT STREET  
ROCKLAND, ME 04841  
Tel.: (207) 318-1161

**SUMMIT**  
GEOENGINEERING SERVICES  
[www.summitgeoeng.com](http://www.summitgeoeng.com)

DATE: 3-31-2021	DRAWN BY: KRF	CHECKED BY: CWC
JOB: 19234.22	SCALE: 1" = 100'	FILE: 19234 CPT



## CPT EXPLORATION COVER SHEET

Piezcone penetration test (CPT) is performed by a cone on the end of a series of rods pushed into the ground at a constant rate (2 cm/s) to obtain near continuous measurements of soil parameters. Parameters obtained during the CPT test include cone tip resistance, sleeve friction, and piezocone pore pressure. These parameters are collected using real-time data logging and presented graphically on the CPT log.

### CPT Data Symbols:

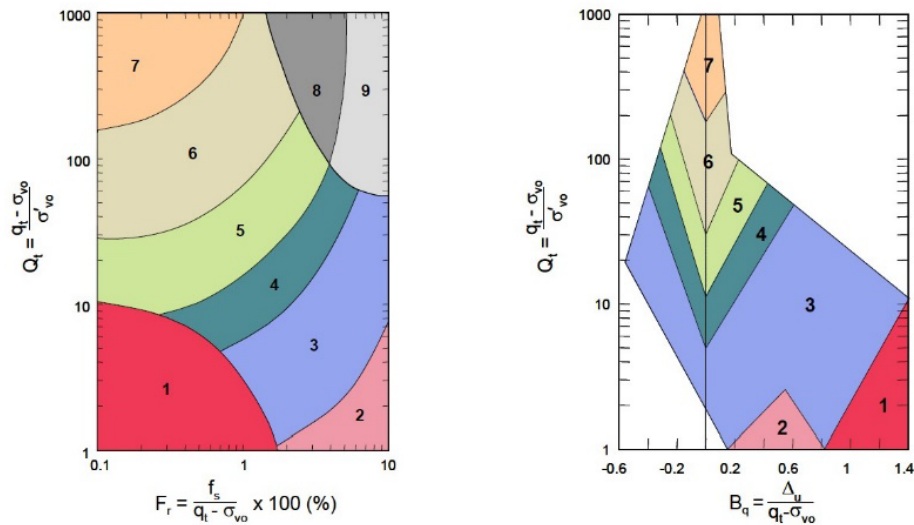
$q_c$  = Tip Resistance  
 $f_s$  = Sleeve Friction

$u_2$  = Pore Pressure  
 $v_s$  = Shear Wave Velocity

$q_t$  = Total Resistance  
 $c_h$  = Coefficient of Consolidation

### Soil Behavior Type:

Soil behavior type is interpreted from CPT data as one of 9 soil behavior types published by Robertson et al. 1990, shown below. Each soil behavior type (SBT) is assigned a color which correlates to the SBT plot on the CPT log.



### Zone      Soil Behavior Type

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: red; border: 1px solid black;"></span>        | Sensitive, Fine Grained                  |
| 2 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: pink; border: 1px solid black;"></span>       | Organic Soils-Peats                      |
| 3 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: blue; border: 1px solid black;"></span>       | Clays; Clay to Silty Clay                |
| 4 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: teal; border: 1px solid black;"></span>       | Silt Mixtures; Clayey Silt to Silty Clay |
| 5 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: lightgreen; border: 1px solid black;"></span> | Sand Mixtures; Silty Sand to Sandy Silt  |
| 6 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></span>     | Sands; Clean Sands to Silty Sands        |
| 7 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: orange; border: 1px solid black;"></span>     | Gravelly Sand to Sand                    |
| 8 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: darkgrey; border: 1px solid black;"></span>   | Very Stiff Sand to Clayey Sand*          |
| 9 | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: lightgrey; border: 1px solid black;"></span>  | Very Stiff Fine Grained*                 |

\*Overconsolidated or Cemented

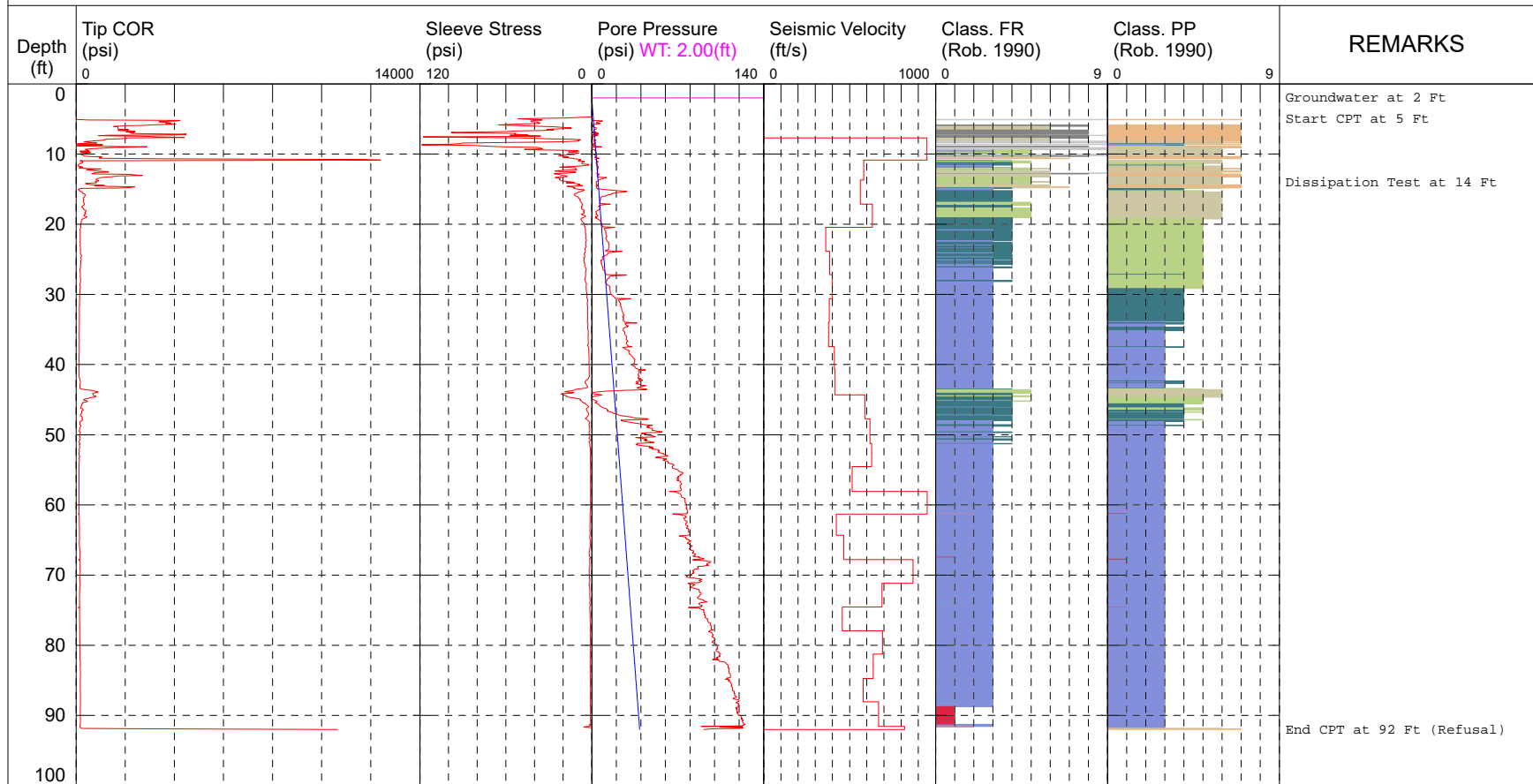


# CPT-KERP-201



COMPANY: Summit Geoengineering Services  
 OPERATOR: Craig Coolidge  
 CREW: Colleen Sullivan  
 CLIENT: GZA  
 CLIENT REP: Blaine Cardali

TEST DATE: Thu 25/Mar/2021  
 TEST ID: CPT-KERP-201  
 PROJECT: 19234.22  
 SITE: Bridge 46  
 LOCATION: Woolwich, ME



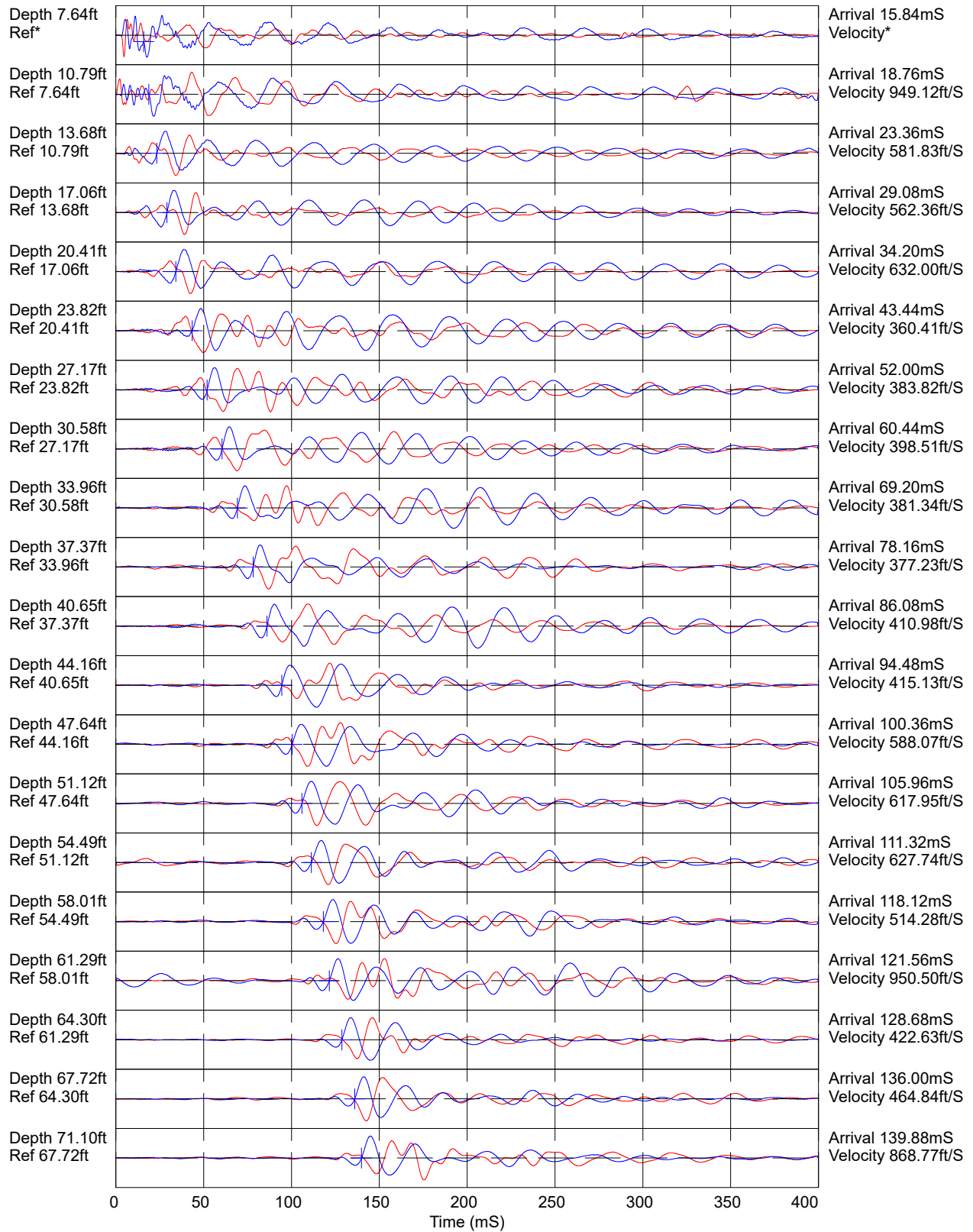
TOTAL DEPTH: 92.000 ft

PROBE ID: 4644.108XX

- |                              |   |                                     |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Sensitive, fine grained    | 4 Silt mixtures - clayey silt to silty clay | 7 Gravelly sand to sand             |
| 2 Organic soils - peats      | 5 Sand mixtures - silty sand to sandy silt  | 8 Very stiff sand to clayey sand ** |
| 3 Clays - clay to silty clay | 6 Sands - clean sand to silty sand          | 9 Very stiff, fine grained **       |

\*SBT: Robertson 1990; \*\*Overconsolidated or Cemented; \*SBT/SPT CORRELATION: UBC-1983

# TEST ID: CPT-KERP-201

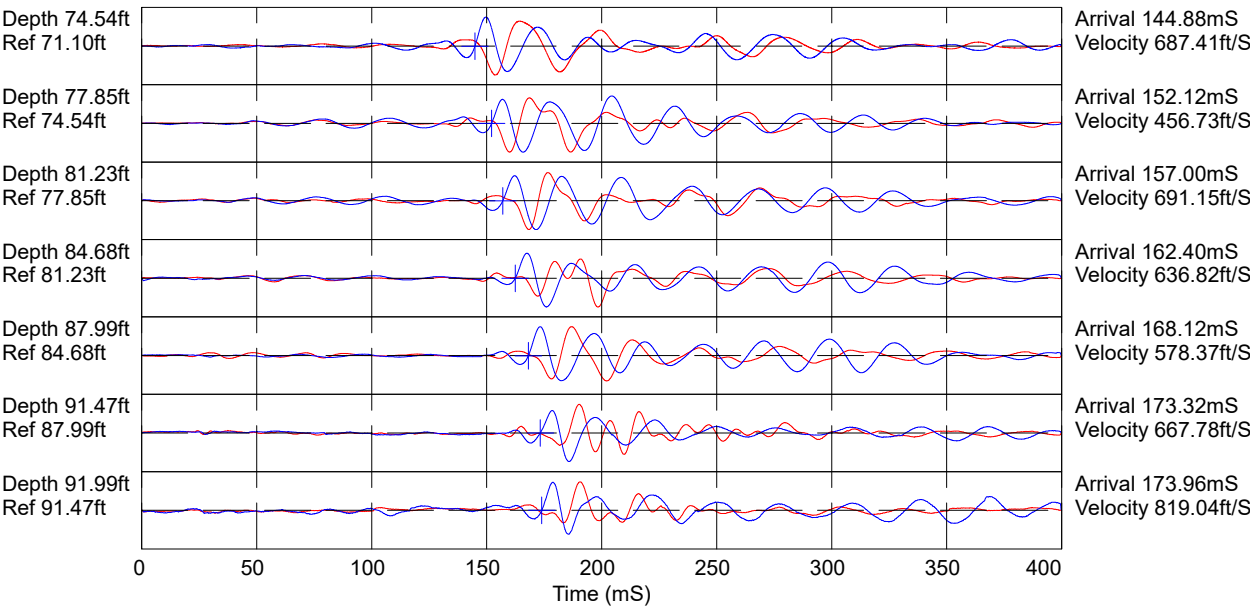


Hammer to Rod String Distance (ft): 4.92

\* = Not Determined

PROBE ID: 4644.108XX

TEST ID: CPT-KERP-201



Hammer to Rod String Distance (ft): 4.92  
\* = Not Determined

PROBE ID: 4644.108XX



09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX D – LABORATORY TEST RESULTS**



195 Frances Avenue  
Cranston RI, 02910  
Phone: (401)-467-6454  
Fax: (401)-467-2398  
[thielsch.com](http://thielsch.com)  
*Let's Build a Solid Foundation*

Client Information:  
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc  
Portland, ME  
PM: B. Cardali  
Assigned By: M. Johnescu  
Collected By: L. Navarret

Project Information:  
**Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration**  
**Woolwich, ME**  
GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.00  
Summary Page: 1 of 2  
Report Date: 12.13.19

### LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7419-M-115

Boring ID: EB-KERP- XXX	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	γ <sub>d</sub> MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%)	γ <sub>d</sub> MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%) (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913			D2974	D854			D1557						
101	1D	0-2	19-S-2823	3.0			91.8	7.6	0.6											Brown f-c GRAVEL, f-c Sand, trace Silt
101	2D	4-6	19-S-2824	11.3			52.2	40.1	7.7											Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt
101	4D	14-16	19-S-2825	82.7																
101	7D	34-36	19-S-2826	64.8	82	52														Brown Silty CLAY
101	11D	54-56	19-S-2827	31.3	32	20														Brown CLAY & SILT
101	13D	64-66	19-S-2828	35.9																
101	15D	79-81	19-S-2829	32.1																
101	16D	84-86	19-S-2830	37.2	39	20														Brown CLAY & SILT
101	17D	89-91	19-S-2831	28.8																
101	19D	99-101	19-S-2832	30.5	38	22														Gray CLAY & SILT
101	21D	109-111	19-S-2833	48.6																
101	23D	119-121	19-S-2834	45.1	47	25														Gray Silty CLAY

Date Received: 12.06.19

Reviewed By: SKW

Date Reviewed: 12.16.19



195 Frances Avenue  
Cranston RI, 02910  
Phone: (401)-467-6454  
Fax: (401)-467-2398  
[thielsch.com](http://thielsch.com)  
*Let's Build a Solid Foundation*

Client Information:  
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc  
Portland, ME  
PM: B. Cardali  
Assigned By: M. Johnescu  
Collected By: L. Navarret

Project Information:  
**Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration**  
**Woolwich, ME**  
GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.00  
Summary Page: 2 of 2  
Report Date: 12.13.19

### LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7419-M-115

Boring ID: EB-KERP- XXX	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%)	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%) (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913			D2974	D854			D1557						
101	25D	134-136	19-S-2835	34.6																
102	1D	0.5-2.5	19-S-2836	2.4			47.8	44.7	7.5											Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt
102	3D	9-11	19-S-2837	17.2			13.1	64.0	22.9											Brown f-c SAND, some Silt, little fine Gravel
102	4D	14-16	19-S-2838	9.0			49.4	43.9	6.7											Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt
102	5D	19-21	19-S-2839	53.2																
102	6D	29-31	19-S-2840	62.9	93	56														Brown Organic Silty CLAY
102	8D	39-41	19-S-2841	24.8																
102	9D	44-46	19-S-2842	28.0	32	18														Brown CLAY & SILT

Date Received: 12.06.19

Reviewed By: SKW

Date Reviewed: 12.16.19



State of Maine - Department of Transportation  
Laboratory Testing Summary Sheet

Kennebec River Estuary  
 Tidal Restoration

**MDOT Project Number:**

**GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.00**

**Town(s): Woolwich, ME**

Boring & Sample Identification Number	Station (Feet)	Sample No.	Depth (Feet)	Lab Number	Organic %	W.C.	L.L.	P.I.	Classification		
									Unified	AASHTO	Frost
EB-KERP-101		1D	0-2	19-S-2823		3.0			GP	A-1-a	0
EB-KERP-101		2D	4-6	19-S-2824		11.3			GW-GM	A-1-a	I
EB-KERP-101		4D	14-16	19-S-2825		82.7					
EB-KERP-101		7D	34-36	19-S-2826		64.8	82	30	OH	A-7	III
EB-KERP-101		11D	54-56	19-S-2827		31.3	32	12	CL	A-6	III
EB-KERP-101		13D	64-66	19-S-2828		35.9					
EB-KERP-101		15D	79-81	19-S-2829		32.1					
EB-KERP-101		16D	84-86	19-S-2830		37.2	39	19	CL	A-6	III
EB-KERP-101		17D	89-91	19-S-2831		28.8					
EB-KERP-101		19D	99-101	19-S-2832		30.5	38	16	CL	A-6	III
EB-KERP-101		21D	119-121	19-S-2833		48.6					
EB-KERP-101		23D	119-121	19-S-2834		45.1	47	22	CL	A-7	III
EB-KERP-101		25D	134-136	19-S-2835		34.6					
EB-KERP-102		1D	0.5-2.5	19-S-2836		2.4			GP-GM	A-1-a	I
EB-KERP-102		3D	9-11	19-S-2837		17.2			SM	A-2-4(0)	III
EB-KERP-102		4D	14-16	19-S-2838		9.0			GP-GM	A-1-a	I
EB-KERP-102		5D	19-21	19-S-2839		53.2					
EB-KERP-102		6D	29-31	19-S-2840		62.9	93	37	OH	A-7	III
EB-KERP-102		8D	39-41	19-S-2841		24.8					
EB-KERP-102		9D	44-46	19-S-2842		28.0	32	14	CL	A-6	III

Classification of these soil samples is in accordance with AASHTO Classification System M-145-40. This classification is followed by the "Frost Susceptibility Rating" from zero (non-frost susceptible) to Class IV (highly frost susceptible).

The "Frost Susceptibility Rating" is based upon the MDOT and Corps of Engineers Classification Systems.

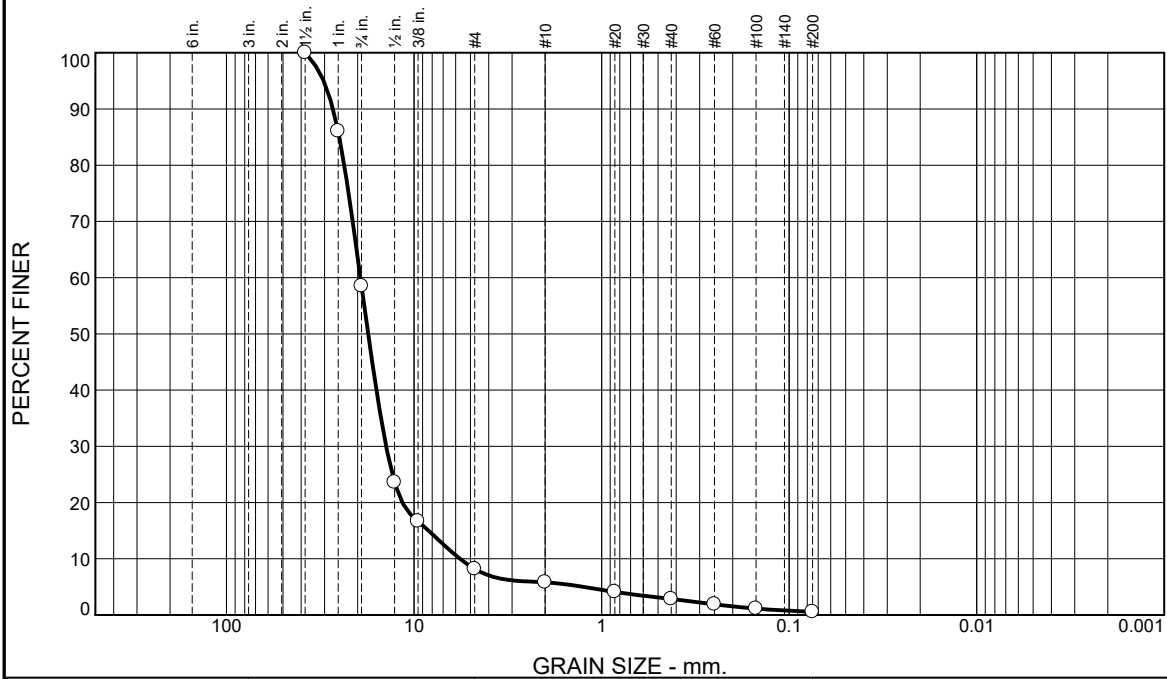
GSDC = Grain Size Distribution Curve as determined by AASHTO T 88-93 (1996) and/or ASTM D 422-63 (Reapproved 1998)

WC = water content as determined by AASHTO T 265-93 and/or ASTM D 2216-98

LL = Liquid limit as determined by AASHTO T 89-96 and/or ASTM D 4318-98

PI = Plasticity Index as determined by AASHTO 90-96 and/or ASTM D4318-98

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	41.5	50.3	2.4	2.9	2.3	0.6	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	86.1		
3/4"	58.5		
1/2"	23.6		
3/8"	16.7		
#4	8.2		
#10	5.8		
#20	4.1		
#40	2.9		
#60	1.9		
#100	1.1		
#200	0.6		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c GRAVEL, trace f-c Sand, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 27.0337 D<sub>85</sub>= 25.0270 D<sub>60</sub>= 19.3192  
D<sub>50</sub>= 17.5733 D<sub>30</sub>= 14.0944 D<sub>15</sub>= 8.3696  
D<sub>10</sub>= 5.6902 C<sub>u</sub>= 3.40 C<sub>c</sub>= 1.81

## Remarks

Date Received: 12.06.19 Date Tested: 12.12.13

Tested By: MN / LR

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-101  
Sample Number: 1D

Depth: 0-2'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

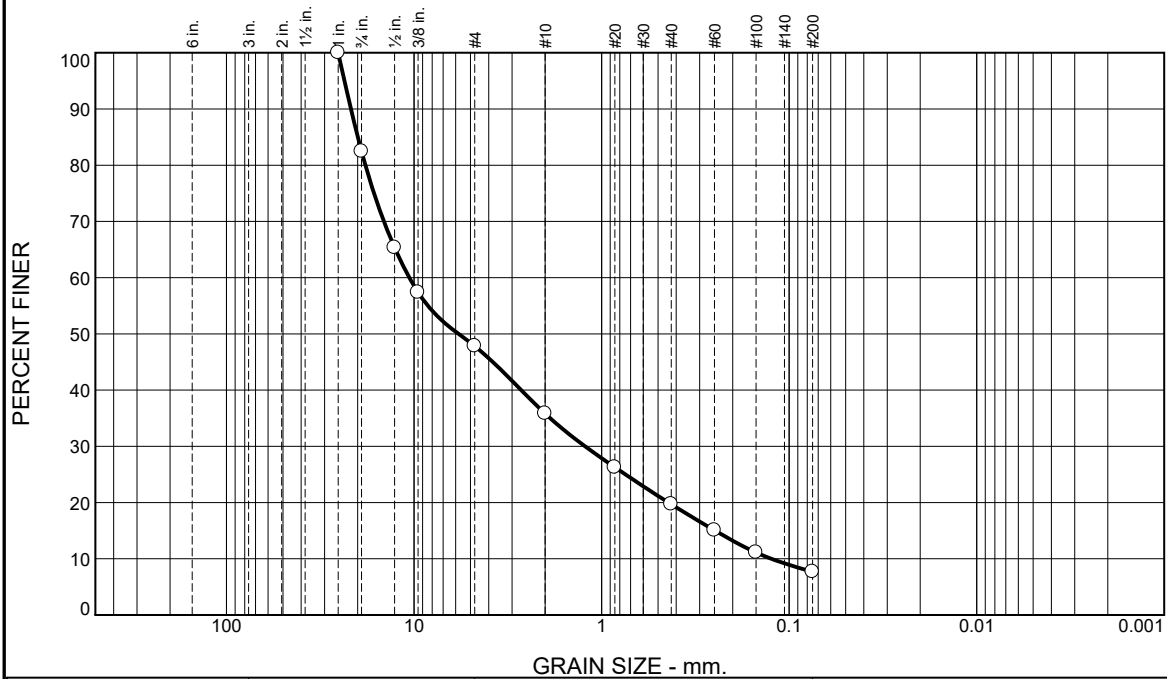
Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.00

Figure 19-S-2823



# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	17.6	34.6	12.0	16.1	12.0	7.7	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1"	100.0		
0.75"	82.4		
0.5"	65.4		
0.375"	57.4		
#4	47.8		
#10	35.8		
#20	26.3		
#40	19.7		
#60	15.1		
#100	11.1		
#200	7.7		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GW-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 21.6951 D<sub>85</sub>= 19.9436 D<sub>60</sub>= 10.6062  
D<sub>50</sub>= 5.7888 D<sub>30</sub>= 1.2255 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2479  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1245 C<sub>u</sub>= 85.17 C<sub>c</sub>= 1.14

## Remarks

Date Received: 12.06.19 Date Tested: 12.13.19

Tested By: MN / LR

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-101  
Sample Number: 2D

Depth: 4-6'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

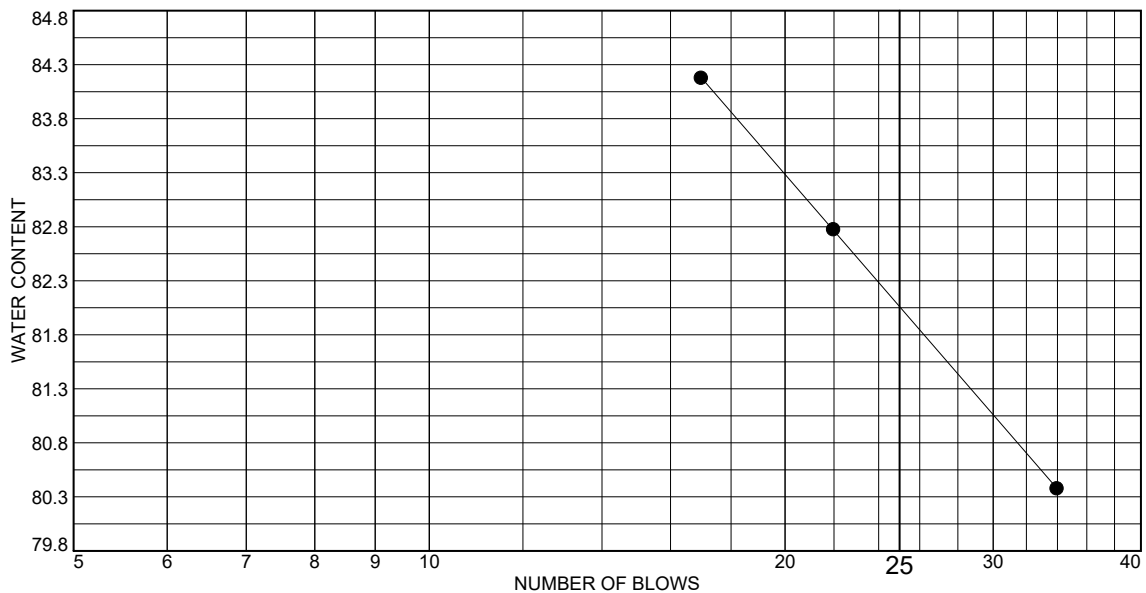
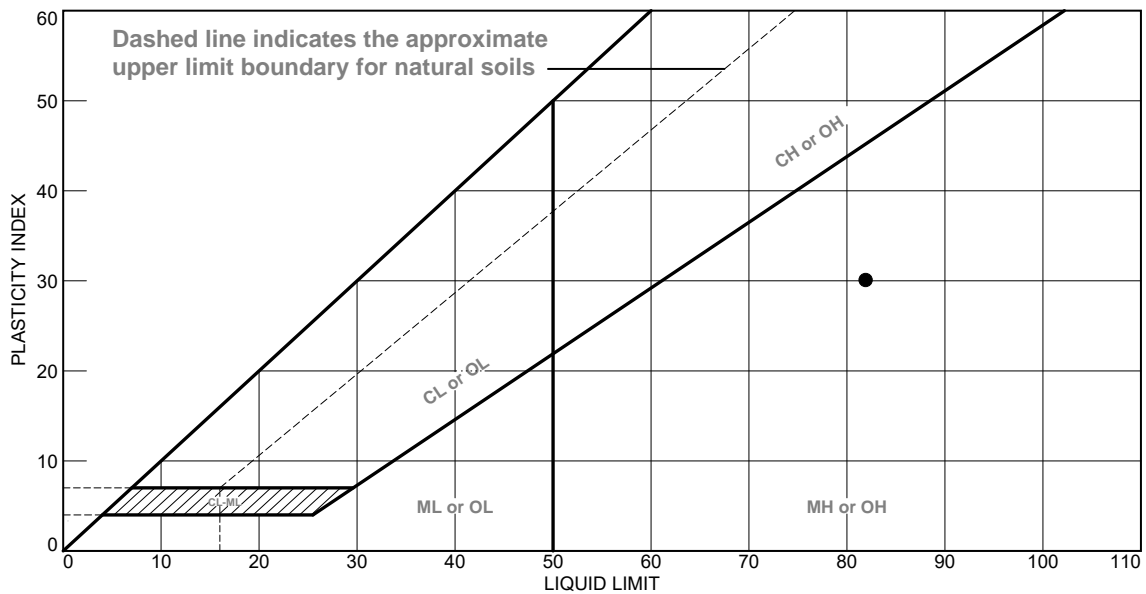
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.00

Figure 19-S-2824

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
● Brown Silty CLAY	82	52	30			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.00 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** EB-KERP-101

**Depth:** 34-36'

**Sample Number:** 7D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

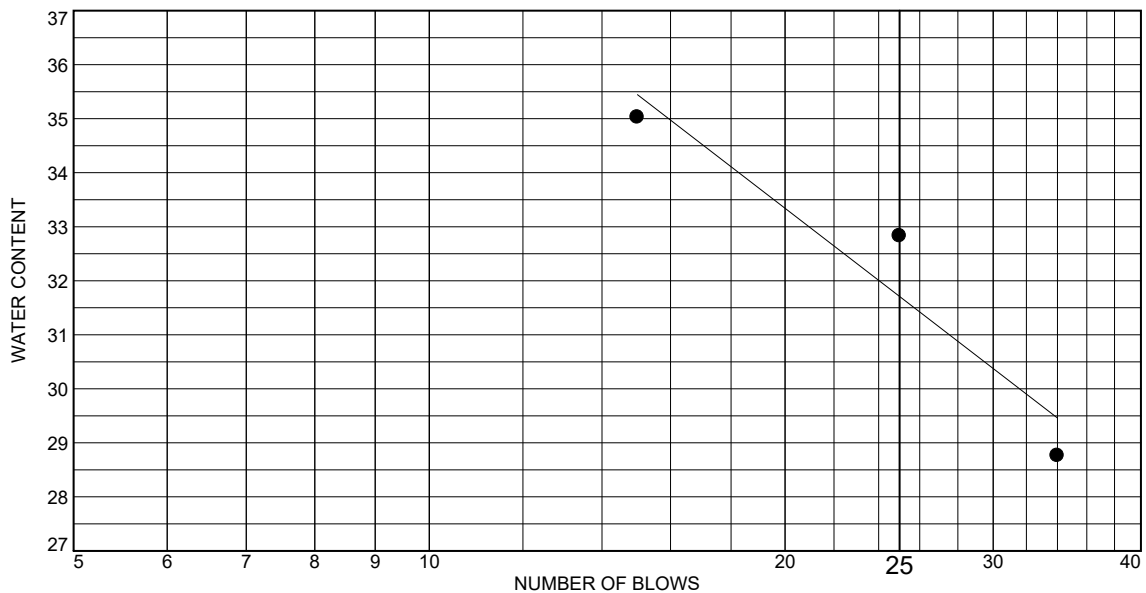
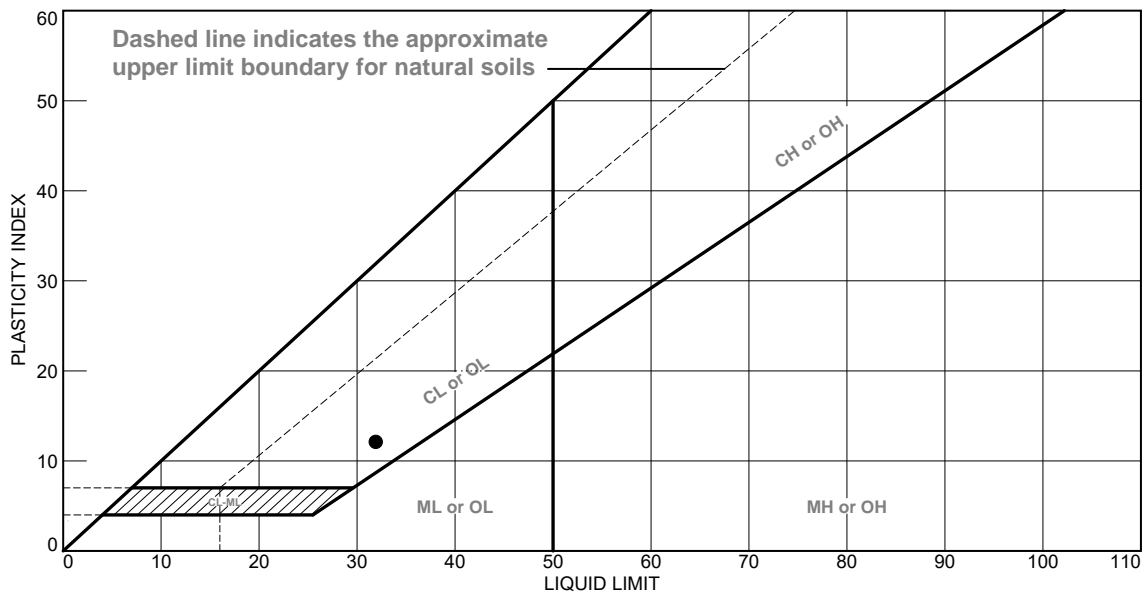
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 19-L-2826

**Tested By:** LR **Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown CLAY & SILT	32	20	12			

Project No. 09.0026037.00 Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration

Woolwich, ME

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-101 Depth: 54-56'

Sample Number: 11D

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

Cranston, RI

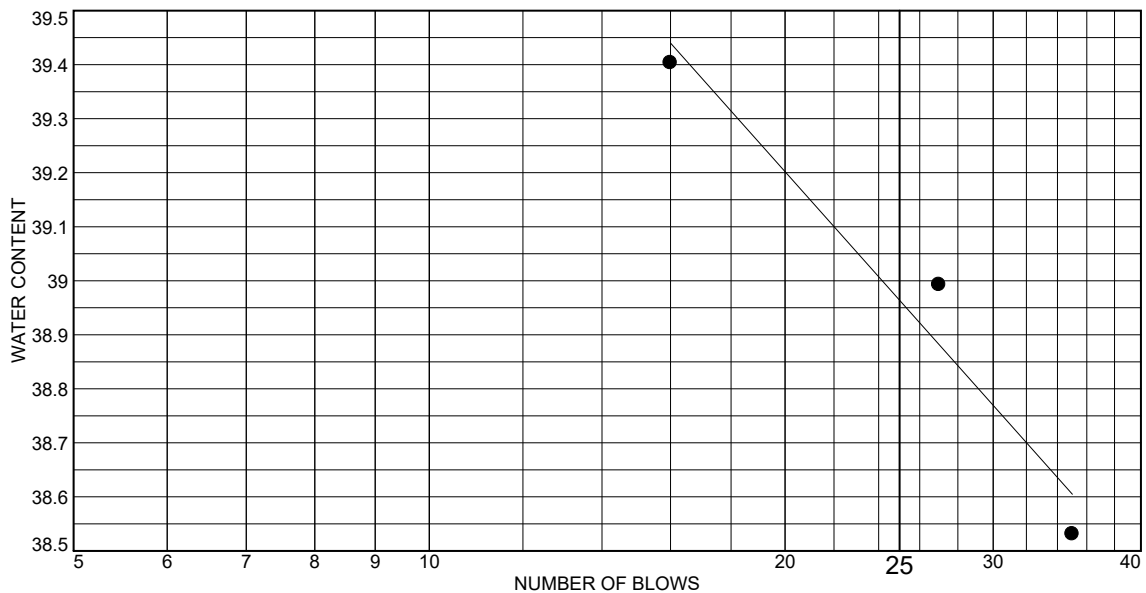
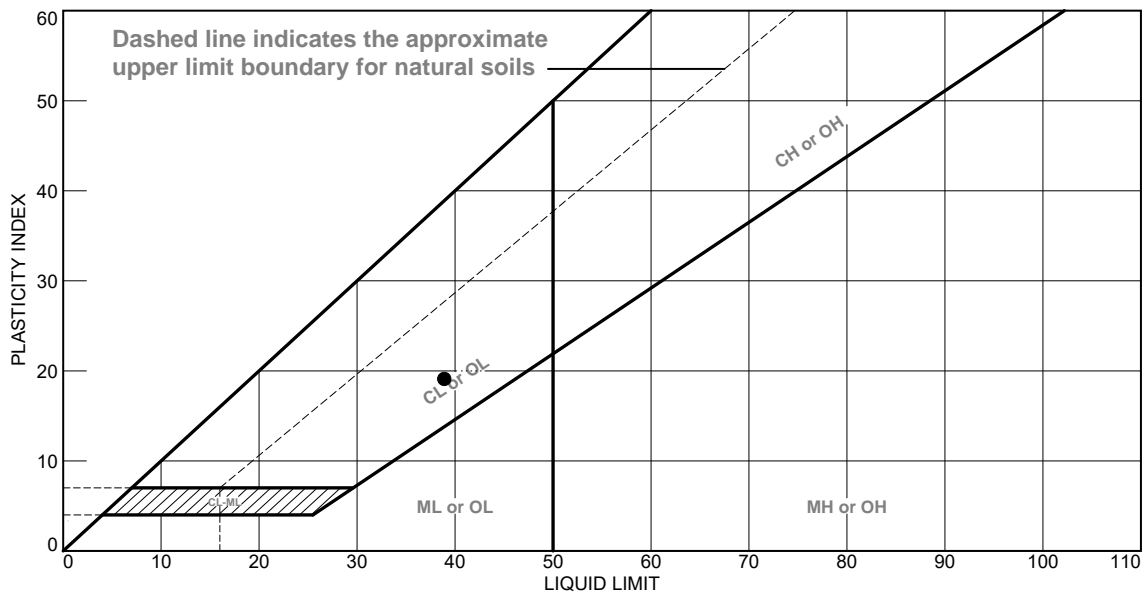
Remarks:

Figure 19-L-2827

Tested By: MN

Checked By: SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown CLAY & SILT	39	20	19			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.00 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** EB-KERP-101 **Depth:** 84-86'

**Sample Number:** 16D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

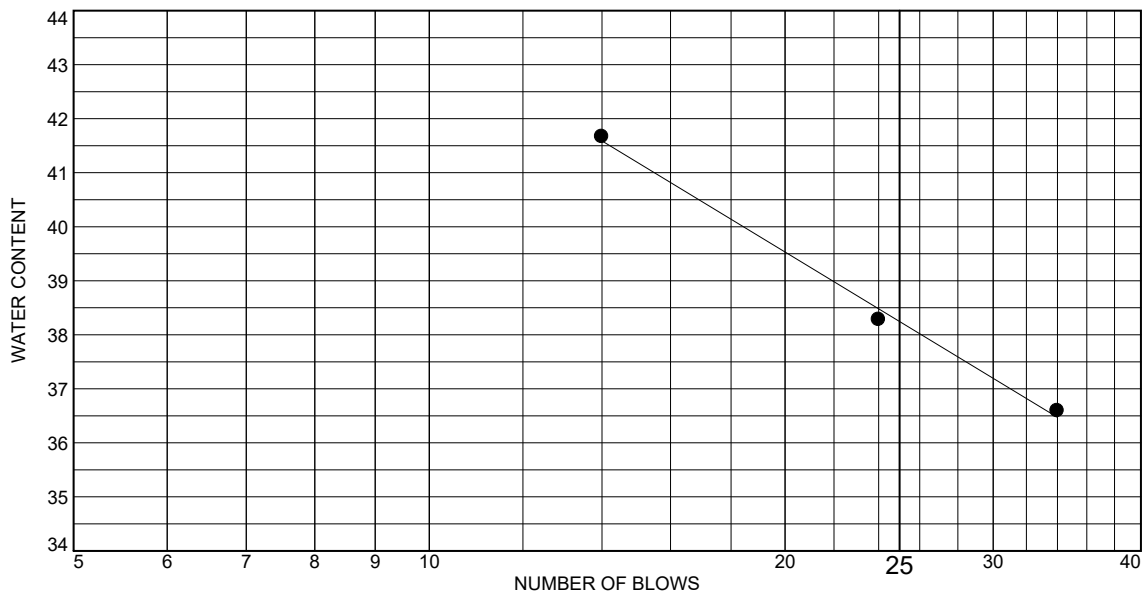
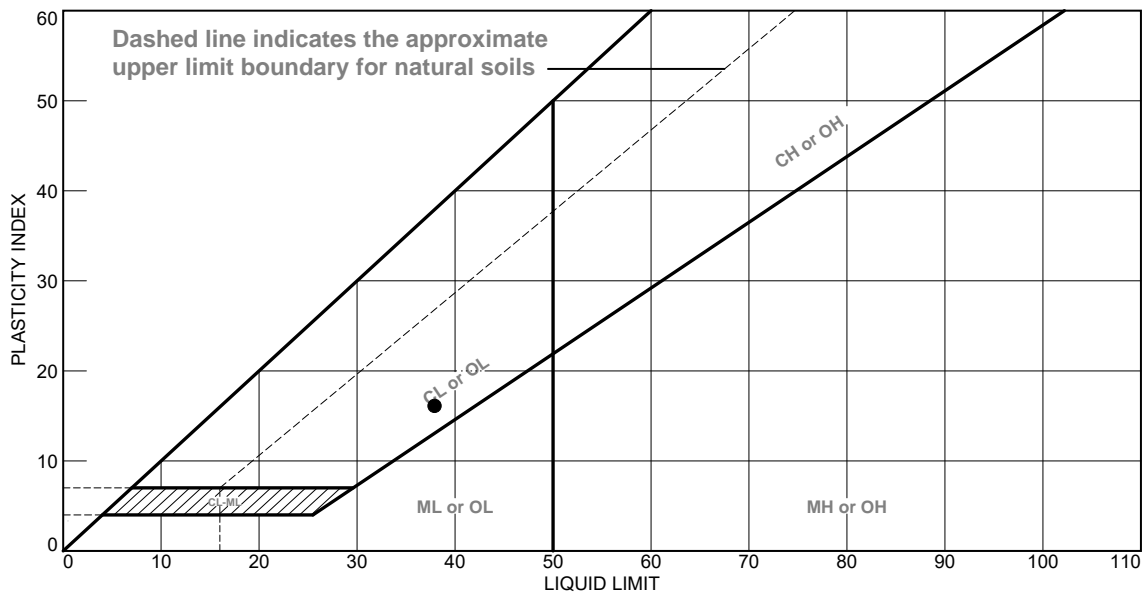
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 19-L-2830

**Tested By:** LR **Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Gray CLAY & SILT	38	22	16			

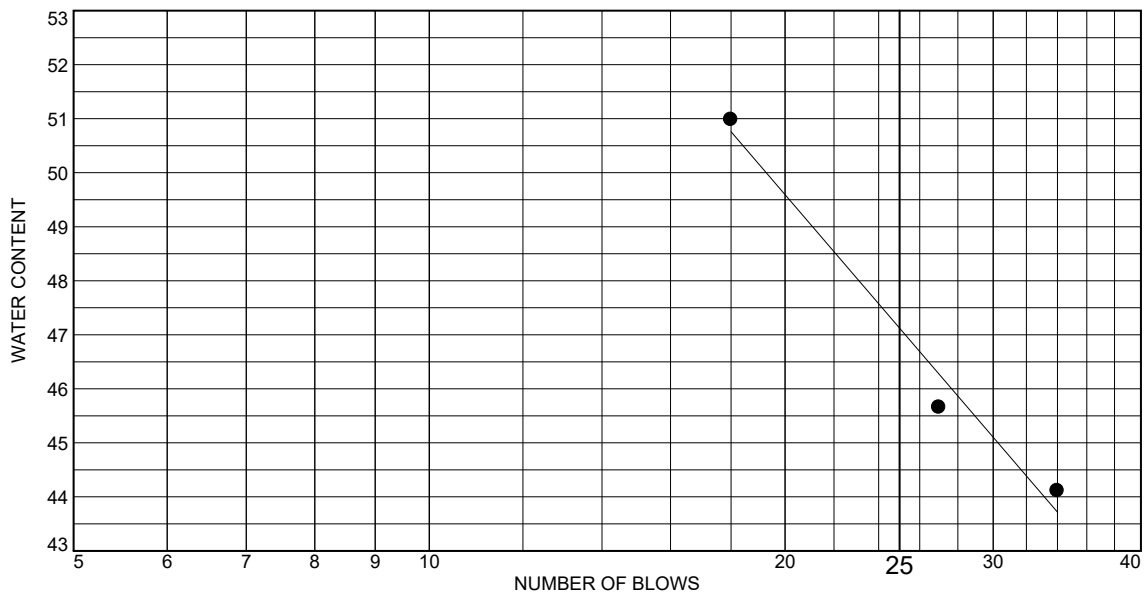
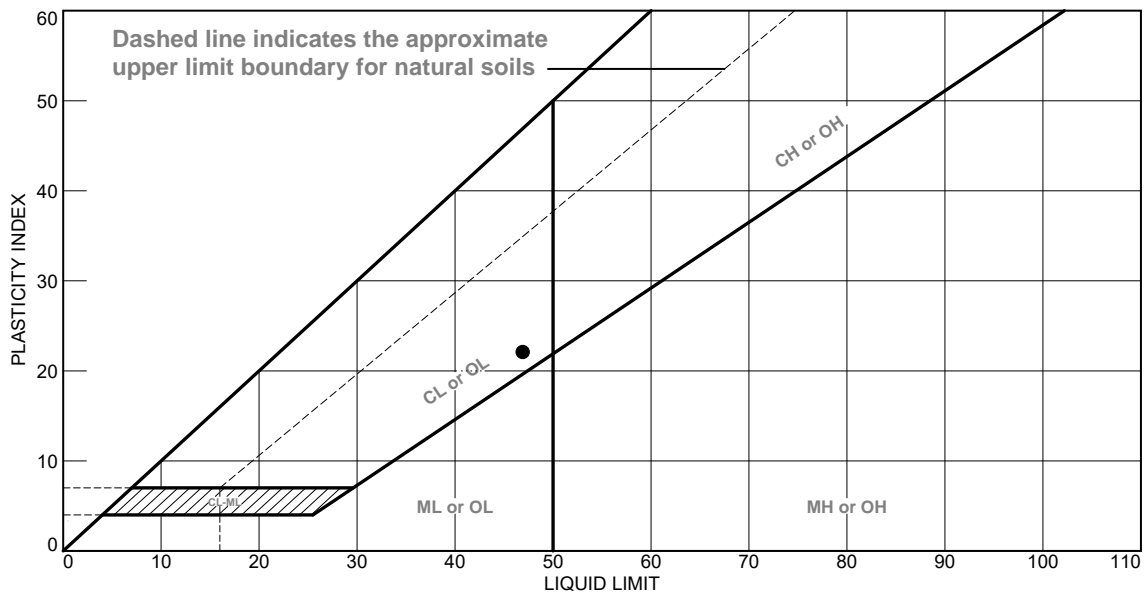
  

<b>Project No.</b> 09.0026037.00 <b>Client:</b> GZA GeoEnvironmental <b>Project:</b> Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration Woolwich, ME <b>Source of Sample:</b> EB-KERP-101 <b>Depth:</b> 99-101' <b>Sample Number:</b> 19D	<b>Remarks:</b>
<b>Thielsch Engineering Inc.</b> Cranston, RI	

Figure 19-L-2832

Tested By: MN Checked By: SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Gray Silty CLAY	47	25	22			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.00 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** EB-KERP-101 **Depth:** 119-121'  
**Sample Number:** 23D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

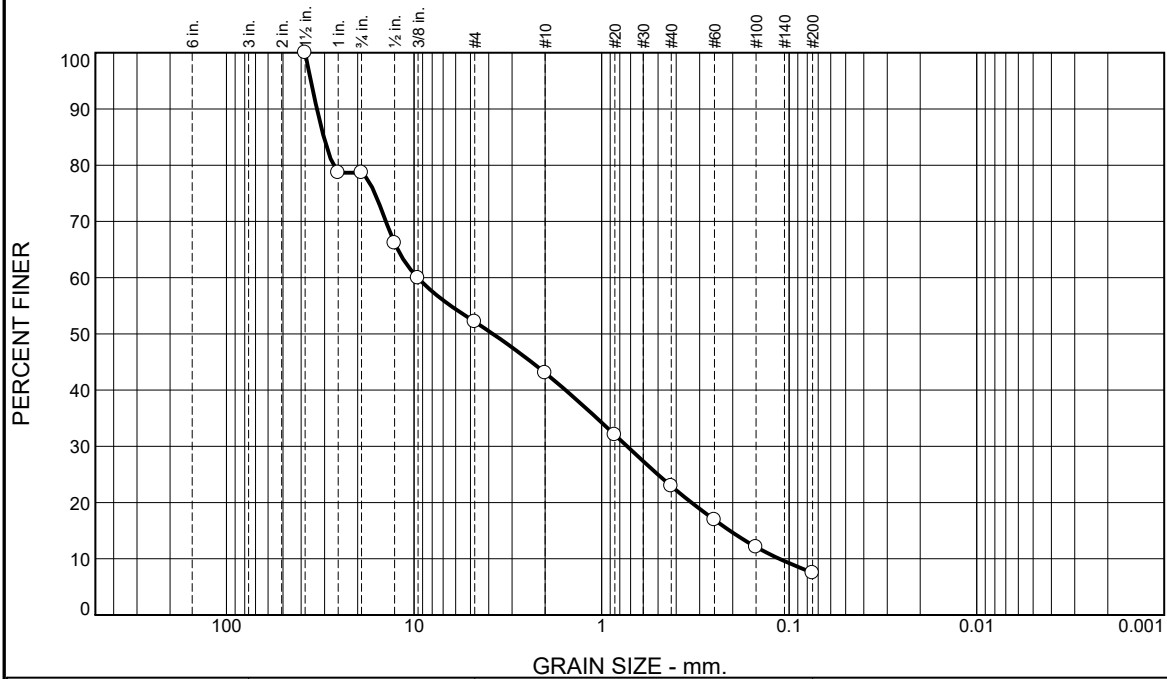
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 19-L-2834

**Tested By:** MN **Checked By:** SA

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	21.3	26.5	9.1	20.2	15.4	7.5	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	78.7		
3/4"	78.7		
1/2"	66.2		
3/8"	59.9		
#4	52.2		
#10	43.1		
#20	32.0		
#40	22.9		
#60	16.9		
#100	12.1		
#200	7.5		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 32.9414 D<sub>85</sub>= 30.2655 D<sub>60</sub>= 9.5627  
D<sub>50</sub>= 3.8012 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.7307 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2069  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1128 C<sub>u</sub>= 84.79 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.50

## Remarks

Date Received: 12.06.19 Date Tested: 12.13.19

Tested By: MN / LR

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-102  
Sample Number: 1D

Depth: 0.5-2.5'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

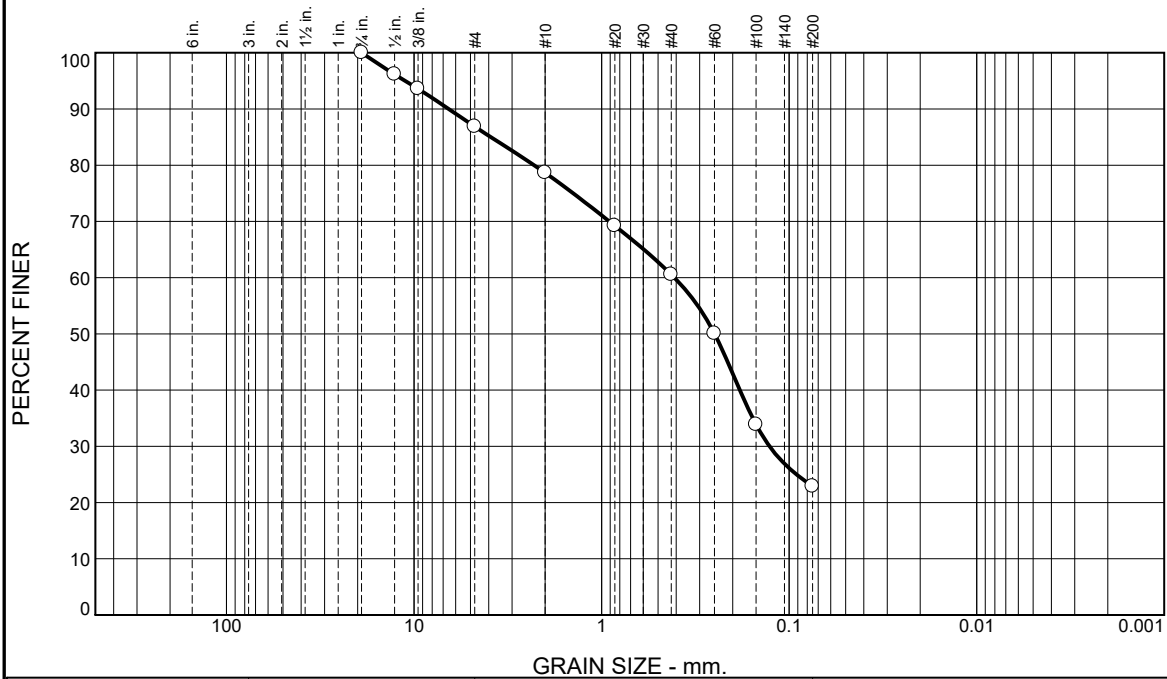
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.00

Figure 19-S-2836

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	13.1	8.2	18.2	37.6	22.9	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
0.75"	100.0		
0.5"	96.2		
0.375"	93.6		
#4	86.9		
#10	78.7		
#20	69.2		
#40	60.5		
#60	50.0		
#100	33.9		
#200	22.9		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c SAND, some Silt, little fine Gravel

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-2-4(0)

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 6.5355 D<sub>85</sub>= 3.8939 D<sub>60</sub>= 0.4096  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.2496 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.1271 D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 12.06.19 Date Tested: 12.13.19

Tested By: MN / LR

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-102  
Sample Number: 3D

Depth: 9-11'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

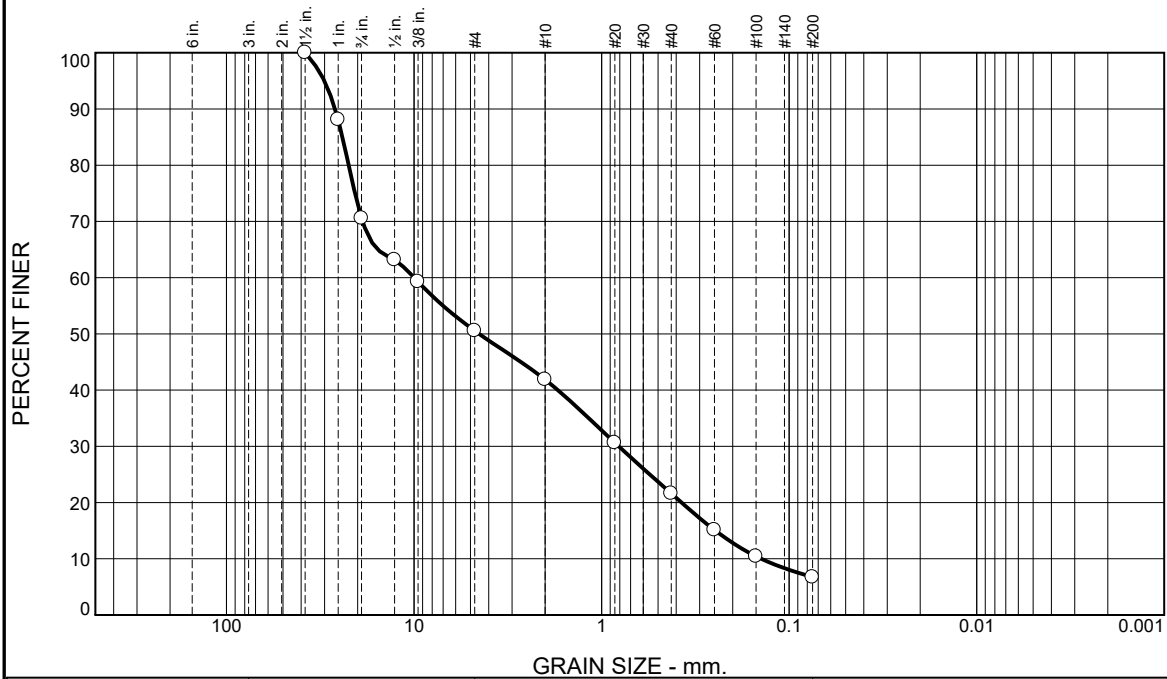
Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.00

Figure 19-S-2837



# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	29.4	20.0	8.7	20.3	14.9	6.7	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	88.1		
3/4"	70.6		
1/2"	63.2		
3/8"	59.3		
#4	50.6		
#10	41.9		
#20	30.6		
#40	21.6		
#60	15.1		
#100	10.4		
#200	6.7		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c GRAVEL and f-c SAND, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 26.3617 D<sub>85</sub>= 24.0957 D<sub>60</sub>= 9.9925  
D<sub>50</sub>= 4.4985 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.8107 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2473  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1410 C<sub>u</sub>= 70.85 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.47

Remarks

Date Received: 12.06.19 Date Tested: 12.13.19

Tested By: MN / LR

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: EB-KERP-102  
Sample Number: 4D

Depth: 14-16'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

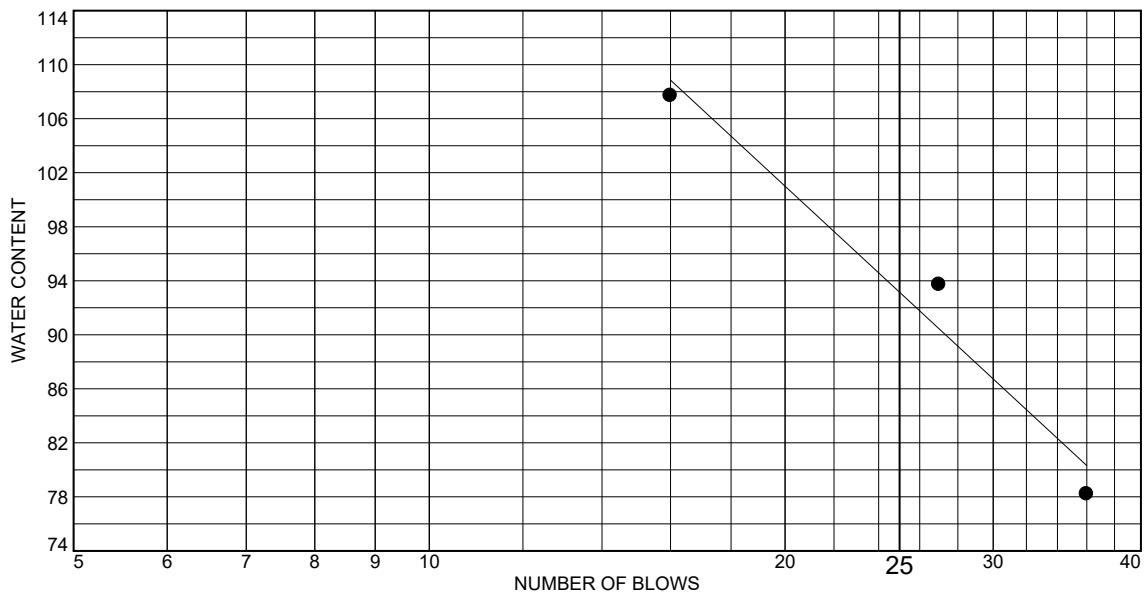
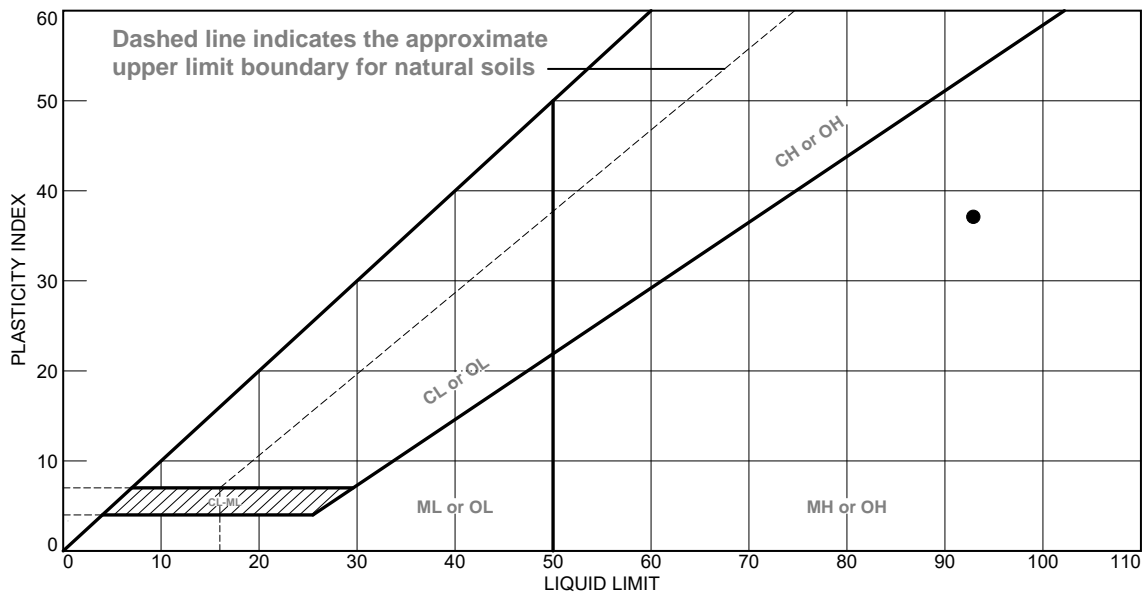
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.00

Figure 19-S-2838

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown Organic Silty CLAY	93	56	37			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.00 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** EB-KERP-102 **Depth:** 29-31'  
**Sample Number:** 6D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

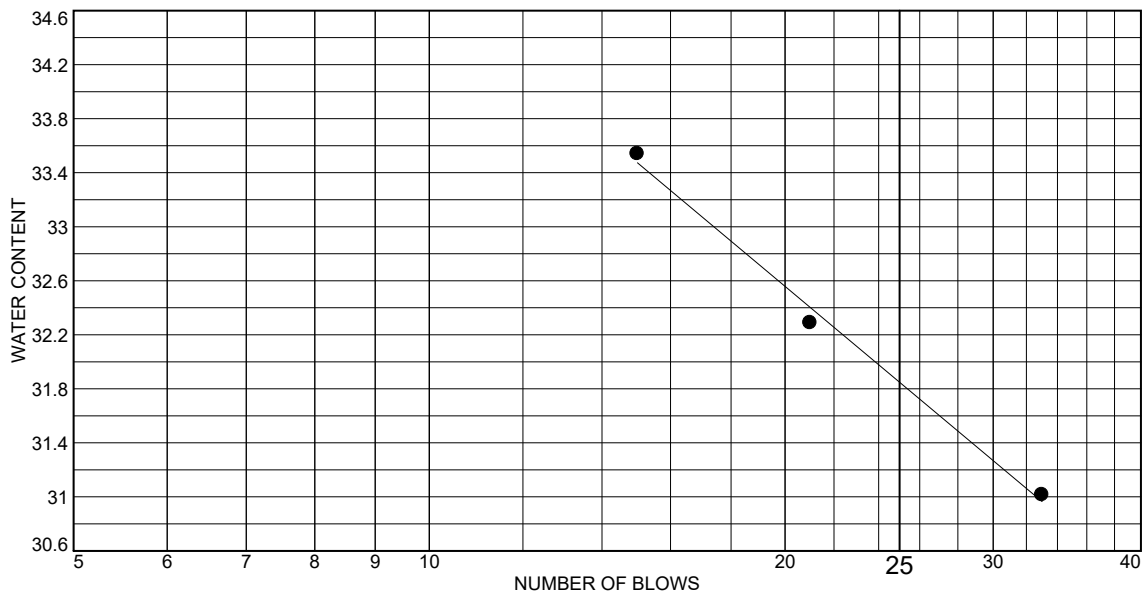
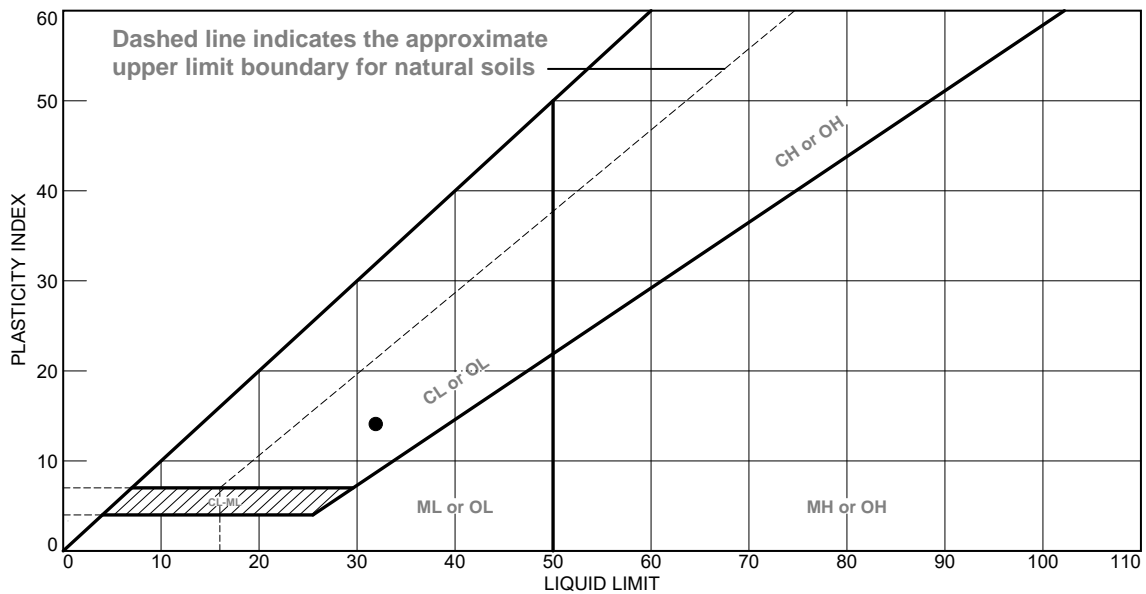
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 19-L-2840

**Tested By:** MN **Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown CLAY & SILT	32	18	14			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.00 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Kennebec River Estuary Tidal Restoration

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** EB-KERP-102

**Depth:** 44-46'

**Sample Number:** 9D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 19-L-2842

**Tested By:** LR

**Checked By:** SA

## MEMORANDUM

**TO: BLAINE CARDALI**

**FROM: STEVE RABASCA**

**DATE: JANUARY 8, 2020**

**SUBJECT: KERP LAB TEST RESULTS**

Attached please find the lab test results for the KERP Project. The following test results are included:

### Incremental Consolidation Tests:

BB-KERP-101-1U (see time curve for load step 7 for  $c_{\alpha}$ ). I am going to re-run this test, because I think I may be able to do better, but wanted to send along these results.

BB- KERP-101-2U This sample is a clayey silt. The curve is not showing a pronounced break at the maximum previous stress, but this is likely due to the fact it is a silt. It is also not very compressible. I don't think re-running this sample will improve the results.

BB- KERP-101-3U: This sample was difficult to trim for the tests. I tried multiple times to trim in a 2.5 inch consolidometer, but the sample was fractured after I debonded it from the tube. I finally tried a test using the 2.5 inch diameter ring, and the results were not very good (ICON 315). I then tried trimming to a 2.0 inch diameter,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch high ring, and had better results. The first test (ICON 316), had a small fracture, but I ran the test to see the results. There was a much better curve, but I ended up trimming another 2-inch diameter sample and running ICON 317. This test was better still, so I recommend using these results for engineering properties. I plotted all three tests on the summary plot for reference, but only included ICON 317 data in the appendix.

### Consolidated ( $K_0$ ) Direct Simple Shear Tests:

BB-KERP-101-1U

BB- KERP-101-2U

### Atterberg Limits: (Results included on Consolidation test or DSS Summary Sheets)

BB-KERP-101-1U

BB- KERP-101-2U

BB- KERP-101-3U

### Moisture/Organic Content Determination:

BB-KERP-101-1U: MC = 58.2%, OC = 4.3% =

Please call me if you have any questions.

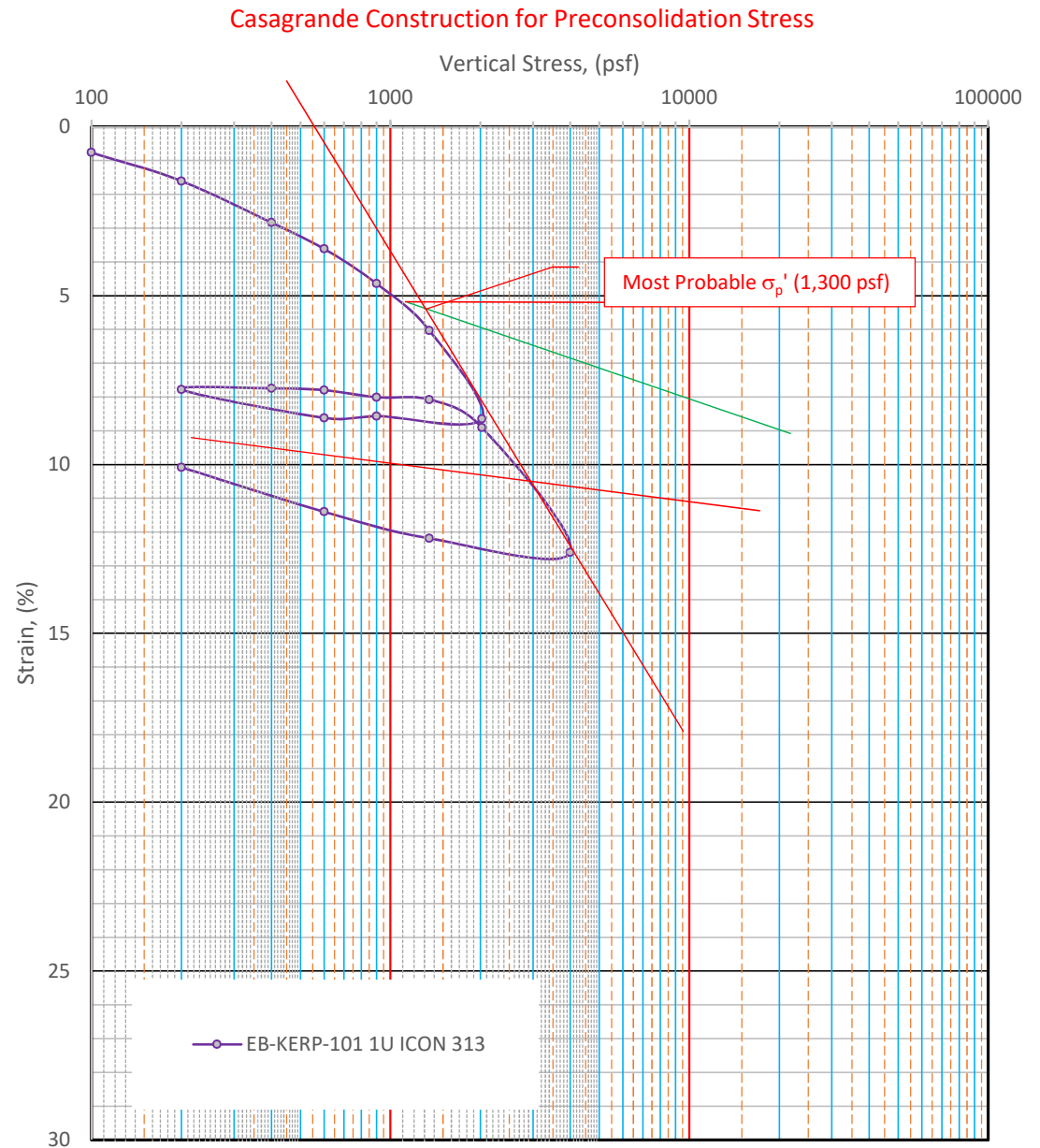
Regards - Steve

# INCREMENTAL CONSOLIDATION

ICON 113:  
BB KERP 1U

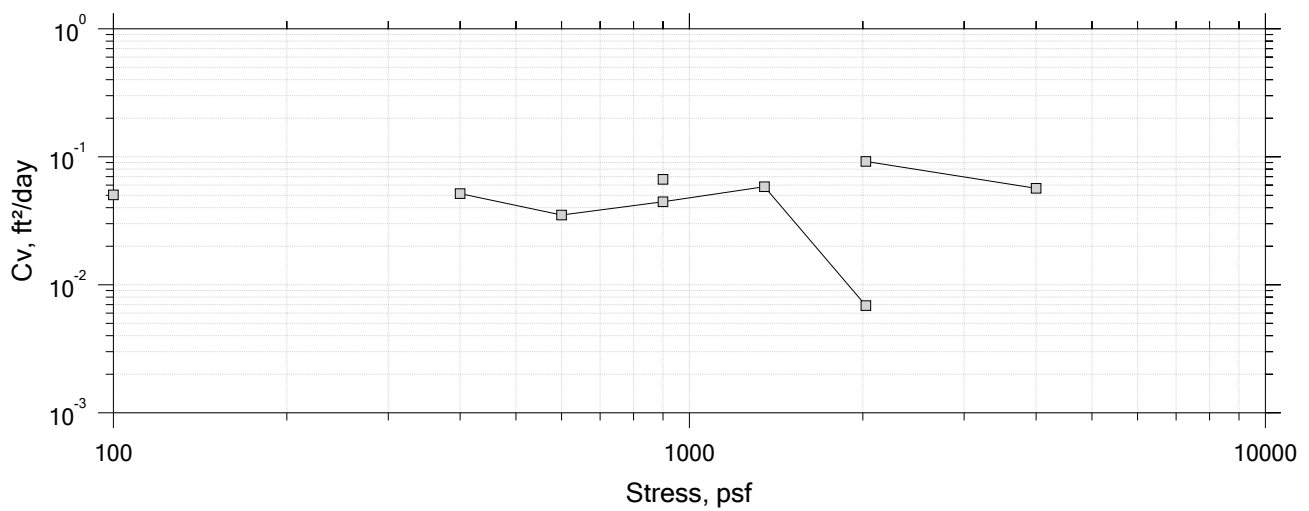
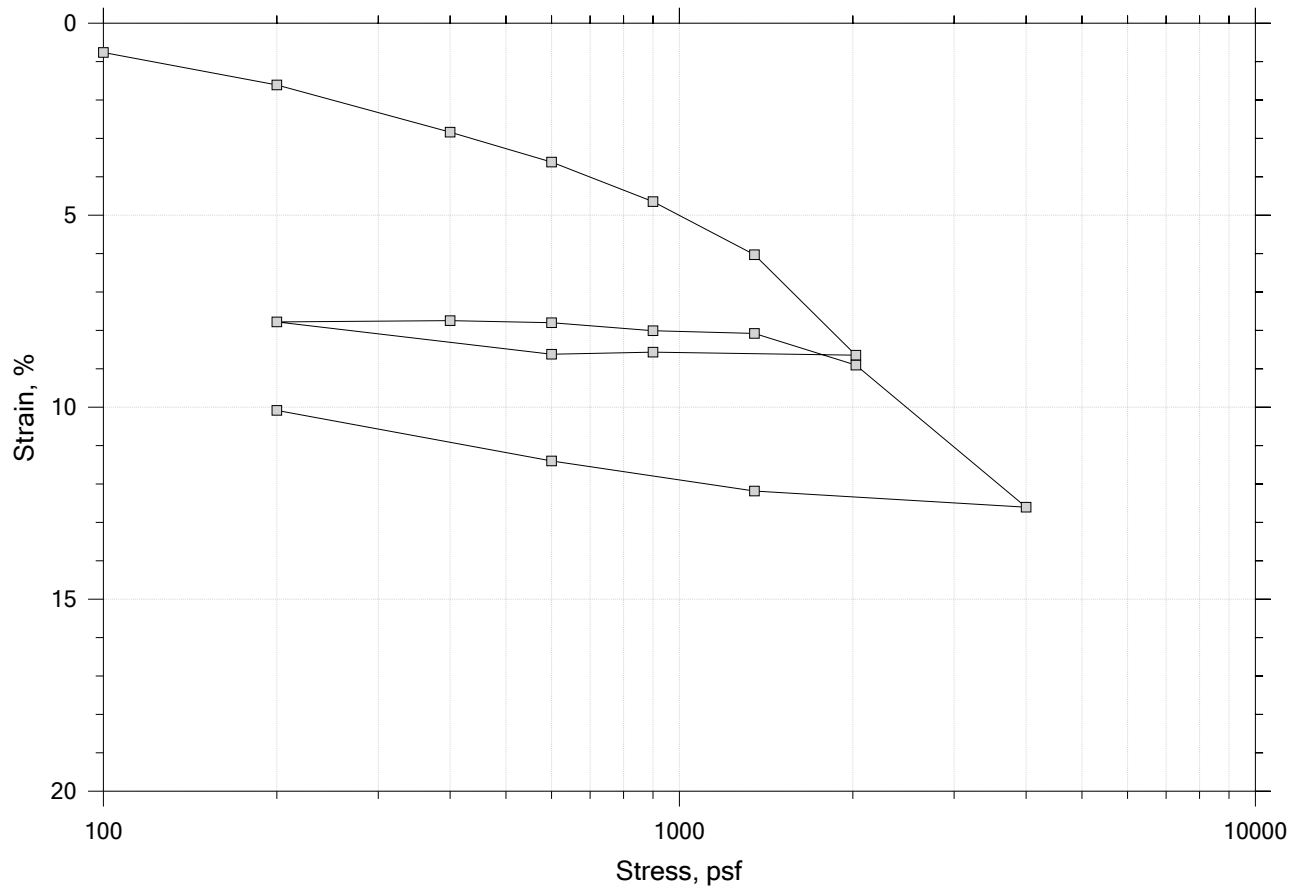
Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report


Project Name:		Kennebec River Estuary Restoration		
Project Number:		166-13		
Project Location:		Woolwich, Maine		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 313			
Boring No.	KERP 101			
Sample No:	1U			
Boring Elevation (ft).	5.3			
Sample Depth (ft):	19-21			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	20.9			
Test Specimen Elevation:	-15.6			
Water Content (%):	62.5			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	60.7			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	98.6			
Saturation Before (%):	91.7			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	1.97			
Void Ratio After:	1.67			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	1,300			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	--			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.15			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.013			
Liquid Limit:	66.1			
Plastic Limit:	45.4			
Plasticity Index:	20.7			
Liquidity Index:	0.83			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.89			
Organic Content (%)	4.32			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	12/26/2019			
Checked By:	sjr			



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

## Summary Report

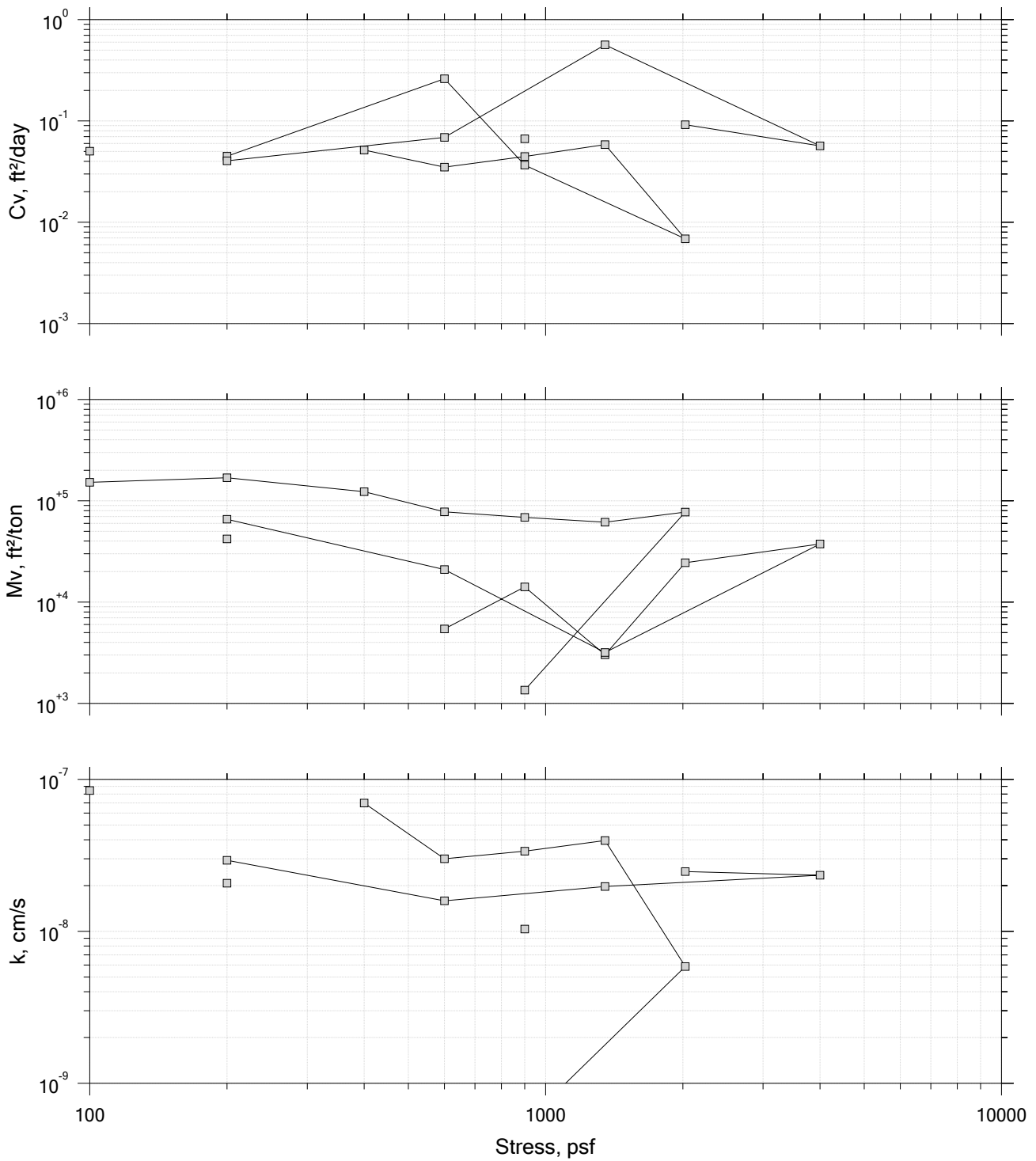



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



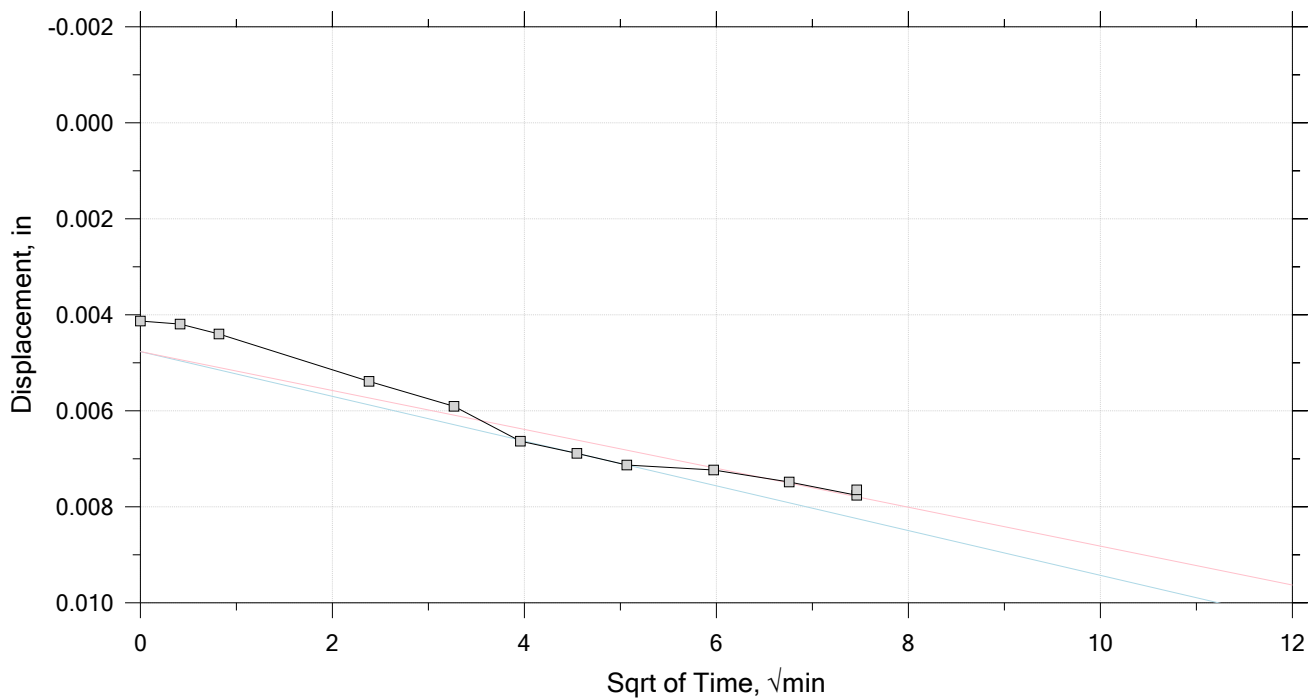
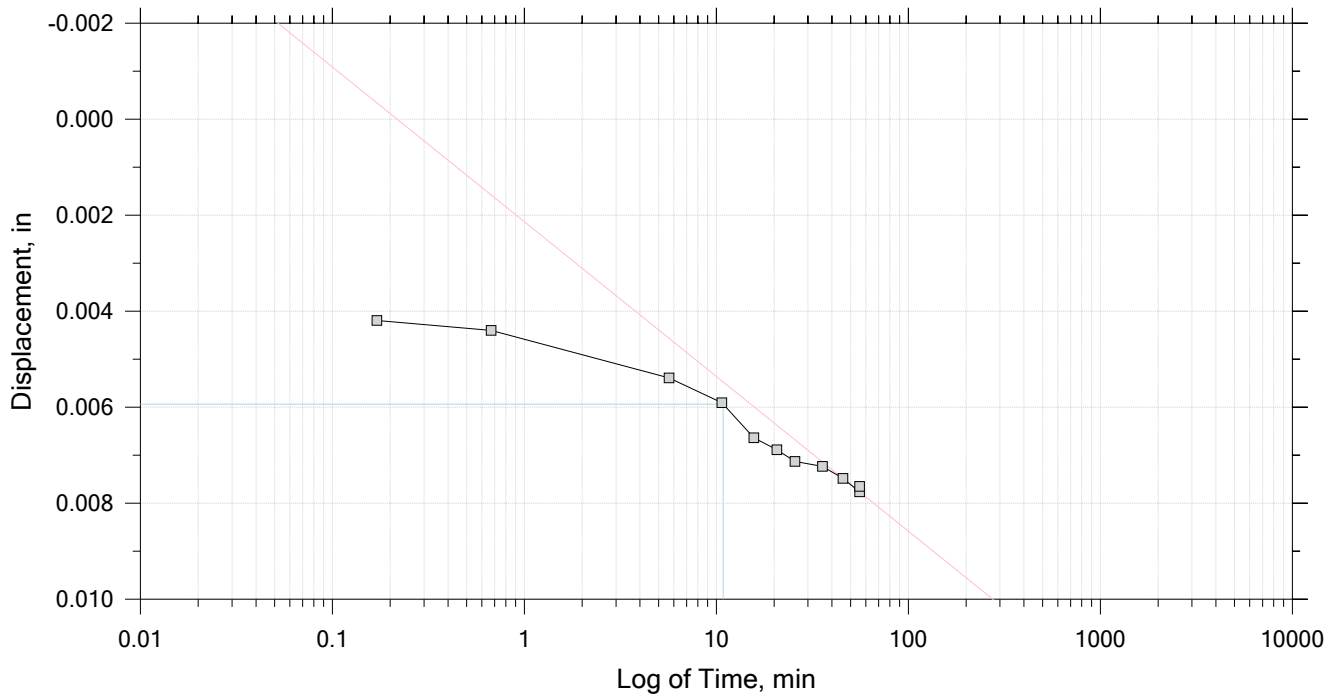
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration		Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313		Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt			
	Remarks:			


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 100 psf



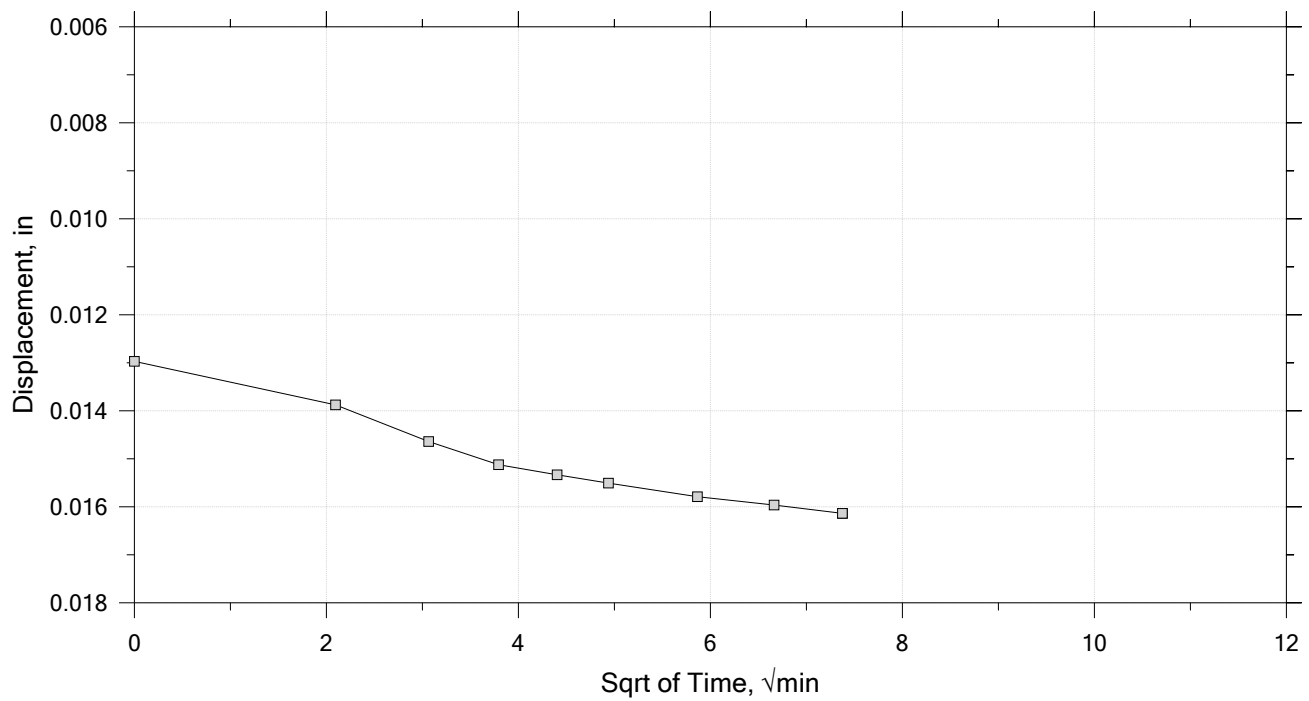
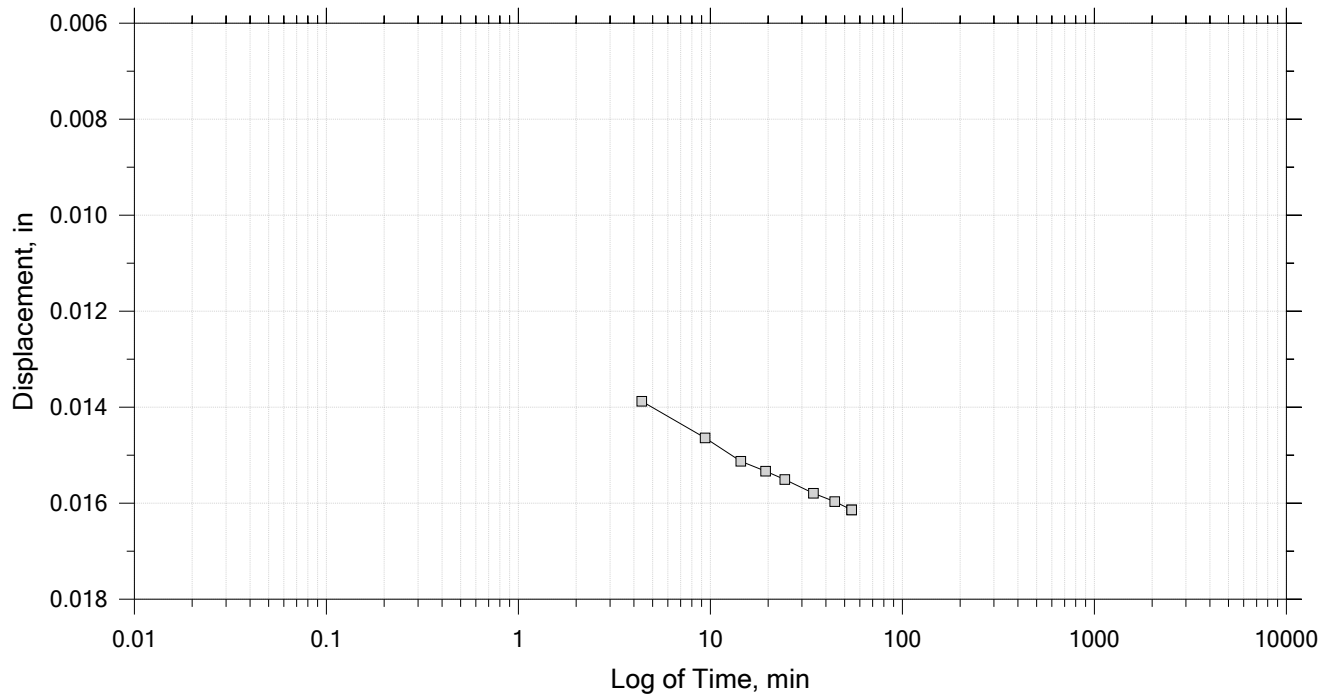
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



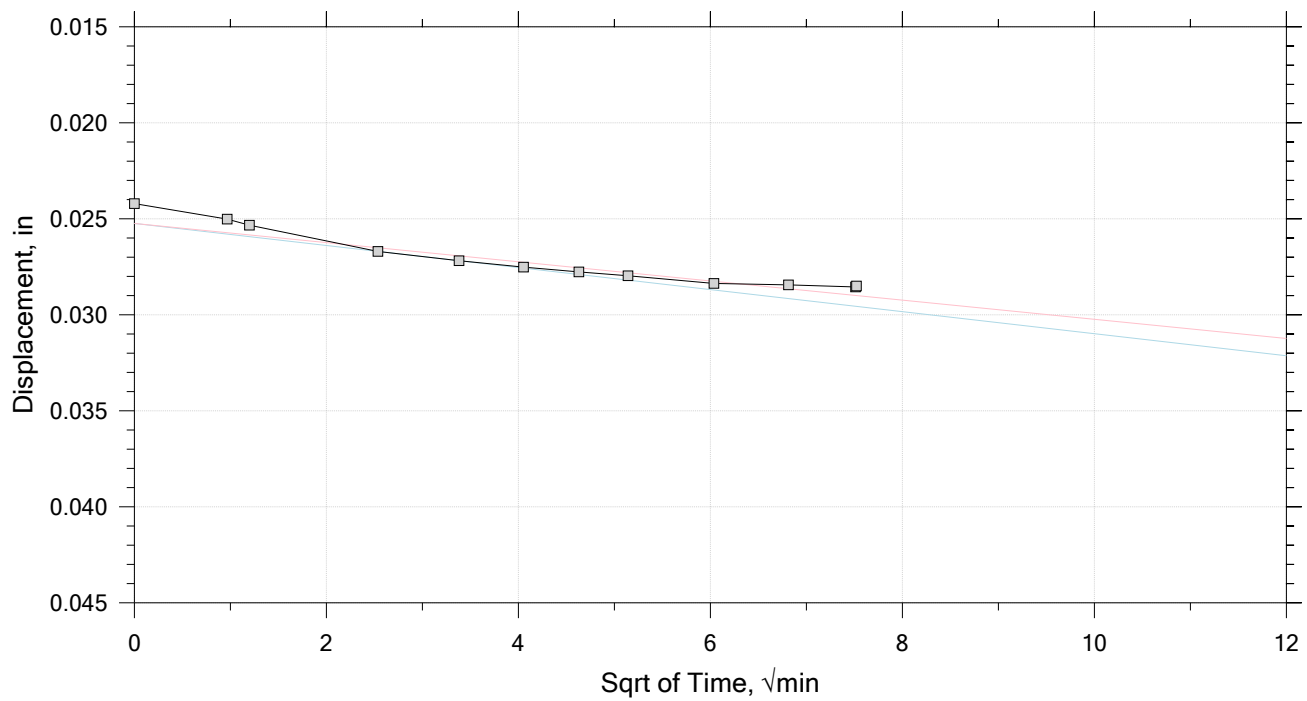
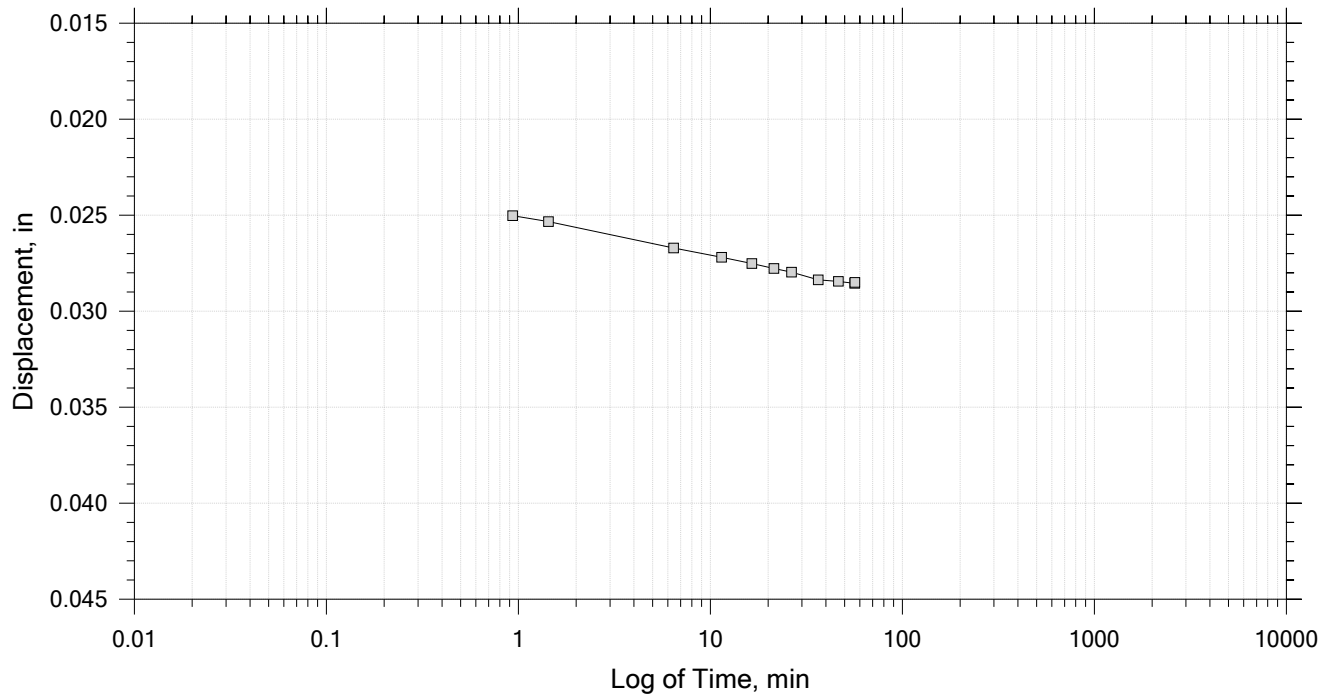
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 400 psf



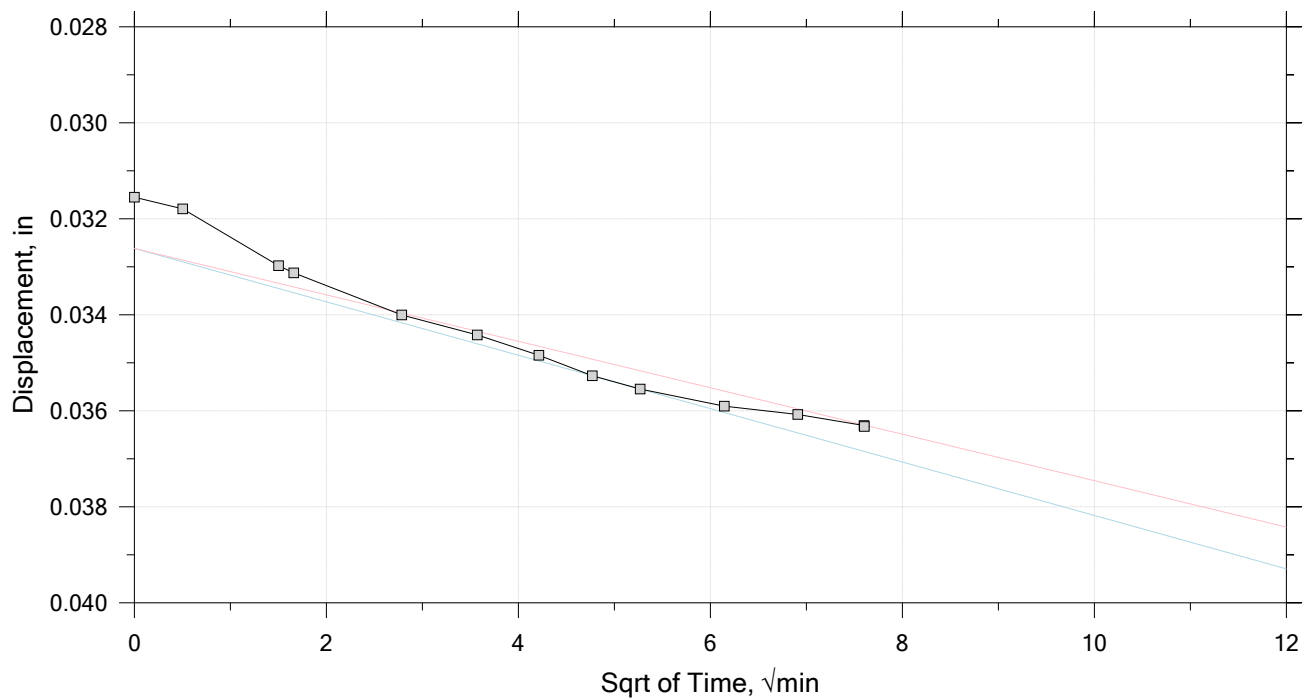
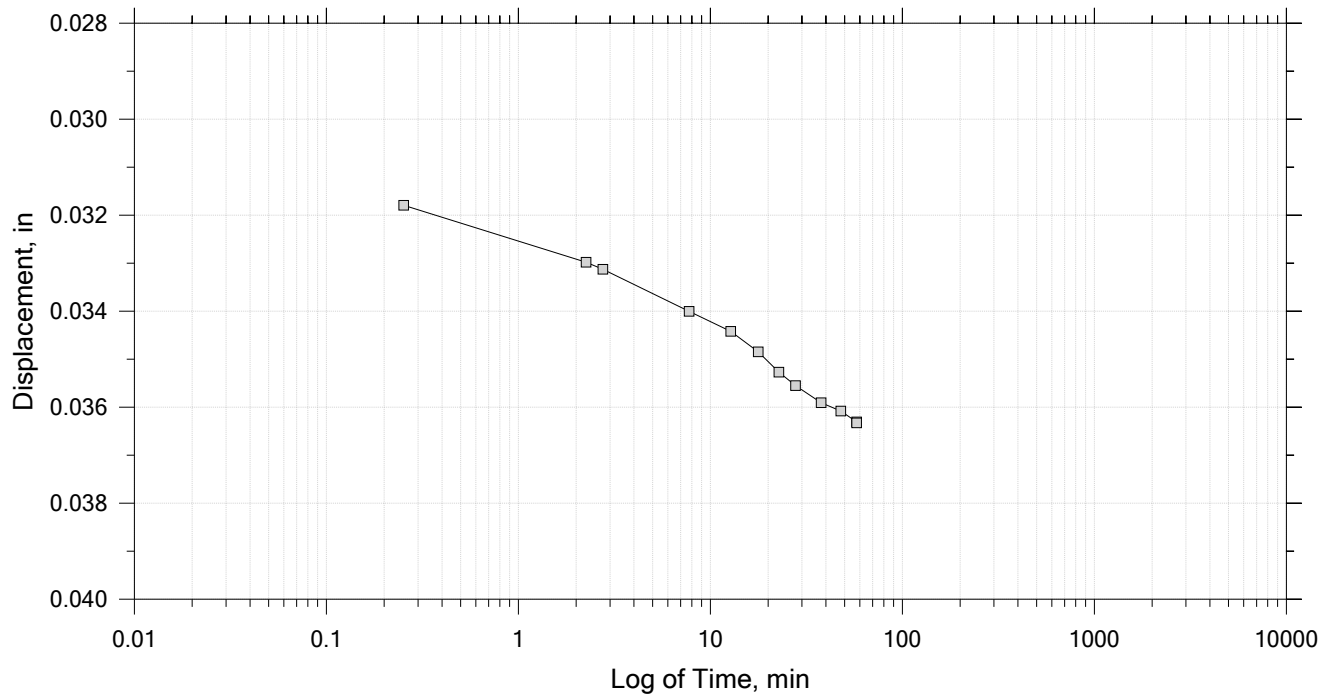
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



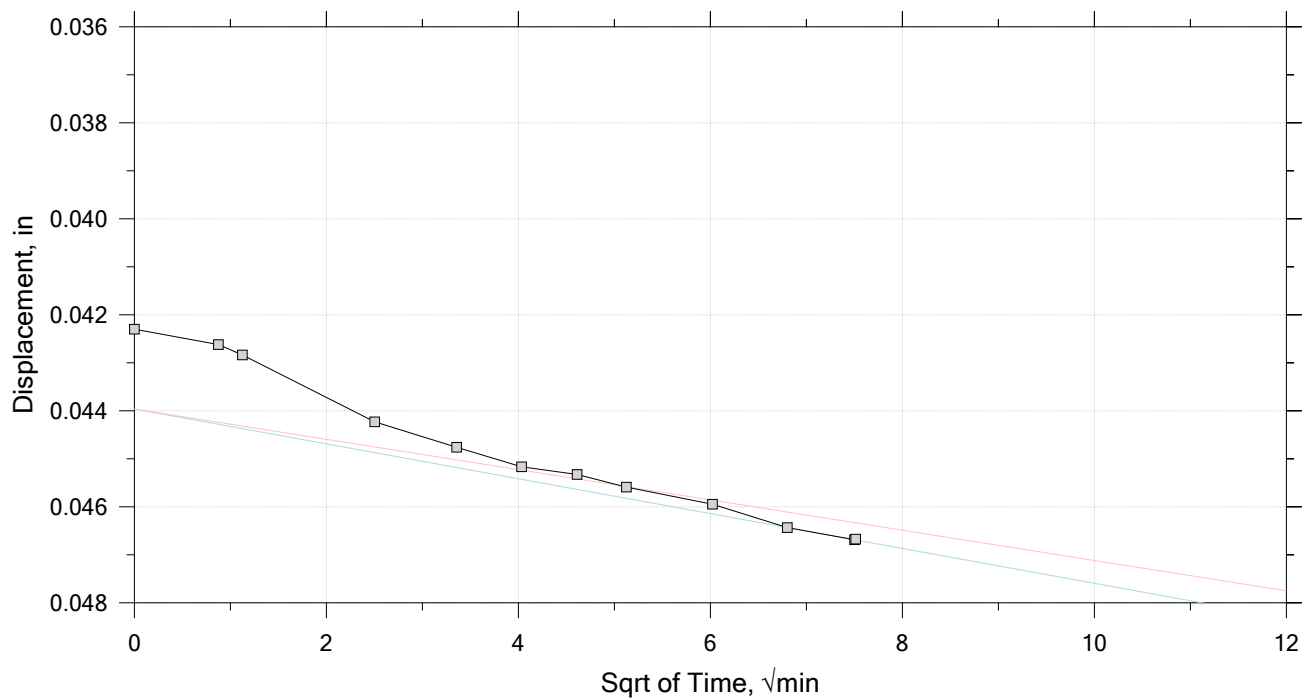
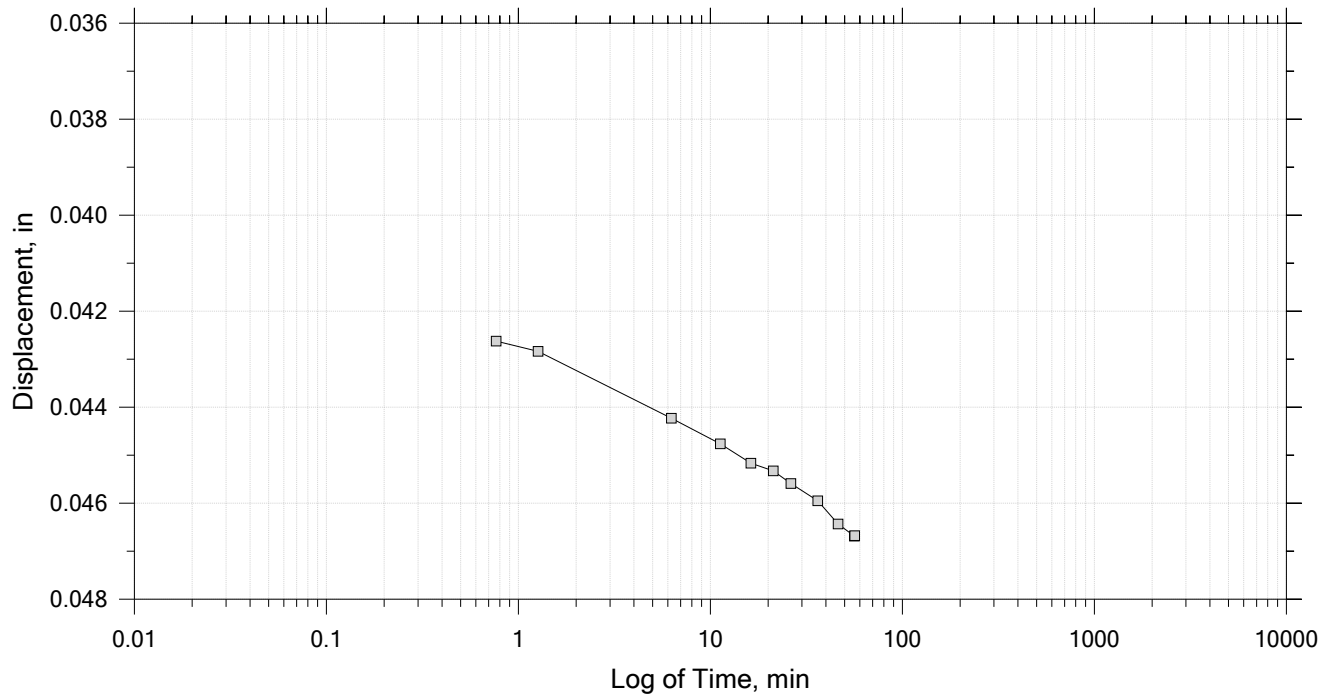
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



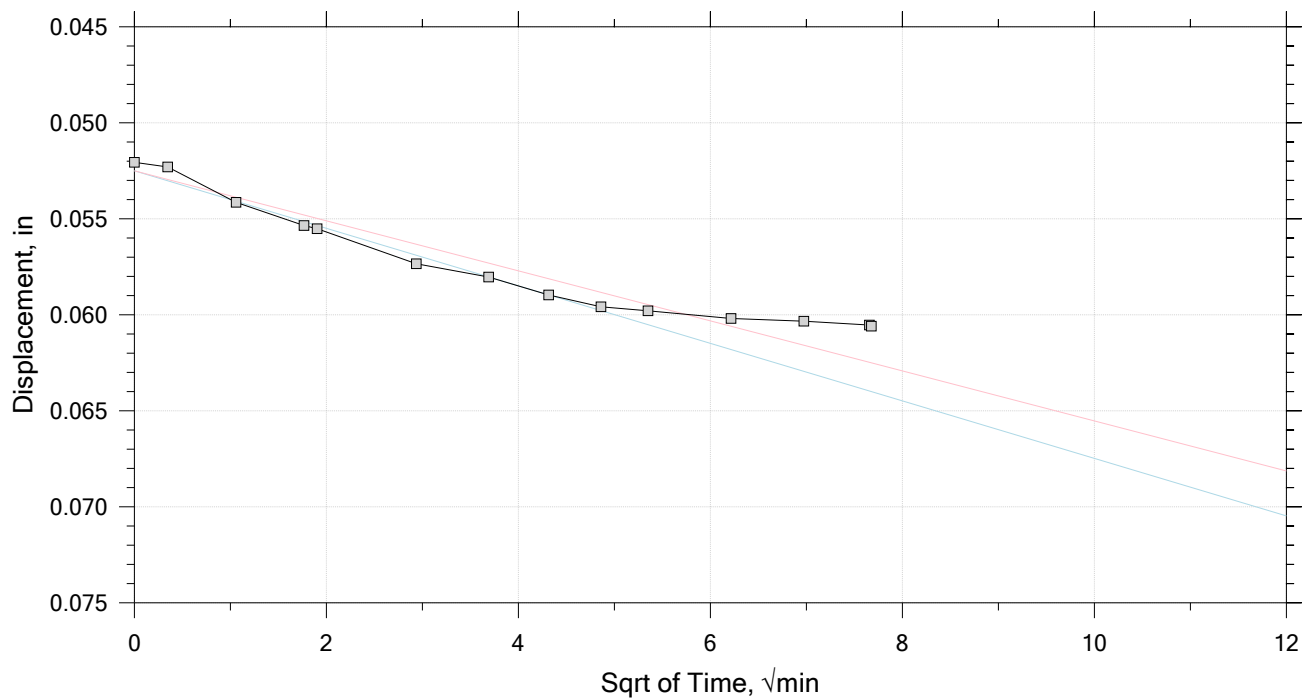
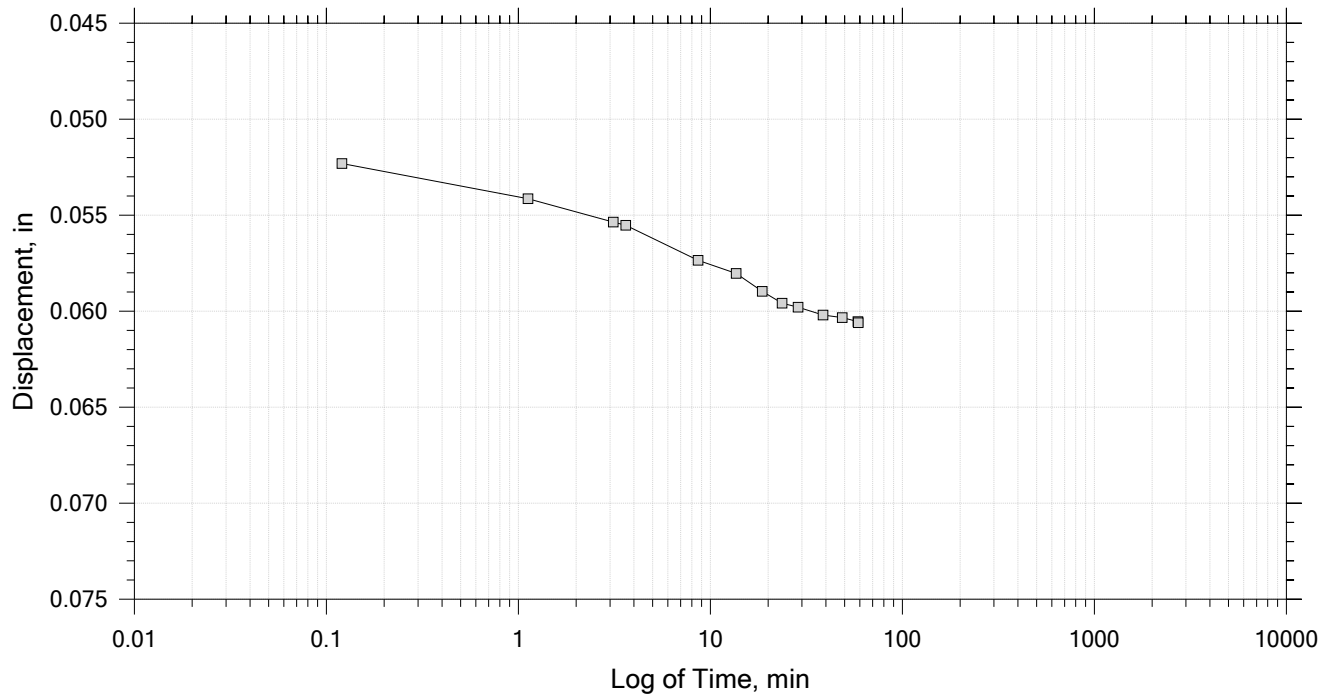
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



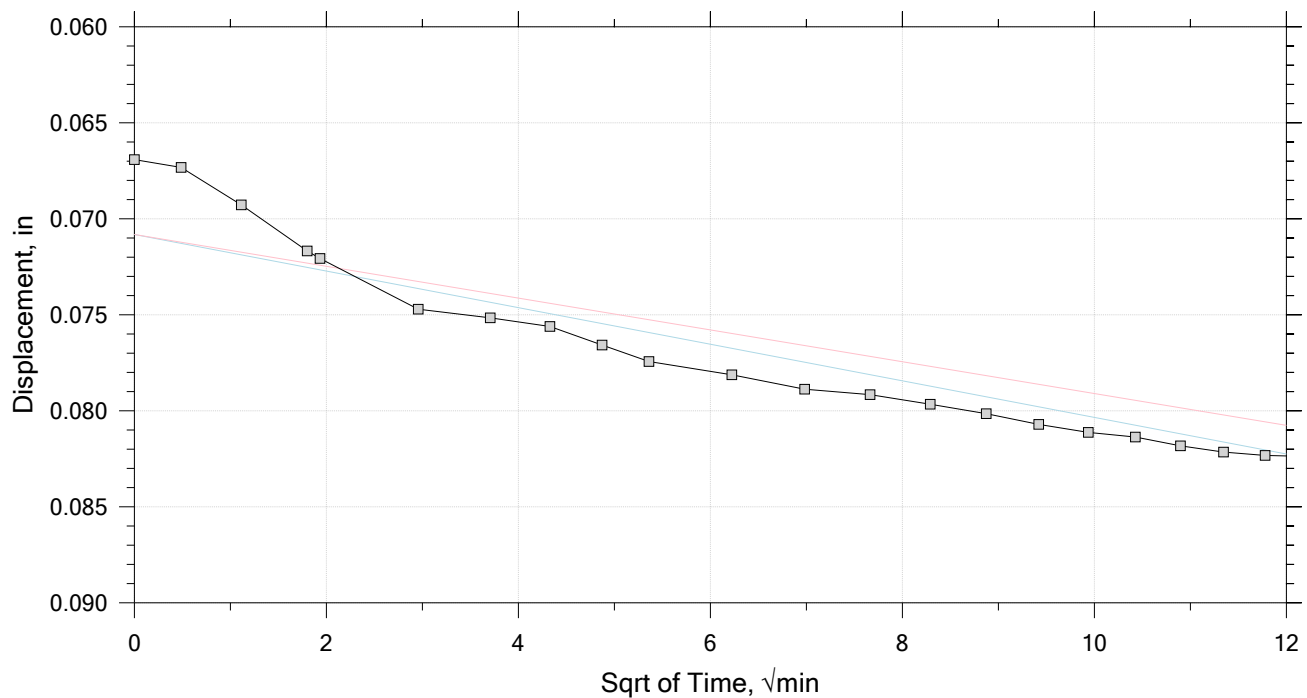
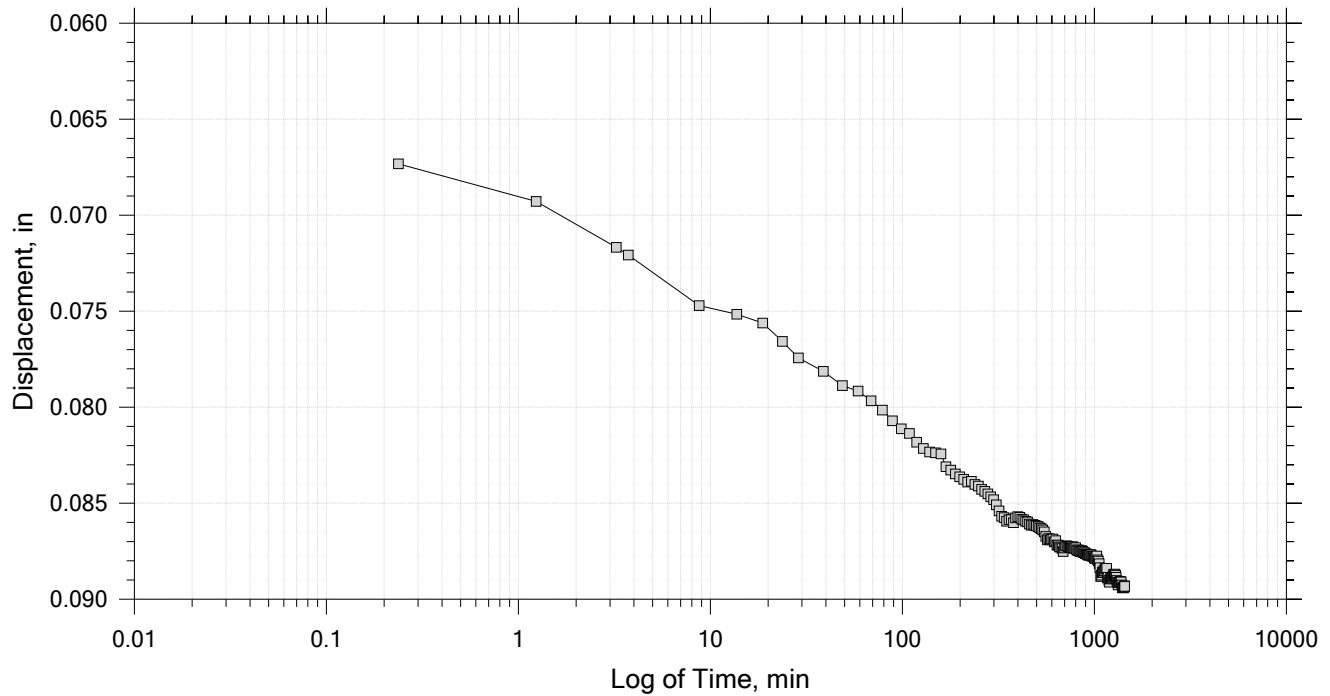
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.02e+03 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		

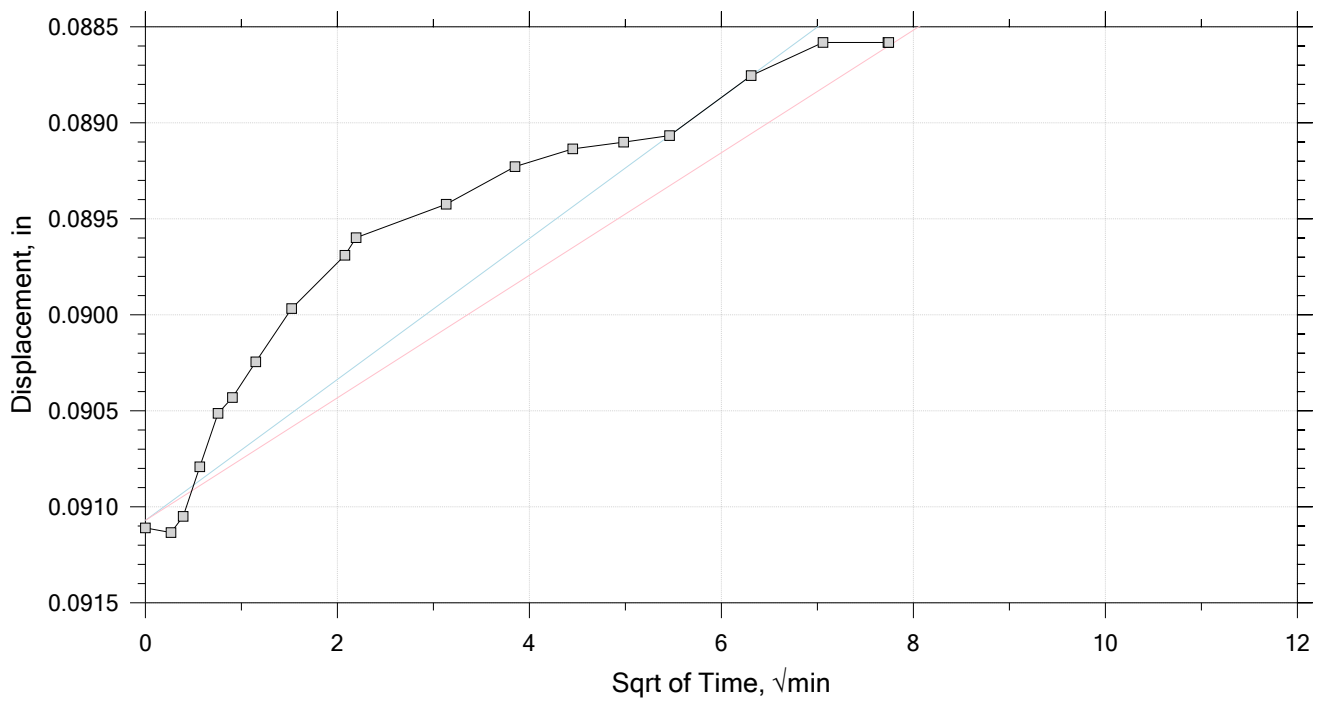
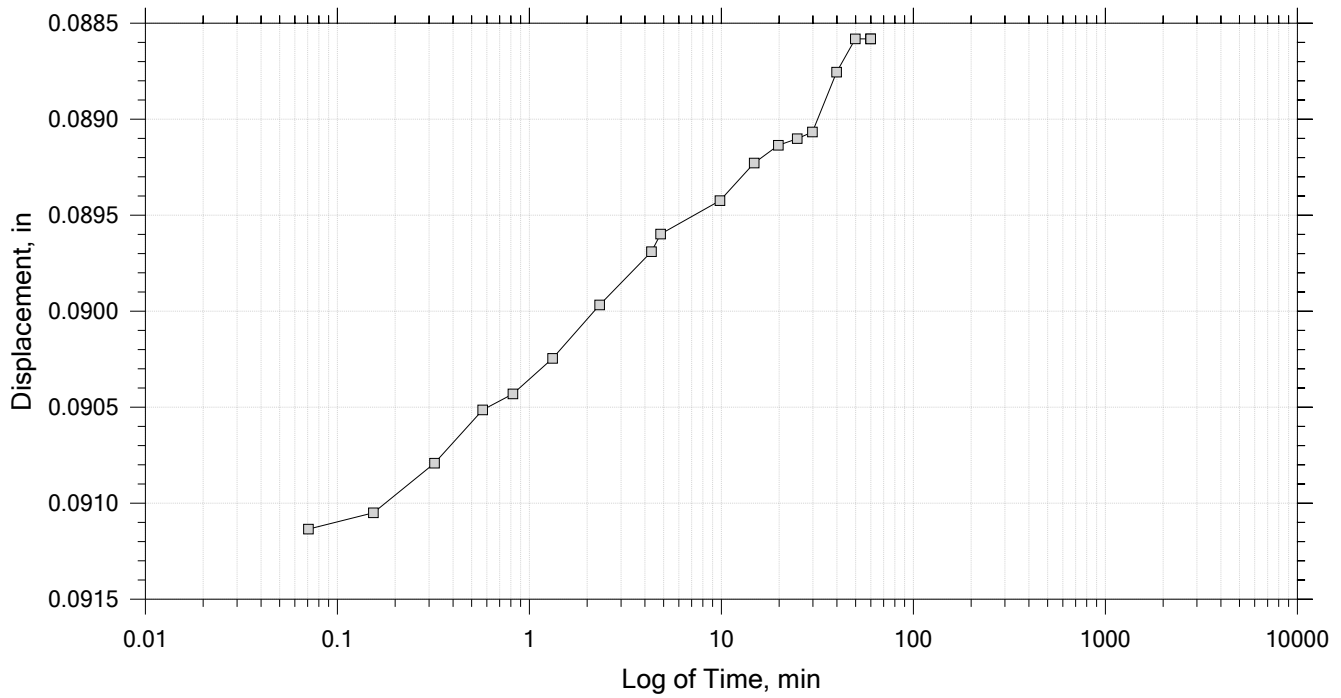



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



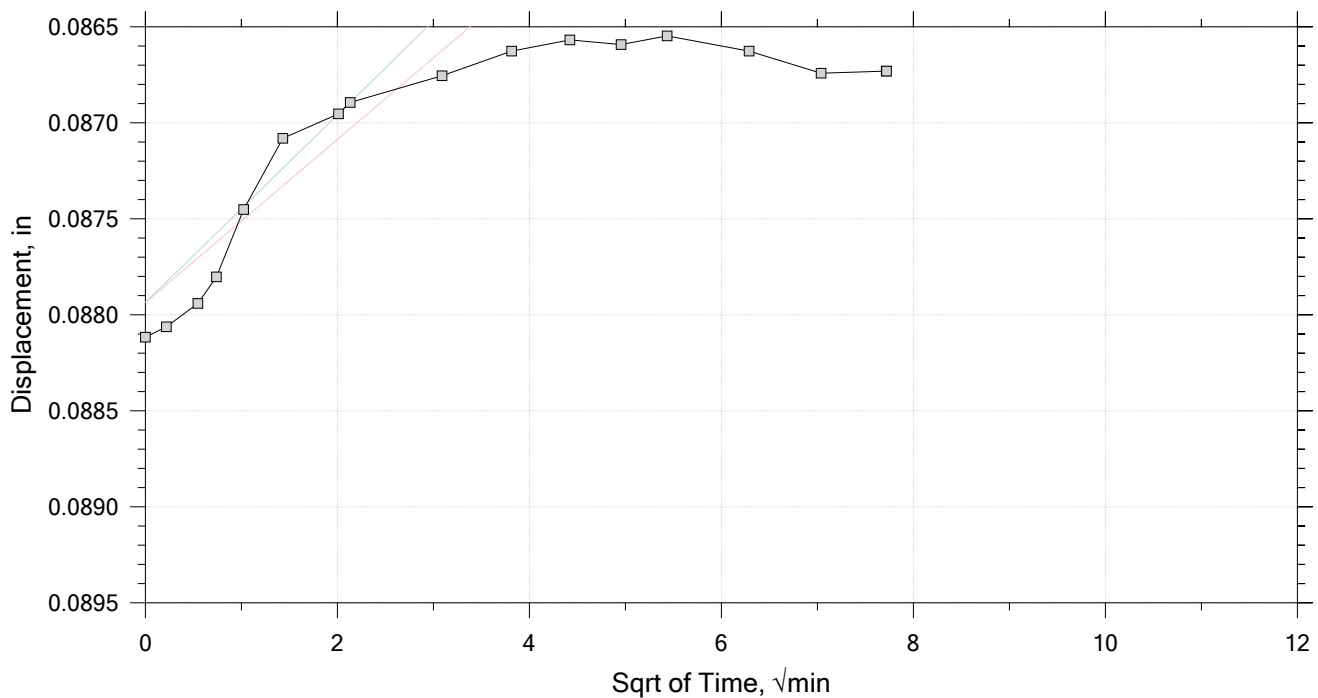
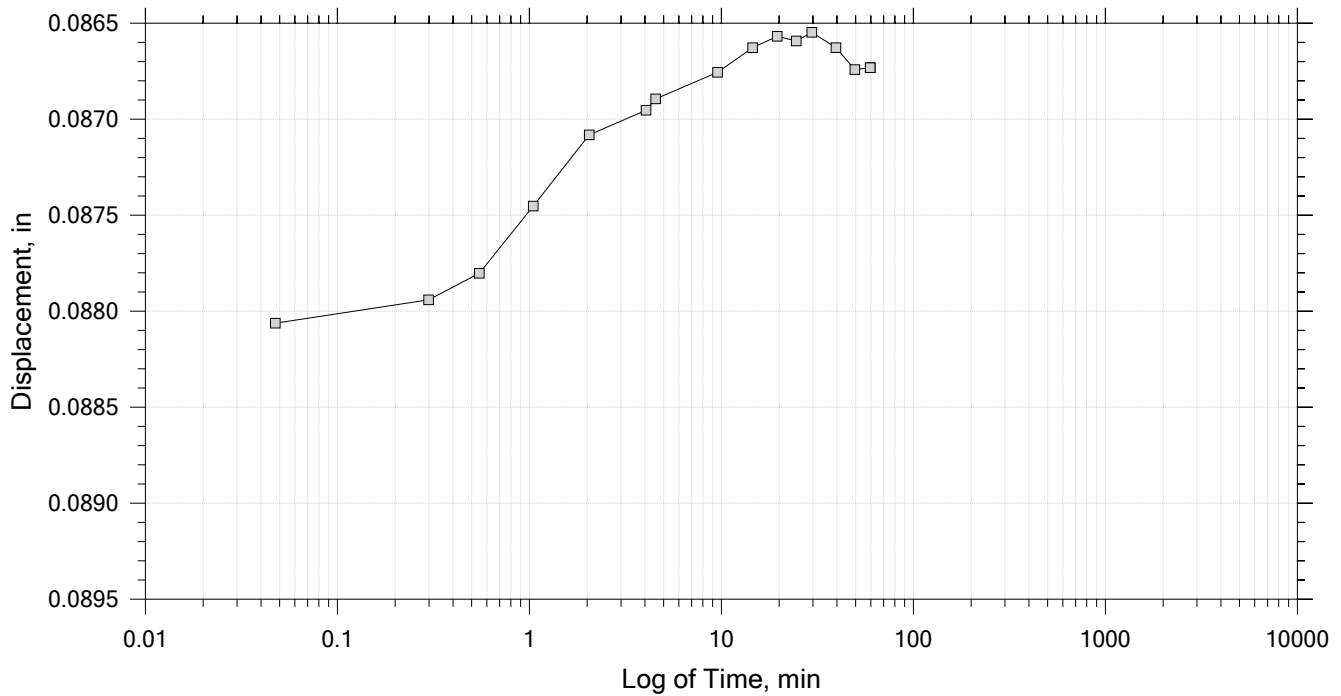
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



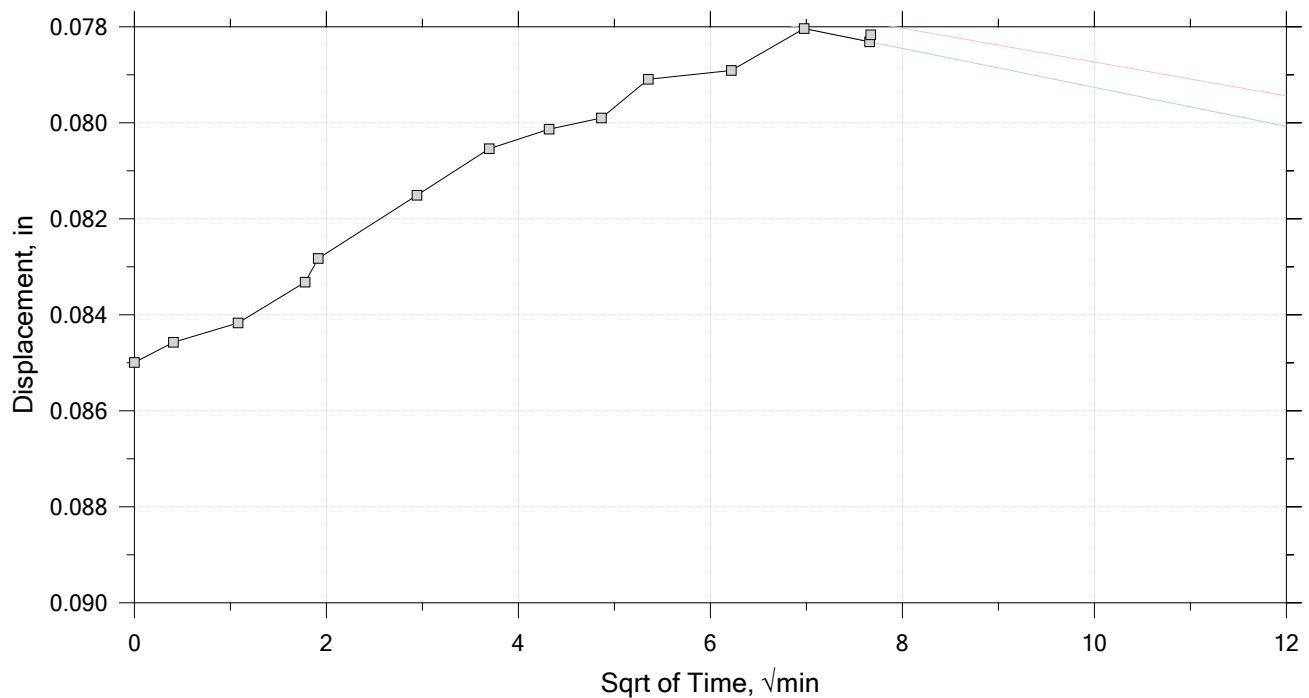
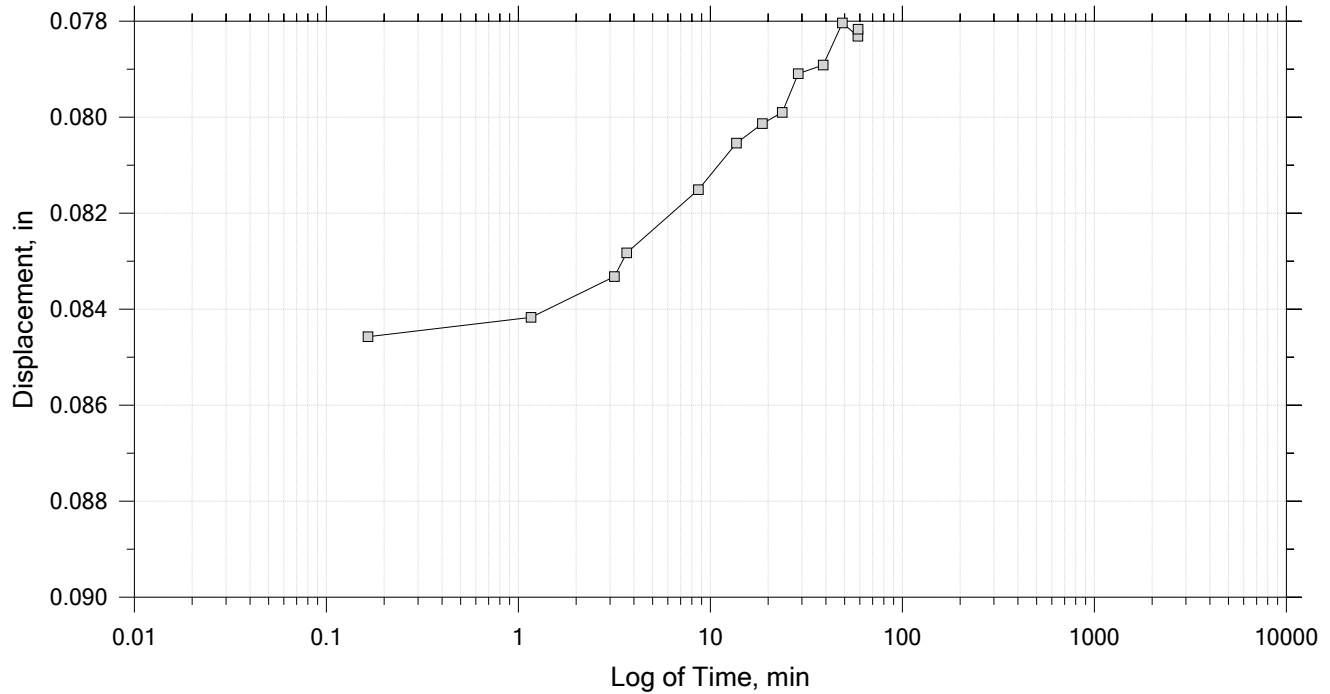
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



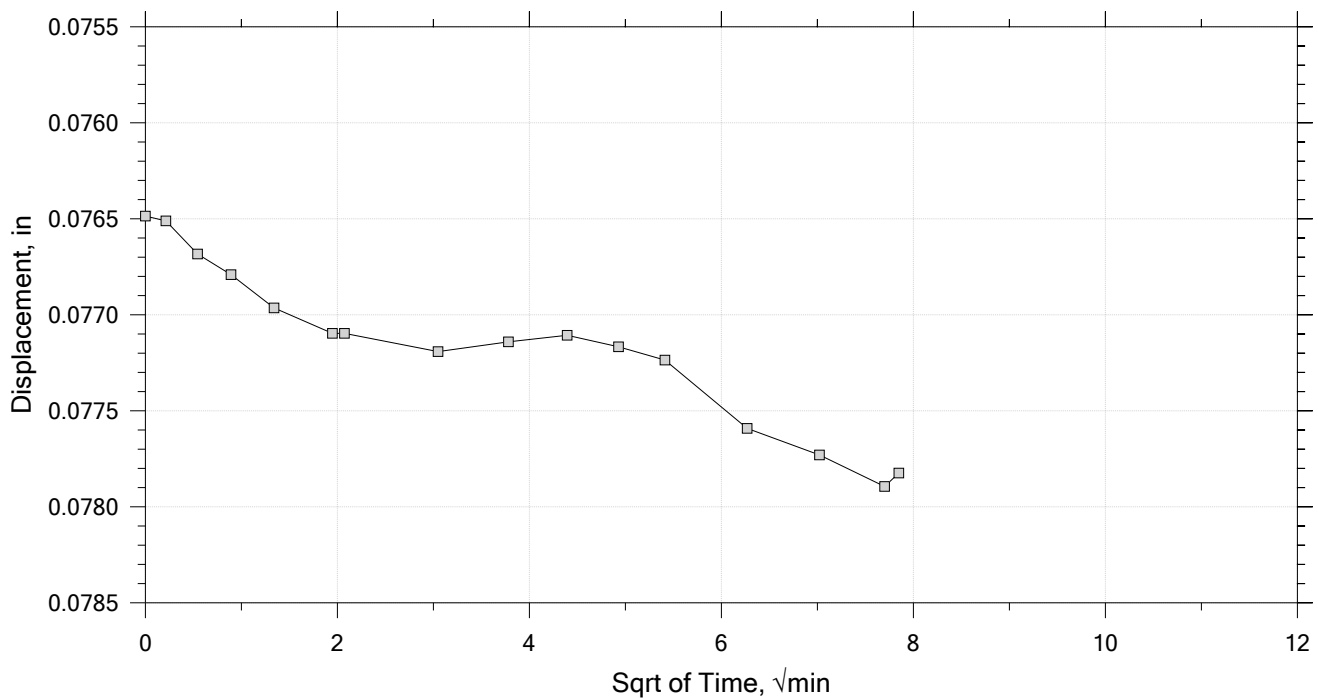
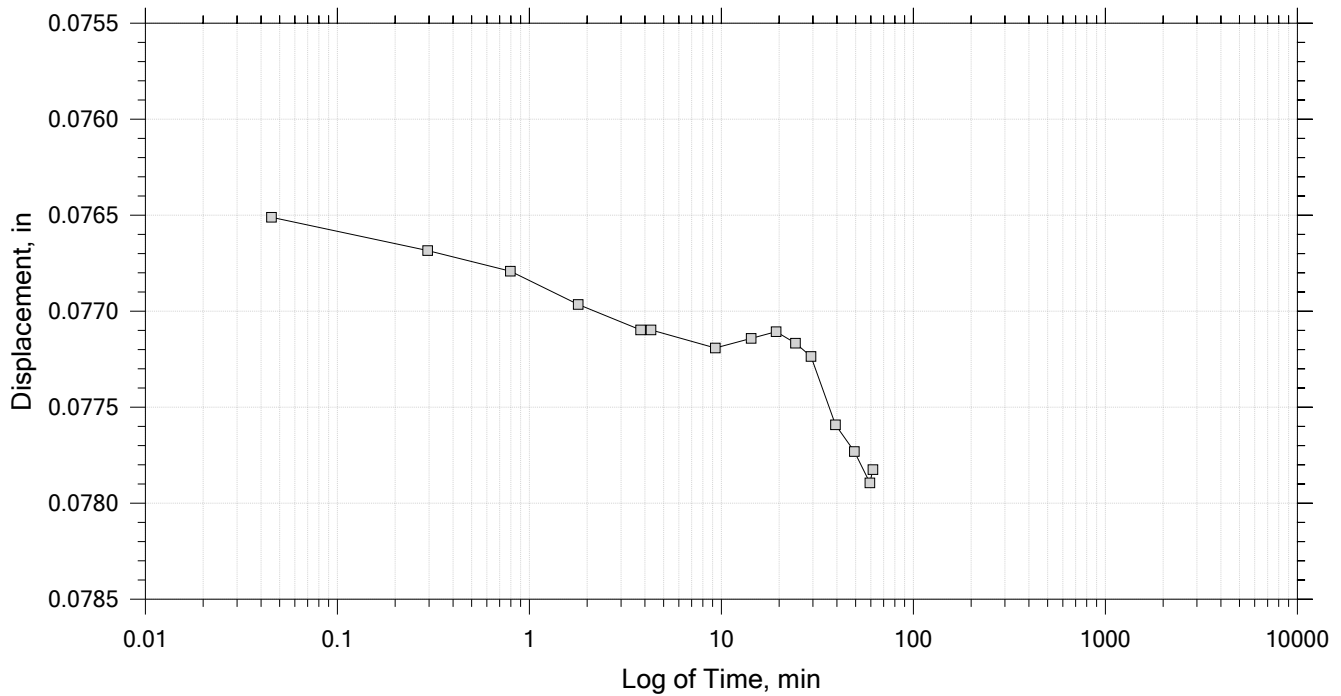
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 400 psf



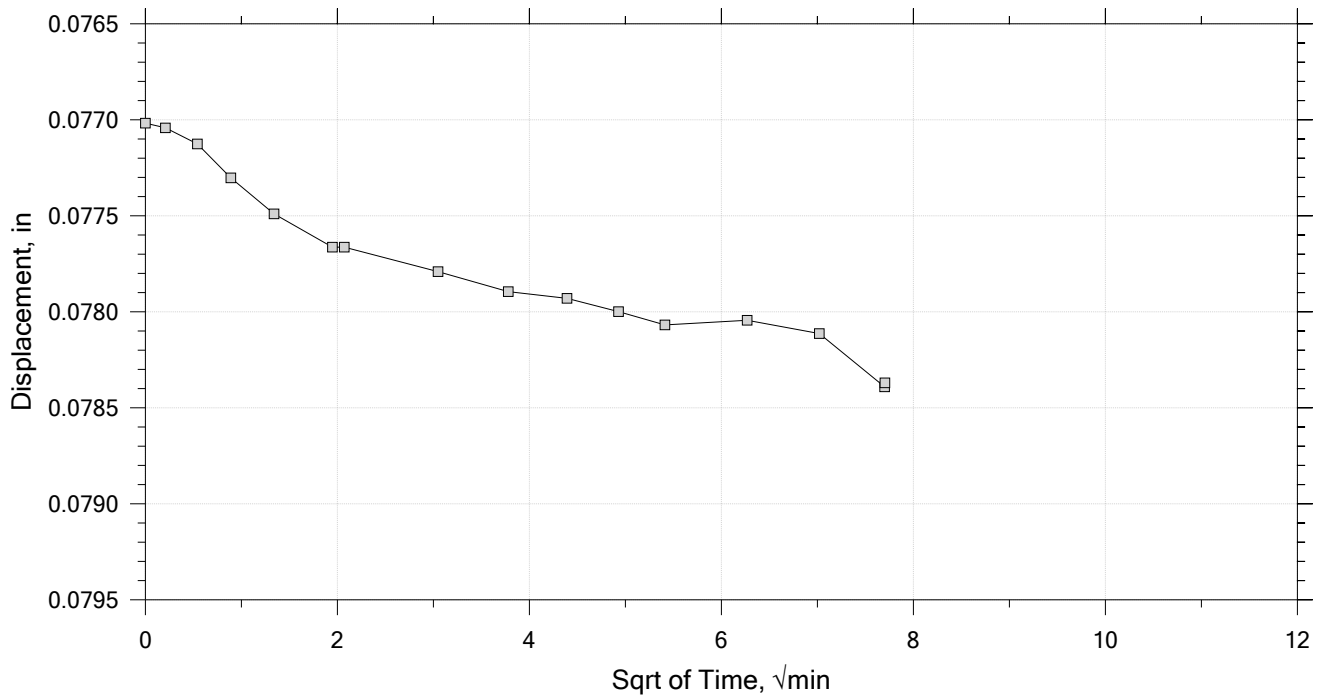
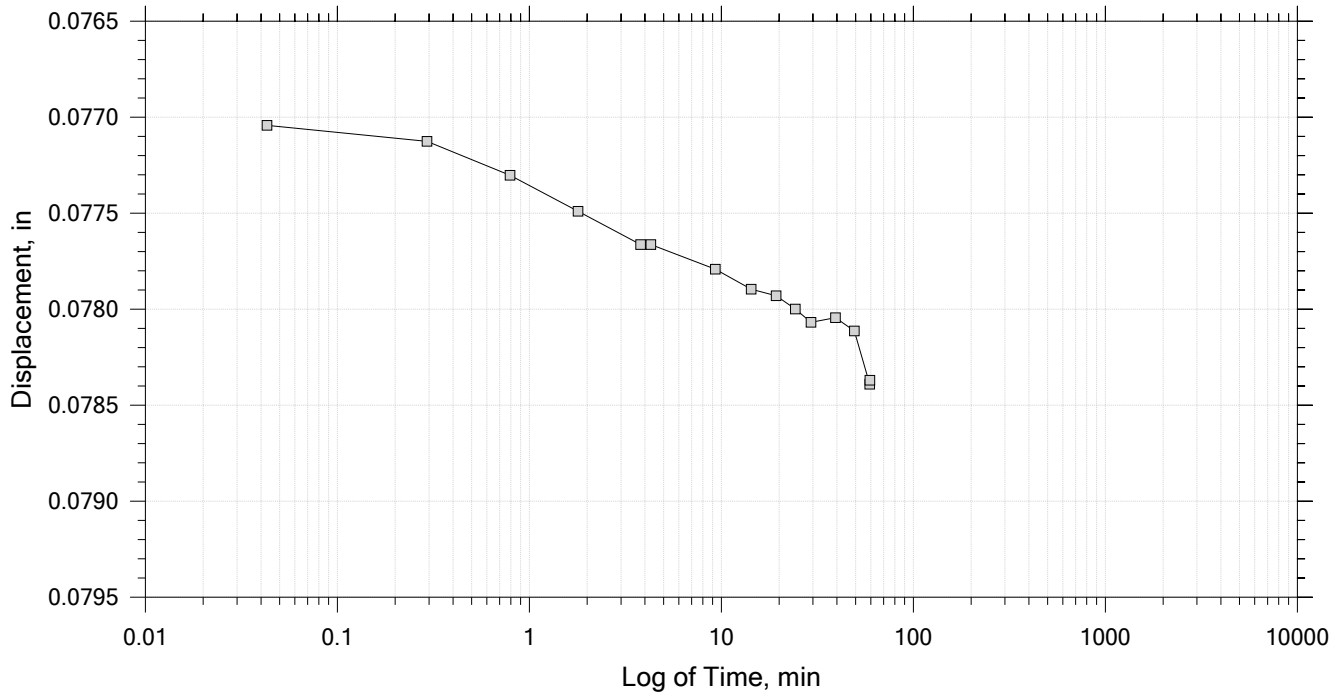
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



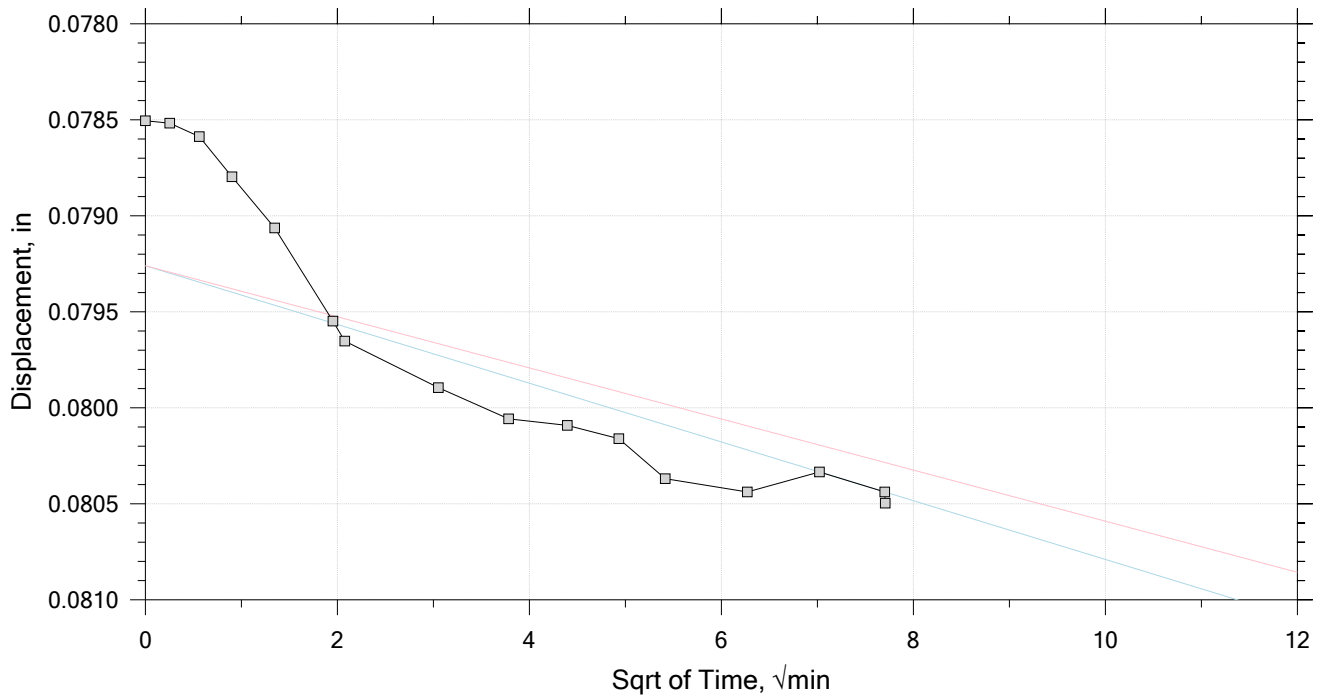
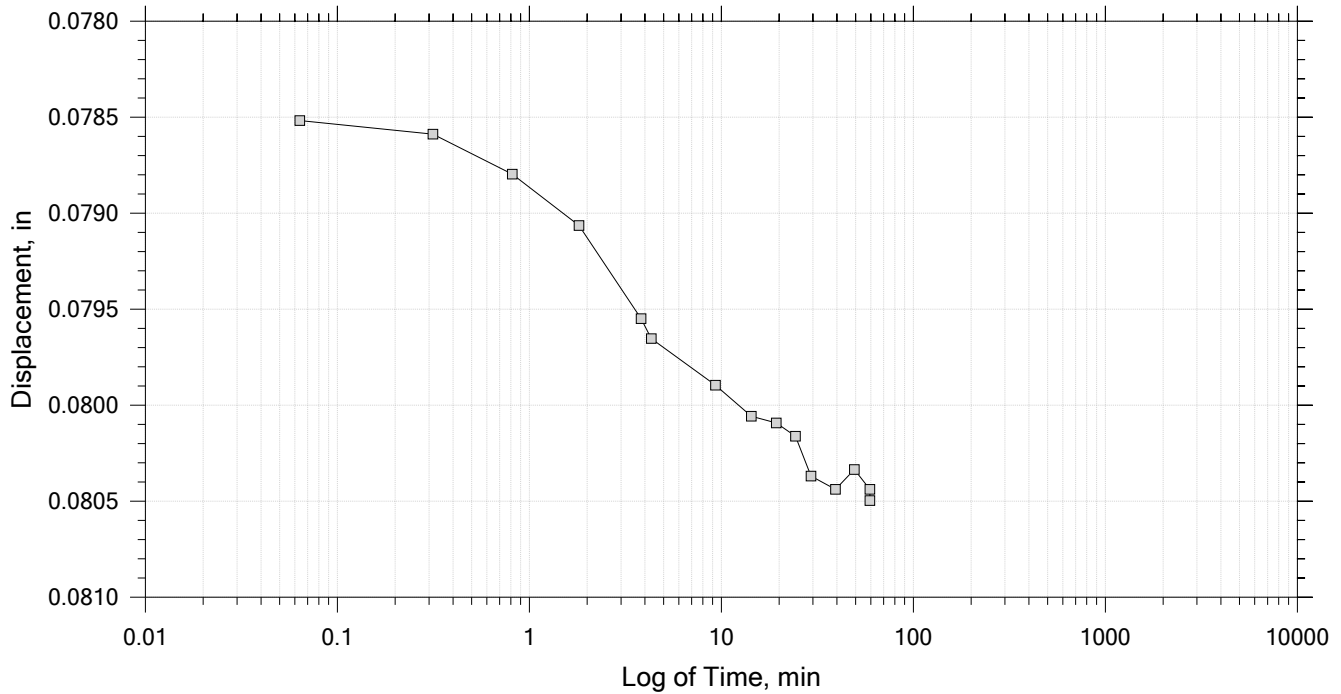
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



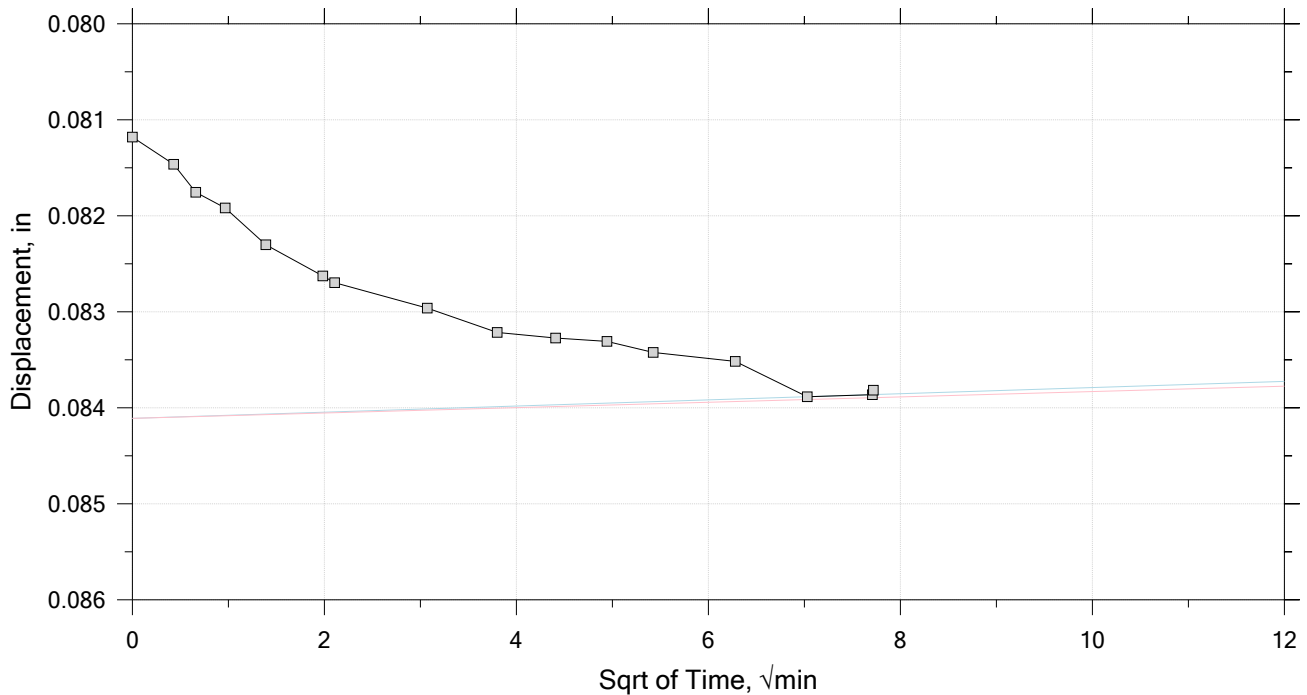
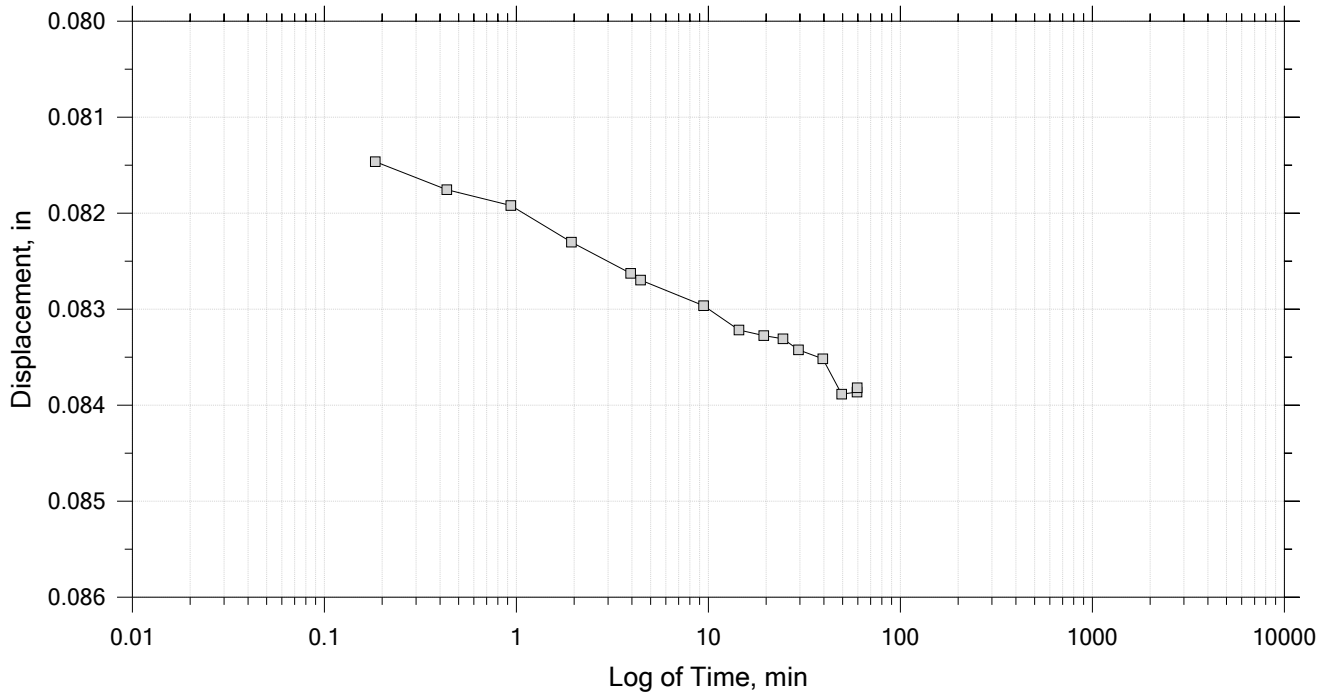
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



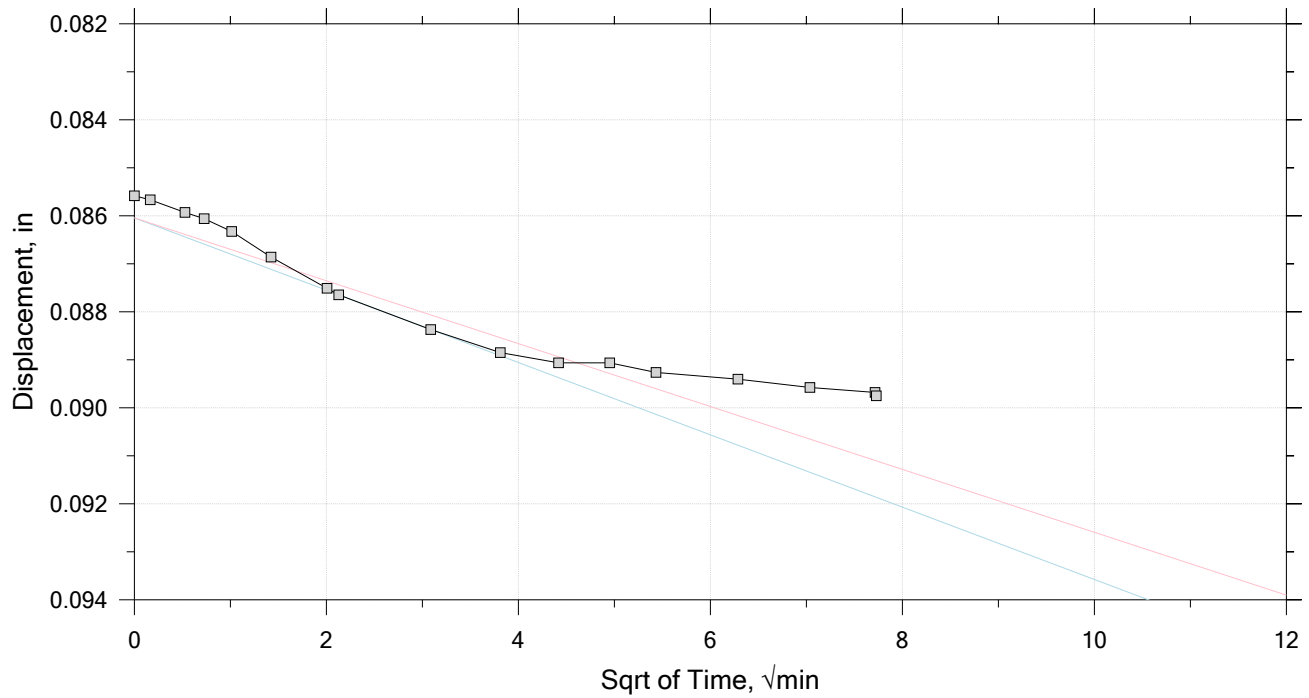
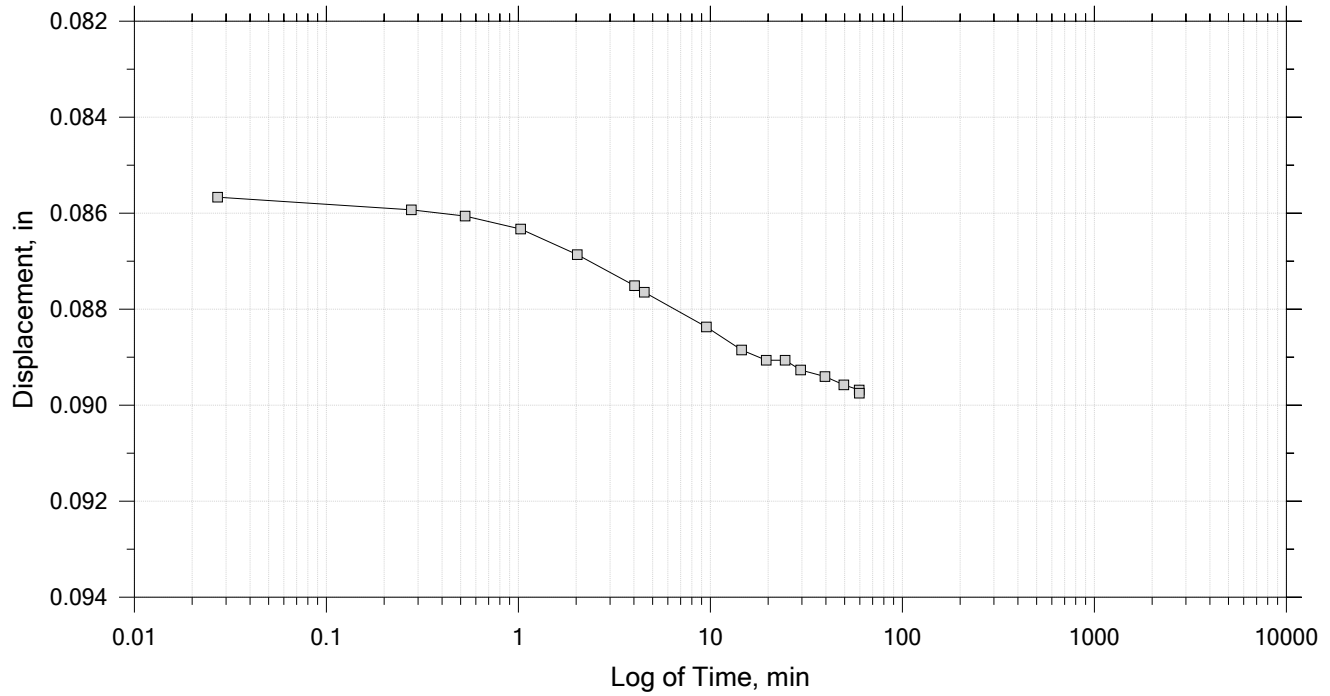
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.02e+03 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		

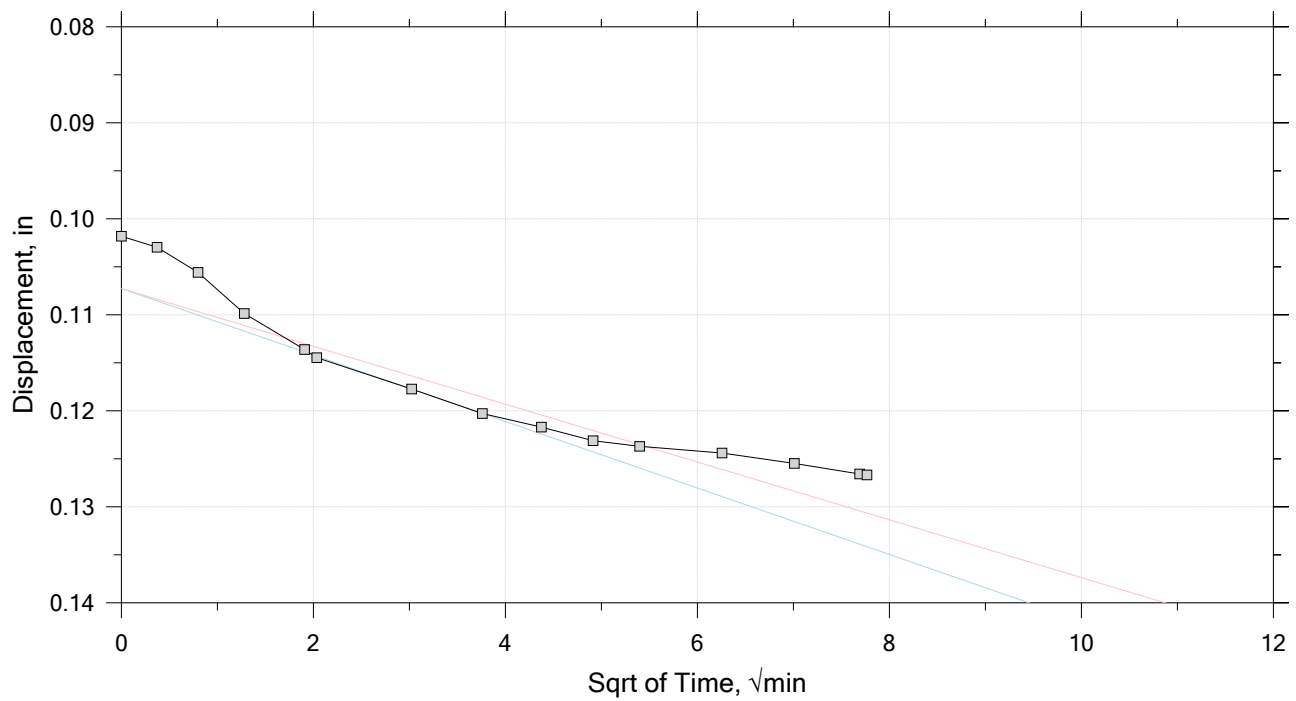
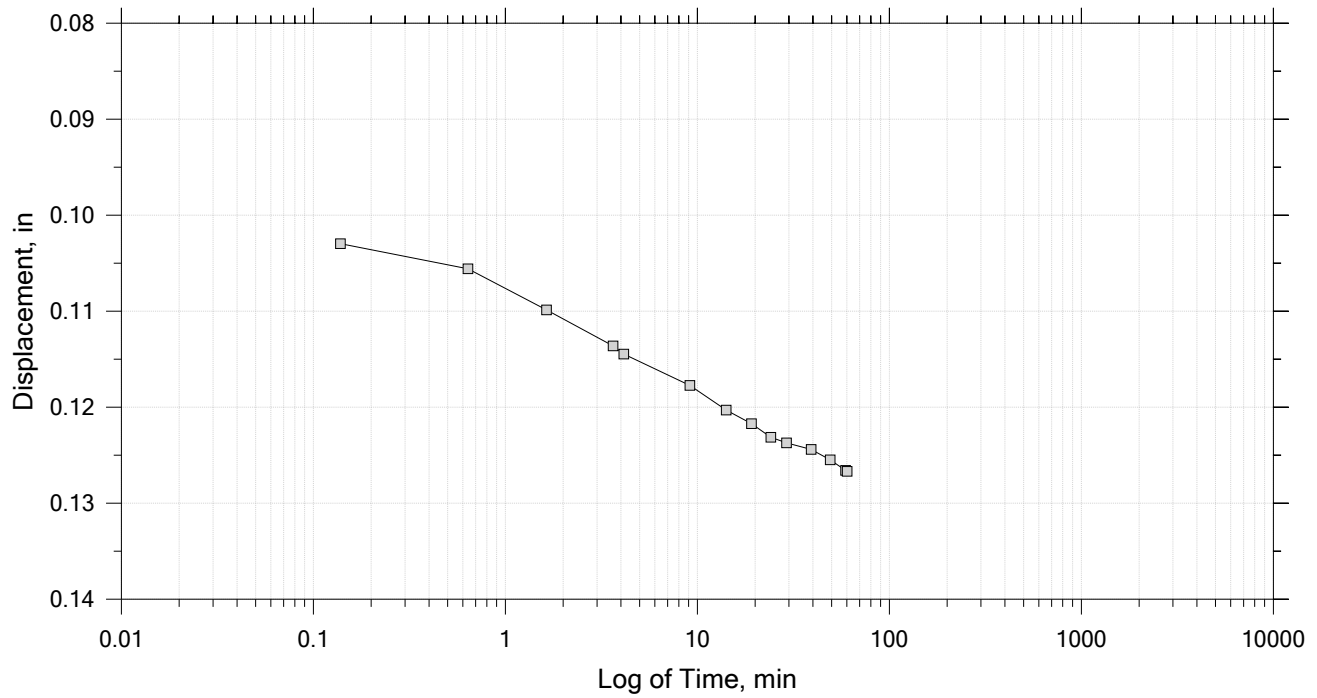



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 4e+03 psf



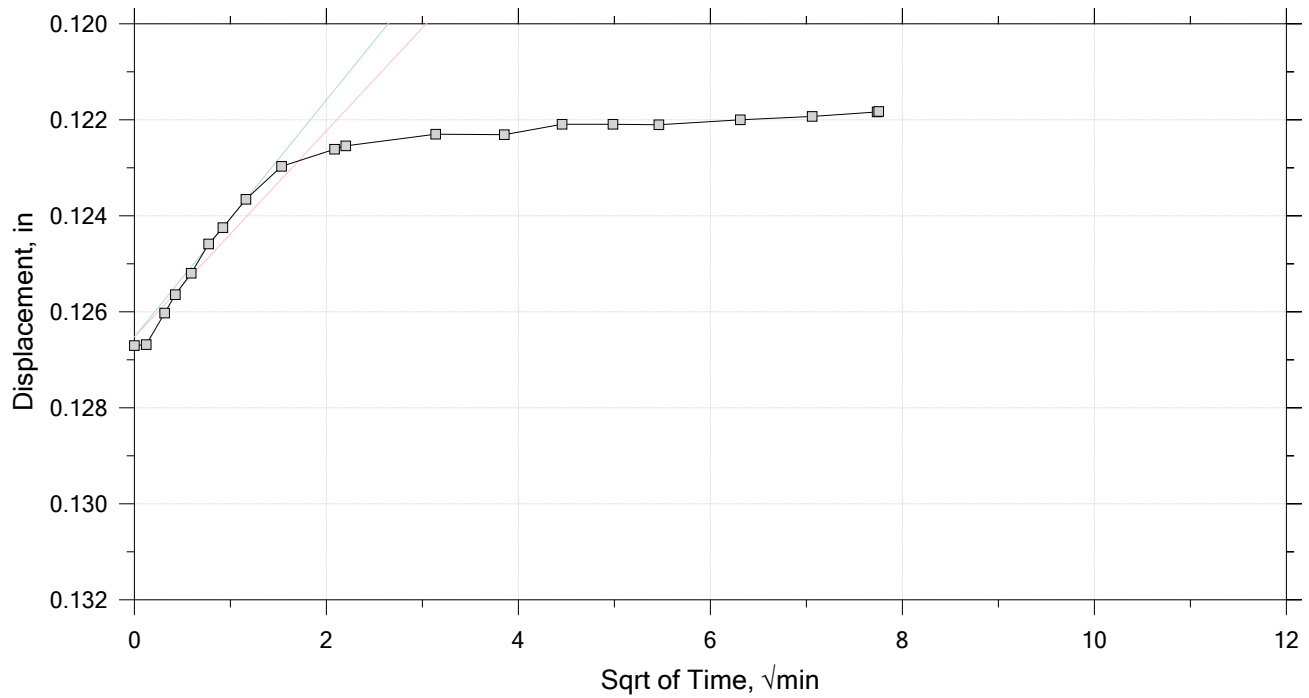
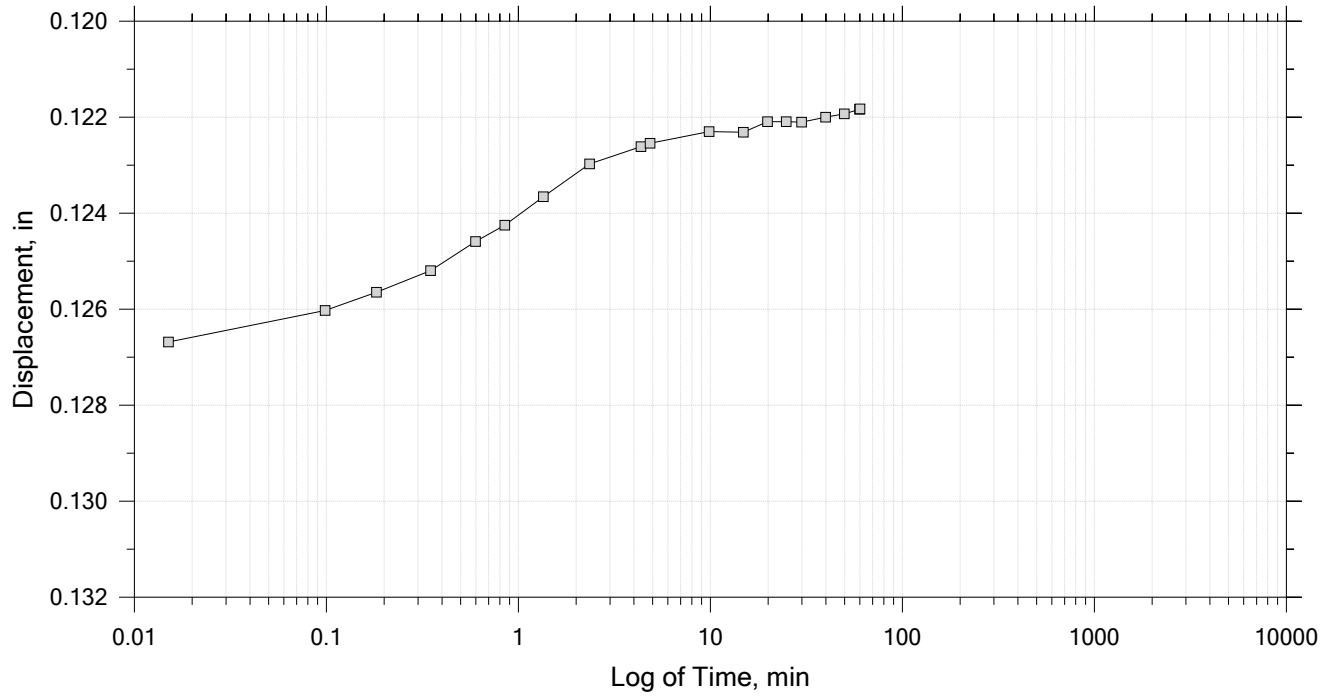
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



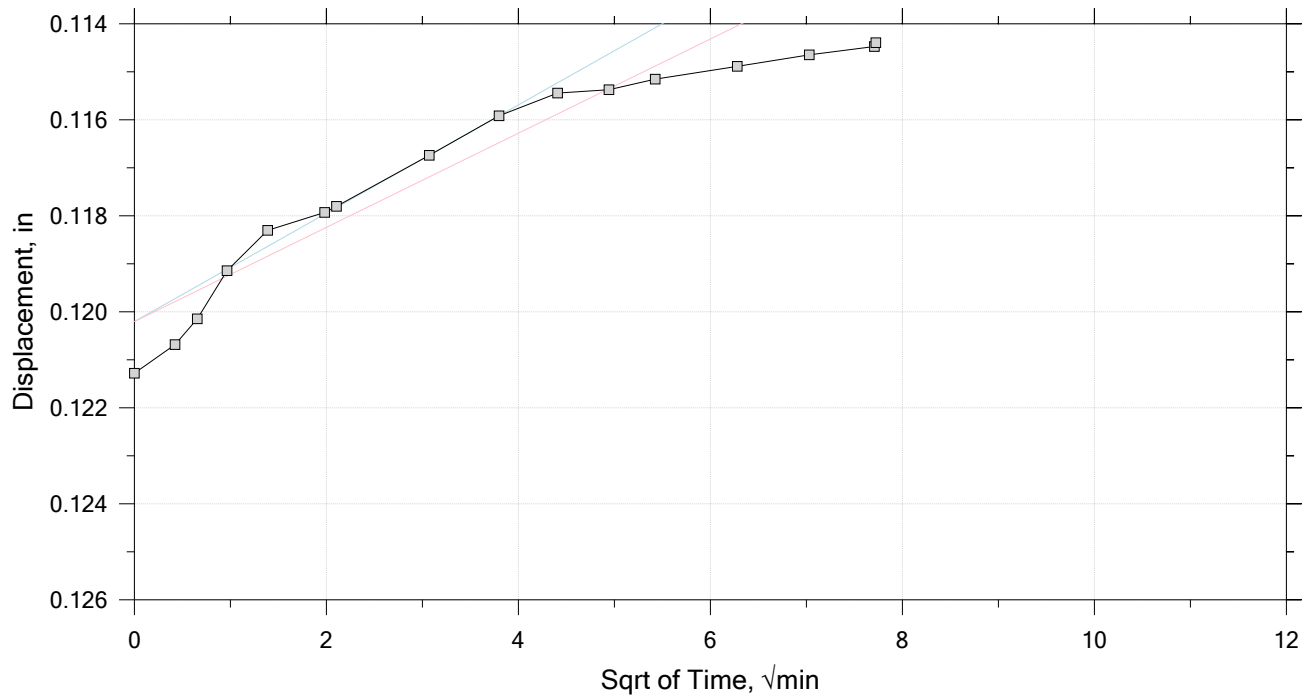
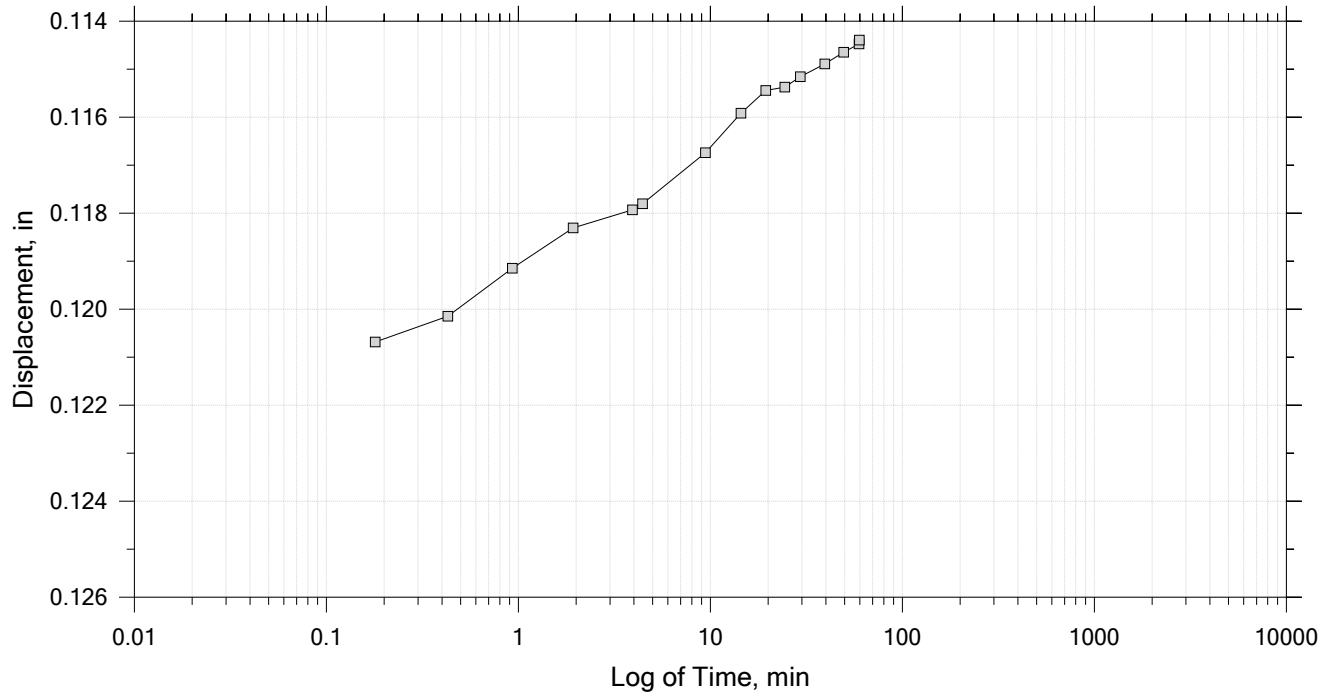
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



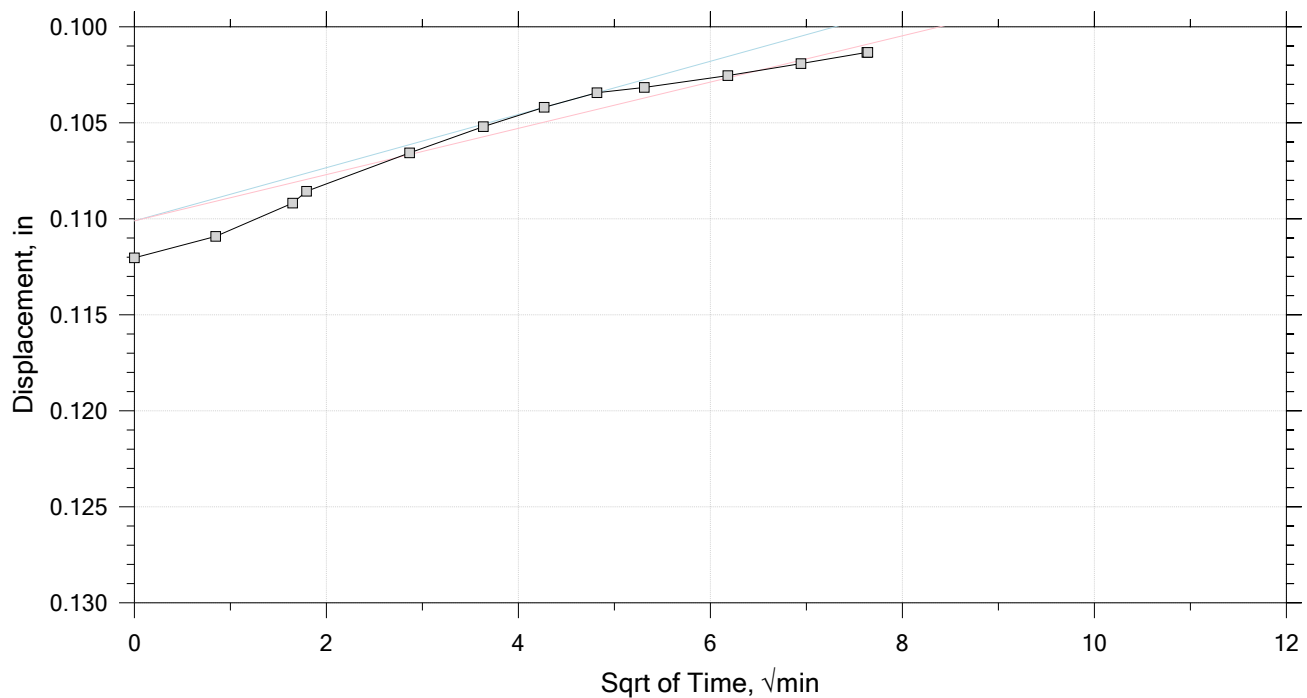
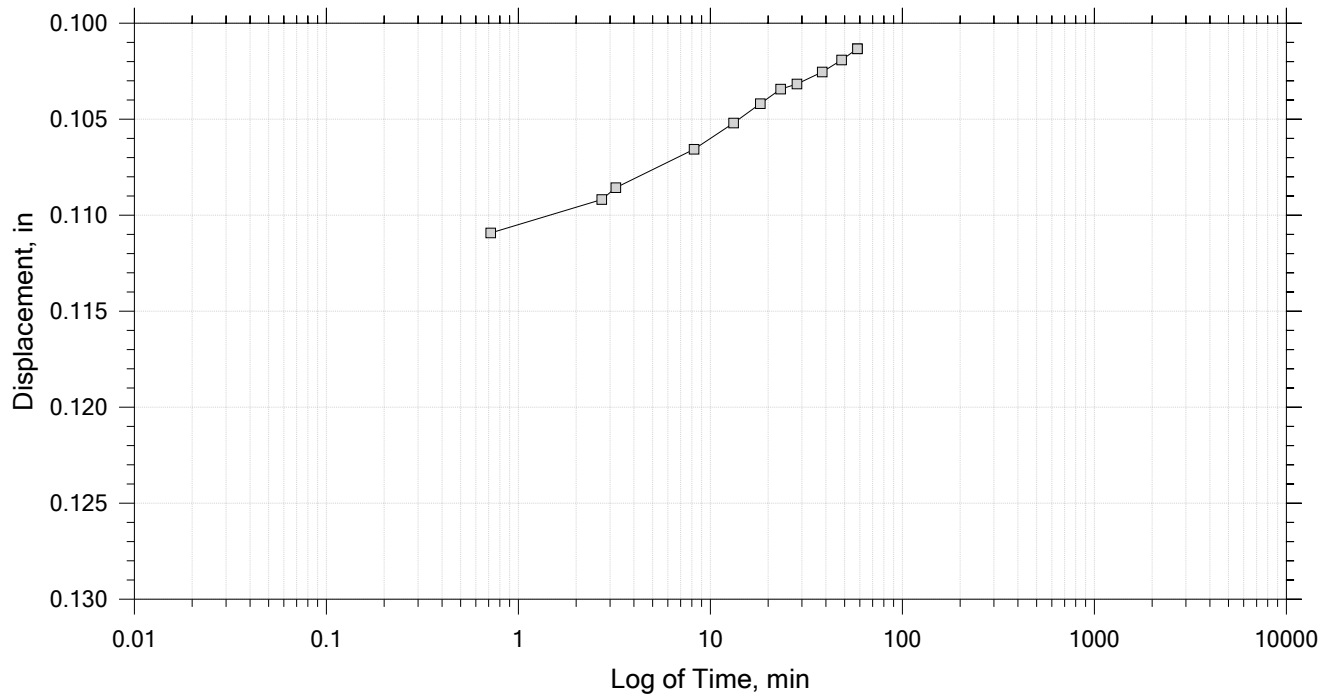
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 19

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.89 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 66
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.97	Plastic Limit: 45
Final Height, in: 0.90	Final Void Ratio: 1.67	Plasticity Index: 21

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	309	---	"ring"	311
Mass Container, gm	60.83	111.11	111.11	59.6
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	173.91	239.12	235.44	183.86
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	129.99	189.86	189.86	138.31
Mass Dry Soil, gm	69.16	78.754	78.754	78.71
Water Content, %	63.50	62.54	57.87	57.87
Void Ratio	---	1.97	1.67	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	91.66	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	60.719	67.527	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration		Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313		Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt			
	Remarks:			

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Sqrt of Time Coefficients

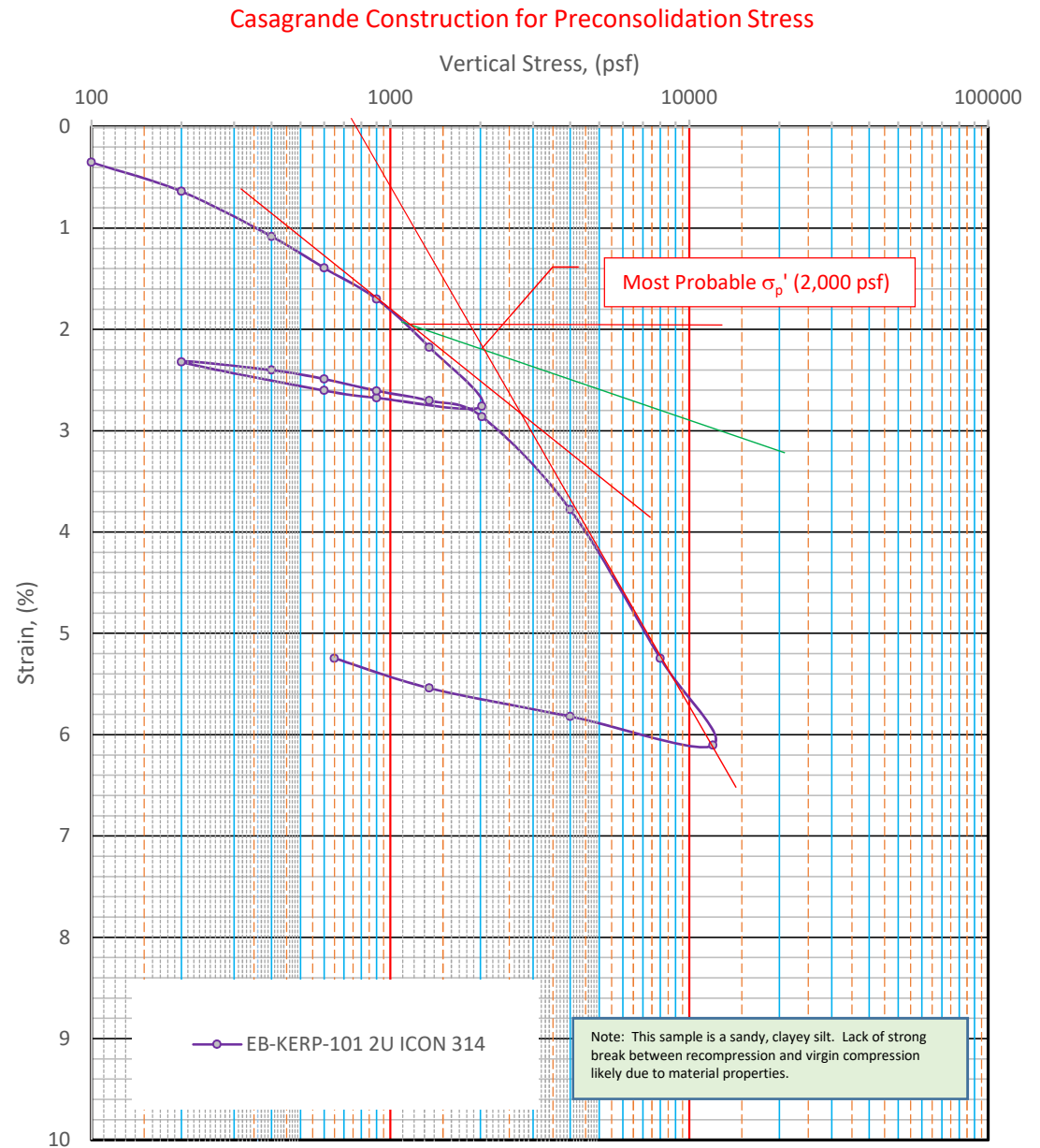
[illegible]

	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration		Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/20/19	Depth: 20.90
	Test Number: ICON 313		Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -15.6
	Description: Brown Organic Silt			
	Remarks:			
Displacement at End of Primary				

ICON 114:  
BB-KERP 101 2U

Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report

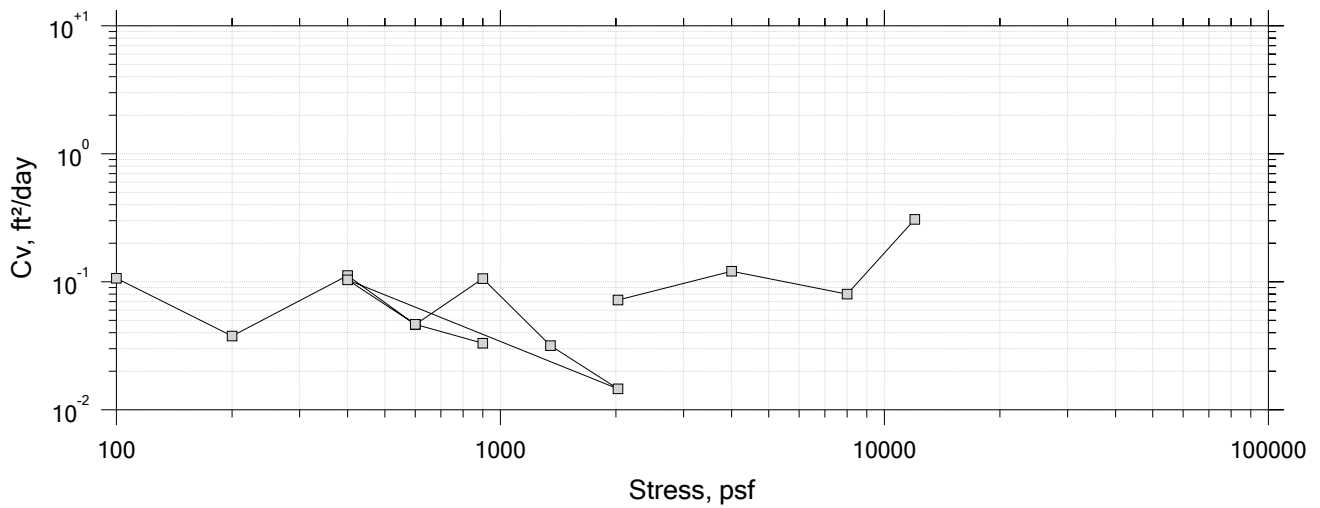
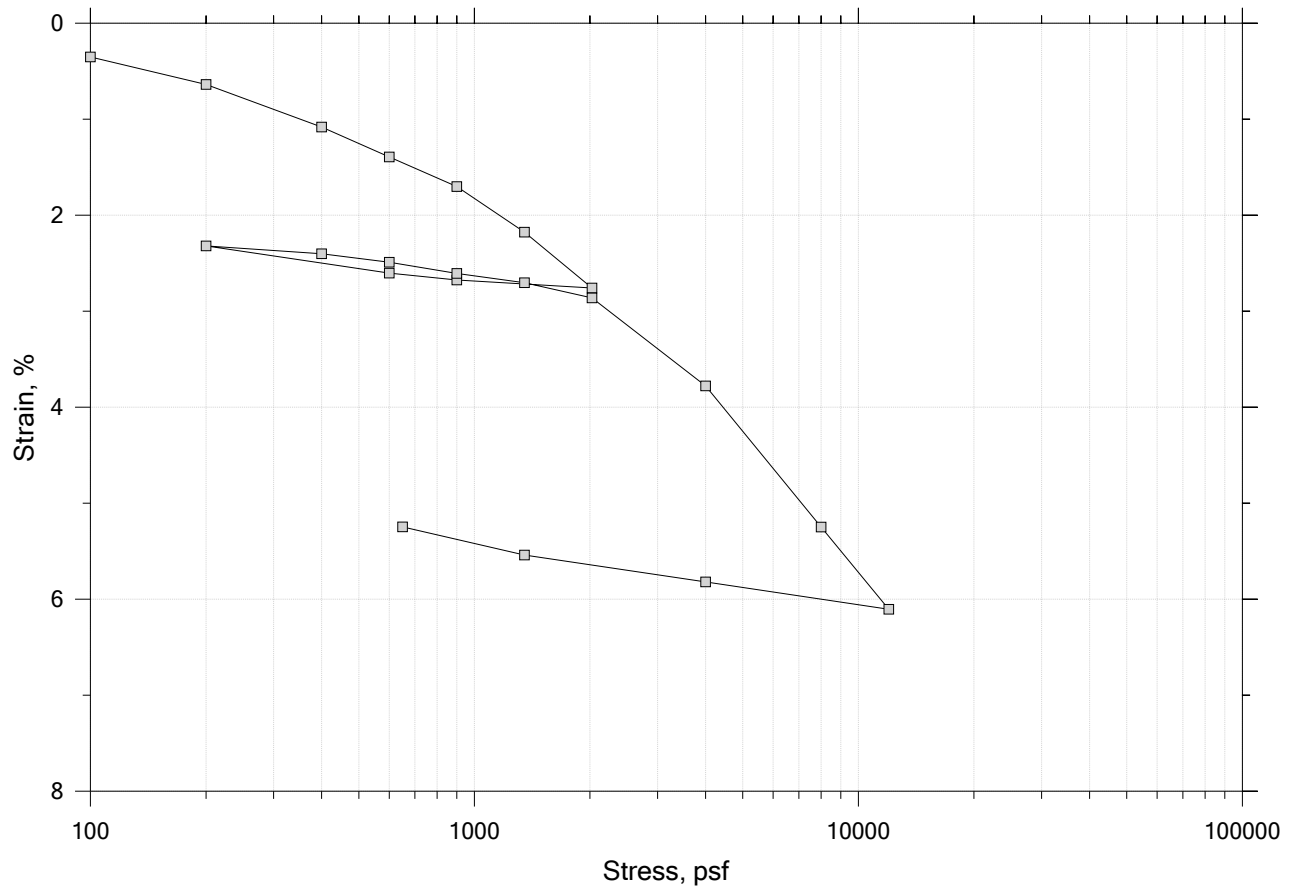
Project Name:		Kennebec River Estuary Restoration		
Project Number:		166-13		
Project Location:		Woolwich, Maine		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 314			
Boring No.	KERP 101			
Sample No:	2U			
Boring Elevation (ft).	5.3			
Sample Depth (ft):	49-51			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	50.4			
Test Specimen Elevation:	-45.1			
Water Content (%):	22.1			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	104.7			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	127.8			
Saturation Before (%):	93.5			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	0.65			
Void Ratio After:	0.57			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	2,000			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	~1,000			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.05			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.003			
Liquid Limit:	22.4			
Plastic Limit:	17.5			
Plasticity Index:	4.9			
Liquidity Index:	0.93			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.77			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	12/26/2019			
Checked By:	sjr			






# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

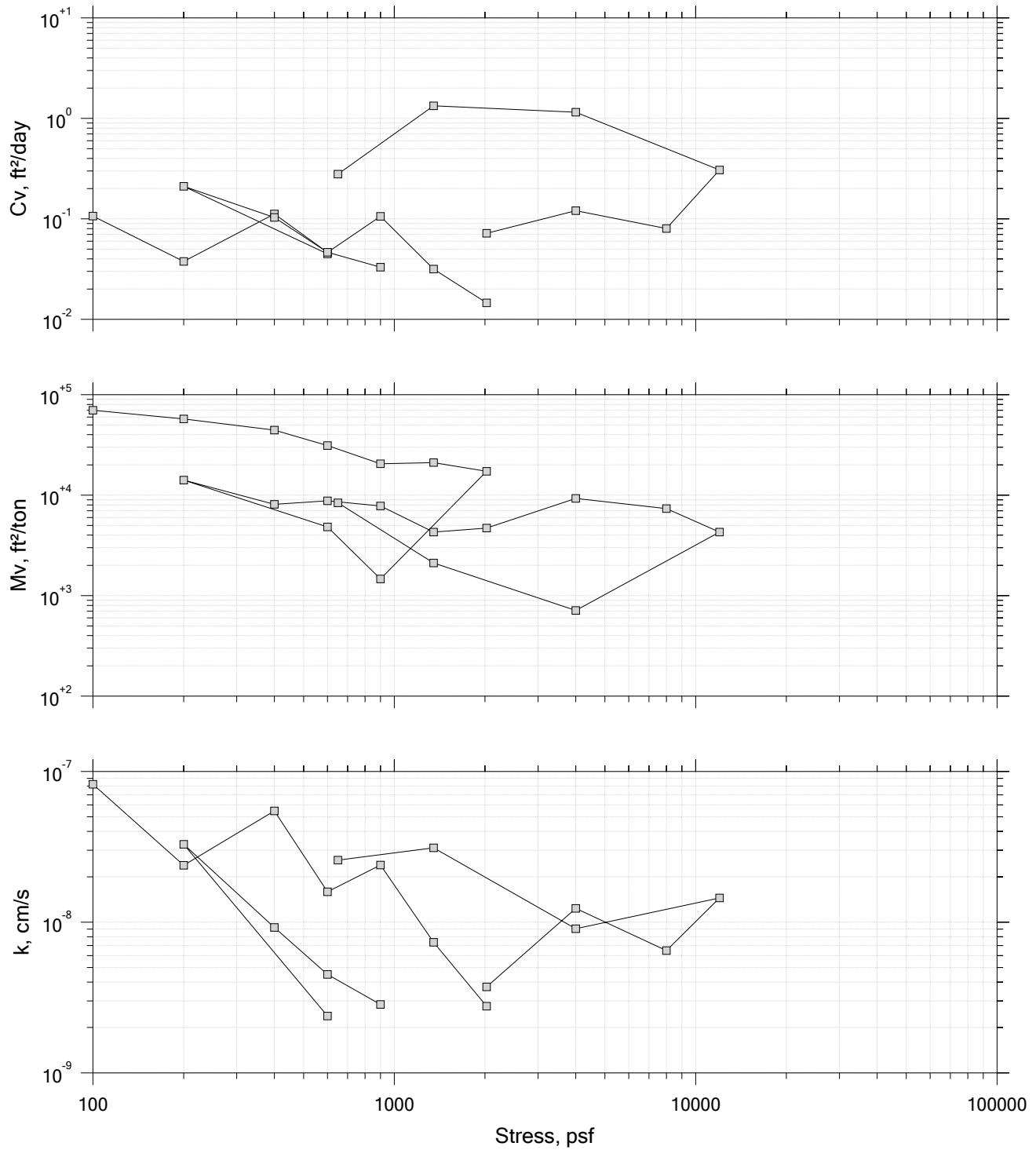
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

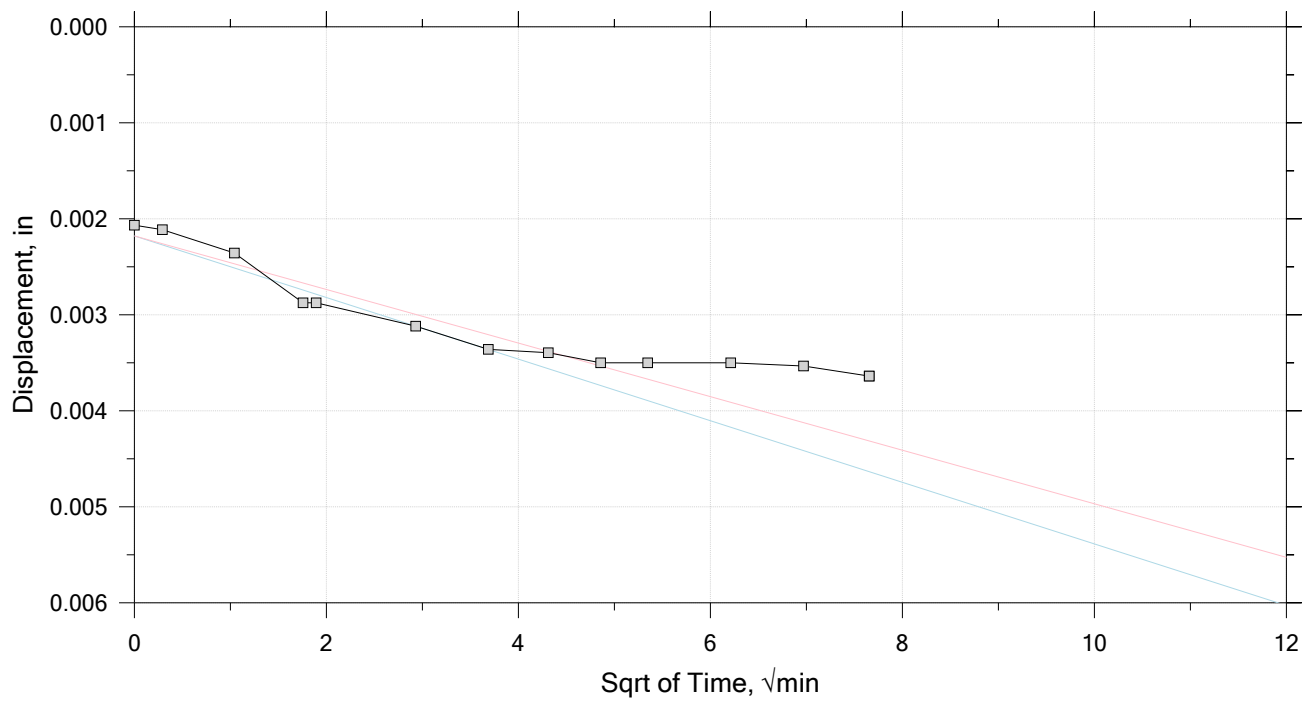
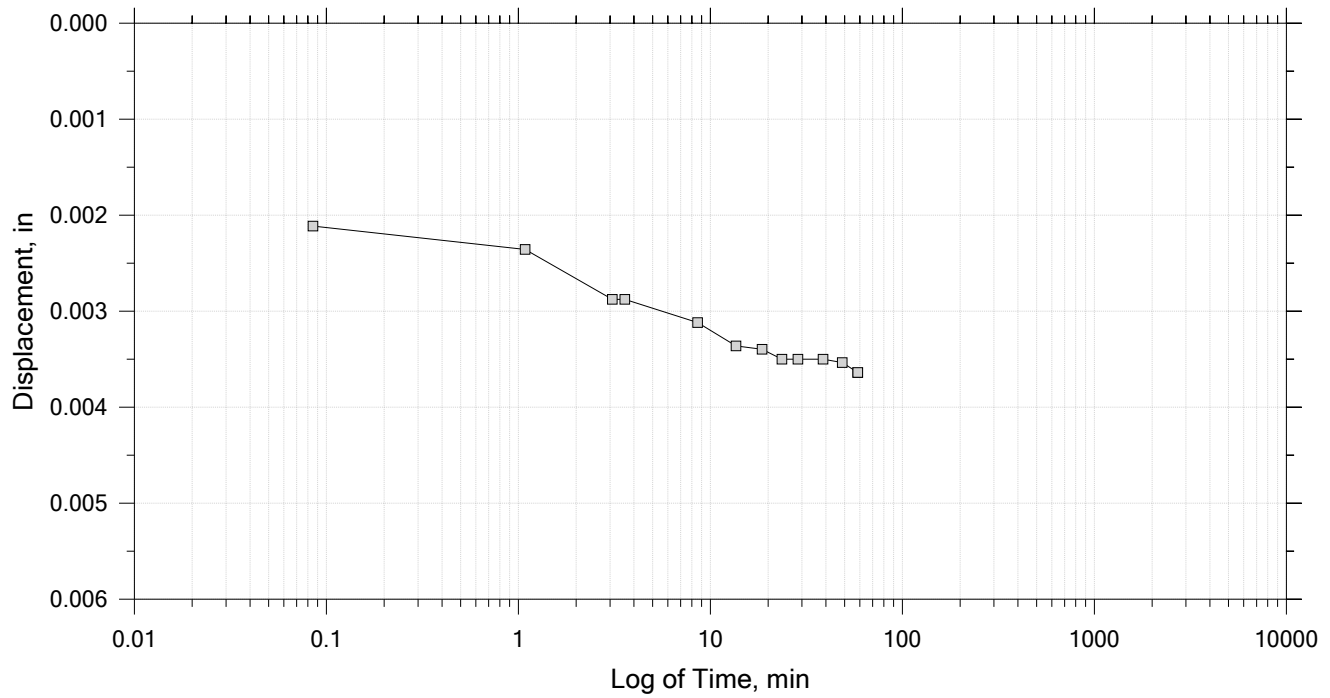
Sqrt of Time Coefficients




	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 21  
Constant Load Step  
Stress: 100 psf



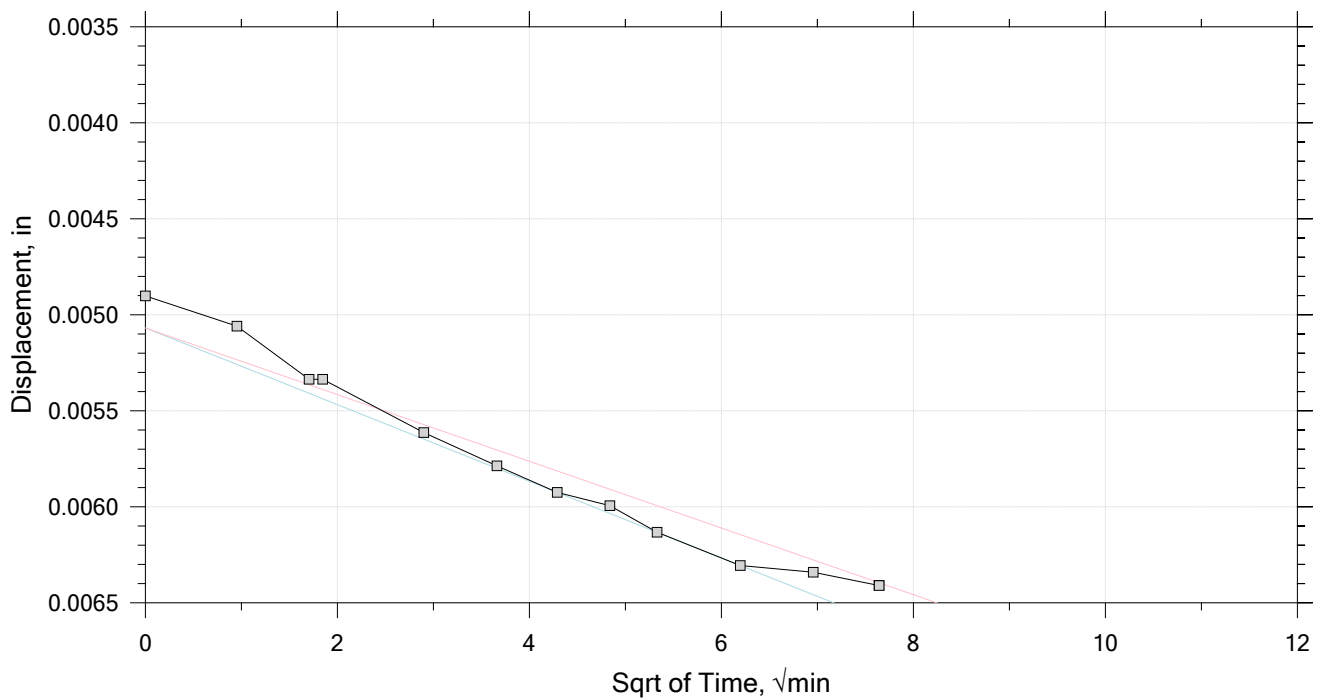
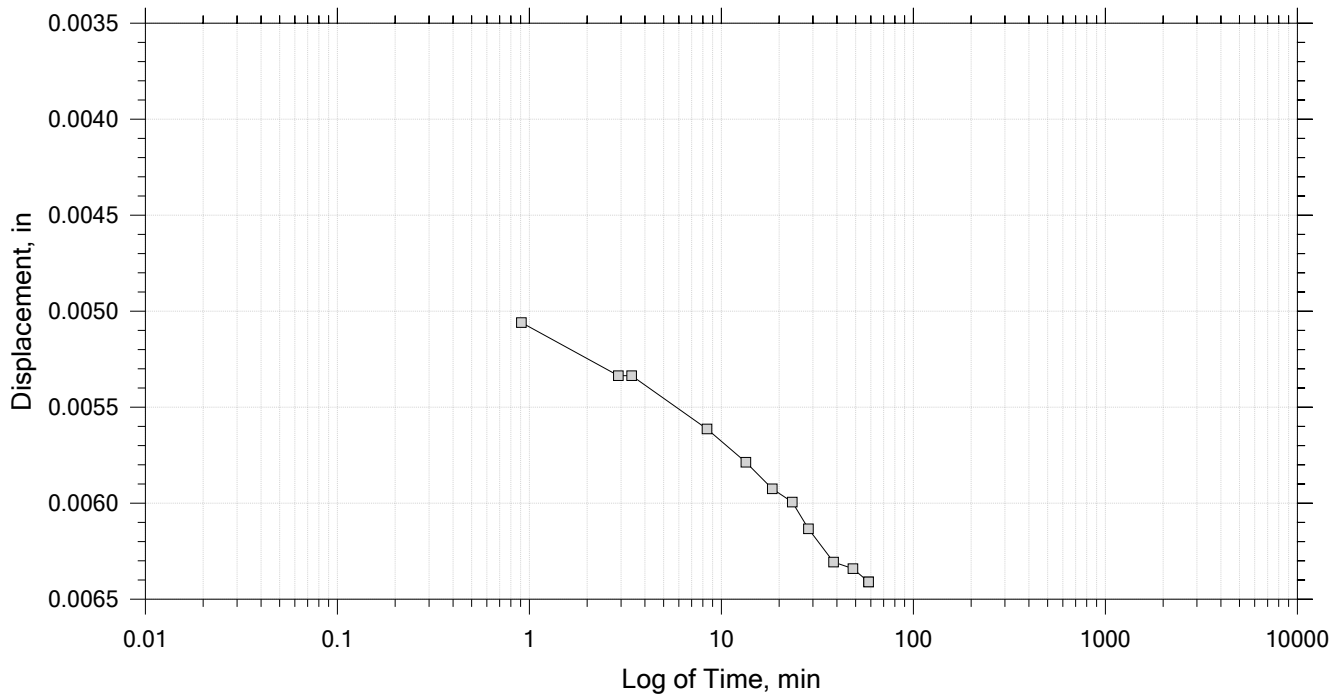
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



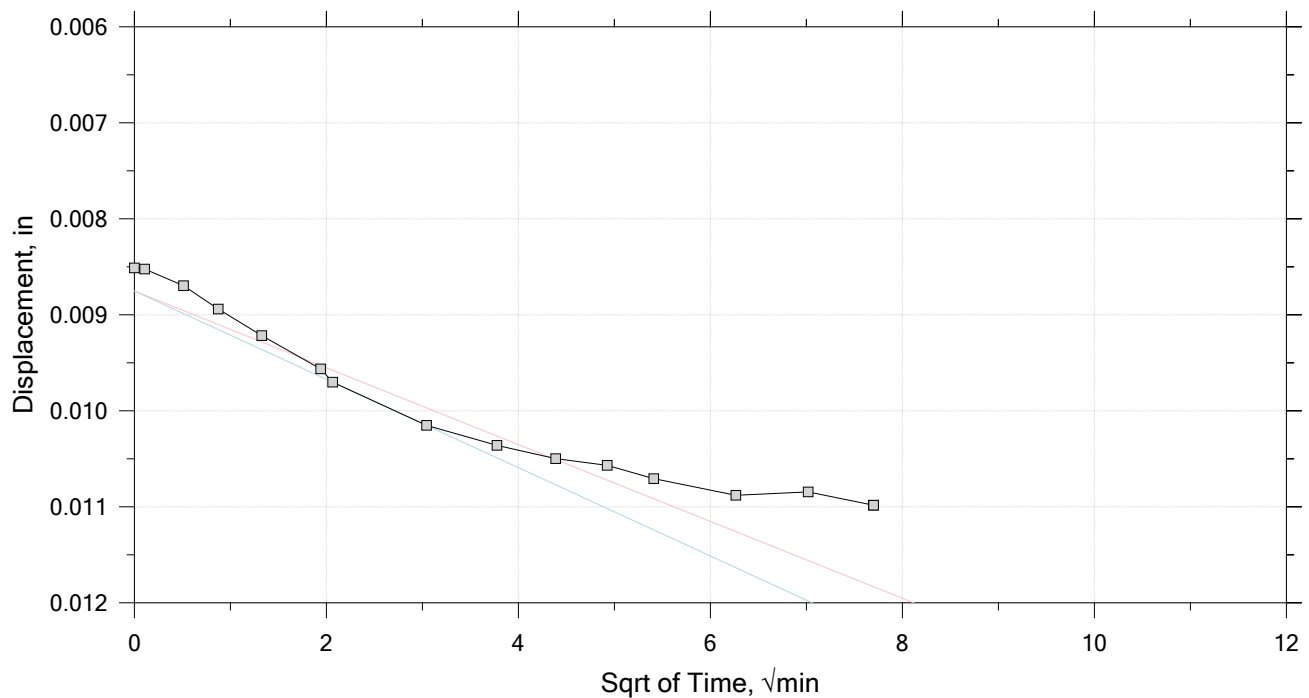
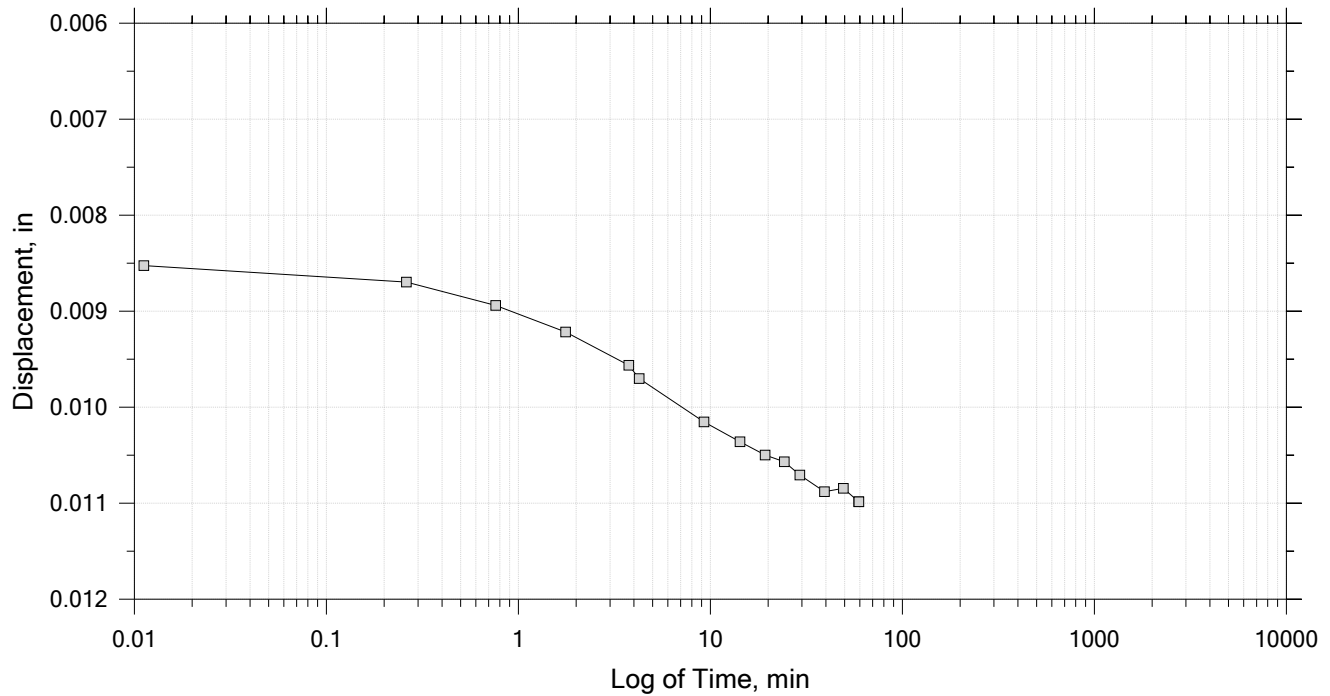
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 400 psf



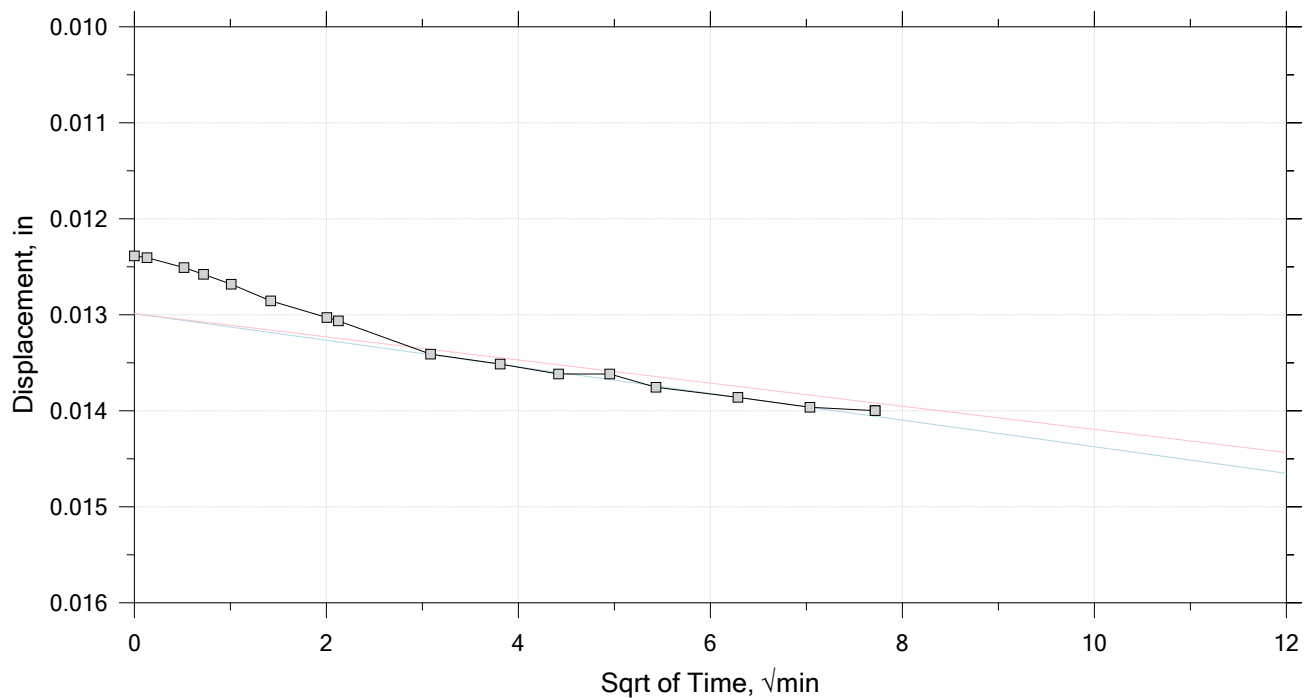
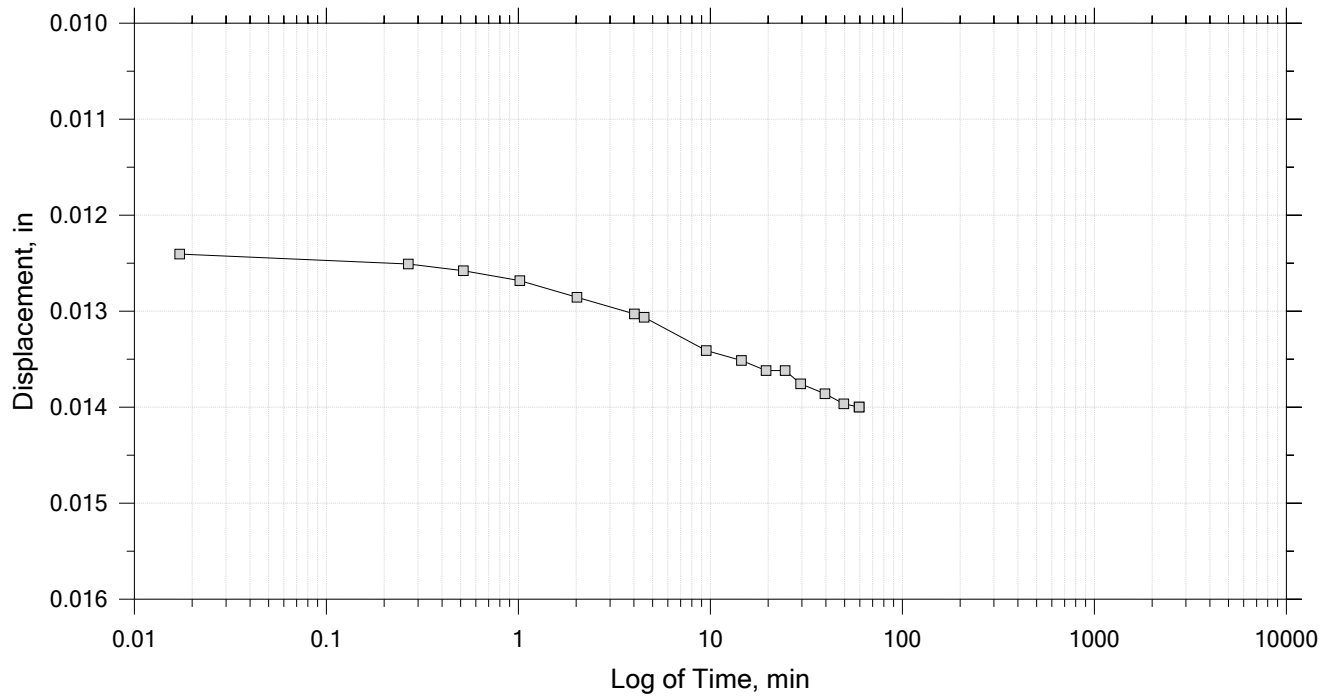
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf

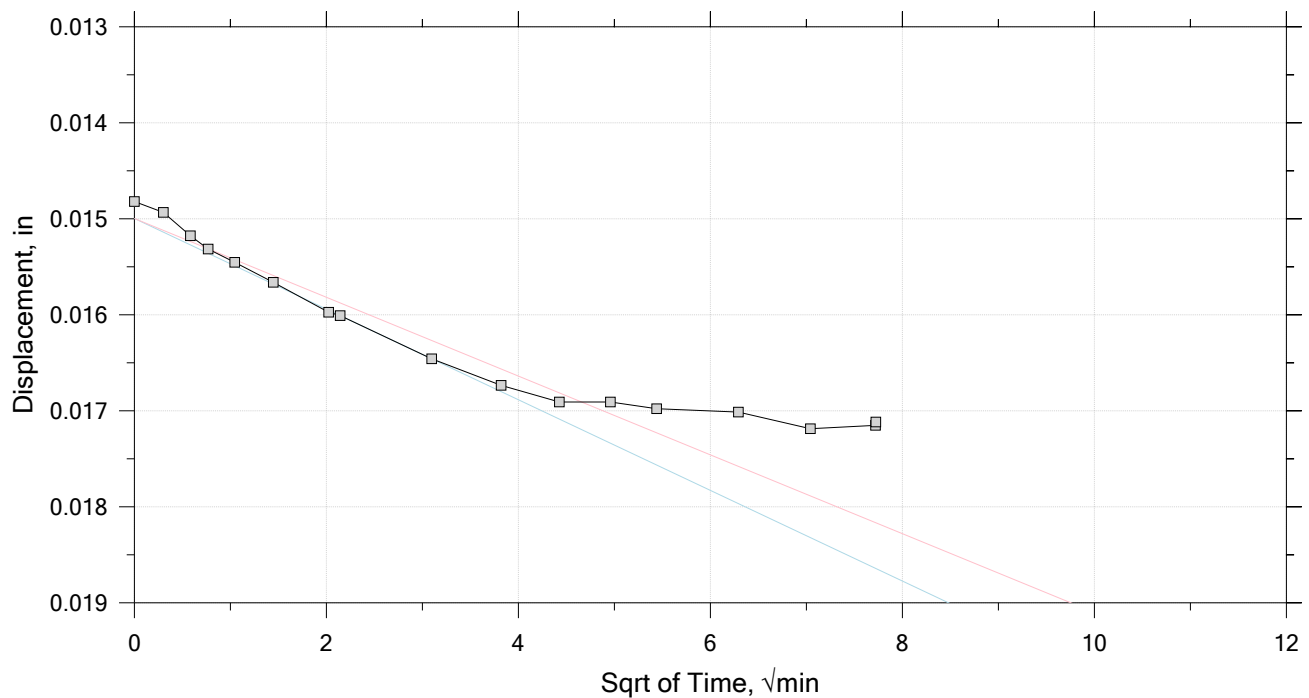
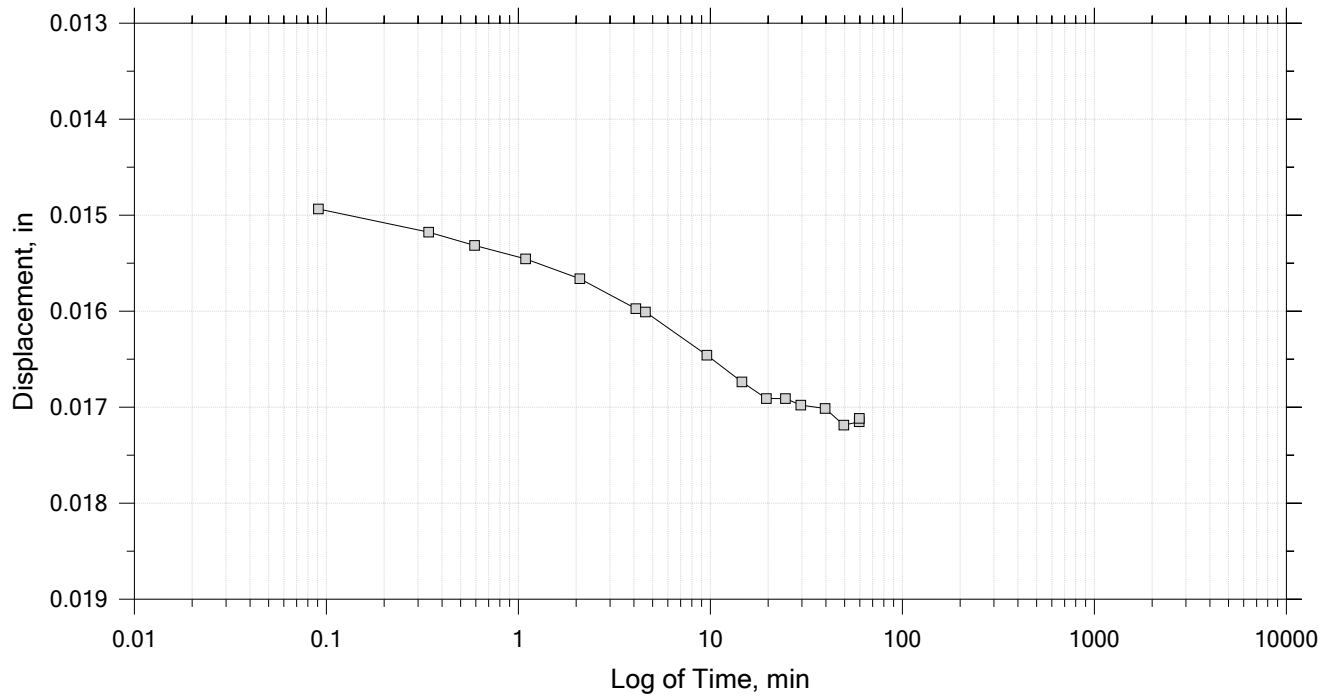



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



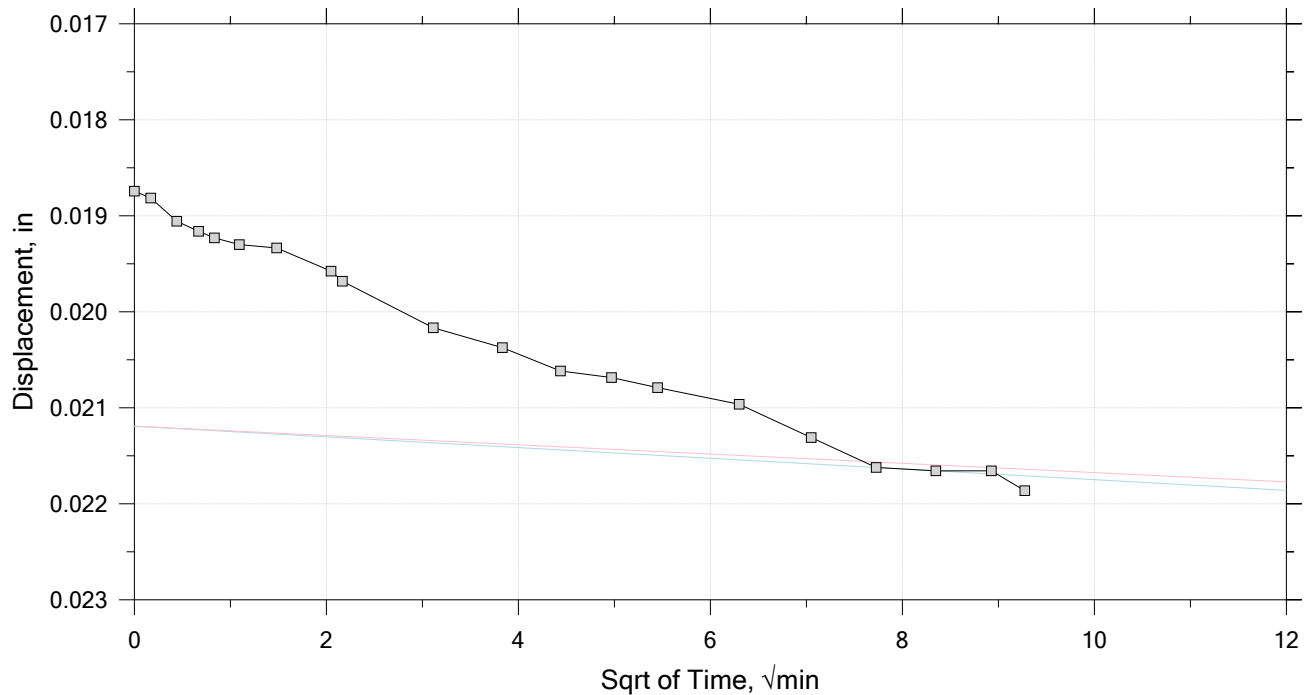
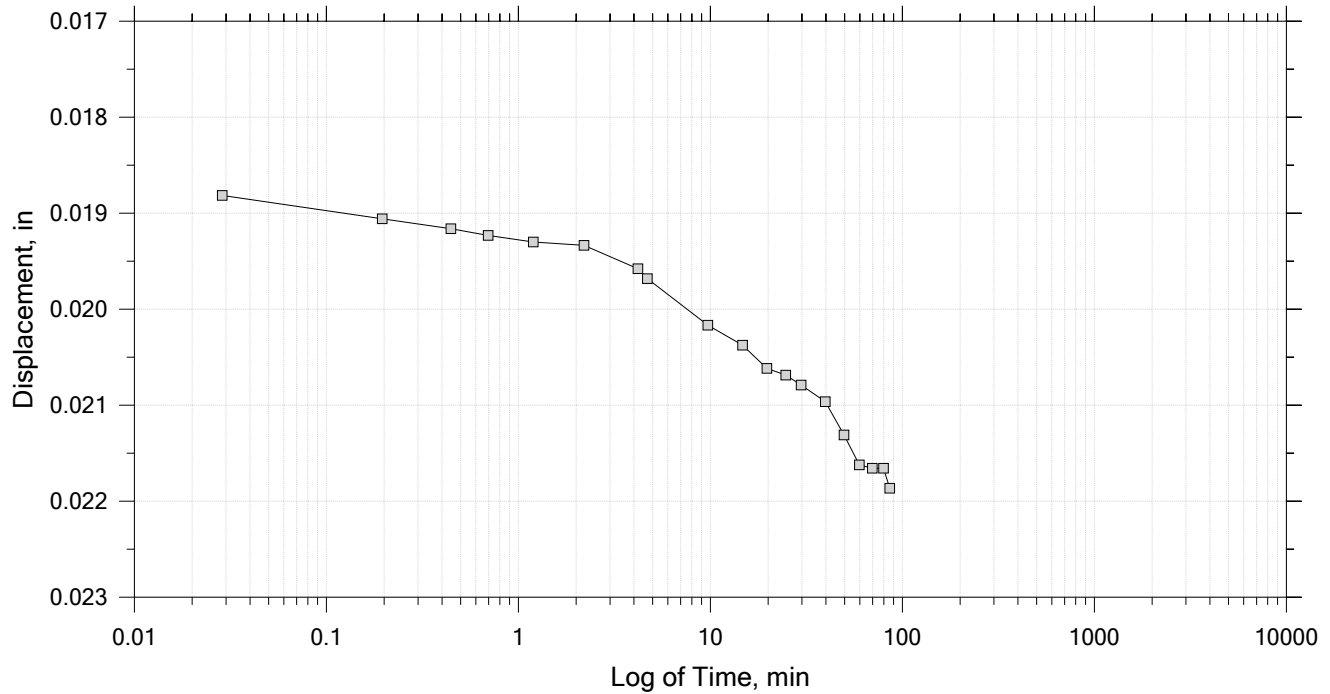
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		

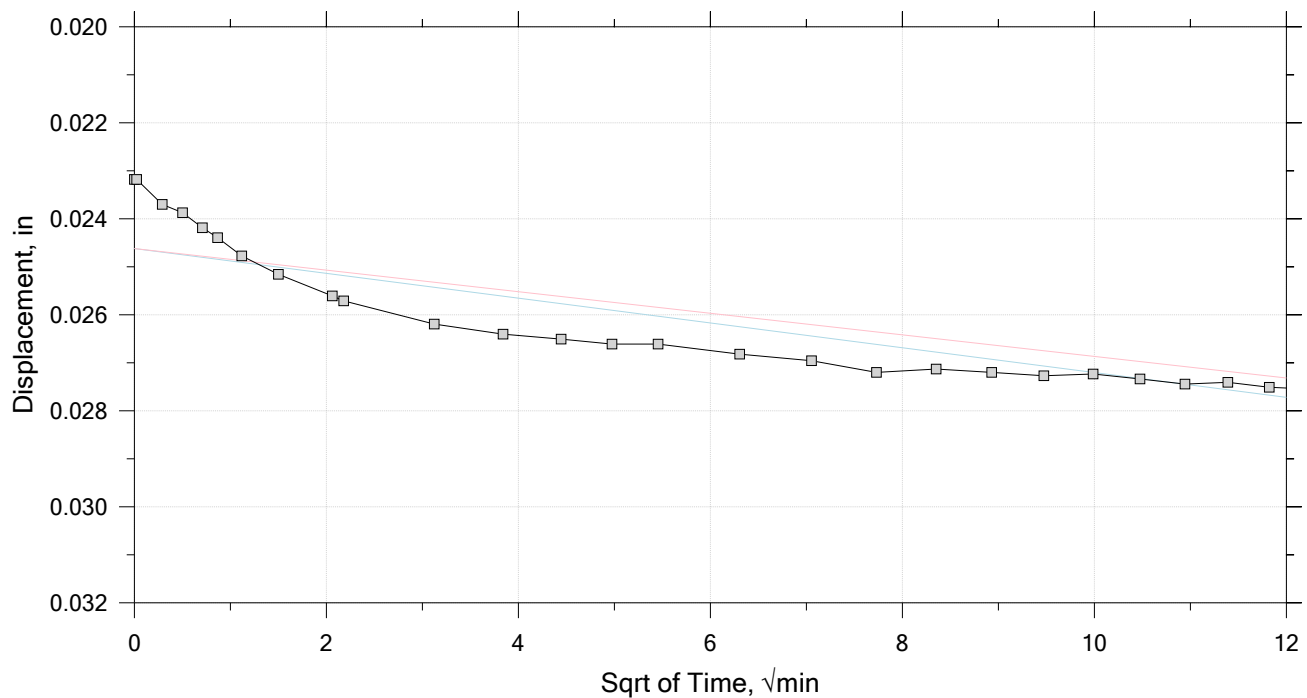
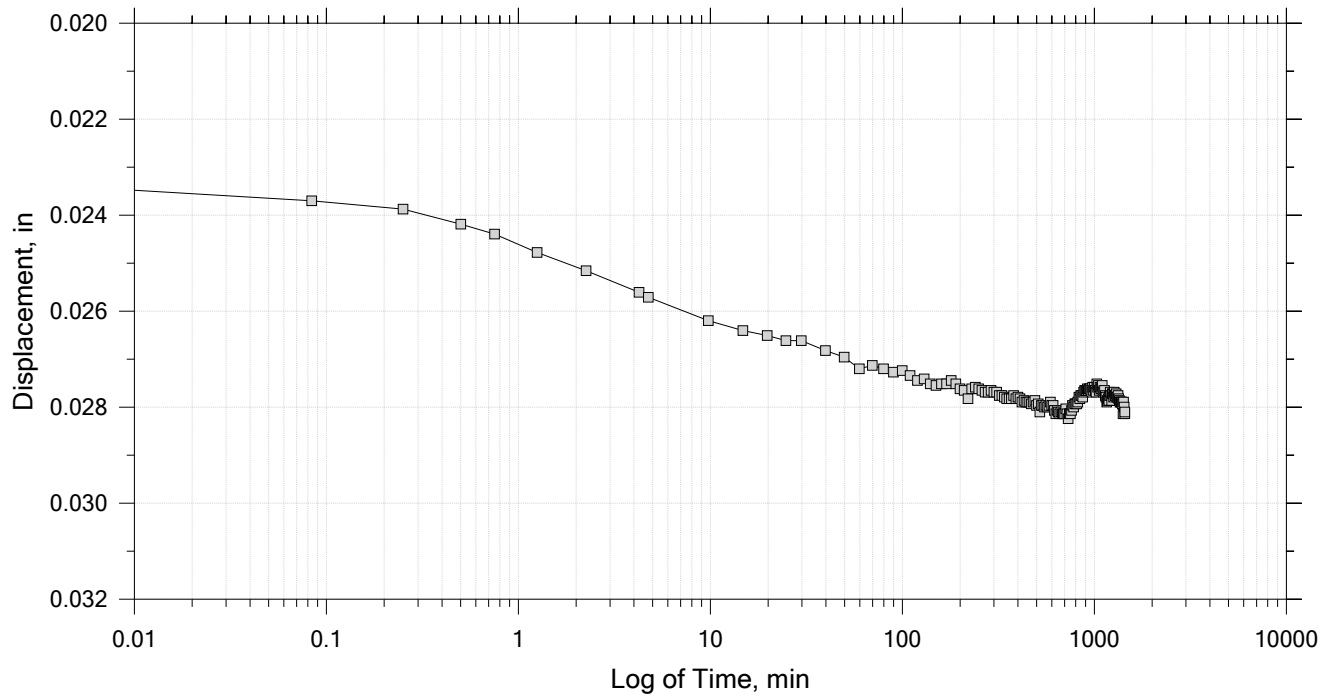



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.02e+03 psf



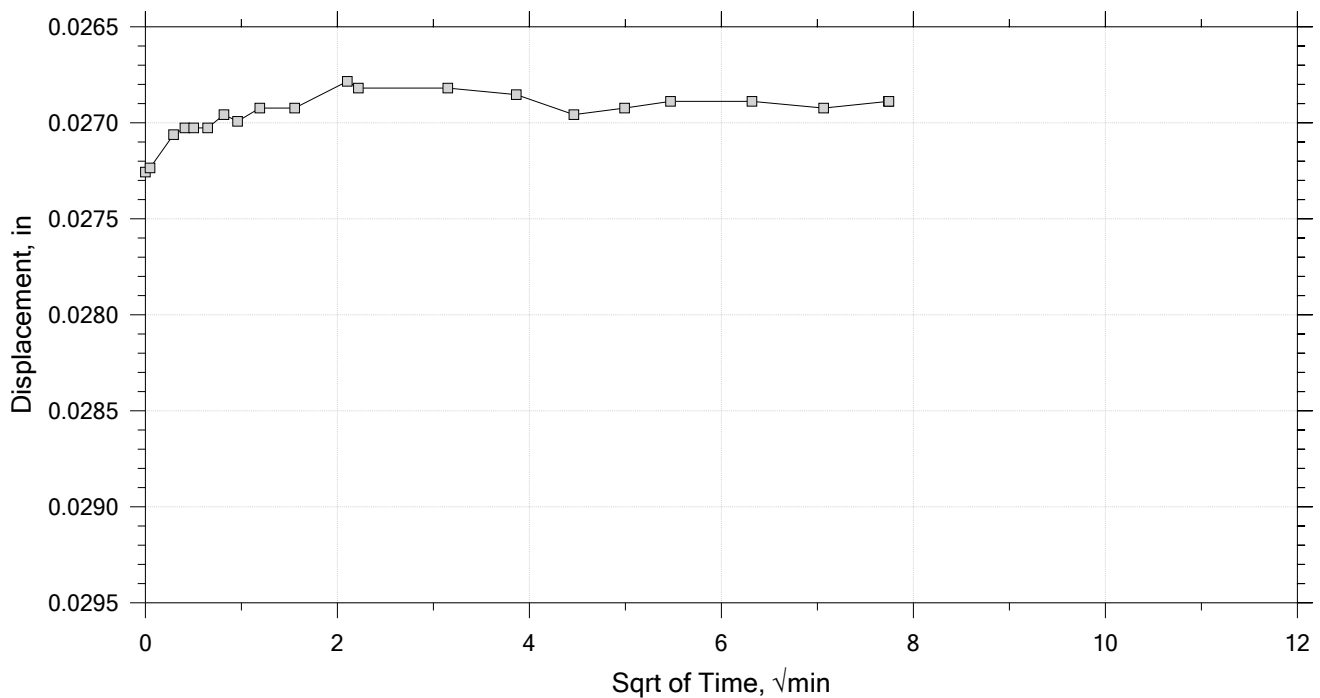
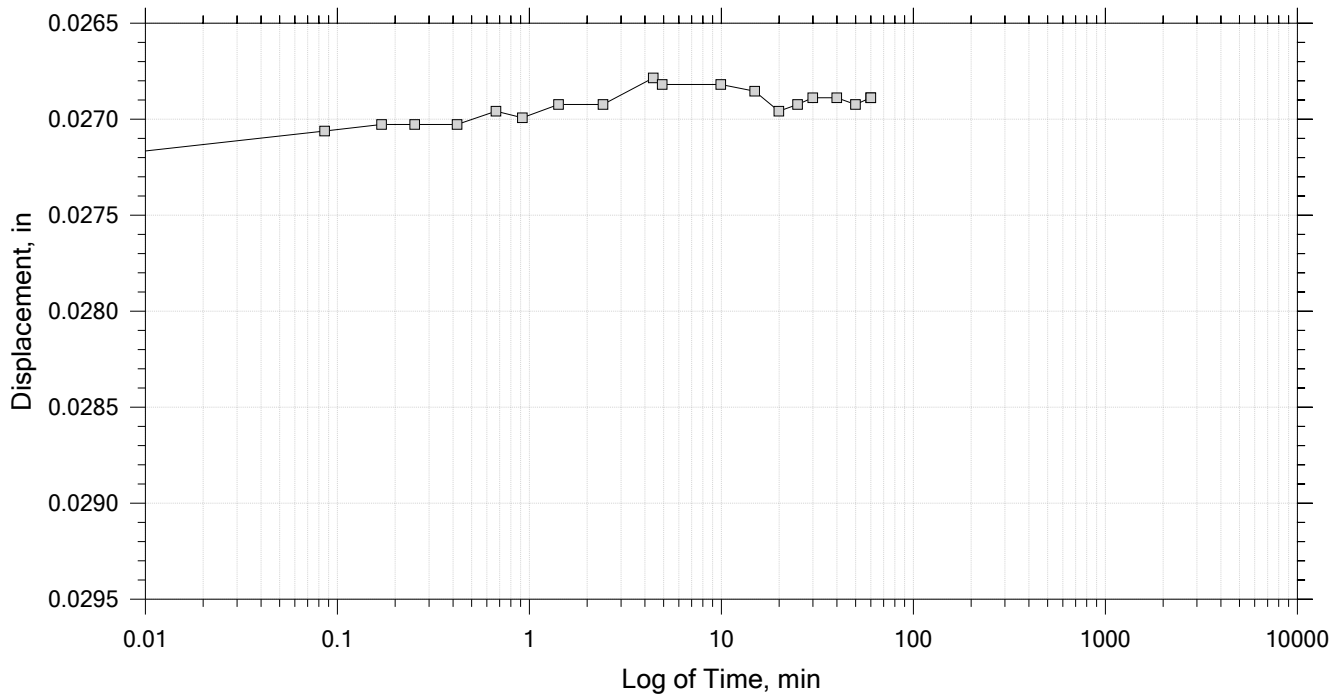
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



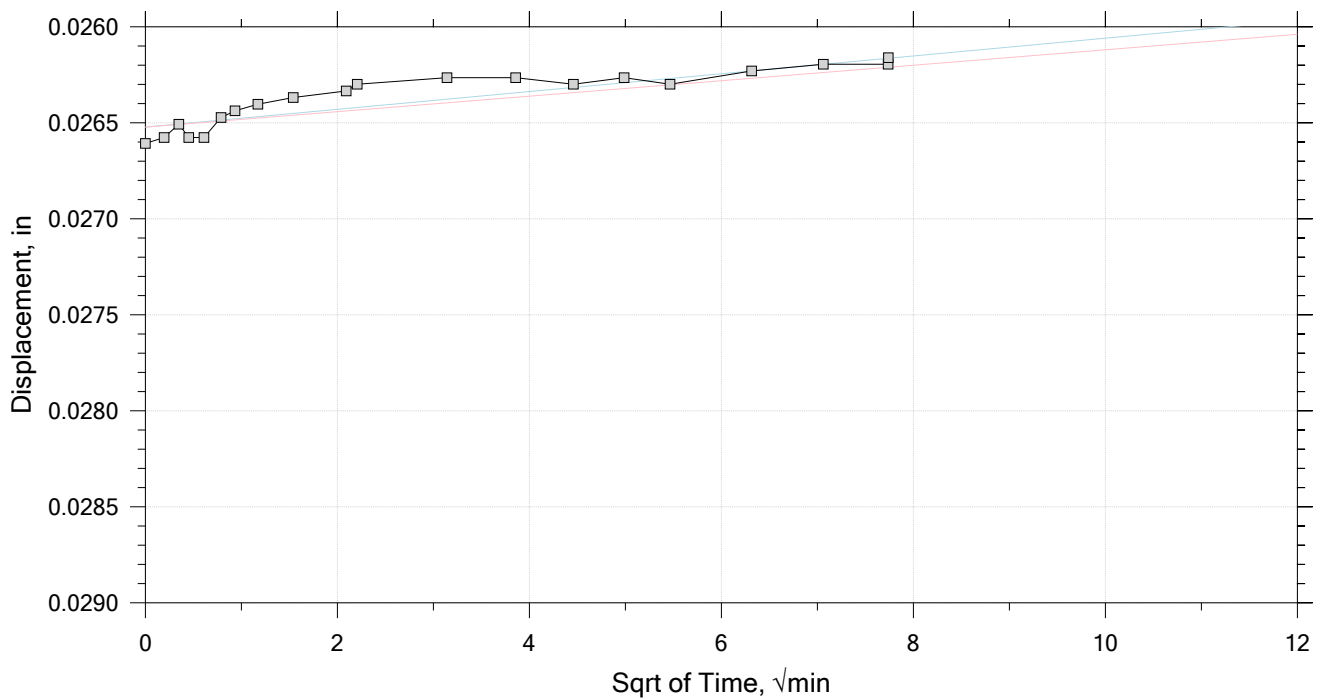
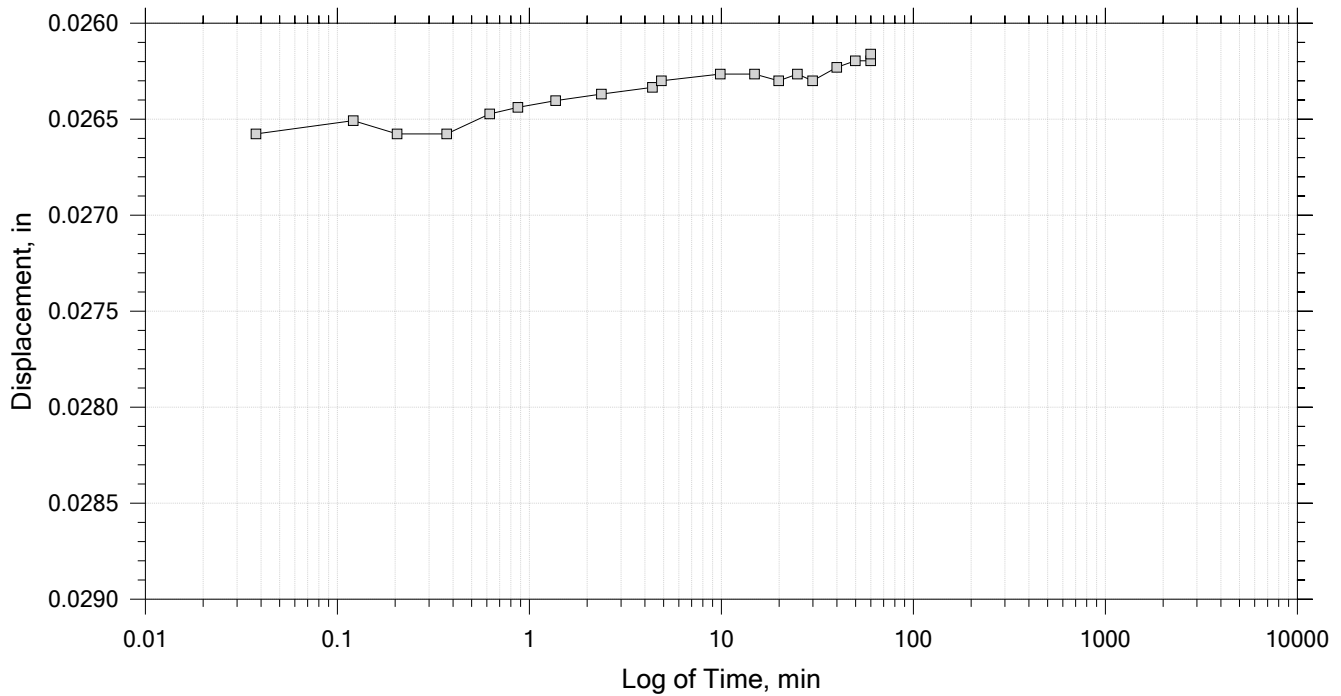
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



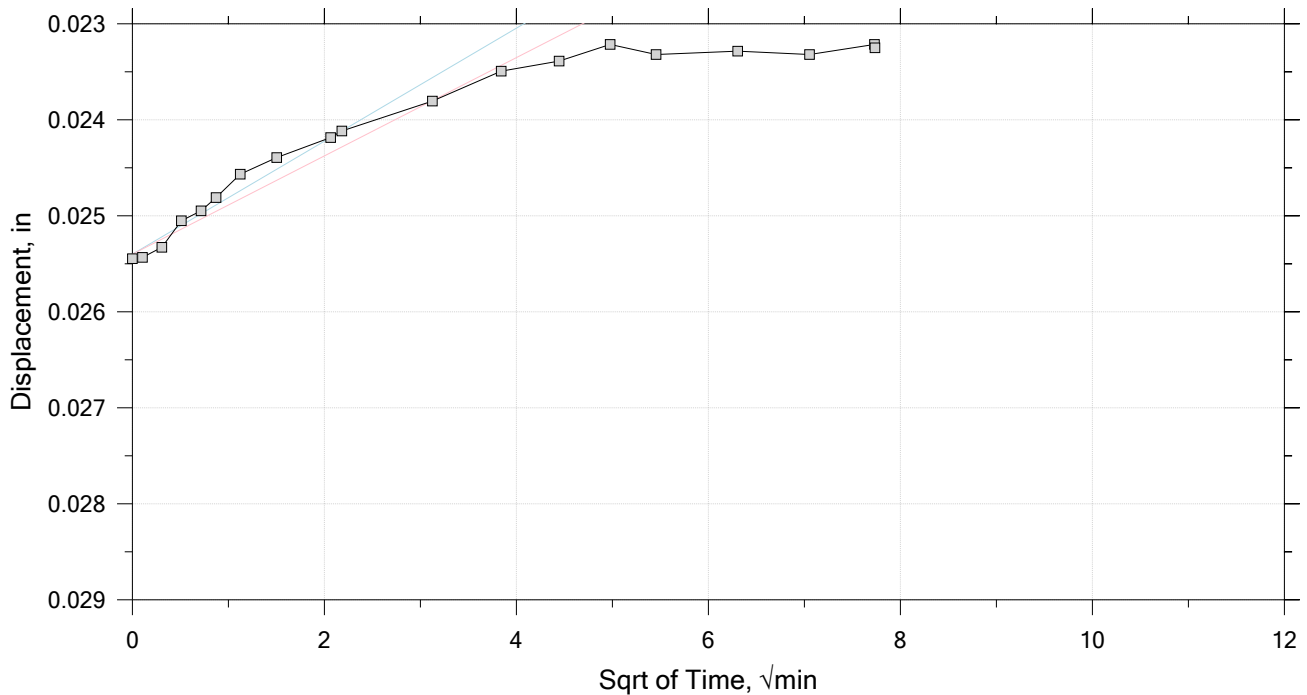
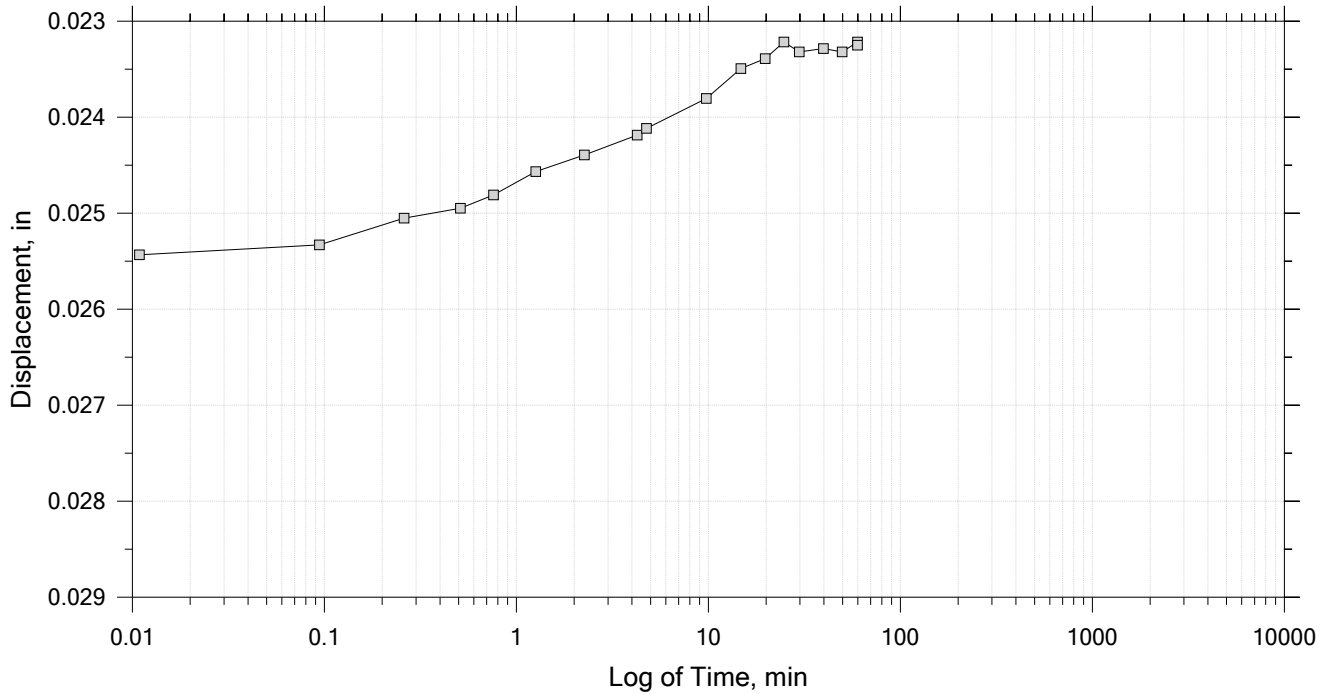
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



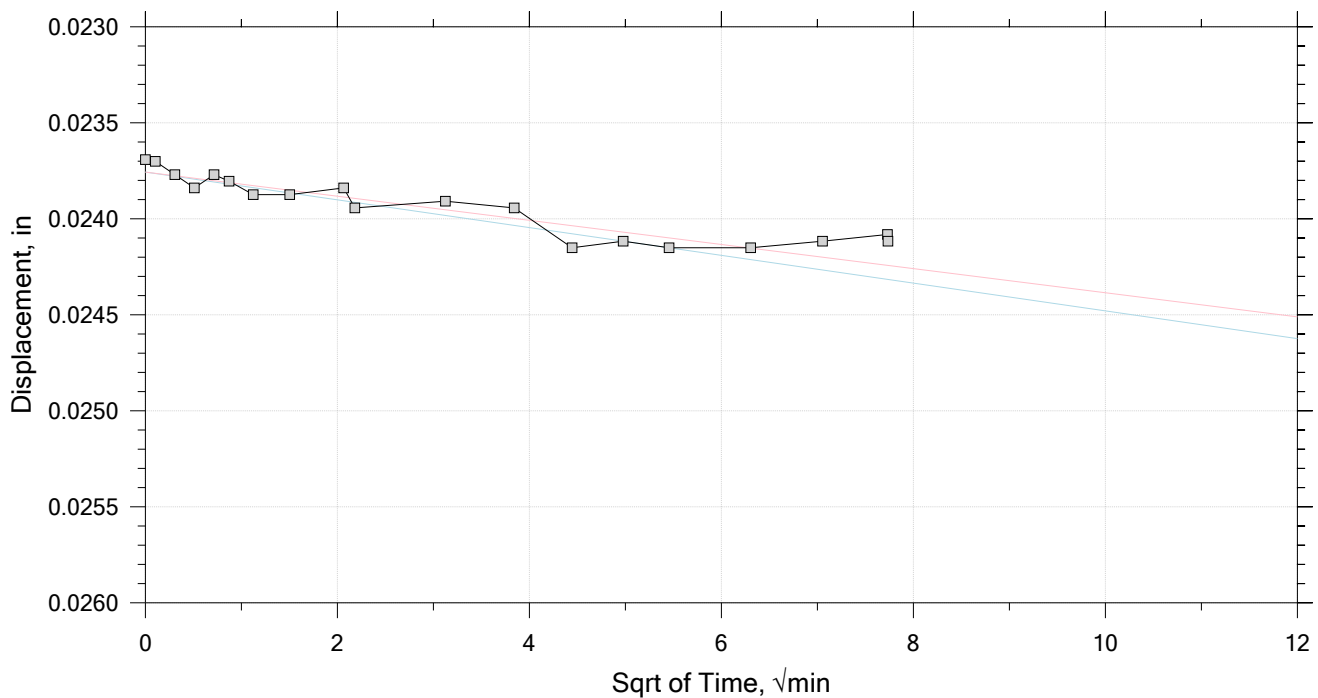
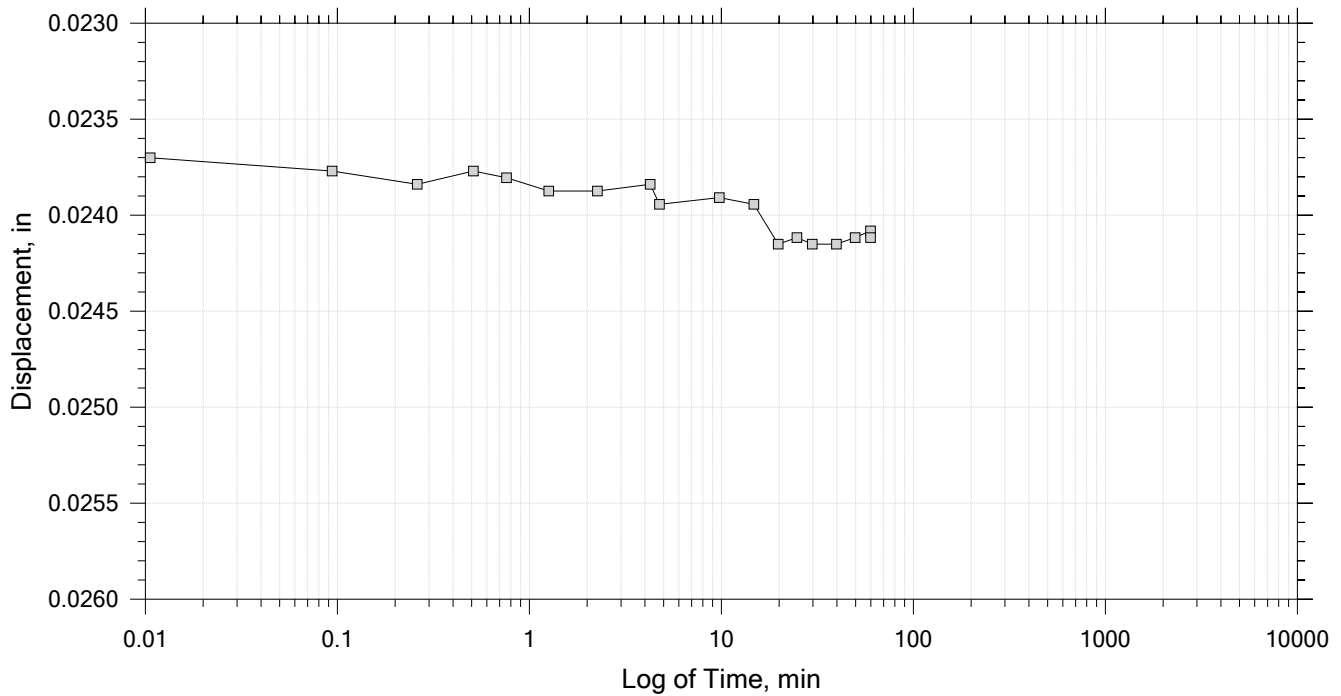
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 400 psf



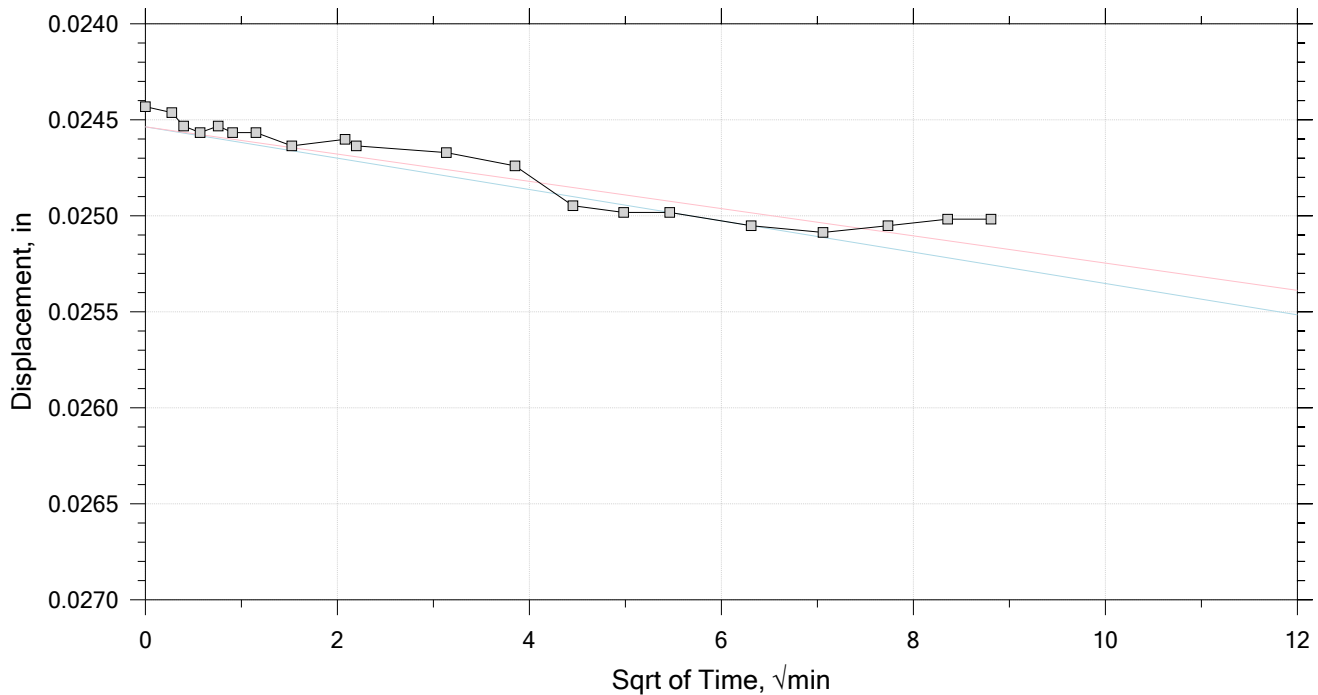
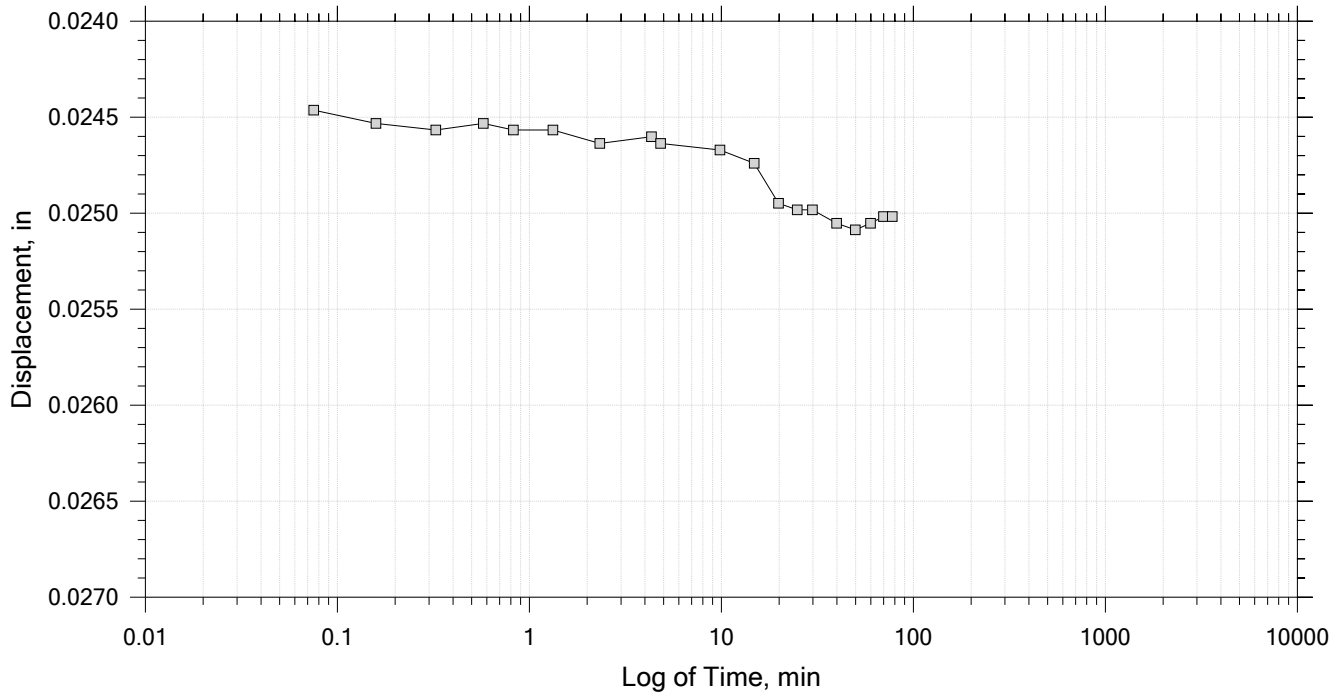
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 600 psf



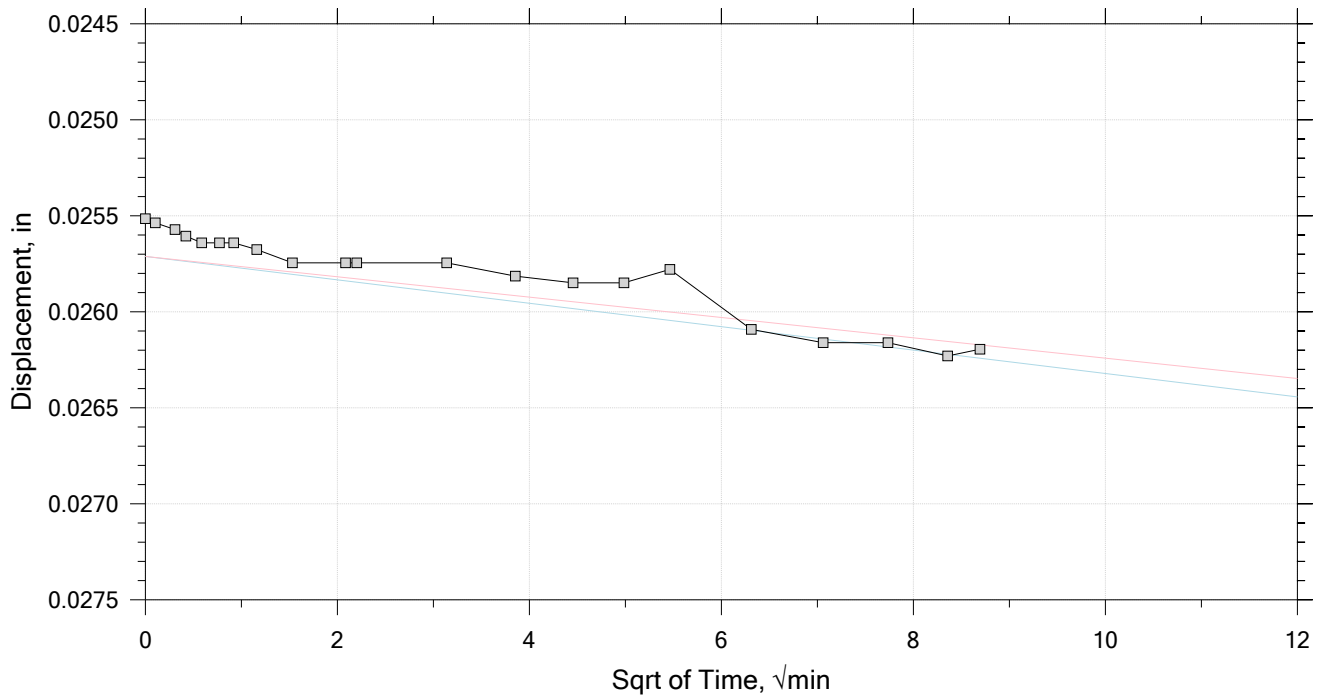
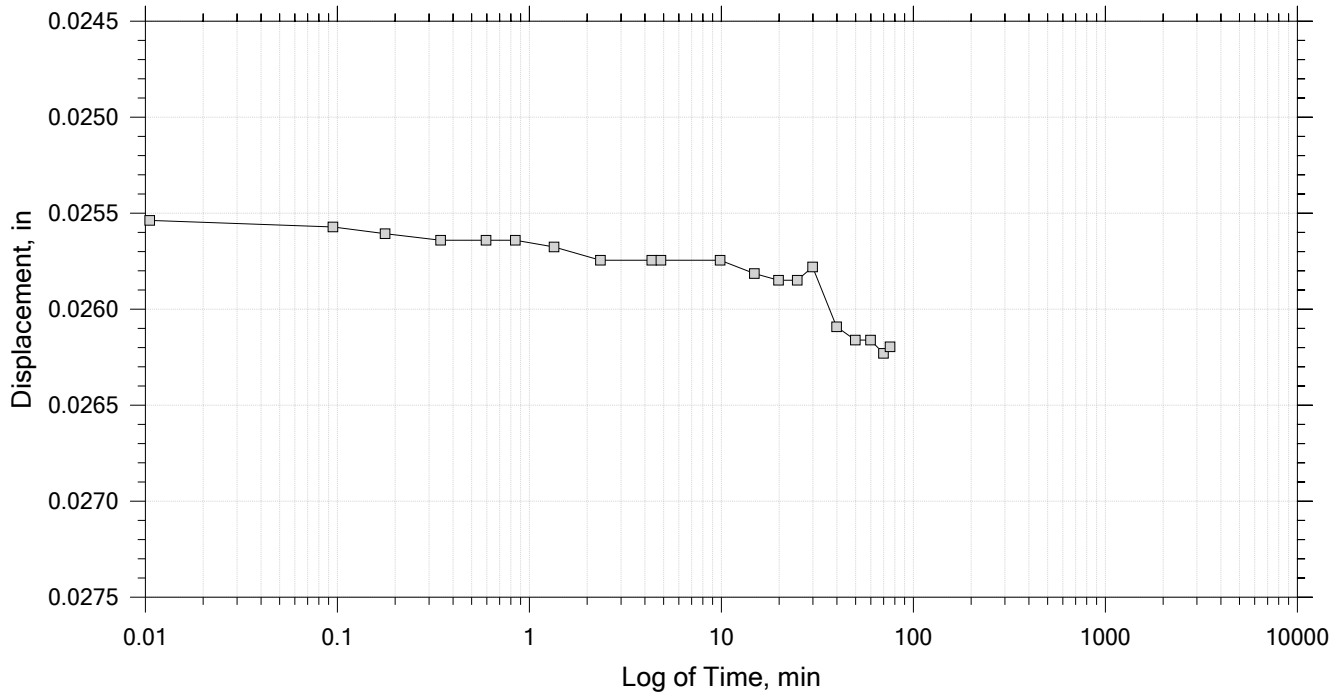
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 900 psf



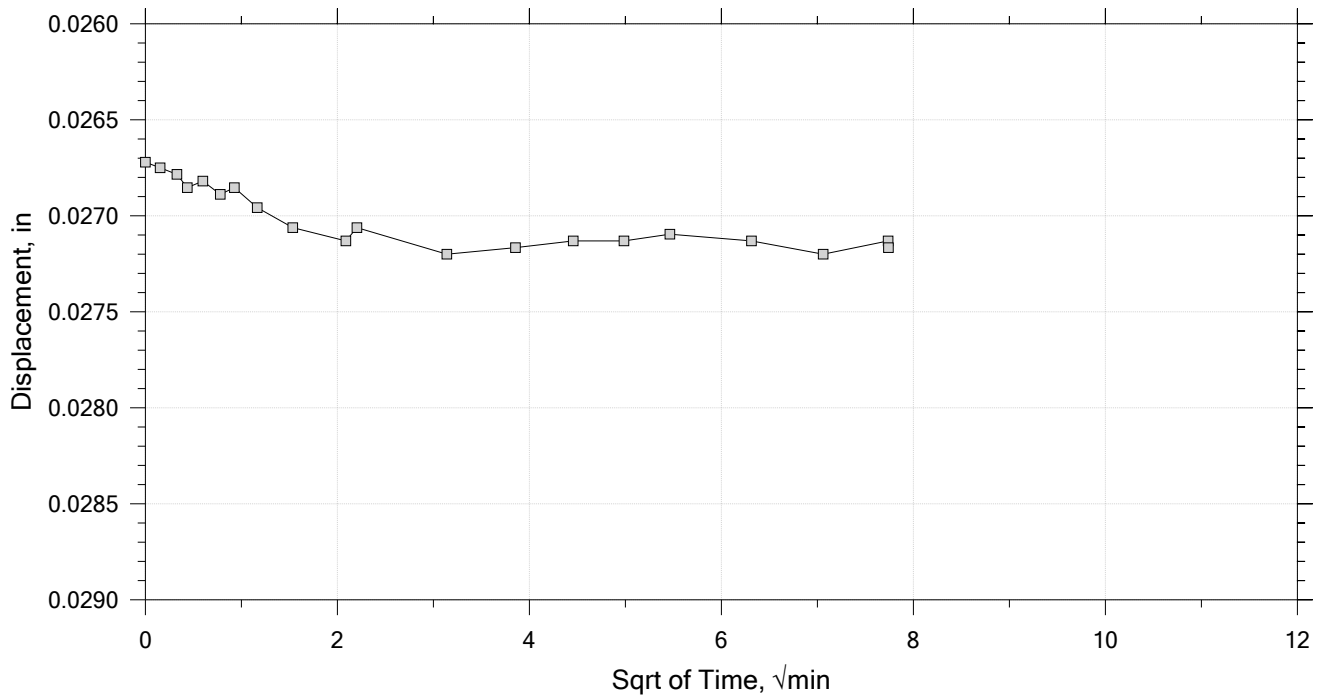
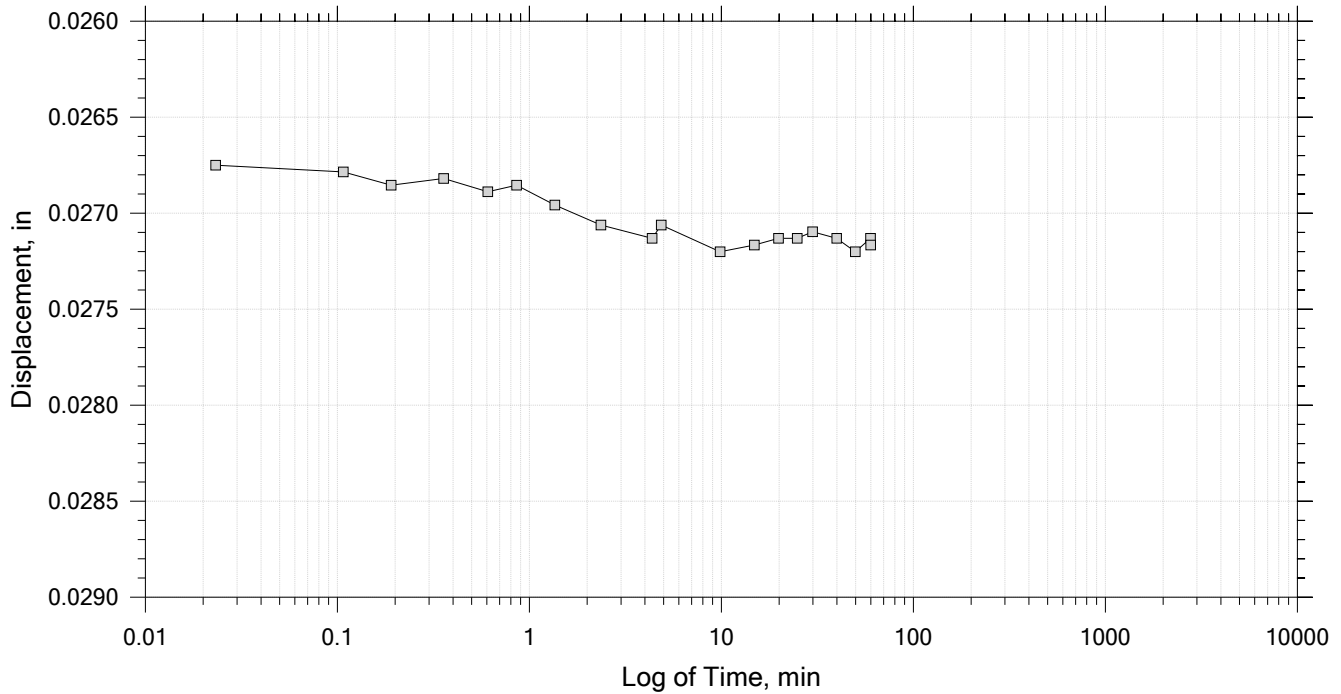
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		

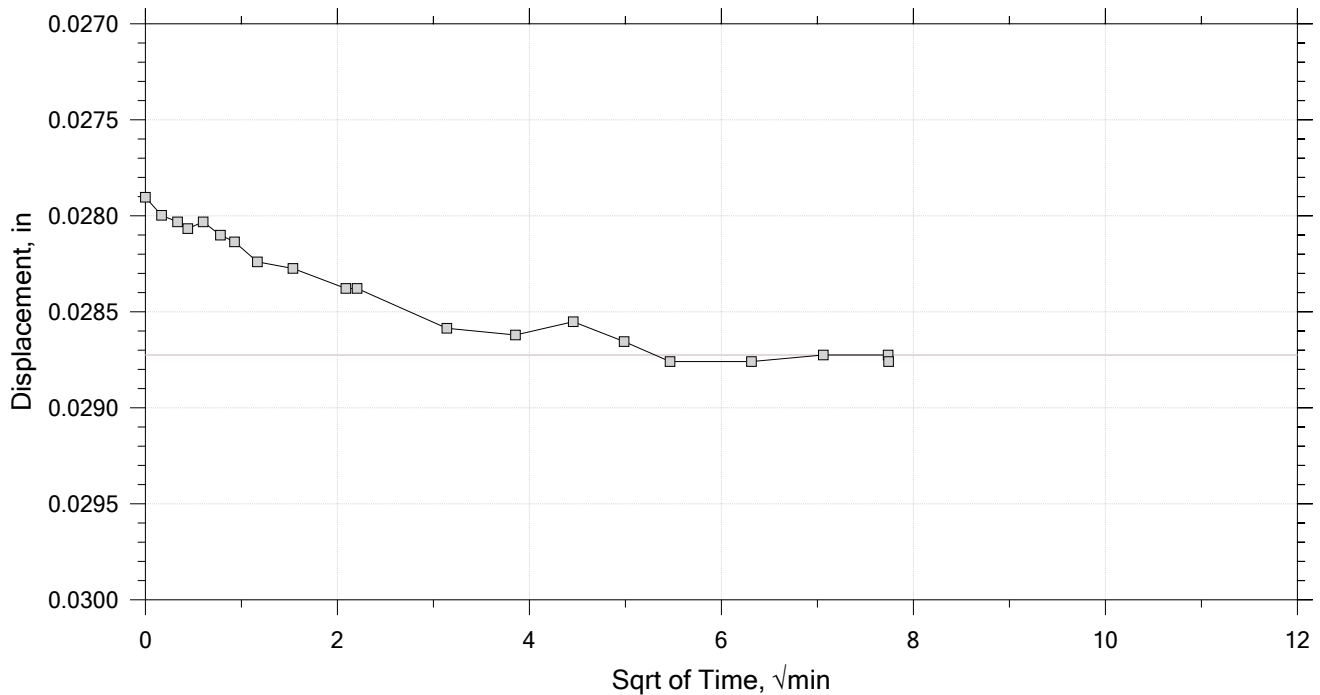
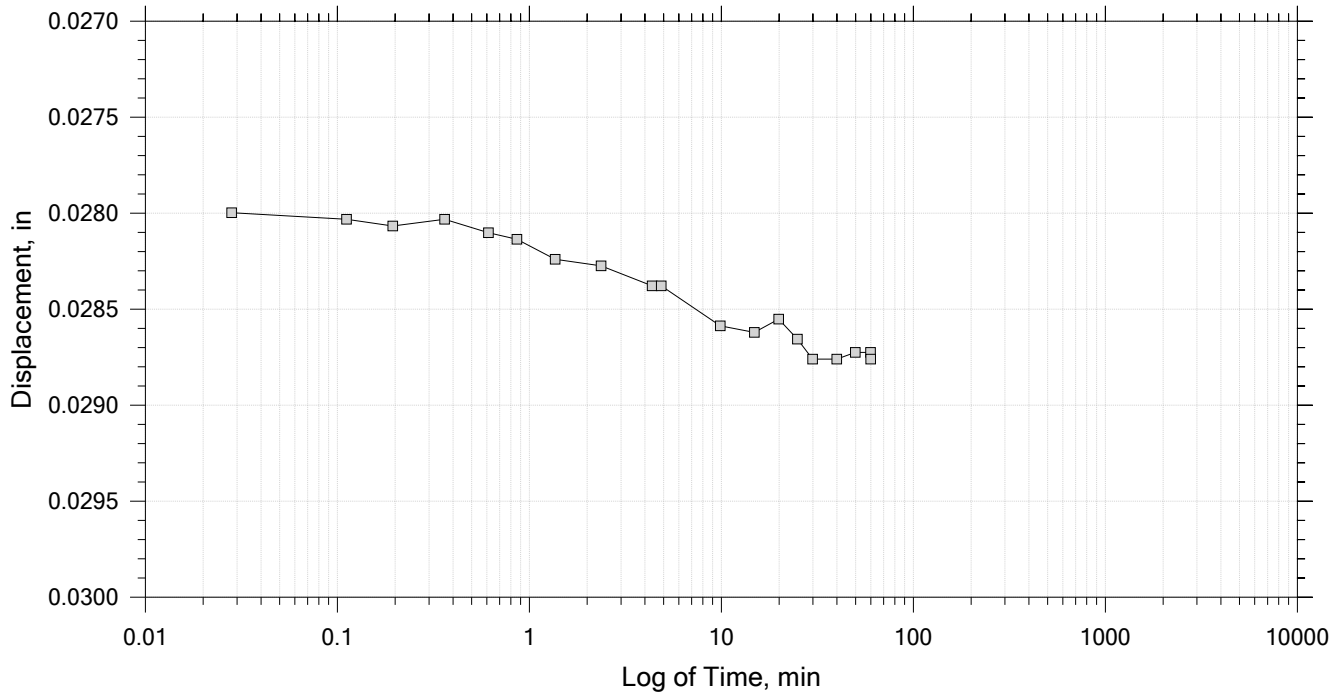



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.02e+03 psf



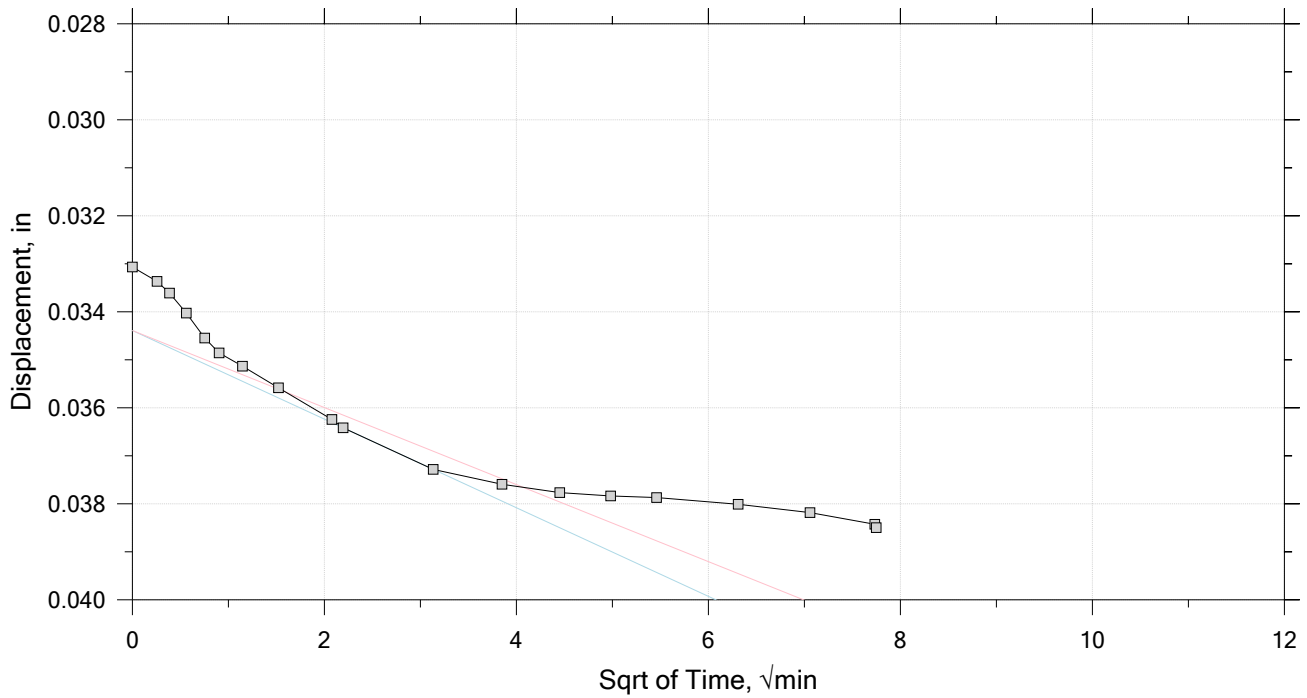
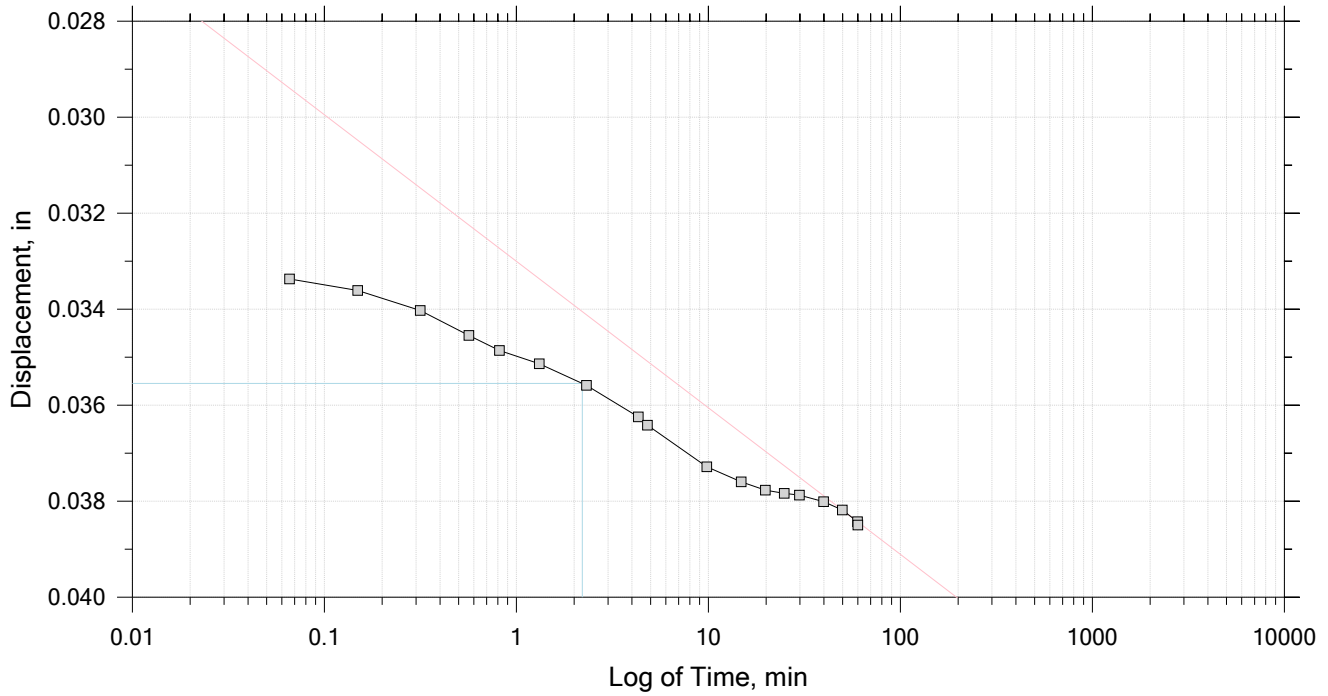
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 4e+03 psf



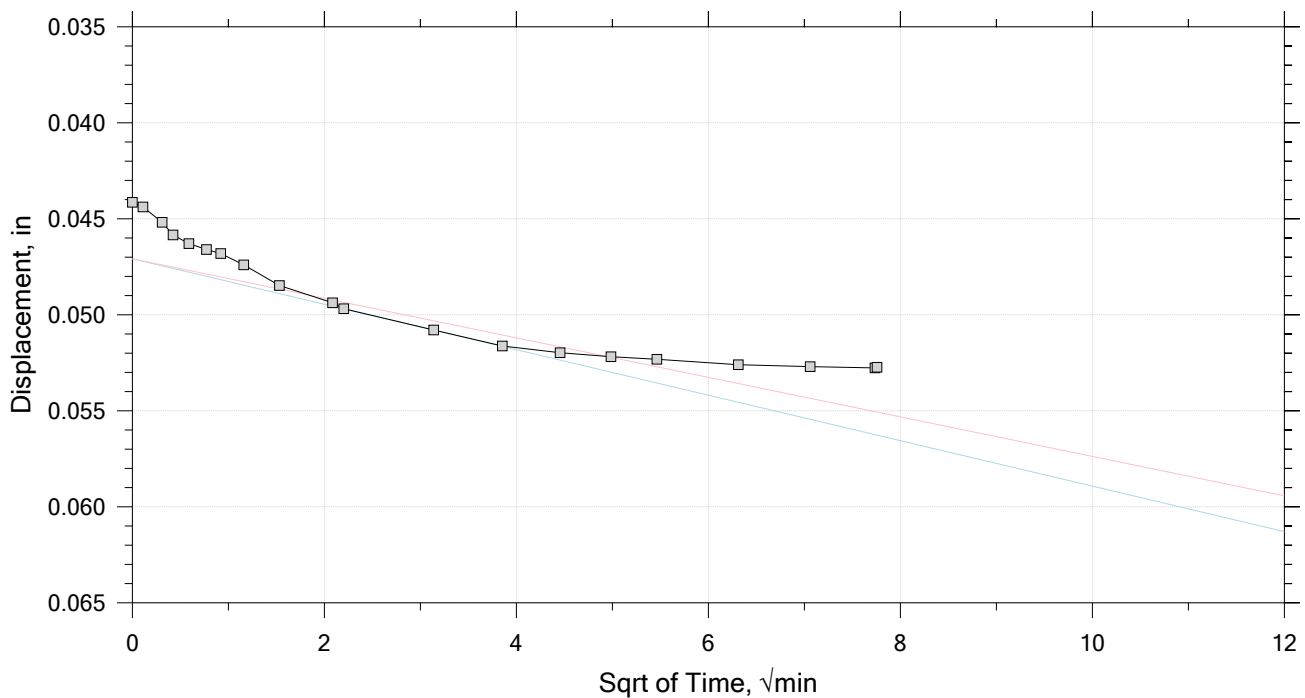
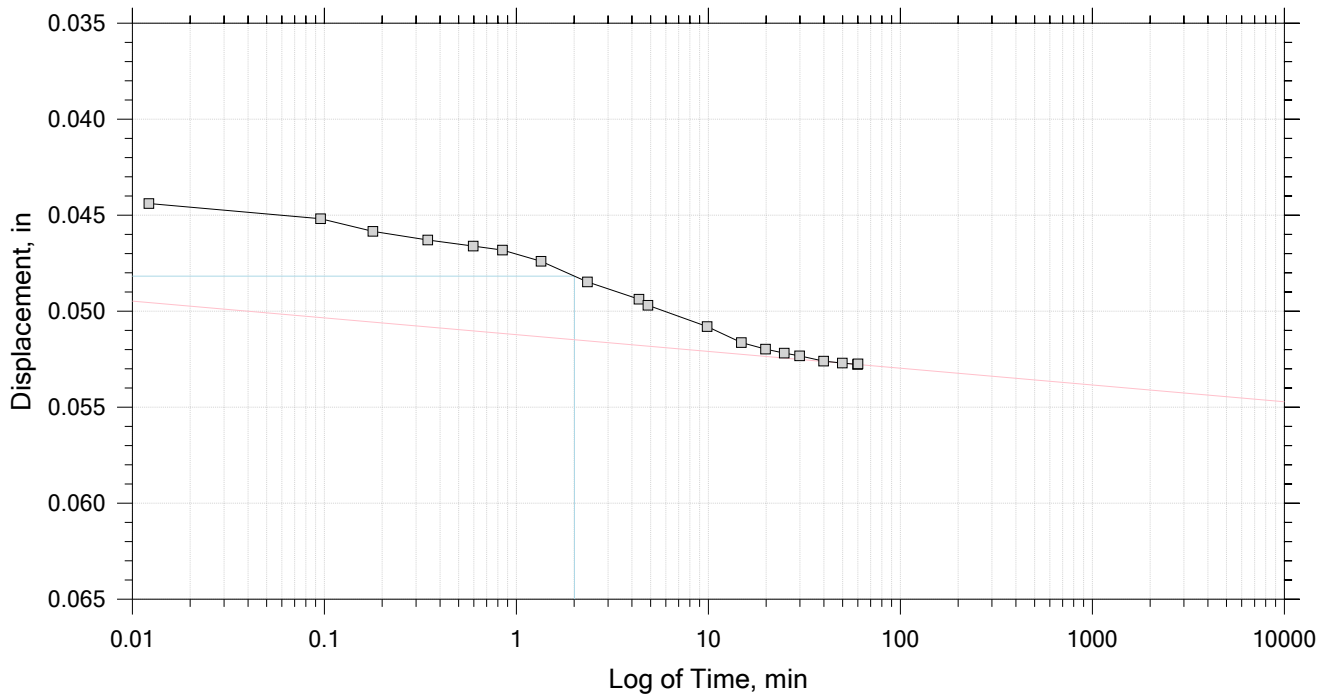
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 8e+03 psf



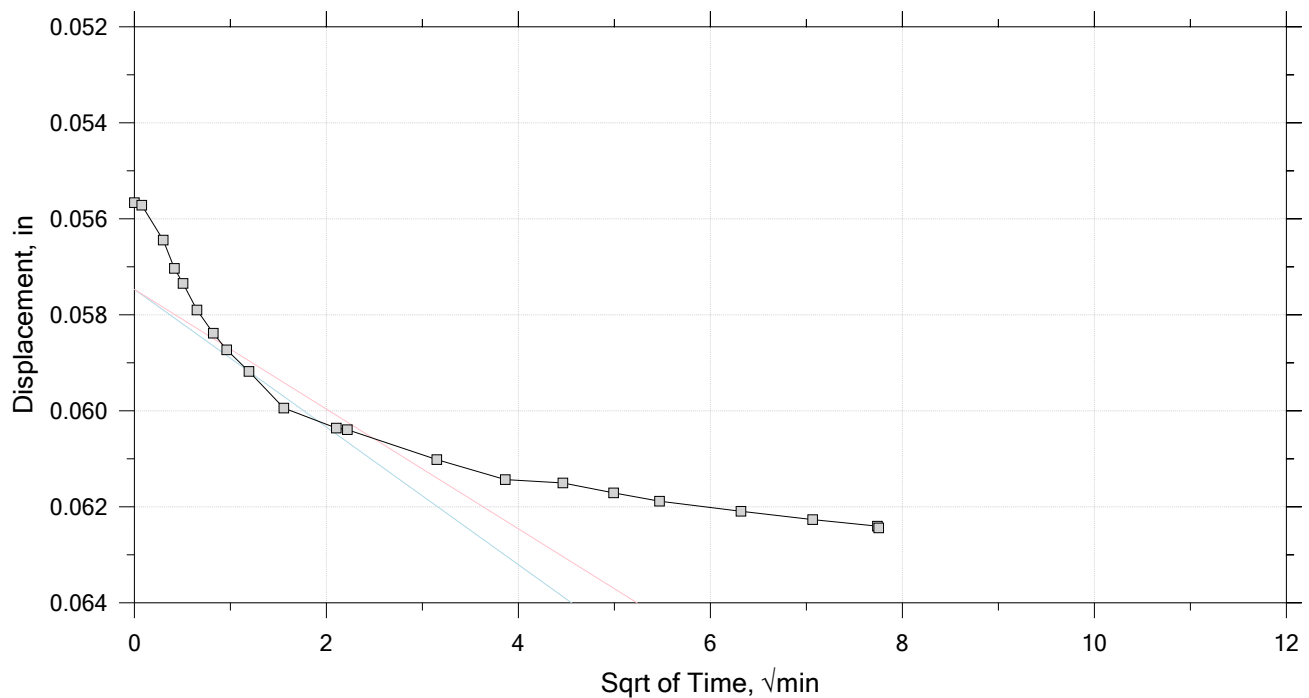
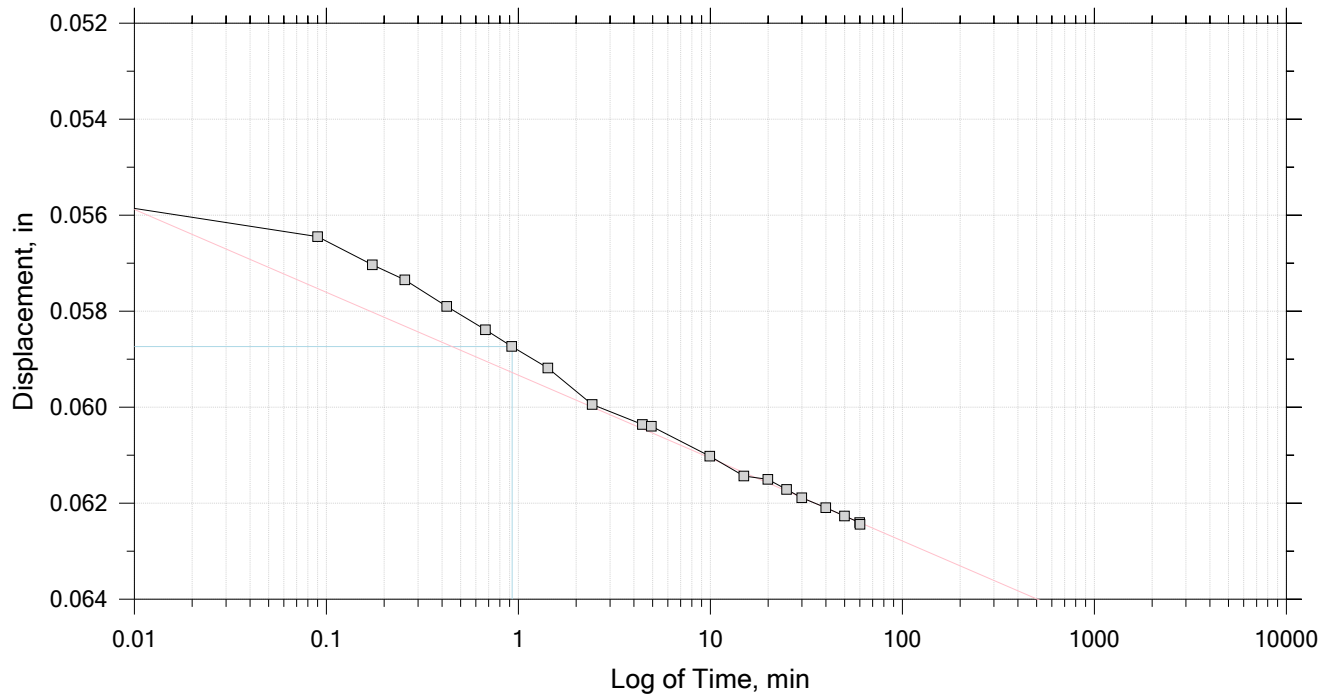
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.2e+04 psf



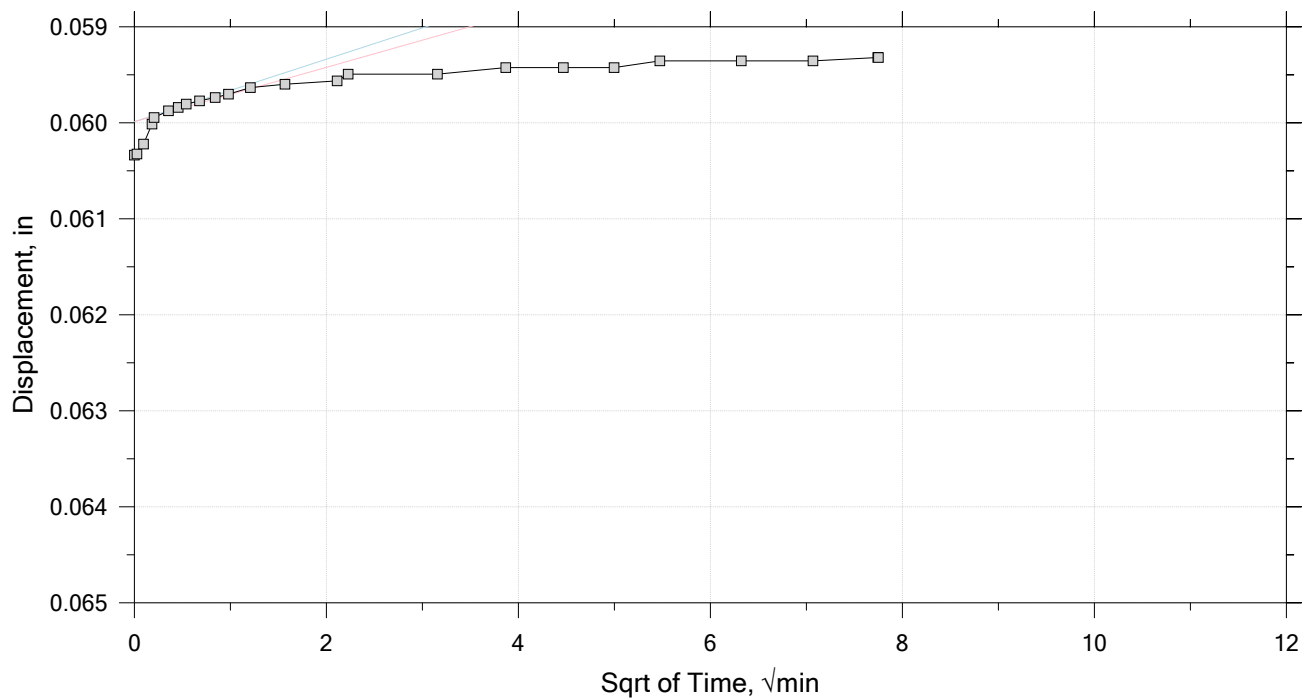
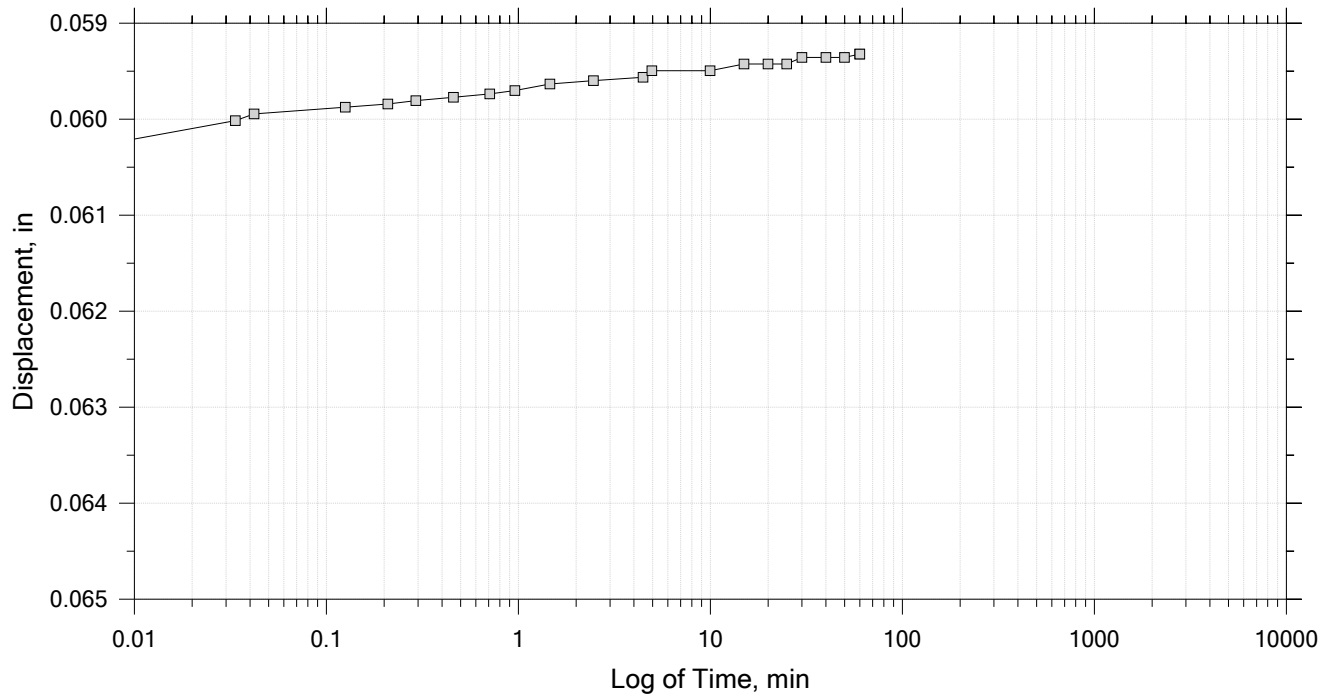
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 4e+03 psf



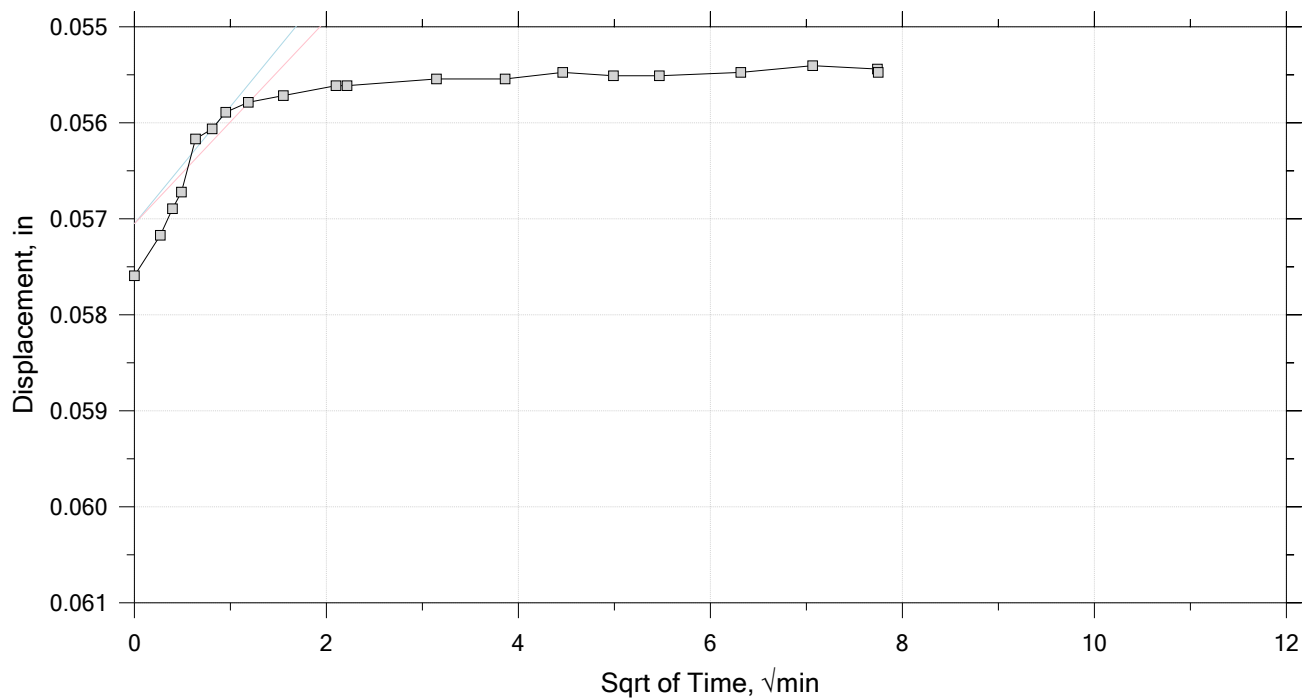
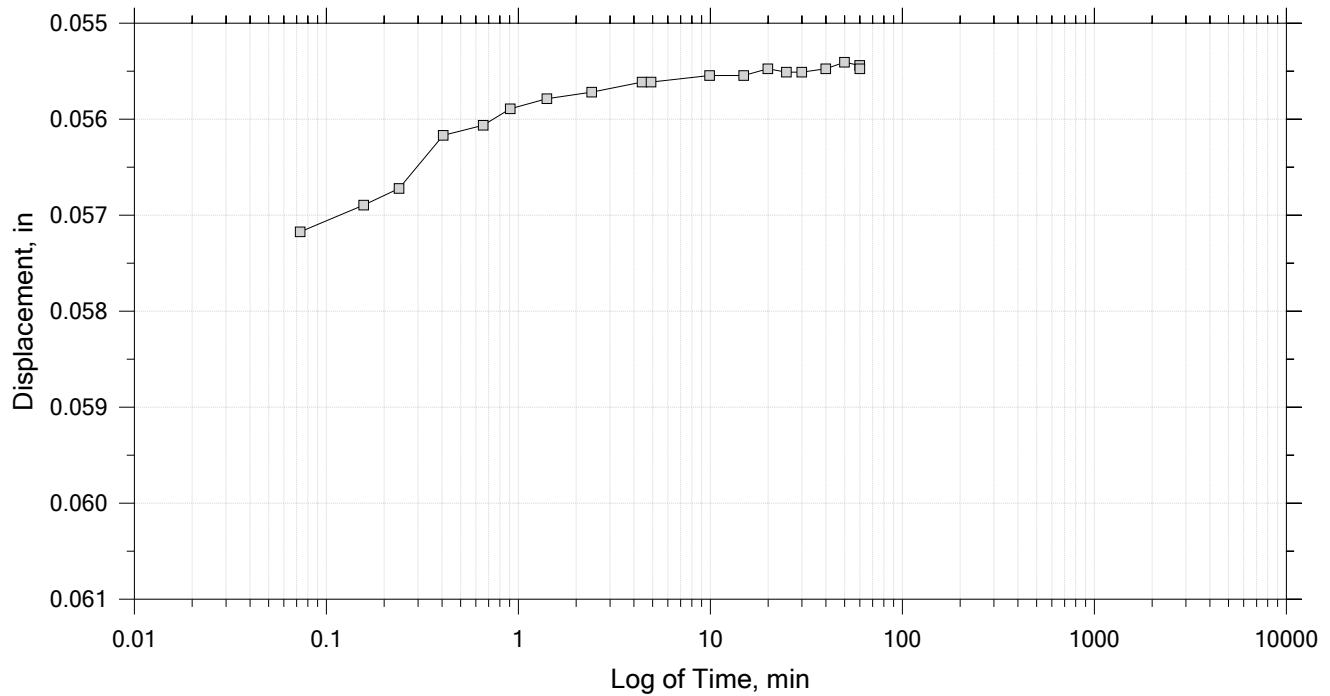
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.35e+03 psf



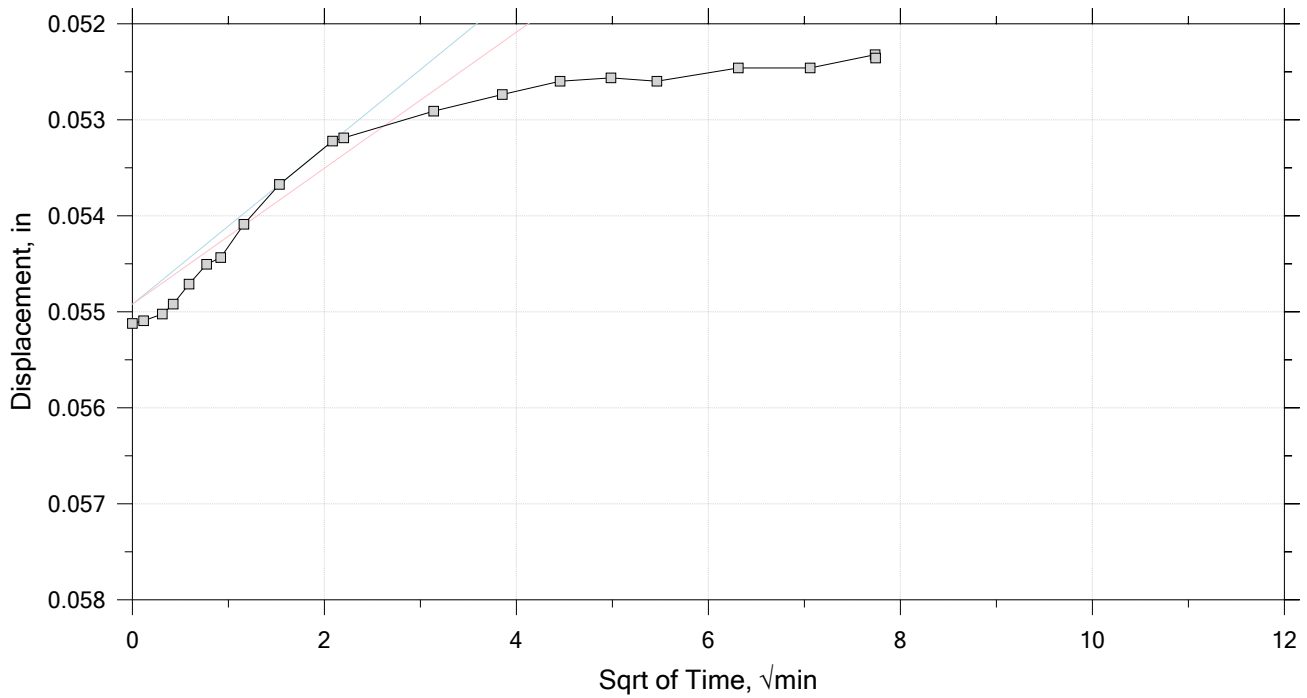
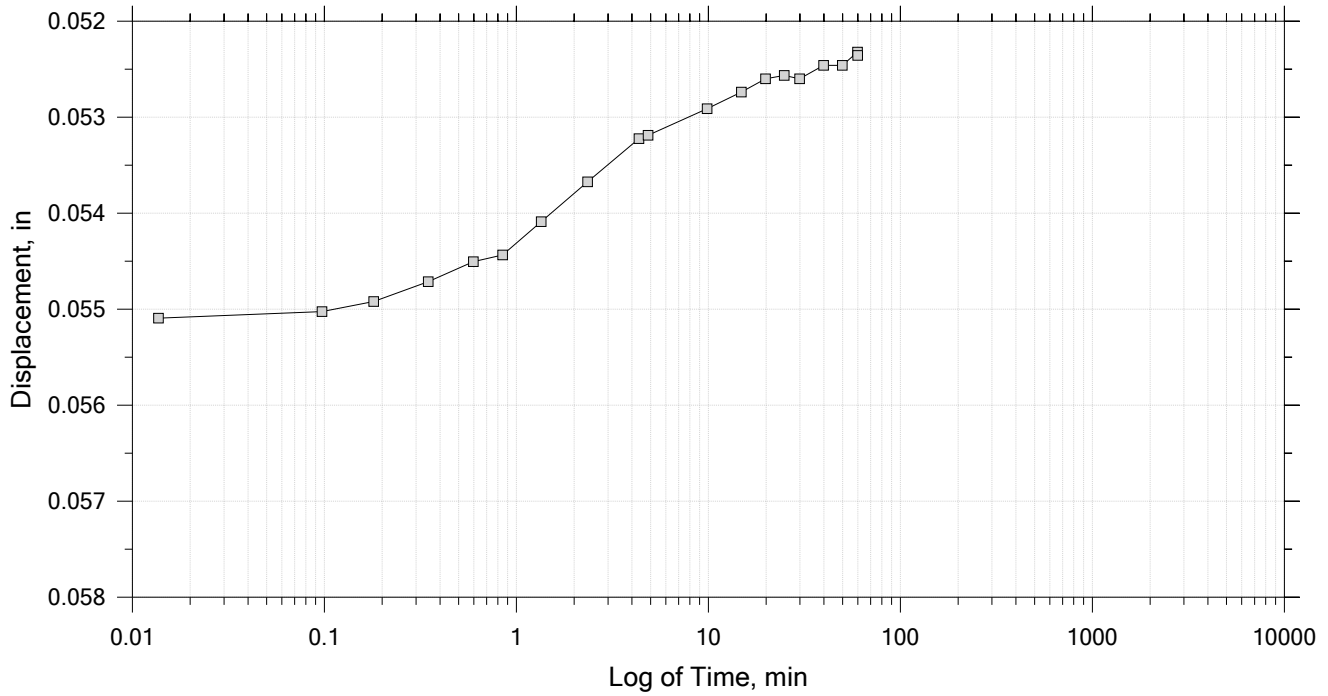
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 21

Constant Load Step

Stress: 650 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.77 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 22
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 0.654	Plastic Limit: 18
Final Height, in: 0.95	Final Void Ratio: 0.568	Plasticity Index: 5

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	210	---	"ring"	321
Mass Container, gm	37.01	111.09	111.09	60.4
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	130.37	276.8	274.67	223.88
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	113.64	246.86	246.86	196.09
Mass Dry Soil, gm	76.63	135.77	135.77	135.69
Water Content, %	21.83	22.05	20.48	20.48
Void Ratio	---	0.65	0.57	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	93.48	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	104.68	110.43	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.


	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT		
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.		



## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Sqrt of Time Coefficients

[illegible]

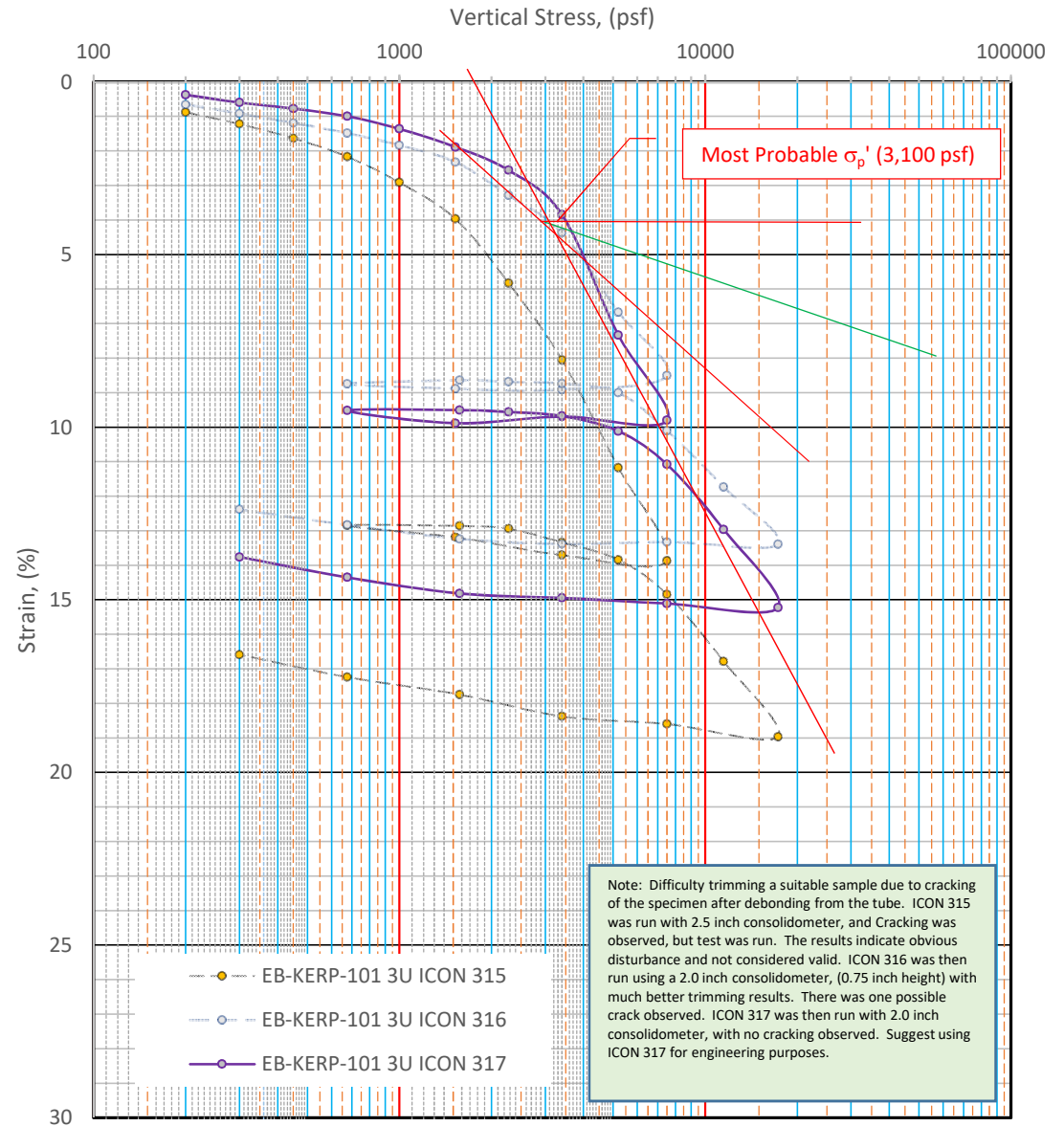
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration		Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U		Test Date: 12/24/19	Depth: 50.4
	Test Number: ICON 314		Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -45.1
	Description: Gray Clayey SILT			
	Remarks: This sample is likely a sandy clayey silt. The lack of a strong break is likely due to a silt-type behavior.			
	Displacement at End of Primary			

ICON 117:  
BB-KERP 101 3U

Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report

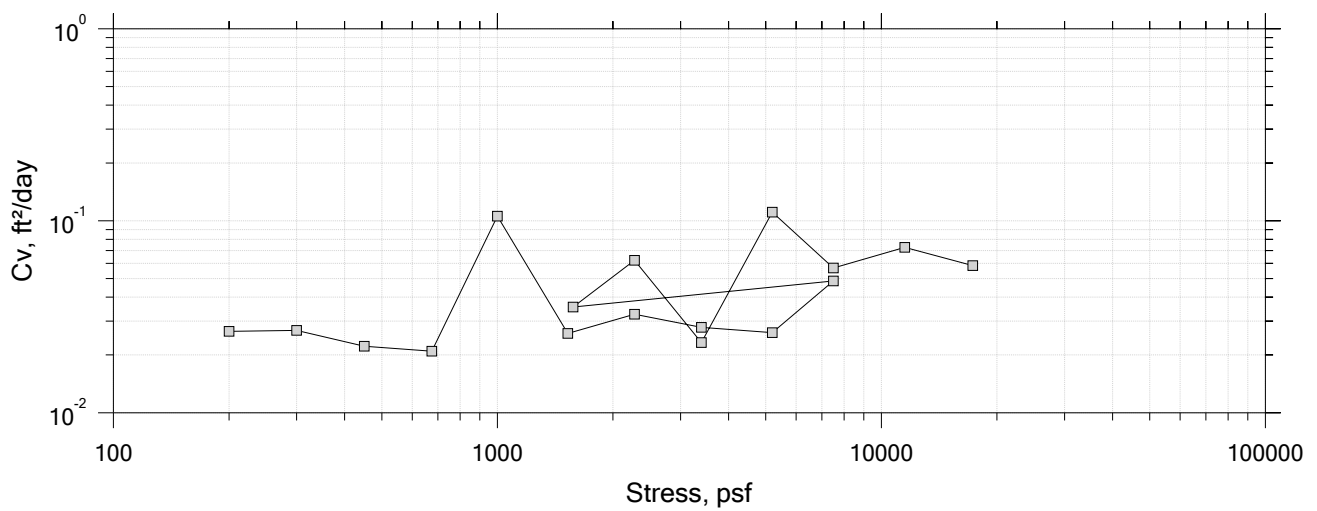
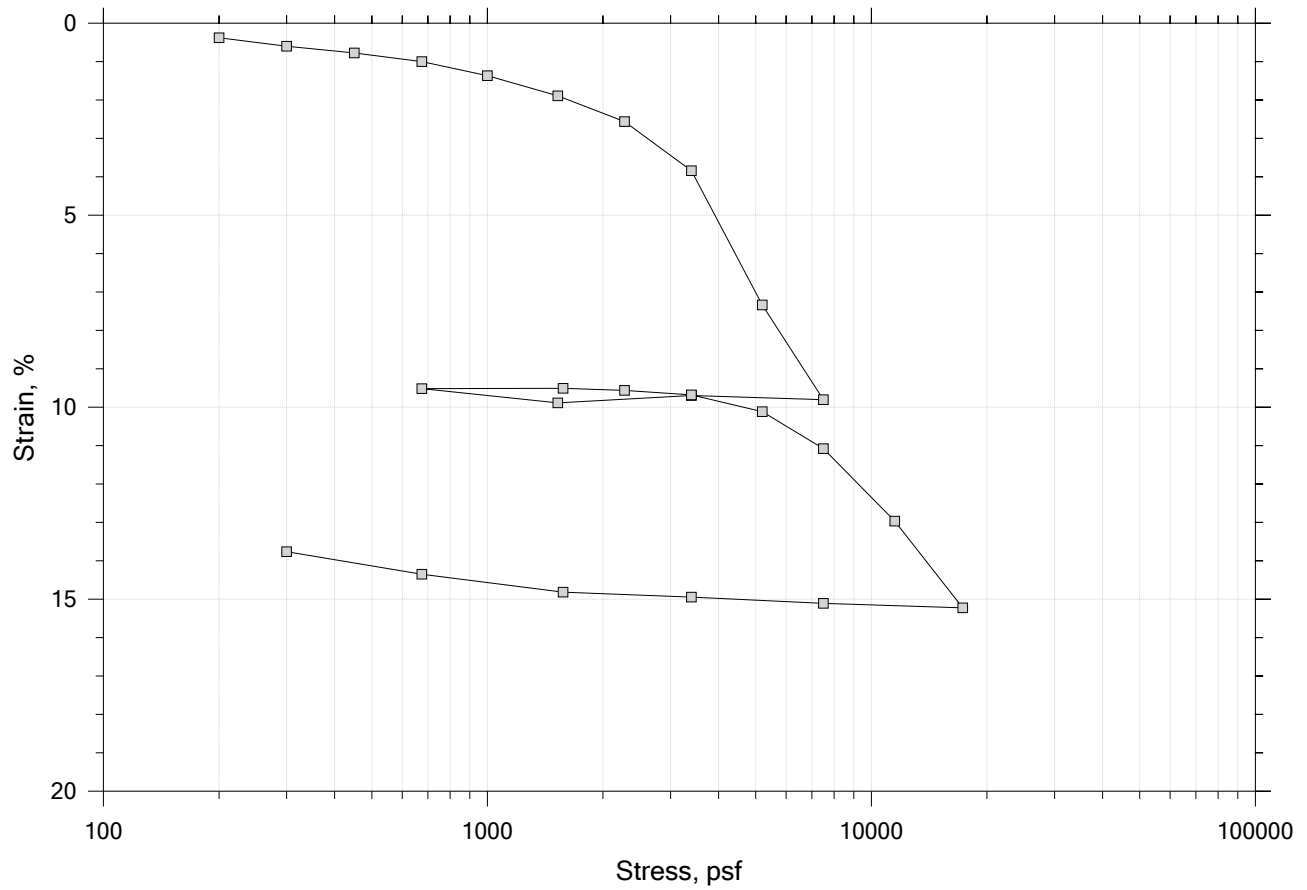
Project Name:		Kennebec River Estuary Restoration		
Project Number:		166-13		
Project Location:		Woolwich, Maine		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 315	ICON 316	ICON 317	
Boring No.	KERP 101	KERP 101	KERP 101	
Sample No:	3U	3U	3U	
Boring Elevation (ft).	5.3	5.3	5.3	
Sample Depth (ft):	69-71	69-71	69-71	
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	70.1	69.95	69.8	
Test Specimen Elevation:	-64.8	-64.65	-64.5	
Water Content (%):	44.2	39.1	44.5	
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	75.6	82.4	77.5	
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	108.9	114.6	112.0	
Saturation Before (%):	92.9	96.7	98.0	
Saturation After (%):	100	100	100	
Void Ratio Before:	1.35	1.14	1.29	
Void Ratio After:	0.96	0.88	0.98	
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--	--	--	
Max Previous stress (psf):	1,900	3,000	3,100	
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	2,000	2,900	3,000	
OCR:	--	--	--	
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.175	0.14	0.185	
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.018	0.018	0.018	
Liquid Limit:	37.5	37.5	37.5	
Plastic Limit:	22.0	22.0	22.0	
Plasticity Index:	15.5	15.5	15.5	
Liquidity Index:	1.43	1.10	1.45	
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.83	2.83	2.85	
Tested By:	sjr	sjr	sjr	
Date Tested:	12/26/2019	12/28/2020	1/3/2020	
Checked By:	sjr	sjr	sjr	


Casagrande Construction for Preconsolidation Stress



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

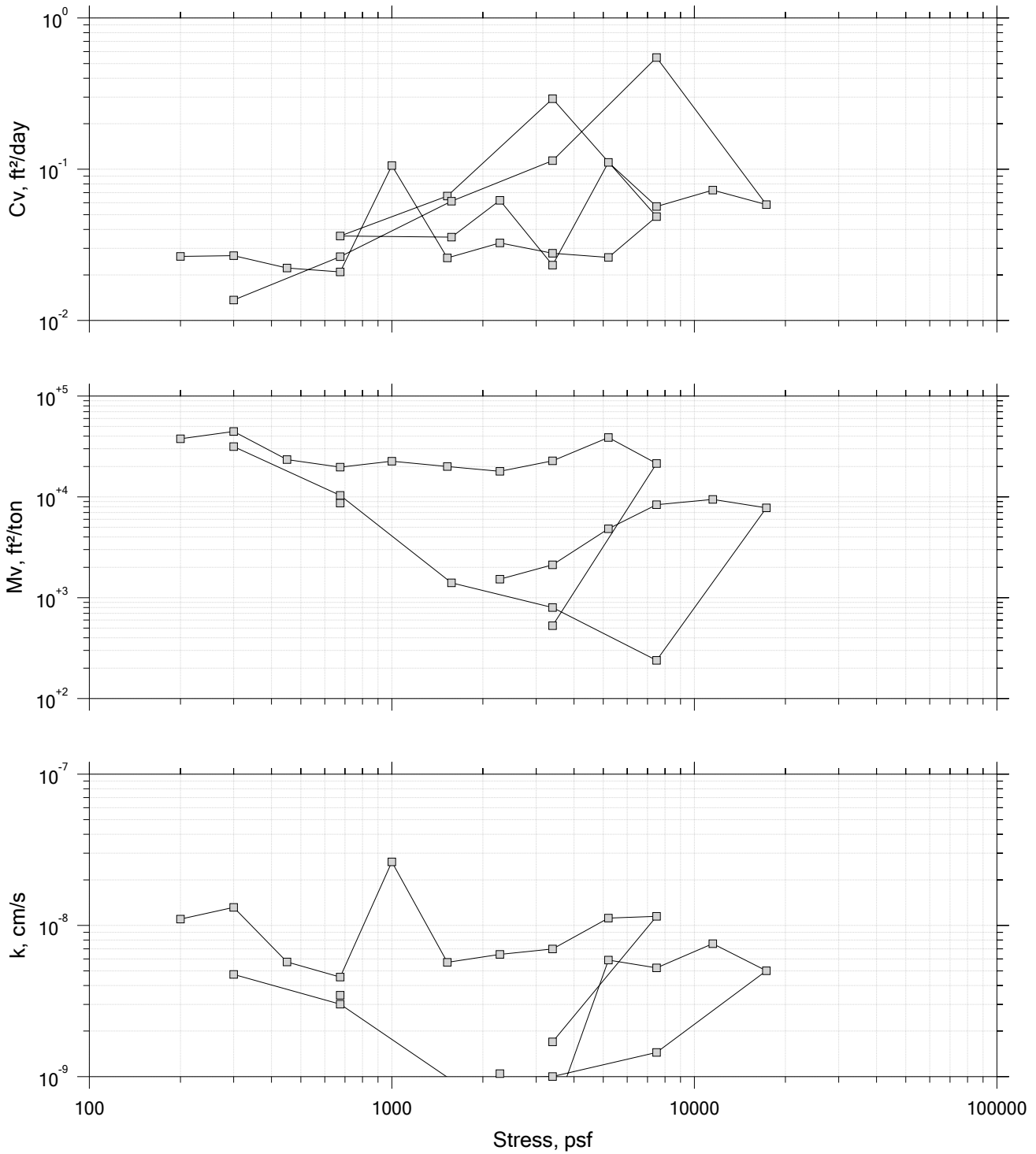
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



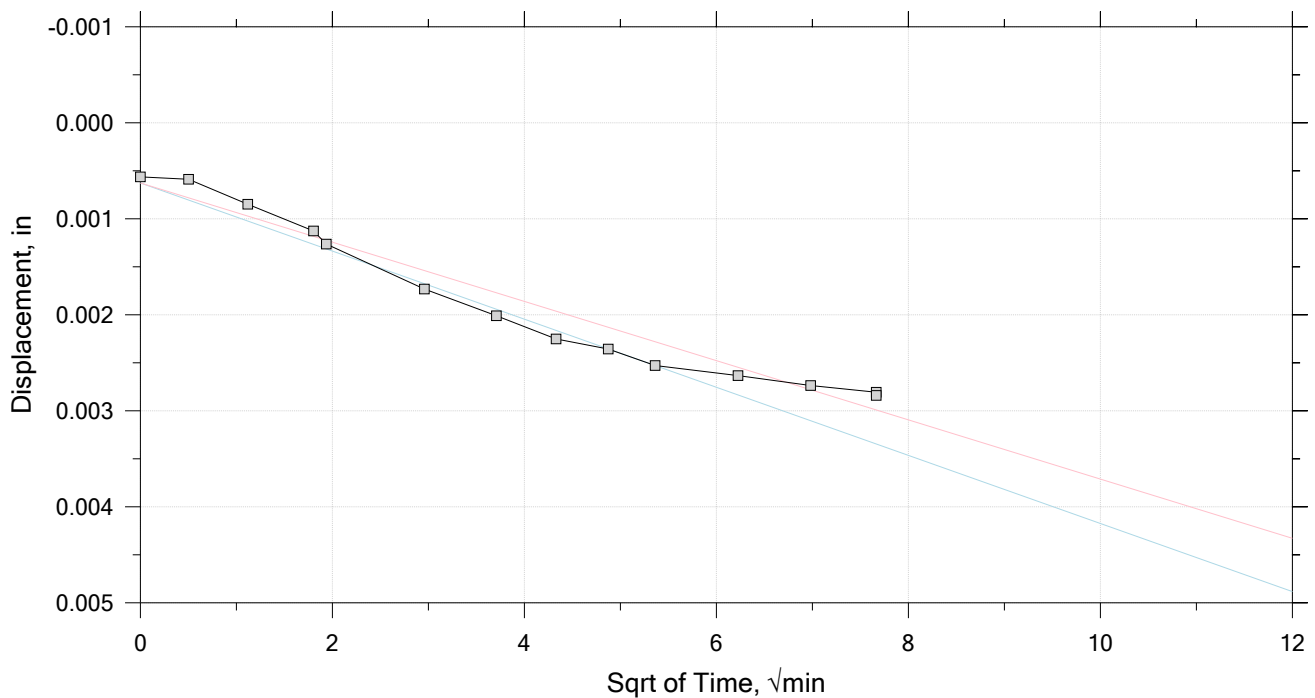
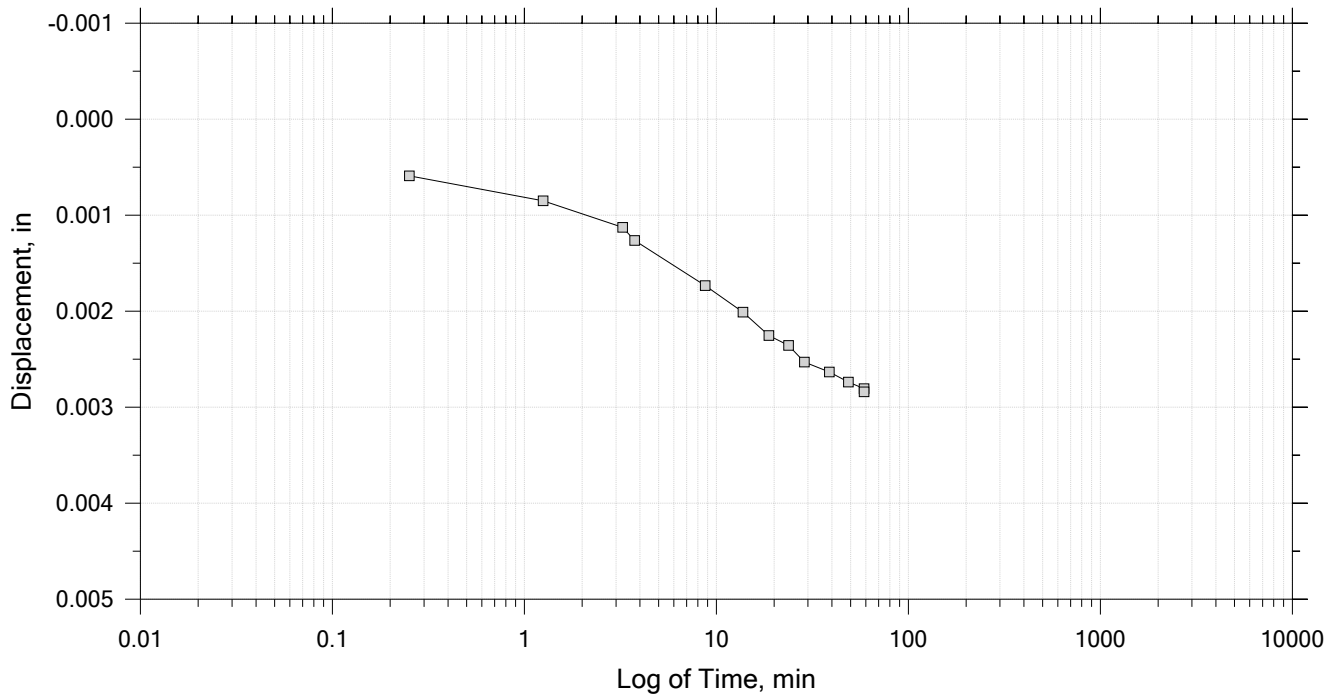
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: GraySilty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



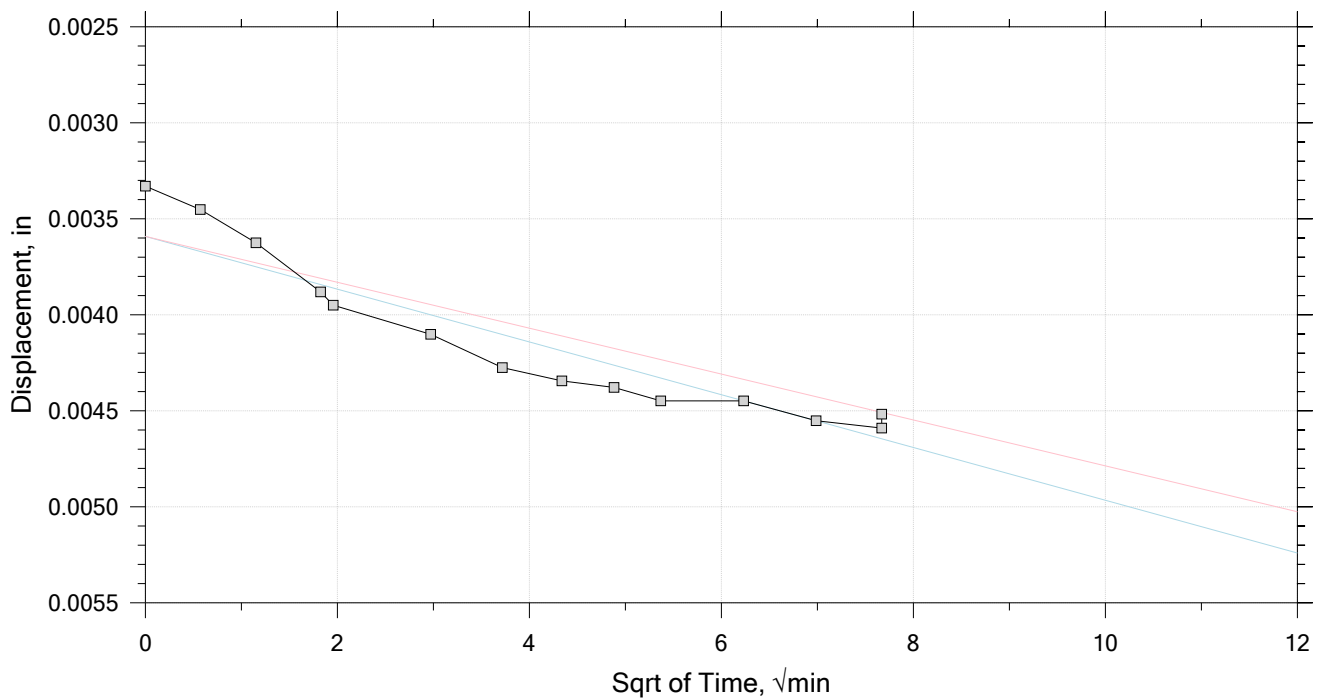
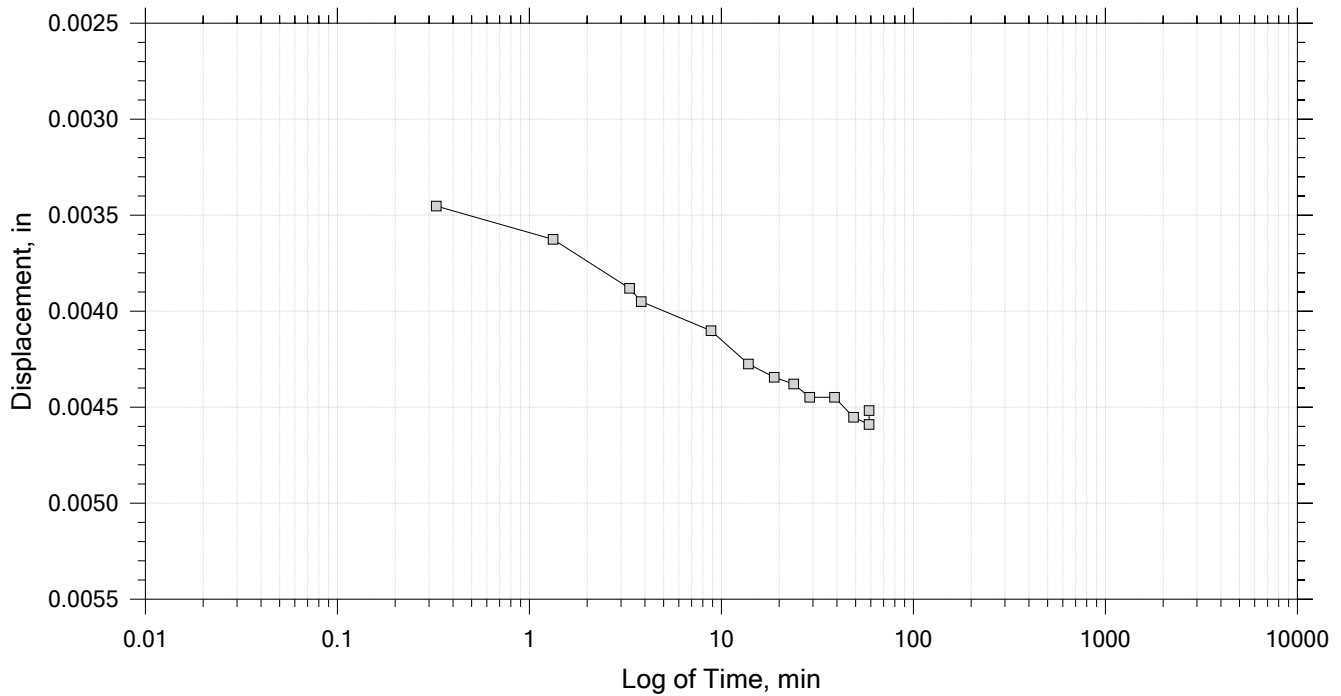
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: GraySilty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 300 psf



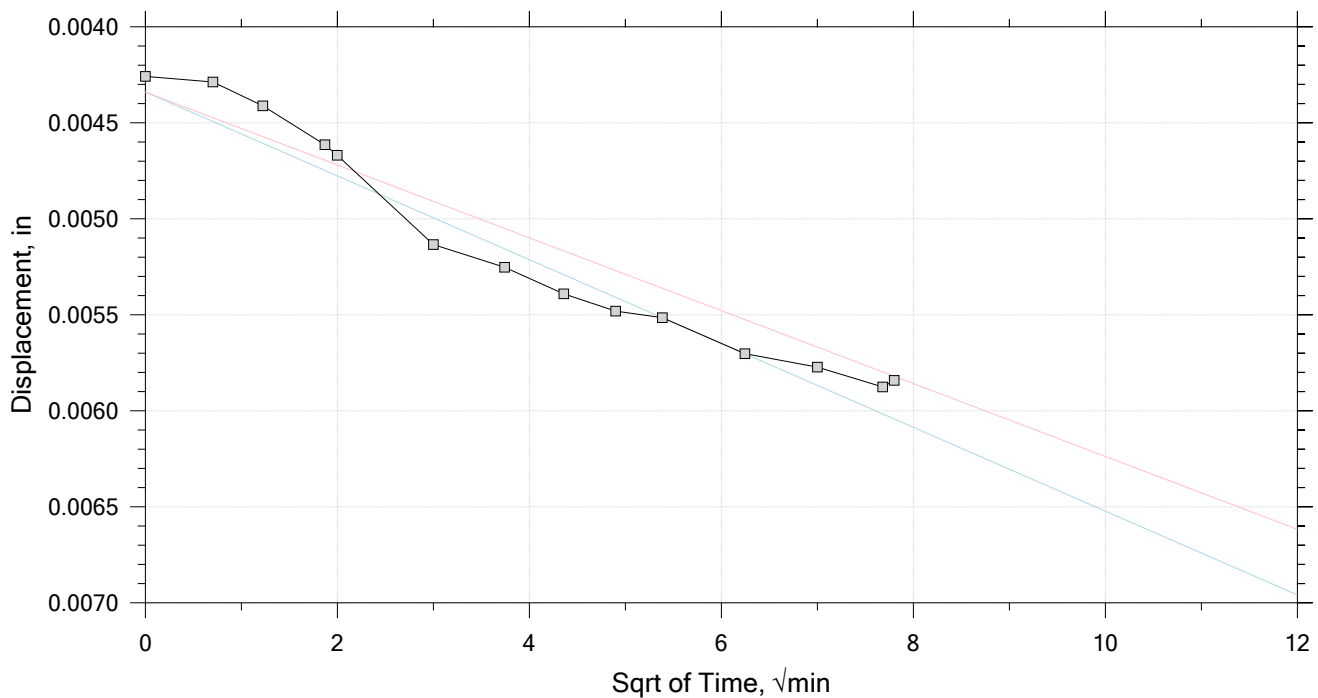
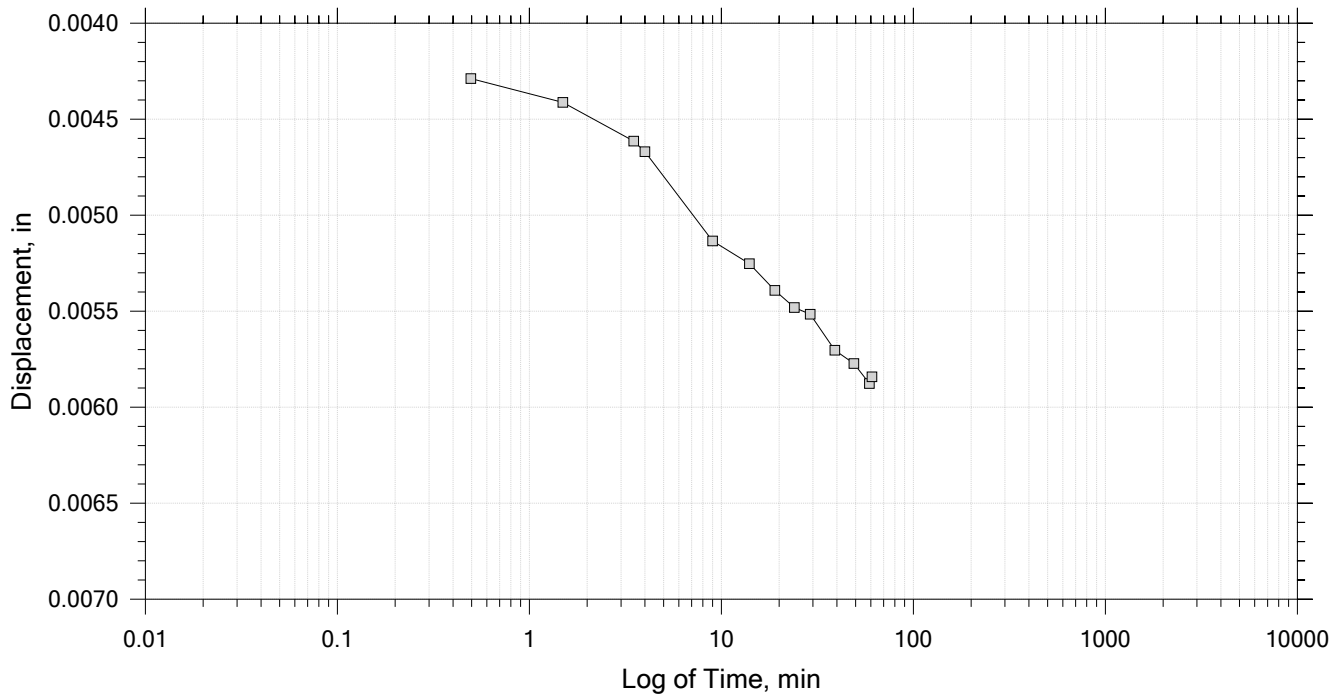
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 450 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		

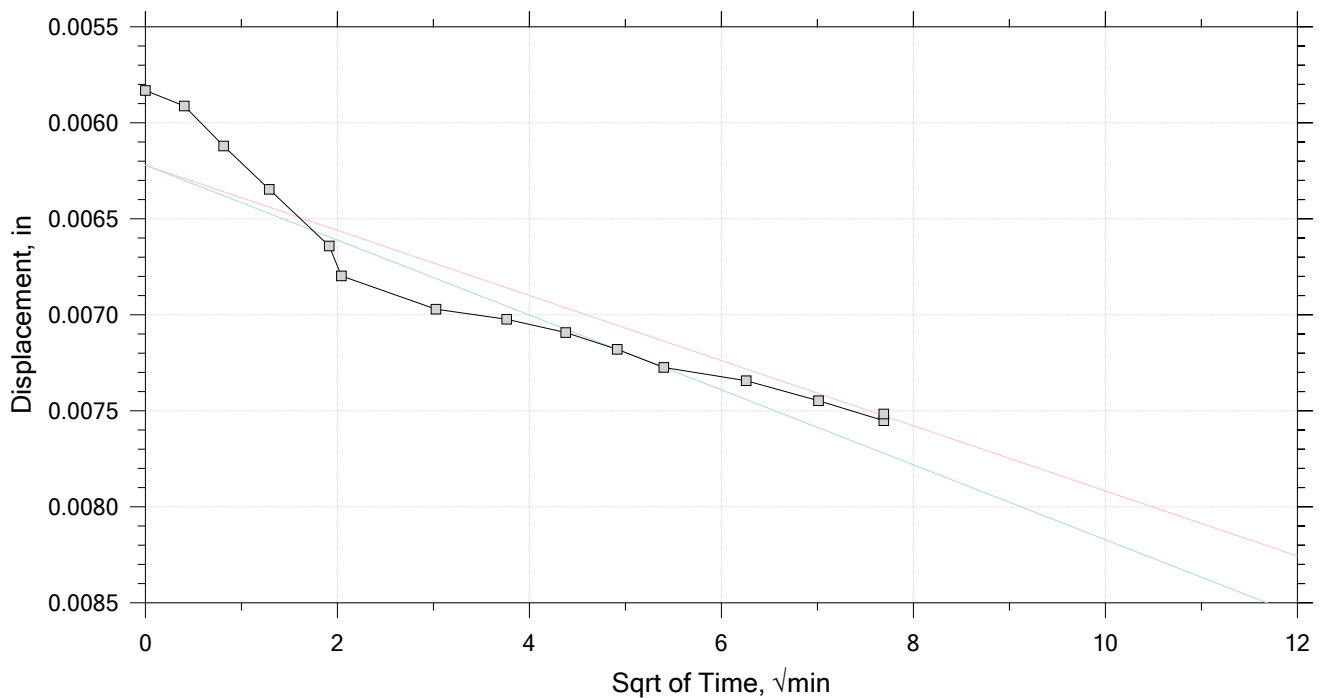
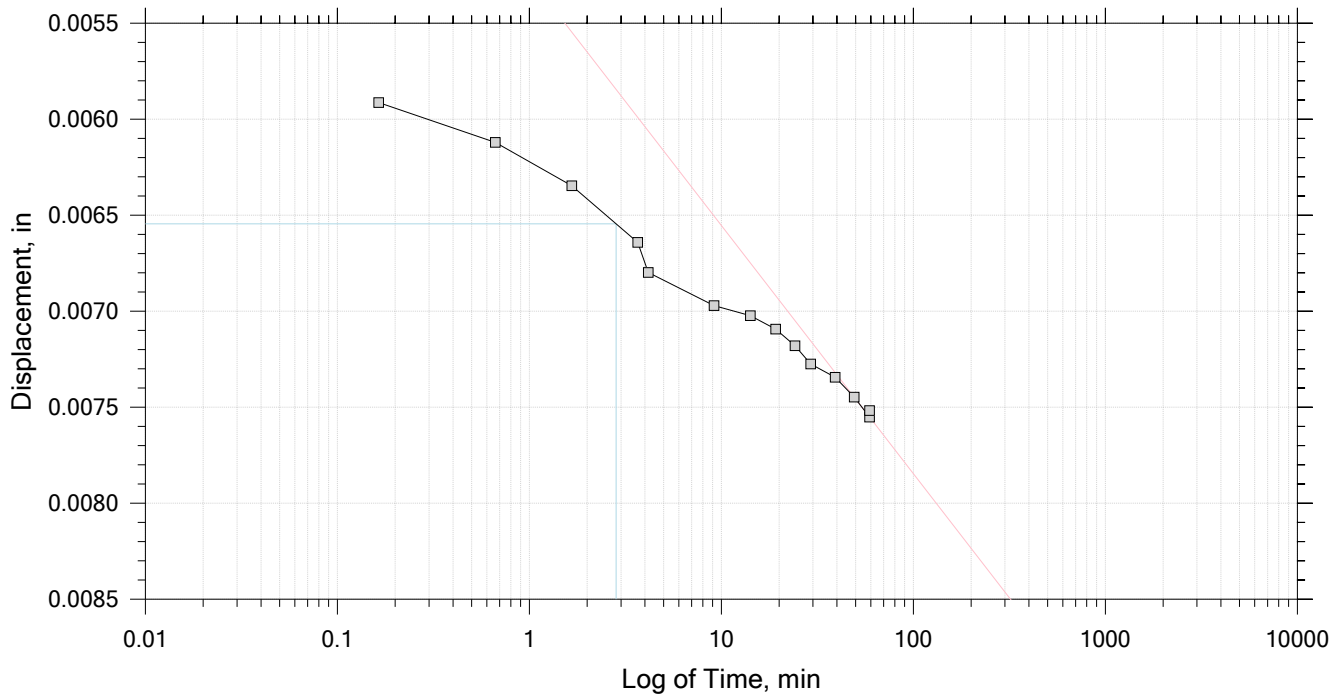



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 675 psf



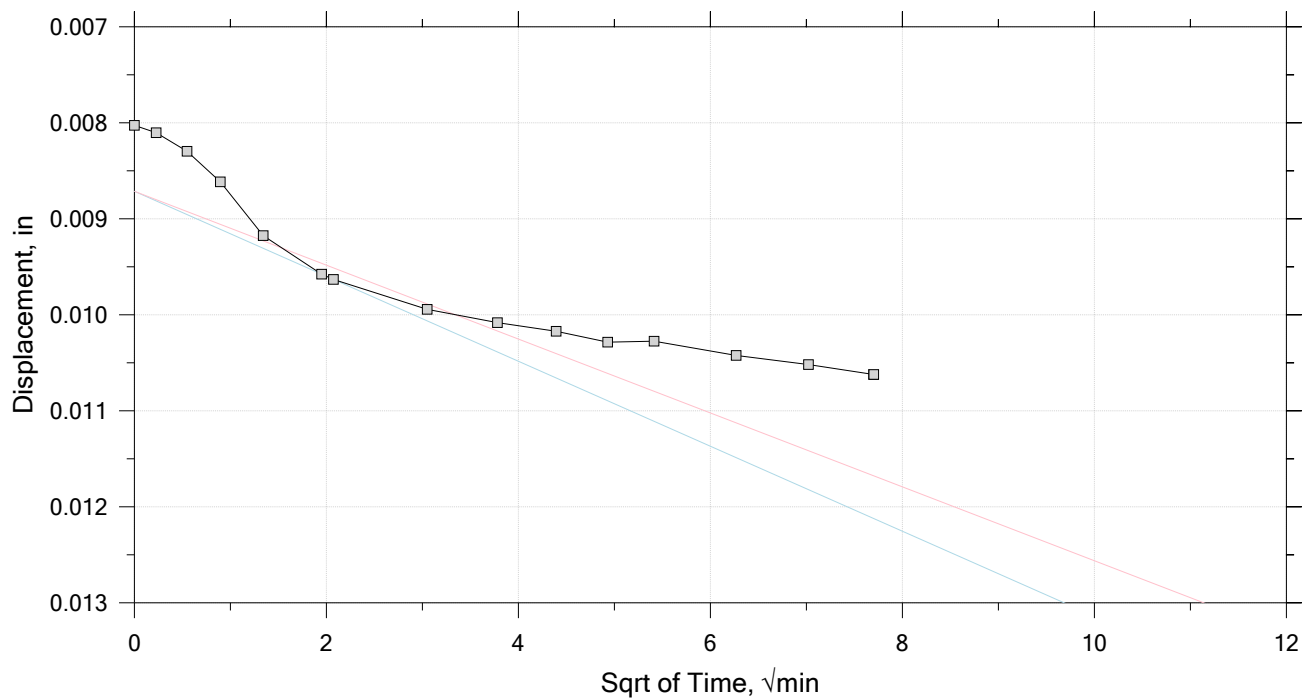
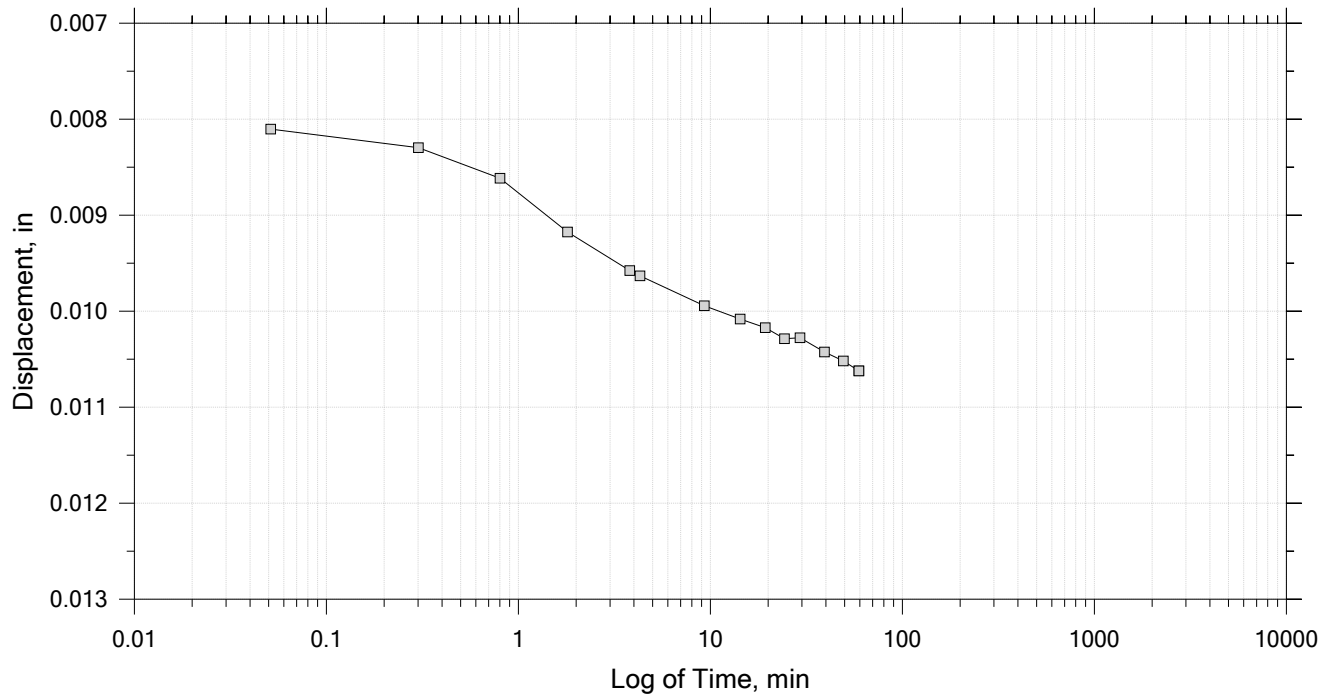
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1e+03 psf



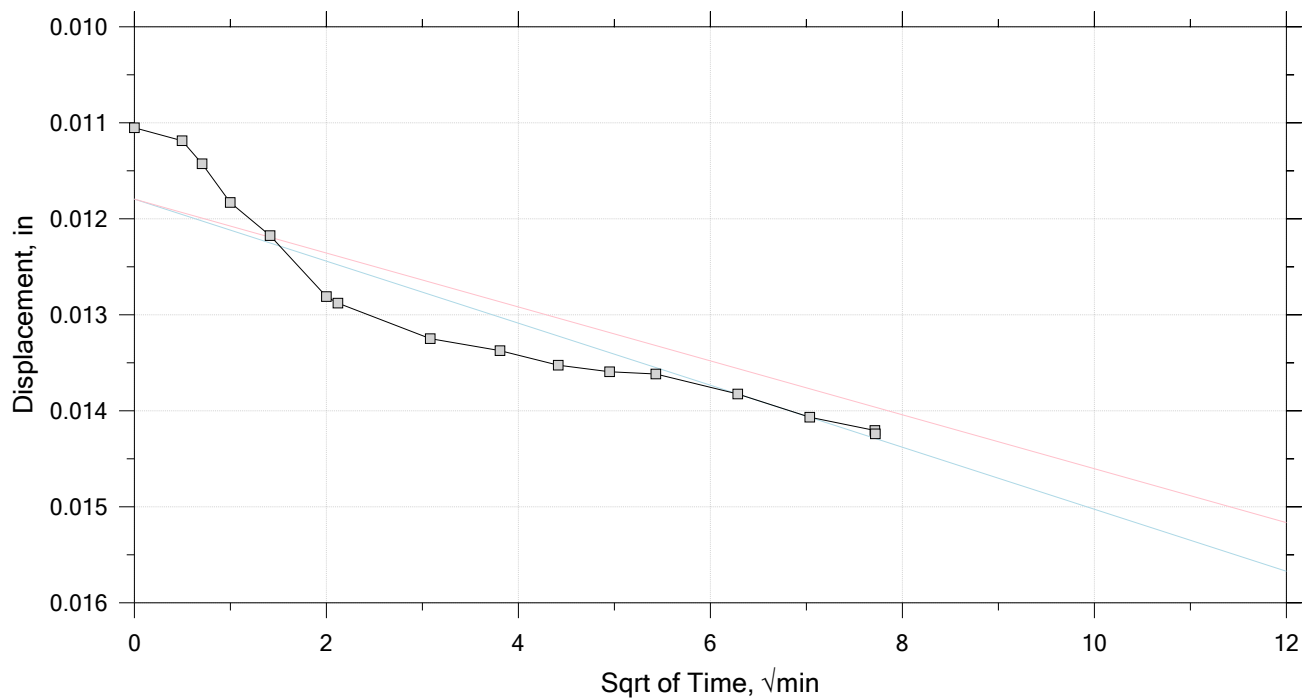
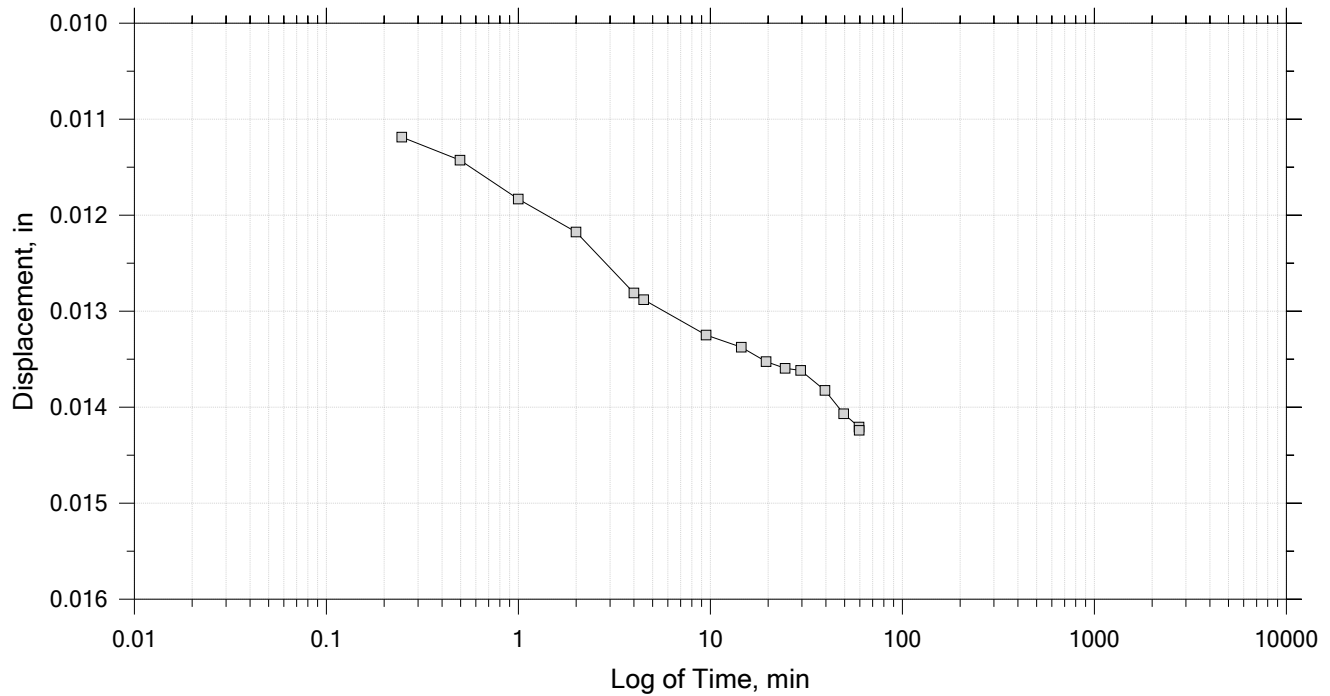
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: GraySilty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.53e+03 psf



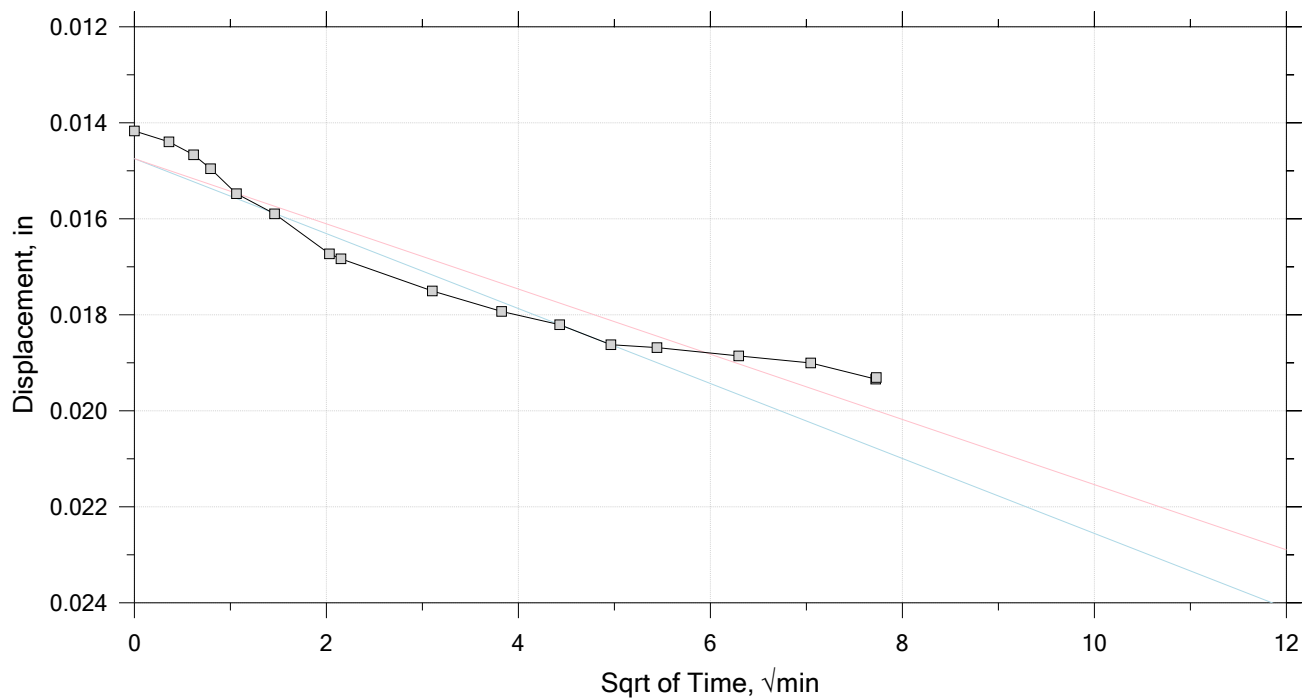
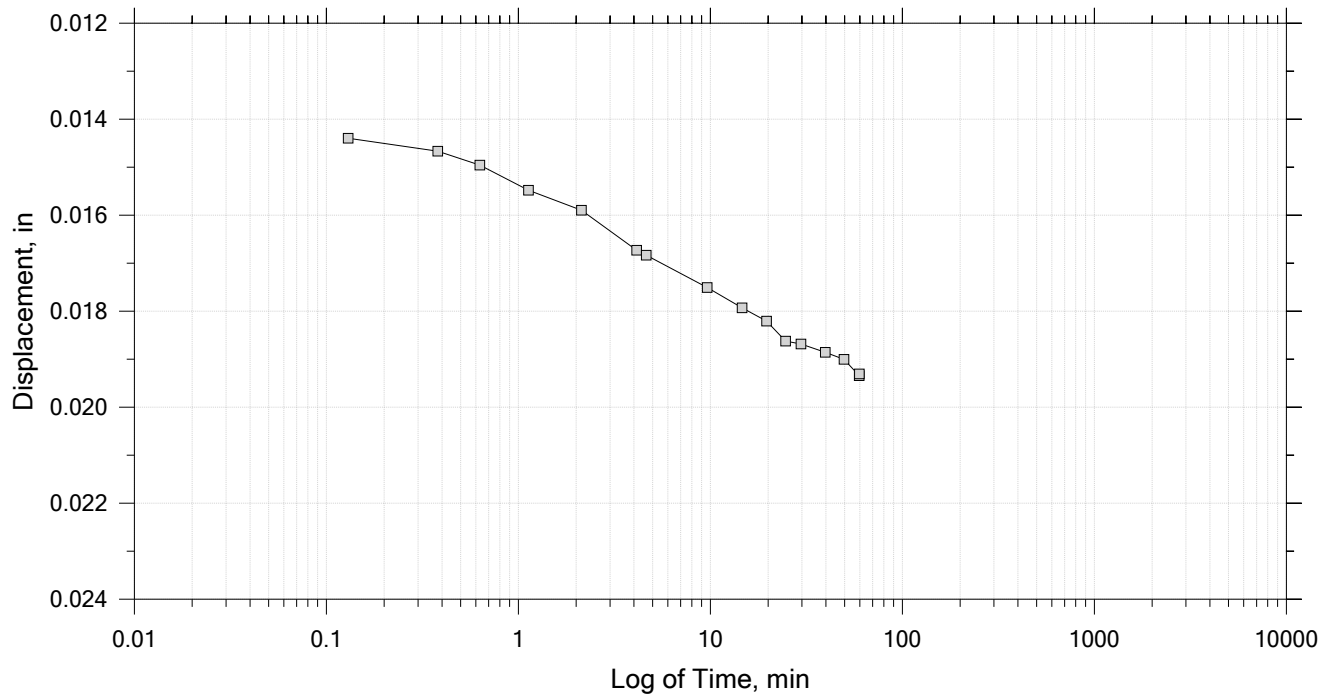
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.28e+03 psf



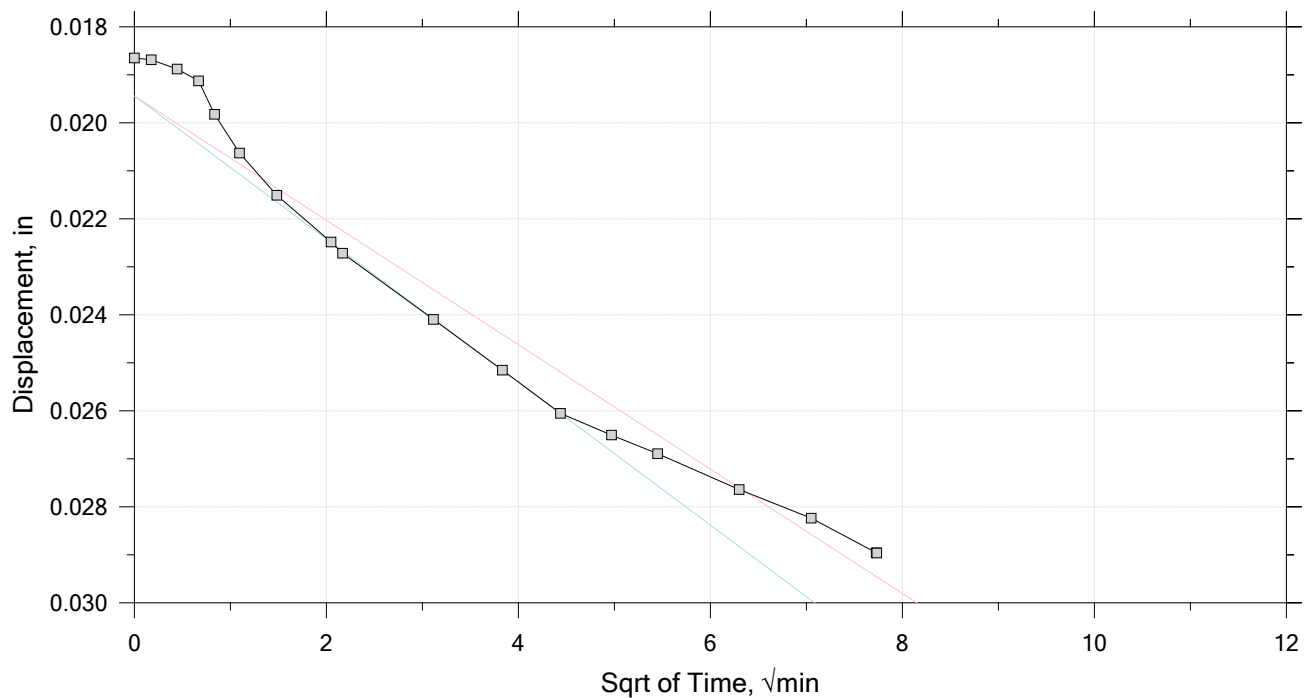
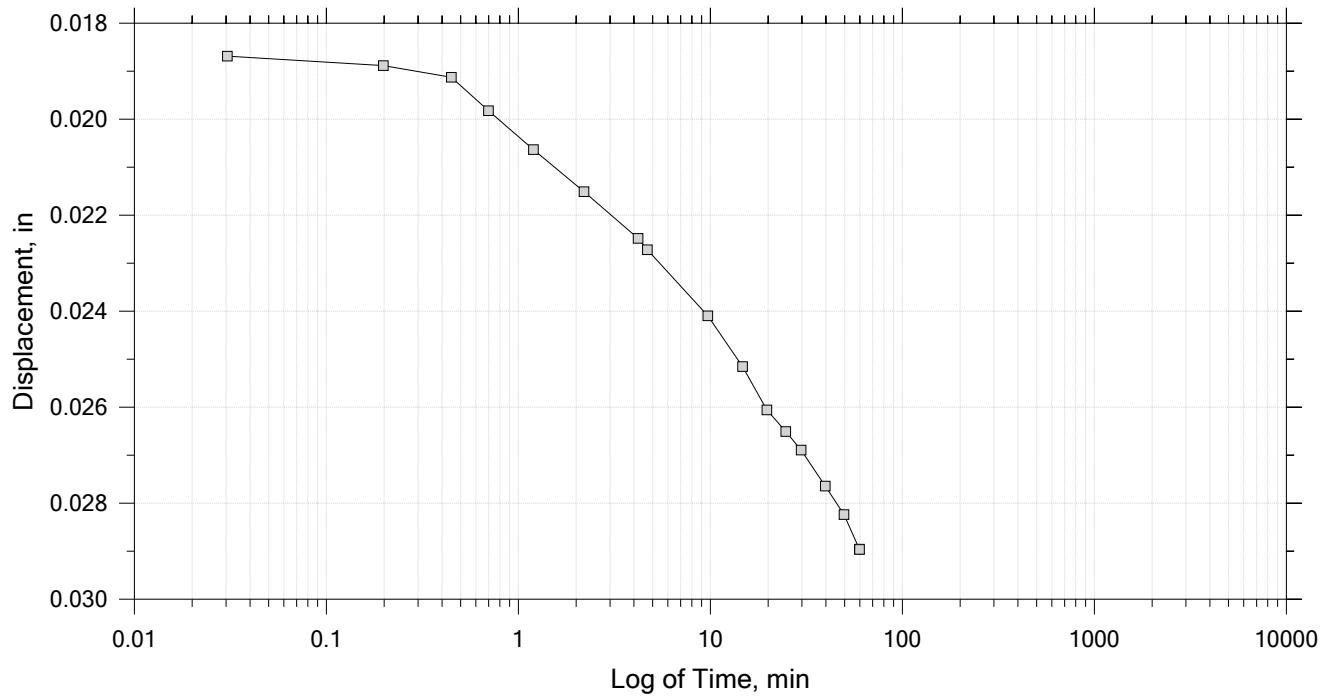
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.4e+03 psf



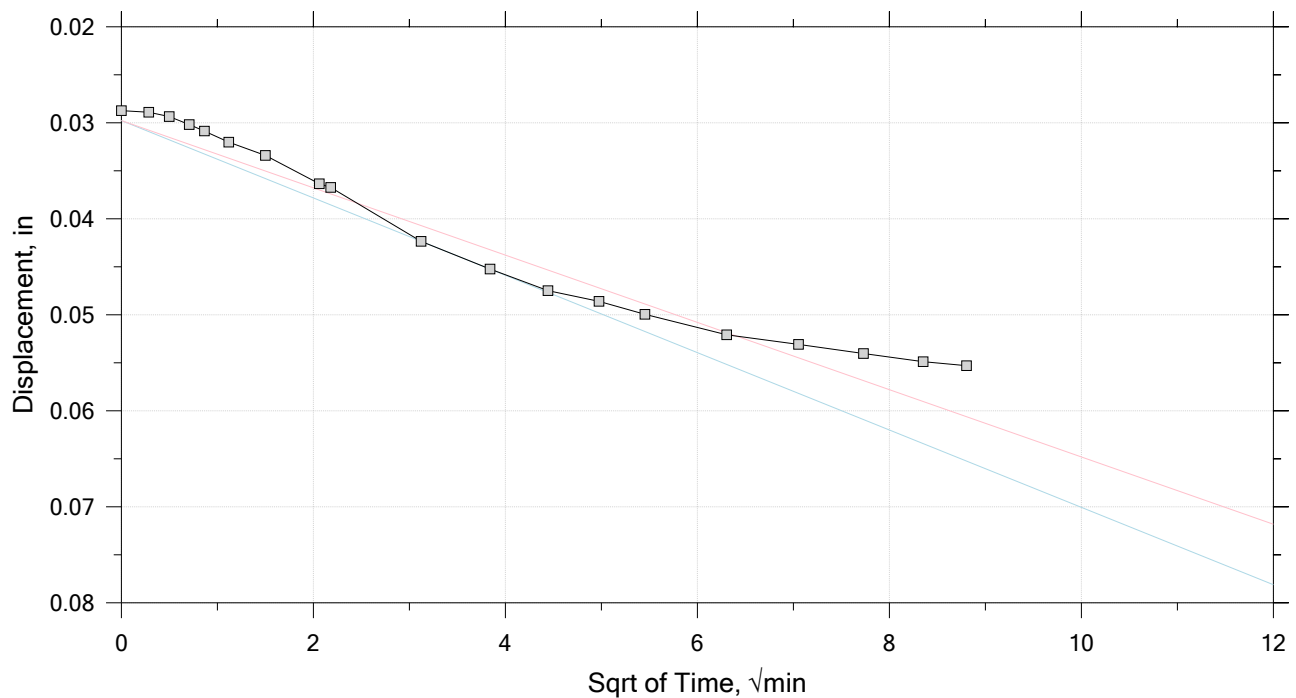
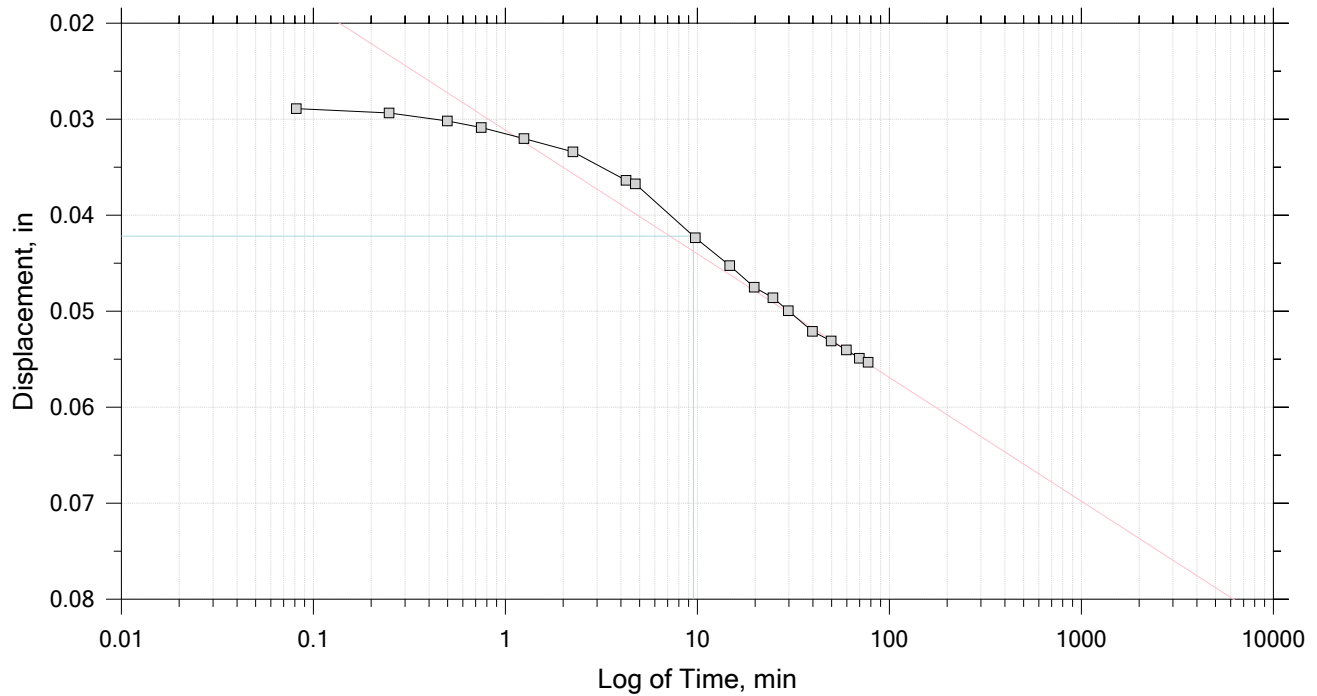
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.2e+03 psf



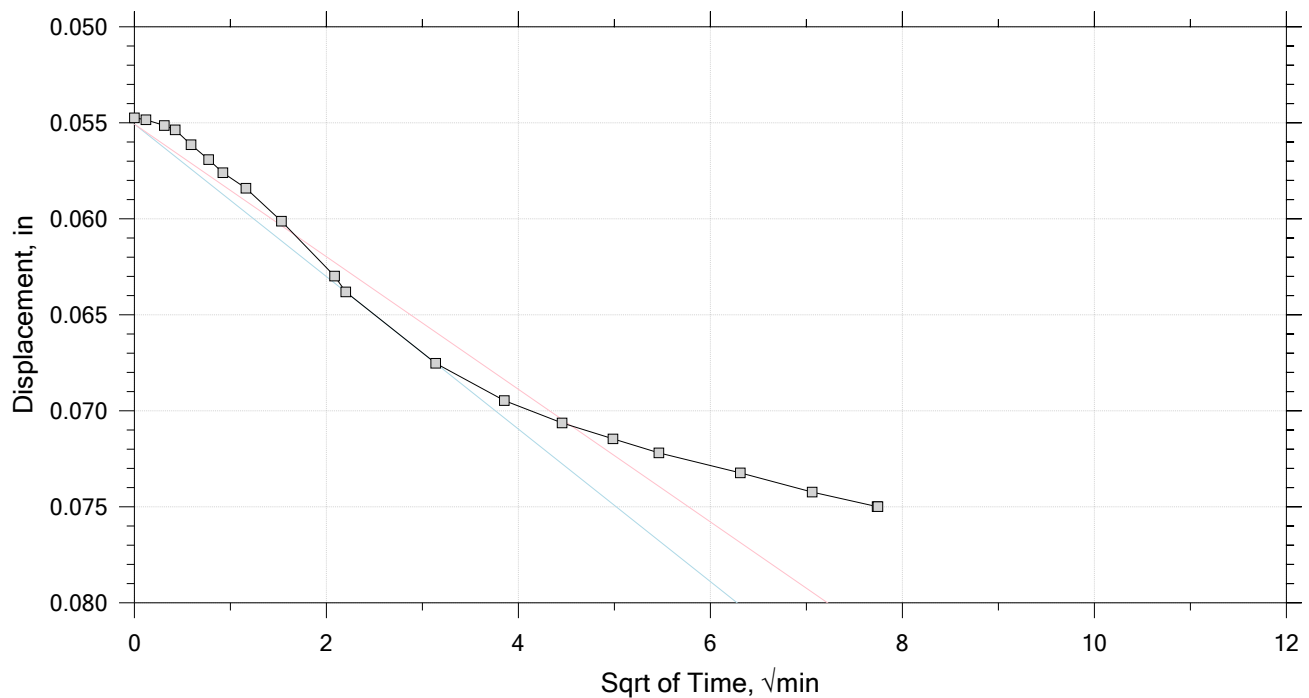
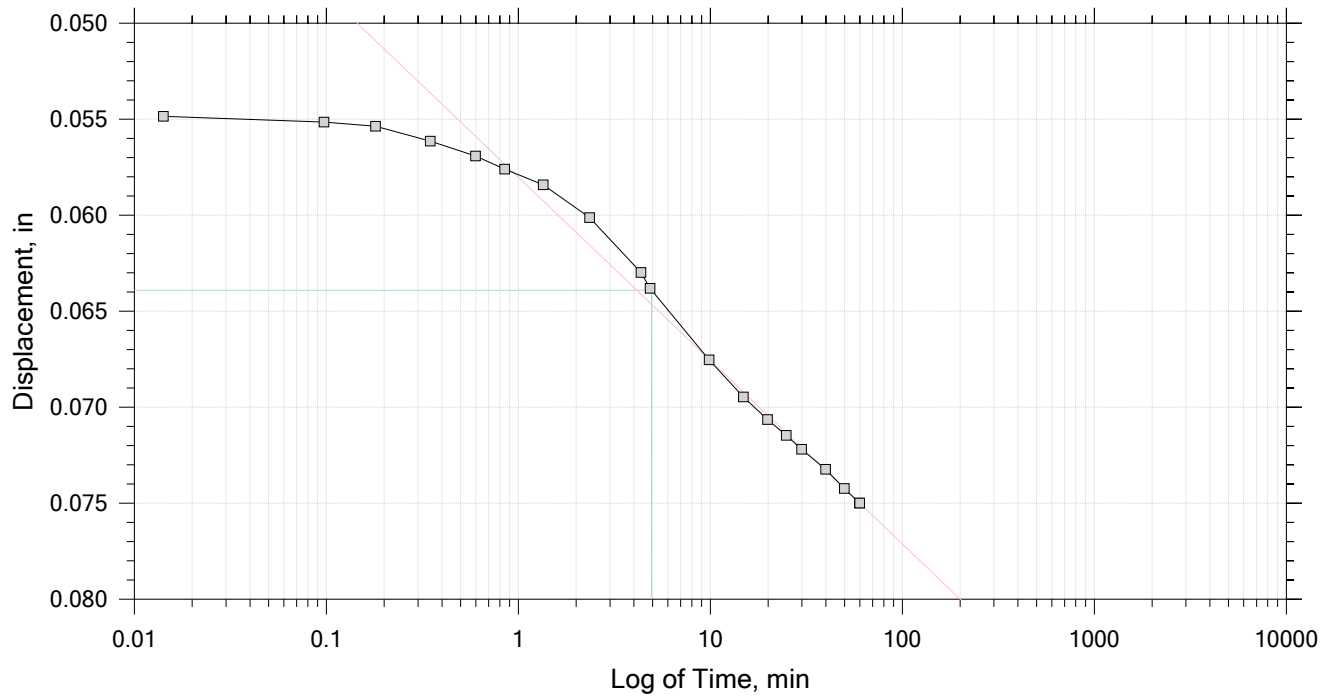
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.5e+03 psf



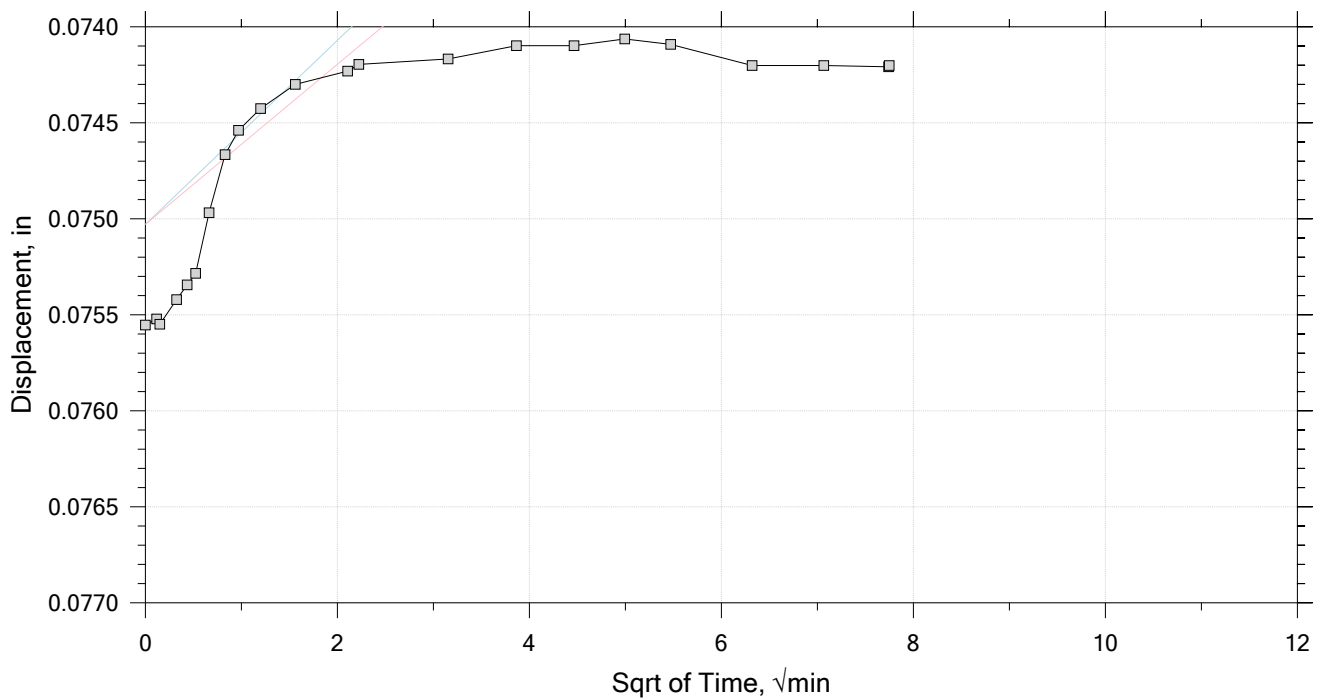
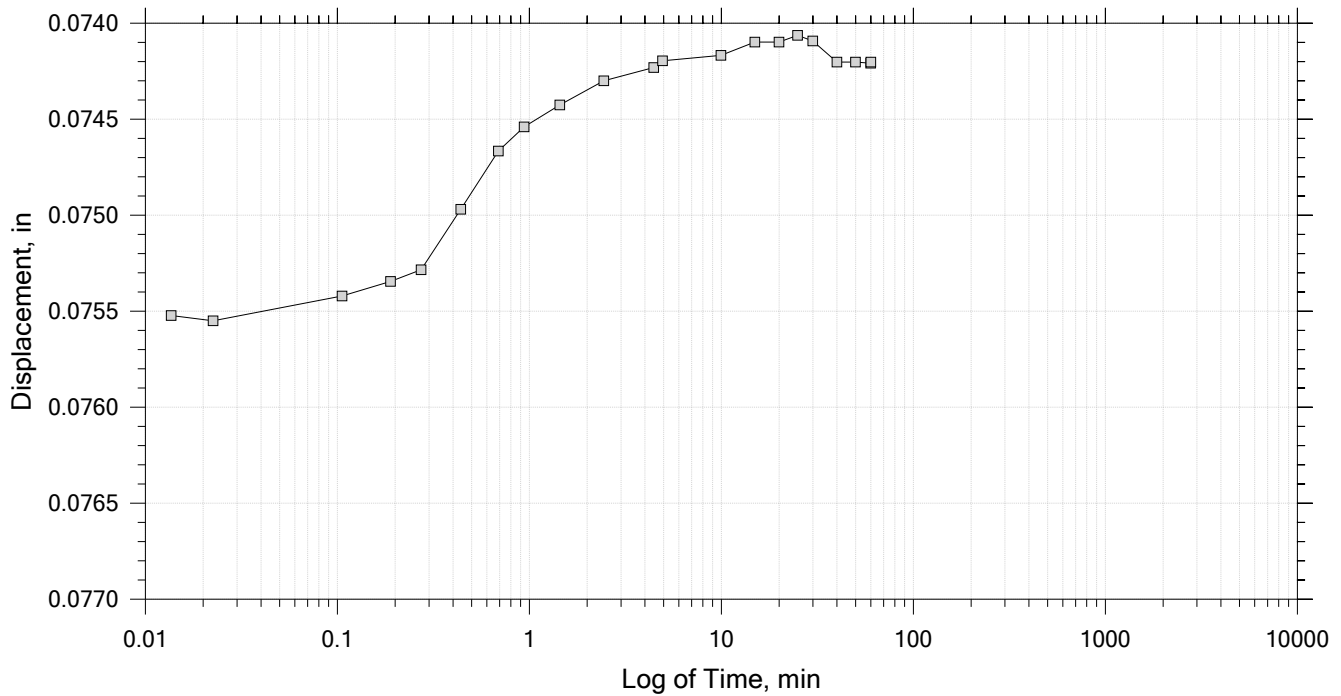
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.4e+03 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		

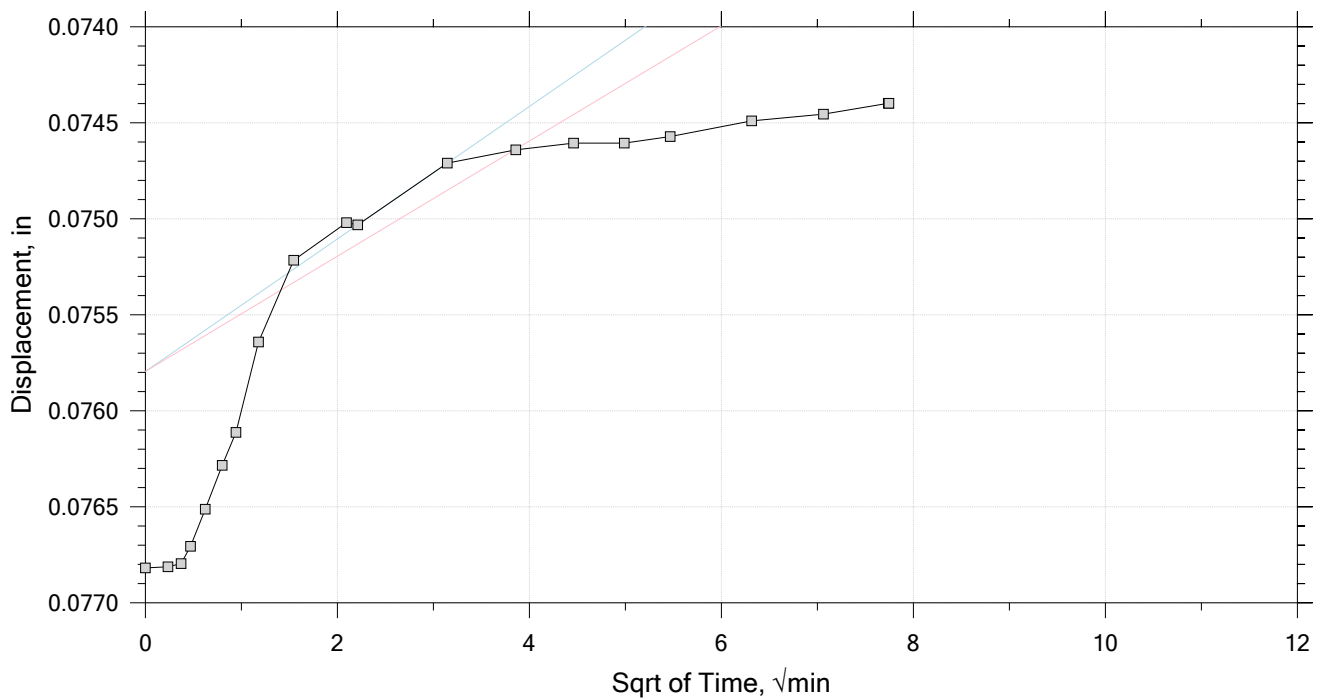
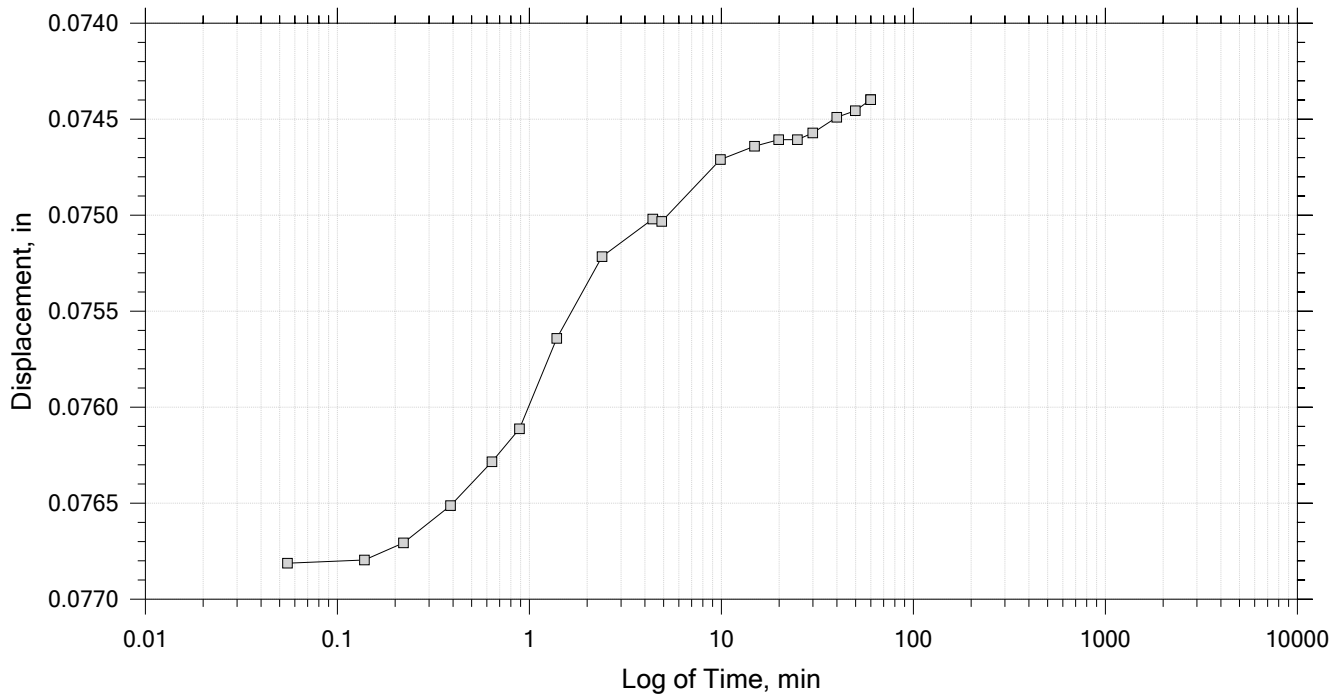



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.53e+03 psf



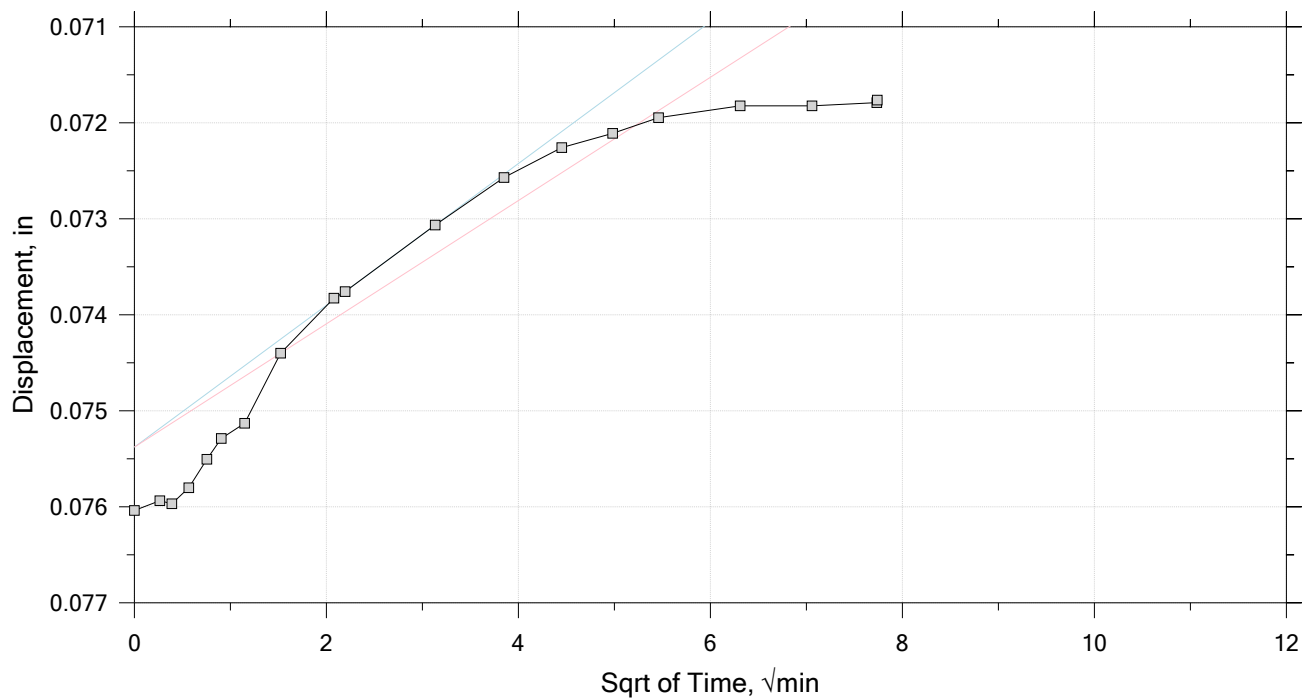
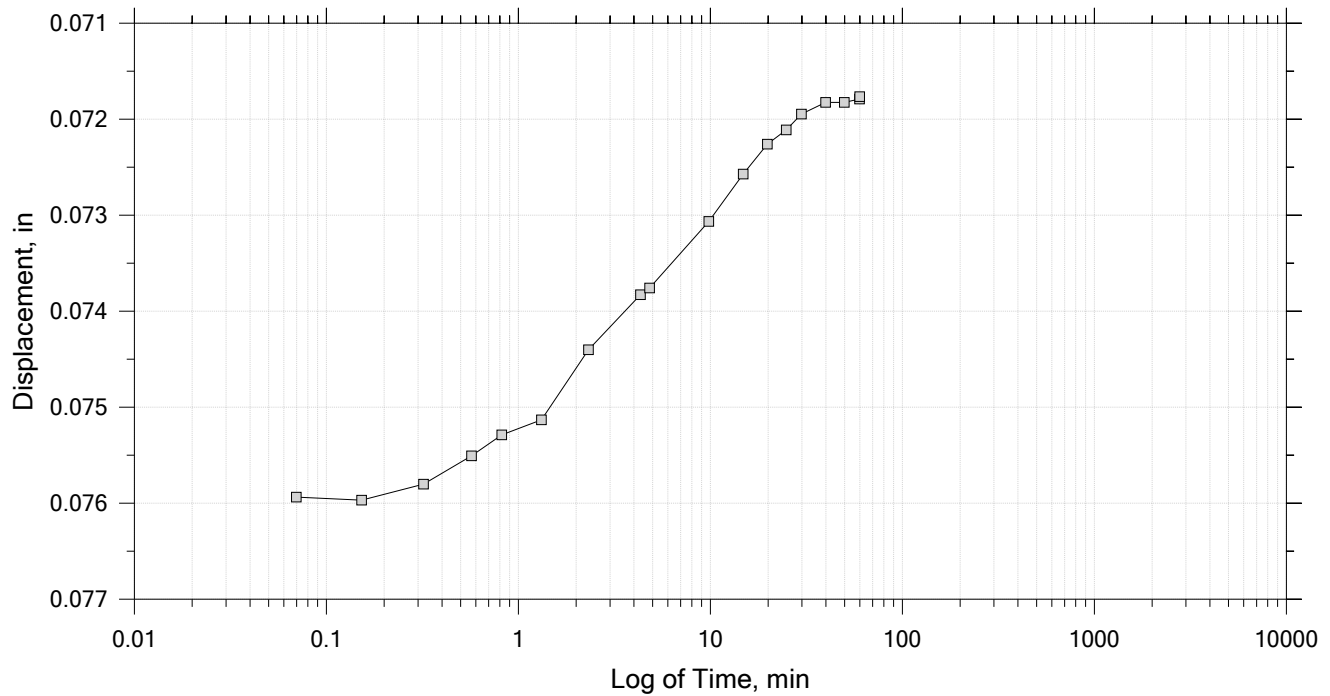
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 675 psf



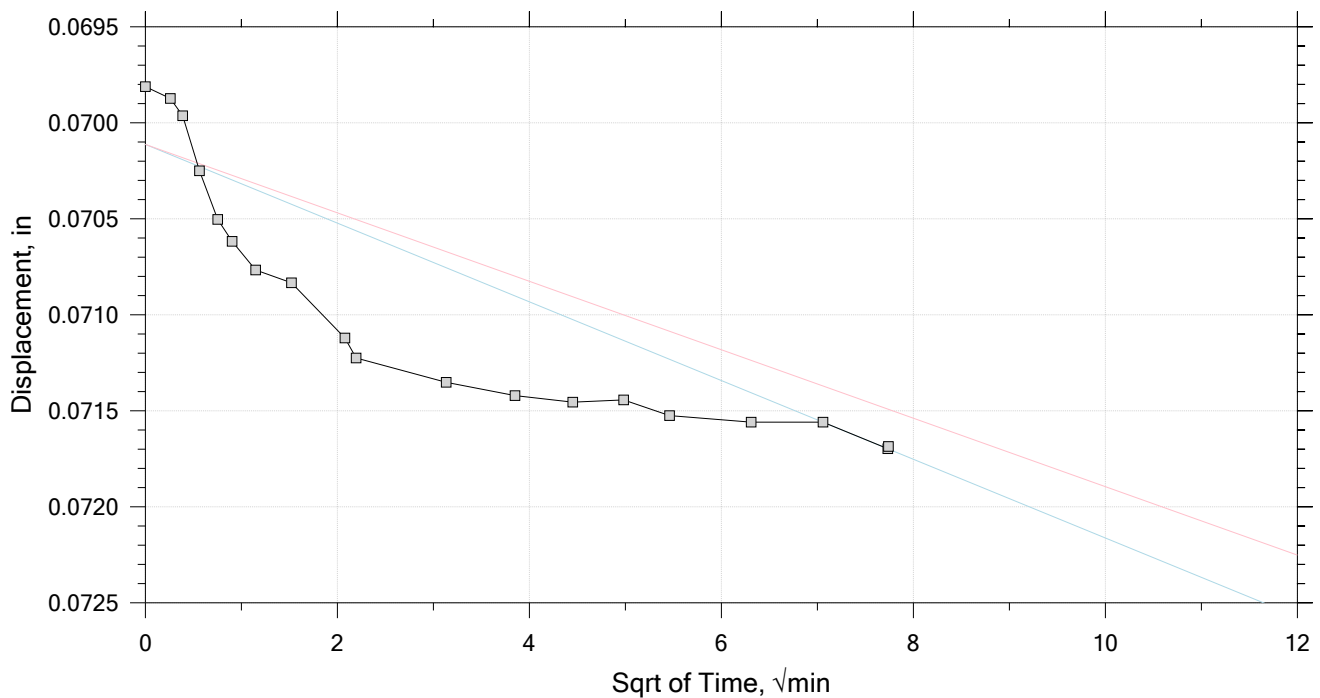
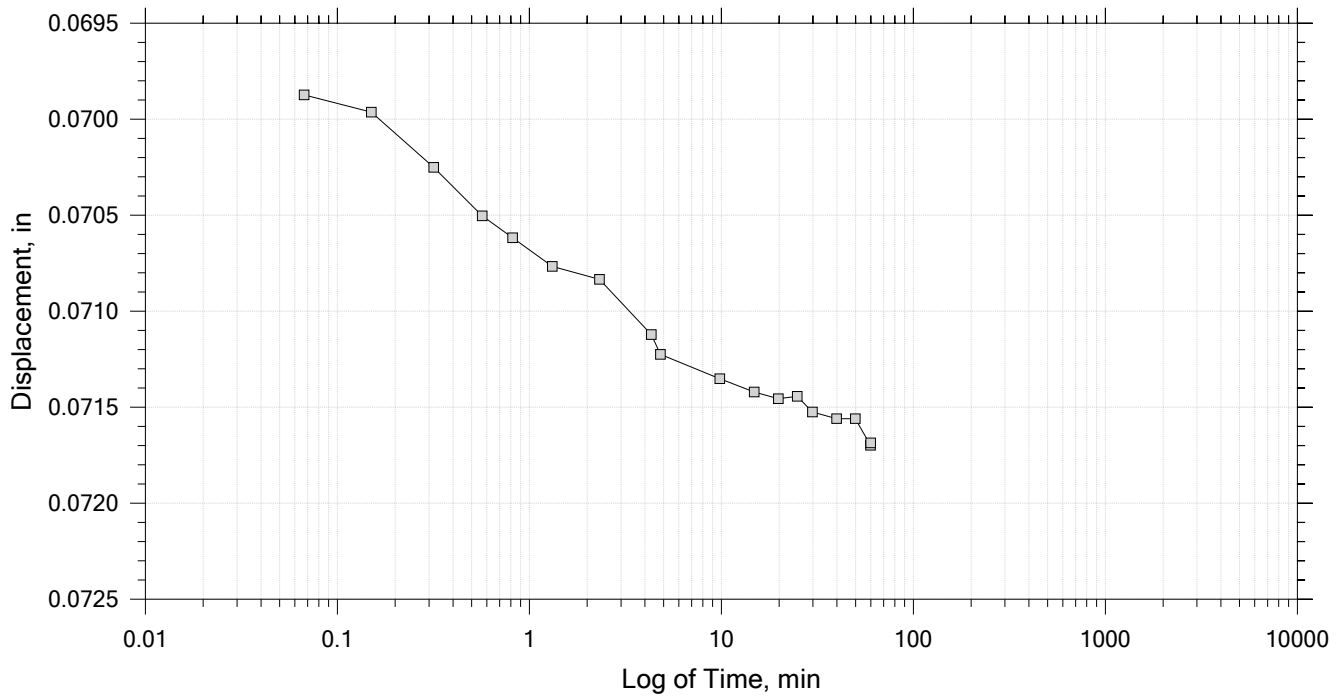
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.58e+03 psf



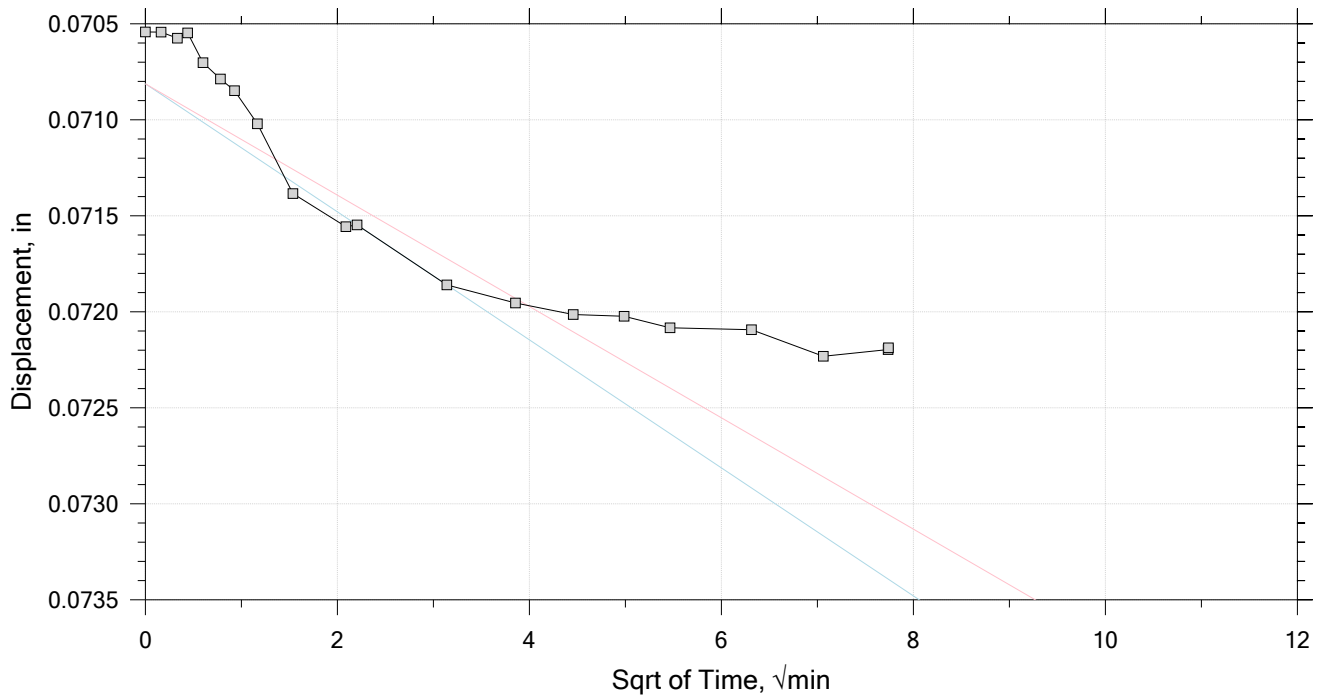
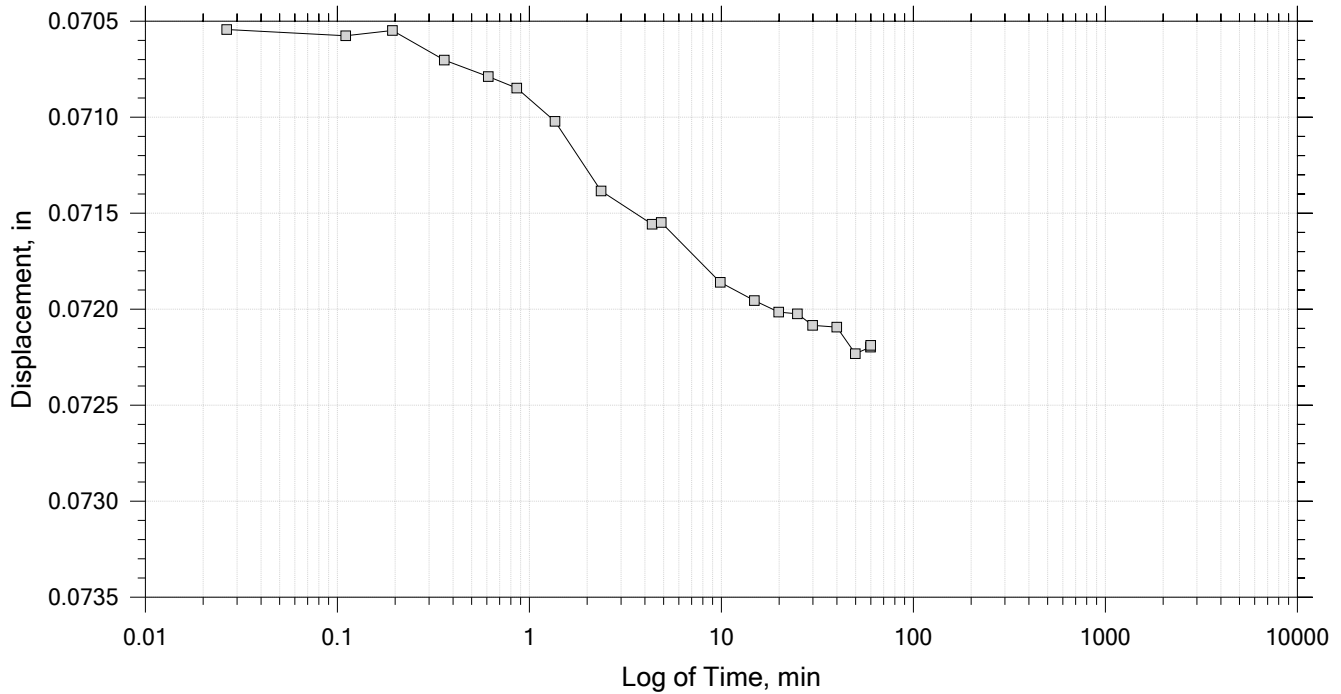
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.28e+03 psf



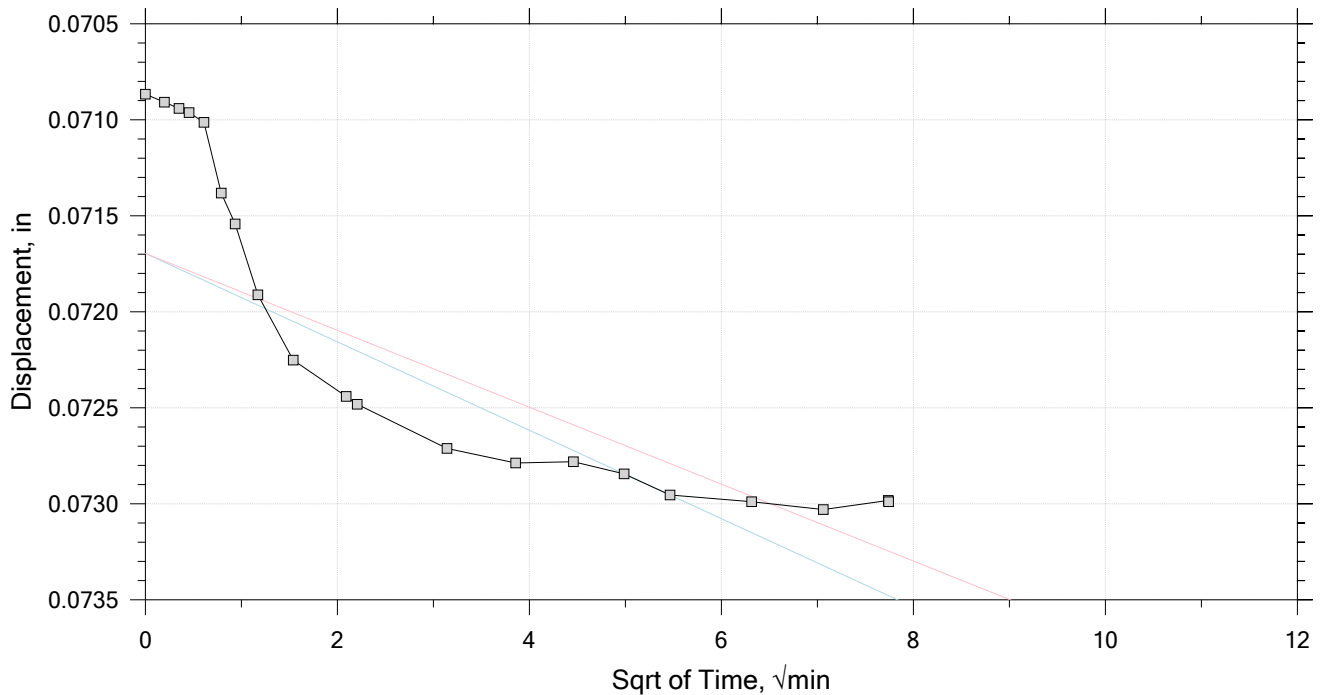
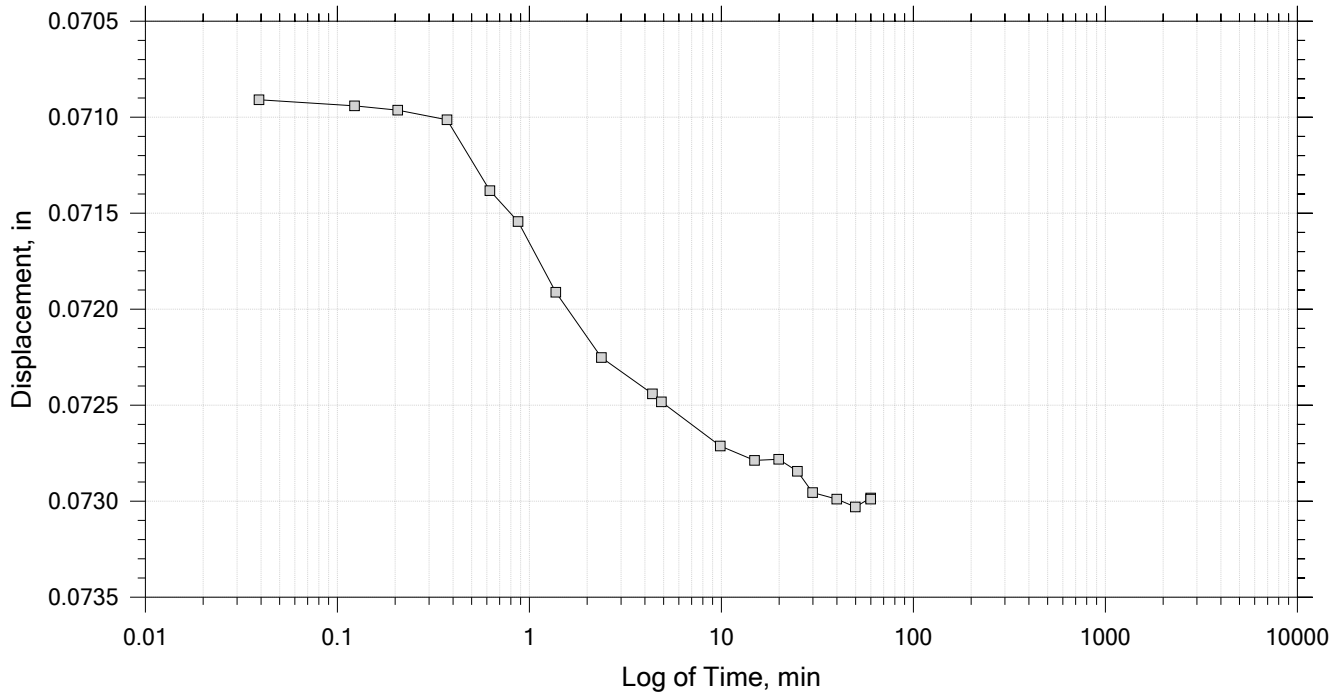
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.4e+03 psf



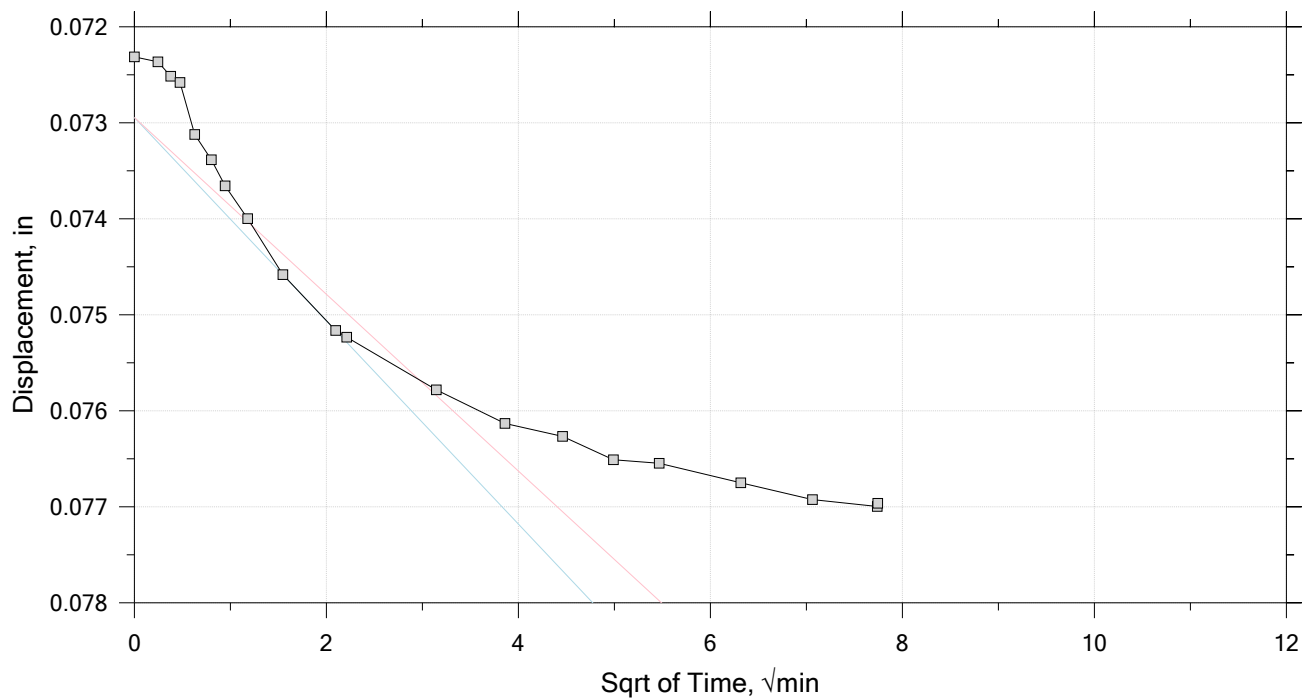
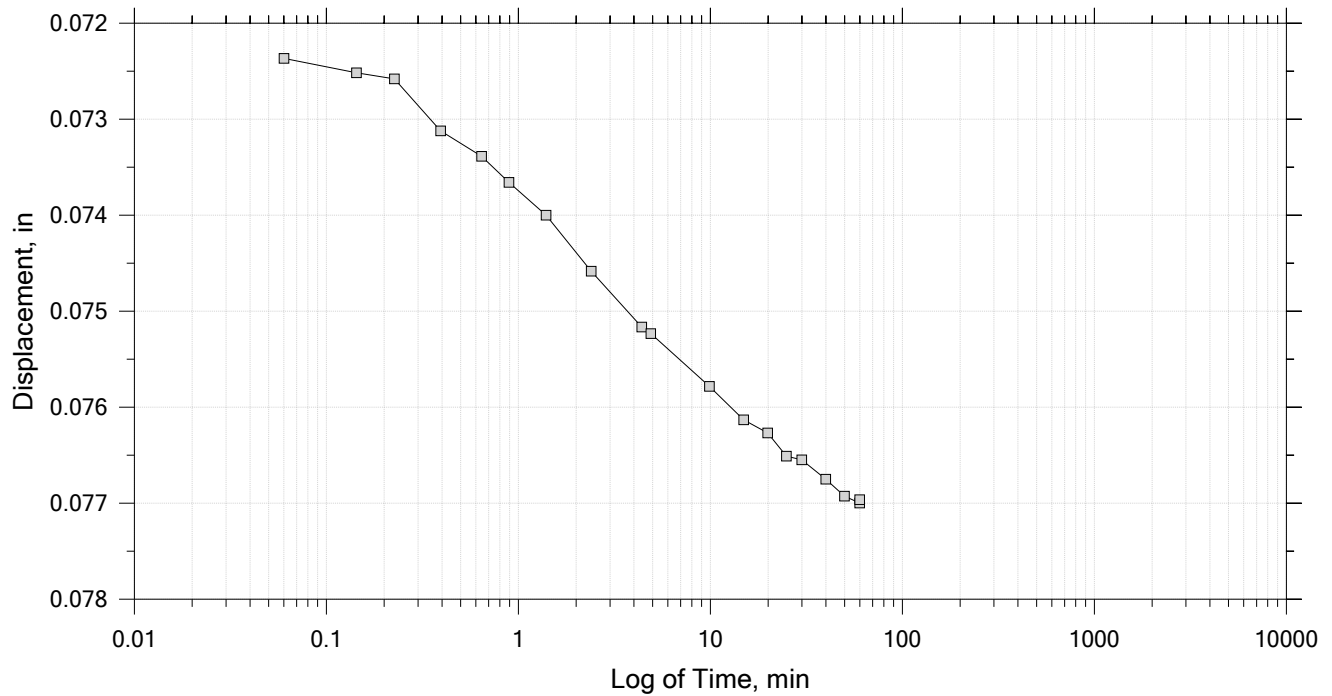
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.2e+03 psf



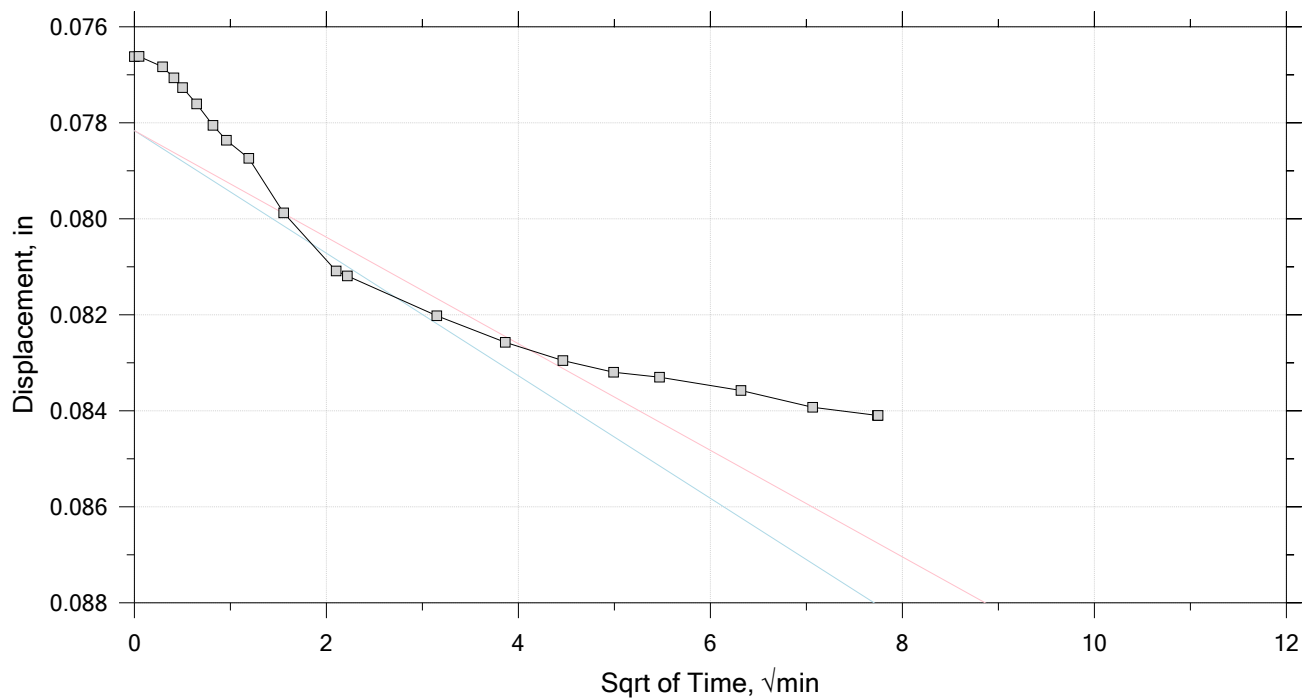
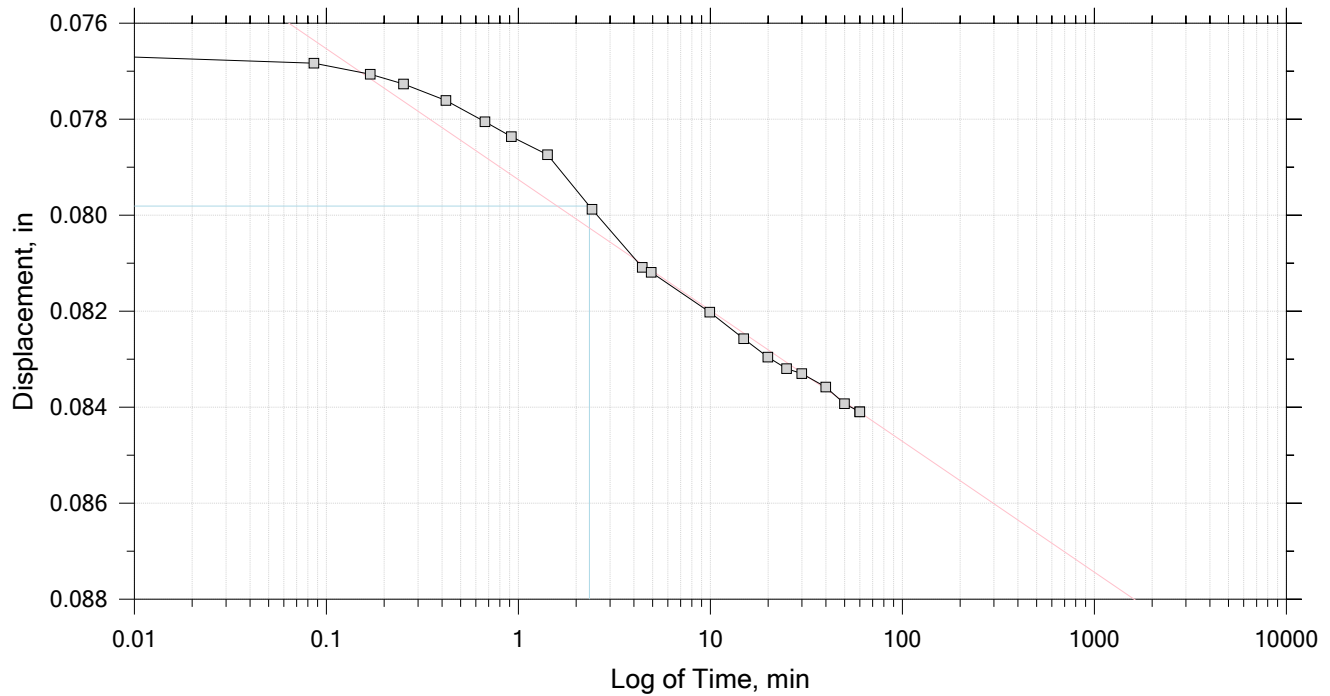
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.5e+03 psf



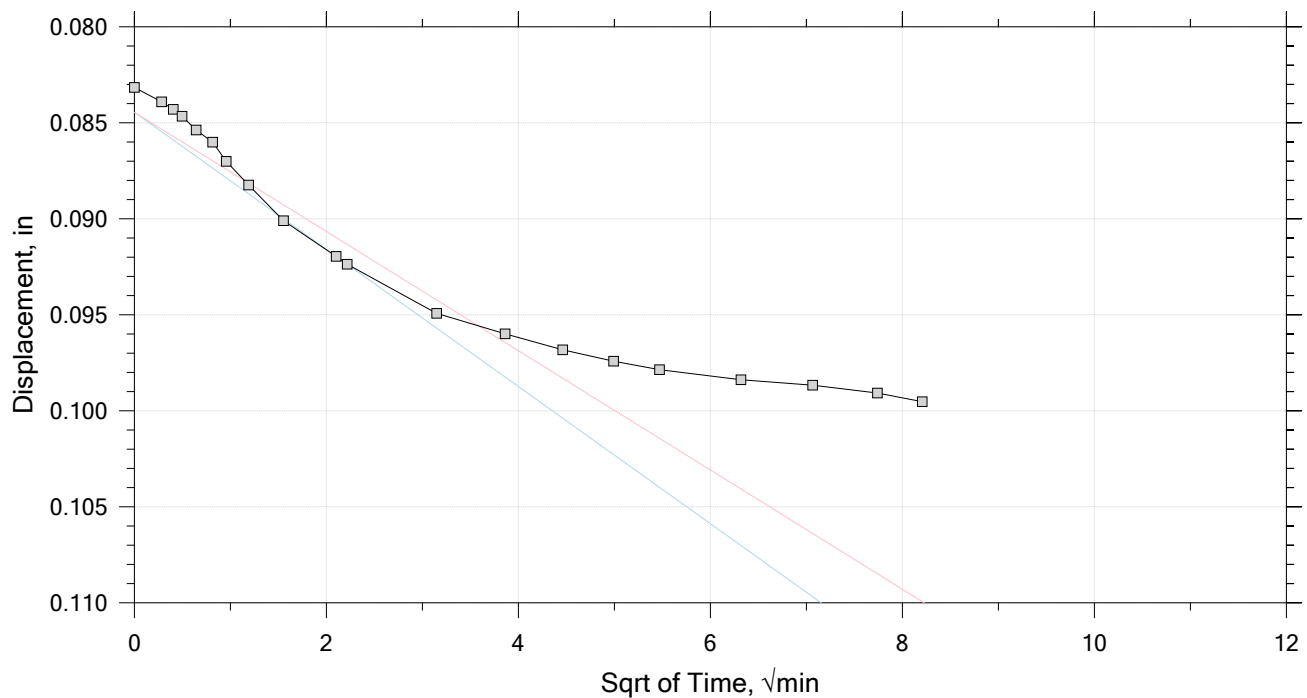
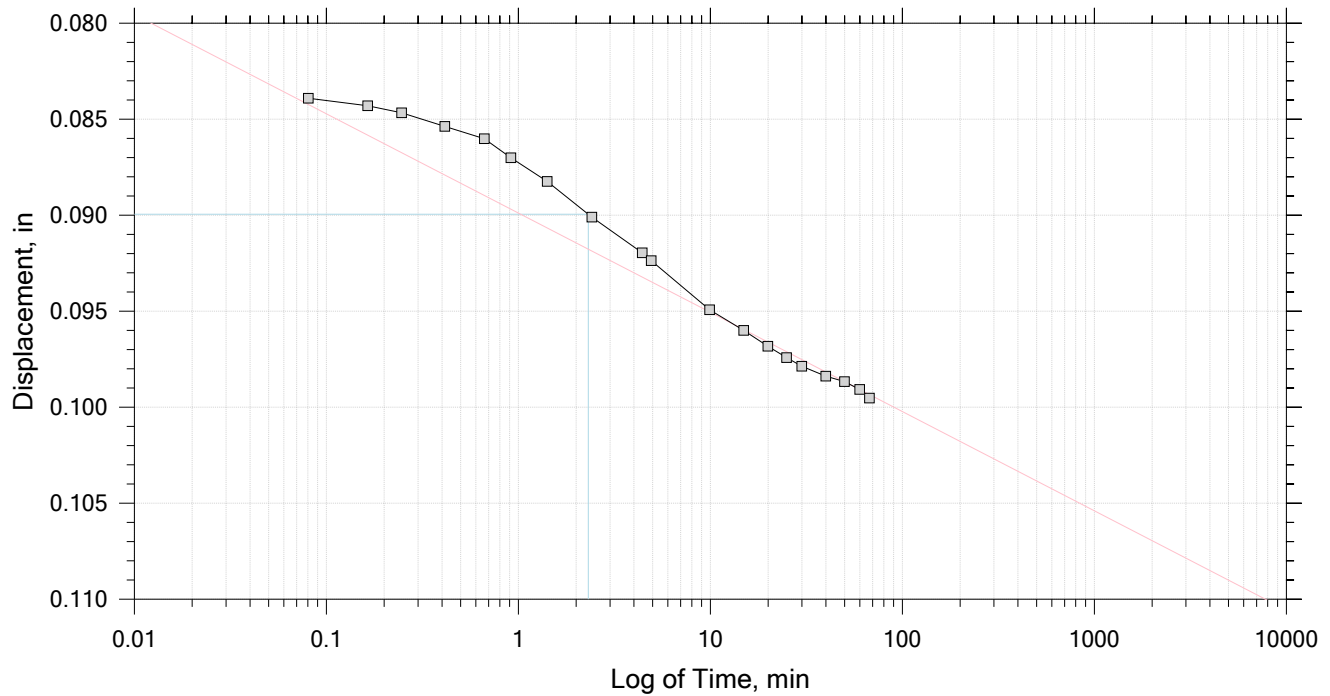
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.15e+04 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		

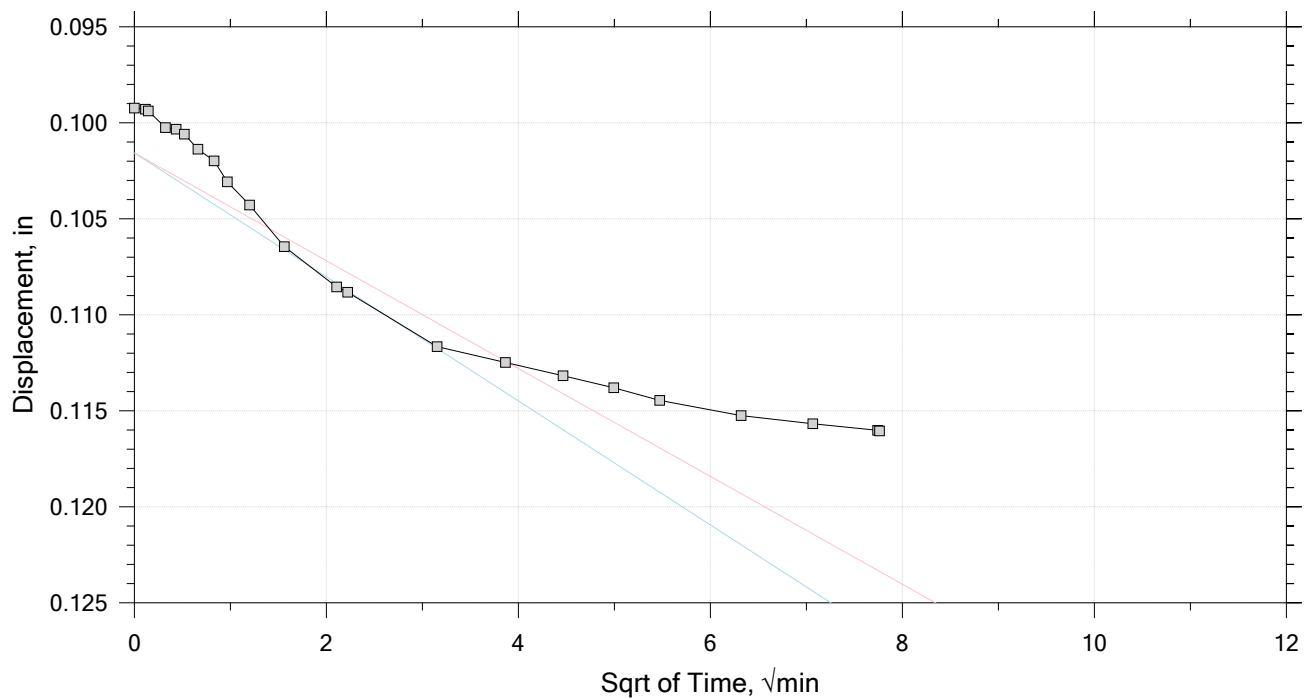
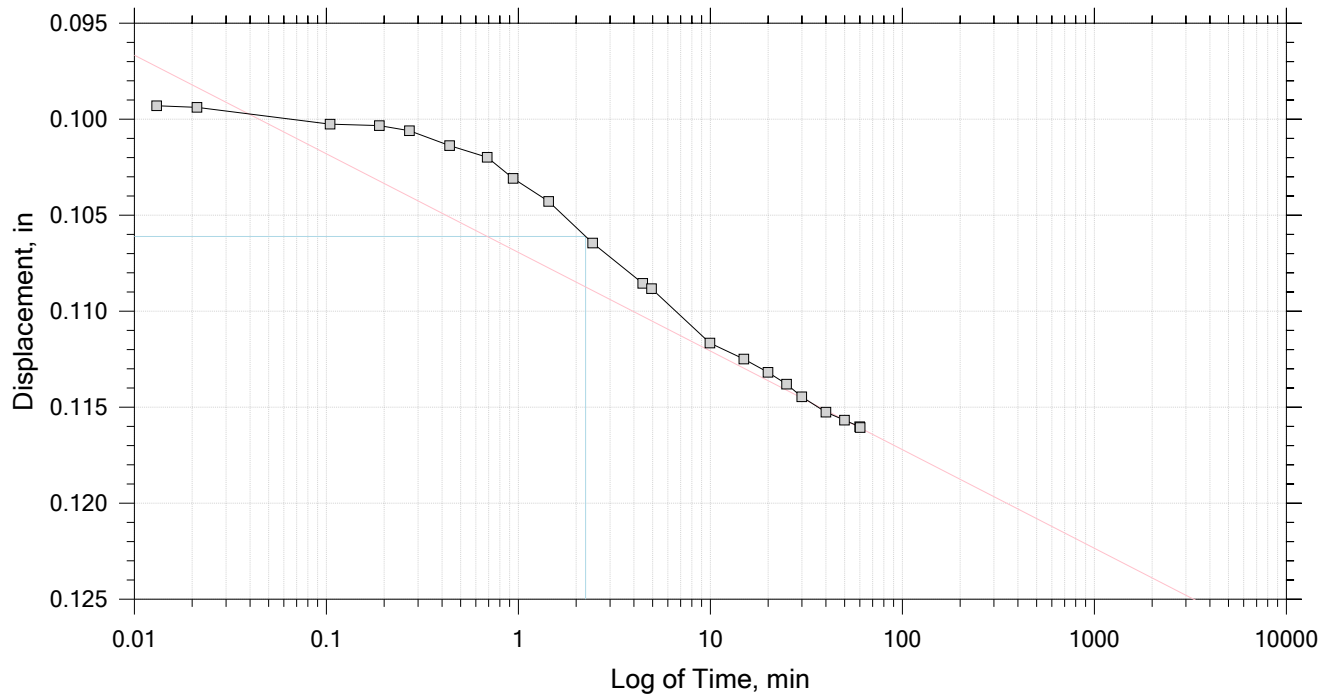



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $1.73 \times 10^4$  psf



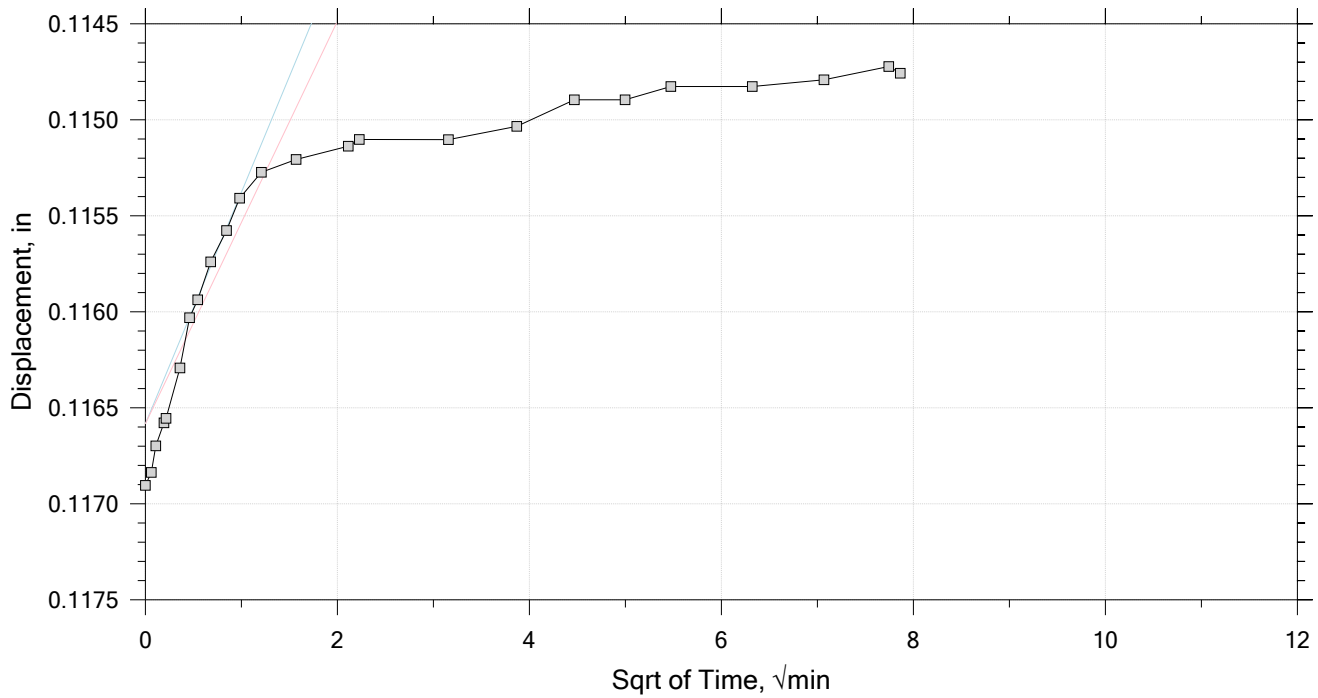
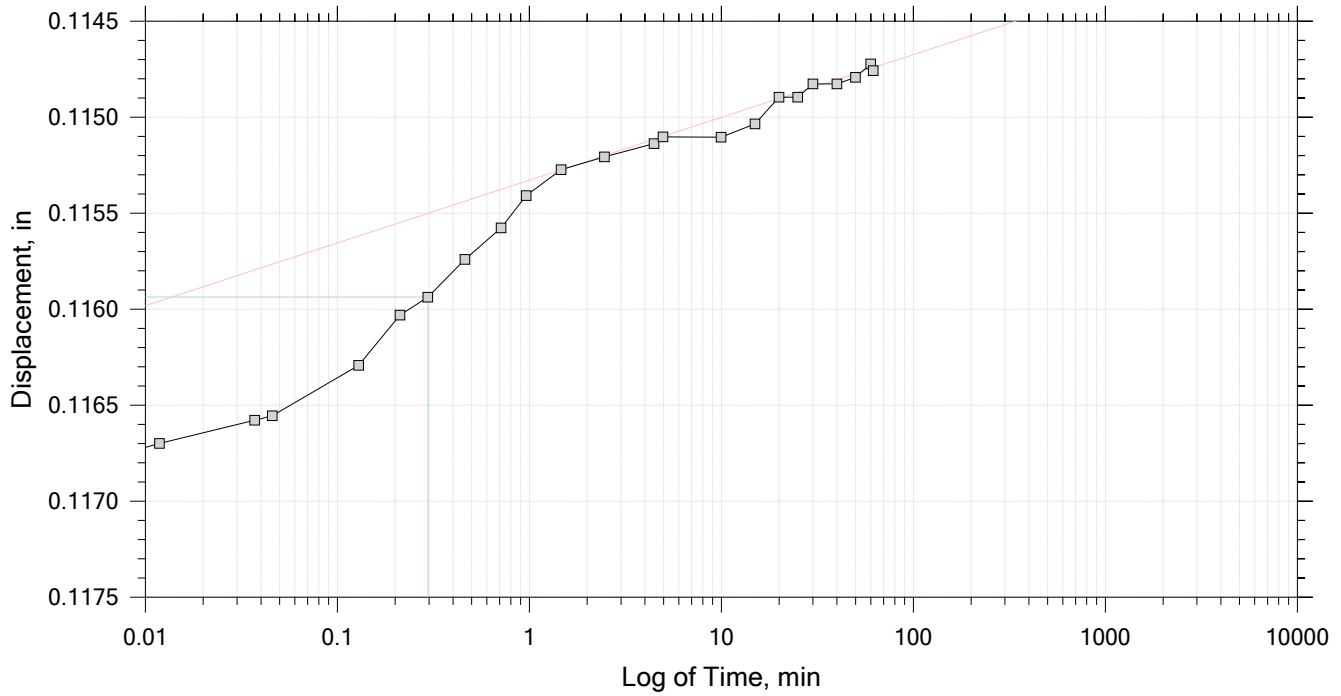
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.5e+03 psf



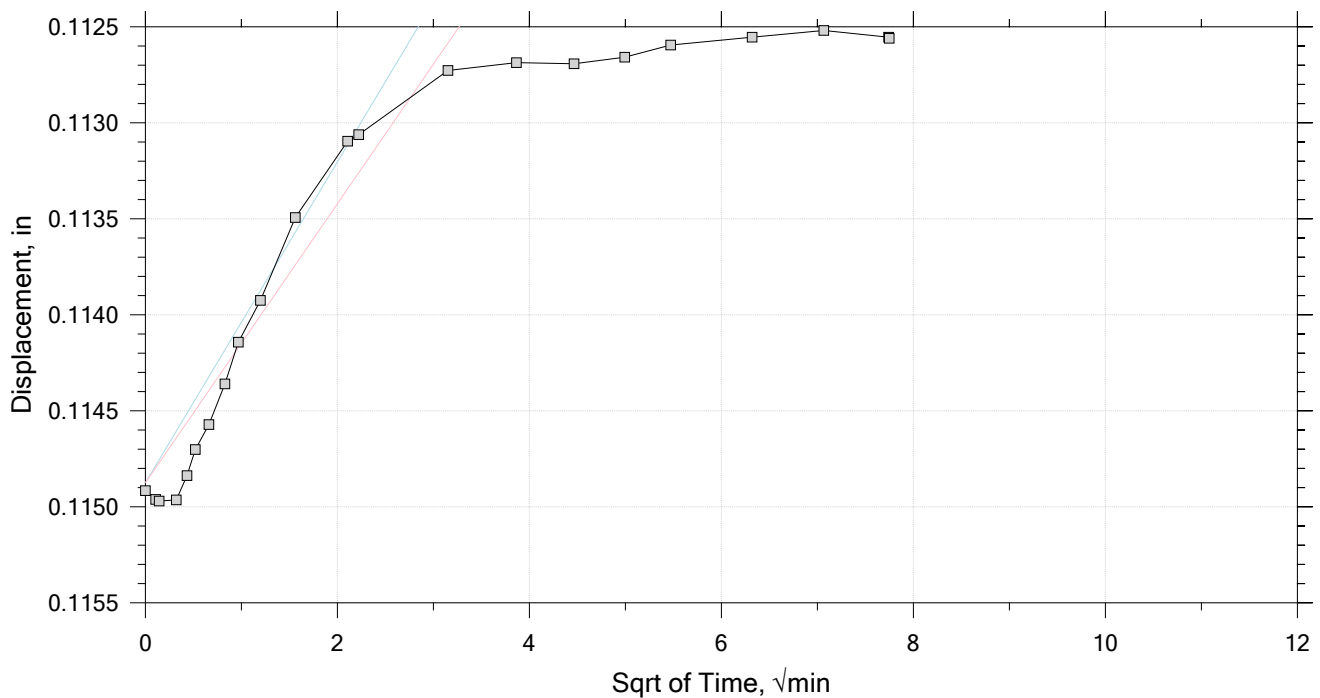
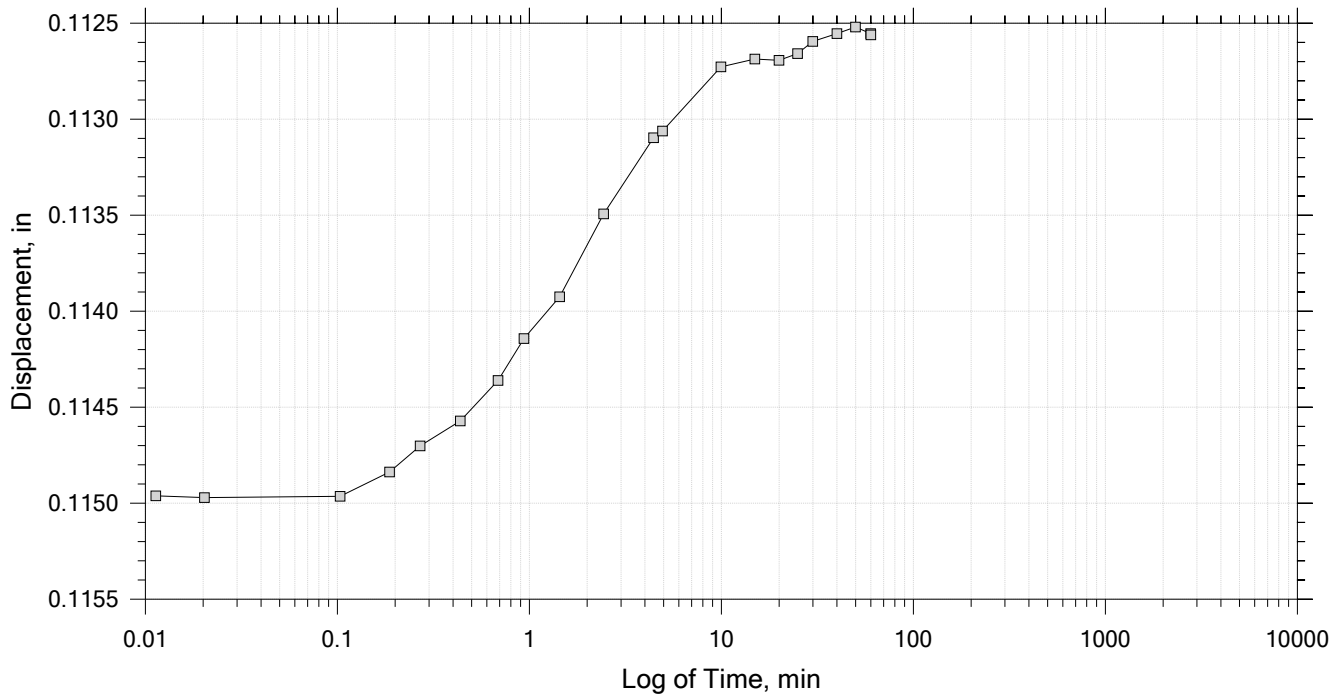
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 22 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.4e+03 psf



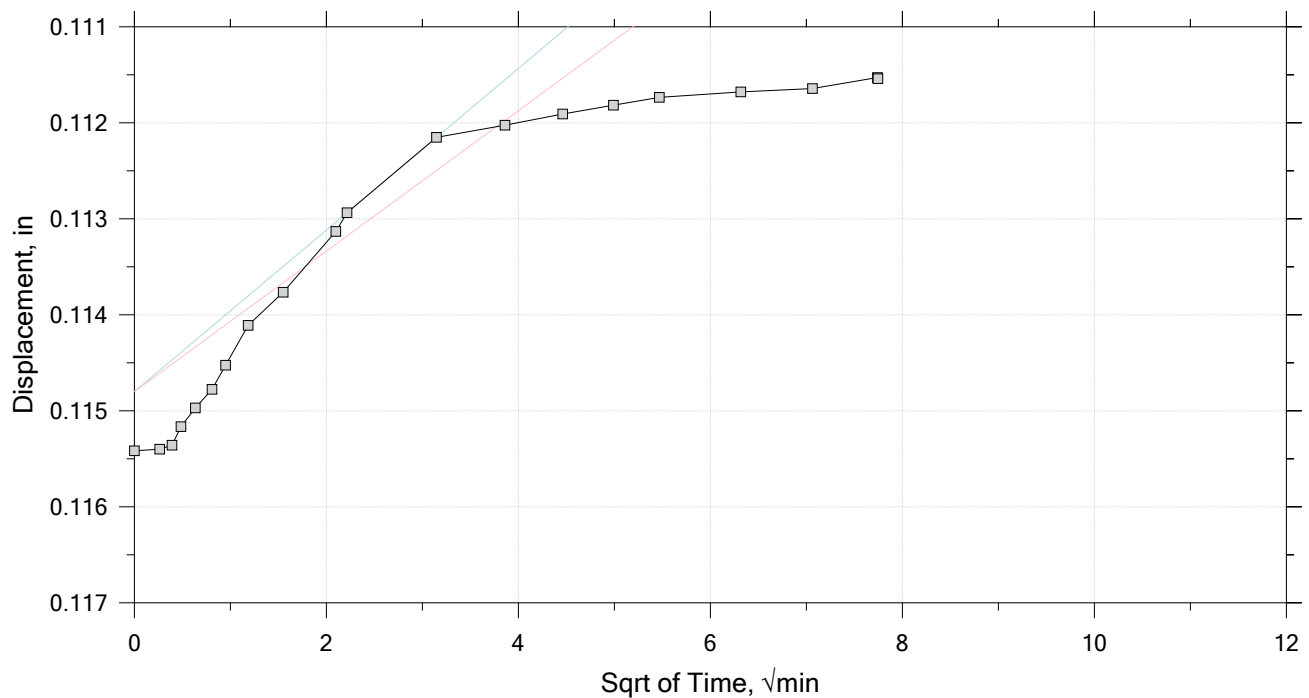
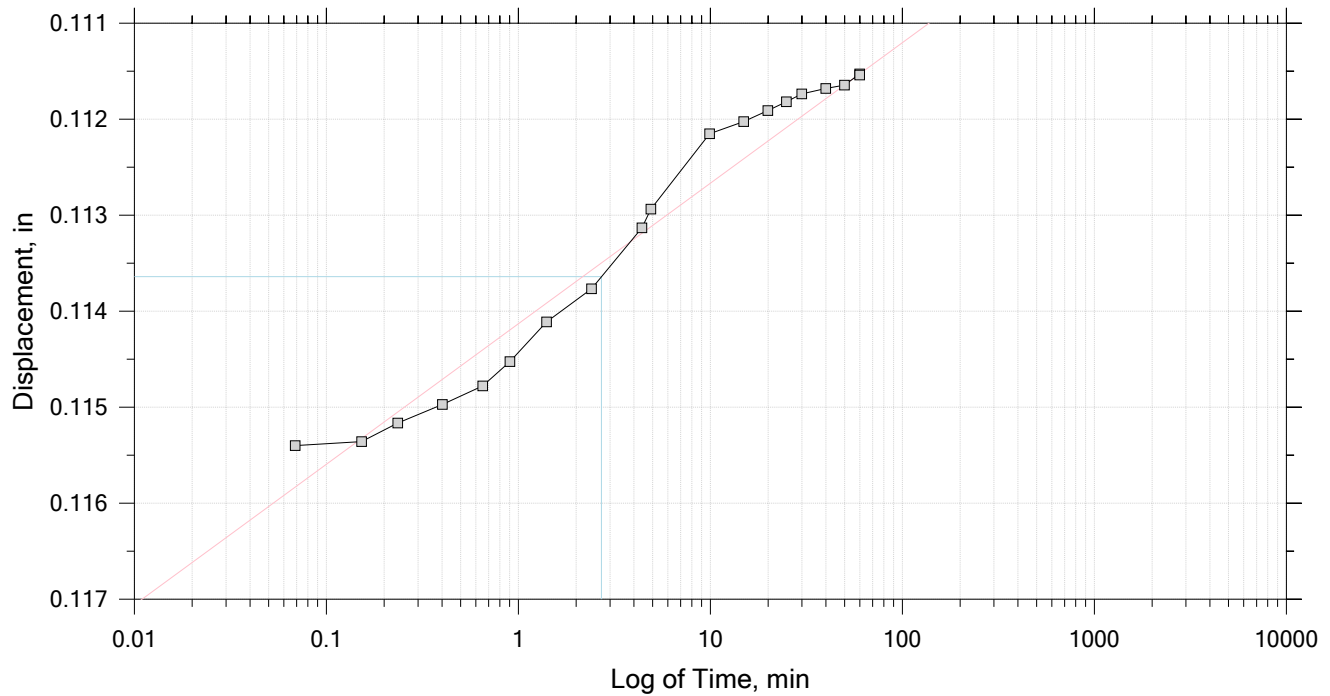
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 23 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.58e+03 psf



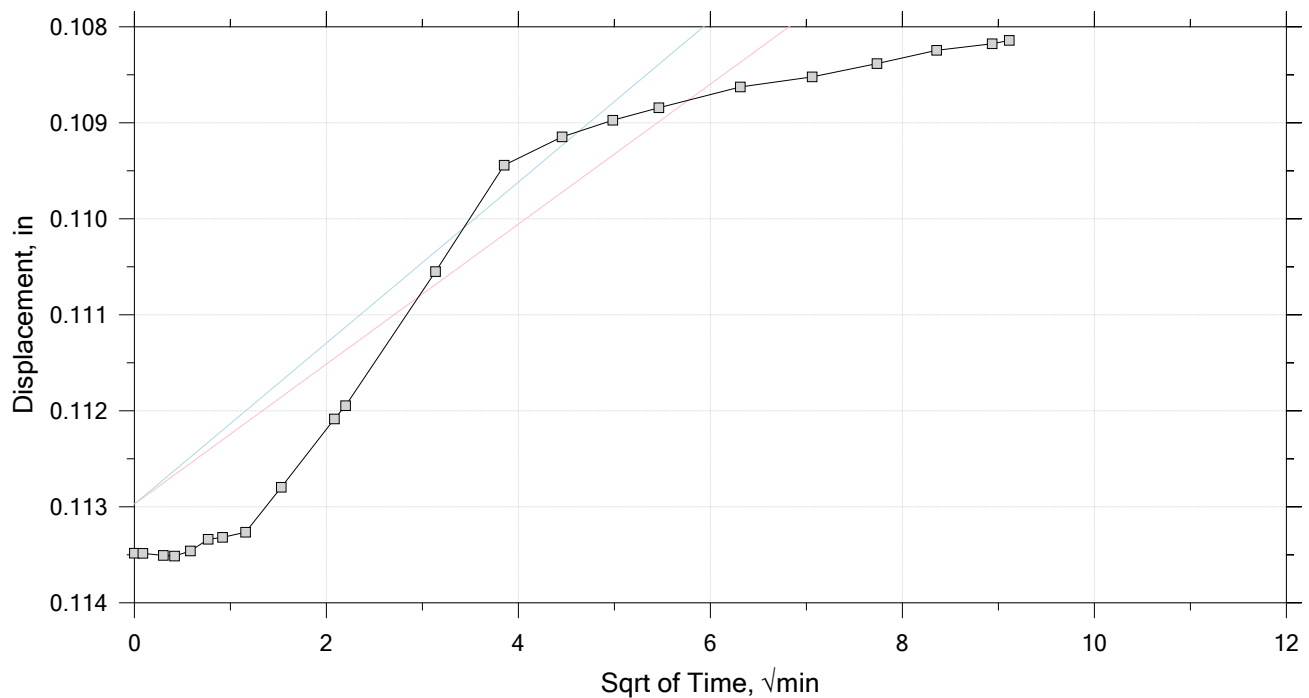
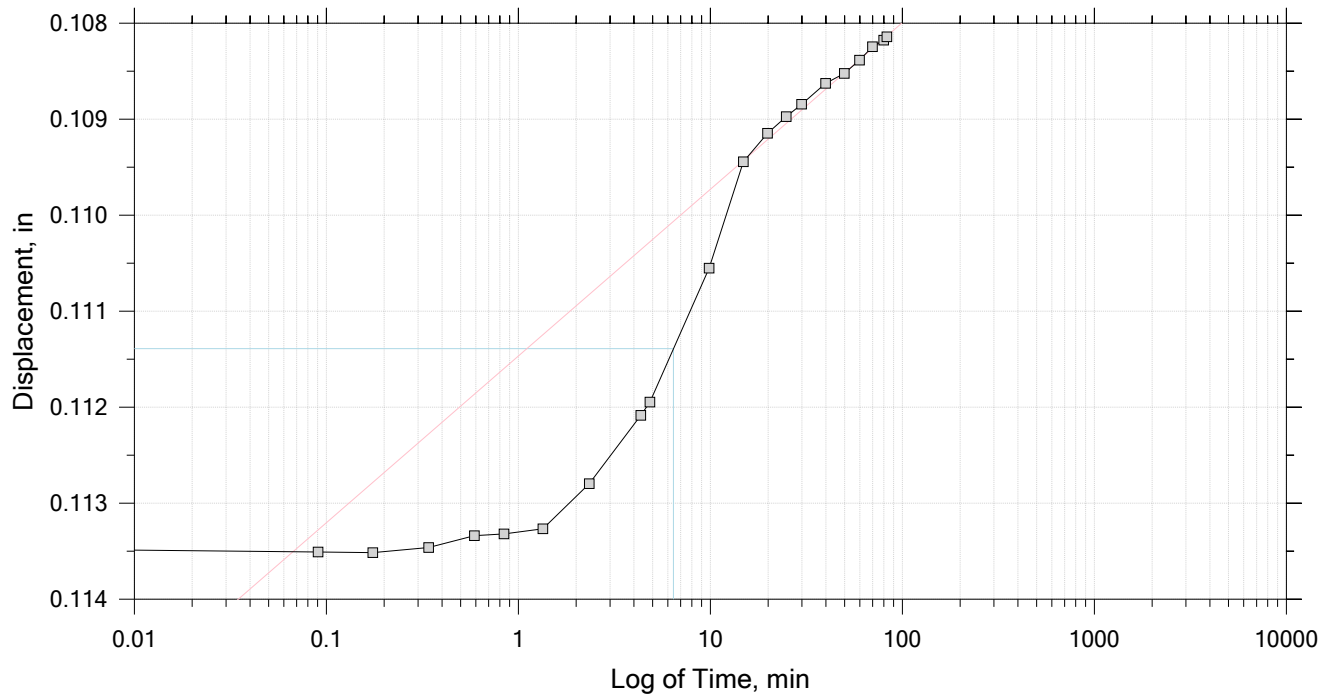
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 24 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 675 psf



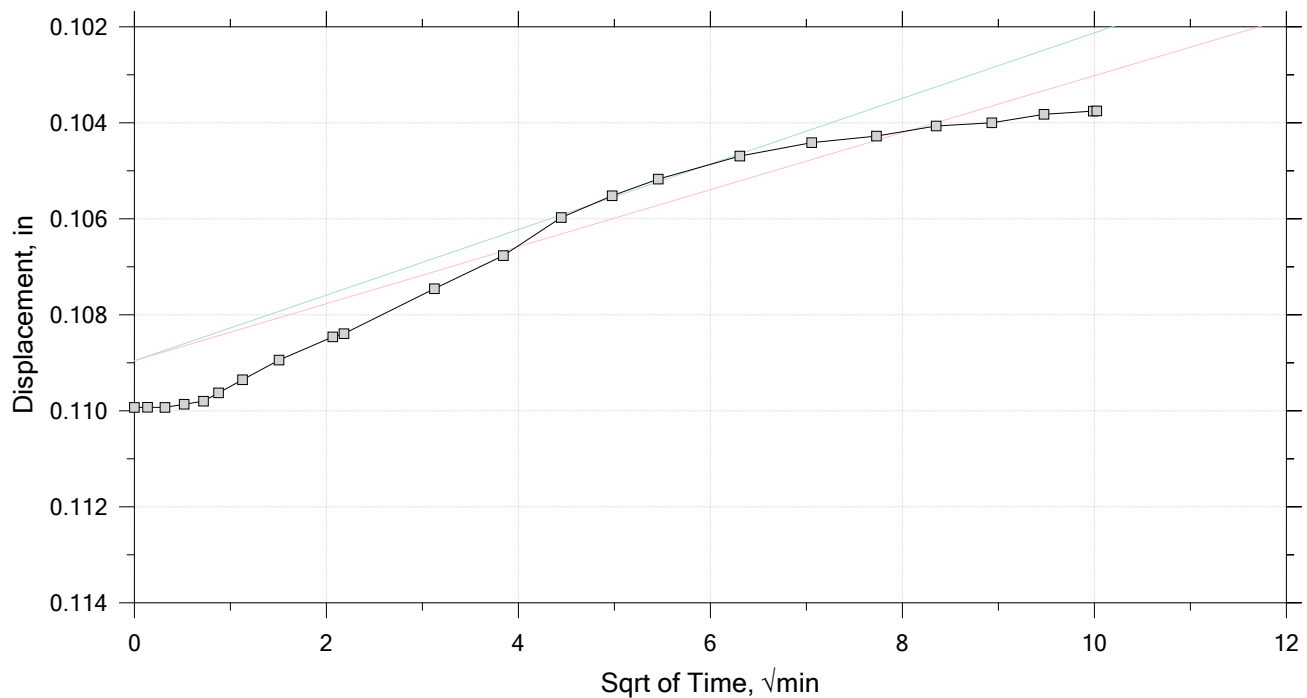
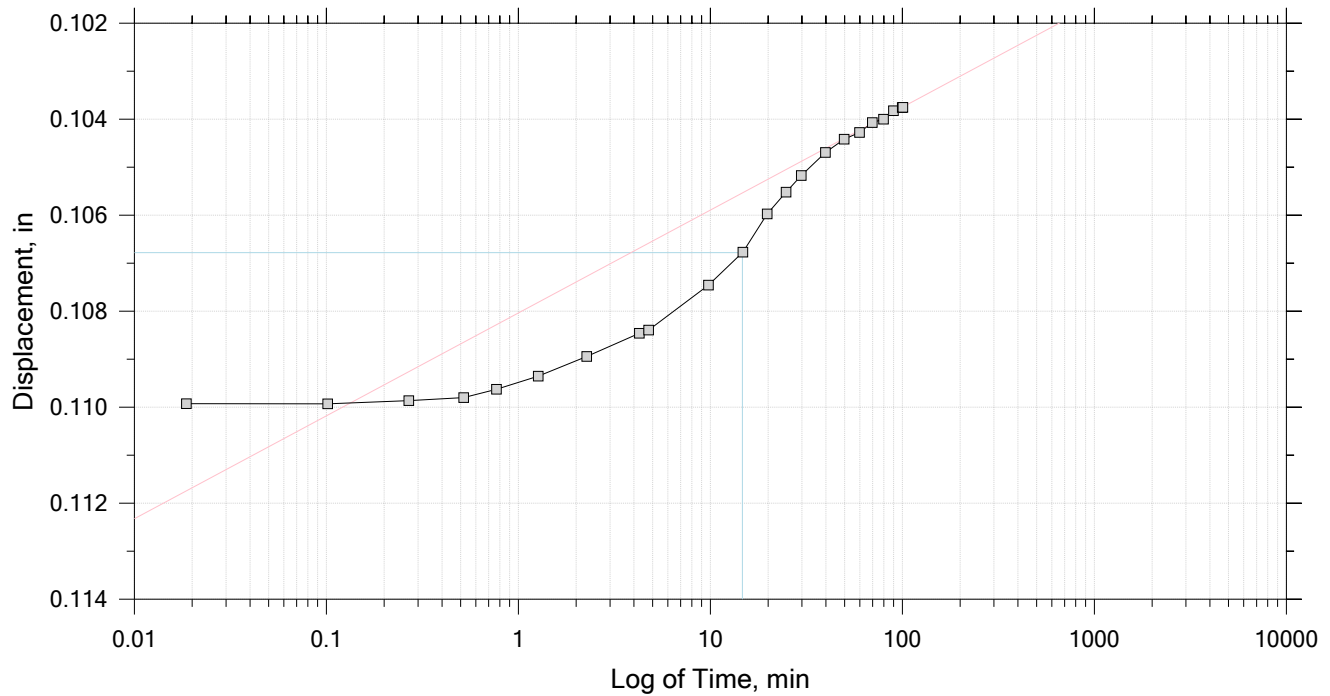
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 25 of 25

Constant Load Step

Stress: 300 psf



	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.00	Specific Gravity: 2.85 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 38
Specimen Height, in: 0.75	Initial Void Ratio: 1.29	Plastic Limit: 22
Final Height, in: 0.65	Final Void Ratio: 0.977	Plasticity Index: 16

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	216	---	"ring"	306
Mass Container, gm	36.78	62.31	62.31	60.86
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	98.06	131.99	127.08	125.5
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	80.615	110.53	110.53	108.98
Mass Dry Soil, gm	43.835	48.217	48.217	48.12
Water Content, %	39.80	44.51	34.33	34.33
Void Ratio	---	1.29	0.98	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	98.02	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	77.506	89.873	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U	Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

## Sqrt of Time Coefficients

Step	Applied Stress psf	EOP Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt. T90 min	Cv ft <sup>2</sup> /day	Mv ft <sup>2</sup> /ton	k cm/s
1	200.	0.002840	1.28	0.377	45.248	2.65e-02	3.77e+04	1.10e-08
2	300.	0.004517	1.28	0.599	44.488	2.68e-02	4.45e+04	1.31e-08
3	450.	0.005842	1.27	0.775	53.523	2.22e-02	2.34e+04	5.73e-09
4	675.	0.007517	1.27	0.997	56.592	2.09e-02	1.98e+04	4.55e-09
5	1.00e+03	0.01028	1.26	1.36	11.129	1.06e-01	2.26e+04	2.63e-08
6	1.53e+03	0.01424	1.25	1.89	45.041	2.59e-02	2.00e+04	5.70e-09
7	2.28e+03	0.01931	1.23	2.56	35.358	3.26e-02	1.79e+04	6.43e-09
8	3.40e+03	0.02896	1.20	3.84	40.588	2.78e-02	2.28e+04	6.98e-09
9	5.20e+03	0.05531	1.12	7.34	41.122	2.61e-02	3.88e+04	1.12e-08
10	7.50e+03	0.07391	1.07	9.80	20.725	4.86e-02	2.15e+04	1.15e-08
11	3.40e+03	0.07310	1.07	9.69	3.359	2.92e-01	5.27e+02	1.70e-09
12	1.53e+03	0.07454	1.07	9.89	14.760	6.65e-02	-2.05e+03	-1.50e-09
13	675.	0.07176	1.07	9.52	27.172	3.62e-02	8.68e+03	3.46e-09
14	1.58e+03	0.07169	1.07	9.51	27.760	3.55e-02	-2.31e+02	-9.04e-11
15	2.28e+03	0.07209	1.07	9.56	15.851	6.22e-02	1.53e+03	1.05e-09
16	3.40e+03	0.07299	1.07	9.68	42.413	2.32e-02	2.12e+03	5.42e-10
17	5.20e+03	0.07627	1.06	10.1	8.824	1.11e-01	4.83e+03	5.90e-09
18	7.50e+03	0.08353	1.04	11.1	16.977	5.67e-02	8.38e+03	5.24e-09
19	1.15e+04	0.09777	0.995	13.0	12.826	7.27e-02	9.44e+03	7.56e-09
20	1.73e+04	0.1148	0.944	15.2	15.241	5.84e-02	7.79e+03	5.01e-09
21	7.50e+03	0.1139	0.946	15.1	1.582	5.48e-01	2.39e+02	1.45e-09
22	3.40e+03	0.1127	0.950	14.9	7.631	1.14e-01	7.98e+02	1.00e-09
23	1.58e+03	0.1117	0.953	14.8	14.209	6.15e-02	1.40e+03	9.49e-10
24	675.	0.1082	0.964	14.4	33.277	2.64e-02	1.04e+04	3.01e-09
25	300.	0.1038	0.977	13.8	65.216	1.37e-02	3.15e+04	4.74e-09

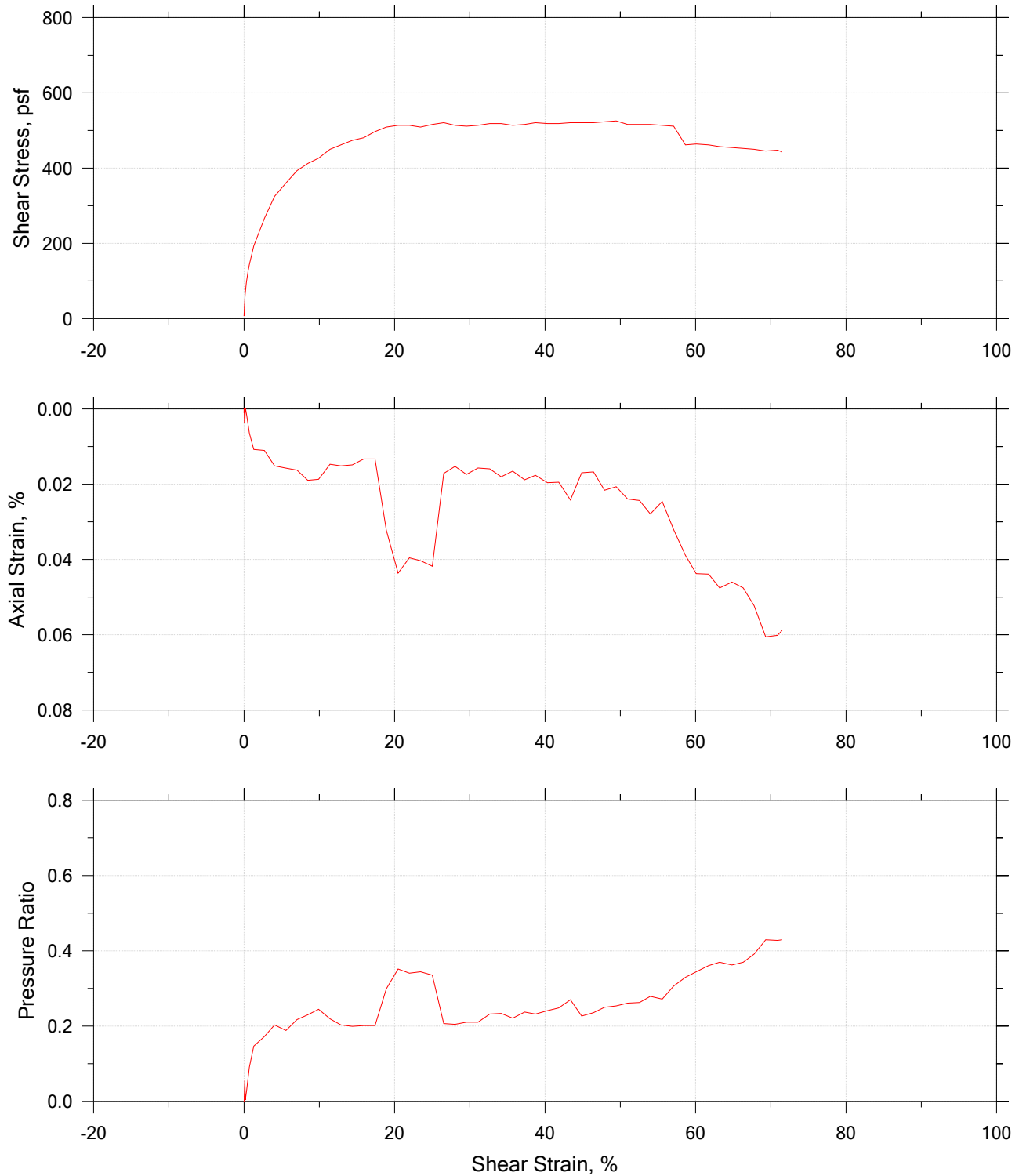
	Project Name: Kennebec River Est. Restoration		Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: EB-KERP-101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 3U		Test Date: 1/3/2020	Depth: 69.8
	Test Number: ICON 317		Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation: -64.5
	Description: Gray Silty Clay			
	Remarks: Sample tested using 2-inch diameter consolidometer, 0.75 inch thick. Limits reported from ICON 316.			
	Displacement at End of Primary			




# CK<sub>0</sub> DIRECT SIMPLE SHEAR

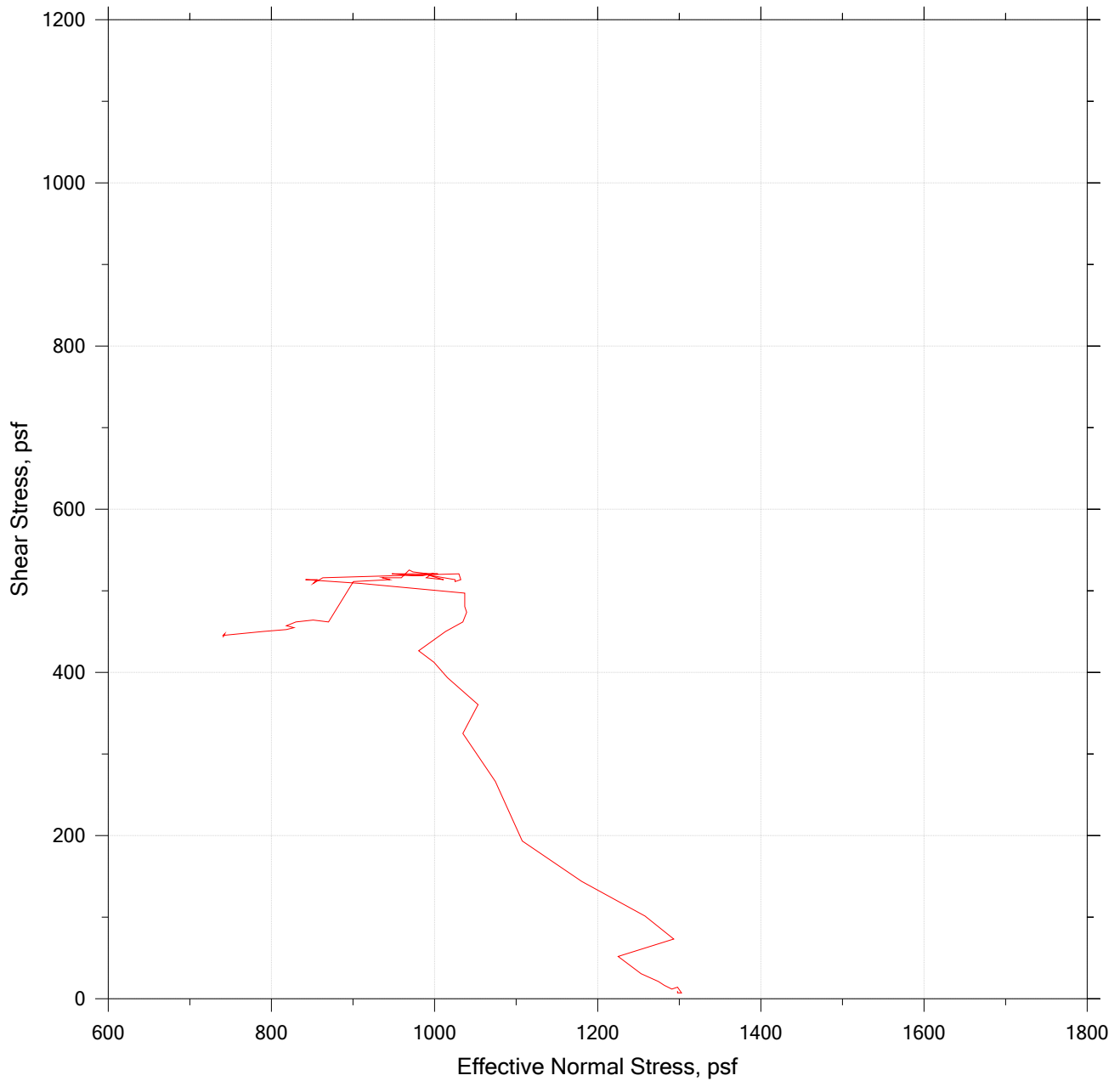
Ck<sub>o</sub> DSS 112:  
KERP 101 1U


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



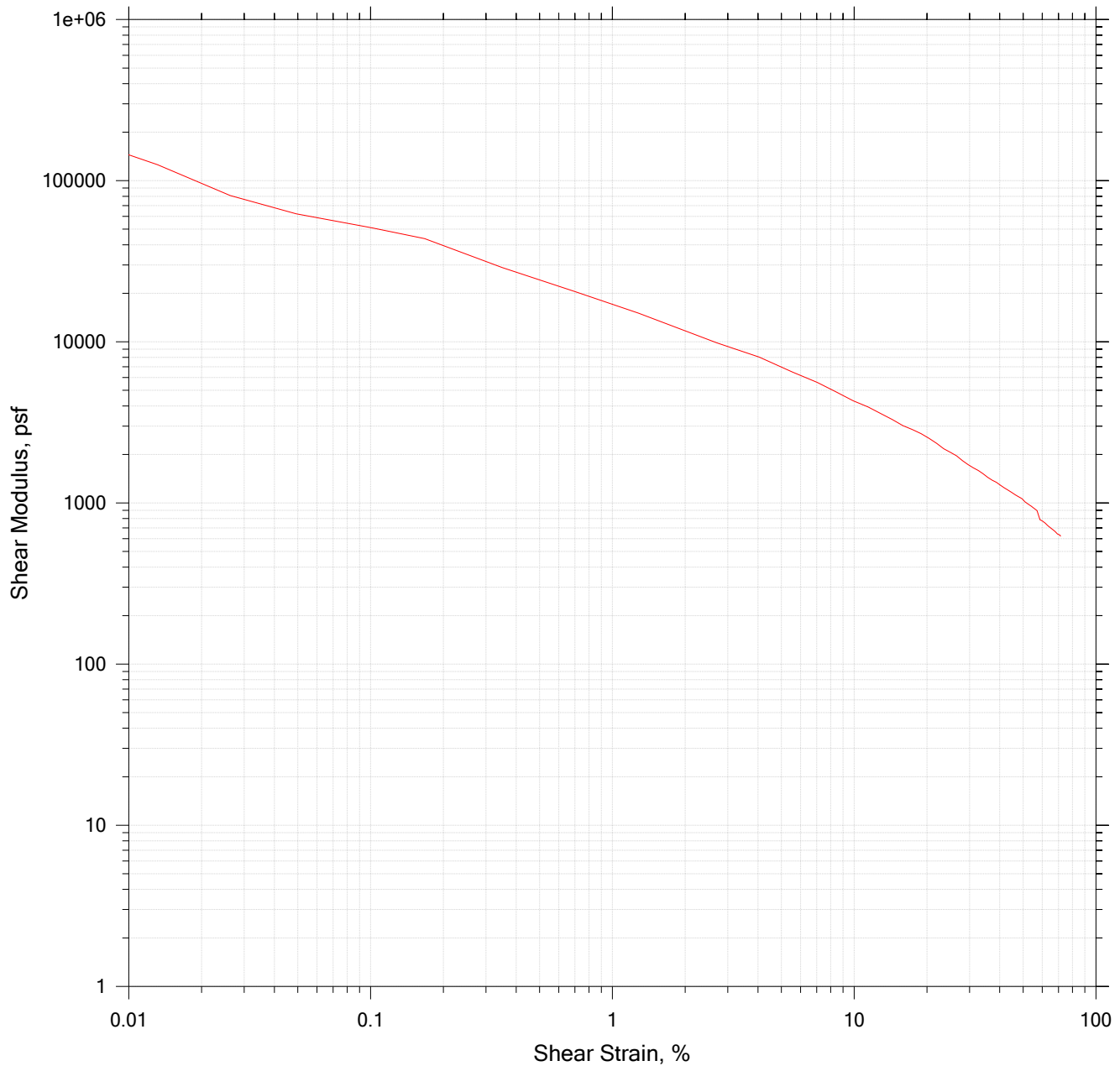
	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6
	Test Number: DSS 112	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3
	Description:		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6
	Test Number: DSS 112	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3
	Description:		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528




	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.		Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6
	Test Number: DSS 112		Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3
	Description:			
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.			

## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.30 (Estimated)	Liquid Limit: 66
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.35	Plastic Limit: 45
Final Height, in: 0.98	Final Void Ratio: 1.29	Plasticity Index: 21


	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	211	---		302
Mass Container, gm	37	0	0	60.04
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	142.1	127.4	128.08	188.12
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	102.03	78.92	78.92	138.96
Mass Dry Soil, gm	65.03	78.92	78.92	78.92
Water Content, %	61.62	61.43	62.29	62.29
Void Ratio	---	1.35	1.29	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	104.81	110.97	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	61.151	62.671	---

	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U	Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6
	Test Number: DSS 112	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3
	Description:		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	9.4262	0.00000	0.00000	1297.9	0.00000
0.00013333	0.00000	9.4262	0.00000	0.00000	1297.9	0.00000
0.016883	-0.0032816	7.0696	0.00000	-0.0017117	1297.9	0.00000
0.033750	0.0032816	7.0696	2.1543e+05	-0.0026461	1302.6	-0.0036232
0.083433	0.00000	14.139	0.00000	0.0010592	1297.9	0.00000
0.10025	0.0065632	11.783	1.7953e+05	-0.00022957	1290.9	0.0054348
0.16678	0.013126	16.496	1.2567e+05	0.00033428	1281.5	0.012681
0.25017	0.026253	21.209	80787.	0.0024689	1274.4	0.018116
0.50007	0.049224	30.635	62236.	0.0037375	1253.3	0.034420
1.0003	0.10173	51.844	50963.	0.0037174	1225.0	0.056159
2.0003	0.16736	73.053	43650.	-0.00037053	1293.2	0.0036232
4.0003	0.35113	101.33	28859.	0.0017439	1258.0	0.030797
8.0007	0.70226	143.75	20469.	0.0063957	1180.4	0.090580
15.000	1.2831	193.24	15060.	0.010766	1107.5	0.14674
30.000	2.7040	266.29	9847.8	0.011027	1074.6	0.17210
45.000	4.0462	325.20	8037.2	0.015135	1034.6	0.20290
60.000	5.5656	360.55	6478.2	0.015719	1053.4	0.18841
75.000	7.0259	393.54	5601.3	0.016263	1015.8	0.21739
90.000	8.4633	412.40	4872.8	0.018962	999.31	0.23007
105.00	9.8973	426.54	4309.6	0.018688	980.50	0.24457
120.00	11.413	450.10	3943.6	0.014692	1013.4	0.21920
135.00	12.874	461.88	3587.8	0.015135	1034.6	0.20290
150.00	14.377	473.67	3294.7	0.014853	1039.3	0.19928
165.00	15.903	480.74	3023.0	0.013283	1036.9	0.20109
180.00	17.393	497.23	2858.9	0.013283	1036.9	0.20109
195.00	18.905	509.01	2692.4	0.032213	909.96	0.29891
210.00	20.461	513.73	2510.8	0.043632	841.77	0.35145
225.00	21.970	513.73	2338.3	0.039558	855.88	0.34058
240.00	23.450	509.01	2170.6	0.040346	851.18	0.34420
255.00	25.012	516.08	2063.3	0.041800	862.94	0.33514
270.00	26.529	520.80	1963.2	0.017129	1029.9	0.20652
285.00	28.041	513.73	1832.0	0.015276	1032.2	0.20471
300.00	29.557	511.37	1730.1	0.017411	1025.2	0.21014
315.00	31.090	513.73	1652.4	0.015699	1025.2	0.21014
330.00	32.655	518.44	1587.6	0.015932	996.96	0.23188
345.00	34.175	518.44	1517.0	0.018037	994.61	0.23370
360.00	35.701	513.73	1439.0	0.016545	1011.1	0.22101
375.00	37.279	516.08	1384.4	0.018825	989.91	0.23732
390.00	38.720	520.80	1345.0	0.017644	996.96	0.23188
405.00	40.318	518.44	1285.9	0.019612	985.21	0.24094
420.00	41.818	518.44	1239.8	0.019476	975.80	0.24819
435.00	43.360	520.80	1201.1	0.024201	947.58	0.26993
450.00	44.869	520.80	1160.7	0.016968	1004.0	0.22645
465.00	46.431	520.80	1121.6	0.016719	992.26	0.23551
480.00	47.905	523.15	1092.1	0.021581	973.45	0.25000
495.00	49.454	525.51	1062.6	0.020657	968.75	0.25362
510.00	50.960	516.08	1012.7	0.023944	959.34	0.26087
525.00	52.558	516.08	981.93	0.024338	956.99	0.26268
540.00	53.992	516.08	955.85	0.027882	935.83	0.27899
555.00	55.571	513.73	924.46	0.024595	945.23	0.27174

	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.		Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13	
	Boring Number: KERP -101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR	
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6	
	Test Number: DSS 112		Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3	
	Description:				
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.				

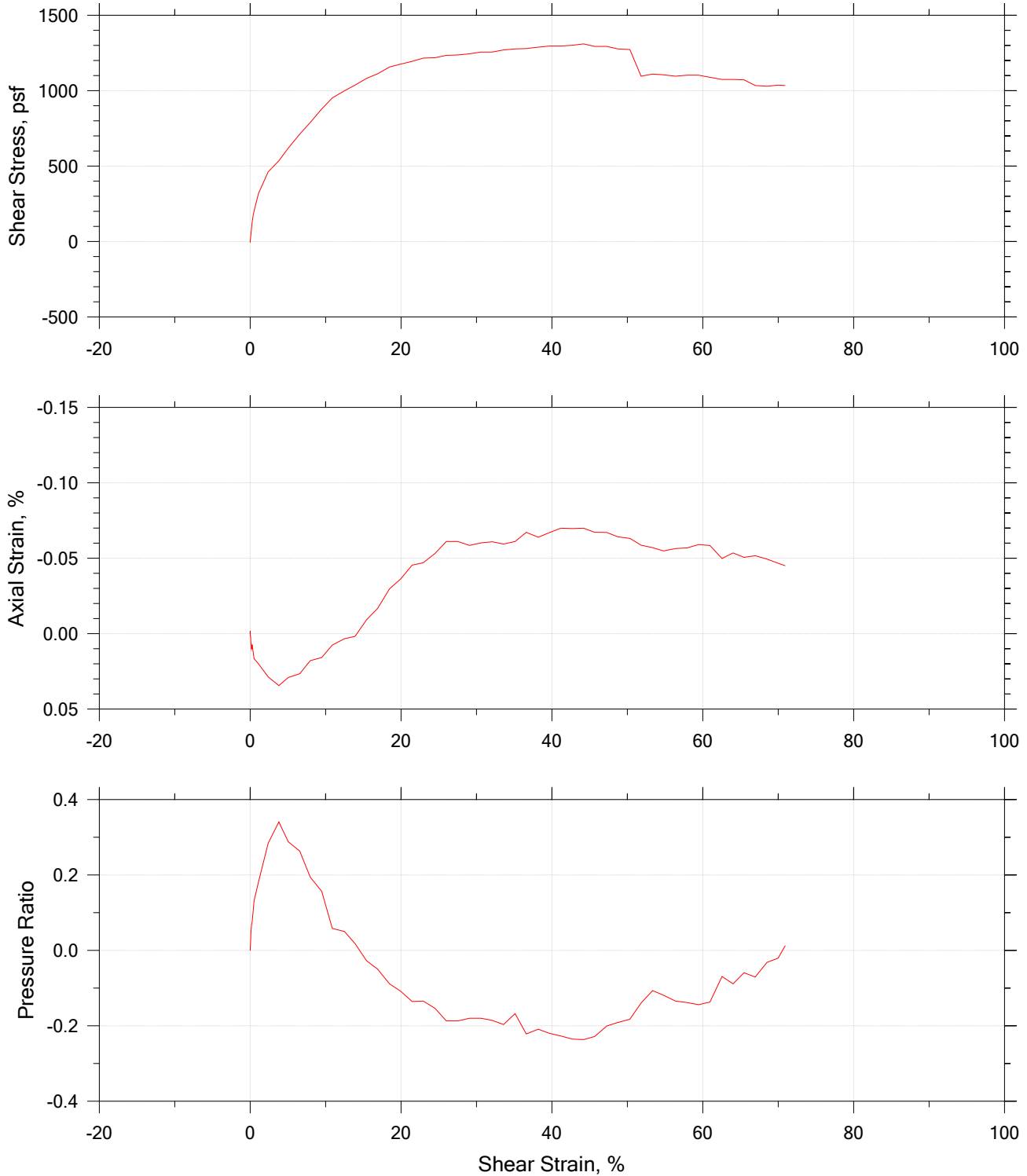
## Shear Phase


	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.		Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 1U		Test Date: 12/26/19	Depth: 20.6
	Test Number: DSS 112		Preparation: wet	Elevation: -15.3
	Description:			
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1300 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.			



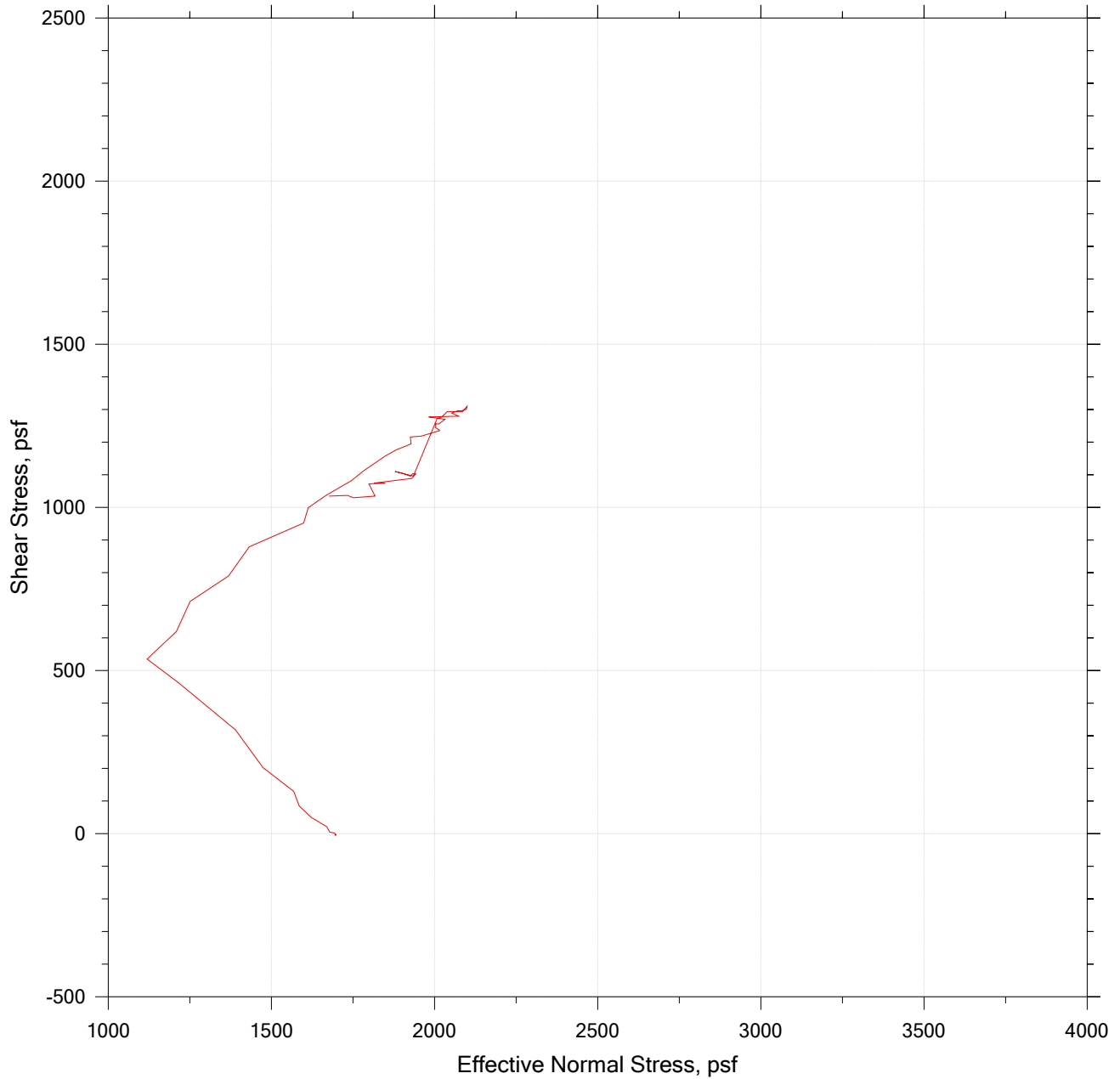
Ck<sub>o</sub> DSS 113:  
BB-KERP -101 2U


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



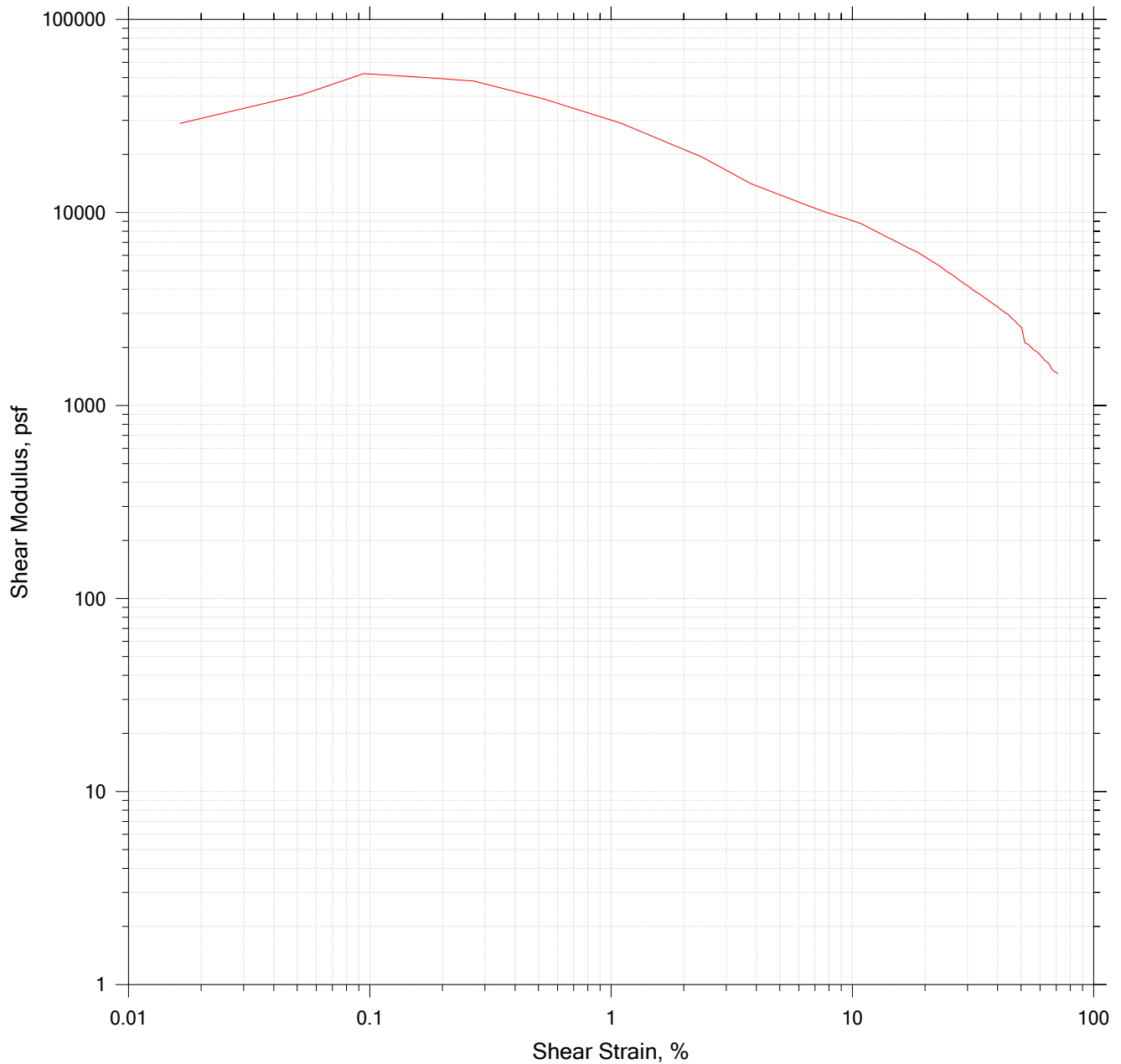
	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5
	Test Number: DSS 113	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5
	Test Number: DSS 113	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528




	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5
	Test Number: DSS 113	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.72 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 22
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 0.594	Plastic Limit: 18
Final Height, in: 0.99	Final Void Ratio: 0.569	Plasticity Index: 5

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	220	---		323
Mass Container, gm	36.7	0	0	60.69
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	127.66	166.81	166.41	227.1
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	111.7	137.65	137.65	198.34
Mass Dry Soil, gm	75	137.65	137.65	137.65
Water Content, %	21.28	21.18	20.89	20.89
Void Ratio	---	0.59	0.57	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	97.10	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	106.66	108.37	---


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.	Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U	Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5
	Test Number: DSS 113	Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528


## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	-2.3565	0.00000	0.00000	1697.7	0.00000
0.00026667	0.00000	-2.3565	0.00000	0.00000	1697.7	0.00000
0.017667	-0.0032567	-4.7131	0.00000	0.00013989	1695.3	0.0013850
0.033967	-0.0032567	-4.7131	0.00000	-0.0016987	1697.7	0.00000
0.083450	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00013989	1695.3	0.0013850
0.10102	0.0032567	0.00000	0.00000	0.00013989	1695.3	0.0013850
0.16742	0.00000	2.3565	0.00000	0.00041968	1690.6	0.0041551
0.25108	0.016284	4.7131	28944.	0.0011192	1678.8	0.011080
0.50060	0.052108	21.209	40702.	0.0016787	1669.4	0.016620
1.0005	0.094446	49.488	52398.	0.0061754	1622.4	0.044321
2.0005	0.16935	84.836	50095.	0.010112	1584.8	0.066482
4.0005	0.27031	129.61	47949.	0.0076942	1568.3	0.076177
8.0010	0.52108	202.66	38893.	0.016687	1474.3	0.13158
15.000	1.0943	318.13	29073.	0.020025	1389.6	0.18144
30.001	2.3839	461.88	19375.	0.028678	1215.6	0.28393
45.001	3.7908	534.94	14111.	0.034414	1119.2	0.34072
60.001	5.0447	619.77	12286.	0.029098	1208.6	0.28809
75.000	6.5656	711.68	10840.	0.026580	1250.9	0.26316
90.001	7.9725	789.44	9902.1	0.017887	1368.5	0.19391
105.00	9.4771	878.99	9274.9	0.015808	1432.0	0.15651
120.00	10.878	952.05	8752.4	0.0075743	1598.9	0.058172
135.00	12.503	999.18	7991.7	0.0033375	1613.0	0.049861
150.00	13.897	1036.9	7461.4	0.0018186	1667.1	0.018006
165.00	15.434	1081.7	7008.4	-0.0092730	1744.7	-0.027701
180.00	16.883	1112.3	6588.2	-0.016691	1782.3	-0.049861
195.00	18.469	1157.1	6264.9	-0.029674	1848.1	-0.088643
210.00	19.938	1175.9	5897.9	-0.036165	1881.1	-0.10803
225.00	21.472	1194.8	5564.4	-0.045438	1928.1	-0.13573
240.00	22.927	1216.0	5303.6	-0.046997	1925.7	-0.13435
255.00	24.504	1218.3	4972.0	-0.053164	1958.7	-0.15374
270.00	25.992	1234.8	4750.8	-0.061066	2015.1	-0.18698
285.00	27.536	1237.2	4493.0	-0.061066	2015.1	-0.18698
300.00	29.060	1244.3	4281.7	-0.058499	2003.3	-0.18006
315.00	30.600	1256.0	4104.7	-0.060198	2003.3	-0.18006
330.00	32.079	1256.0	3915.5	-0.060892	2012.7	-0.18560
345.00	33.577	1270.2	3782.9	-0.059387	2031.5	-0.19668
360.00	35.117	1277.2	3637.1	-0.061073	1982.2	-0.16759
375.00	36.599	1279.6	3496.3	-0.067204	2073.9	-0.22161
390.00	38.179	1289.0	3376.3	-0.063943	2052.7	-0.20914
405.00	39.661	1296.1	3268.0	-0.067031	2071.5	-0.22022
420.00	41.185	1296.1	3147.0	-0.069885	2083.3	-0.22715
435.00	42.719	1300.8	3045.1	-0.069660	2097.4	-0.23546
450.00	44.204	1310.2	2964.1	-0.069905	2099.7	-0.23684
465.00	45.669	1293.7	2832.9	-0.067164	2085.6	-0.22853
480.00	47.275	1293.7	2736.6	-0.067089	2038.6	-0.20083
495.00	48.763	1277.2	2619.3	-0.064174	2022.1	-0.19114
510.00	50.336	1272.5	2528.1	-0.063132	2008.0	-0.18283
525.00	51.812	1095.8	2115.0	-0.058660	1935.1	-0.13989
540.00	53.352	1109.9	2080.4	-0.057002	1878.7	-0.10665
555.00	54.798	1105.2	2016.9	-0.054863	1899.9	-0.11911

	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.		Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13	
	Boring Number: KERP -101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR	
	Sample Number: 2U		Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5	
	Test Number: DSS 113		Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2	
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt				
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.				

## Shear Phase


	Project Name: Kennebec River Estuary Rest.		Location: Woolwich, Maine	Project Number: 166-13
	Boring Number: KERP -101		Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: 2U		Test Date: 12/28/19	Depth: 50.5
	Test Number: DSS 113		Preparation: wet	Elevation: -45.2
	Description: Gray Clayey Sandy Silt			
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1700 psf then held for 2 hours before shearing. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.			

	195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398 <a href="http://thielsch.com">thielsch.com</a> <i>Let's Build a Solid Foundation</i>	Client Information: GZA GeoEnvironmental South Portland, ME PM: Blaine Cardali Assigned By: Blaine Cardali Collected By: L. Navarrete	Project Information: <b>Pleasant Cove Bridge</b> <b>Woolwich, ME</b> GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.01 Summary Page: 1 of 4 Report Date: 05.05.21
--	---	--	--

LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-D-198

Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\gamma_d$ W <sub>opt</sub> (%)	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%) (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913							D1557						
HB-WPC-201	2D	2-4	21-S-1511	6.0			30.2	61.7	8.1											Brown f-c SAND, some f-c Gravel, trace Silt
HB-WPC-201	4D	9-11	21-S-1512				54.2	39.0	6.8											Light Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt
HB-WPC-201	6D	19-21	21-S-1513	70.6	94	59														Brown fine-grained peat
HB-WPC-201	8D	29-30.4	21-S-1514	22.5	27	16														Gray CLAY & SILT
HB-WPC-202	1D (Bot. 7")	0-2	21-S-1515	3.4			40.3	51.3	8.4											Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt
HB-WPC-202	4D	14-16	21-S-1516	70.5																Water Content Only
HB-WPC-202	5D	24-26	21-S-1517	64.5	80	49														Brown fine-grained peat
HB-WPC-202	7D	34-36	21-S-1518	23.9	33	18														Gray CLAY & SILT
HB-WPC-202	9D	49-51	21-S-1519	42.4	49	23														Gray Silty CLAY
HB-WPC-202	11D	69-71	21-S-1520	38.7																Water Content Only
HB-WPC-202	12D	79-81	21-S-1521				30.3	41.5	28.2											Gray f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, some Silt
HB-WPC-203	1D	0-2	21-S-1522	2.3			50.2	44.3	5.5											Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt


Date Received:
04.27.21

Reviewed By:


Date Reviewed:
05.06.21

This report only relates to items inspect and/or tested. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.  
This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from the Agency, as defined in ASTM E329.



	195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398 <a href="http://thielsch.com">thielsch.com</a> <i>Let's Build a Solid Foundation</i>	Client Information: GZA GeoEnvironmental South Portland, ME PM: Blaine Cardali Assigned By: Blaine Cardali Collected By: L. Navarrete	Project Information: <b>Pleasant Cove Bridge</b> <b>Woolwich, ME</b> GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.01 Summary Page: 2 of 4 Report Date: 05.05.21
--	---	--	--

LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-D-198


Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\frac{\gamma_d}{W_{opt}(\%)}$	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\frac{\gamma_d}{W_{opt}(\%)}$ (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913			D2974	D854			D1557						
HB-WPC-203	5D	19-21	21-S-1523	65.1	81	49														Brown Silty CLAY
HB-WPC-203	9D	35-37	21-S-1524	65.7	76	40														Brown Silty CLAY
HB-WPC-203	12D	44-46	21-S-1525	33.0																Water Content Only
HB-WPC-203	15D	59-61	21-S-1526	41.0	47	20														Gray Silty CLAY
HB-WPC-203	16D	64-66	21-S-1527	42.8																Water Content Only
HB-WPC-203	19D	88.7-90.7	21-S-1528	30.4																Water Content Only
HB-WPC-204	1D	0.5-2.5	21-S-1529	4.0			22.9	60.9	16.2											Brown f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, little Silt
HB-WPC-205	2D	5-7	21-S-1530	6.6			36.8	44.1	19.1											Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, little Silt
B-WPC-201/201	2D	3-5	21-S-1531	9.2			43.1	44.1	12.8											Light Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, little Silt
B-WPC-201/201	6D	11-13	21-S-1532	10.1			53.8	40.6	5.6											Light Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt
B-WPC-201/201	8D	19-21	21-S-1533	52.7			0.0	14.4	85.6											Dark Gray CLAYEY SILT, little f-m Sand
B-WPC-201/201	9D	29-31	21-S-1534	58.8	78	49														Brown Silty CLAY

Date Received:
04.27.21

Reviewed By:


Date Reviewed:
05.06.21

This report only relates to items inspect and/or tested. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.  
This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from the Agency, as defined in ASTM E329.

	195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398 <a href="http://thielsch.com">thielsch.com</a> <i>Let's Build a Solid Foundation</i>	Client Information: GZA GeoEnvironmental South Portland, ME PM: Blaine Cardali Assigned By: Blaine Cardali Collected By: L. Navarrete	Project Information: <b>Pleasant Cove Bridge</b> <b>Woolwich, ME</b> GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.01 Summary Page: 3 of 4 Report Date: 05.05.21
--	---	--	--


### LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-D-198

Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\gamma_d$ W <sub>opt</sub> (%)	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) W <sub>opt</sub> (%) (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913				D2974	D854		D1557						
B-WPC-201/201	13D	40-42	21-S-1535	49.6																Water Content Only
B-WPC-201/201	15D	44-46	21-S-1536				0.0	2.1	97.9											Dark Gray SILT & CLAY, trace f-m Sand
B-WPC-201/201	16D	49-51	21-S-1537	30.2																Water Content Only
B-WPC-201/201	17D	59-61	21-S-1538	34.4	41	20														Gray Silty CLAY
B-WPC-201/201	19D	69-71	21-S-1539	35.8																Water Content Only
BB-WPC-202	2D	5-7	21-S-1540	6.4			45.4	47.1	7.5											Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt
BB-WPC-202	5D	25-27	21-S-1541				0.0	38.8	61.2											Dark Gray Organic sandy SILT
BB-WPC-202	9D	45-47	21-S-1542	33.5	42	24														Olive CLAY & SILT
BB-WPC-202	11D	55-57	21-S-1543	41.3	48	21														Gray Silty CLAY
BB-WPC-202	13D	70-72	21-S-1544	35.3																Water Content Only
BB-WPC-202	14D (Bot. 18")	80-82	21-S-1545				0.0	21.2	78.8											Gray SILT & CLAY, some fine Sand
BB-WPC-203	1D	1-3	21-S-1546	3.2			22.8	62.8	14.4											Brown f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, little Silt

Date Received: 04.27.21

Reviewed By: 

Date Reviewed: 05.06.21

	195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398 <a href="http://thielsch.com">thielsch.com</a> <i>Let's Build a Solid Foundation</i>	Client Information: GZA GeoEnvironmental South Portland, ME PM: Blaine Cardali Assigned By: Blaine Cardali Collected By: L. Navarrete	Project Information: <b>Pleasant Cove Bridge</b> <b>Woolwich, ME</b> GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.01 Summary Page: 4 of 4 Report Date: 05.05.21
--	---	--	--

LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-D-198

Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (Ft)	Laboratory No.	Identification Tests								Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests								Laboratory Log and Soil Description
				As Received Water Content %	LL %	PL %	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	Org. %	G <sub>s</sub>	Dry unit wt. pcf	Test Water Content %	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\frac{\gamma_d}{W_{opt}(\%)}$	$\gamma_d$ MAX (pcf) $\frac{\gamma_d}{W_{opt}(\%)}$ (Corr.)	Target Test Setup as % of Proctor	CBR @ 0.1"	CBR @ 0.2"	Permeability cm/sec	
				D2216	D4318		D6913			D2974	D854			D1557						
BB-WPC-203	8D	20-22	21-S-1547				0.0	24.2	75.8											Dark Gray Organic SILT, some f-m Sand
BB-WPC-203	10D	30-32	21-S-1548	44.8	NV	NP														Brown SILT
BB-WPC-203	13D	45-47	21-S-1549	26.5																Water Content Only
BB-WPC-203	15D	55-57	21-S-1550	35.3																Water Content Only
BB-WPC-203	16D	60-62	21-S-1551	38.1	44	19														Gray Silty CLAY
BB-WPC-203	18D	70-72	21-S-1552	91.8																Water Content Only

Date Received: 04.27.21

Reviewed By: 

Date Reviewed: 05.06.21

This report only relates to items inspect and/or tested. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.  
This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from the Agency, as defined in ASTM E329.



State of Maine - Department of Transportation  
**Laboratory Testing Summary Sheet**

**Pleasant Cove  
 Bridge**

**MDOT Project Number:**

**GZA Project Number: 09.0026037.01**

**Town(s): Woolwich, ME**

Boring & Sample Identification Number	Station (Feet)	Sample No.	Depth (Feet)	Lab Number	Organic %	W.C.	L.L.	P.I.	Classification		
									Unified	AASHTO	Frost
HB-WPC-201		2D	2-4	21-S-1511		6.0			SP-SM	A-1-b	II
HB-WPC-201		4D	9-11	21-S-1512					GP-GM	A-1-a	I
HB-WPC-201		6D	19-21	21-S-1513		70.6	94	59			
HB-WPC-201		8D	29-30.4	21-S-1514		22.5	27	16			
HB-WPC-202		1D (Bot. 7")	0-2	21-S-1515		3.4			SP-SM	A-1-a	II
HB-WPC-202		4D	14-16	21-S-1516		70.5					
HB-WPC-202		5D	24-26	21-S-1517		64.5	80	49			
HB-WPC-202		7D	34-36	21-S-1518		23.9	33	18			
HB-WPC-202		9D	49-51	21-S-1519		42.4	49	23			
HB-WPC-202		11D	69-71	21-S-1520		38.7					
HB-WPC-202		12D	79-81	21-S-1521					SM	A-2-4(0)	III
HB-WPC-203		1D	0-2	21-S-1522		2.3			GP-GM	A-1-a	I
HB-WPC-203		5D	19-21	21-S-1523		65.1	81	49			
HB-WPC-203		9D	35-37	21-S-1524		65.7	76	40			
HB-WPC-203		12D	44-46	21-S-1525		33.0					
HB-WPC-203		15D	59-61	21-S-1526		41.0	47	20			
HB-WPC-203		16D	64-66	21-S-1527		42.8					
HB-WPC-203		19D	88.7-90.7	21-S-1528		30.4					
HB-WPC-204		1D	0.5-2.5	21-S-1529		4.0			SM	A-1-b	II
HB-WPC-205		2D	5-7	21-S-1530		6.6			SM	A-1-b	II
BB-WPC-201/201A		2D	3-5	21-S-1531		9.2			SM	A-1-b	II
BB-WPC-201/201A		6D	11-13	21-S-1532		10.1			GP-GM	A-1-a	I
BB-WPC-201/201A		8D	19-21	21-S-1533		52.7			ML	A-4(0)	IV
BB-WPC-201/201A		9D	29-31	21-S-1534		58.8	78	49			
BB-WPC-201/201A		13D	40-42	21-S-1535		49.6					
BB-WPC-201/201A		15D	44-46	21-S-1536					CL	A-4-(0)	IV
BB-WPC-201/201A		16D	49-51	21-S-1537		30.2					
BB-WPC-201/201A		17D	59-61	21-S-1538		34.4	41	20			
BB-WPC-201/201A		19D	69-71	21-S-1539		35.8					
BB-WPC-202		2D	5-7	21-S-1540		6.4			SP-SM	A-1-a	II
BB-WPC-202		5D	25-27	21-S-1541					OL	A-5	IV
BB-WPC-202		9D	45-47	21-S-1542		33.5	42	24			
BB-WPC-202		11D	55-57	21-S-1543		41.3	48	21			
BB-WPC-202		13D	70-72	21-S-1544		35.3					
BB-WPC-202		14D (Bot. 18")	80-82	21-S-1545					CL	A-4(0)	IV
BB-WPC-203		1D	1-3	21-S-1546		3.2			SM	A-1-b	II
BB-WPC-203		8D	20-22	21-S-1547					OL	A-5	IV
BB-WPC-203		10D	30-32	21-S-1548		44.8	NV	NP			
BB-WPC-203		13D	45-47	21-S-1549		26.5					
BB-WPC-203		15D	55-57	21-S-1550		35.3					
BB-WPC-203		16D	60-62	21-S-1551		38.1	44	19			
BB-WPC-203		18D	70-72	21-S-1552		91.8					

Classification of these soil samples is in accordance with AASHTO Classification System M-145-40. This classification is followed by the "Frost Susceptibility Rating" from zero (non-frost susceptible) to Class IV (highly frost susceptible).

The "Frost Susceptibility Rating" is based upon the MDOT and Corps of Engineers Classification Systems.

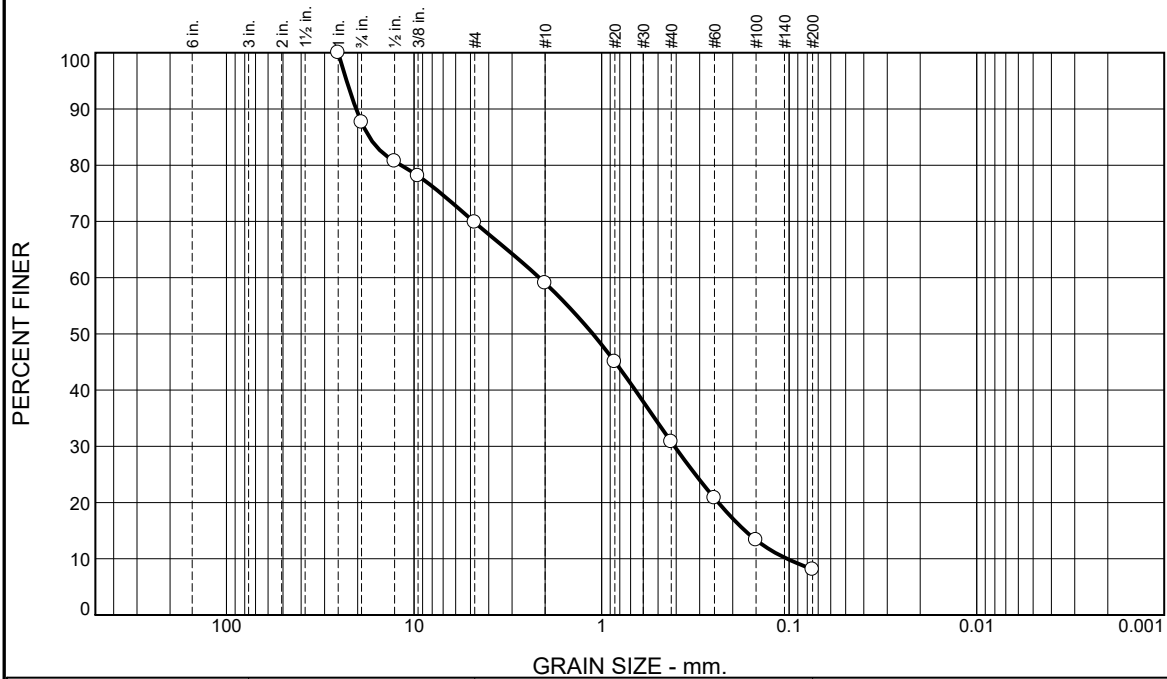
GSDC = Grain Size Distribution Curve as determined by AASHTO T 88-93 (1996) and/or ASTM D 422-63 (Reapproved 1998)

WC = water content as determined by AASHTO T 265-93 and/or ASTM D 2216-98

LL = Liquid limit as determined by AASHTO T 89-96 and/or ASTM D 4318-98

PI = Plasticity Index as determined by AASHTO 90-96 and/or ASTM D4318-98

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	12.4	17.8	10.8	28.2	22.7	8.1	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1"	100.0		
0.75"	87.6		
0.5"	80.7		
0.375"	78.1		
#4	69.8		
#10	59.0		
#20	45.0		
#40	30.8		
#60	20.8		
#100	13.3		
#200	8.1		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c SAND, some f-c Gravel, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SP-SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 20.3628 D<sub>85</sub>= 17.3218 D<sub>60</sub>= 2.1473  
D<sub>50</sub>= 1.1143 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.4087 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.1718  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1025 C<sub>u</sub>= 20.95 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.76

## Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-201  
Sample Number: 2D

Depth: 2-4'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

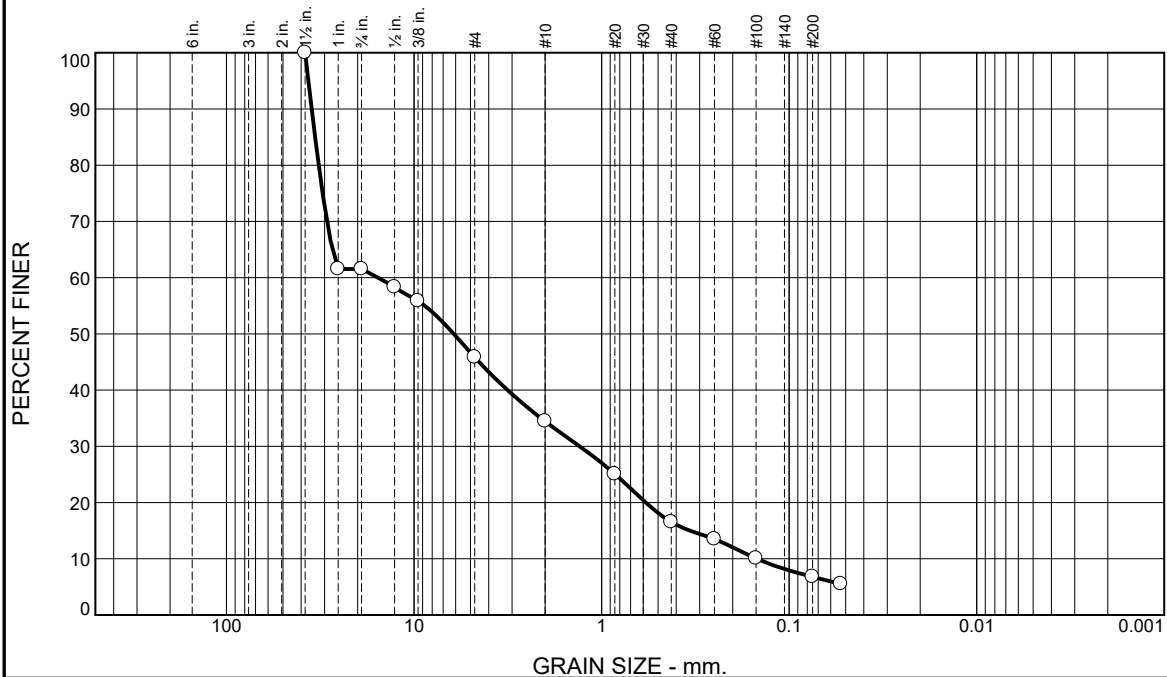
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1511

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	38.5	15.7	11.4	17.9	9.7	6.8	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1.5"	100.0		
1"	61.5		
0.75"	61.5		
0.5"	58.3		
0.375"	55.9		
#4	45.8		
#10	34.4		
#20	25.1		
#40	16.5		
#60	13.5		
#100	10.1		
#200	6.8		
#270	5.5		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Light Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 35.1325 D<sub>85</sub>= 33.6844 D<sub>60</sub>= 15.5825  
D<sub>50</sub>= 6.1397 D<sub>30</sub>= 1.3097 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.3374  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1484 C<sub>u</sub>= 104.98 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.74

## Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-201  
Sample Number: 4D

Depth: 9-11'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

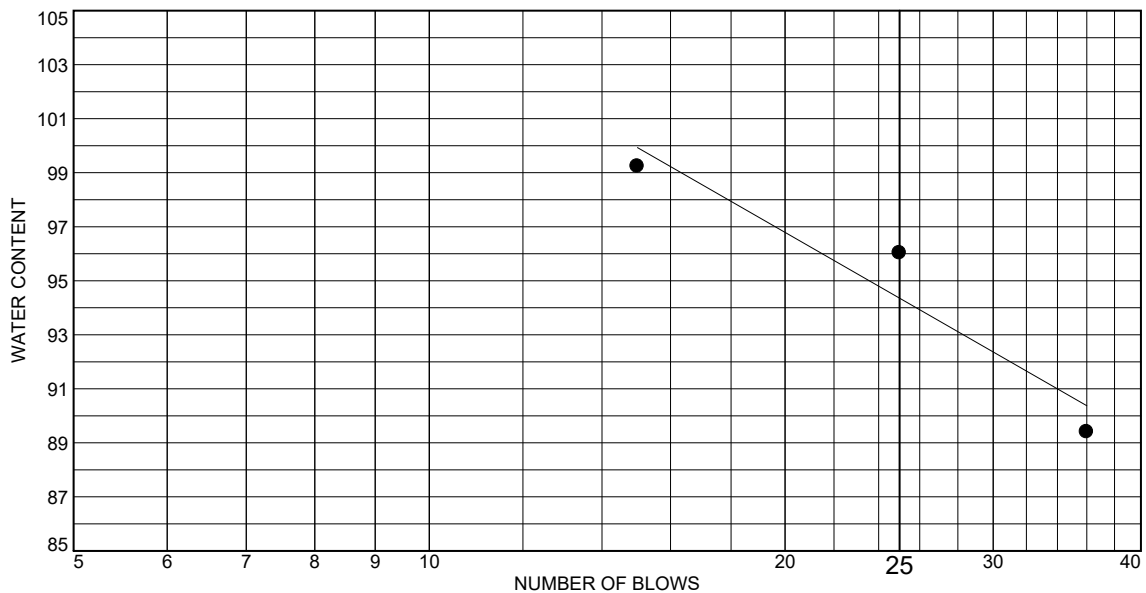
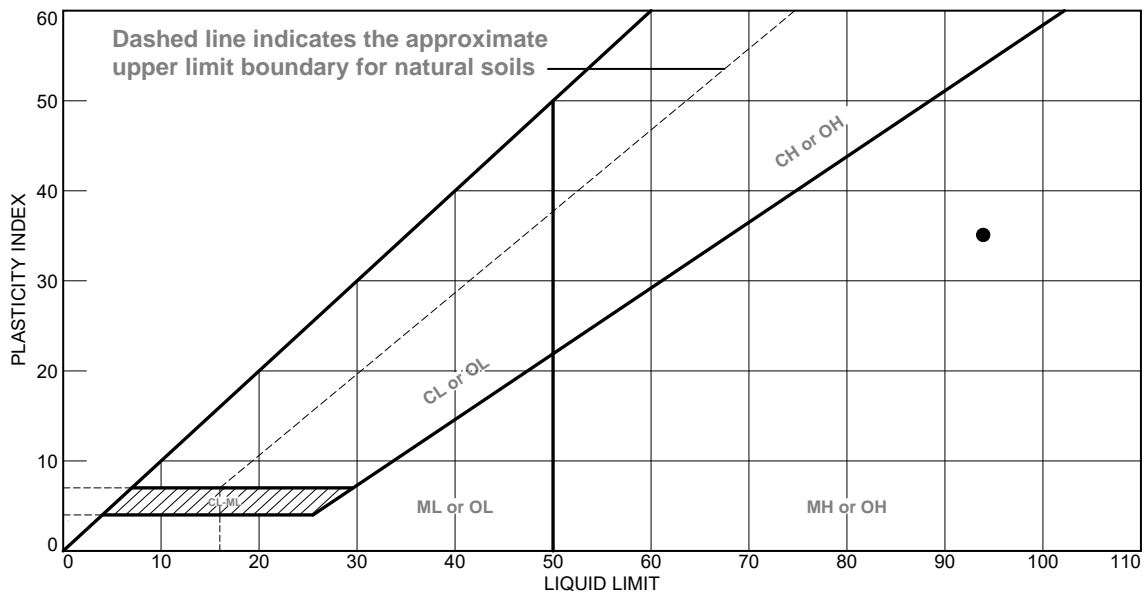
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1512

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown fine-grained peat	94	59	35			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-201 **Depth:** 19-21'  
**Sample Number:** 6D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

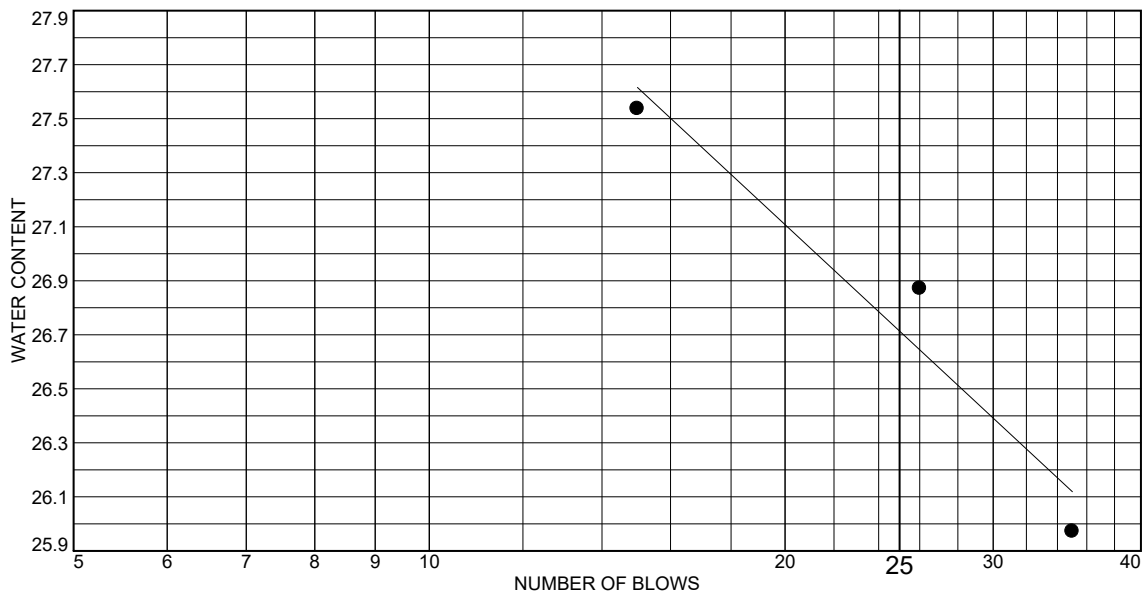
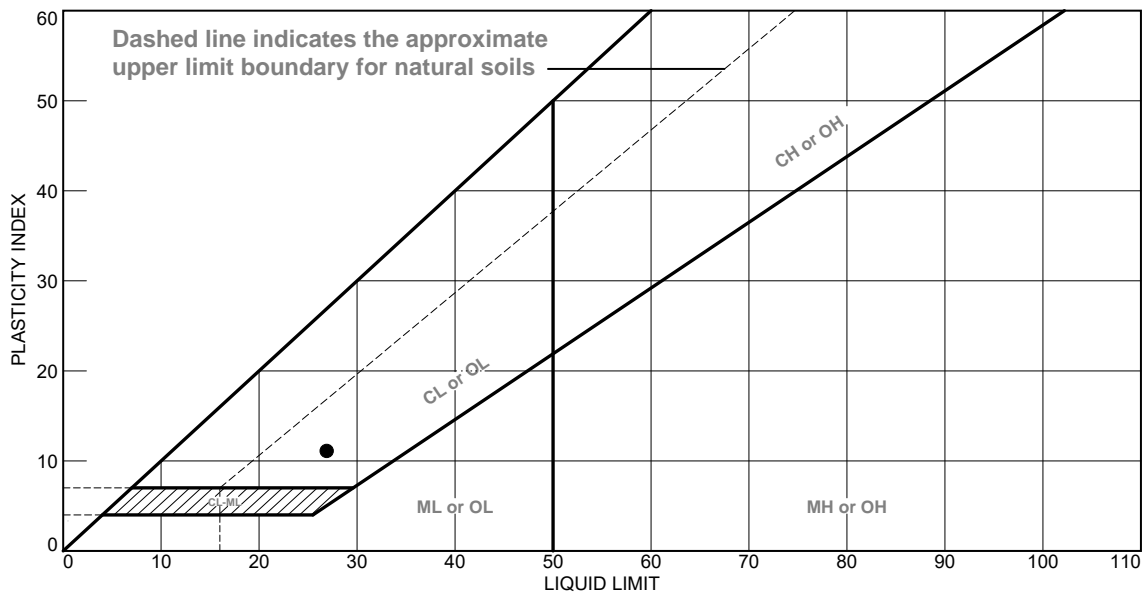
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1513

**Tested By:** JM **Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Gray CLAY & SILT	27	16	11			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-201

**Depth:** 29-30.5'

**Sample Number:** 8D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

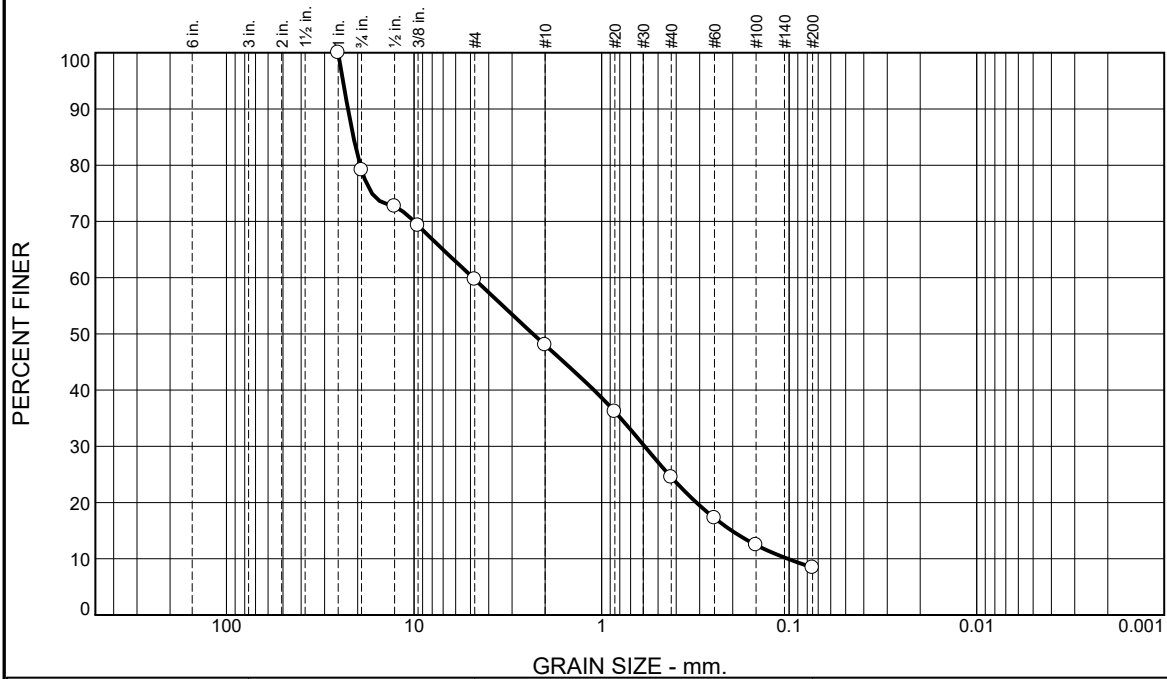
**Figure** 21-L-1514

**Tested By:** JM

**Checked By:** SA



# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	20.8	19.5	11.7	23.5	16.1	8.4	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1"	100.0		
0.75"	79.2		
0.5"	72.7		
0.375"	69.3		
#4	59.7		
#10	48.0		
#20	36.2		
#40	24.5		
#60	17.2		
#100	12.4		
#200	8.4		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SP-SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 22.5107 D<sub>85</sub>= 21.0395 D<sub>60</sub>= 4.8533  
D<sub>50</sub>= 2.3231 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.5895 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2022  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1018 C<sub>u</sub>= 47.68 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.70

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-202  
Sample Number: 1D (Bot 7")

Depth: 0-2'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

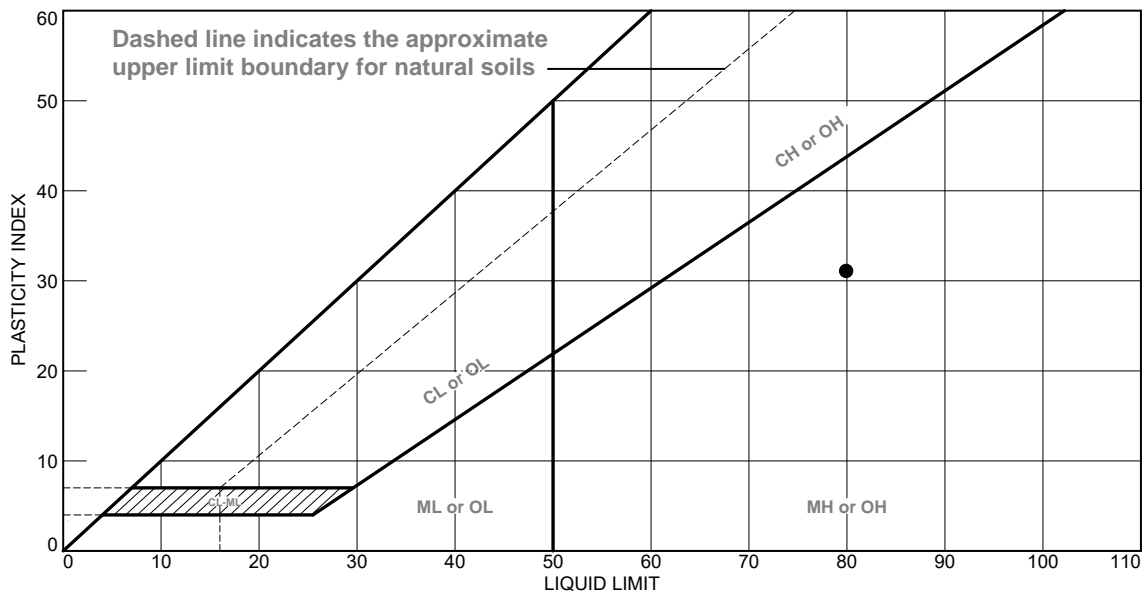
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1515

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
● Brown fine-grained peat	80	49	31			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-202

**Depth:** 24-26'

**Sample Number:** 5D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

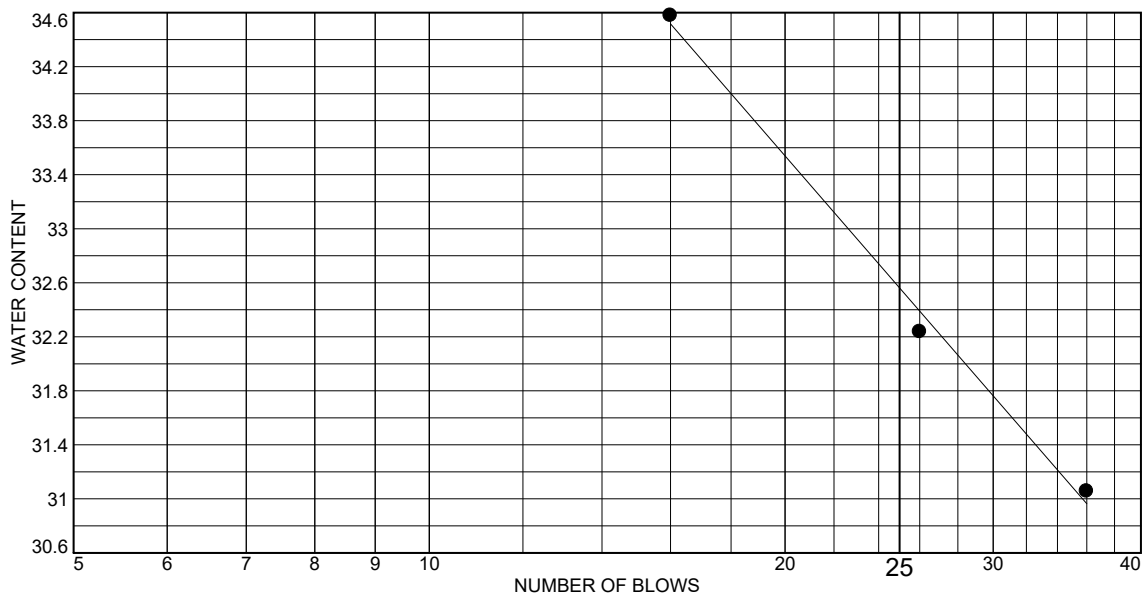
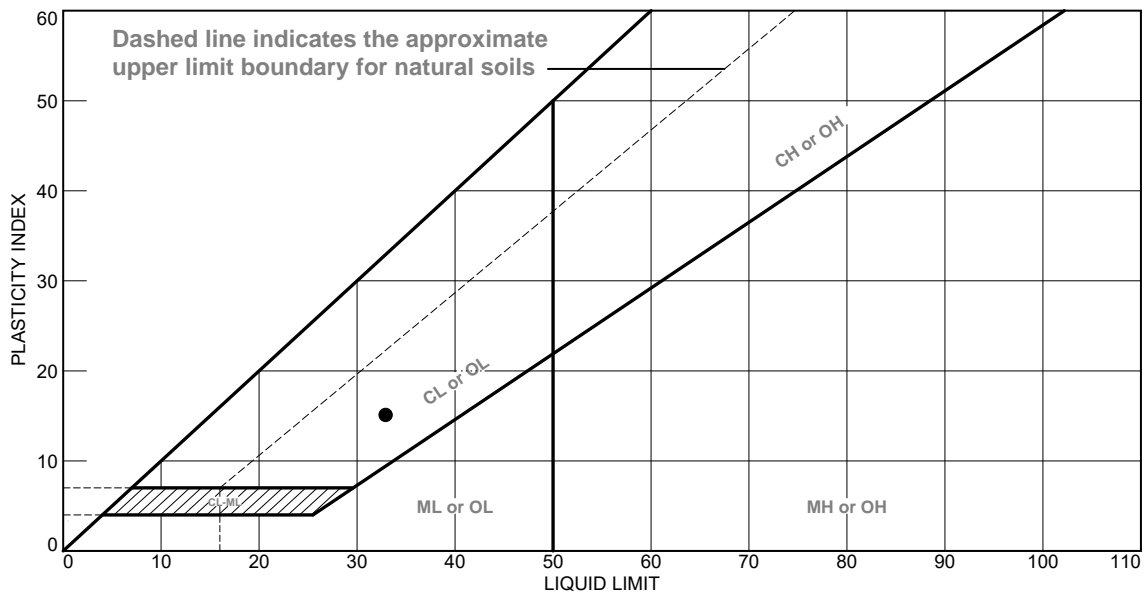
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1517

**Tested By:** JM

**Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Gray CLAY & SILT	33	18	15			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-202 **Depth:** 34-36'  
**Sample Number:** 7D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

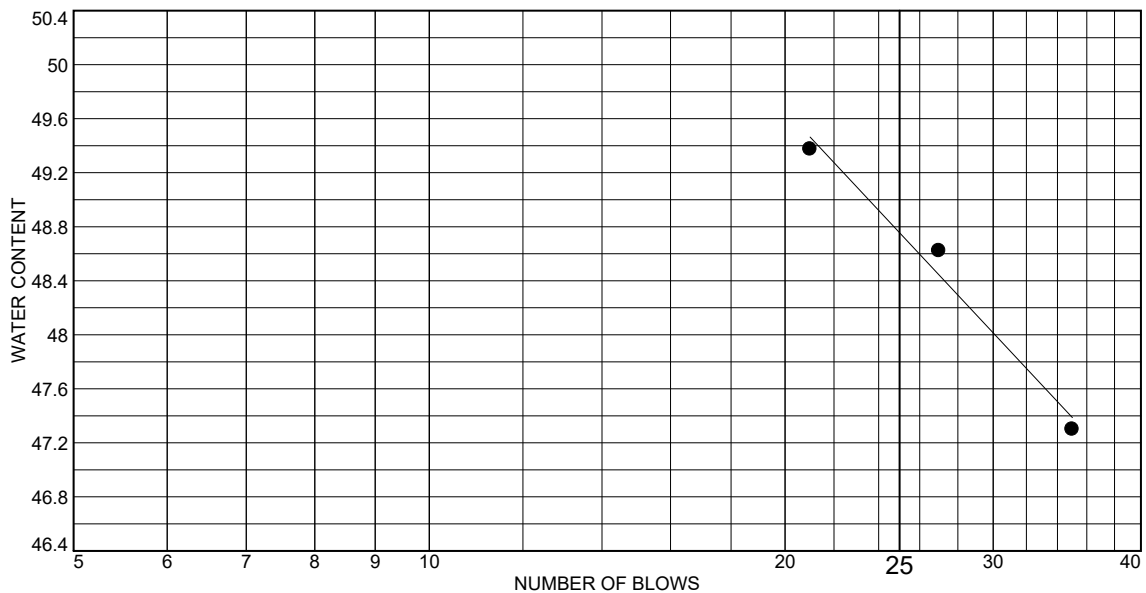
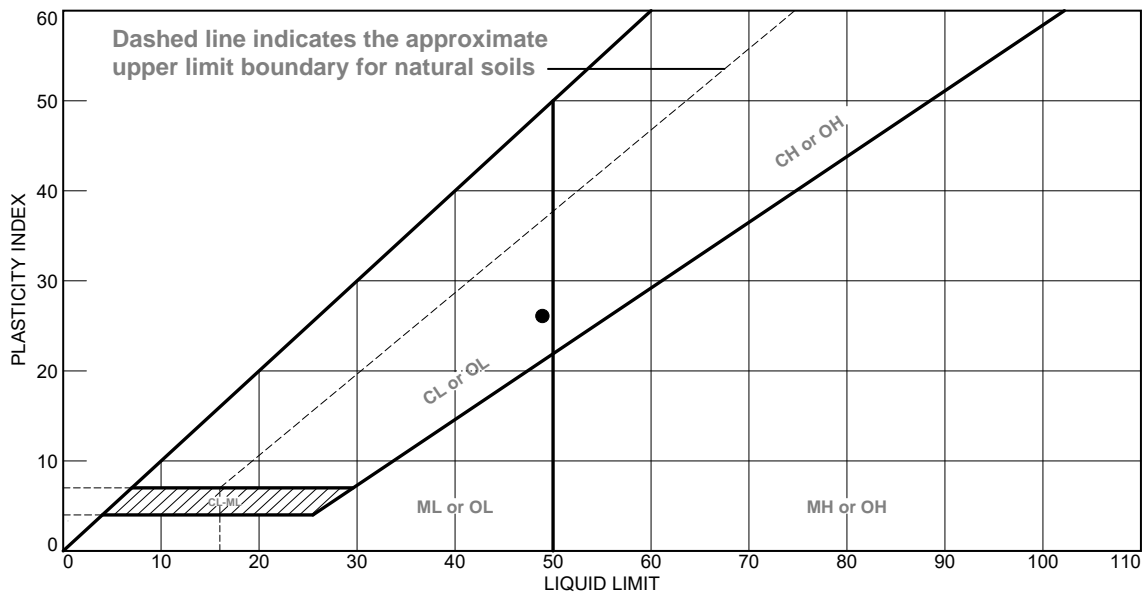
**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1518

**Tested By:** JM **Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Gray Silty CLAY	49	23	26			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-202

**Depth:** 49-51'

**Sample Number:** 9D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

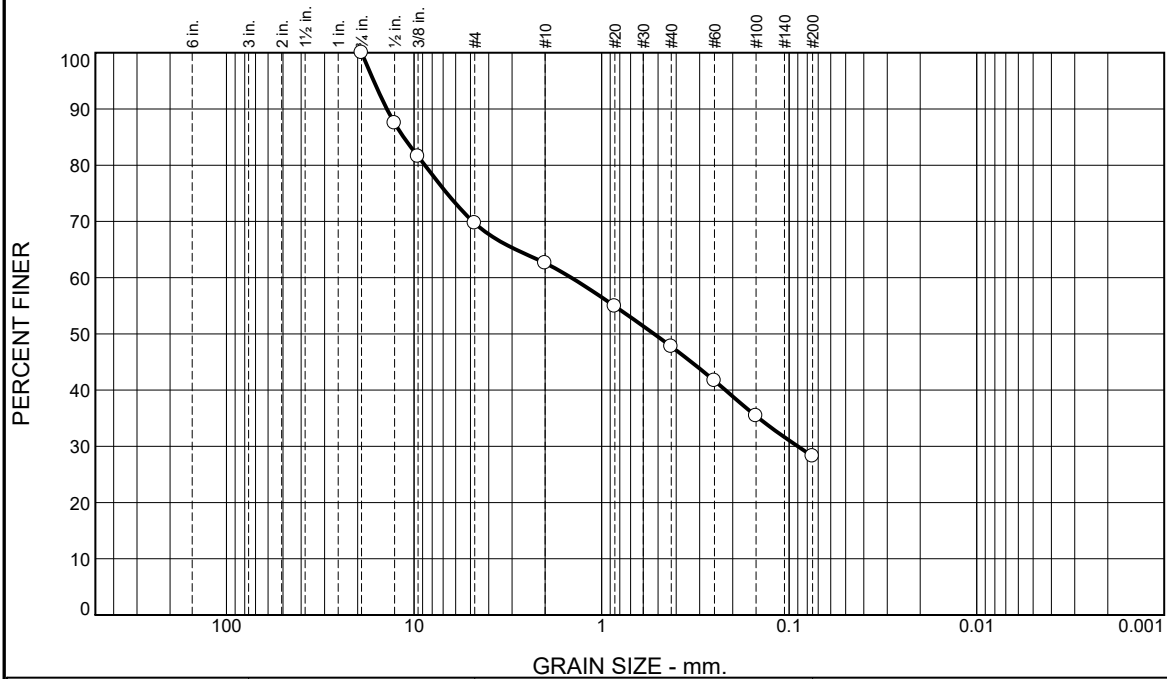
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1519

**Tested By:** RR

**Checked By:** SA

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	30.3	7.1	14.9	19.5	28.2	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
0.75"	100.0		
0.5"	87.5		
0.375"	81.6		
#4	69.7		
#10	62.6		
#20	54.9		
#40	47.7		
#60	41.7		
#100	35.4		
#200	28.2		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Gray f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, some Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-2-4(0)

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 13.9616 D<sub>85</sub>= 11.3824 D<sub>60</sub>= 1.4493  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.5254 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.0899 D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-202  
Sample Number: 12D

Depth: 79-81'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

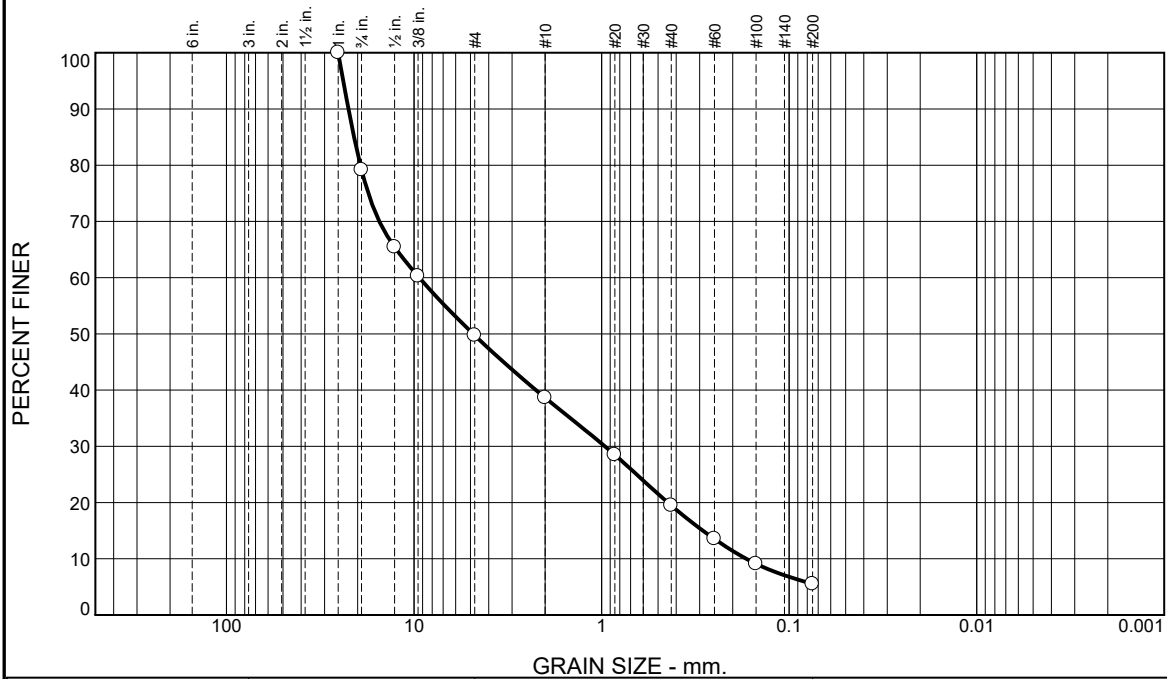
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1521

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	20.8	29.4	11.2	19.1	14.0	5.5	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1"	100.0		
0.75"	79.2		
0.5"	65.5		
0.375"	60.3		
#4	49.8		
#10	38.6		
#20	28.5		
#40	19.5		
#60	13.5		
#100	9.1		
#200	5.5		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 22.3670 D<sub>85</sub>= 20.8810 D<sub>60</sub>= 9.3825  
D<sub>50</sub>= 4.8359 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.9608 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2882  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1693 C<sub>u</sub>= 55.43 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.58

## Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-203  
Sample Number: 1D

Depth: 0-2'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

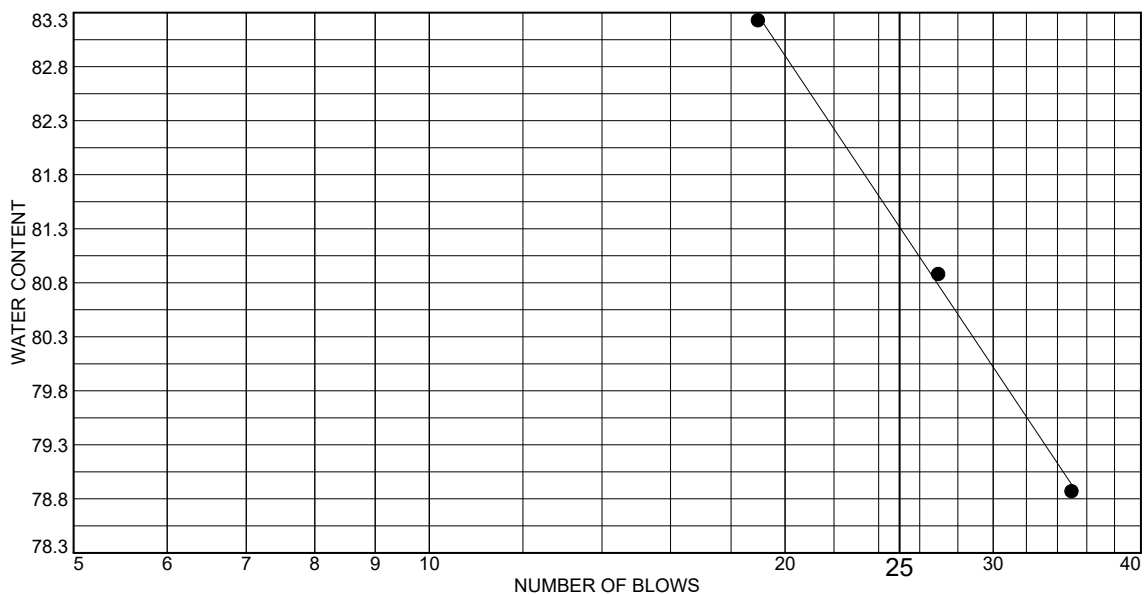
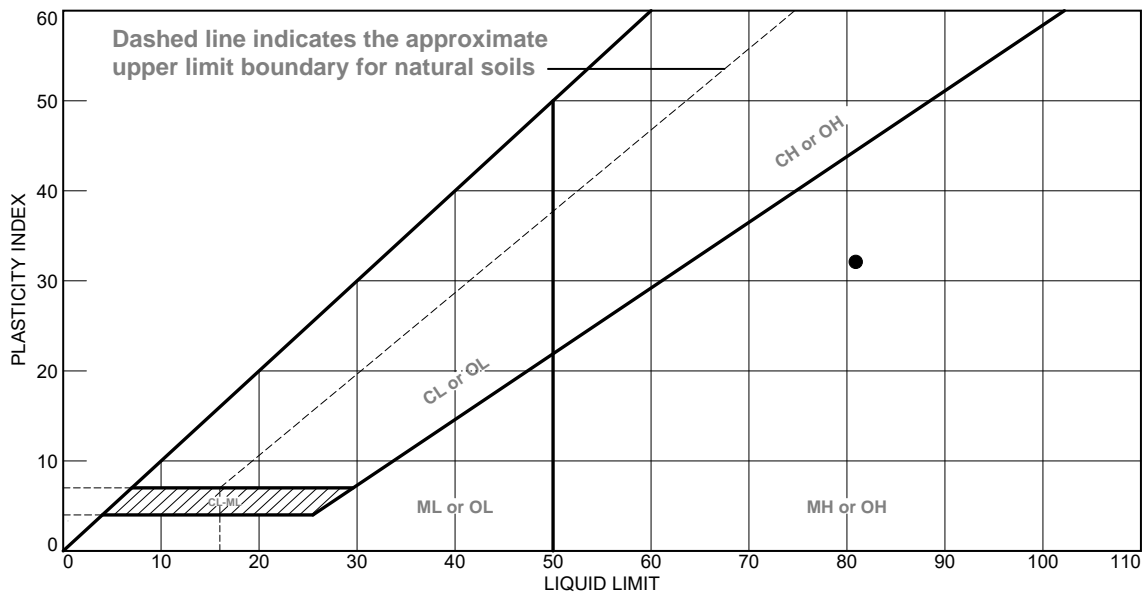
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1522

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown Silty CLAY	81	49	32			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-203

**Depth:** 19-21'

**Sample Number:** 5D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

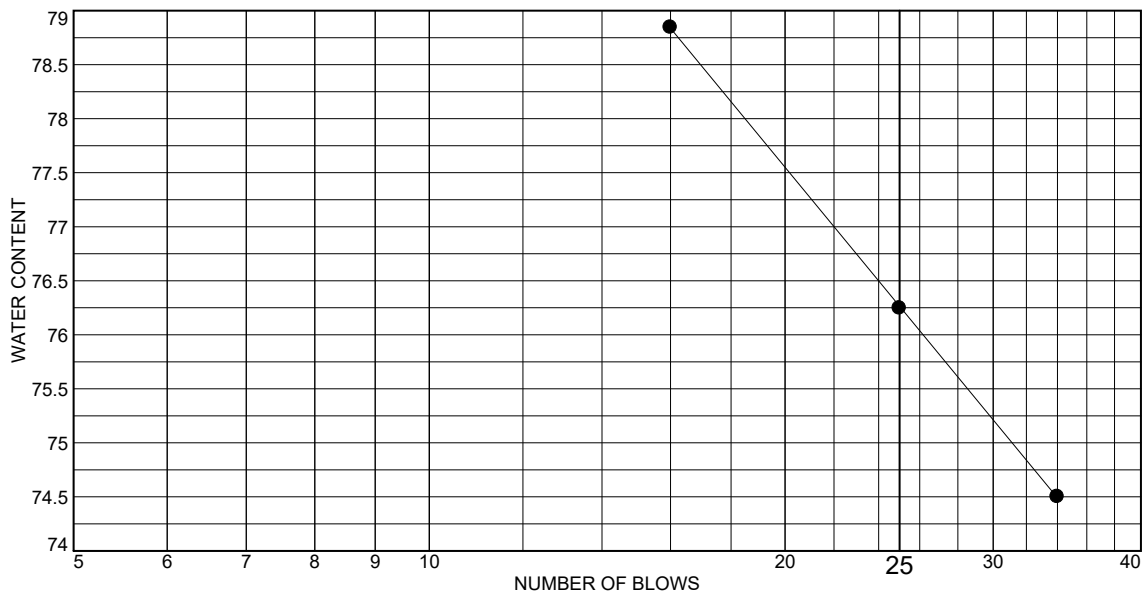
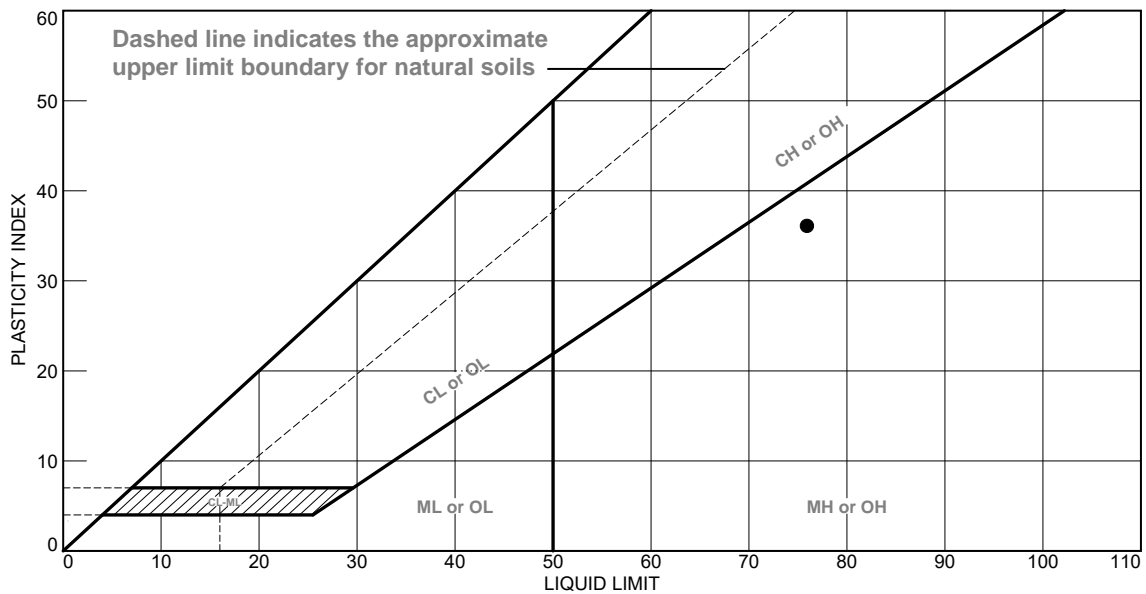
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1523

**Tested By:** RR

**Checked By:** SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Brown Silty CLAY	76	40	36			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-203 **Depth:** 35-37'  
**Sample Number:** 9D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

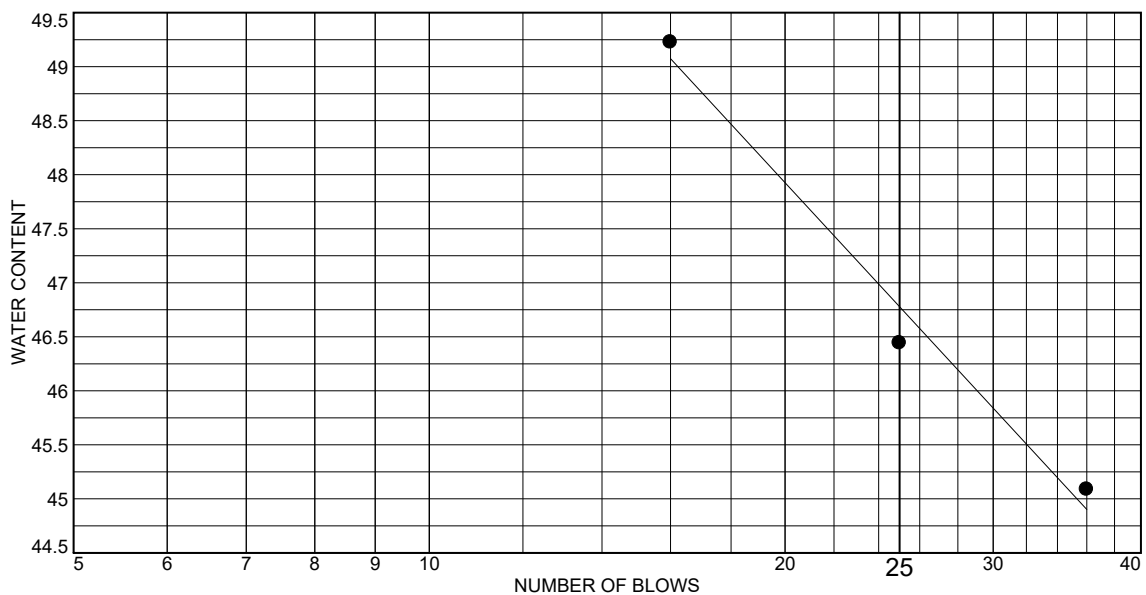
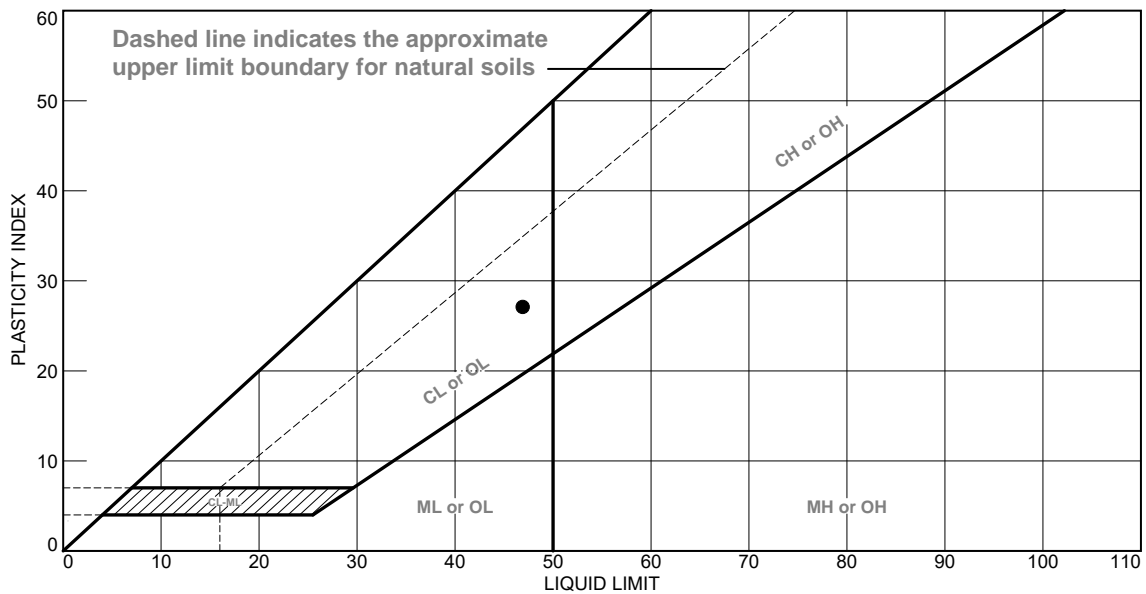
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1524

**Tested By:** JM **Checked By:** SA



# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Gray Silty CLAY	47	20	27			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** HB-WPC-203

**Depth:** 59-61'

**Sample Number:** 15D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

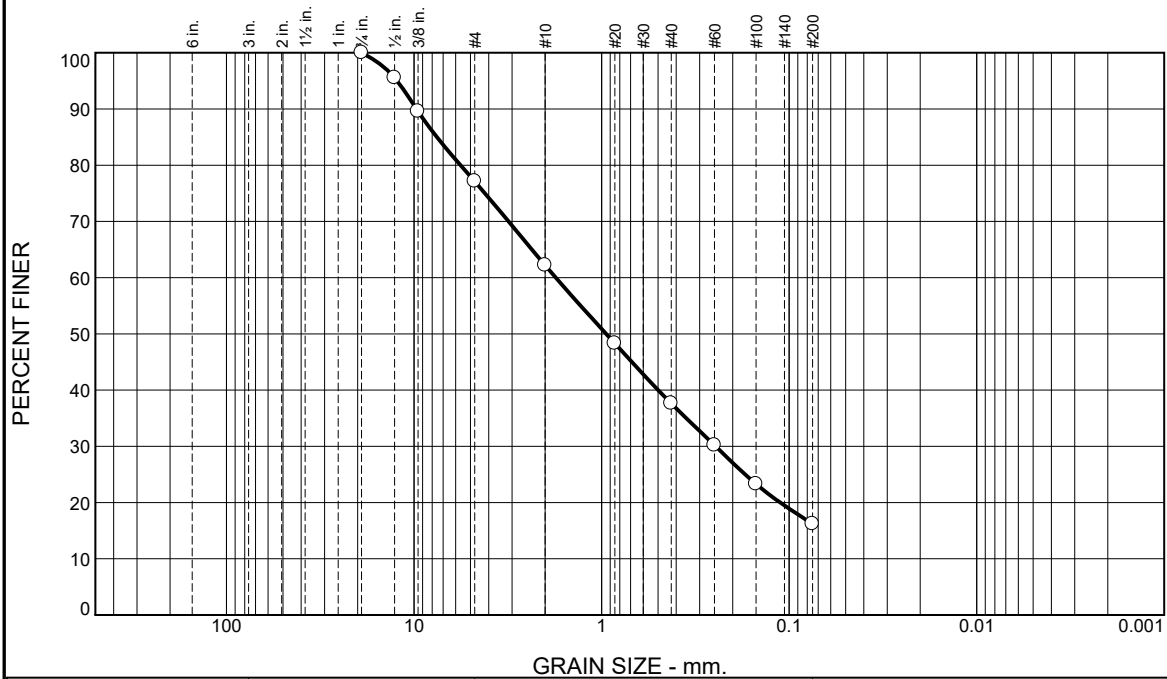
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1526

**Tested By:** JM

**Checked By:** SA

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	22.9	14.9	24.6	21.4	16.2	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
0.75"	100.0		
0.5"	95.6		
0.375"	89.6		
#4	77.1		
#10	62.2		
#20	48.3		
#40	37.6		
#60	30.2		
#100	23.3		
#200	16.2		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, little Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 9.7123 D<sub>85</sub>= 7.5490 D<sub>60</sub>= 1.7532  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.9460 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.2465 D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-204  
Sample Number: 1D

Depth: 0.5-2.5'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

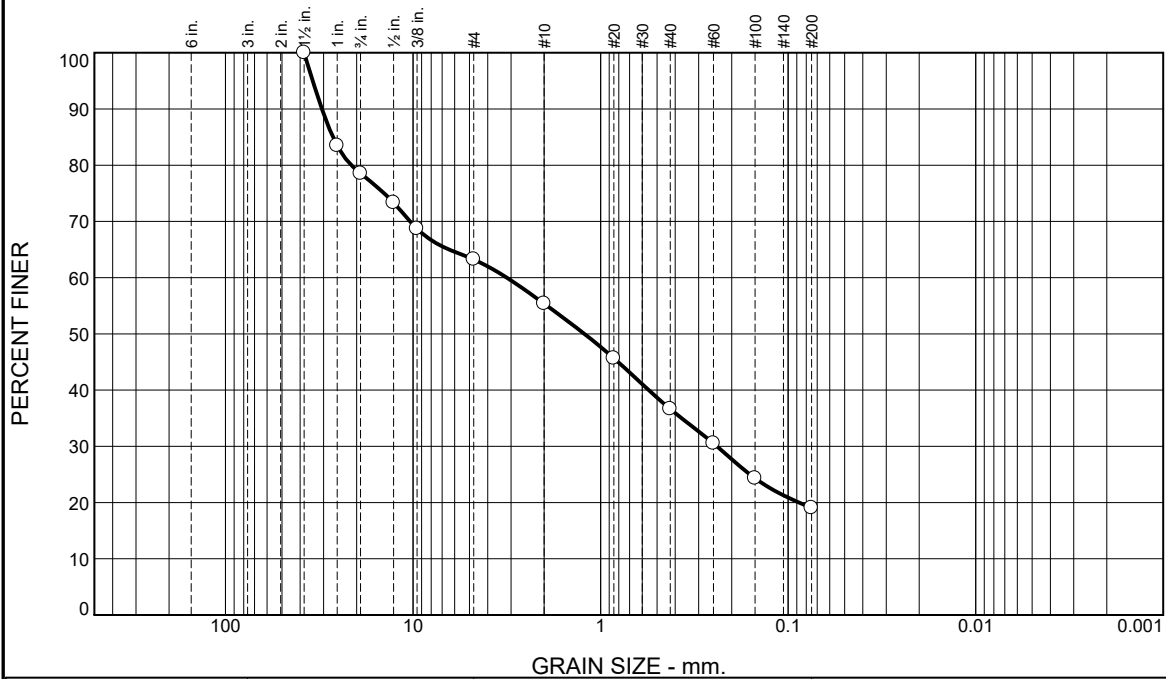
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1529

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	21.5	15.3	7.8	18.8	17.5	19.1	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	83.5		
3/4"	78.5		
1/2"	73.3		
3/8"	68.7		
#4	63.2		
#10	55.4		
#20	45.7		
#40	36.6		
#60	30.5		
#100	24.3		
#200	19.1		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, little Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 30.5929 D<sub>85</sub>= 26.7380 D<sub>60</sub>= 3.1626  
D<sub>50</sub>= 1.2199 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.2396 D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: HB-WPC-205  
Sample Number: 2D

Depth: 5-7'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

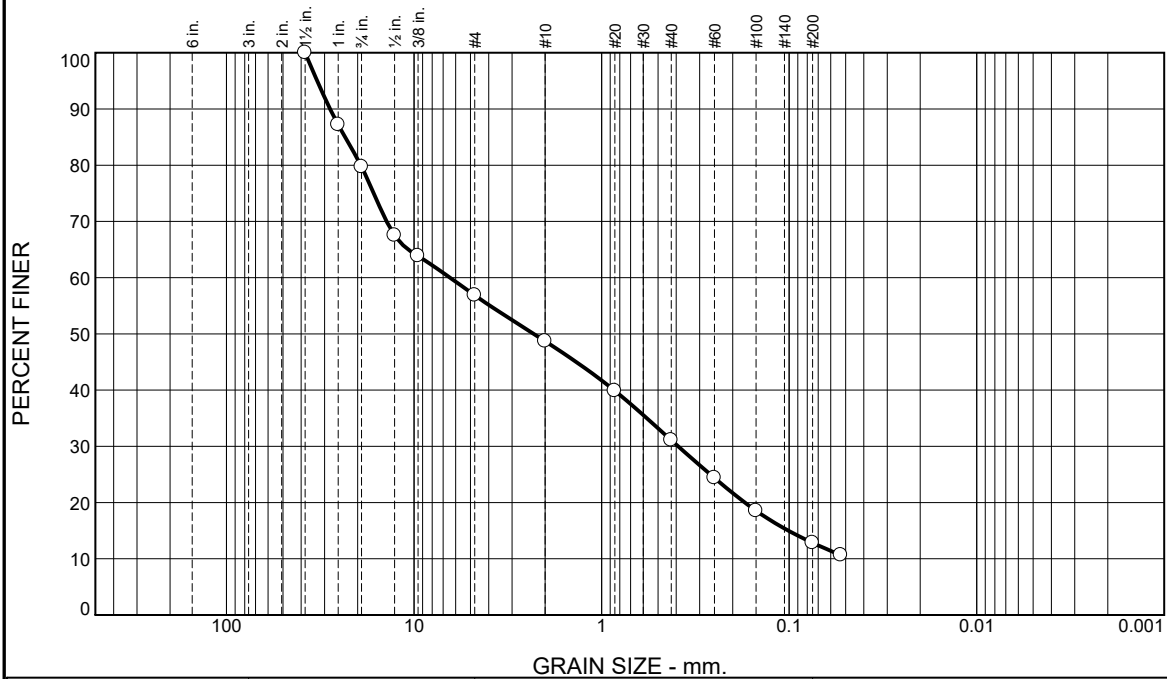
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1530

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	20.3	22.8	8.2	17.6	18.3	12.8	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	87.2		
3/4"	79.7		
1/2"	67.5		
3/8"	63.9		
#4	56.9		
#10	48.7		
#20	39.9		
#40	31.1		
#60	24.4		
#100	18.5		
#200	12.8		
#270	10.6		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Light Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, little Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 28.0228 D<sub>85</sub>= 23.3142 D<sub>60</sub>= 6.4316  
D<sub>50</sub>= 2.3012 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.3904 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.1010  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-201/201A  
Sample Number: 2D

Depth: 3-5'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

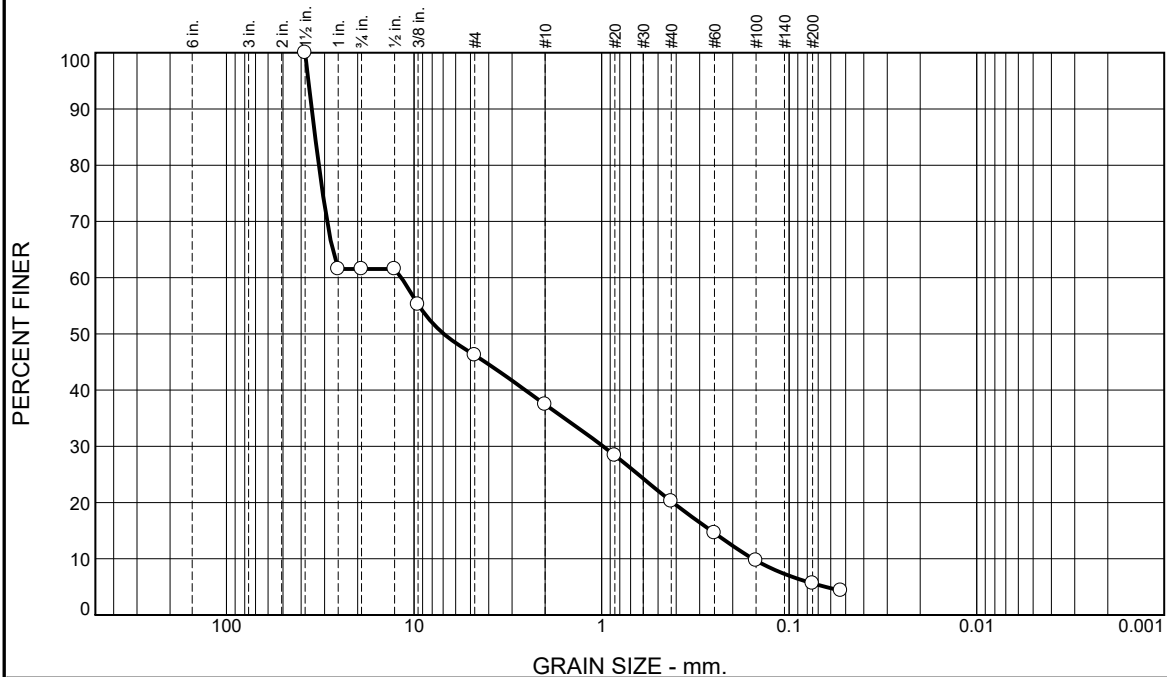
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1531

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	38.5	15.3	8.8	17.2	14.6	5.6	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	61.5		
3/4"	61.5		
1/2"	61.5		
3/8"	55.3		
#4	46.2		
#10	37.4		
#20	28.4		
#40	20.2		
#60	14.6		
#100	9.7		
#200	5.6		
#270	4.3		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Light Brown sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= GP-GM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 35.1097 D<sub>85</sub>= 33.6518 D<sub>60</sub>= 11.6980  
D<sub>50</sub>= 6.9378 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.9822 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.2604  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1558 C<sub>u</sub>= 75.09 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.53

## Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-201/201A  
Sample Number: 6D

Depth: 11-13'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

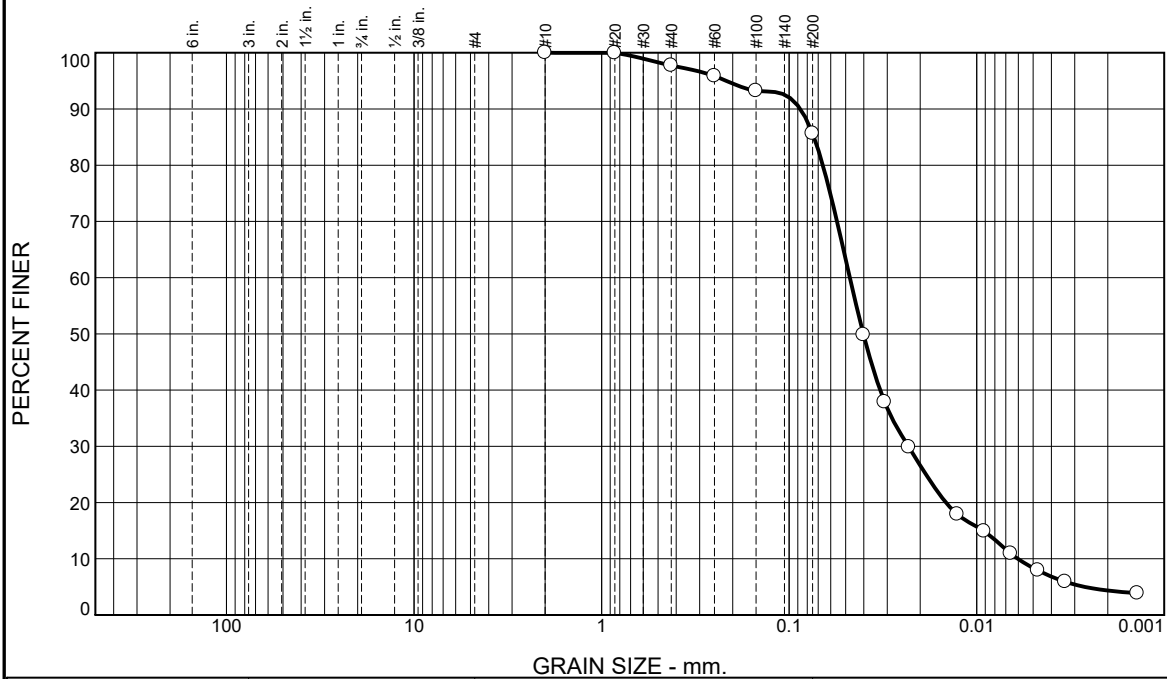
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1532

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	12.1	81.3	4.3

Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#10	100.0		
#20	100.0		
#40	97.7		
#60	95.9		
#100	93.2		
#200	85.6		
0.0401 mm.	49.8		
0.0309 mm.	37.9		
0.0230 mm.	29.9		
0.0127 mm.	17.9		
0.0091 mm.	14.9		
0.0066 mm.	10.9		
0.0047 mm.	7.9		
0.0034 mm.	5.9		
0.0014 mm.	3.9		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Dark Gray CLAYEY SILT, little f-m Sand

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= LL= PI=

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= ML AASHTO (M 145)= A-4(0)

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 0.0872 D<sub>85</sub>= 0.0738 D<sub>60</sub>= 0.0475  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.0402 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.0231 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0092  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.0060 C<sub>u</sub>= 7.87 C<sub>c</sub>= 1.87

## Remarks

Sample visually classified as plastic. Sample rolled to 1/4".

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-201/201A  
Sample Number: 8D

Depth: 19-21'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

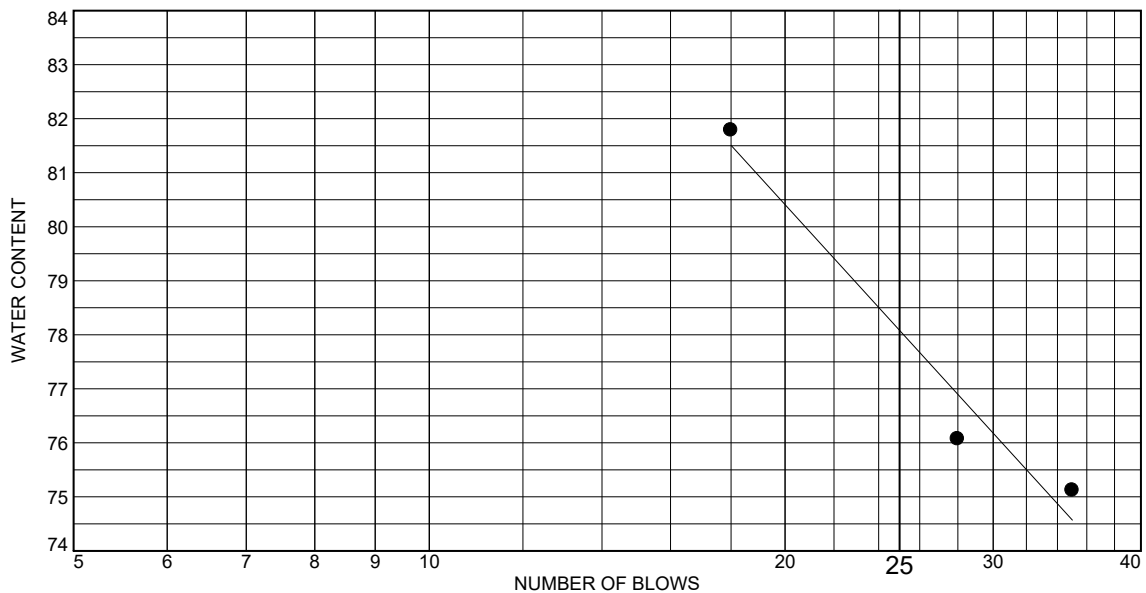
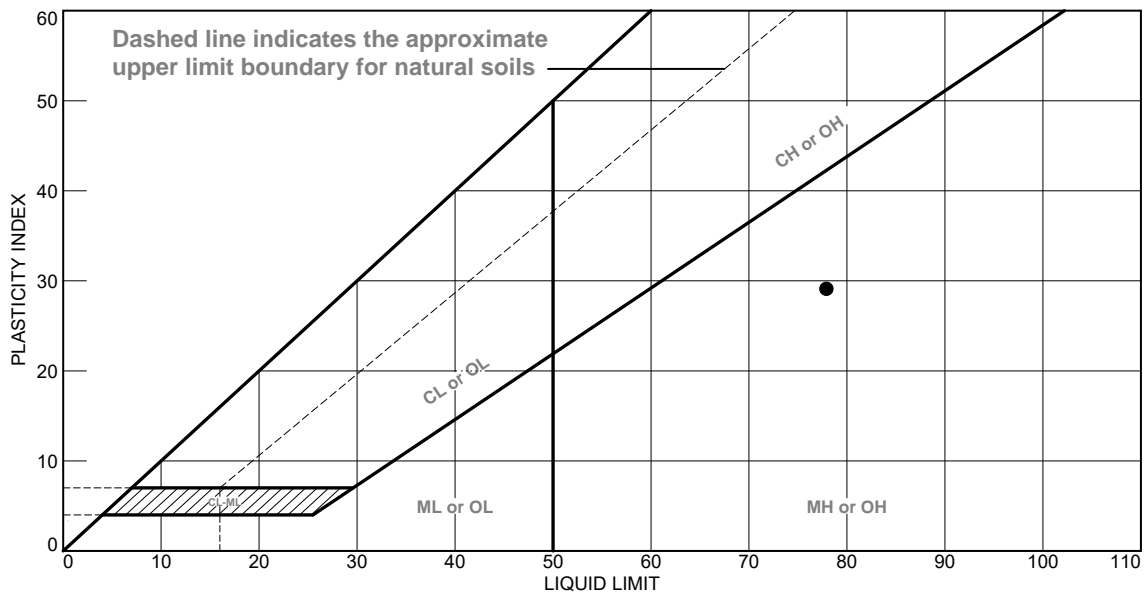
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1533

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
●	Brown Silty CLAY	78	49	29			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** BB-WPC-201/201A **Depth:** 29-31'  
**Sample Number:** 9D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1534

**Tested By:** RR **Checked By:** SA

The graph illustrates the grain size distribution of a soil sample. The y-axis represents the percentage of soil finer than a given grain size, ranging from 0 to 100. The x-axis represents the grain size in millimeters on a logarithmic scale, ranging from 100 mm to 0.001 mm. The curve shows that 100% of the soil is finer than approximately 0.075 mm (No. 20 sieve). The distribution then drops sharply, with approximately 60% of the soil being finer than 0.06 mm (No. 30 sieve). The curve continues to decrease, reaching approximately 8% finer at 0.0075 mm (No. 20 sieve).

Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
100	100
60	100
40	100
30	100
20	100
15	100
10	100
7.5	100
6	100
4.75	100
3.75	100
3	100
2.5	100
2	100
1.5	100
1.18	100
0.85	100
0.75	100
0.6	100
0.425	100
0.3	100
0.25	100
0.2	100
0.15	100
0.106	100
0.075	100
0.06	60
0.05	53
0.0425	49
0.03	39
0.025	33
0.02	25
0.015	21
0.0106	17
0.0075	8

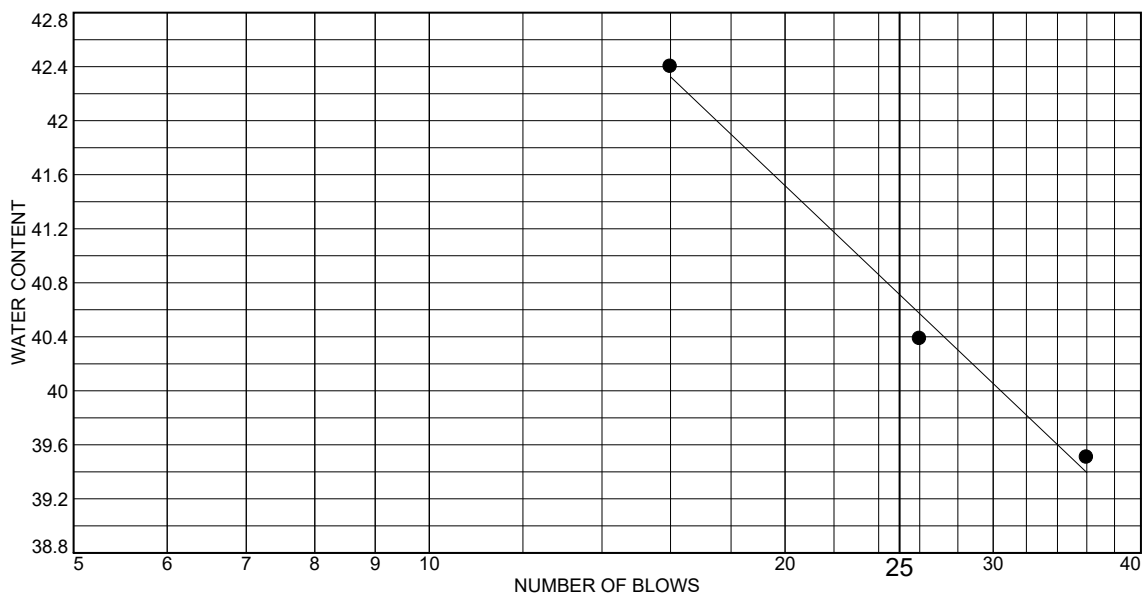
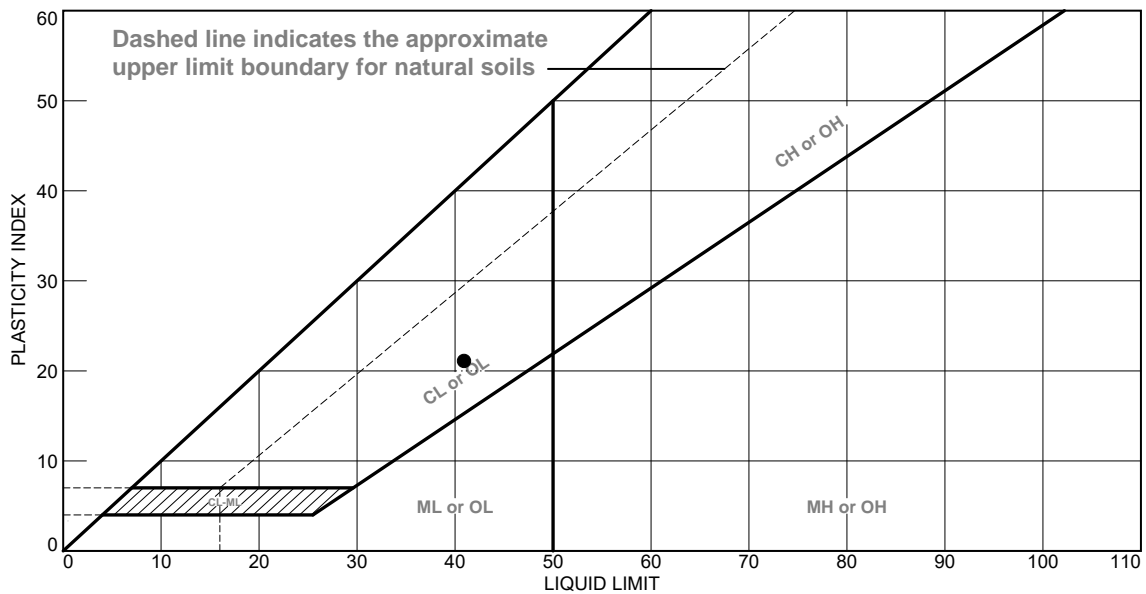
Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#20	99.9		
#40	99.7		
#60	99.5		
#100	99.3		
#200	97.9		
0.0375 mm.	58.7		
0.0279 mm.	52.7		
0.0204 mm.	48.6		
0.0113 mm.	38.5		
0.0083 mm.	32.4		
0.0061 mm.	24.3		
0.0044 mm.	20.2		
0.0032 mm.	16.1		
0.0014 mm.	8.0		

**Title:** Laboratory Coordinator

**Figure 21-S-1536**



# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Gray Silty CLAY	41	20	21			

Project No. 09.0026037.01 Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental  
 Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
 Source of Sample: BB-WPC-201/201A Depth: 59-61'  
 Sample Number: 17D

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

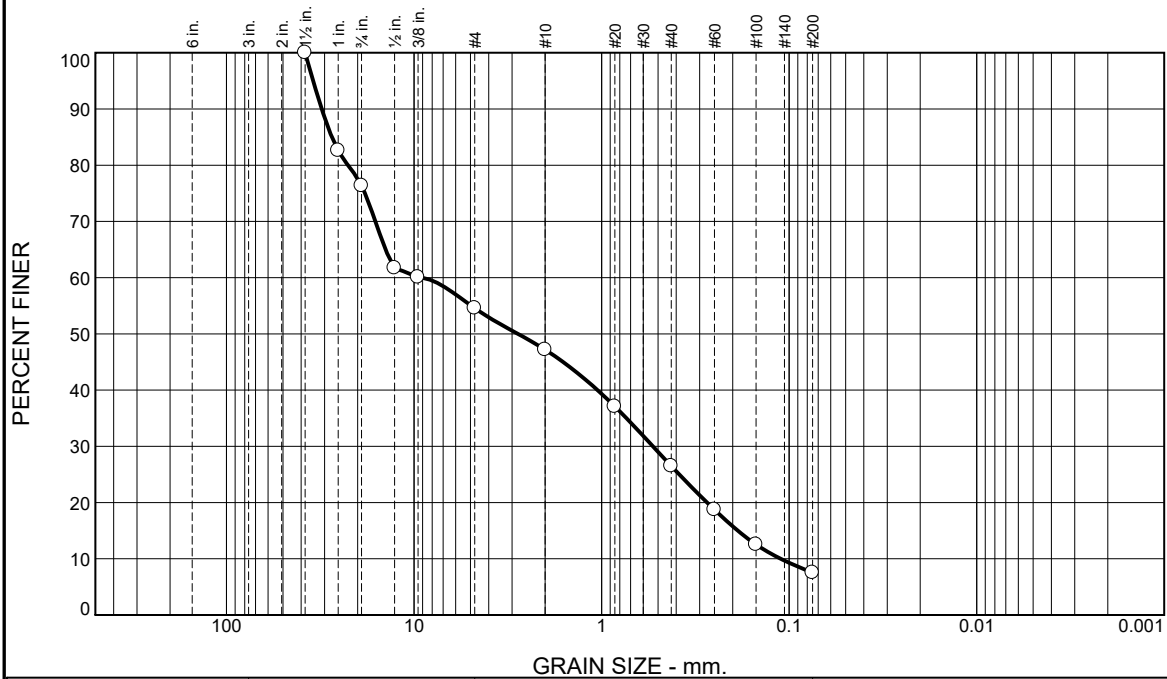
Cranston, RI

Remarks:

Figure 21-L-1538

Tested By: JM Checked By: SA

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	23.7	21.7	7.4	20.7	19.0	7.5	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	82.6		
3/4"	76.3		
1/2"	61.7		
3/8"	60.1		
#4	54.6		
#10	47.2		
#20	37.1		
#40	26.5		
#60	18.7		
#100	12.5		
#200	7.5		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SP-SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 31.0530 D<sub>85</sub>= 27.4274 D<sub>60</sub>= 9.0919  
D<sub>50</sub>= 2.7923 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.5324 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.1877  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1109 C<sub>u</sub>= 81.95 C<sub>c</sub>= 0.28

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-202  
Sample Number: 2D

Depth: 5-7'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

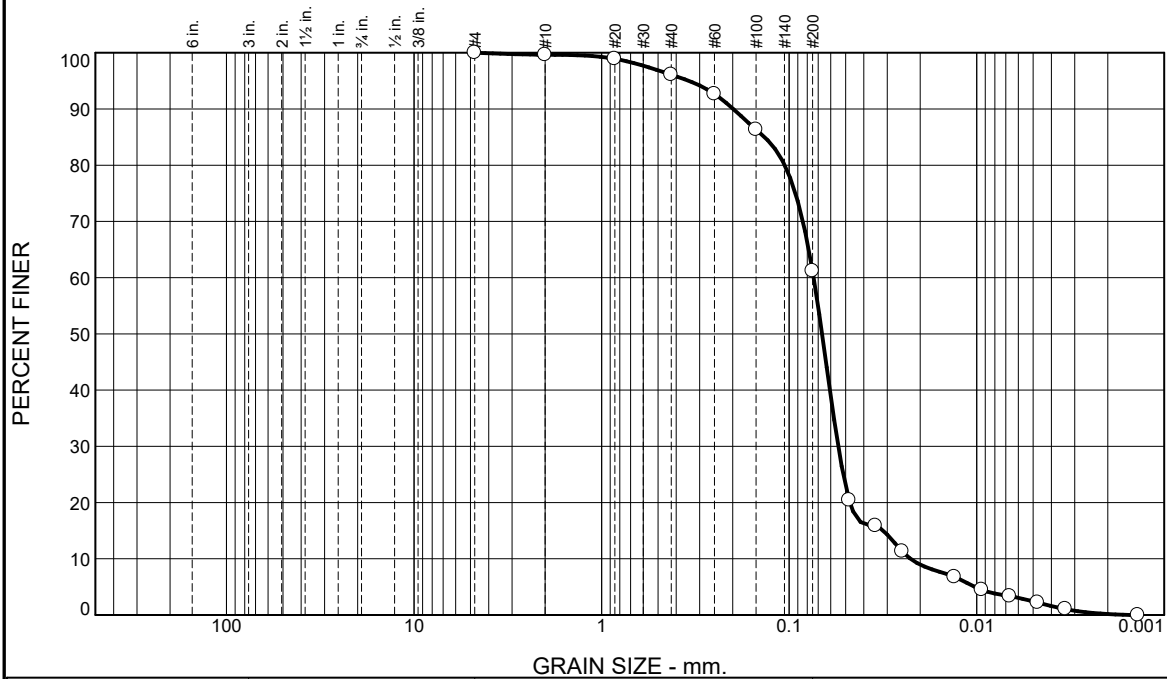
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1540

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.5	34.9	61.0	0.2

Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#20	98.9		
#40	96.1		
#60	92.7		
#100	86.3		
#200	61.2		
0.0475 mm.	20.4		
0.0346 mm.	15.9		
0.0250 mm.	11.3		
0.0131 mm.	6.8		
0.0094 mm.	4.5		
0.0067 mm.	3.4		
0.0047 mm.	2.2		
0.0034 mm.	1.1		
0.0014 mm.	0.0		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Dark Gray Organic sandy SILT

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= LL= PI=

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= OL AASHTO (M 145)= A-5

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 0.1985 D<sub>85</sub>= 0.1352 D<sub>60</sub>= 0.0740  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.0668 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.0547 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0315  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.0225 C<sub>u</sub>= 3.29 C<sub>c</sub>= 1.80

## Remarks

Sample visually classified as plastic. Sample rolled to 1/8".

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-202  
Sample Number: 5D

Depth: 25-27'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

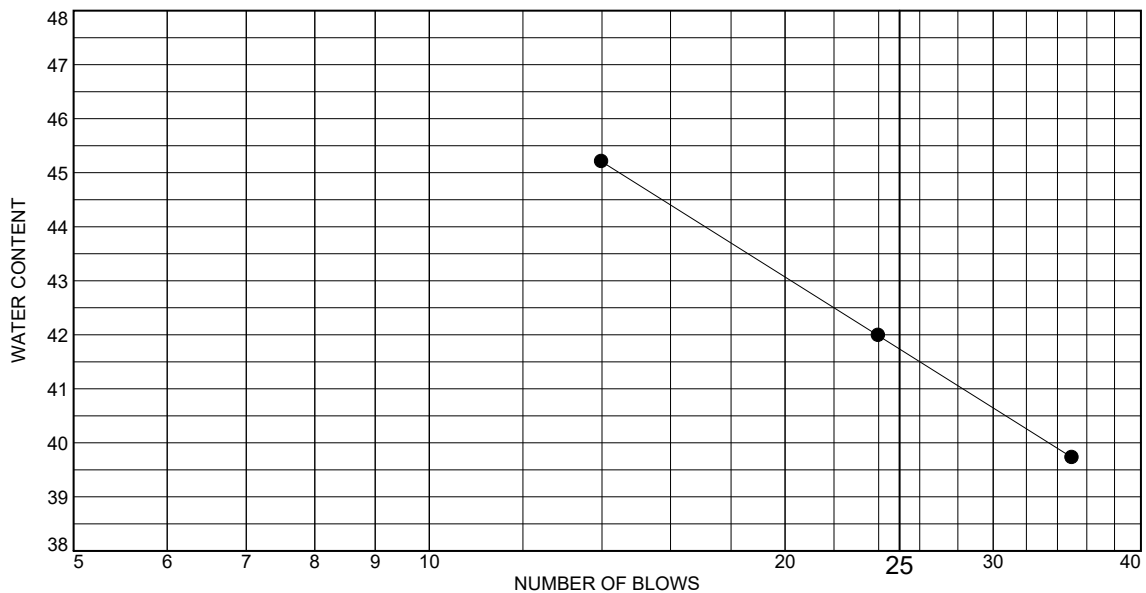
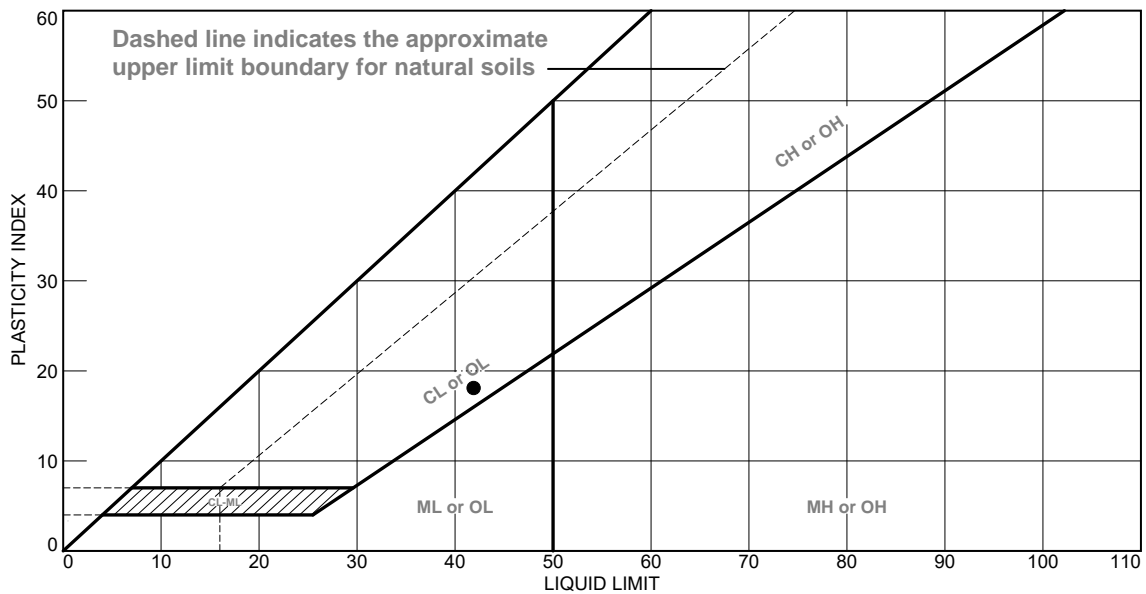
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1541

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
● Olive CLAY & SILT	42	24	18			

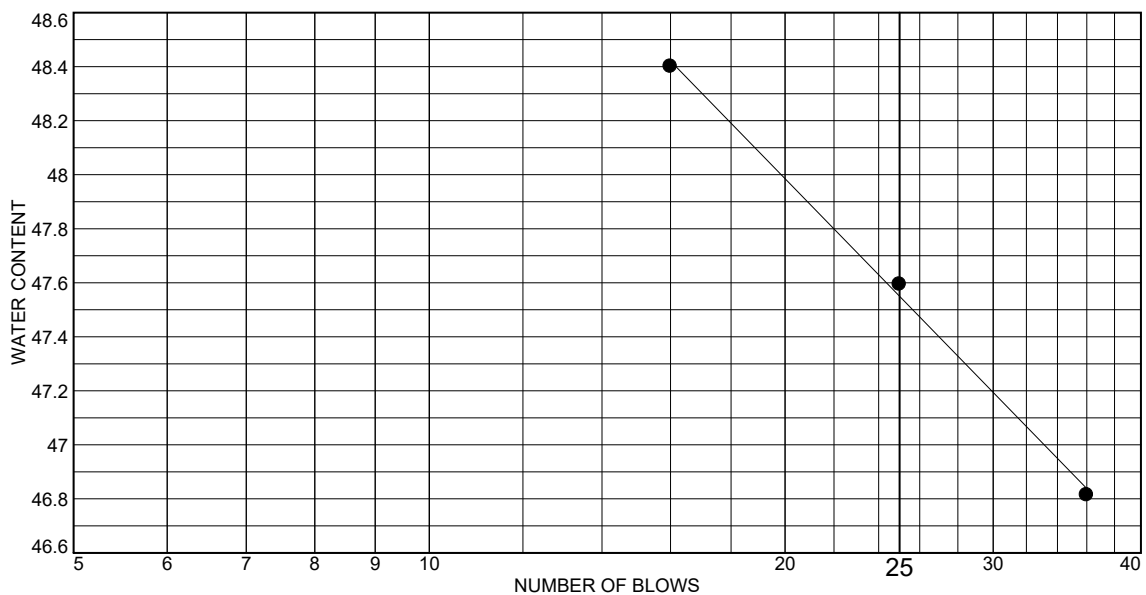
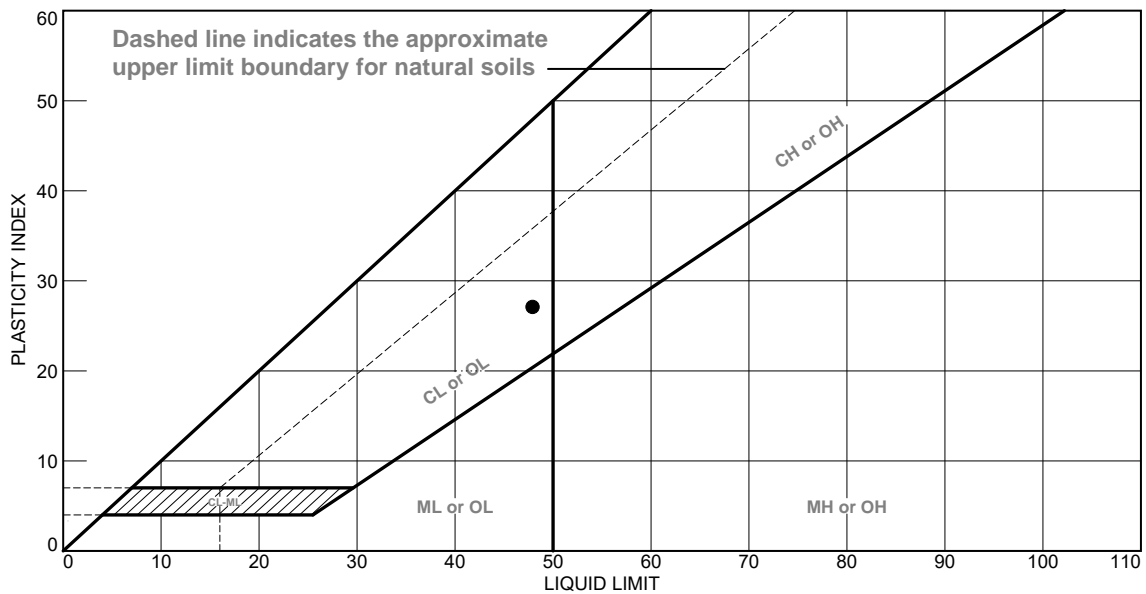
  

<b>Project No.</b> 09.0026037.01 <b>Client:</b> GZA GeoEnvironmental <b>Project:</b> Pleasant Cove Bridge Woolwich, ME <b>Source of Sample:</b> BB-WPC-202 <b>Depth:</b> 45-47' <b>Sample Number:</b> 9D	<b>Remarks:</b>
<b>Thielsch Engineering Inc.</b> Cranston, RI	

Figure 21-L-1542

Tested By: RR Checked By: SA

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Gray Silty CLAY	48	21	27			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental

**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge

Woolwich, ME

**Source of Sample:** BB-WPC-202

**Depth:** 55-57'

**Sample Number:** 11D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

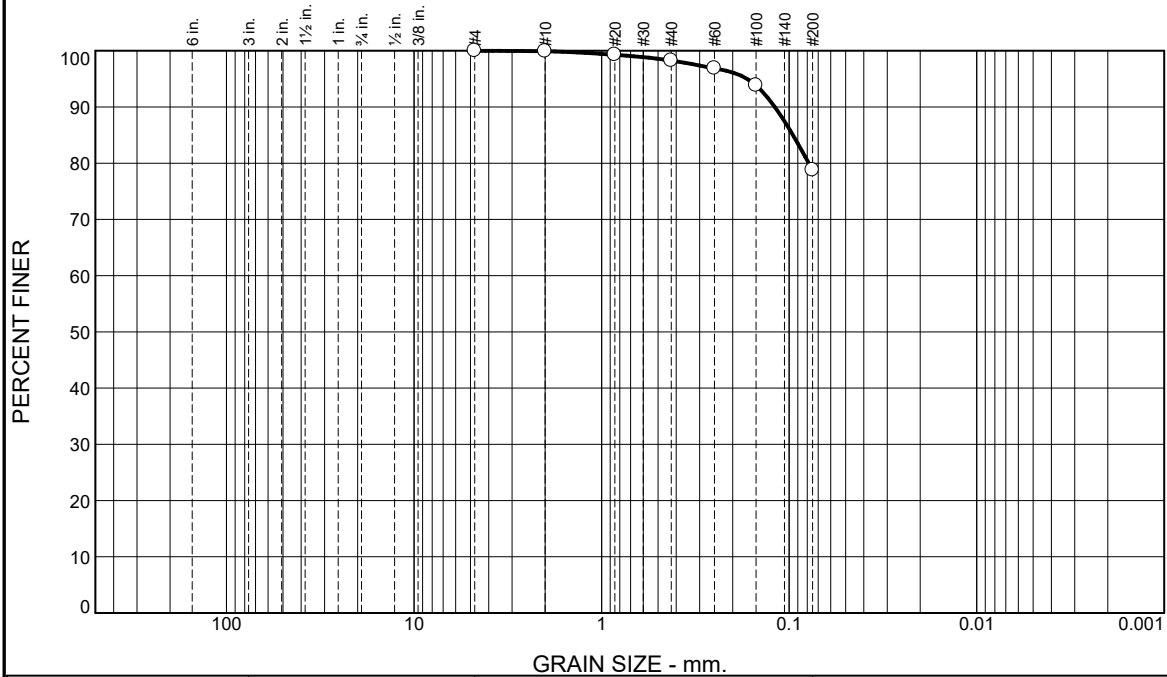
**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1543

**Tested By:** JM

**Checked By:** SA

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	19.5	78.8	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#20	99.3		
#40	98.3		
#60	96.9		
#100	93.8		
#200	78.8		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Gray SILT & CLAY, some fine Sand

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= LL= PI=

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= CL AASHTO (M 145)= A-4(0)

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 0.1191 D<sub>85</sub>= 0.0955 D<sub>60</sub>=  
D<sub>50</sub>= D<sub>30</sub>= D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

## Remarks

Sample visually classified as plastic. Sample rolled to 1/8".

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-202  
Sample Number: 14D (Bot 18")

Depth: 80-82'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

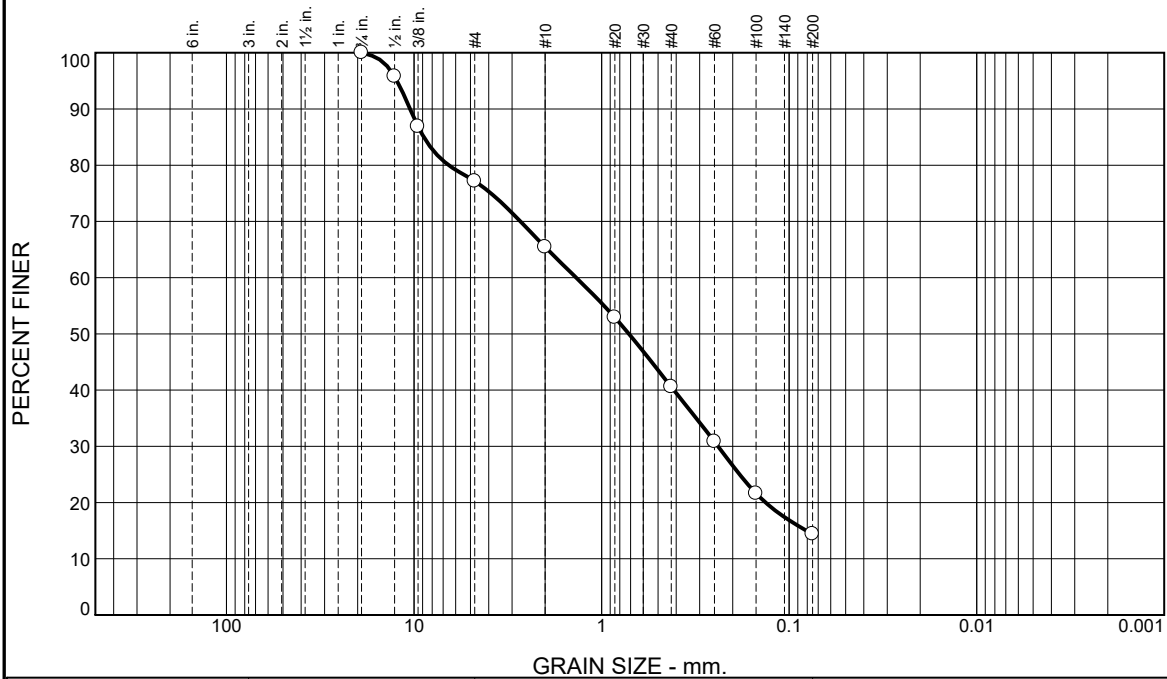
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1545

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	22.8	11.7	24.9	26.2	14.4	

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
0.75"	100.0		
0.5"	95.8		
0.375"	86.9		
#4	77.2		
#10	65.5		
#20	52.9		
#40	40.6		
#60	30.8		
#100	21.6		
#200	14.4		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Brown f-c SAND, some fine Gravel, little Silt

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 10.5113 D<sub>85</sub>= 8.8677 D<sub>60</sub>= 1.3660  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.7153 D<sub>30</sub>= 0.2393 D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0808  
D<sub>10</sub>= C<sub>u</sub>= C<sub>c</sub>=

Remarks

Date Received: 04.27.21 Date Tested: 05.05.21

Tested By: JM / RR / SF

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-203  
Sample Number: 1D

Depth: 1-3'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

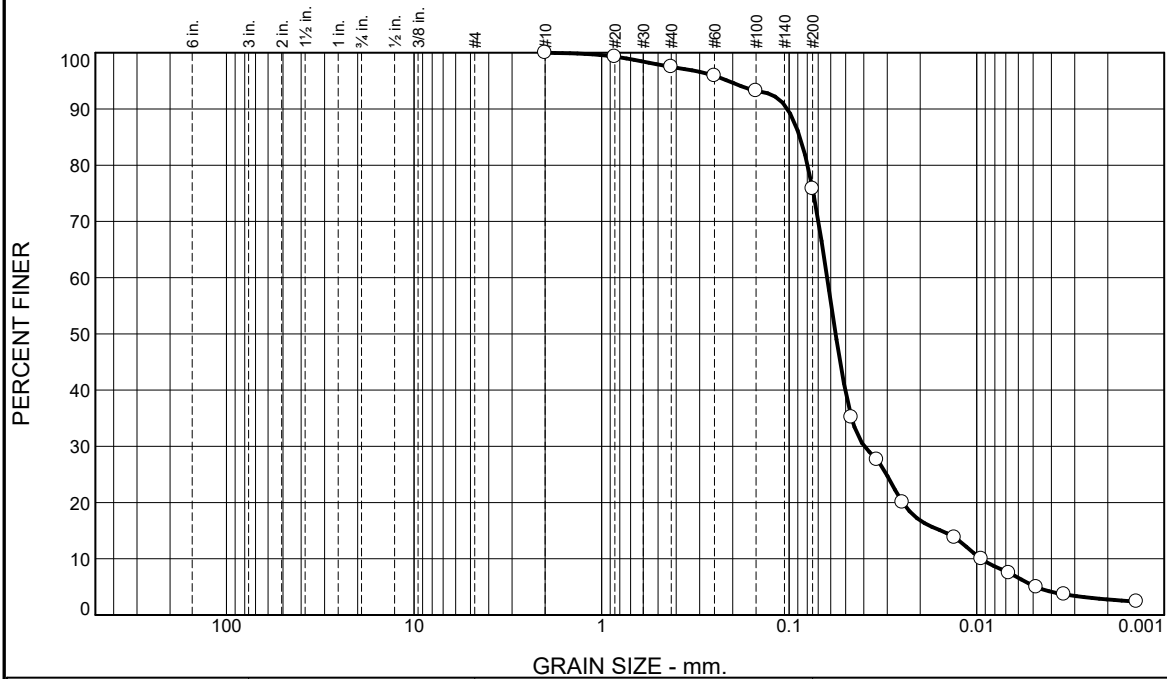
Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1546

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	21.7	73.0	2.8

Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#10	100.0		
#20	99.3		
#40	97.5		
#60	95.9		
#100	93.2		
#200	75.8		
0.0466 mm.	35.2		
0.0341 mm.	27.6		
0.0249 mm.	20.1		
0.0132 mm.	13.8		
0.0094 mm.	10.0		
0.0067 mm.	7.5		
0.0048 mm.	5.0		
0.0034 mm.	3.7		
0.0014 mm.	2.4		

\* (no specification provided)

## Material Description

Dark Gray Organic SILT, some f-m Sand

## Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL=                      LL=                      PI=

## Classification

USCS (D 2487)= OL                      AASHTO (M 145)= A-5

## Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 0.1022                      D<sub>85</sub>= 0.0876                      D<sub>60</sub>= 0.0628  
D<sub>50</sub>= 0.0566                      D<sub>30</sub>= 0.0397                      D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0155  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.0095                      C<sub>u</sub>= 6.63                      C<sub>c</sub>= 2.66

## Remarks

Sample visually classified as plastic. Sample rolled to 1/8".

Date Received: 04.27.21                      Date Tested: 05.03.21

Tested By: RR / JM

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Source of Sample: BB-WPC-203  
Sample Number: 8D

Depth: 20-22'

Date Sampled:

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

Client: GZA GeoEnvironmental

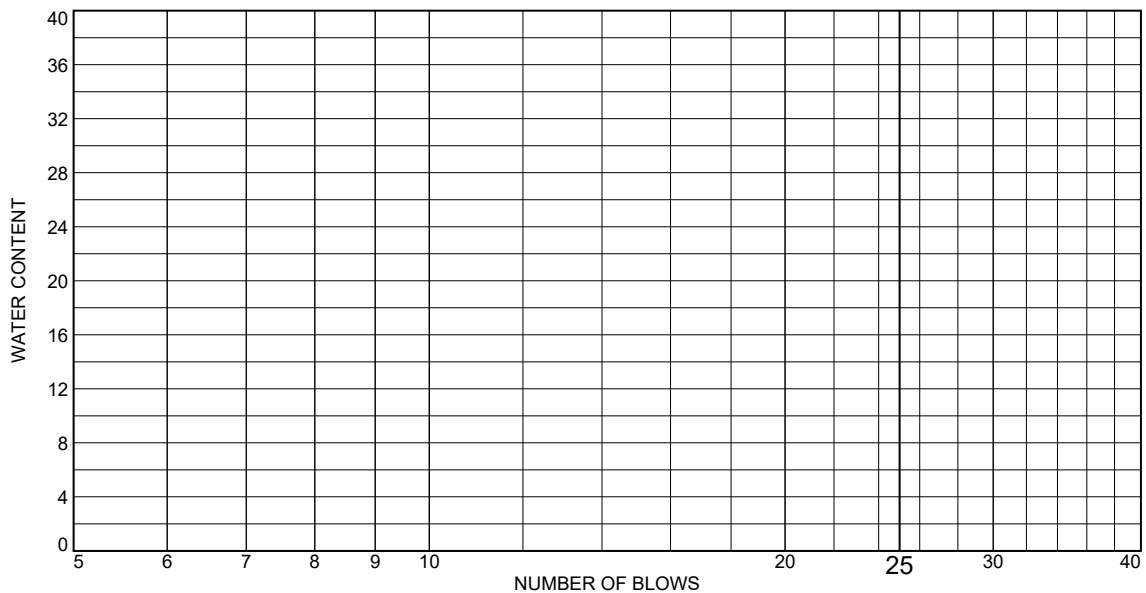
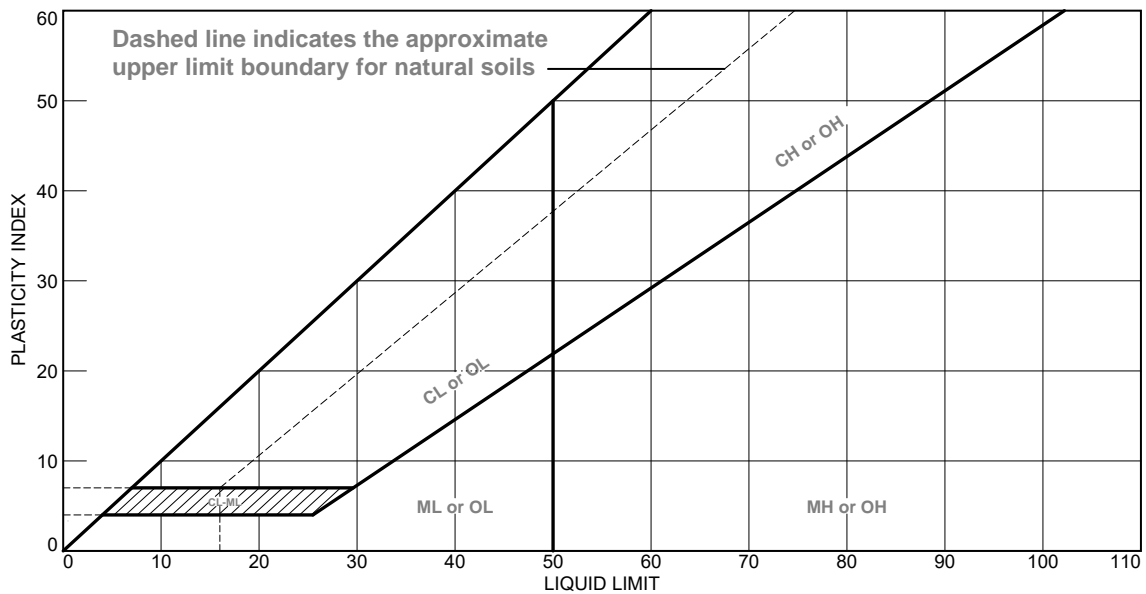
Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME

Project No: 09.0026037.01

Figure 21-S-1547



# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



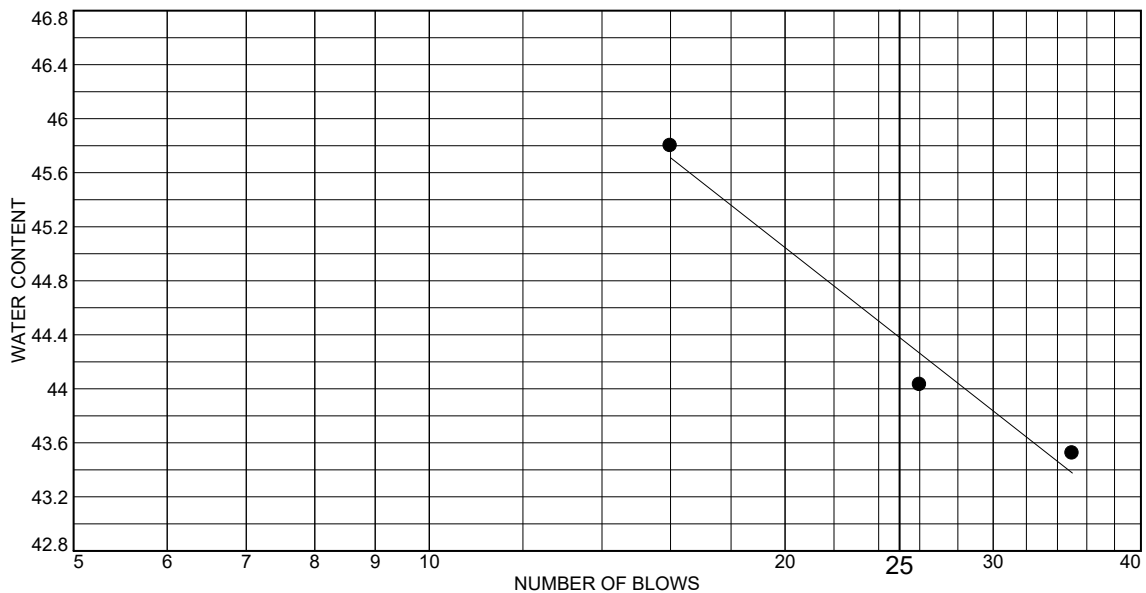
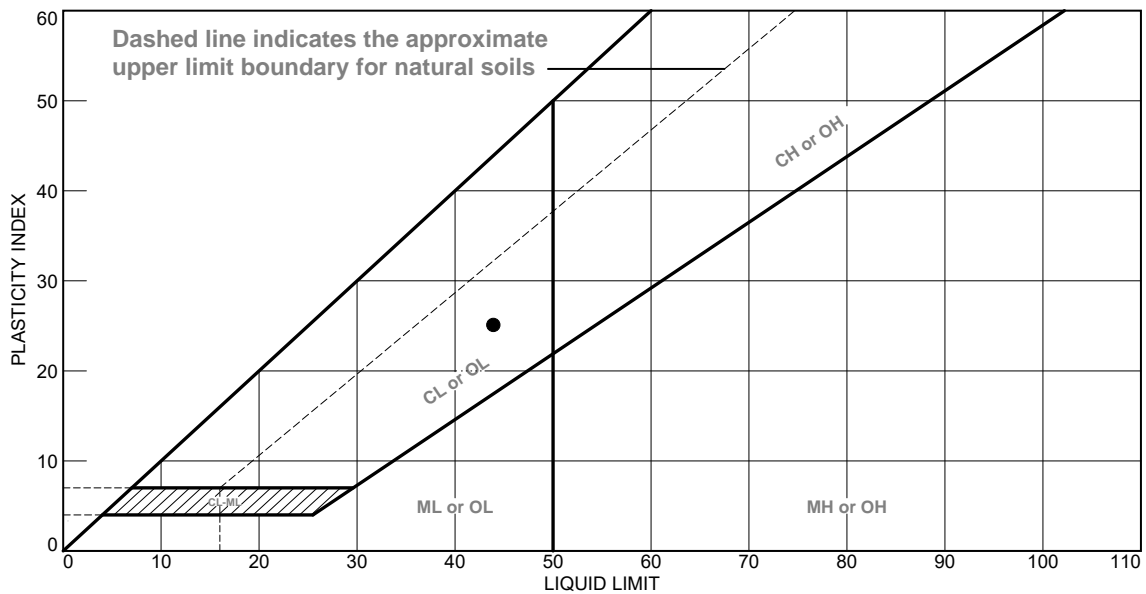
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
● Brown SILT	NV	NP	NP			

<b>Project No.</b> 09.0026037.01 <b>Client:</b> GZA GeoEnvironmental <b>Project:</b> Pleasant Cove Bridge Woolwich, ME <b>Source of Sample:</b> BB-WPC-203 <b>Depth:</b> 30-32' <b>Sample Number:</b> 10D	<b>Remarks:</b> ● Sample classified as non-plastic and non-viscous. Sample could not roll past 1/4" and could not achieve more than 25 blows.
<b>Thielsch Engineering Inc.</b> Cranston, RI	<b>Figure</b> 21-L-1546

Tested By: RR Checked By: RR

# LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	LL	PL	PI	%<#40	%<#200	USCS
Gray Silty CLAY	44	19	25			

**Project No.** 09.0026037.01 **Client:** GZA GeoEnvironmental  
**Project:** Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 Woolwich, ME  
**Source of Sample:** BB-WPC-203 **Depth:** 60-62'  
**Sample Number:** 16D

**Thielsch Engineering Inc.**

**Cranston, RI**

**Remarks:**

**Figure** 21-L-1551

**Tested By:** JM

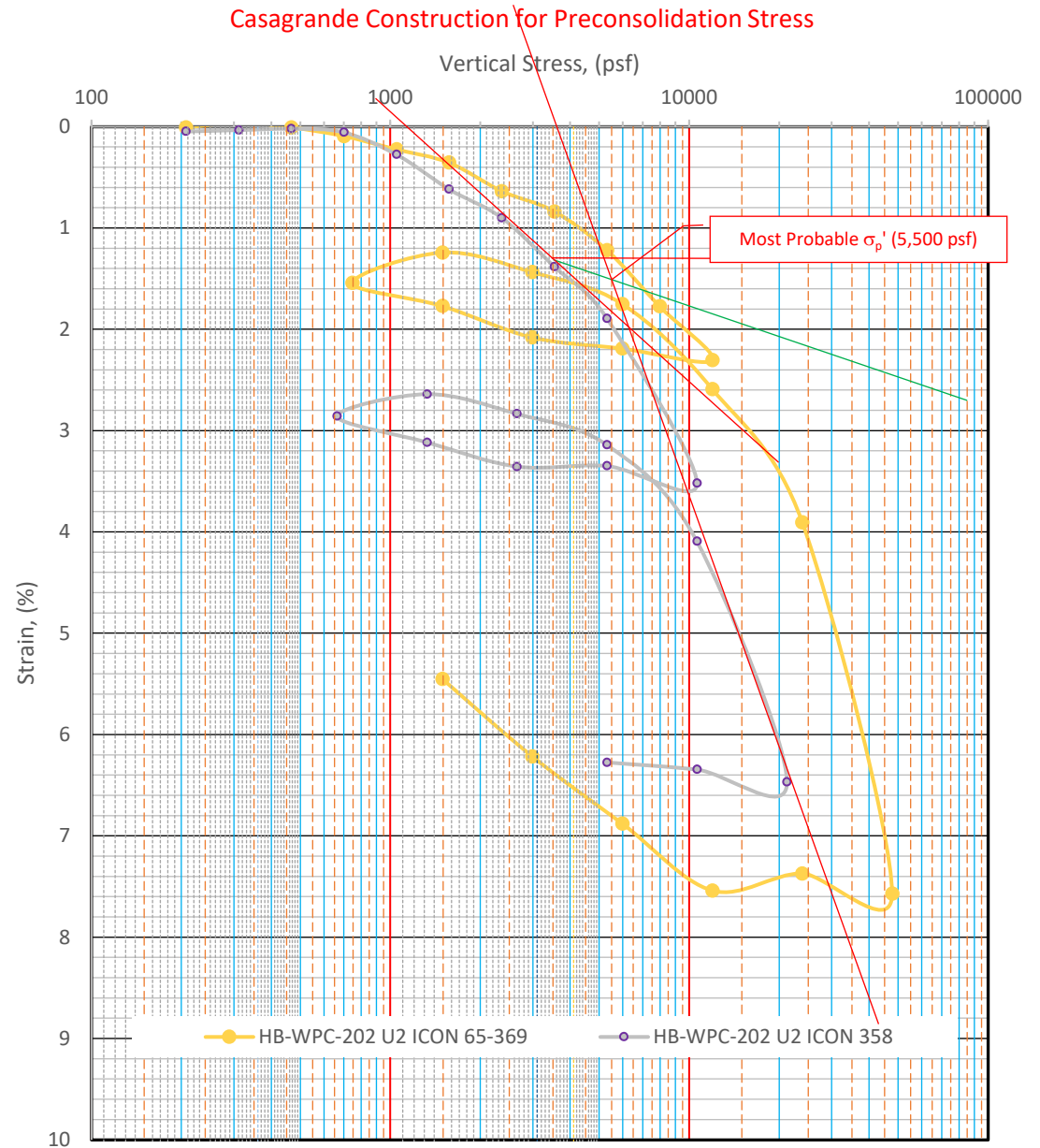
**Checked By:** SA

Summary Table  
Atterberg Limits, Moisture Contents and Organic Contents  
GZA -- Pleasant Cove

[illegible]

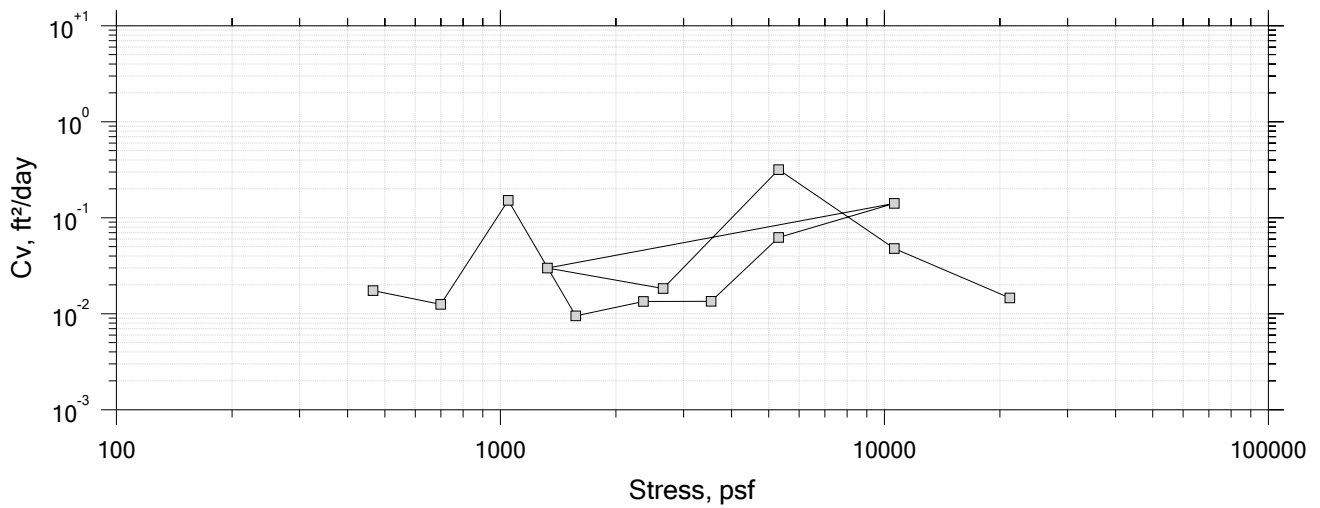
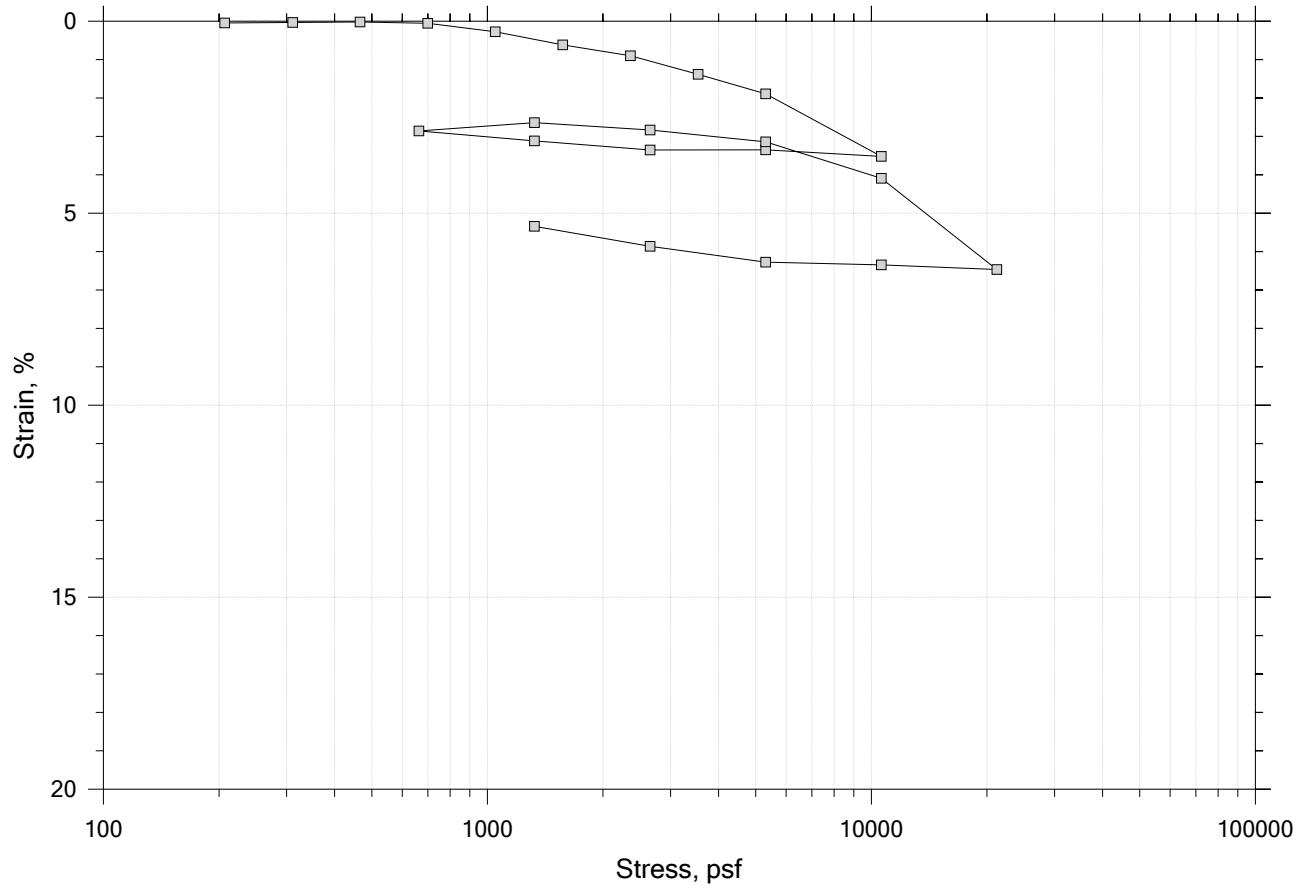
Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report


Project Name:		Pleasant Cove		
Project Number:		166-21		
Project Location:		Woolwich, ME		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 358PCOVE	ICON 65-369		
Boring No.	HB-WPC-202	HB-WPC-202		
Sample No:	U2	U2		
Boring Elevation (ft).				
Sample Depth (ft):	39-41	39-41		
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	40.8	40.65		
Test Specimen Elevation:				
Water Content (%):	35.0	33.7		
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	85.9	88.3		
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	115.9	118.1		
Saturation Before (%):	93.7	99.2		
Saturation After (%):	100	100.0		
Void Ratio Before:	1.12	0.99		
Void Ratio After:	1.01	0.88		
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	5,500	--		
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	5,400	--		
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.081	--		
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.03	--		
Liquid Limit:	45.5	45.5		
Plastic Limit:	24.0	24.0		
Plasticity Index:	21.5	21.5		
Liquidity Index:	0.51	0.45		
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.91	2.82		
Organic Content (%)	--	--		
Tested By:	sjr	sjr		
Date Tested:	5/3/2021	6/2/2021		
Checked By:	sjr	sjr		



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

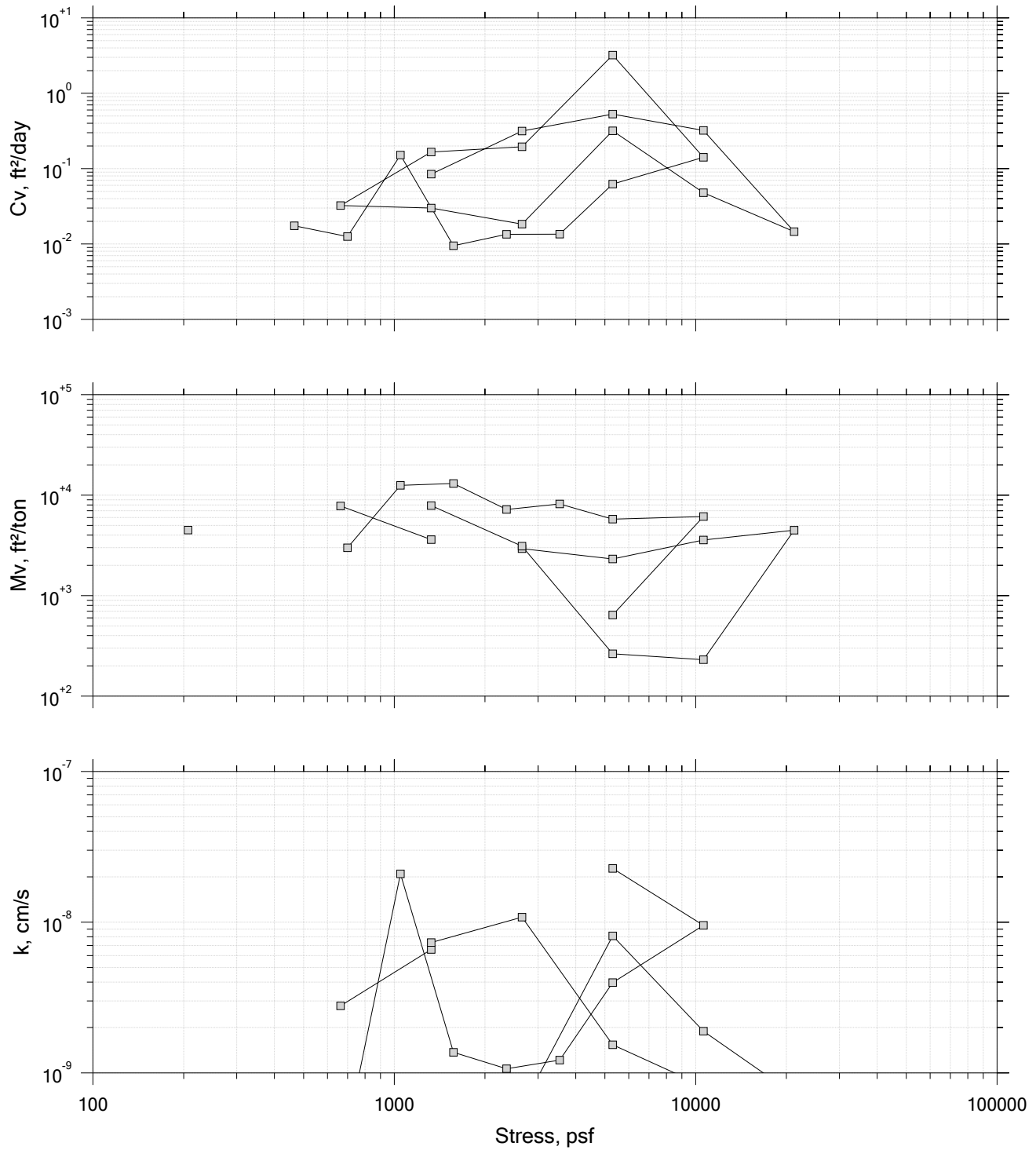
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



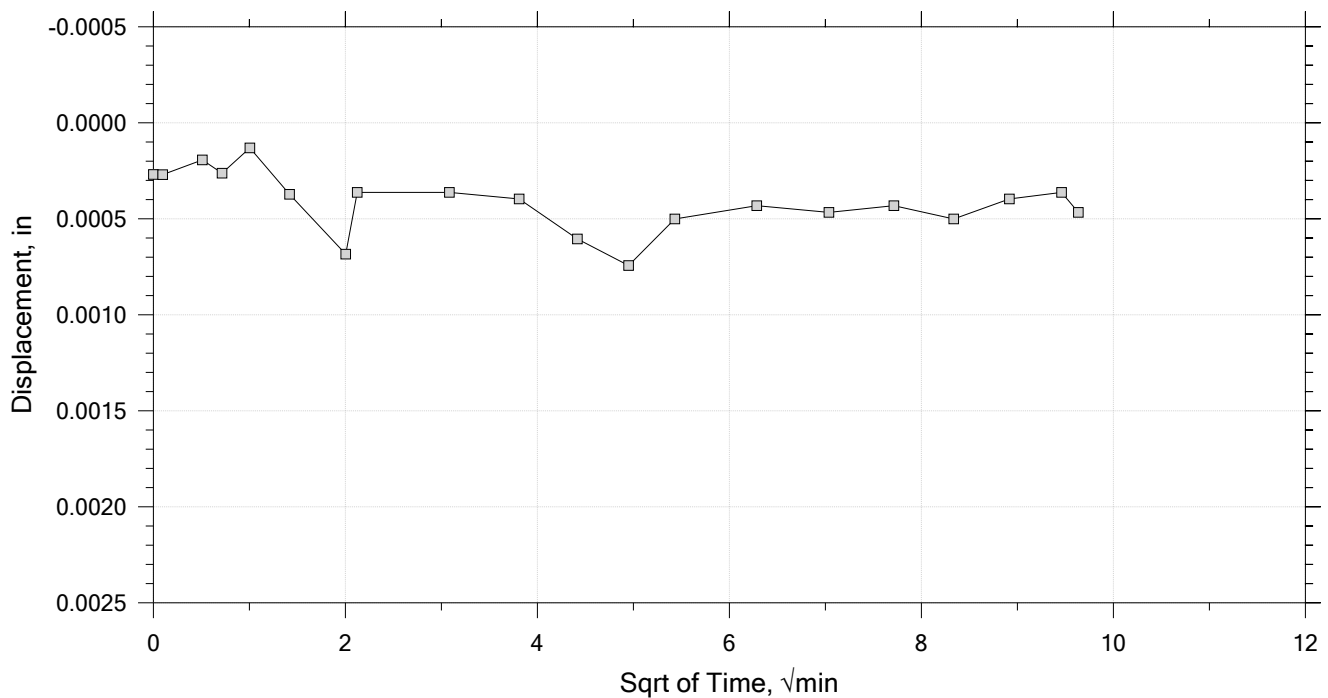
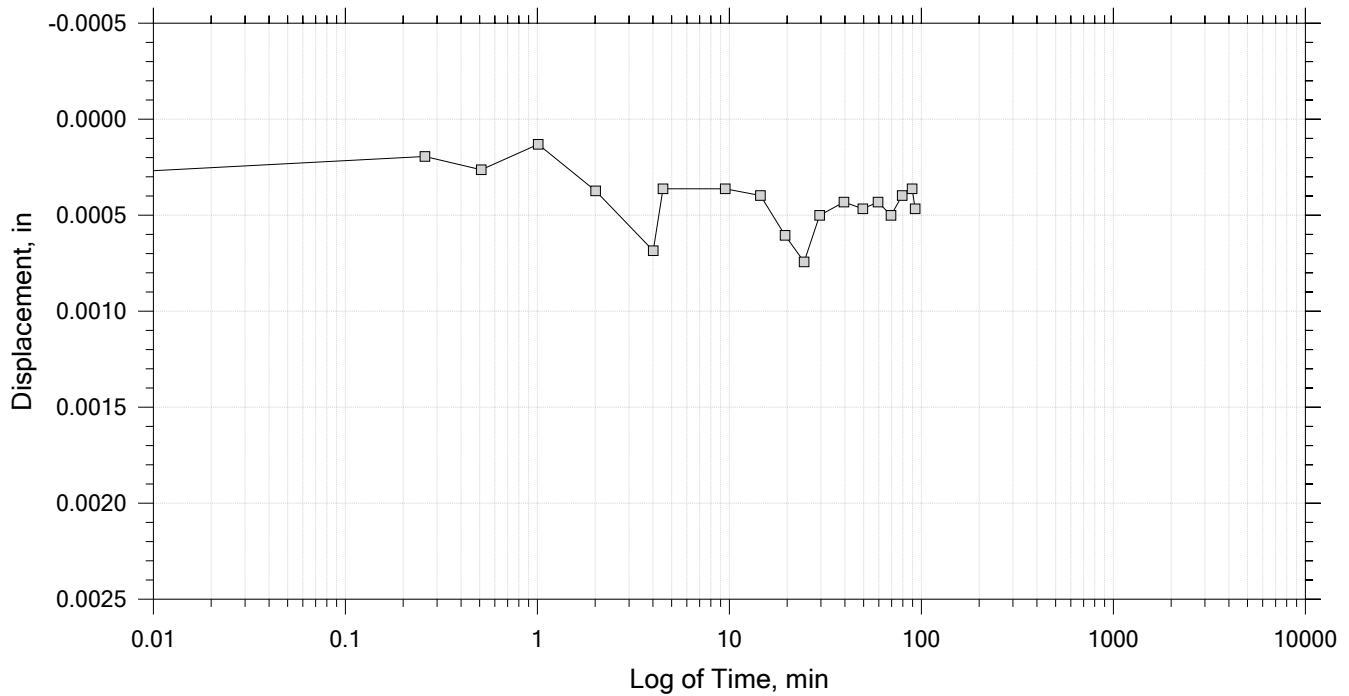
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf



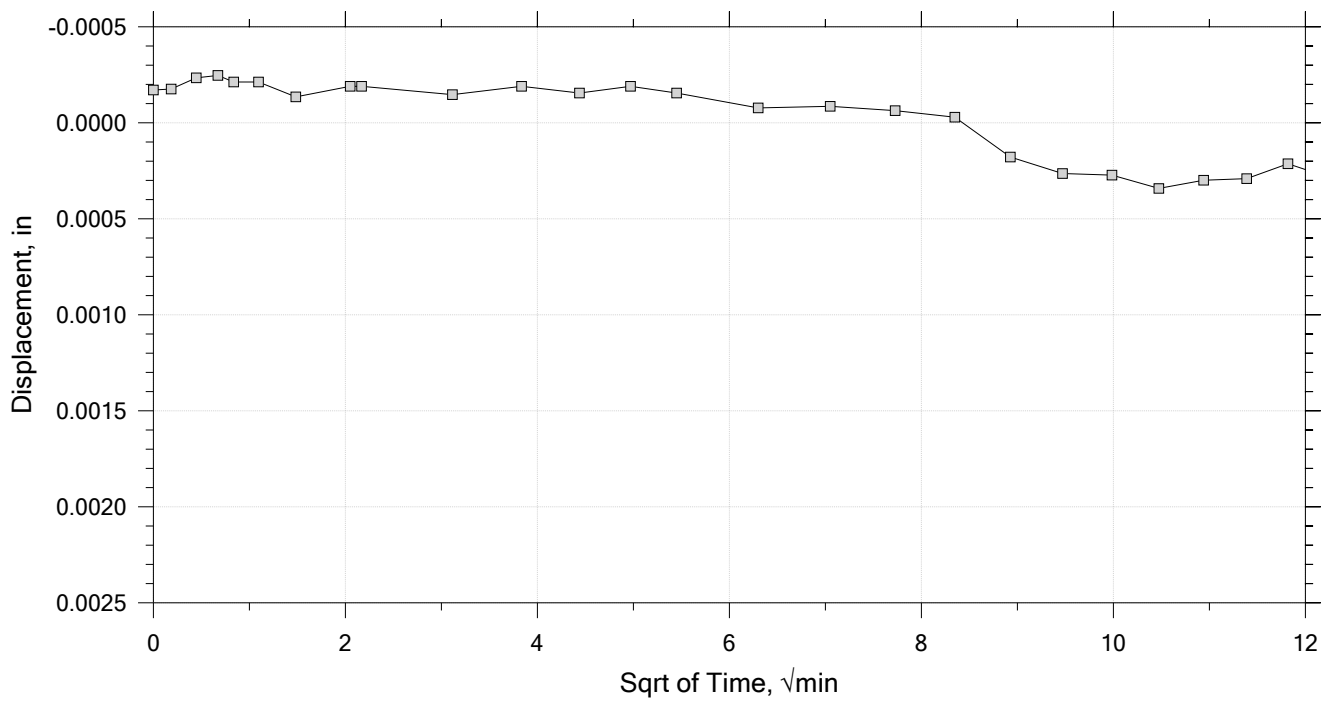
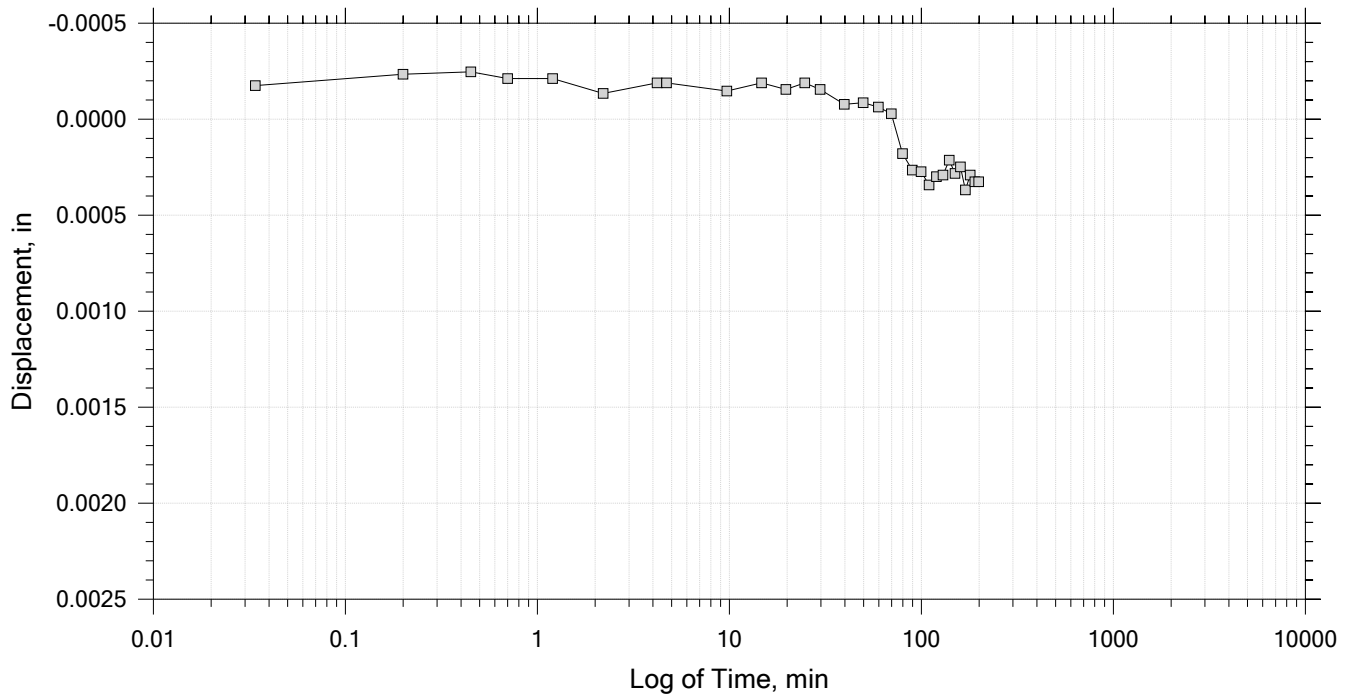
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

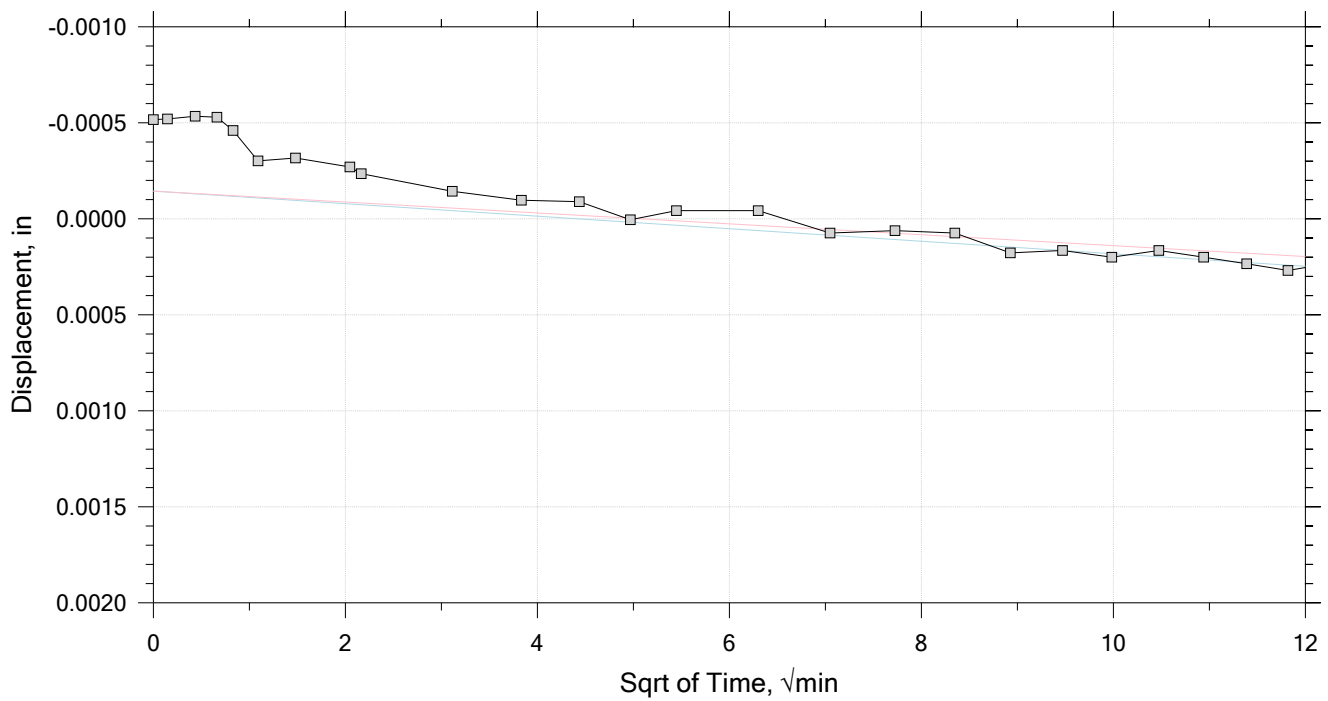
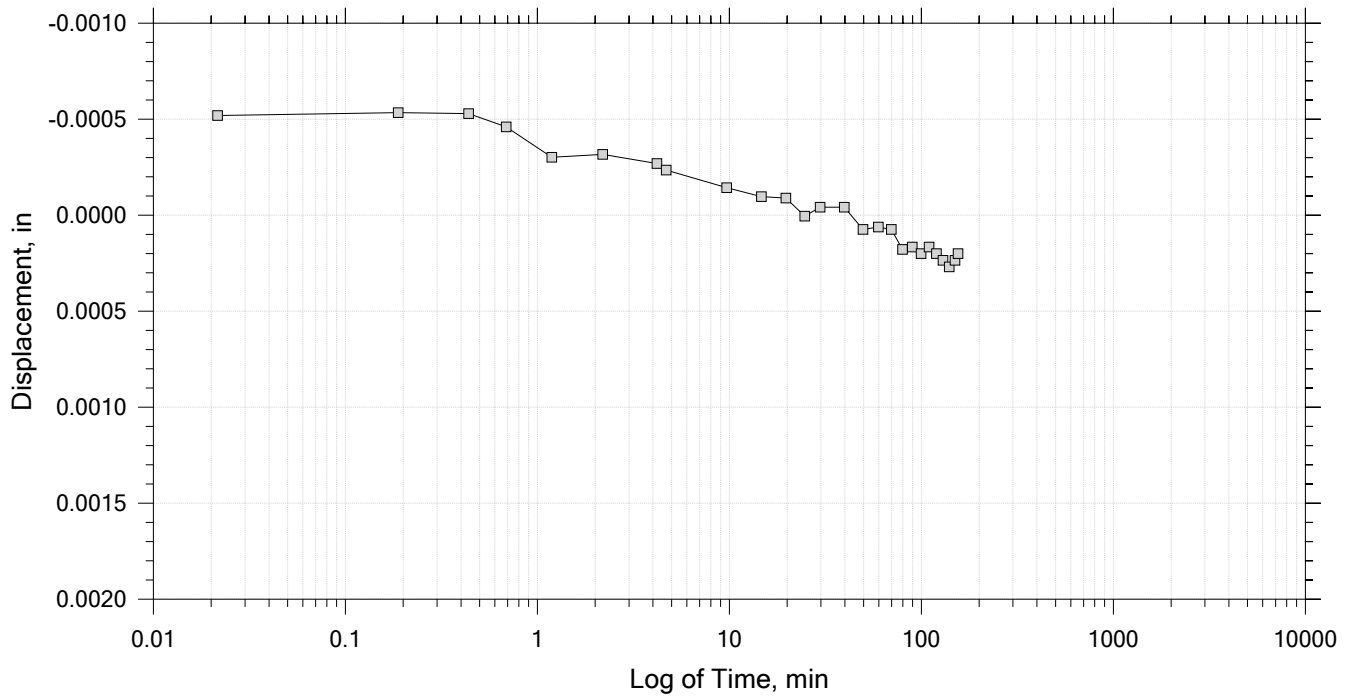



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



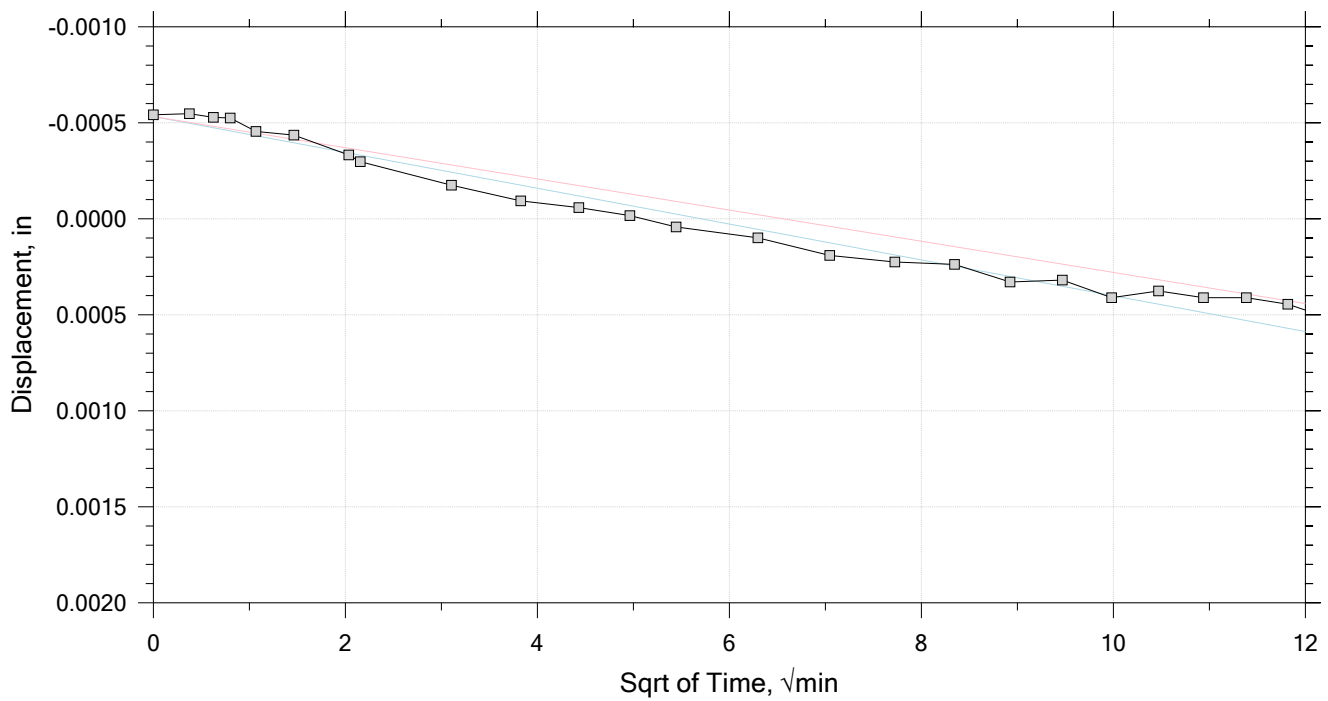
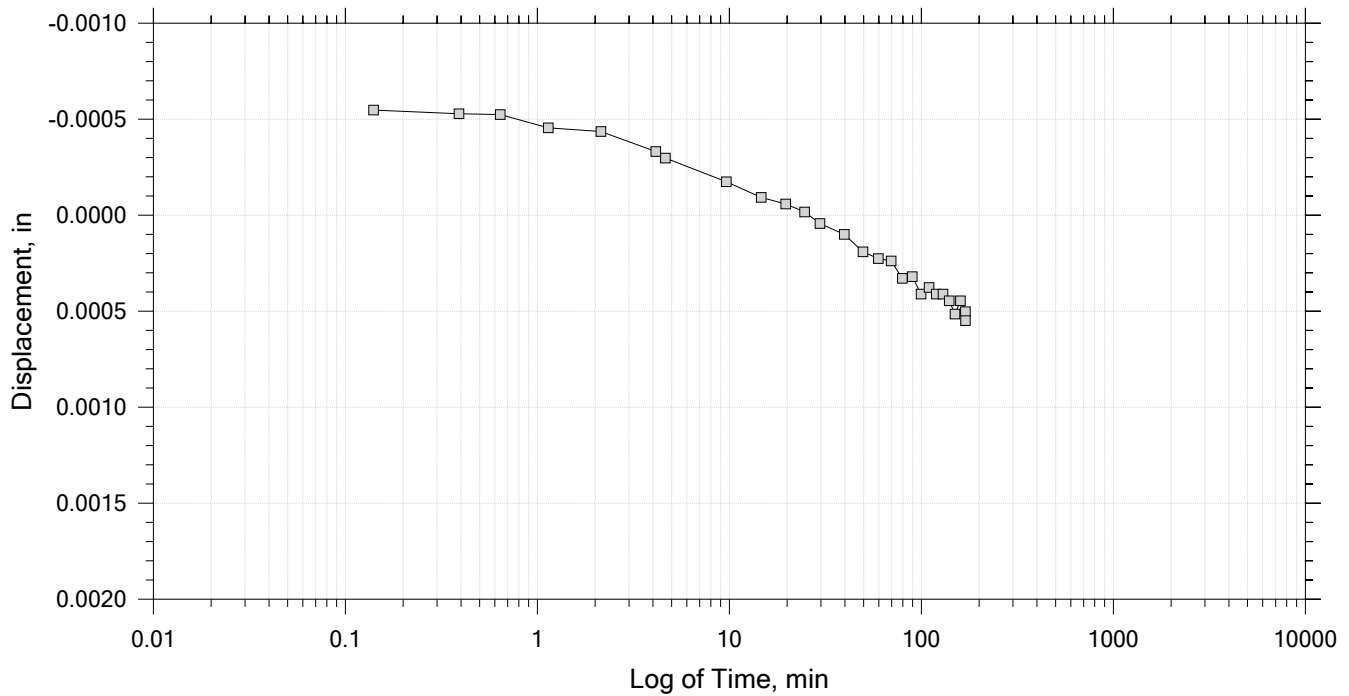
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



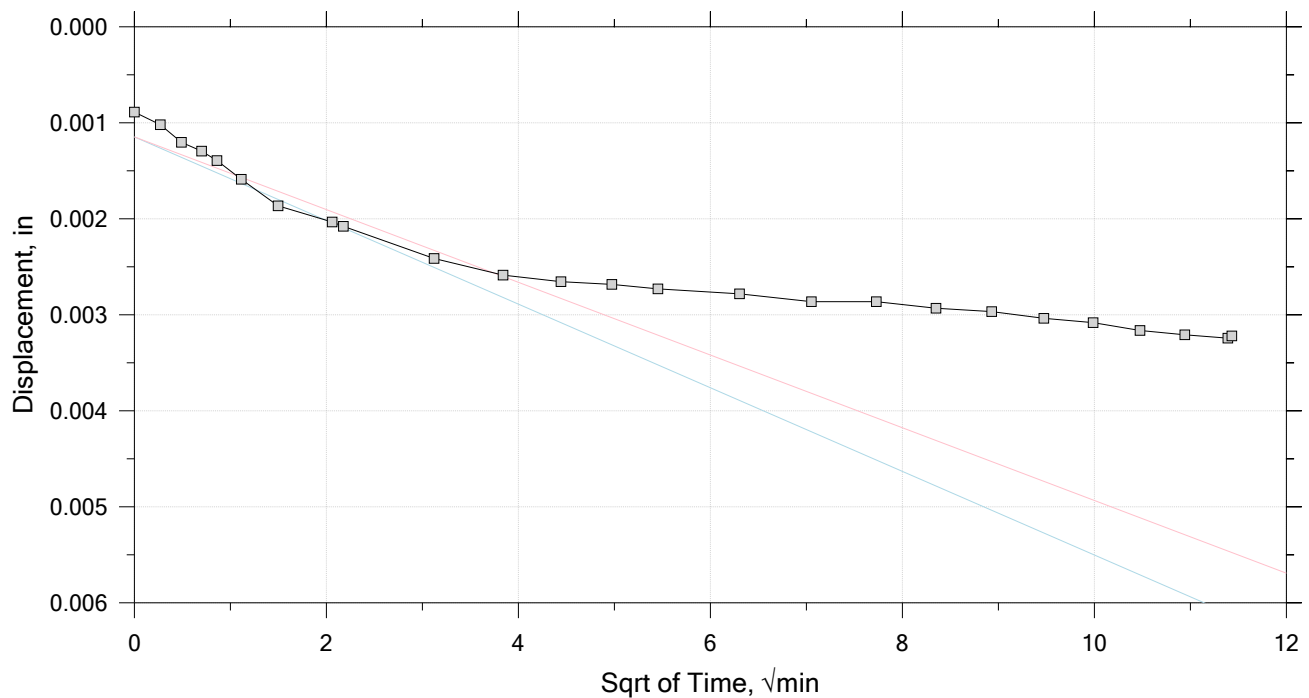
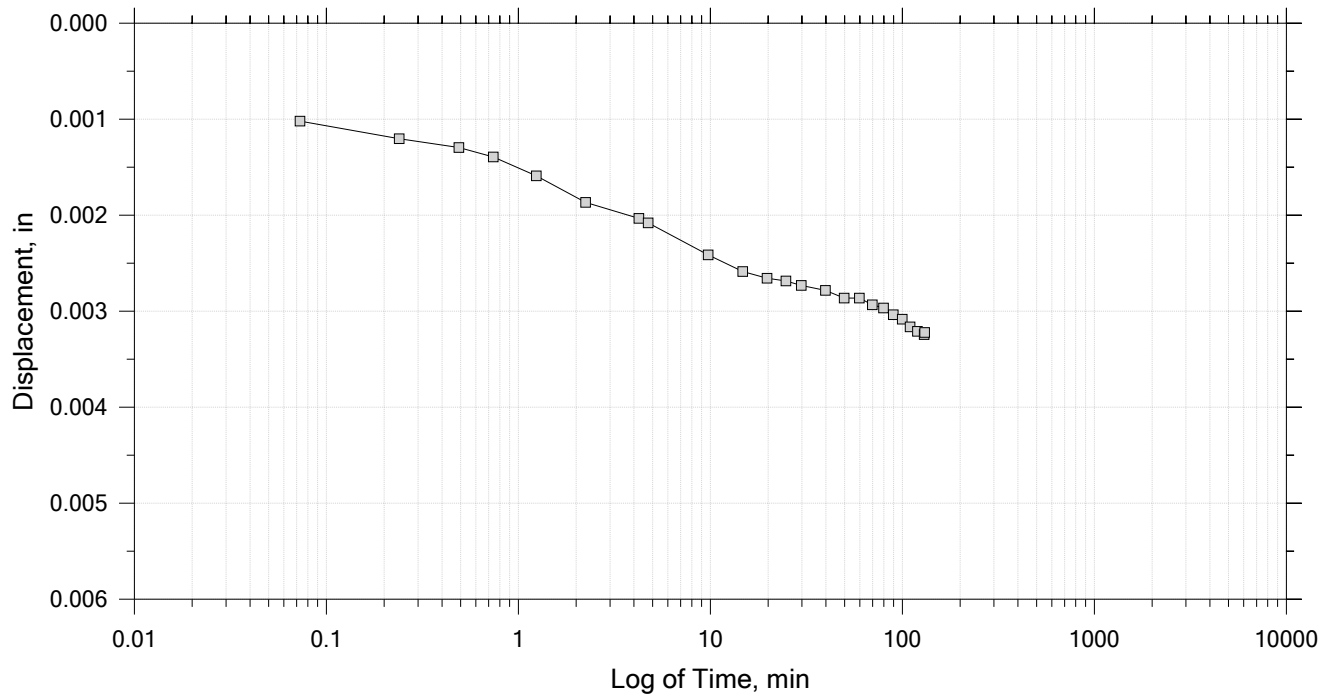
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



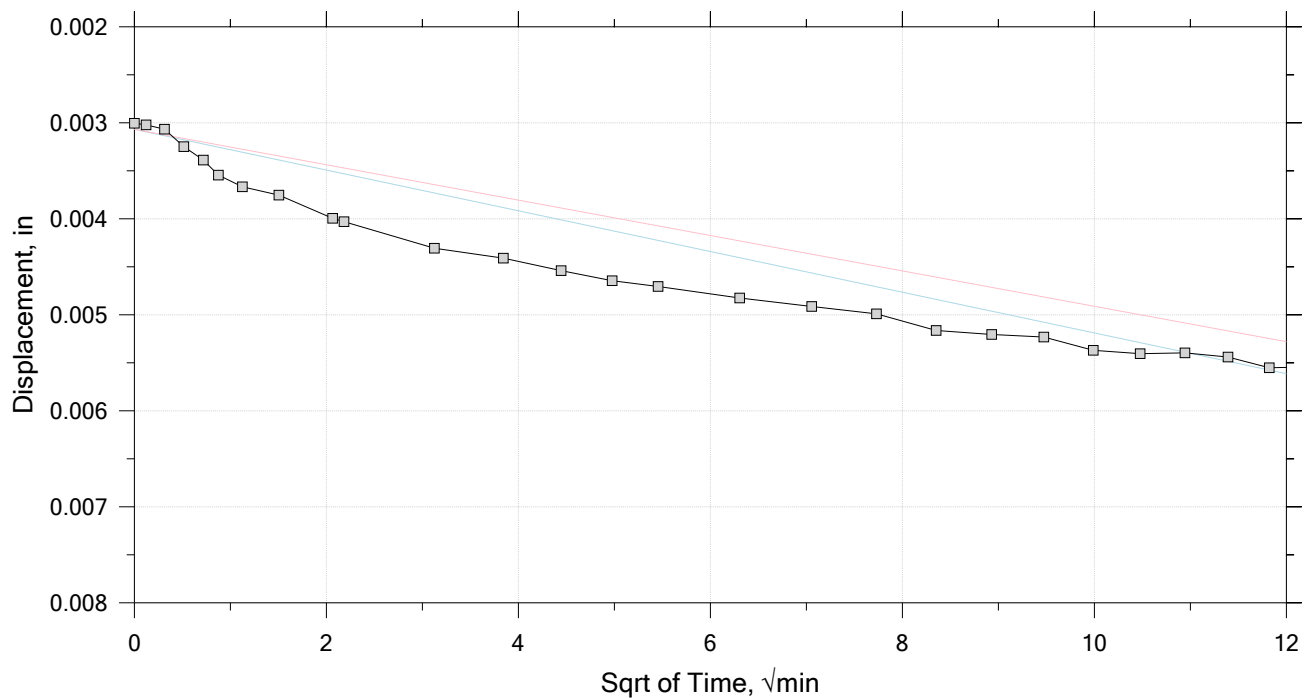
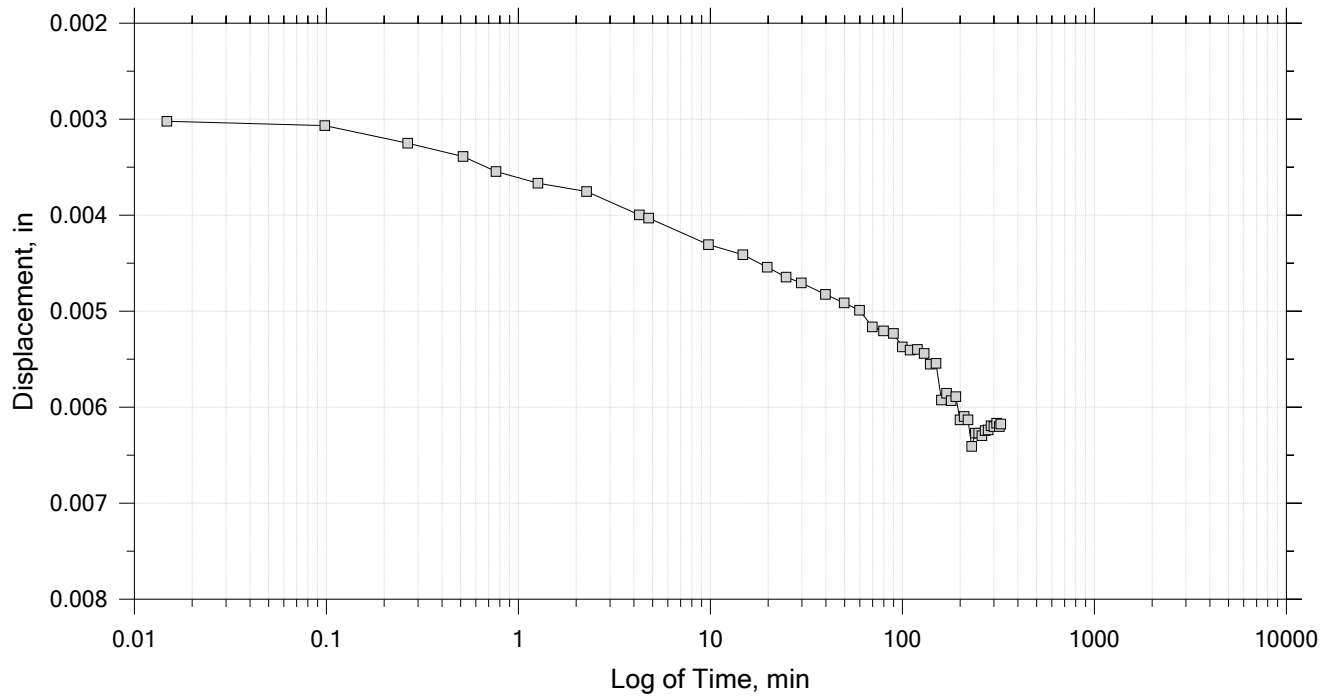
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



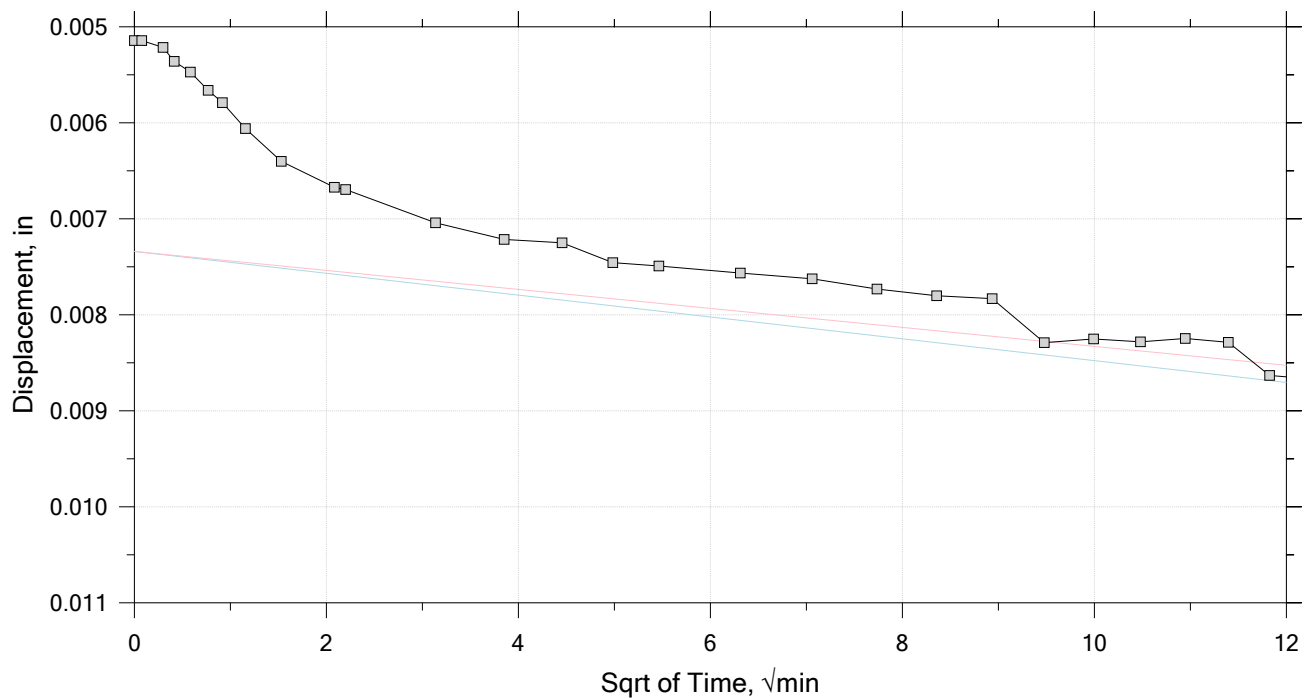
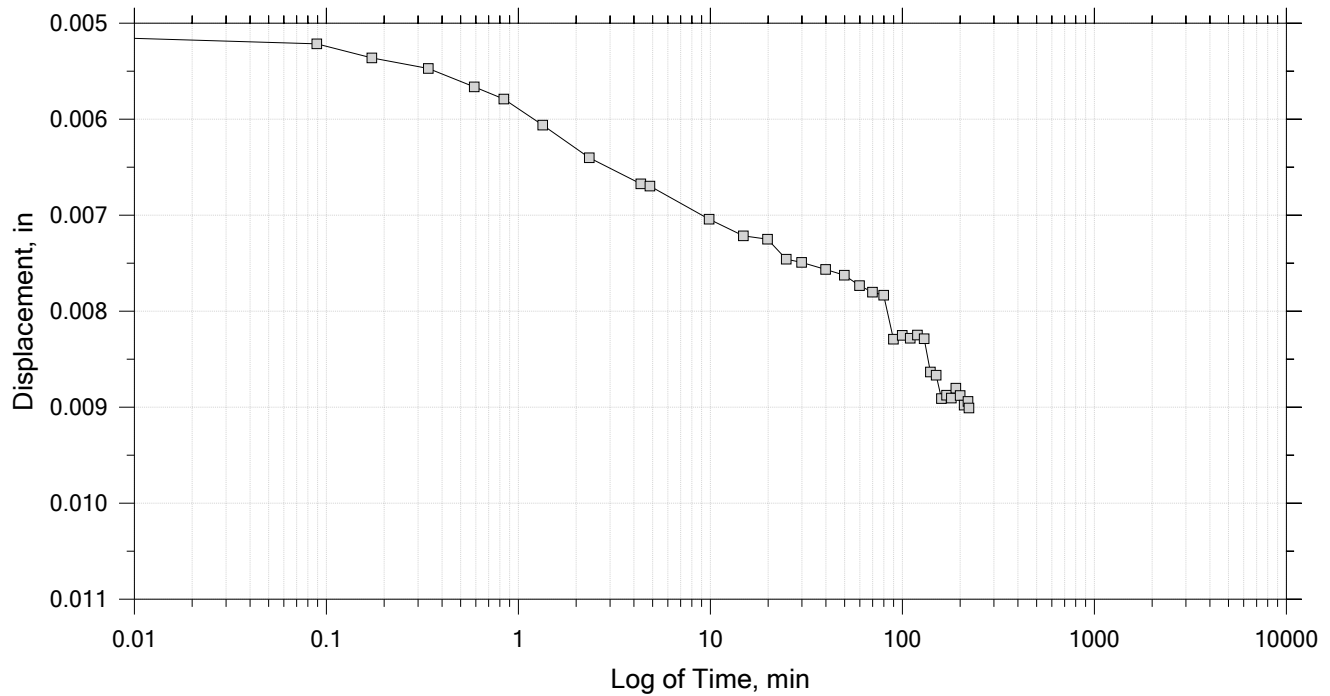
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



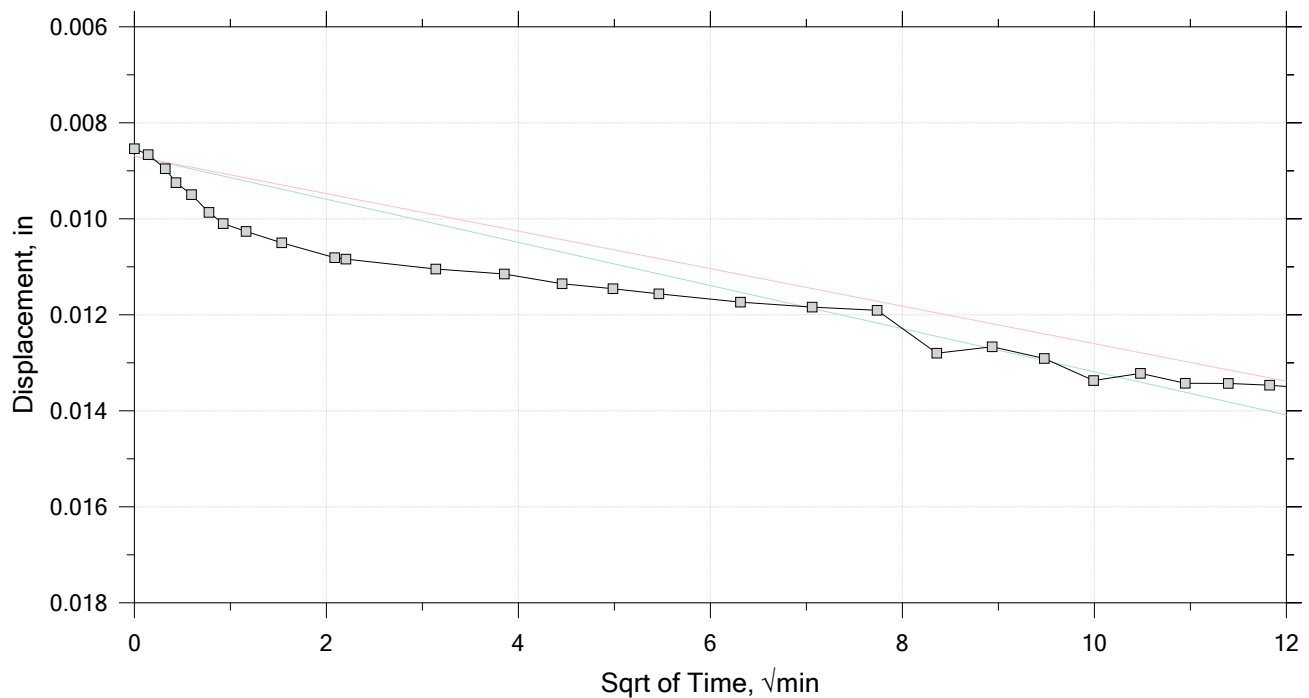
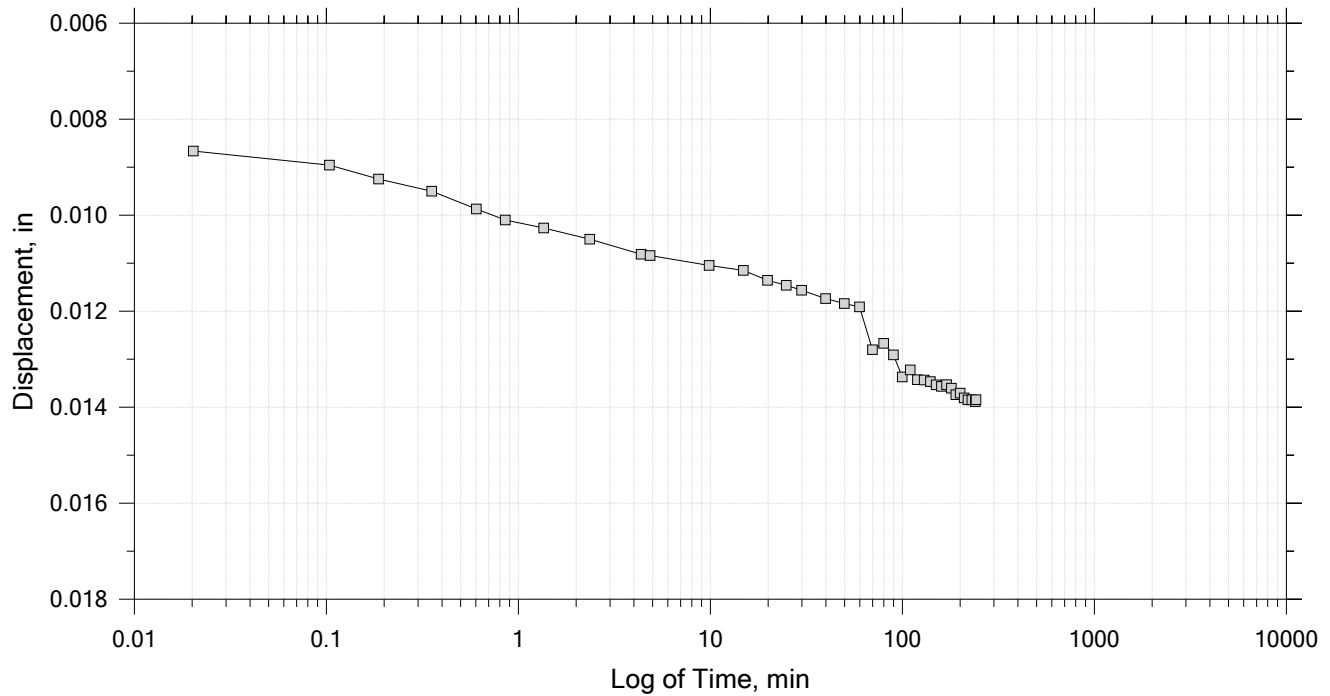
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $3.54 \times 10^3$  psf



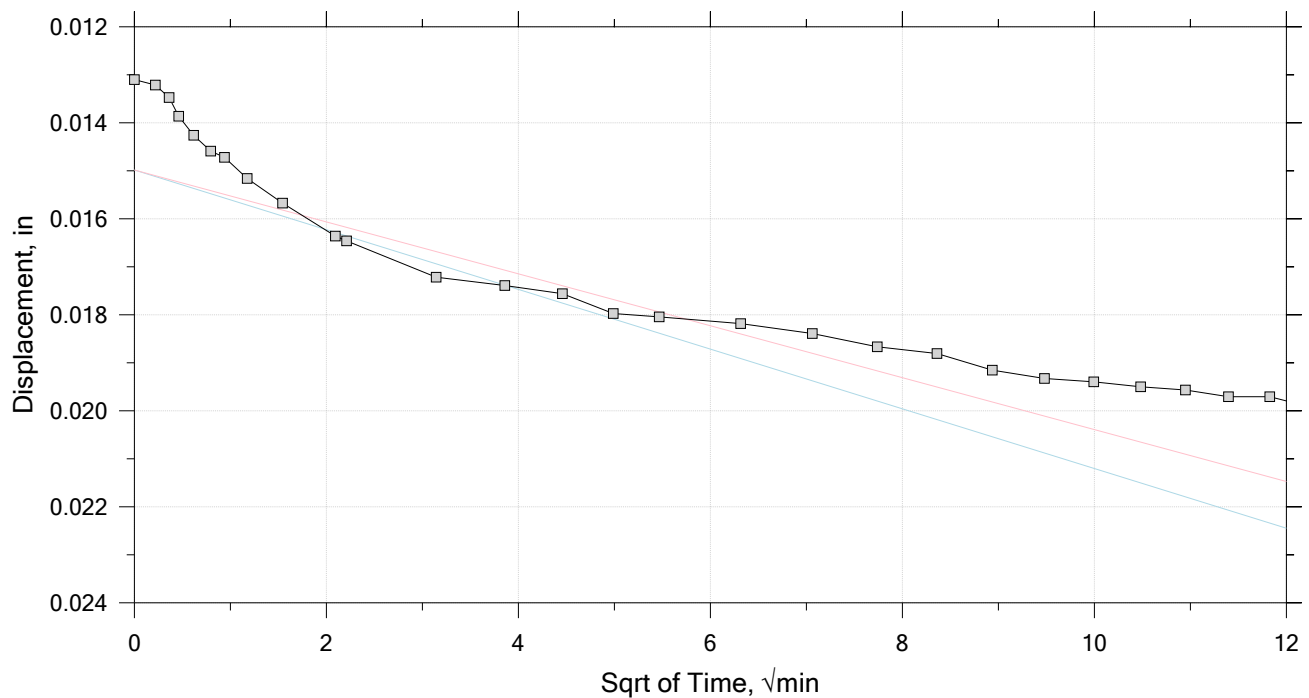
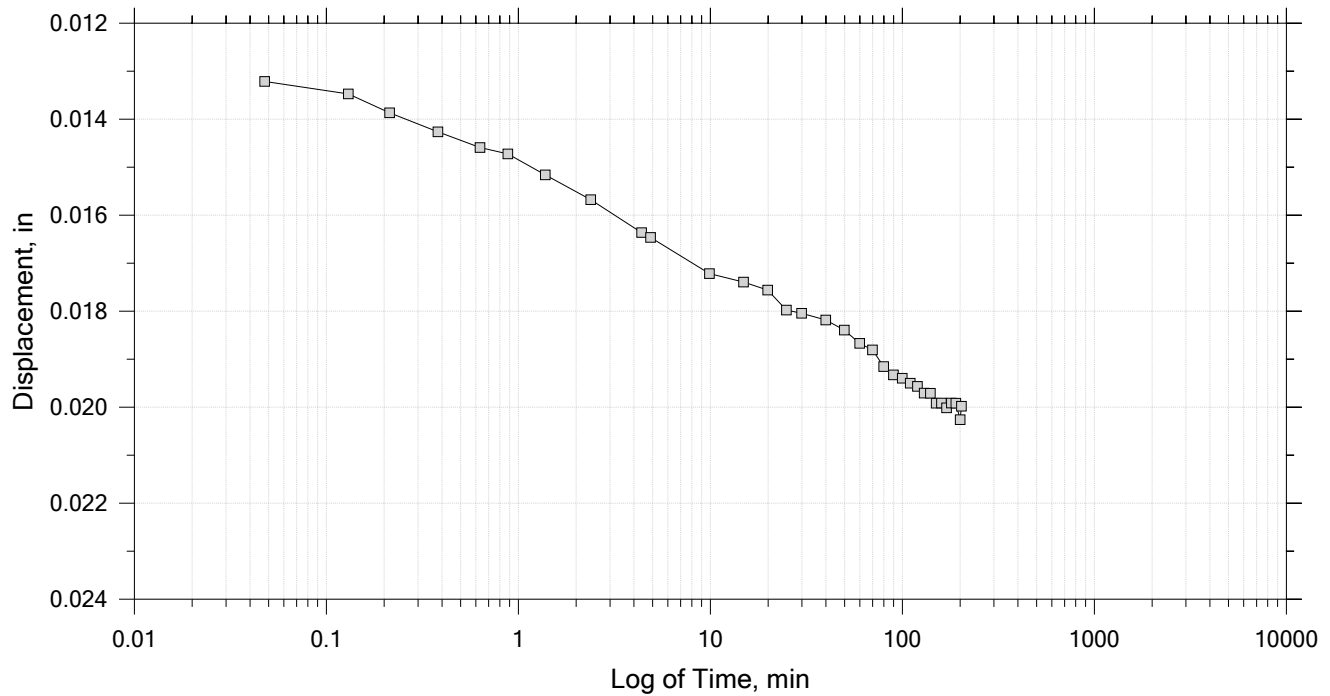
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



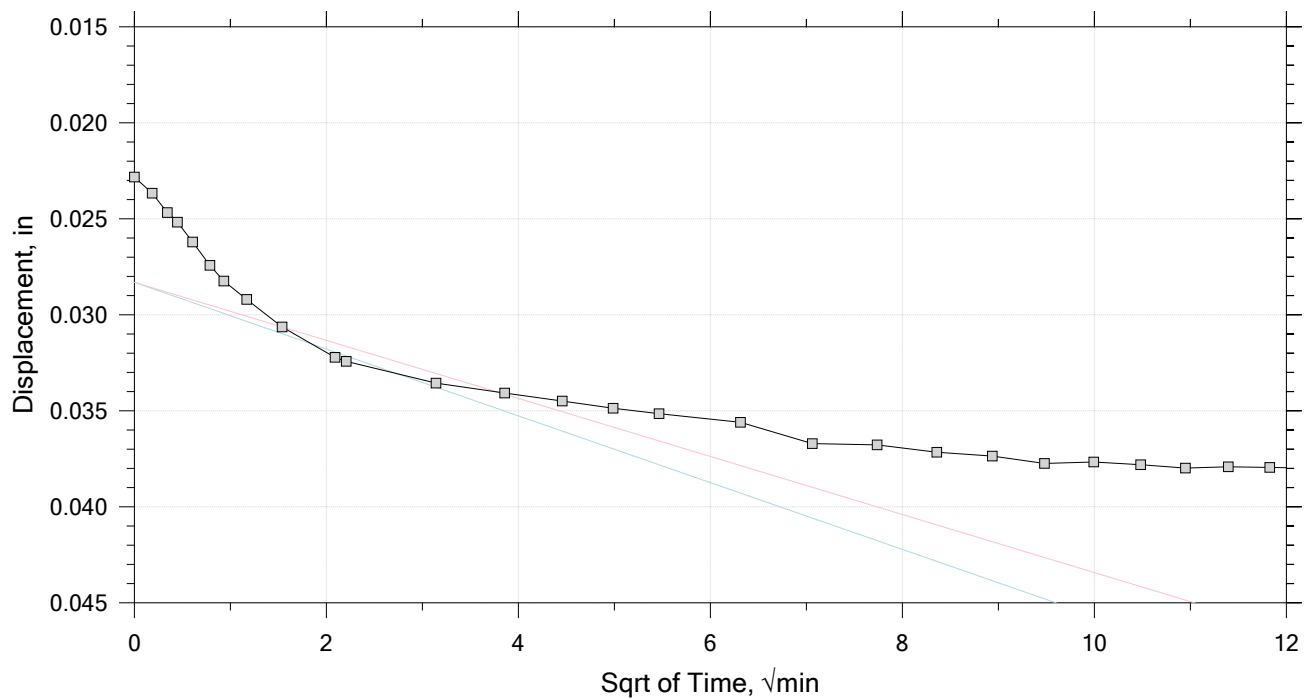
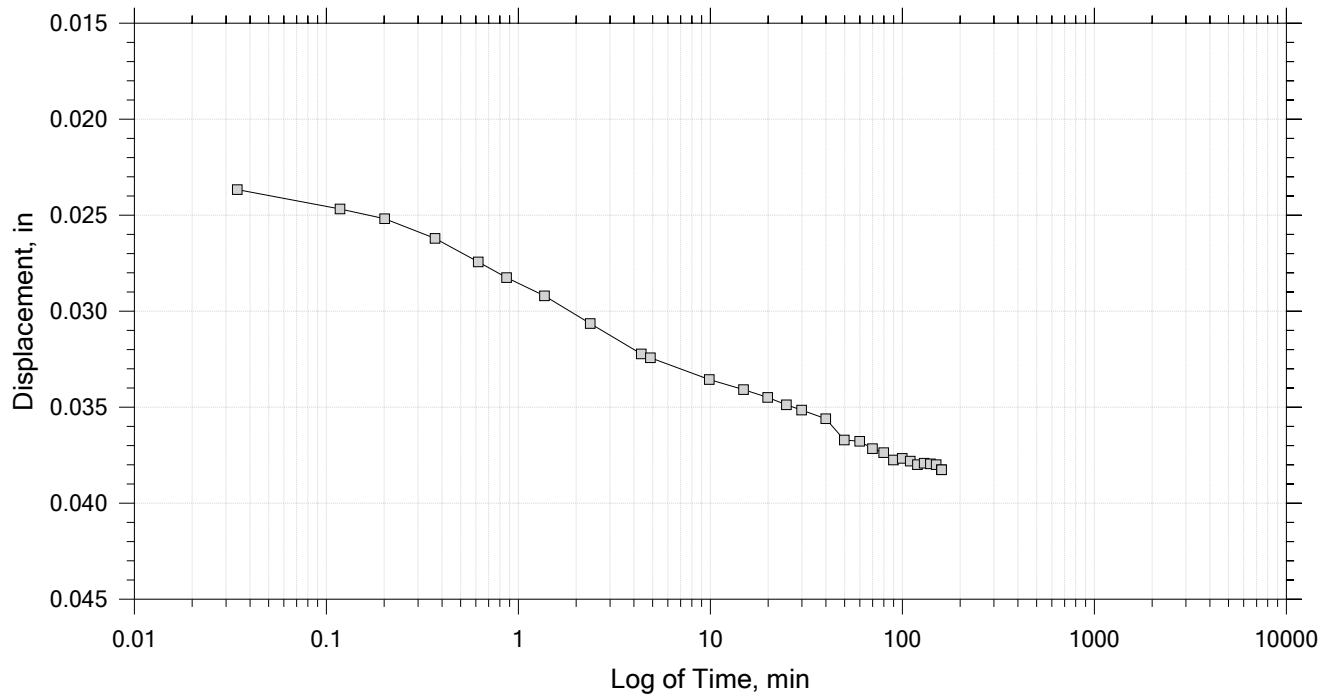
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

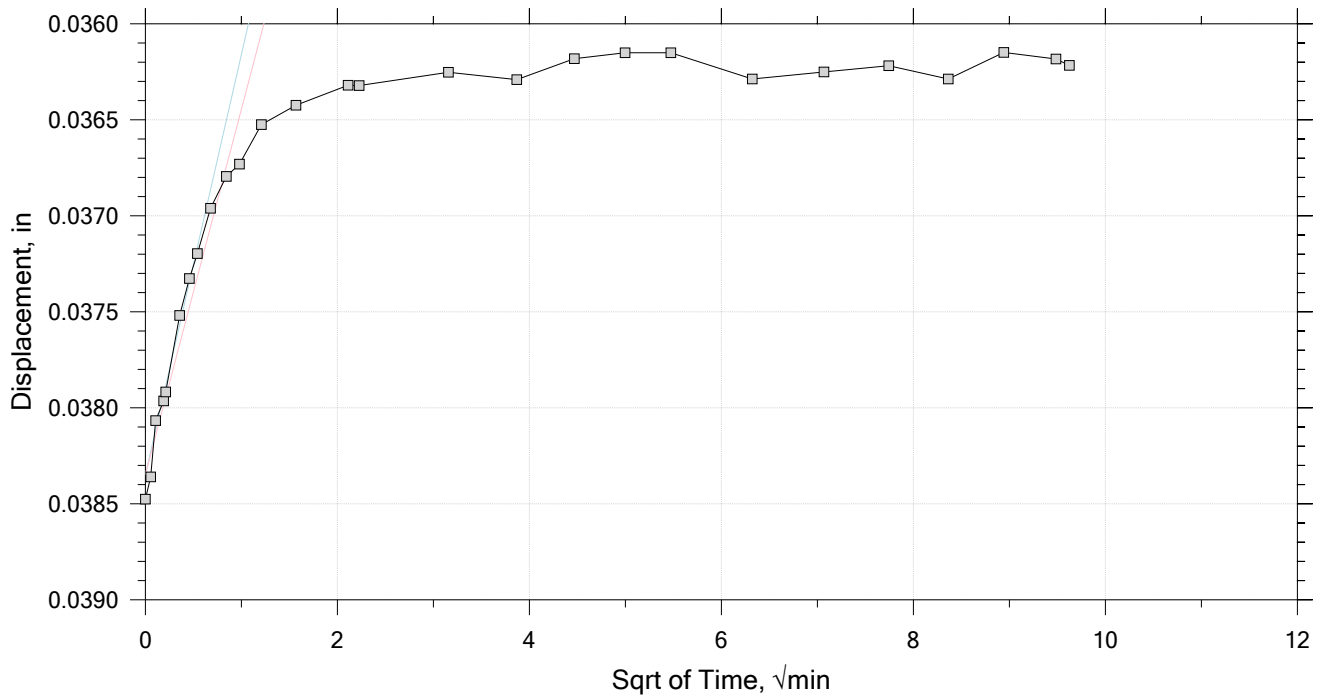
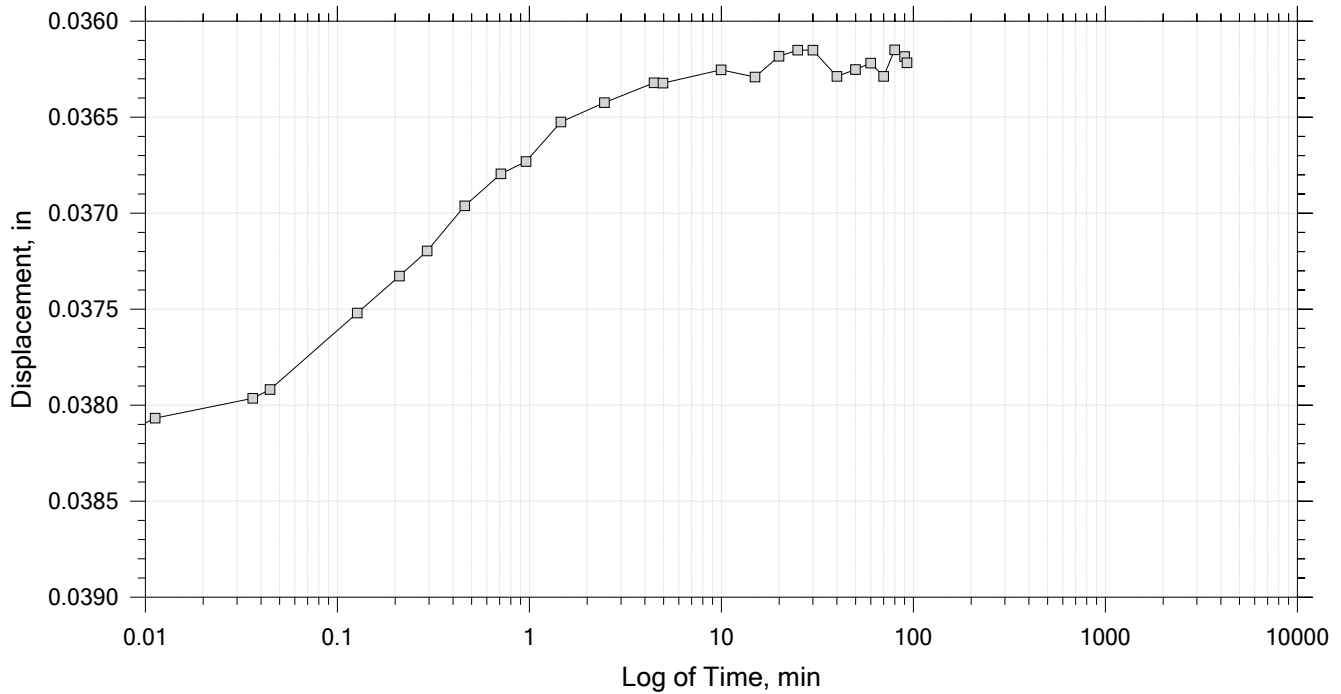



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



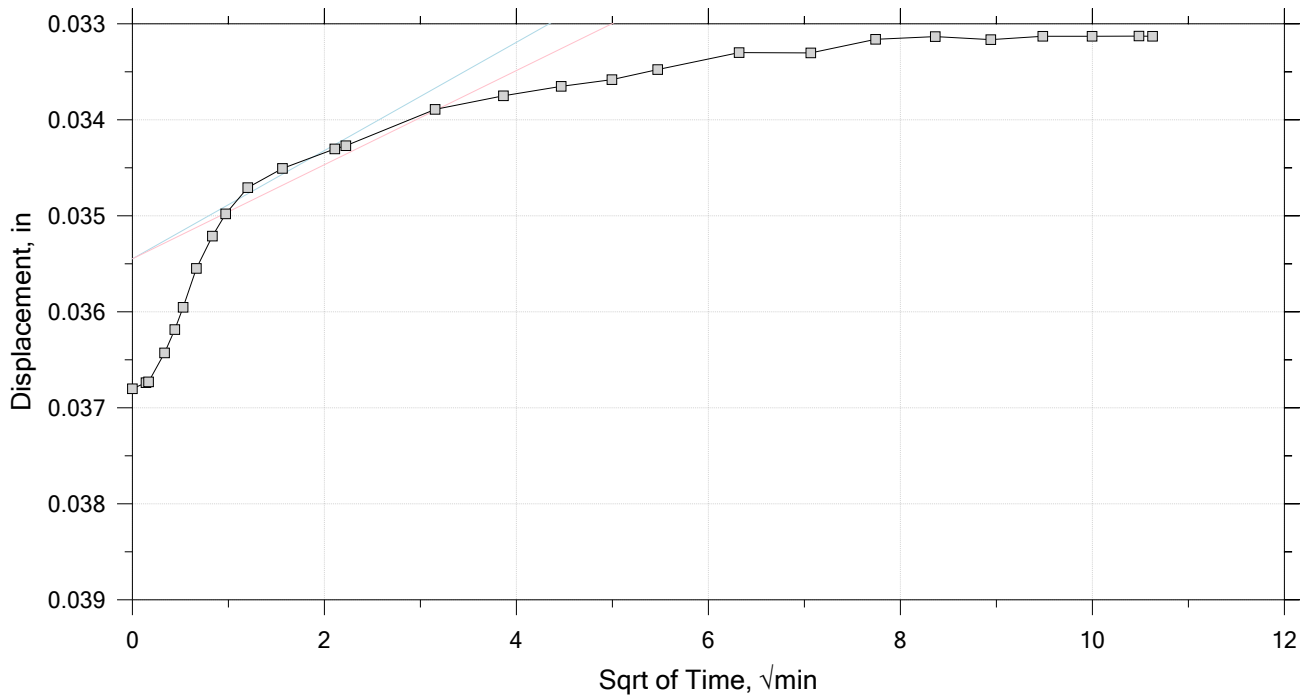
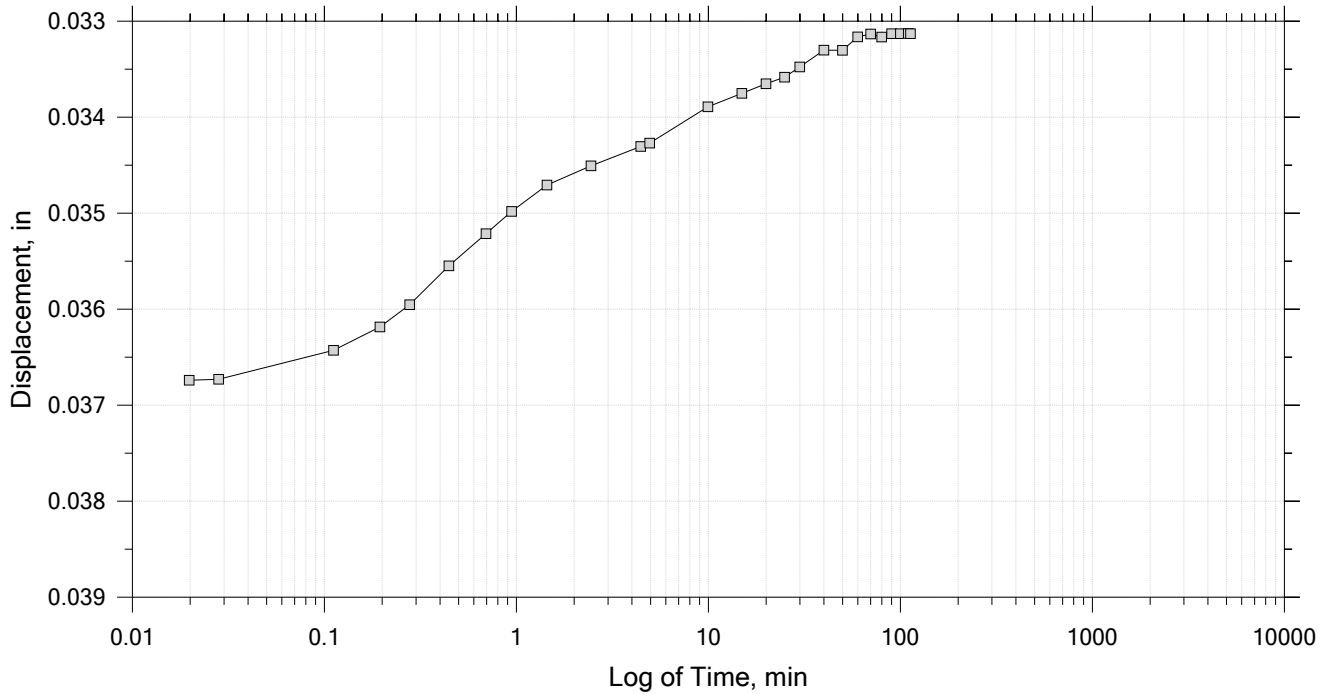
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



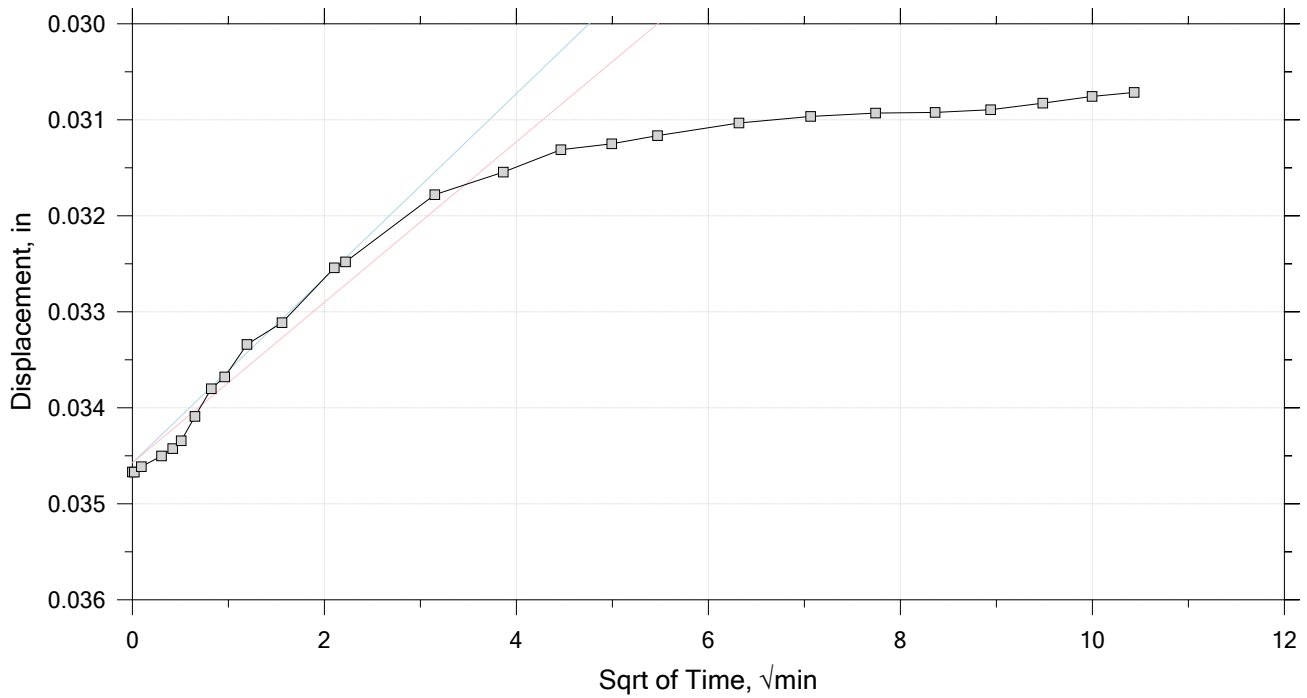
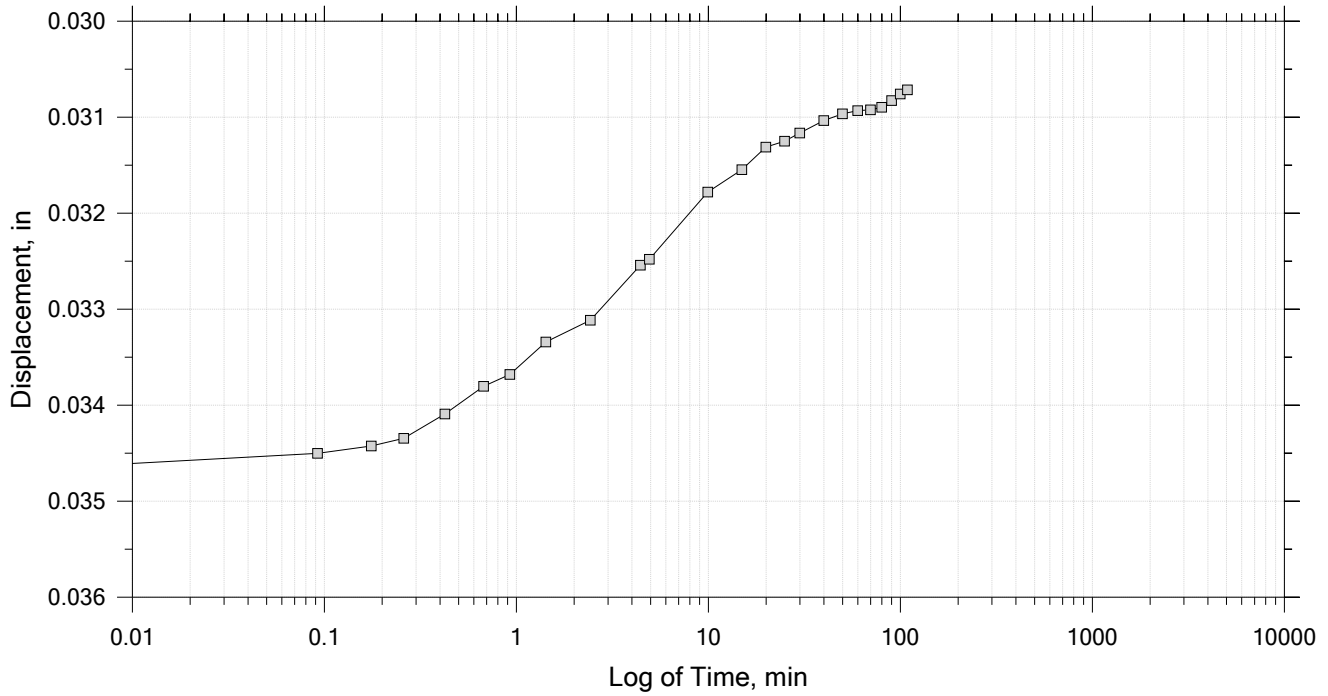
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



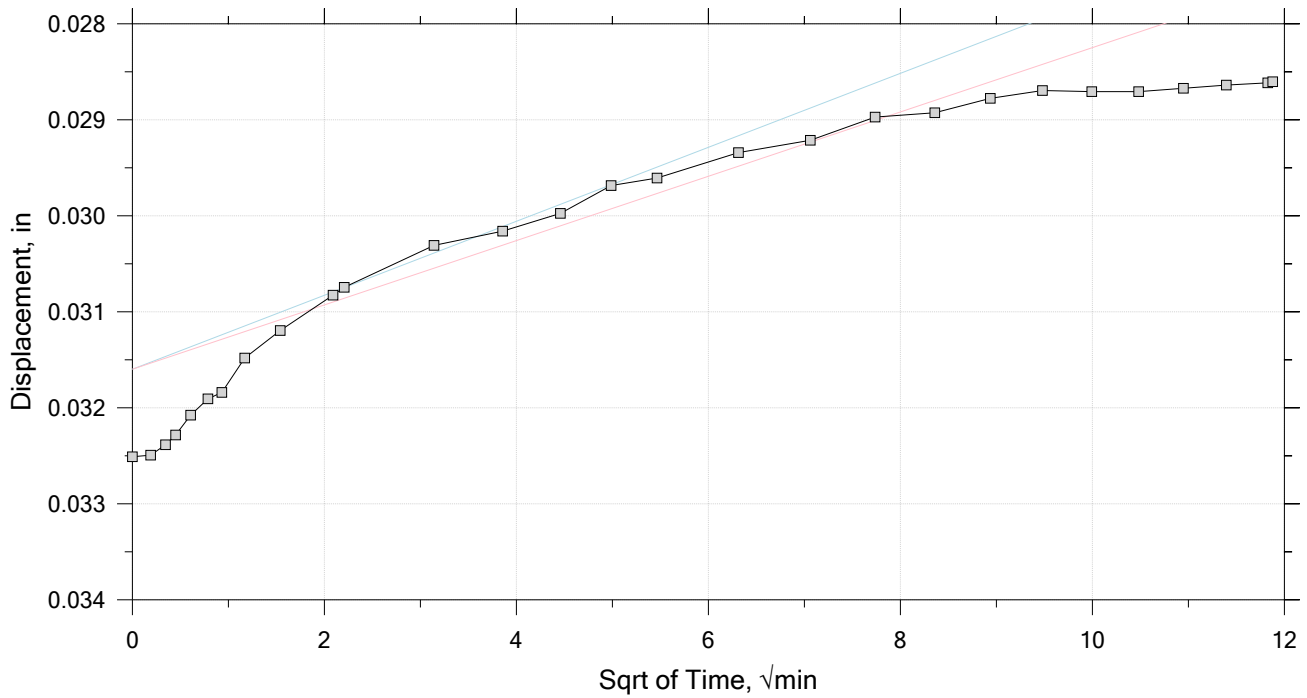
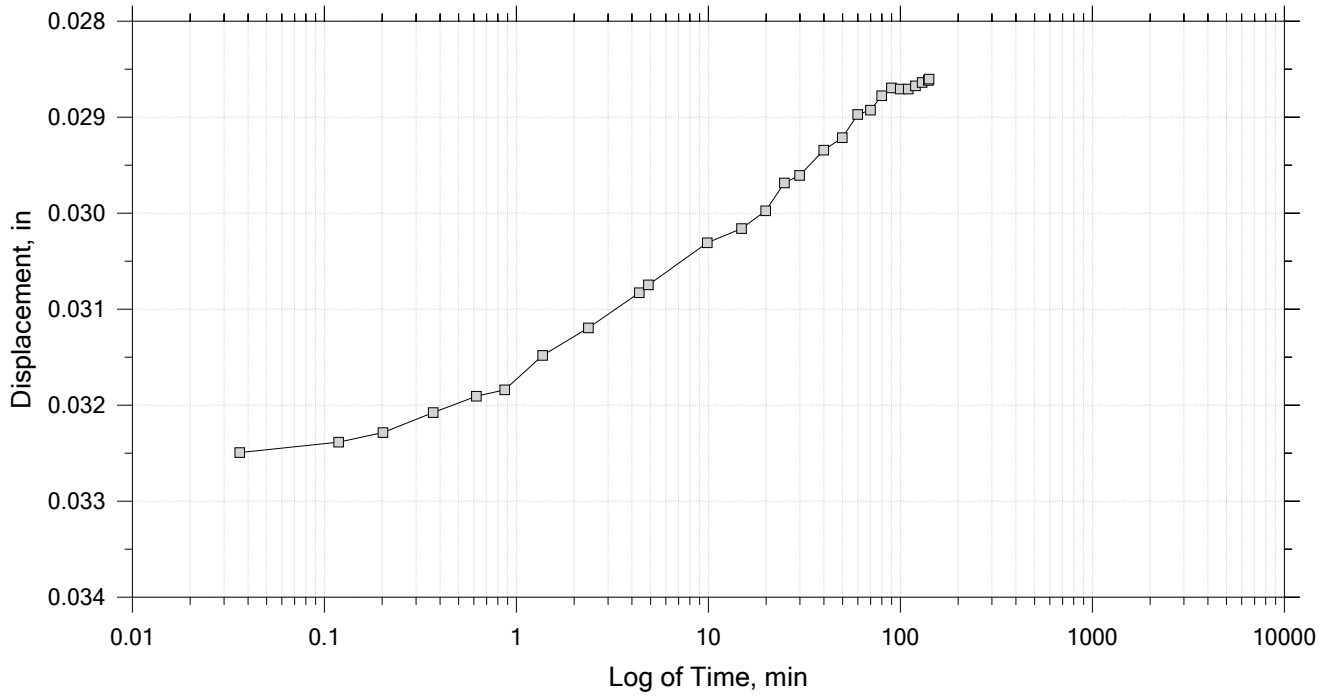
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 663 psf



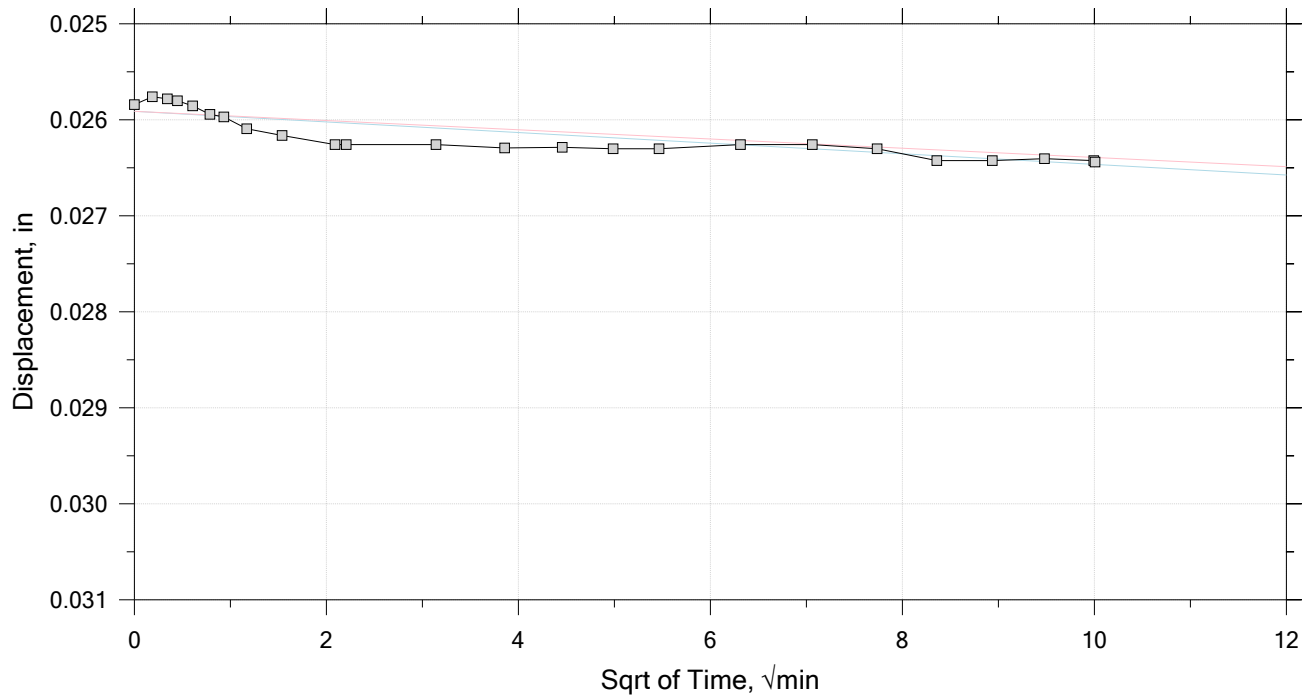
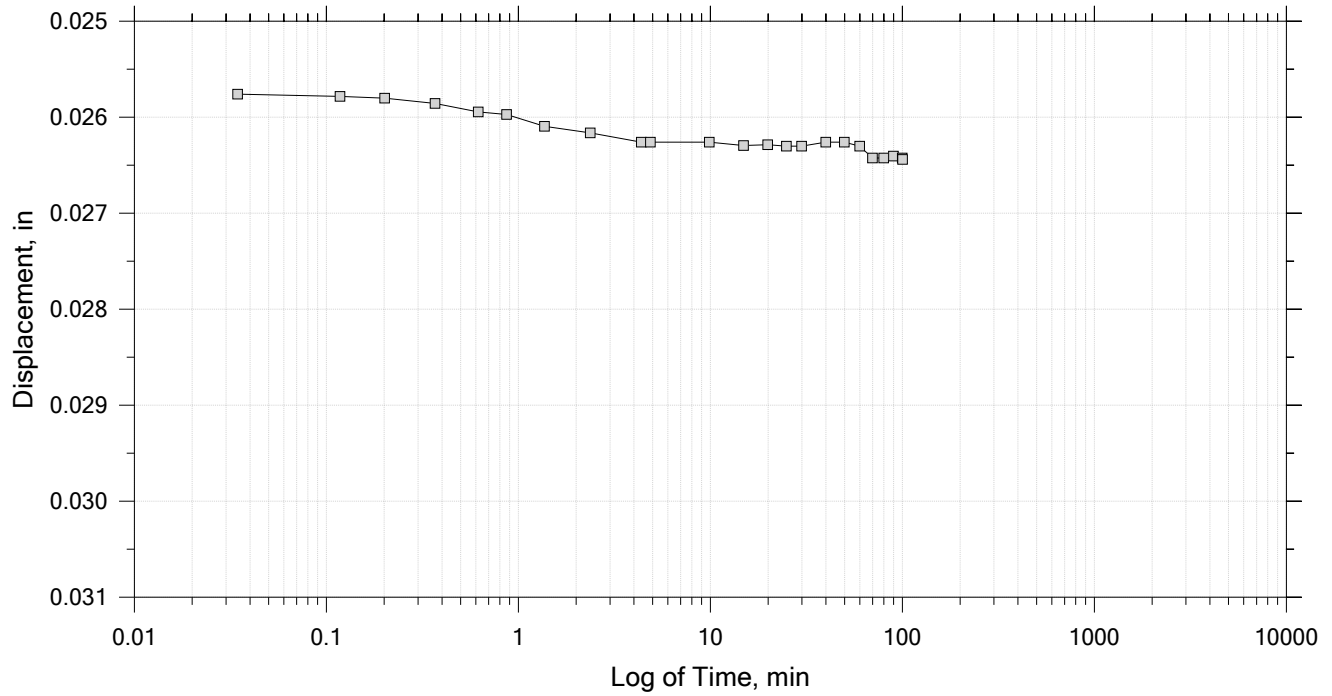
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



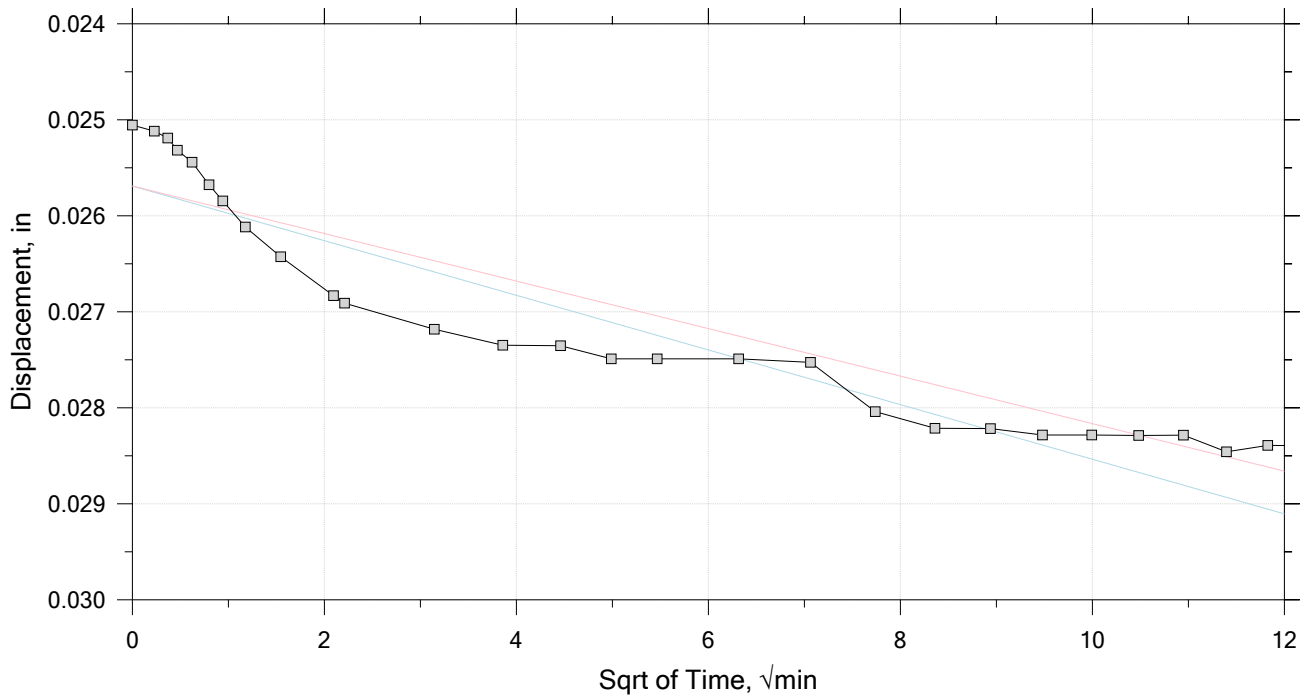
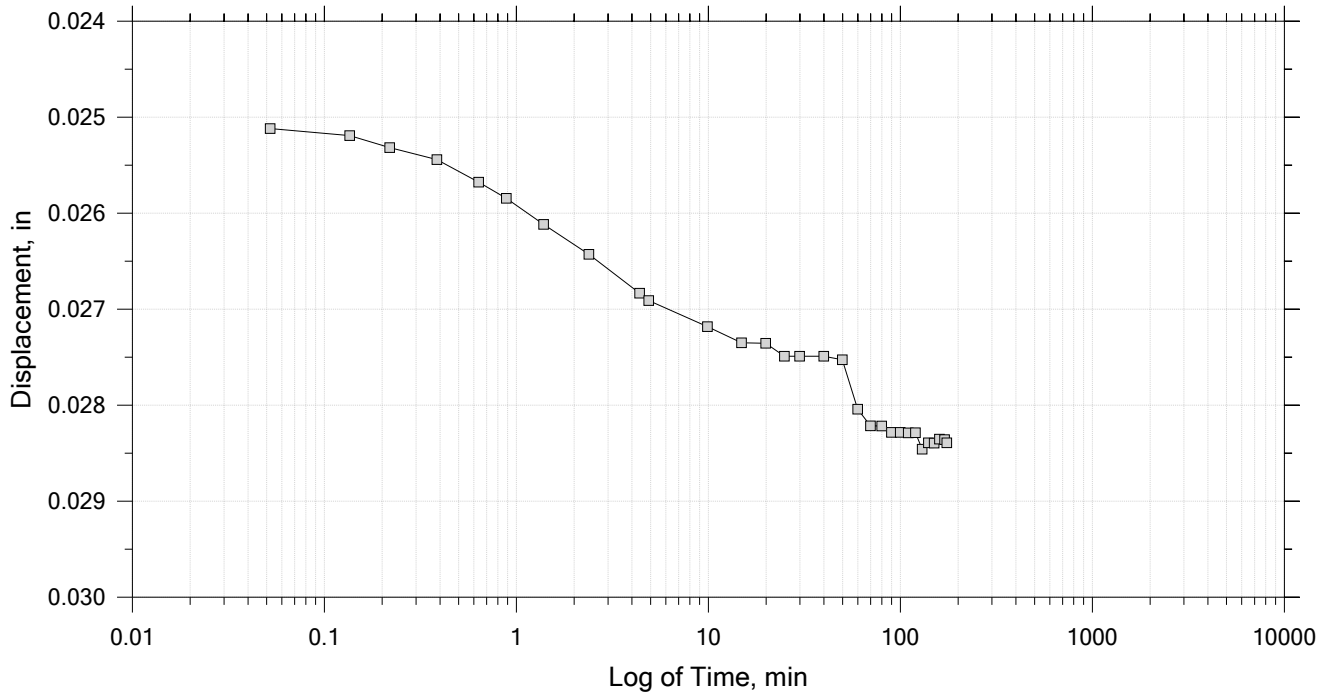
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



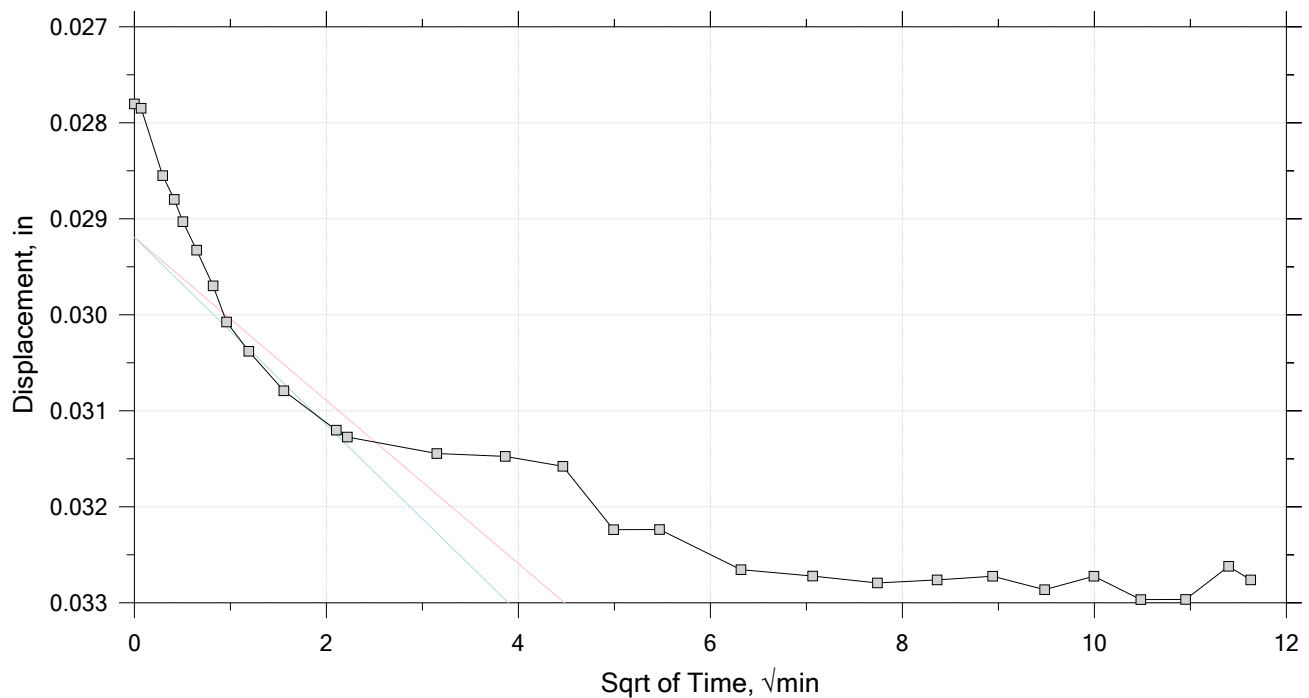
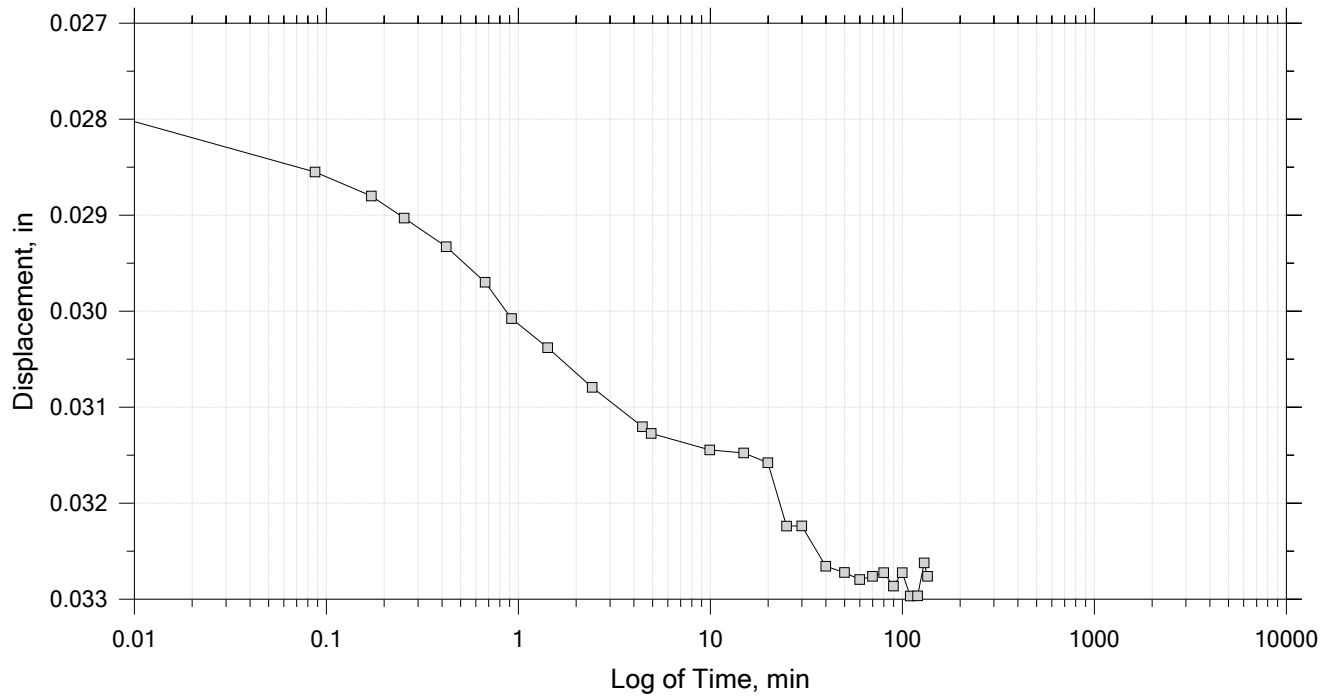
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



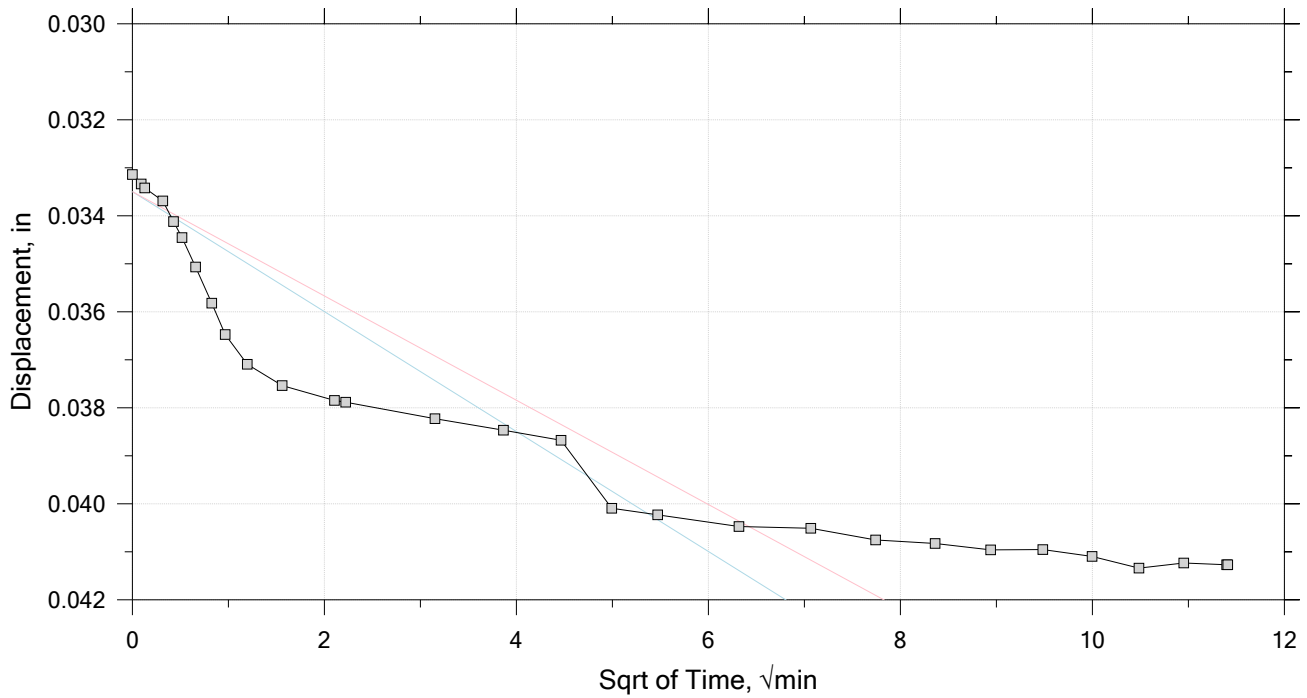
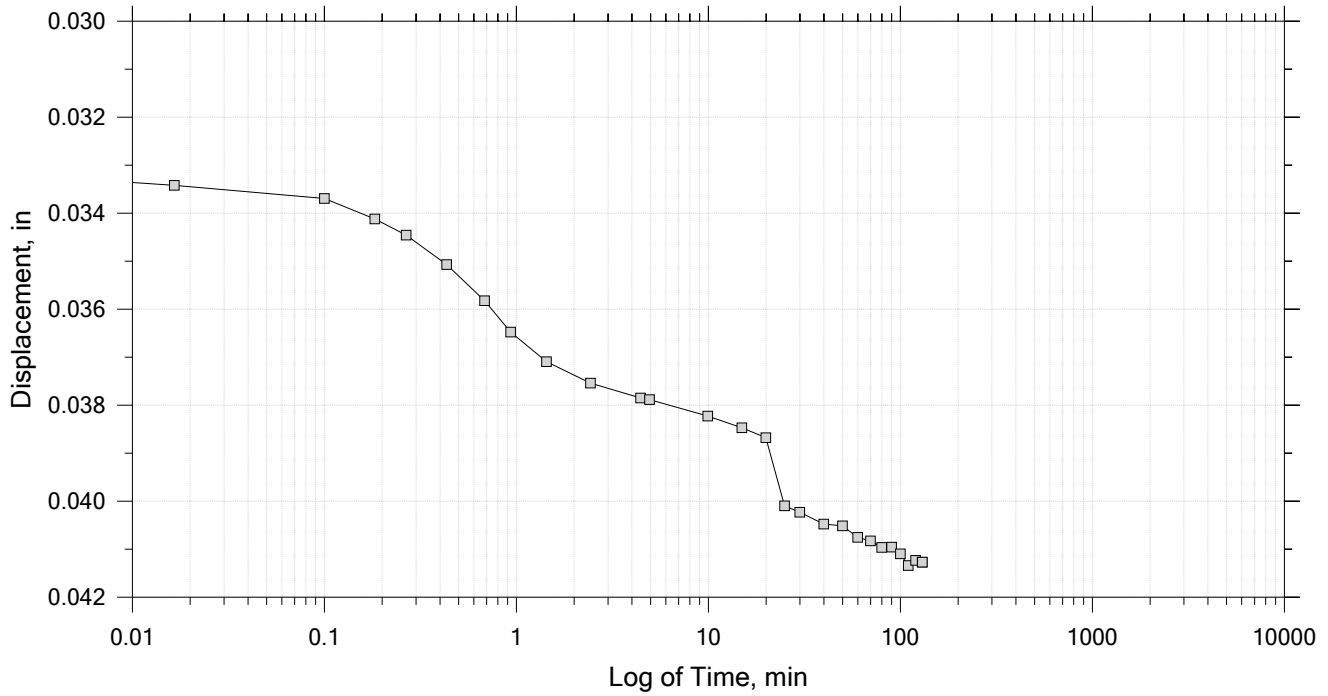
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

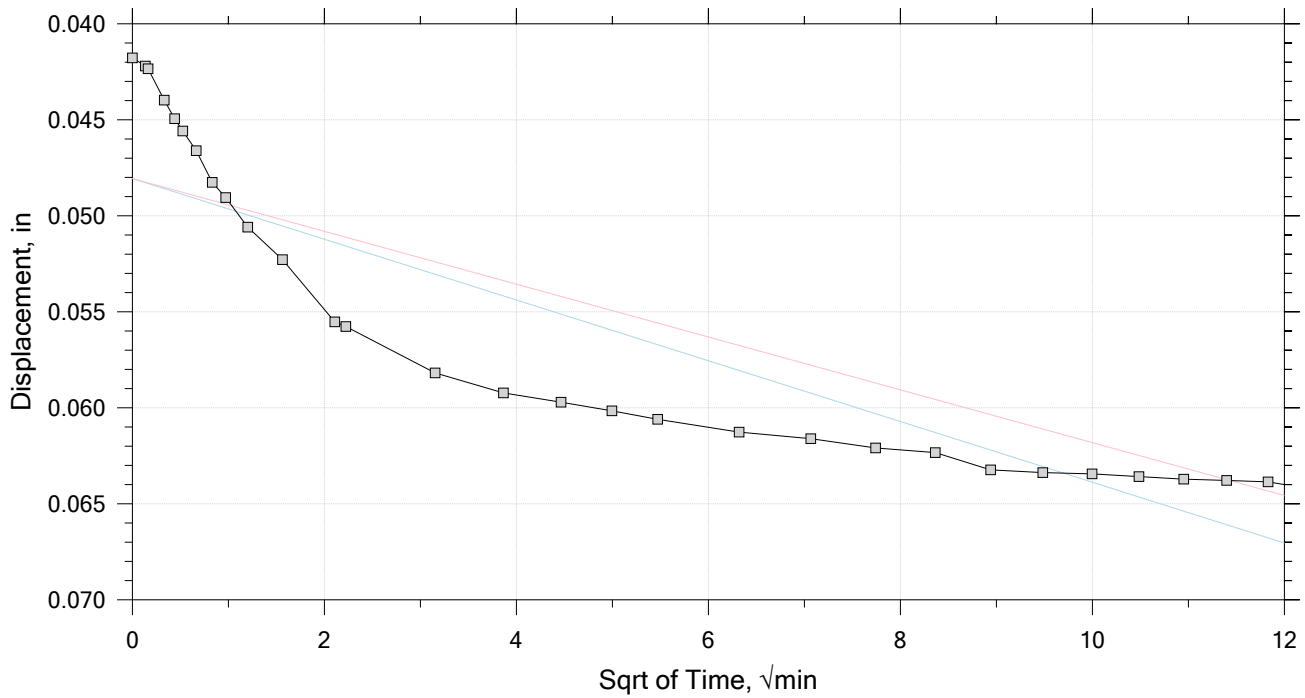
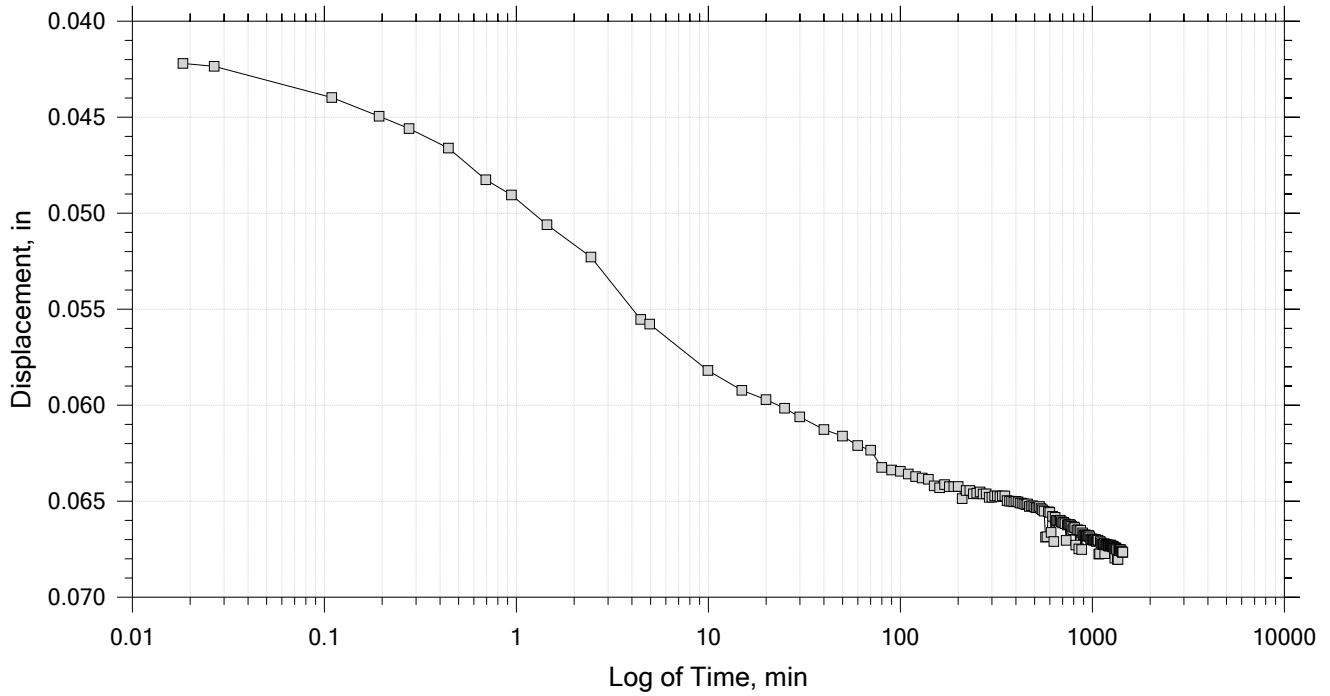



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $2.12 \times 10^4$  psf



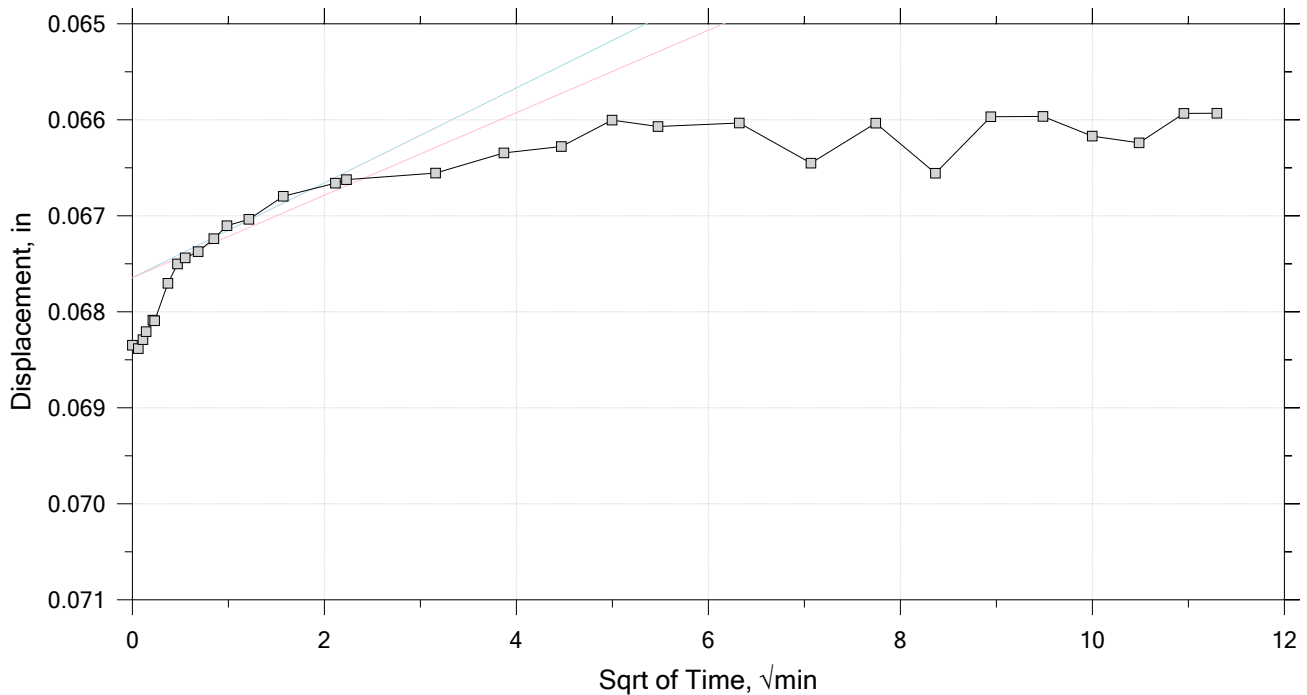
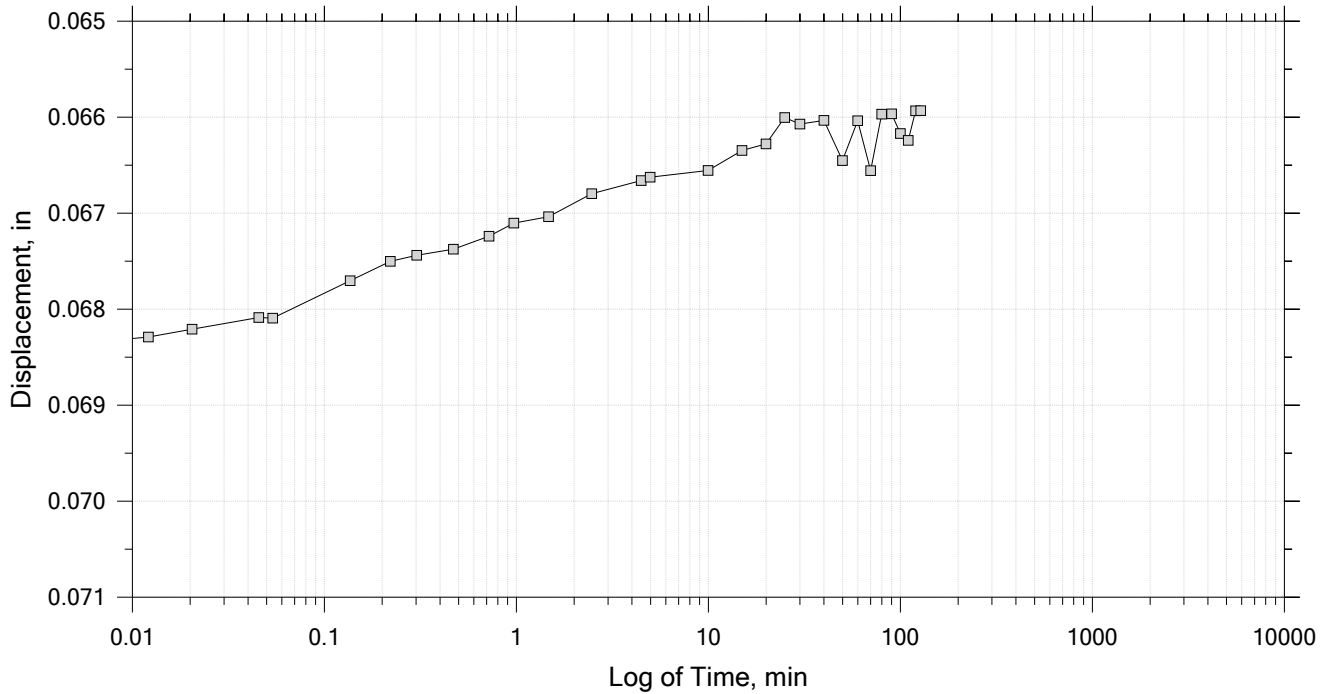
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



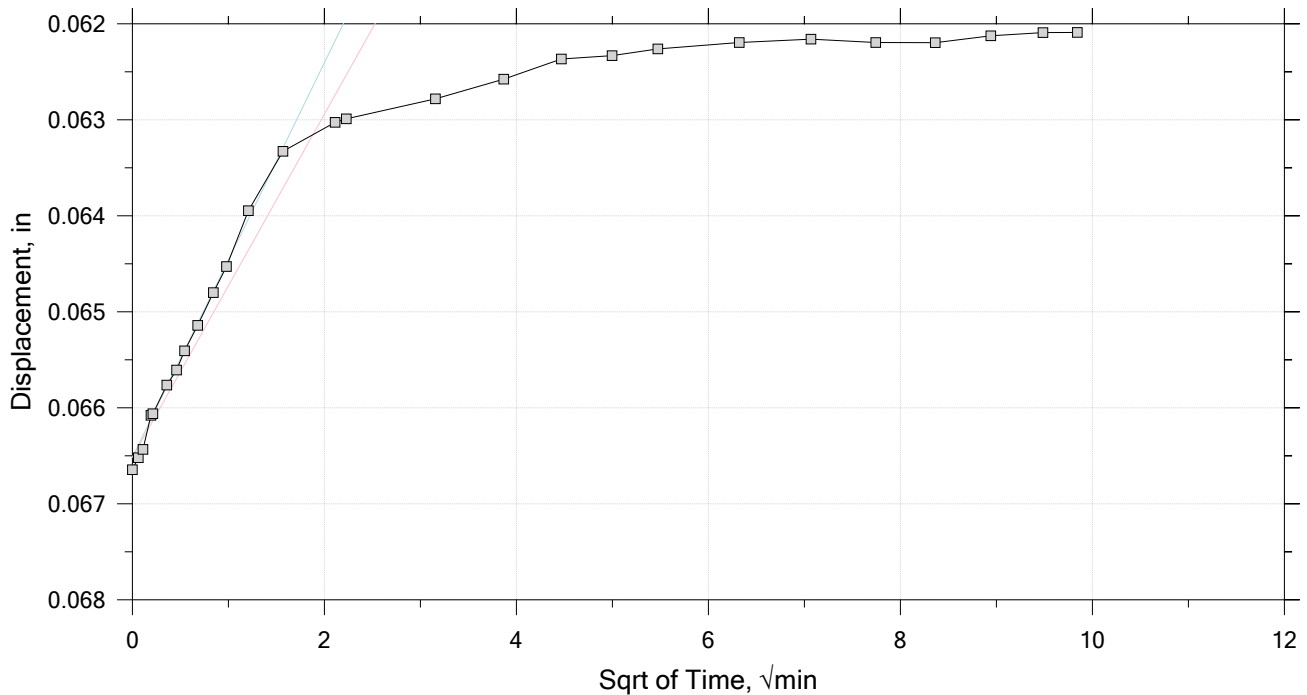
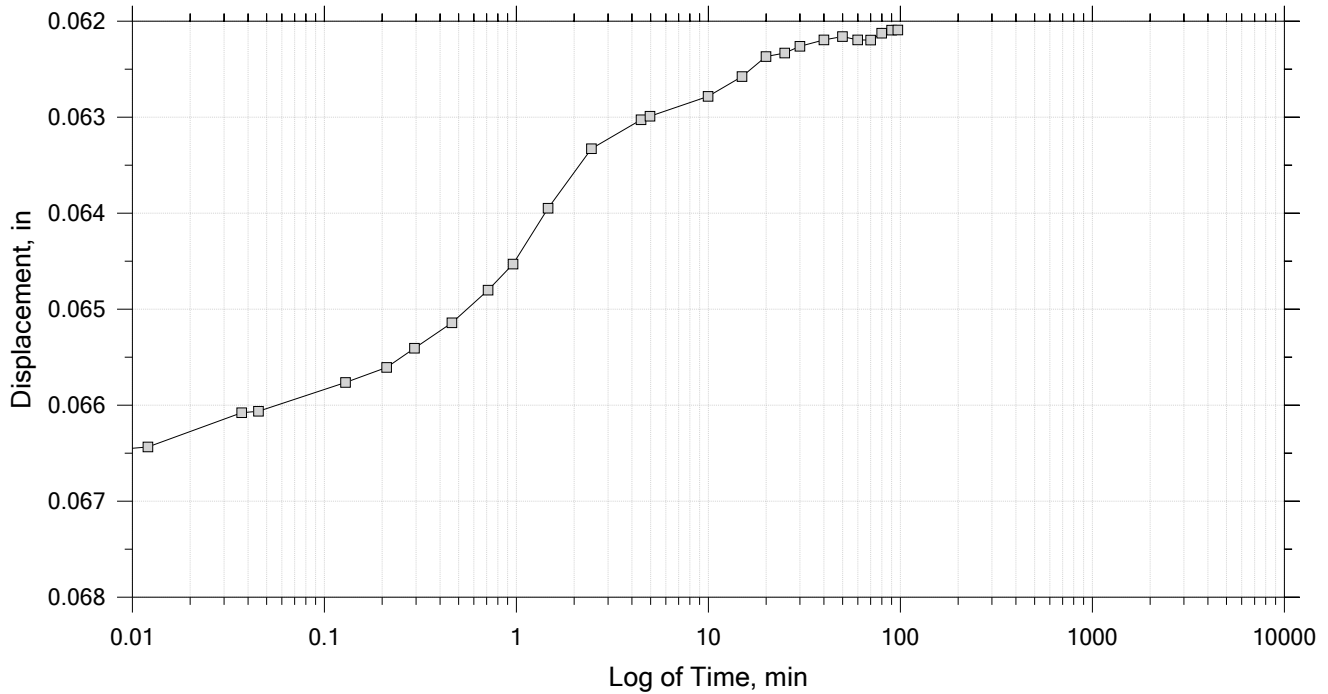
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $5.3 \times 10^3$  psf



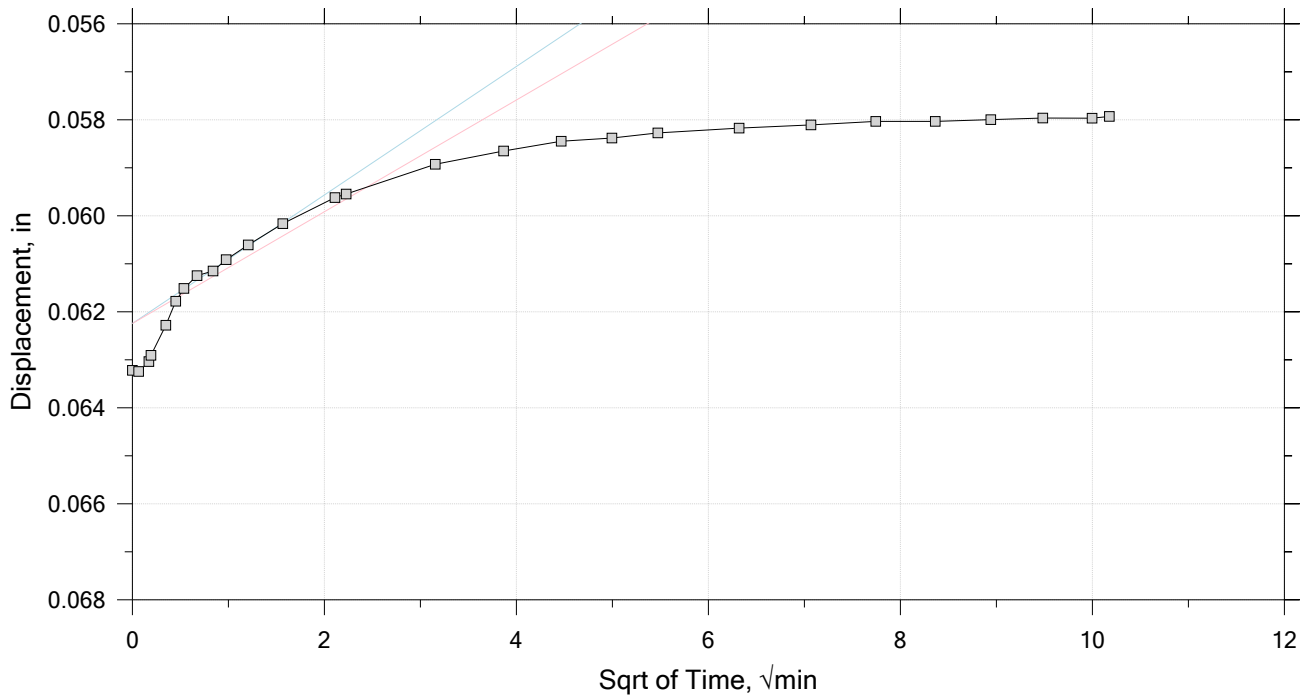
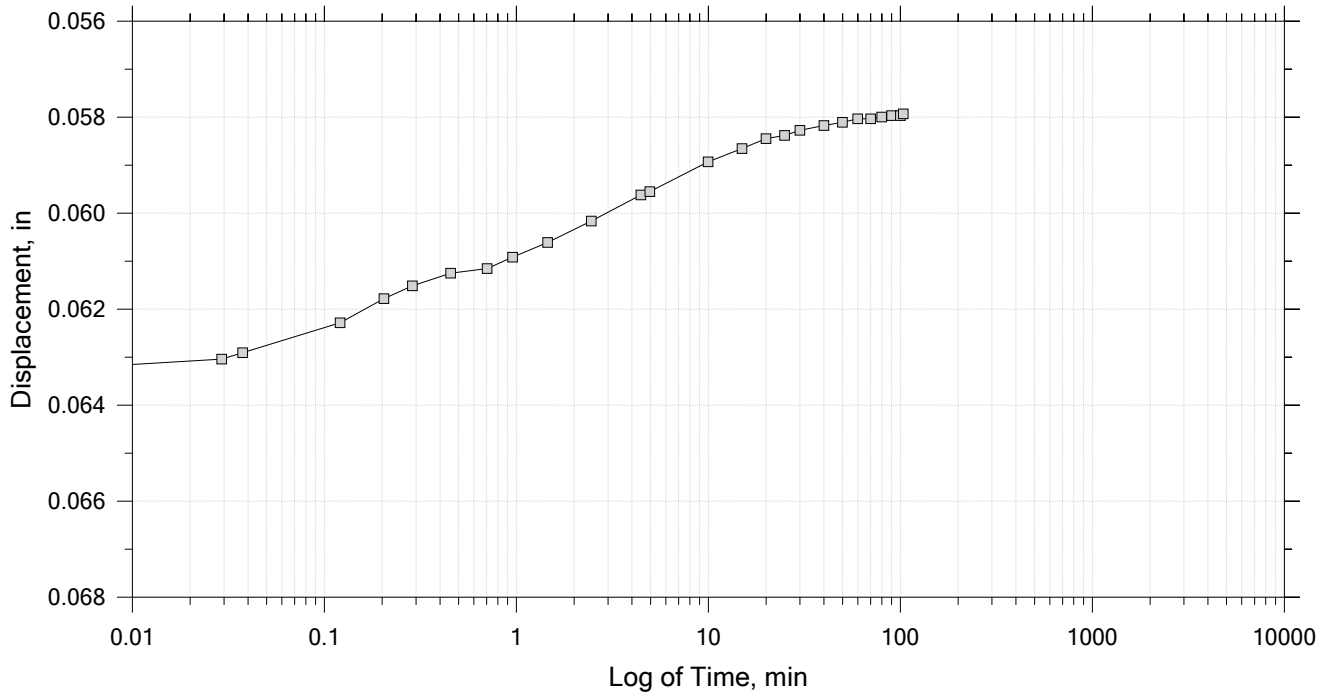
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 22 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



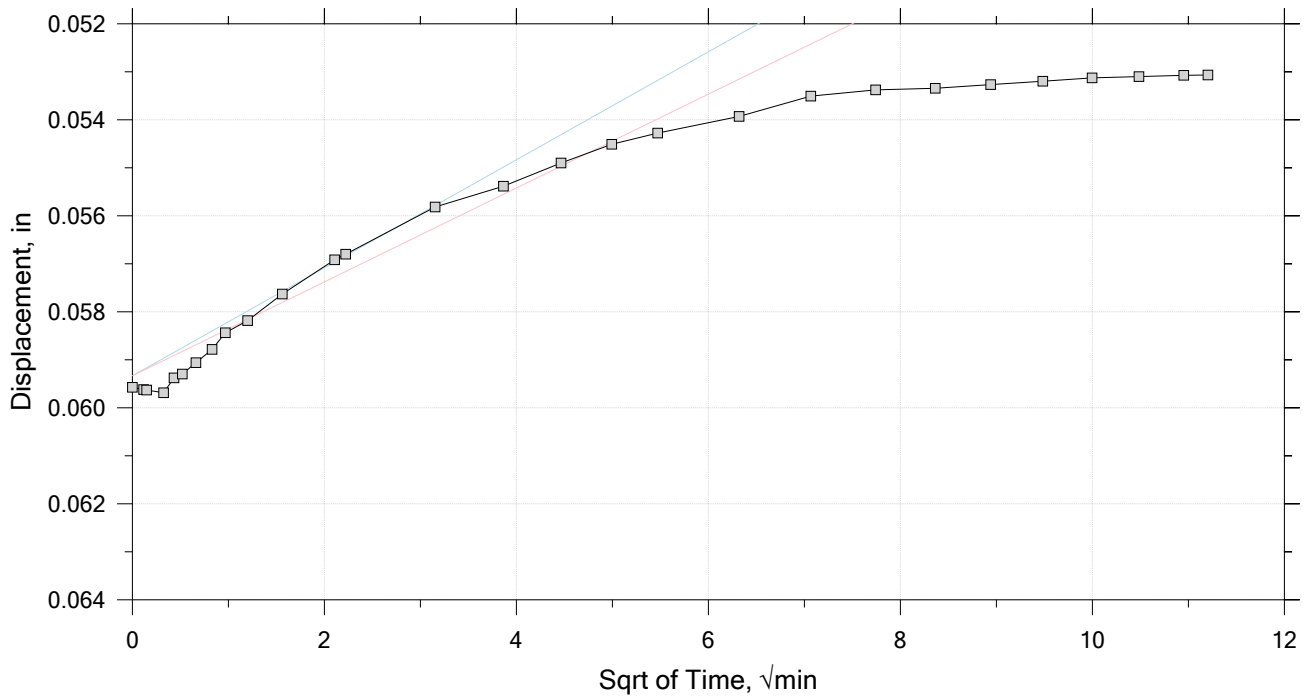
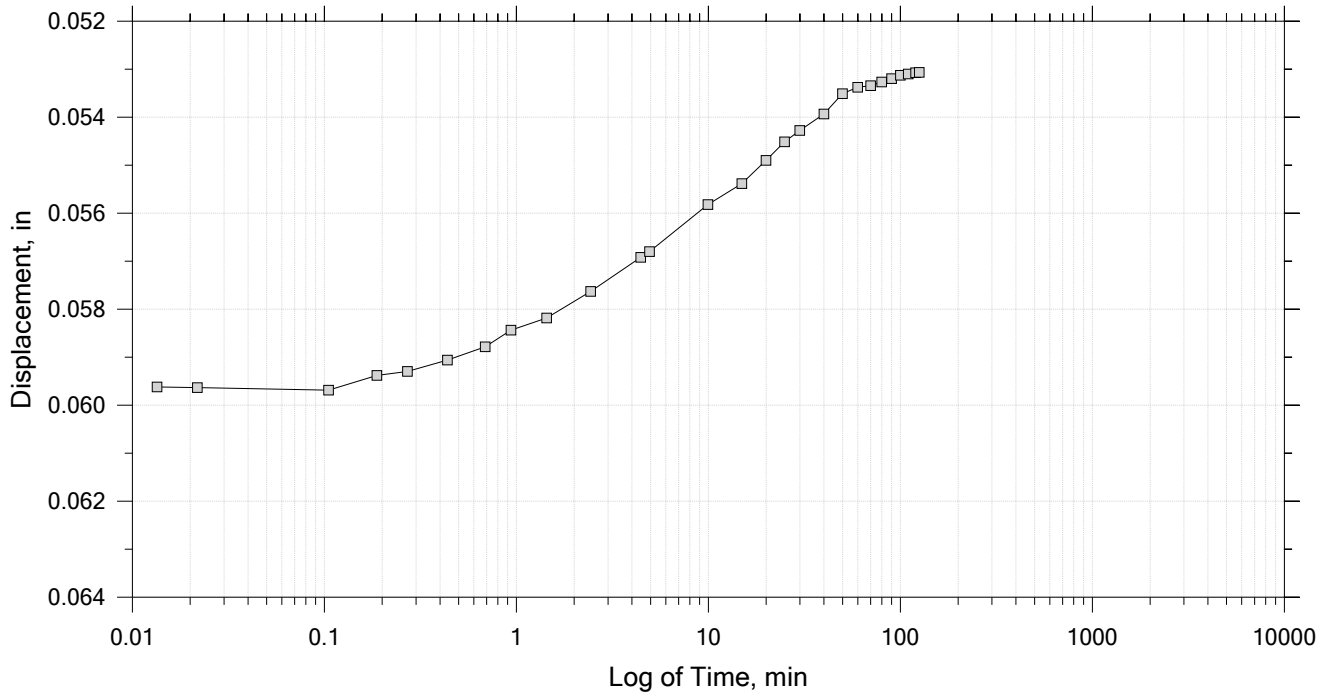
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 23 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.91 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 46
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.12	Plastic Limit: 24
Final Height, in: 0.95	Final Void Ratio: 1.01	Plasticity Index: 22

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	224	---	"ring"	307
Mass Container, gm	36.63	109.53	109.53	60.45
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	144.27	260.28	258.68	208.69
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	116.37	220.41	220.41	170.65
Mass Dry Soil, gm	79.74	110.88	110.88	110.2
Water Content, %	34.99	35.96	34.52	34.52
Void Ratio	---	1.12	1.01	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	93.73	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	85.878	90.68	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Log of Time Coefficients


[illegible]

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Sqrt of Time Coefficients

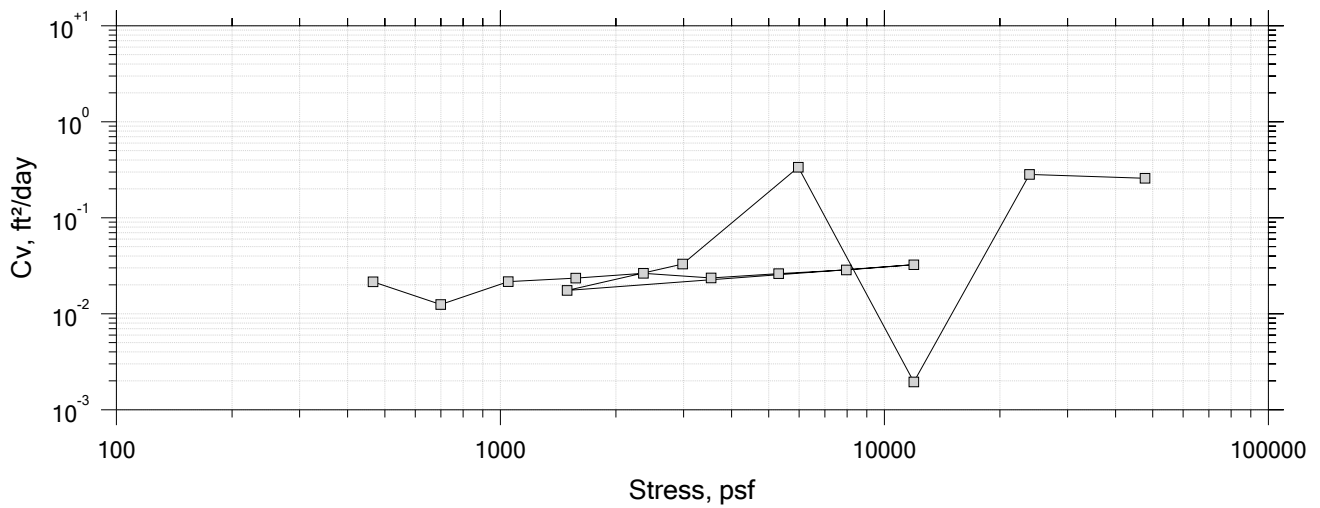
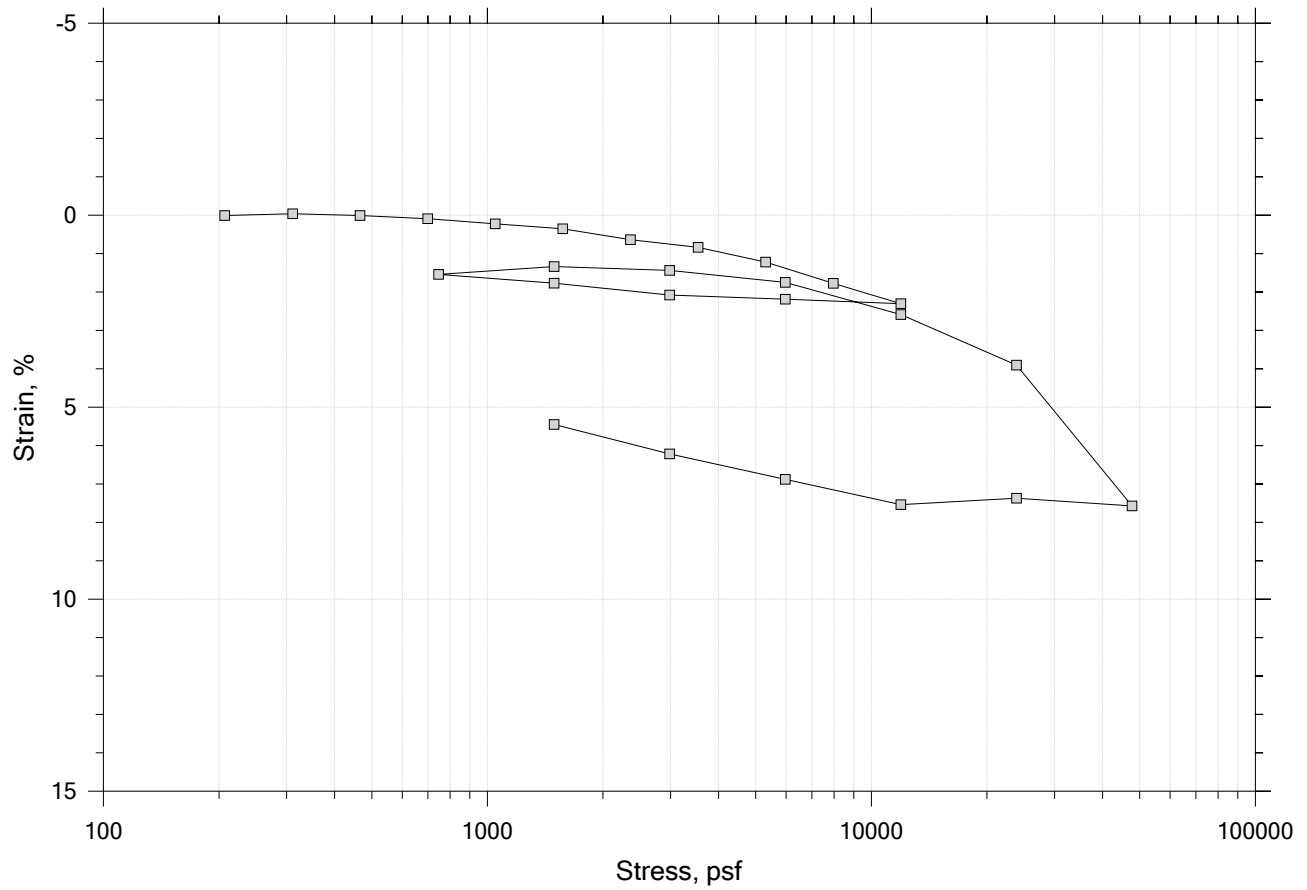
[illegible]


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 4/23/2021	Depth: 40.9
	Test Number: ICON 358	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

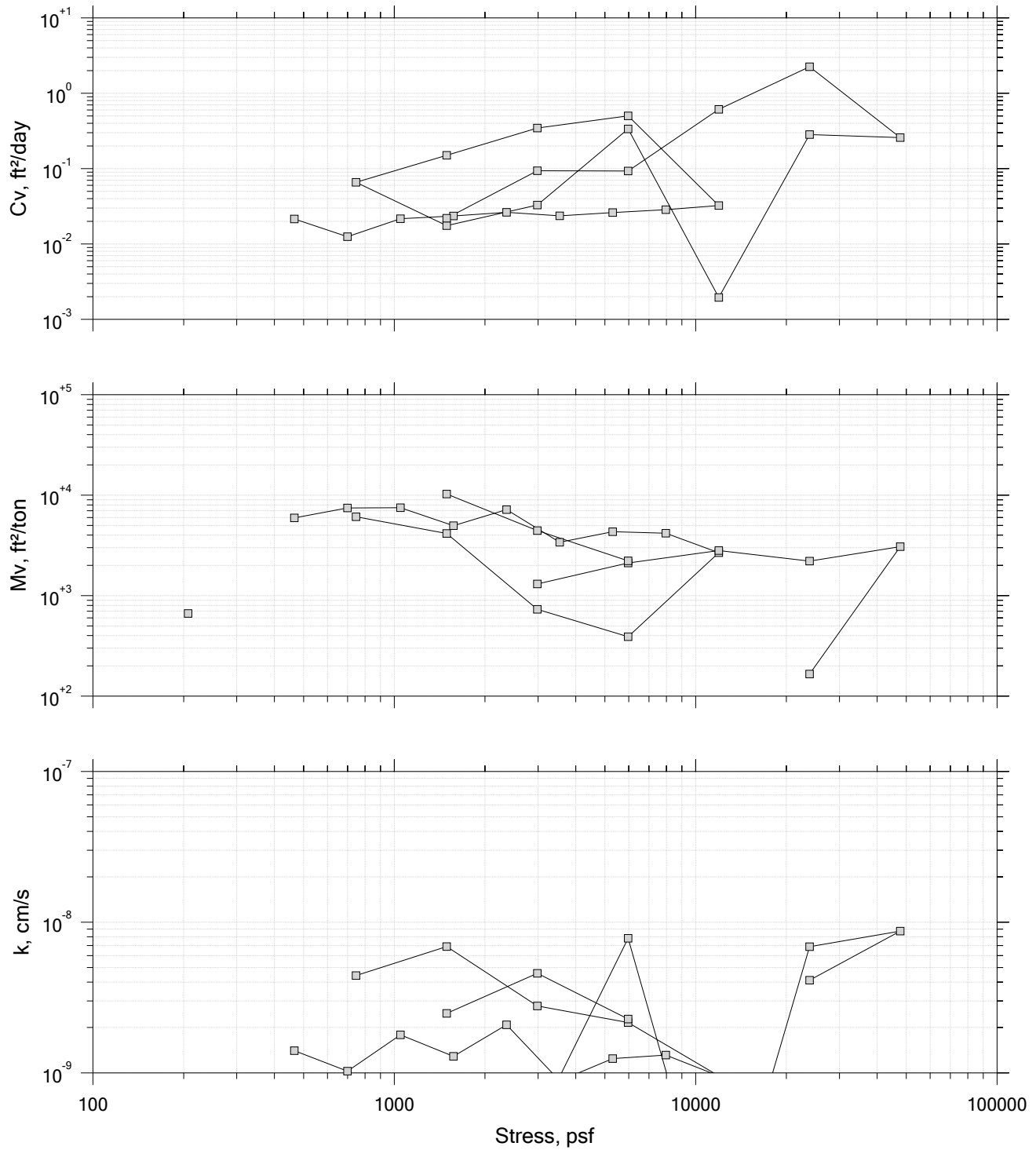
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



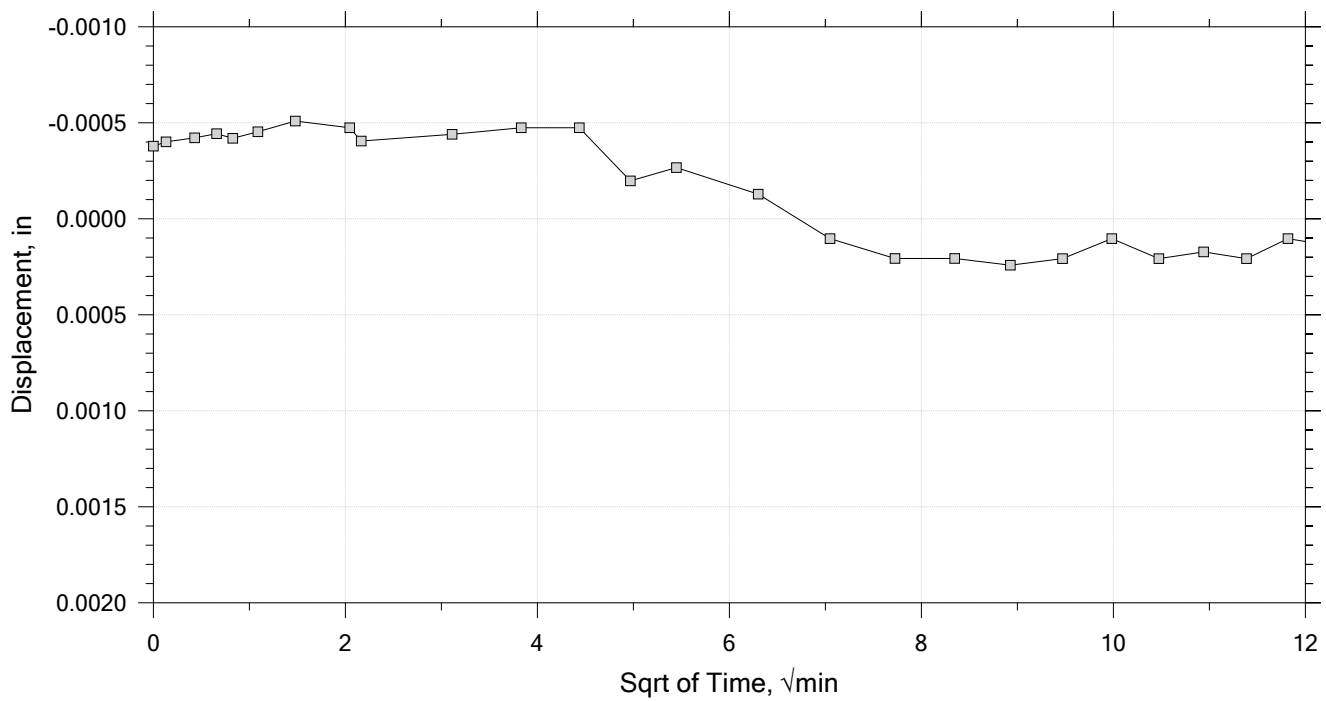
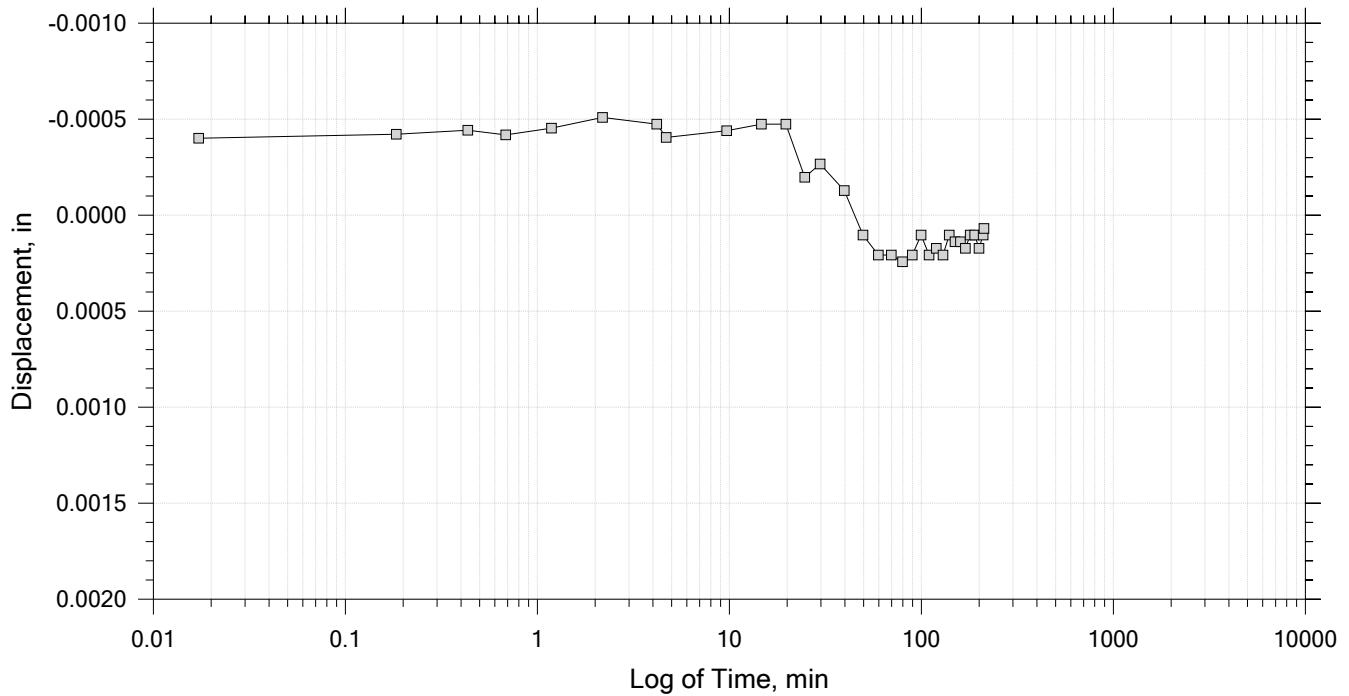
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf



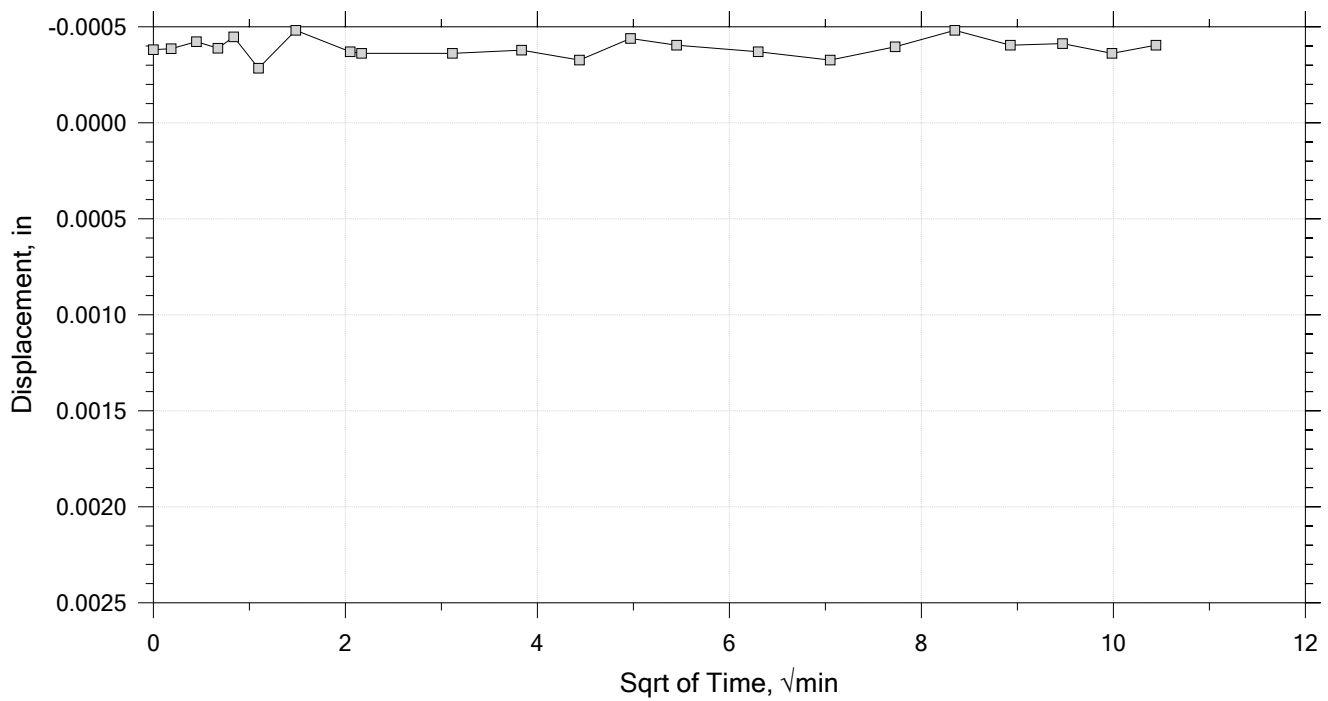
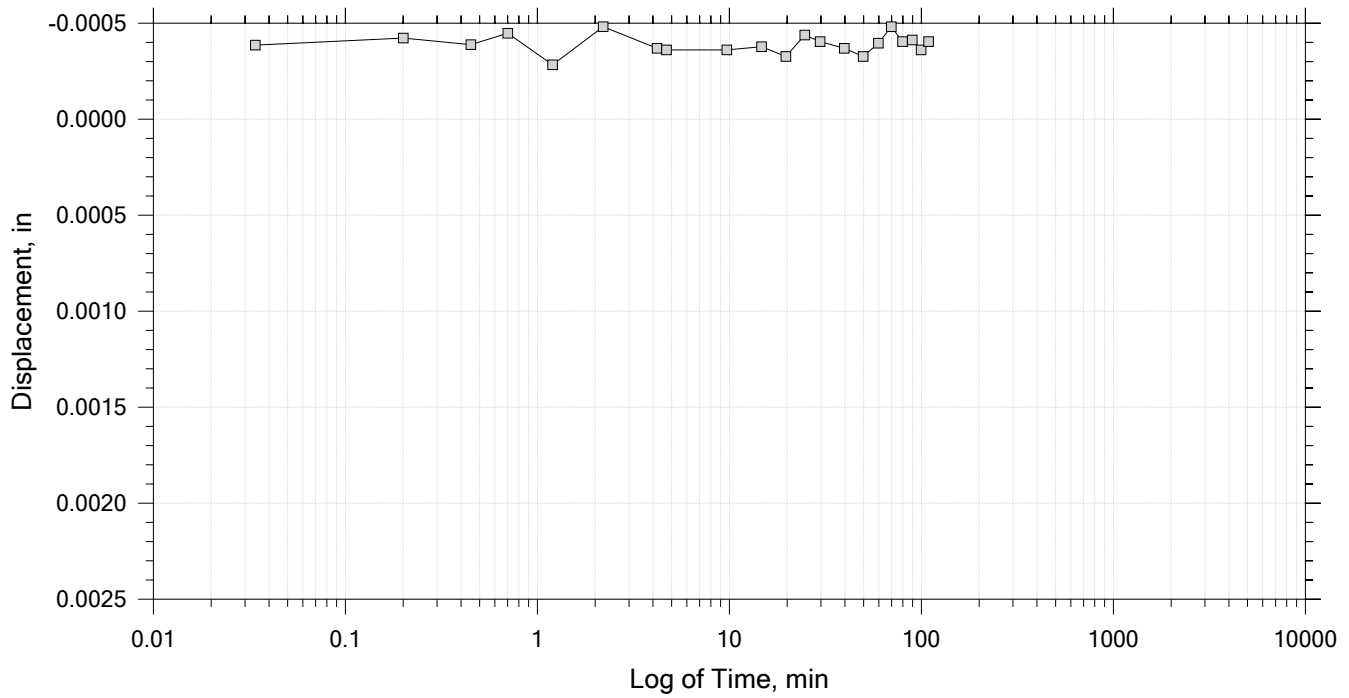
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



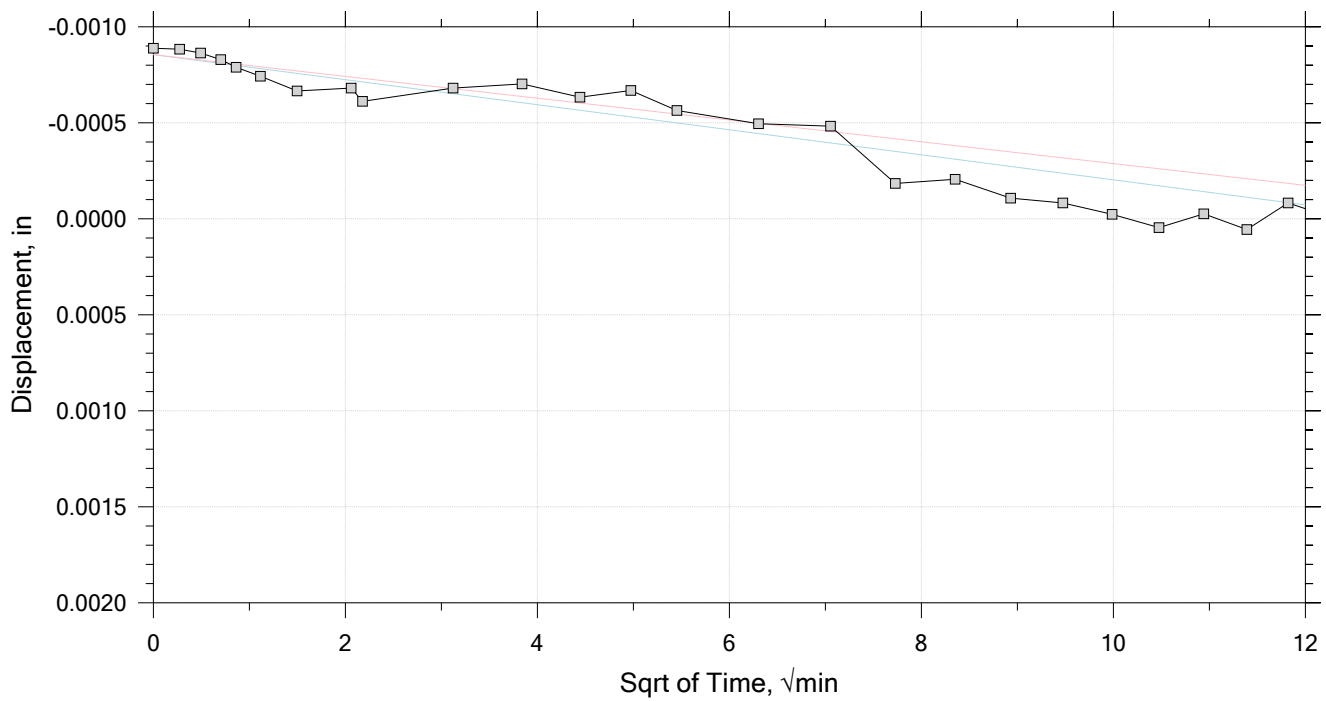
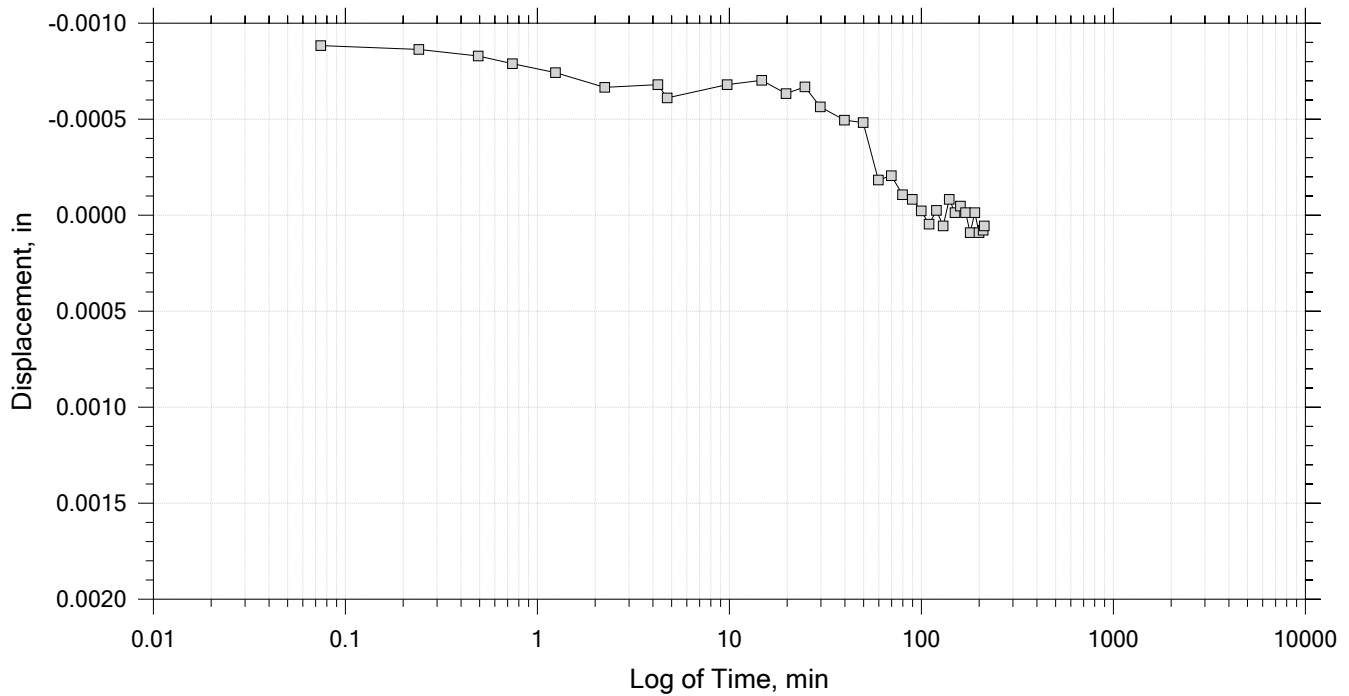
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



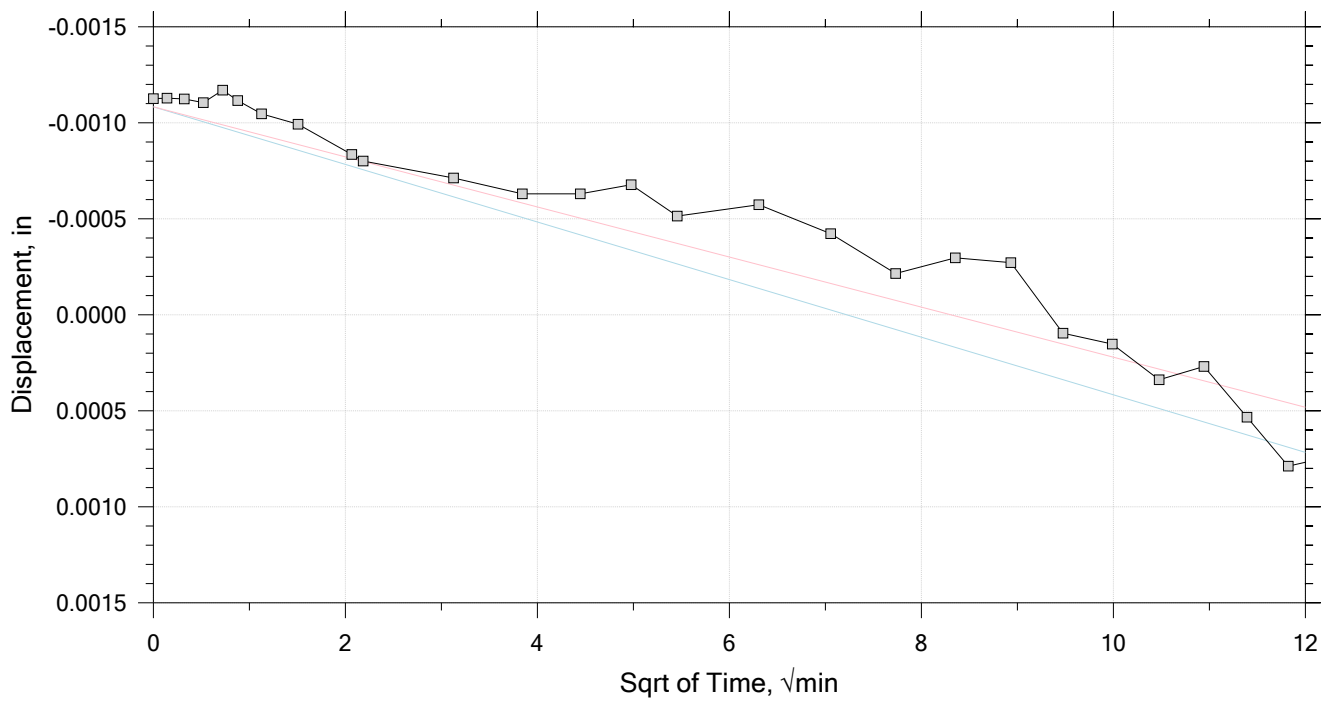
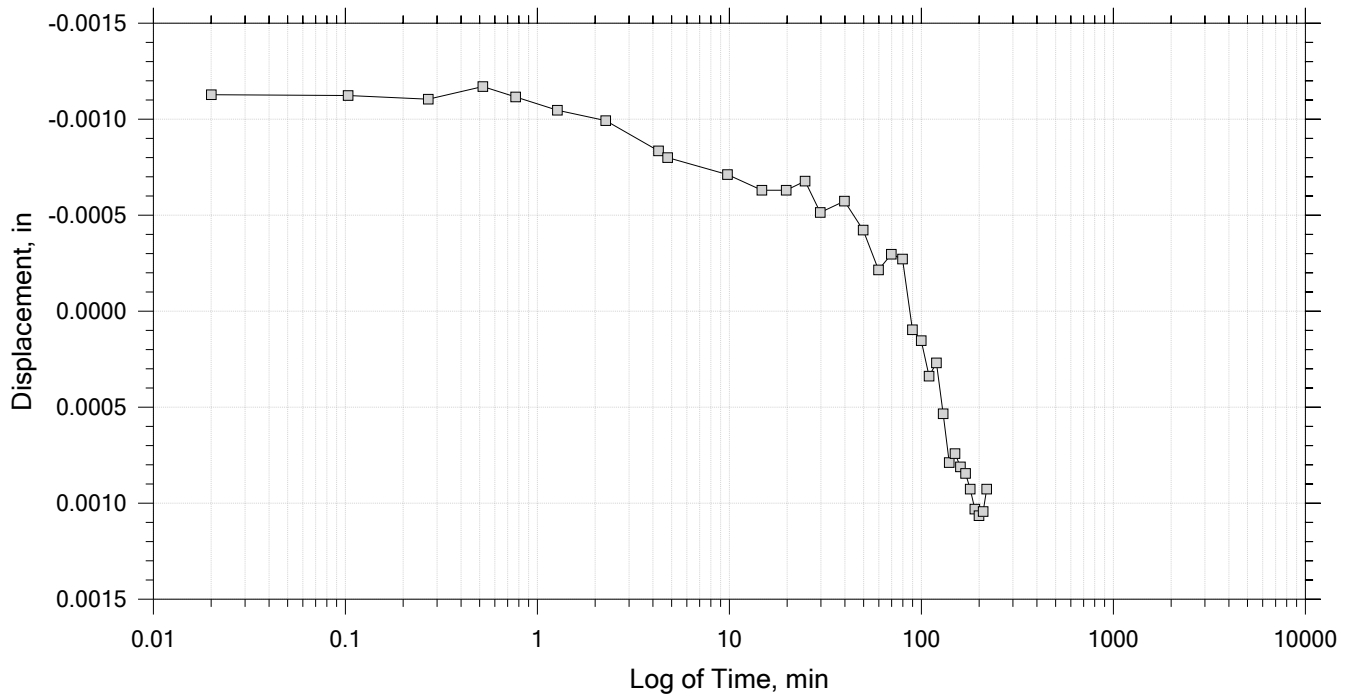
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



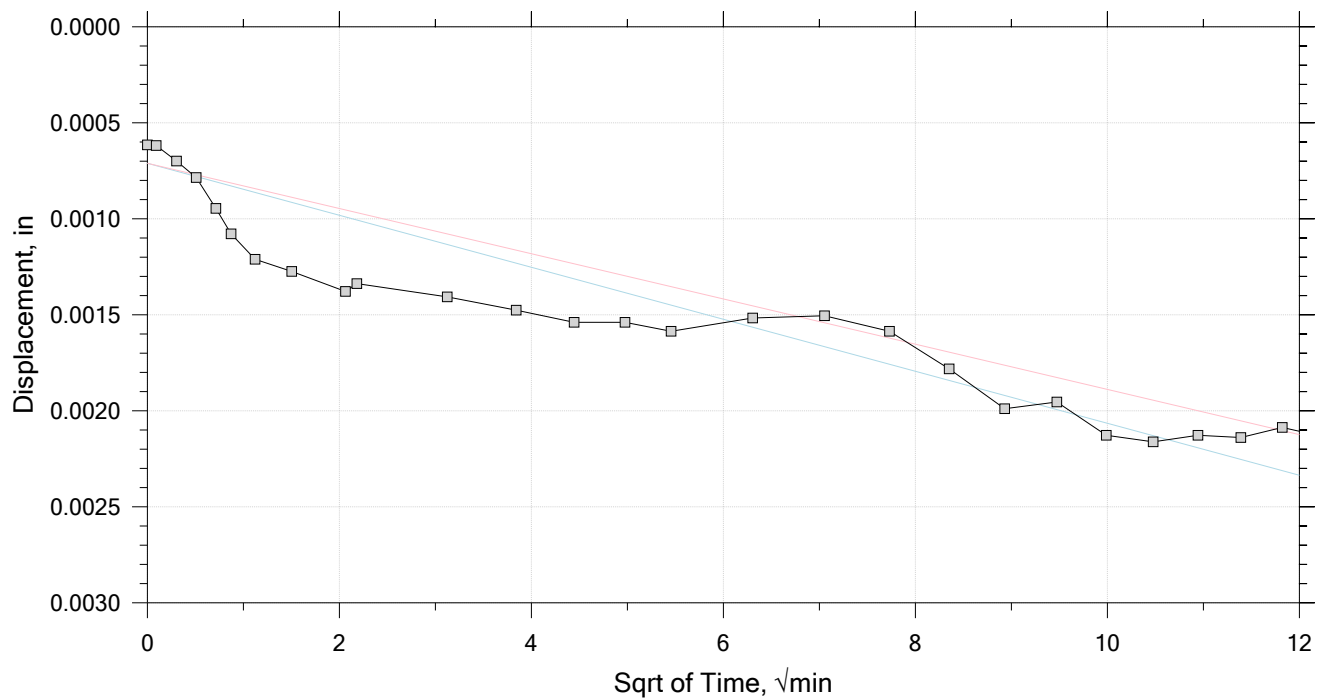
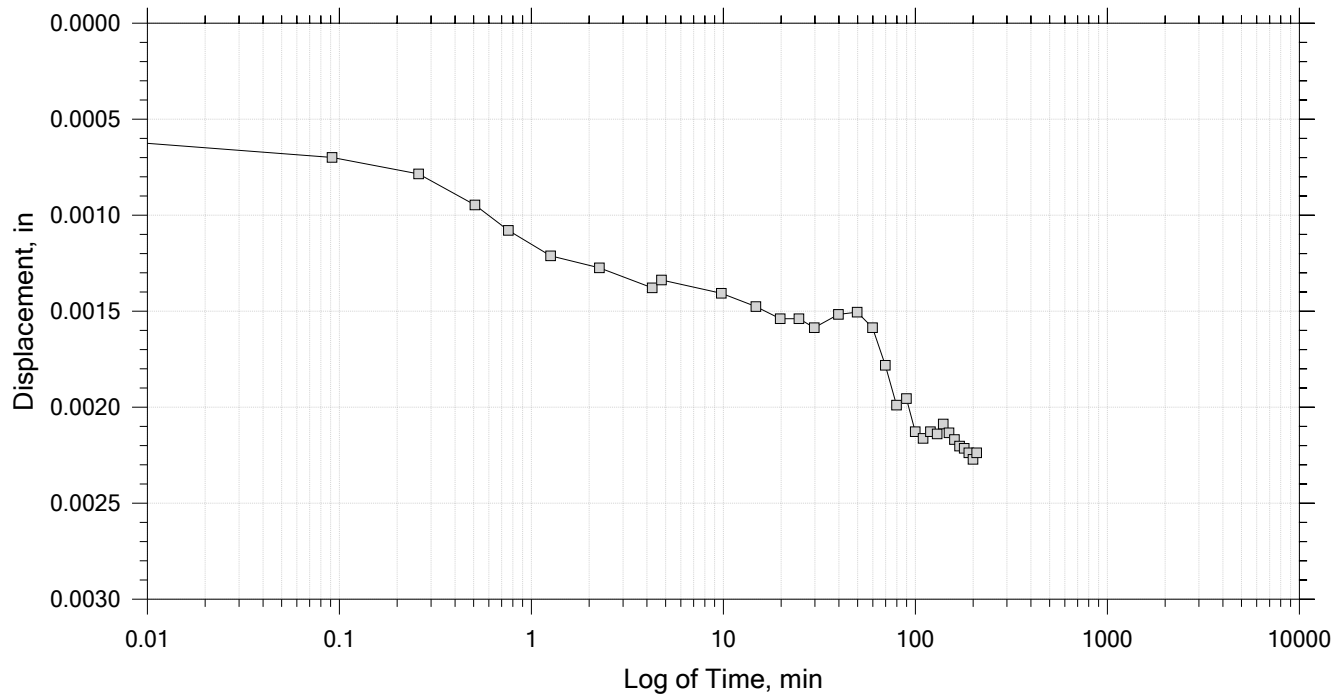
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



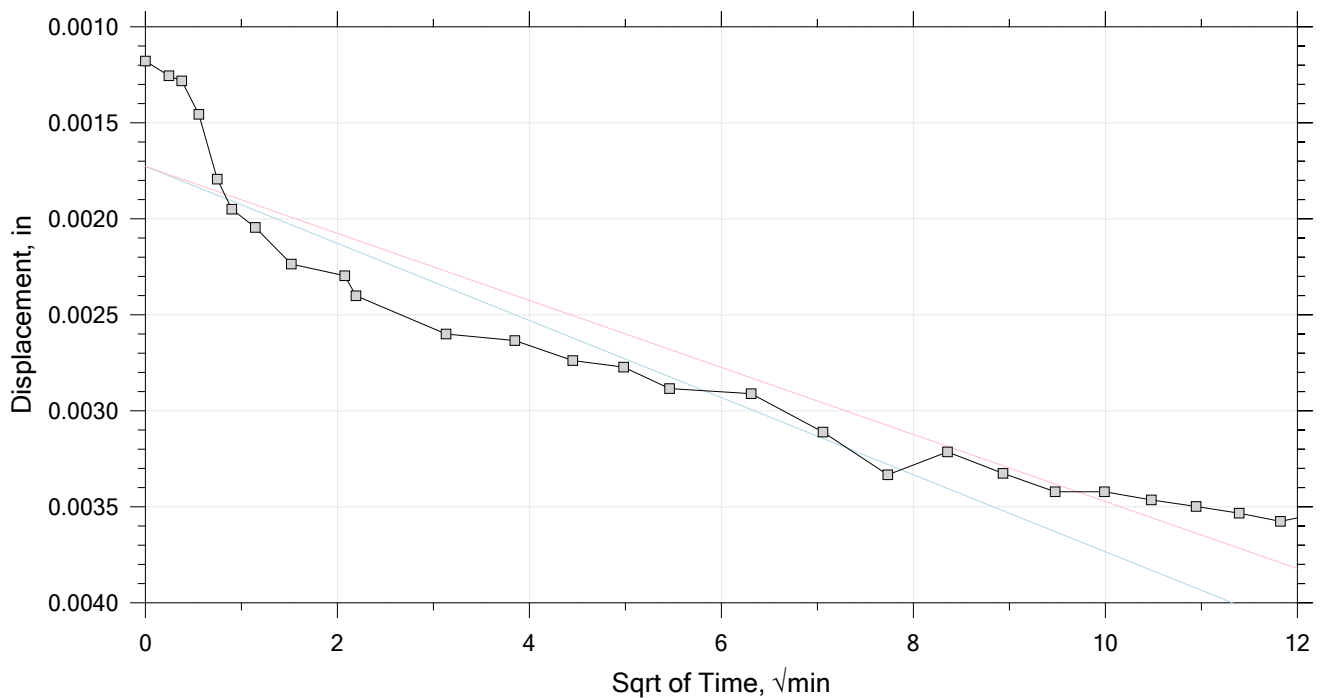
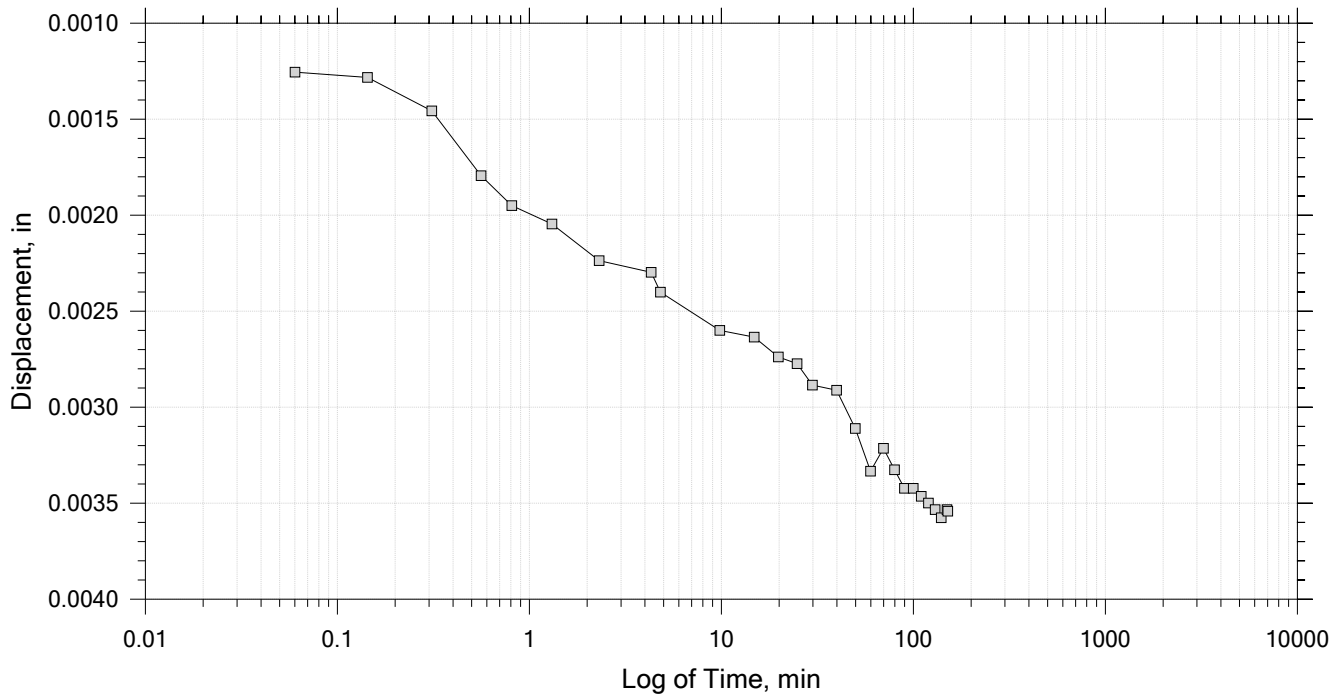
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

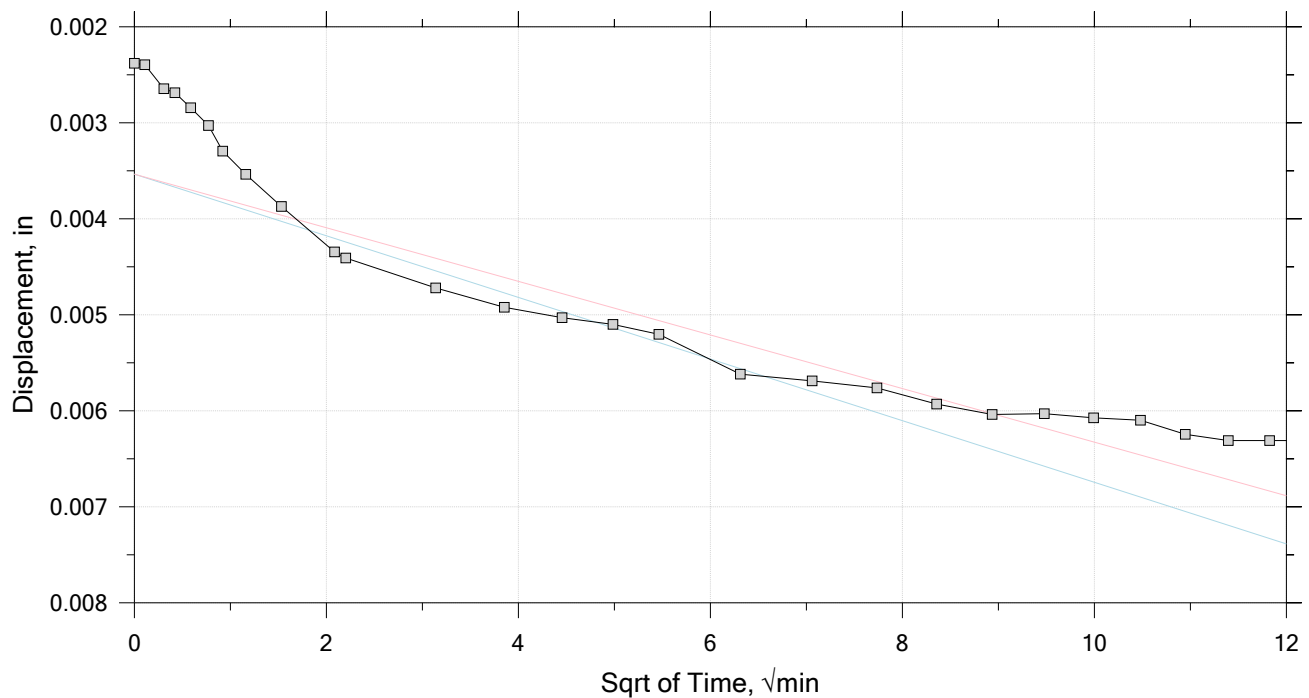
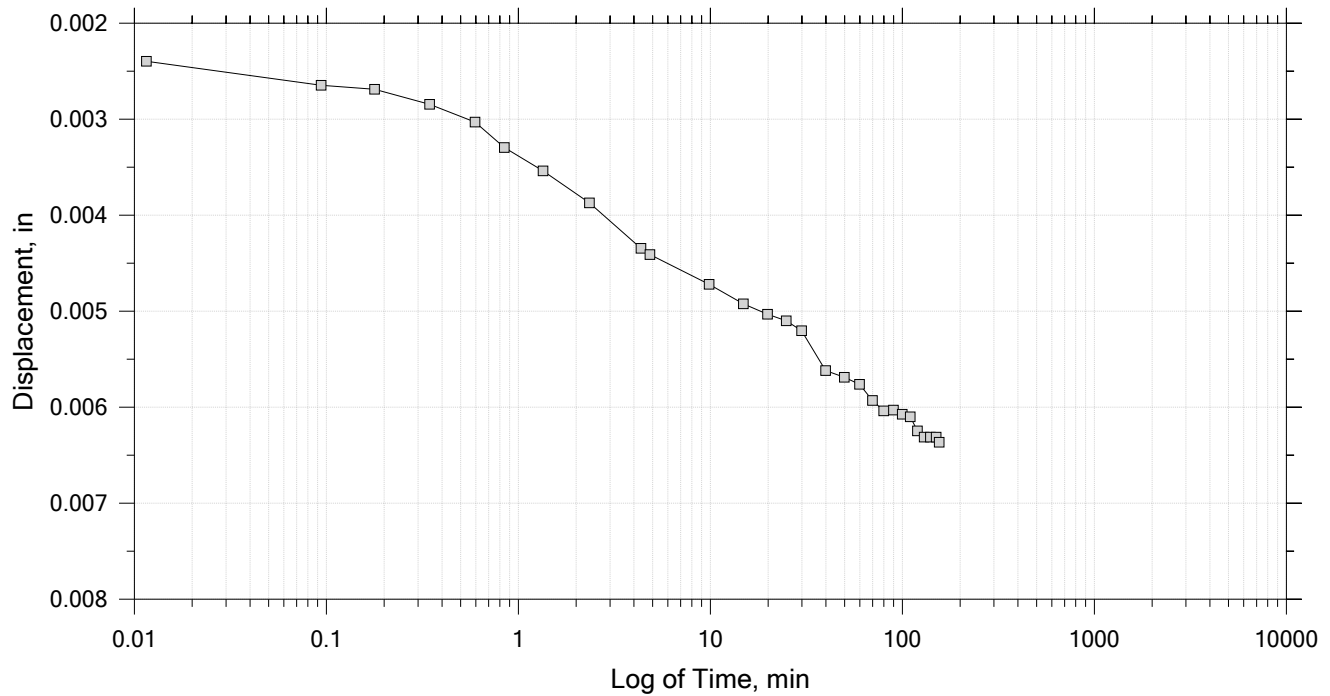



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



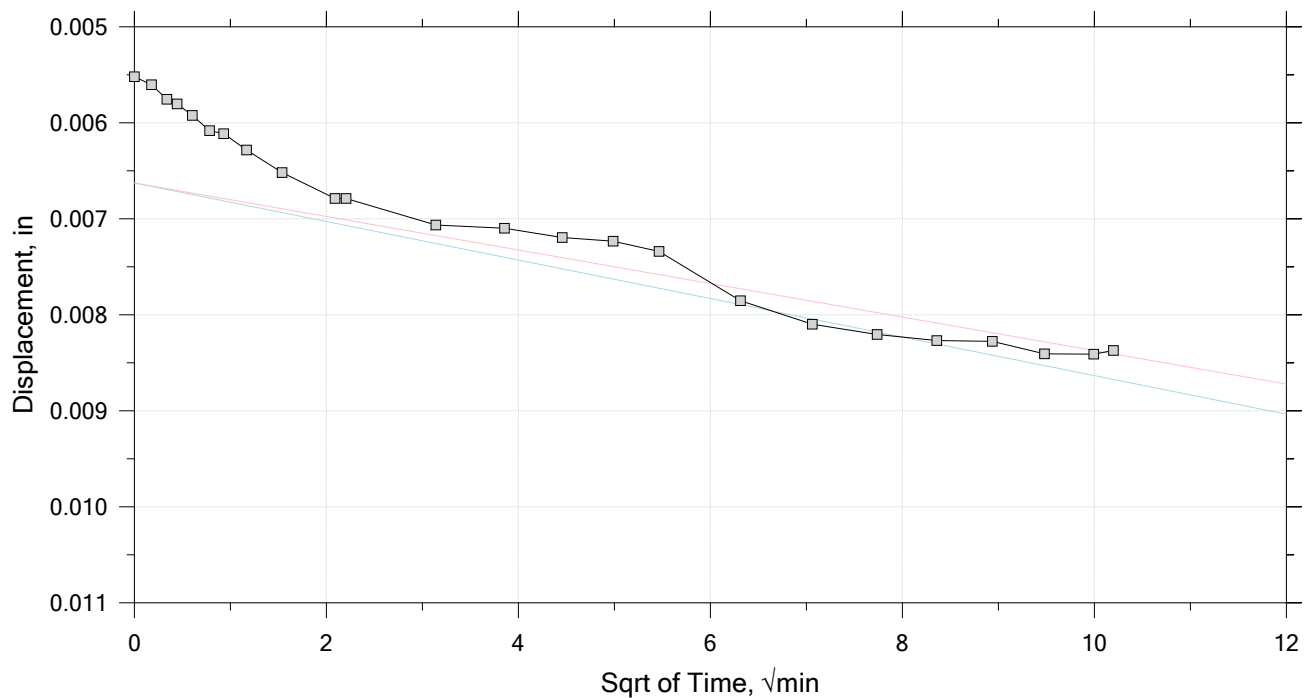
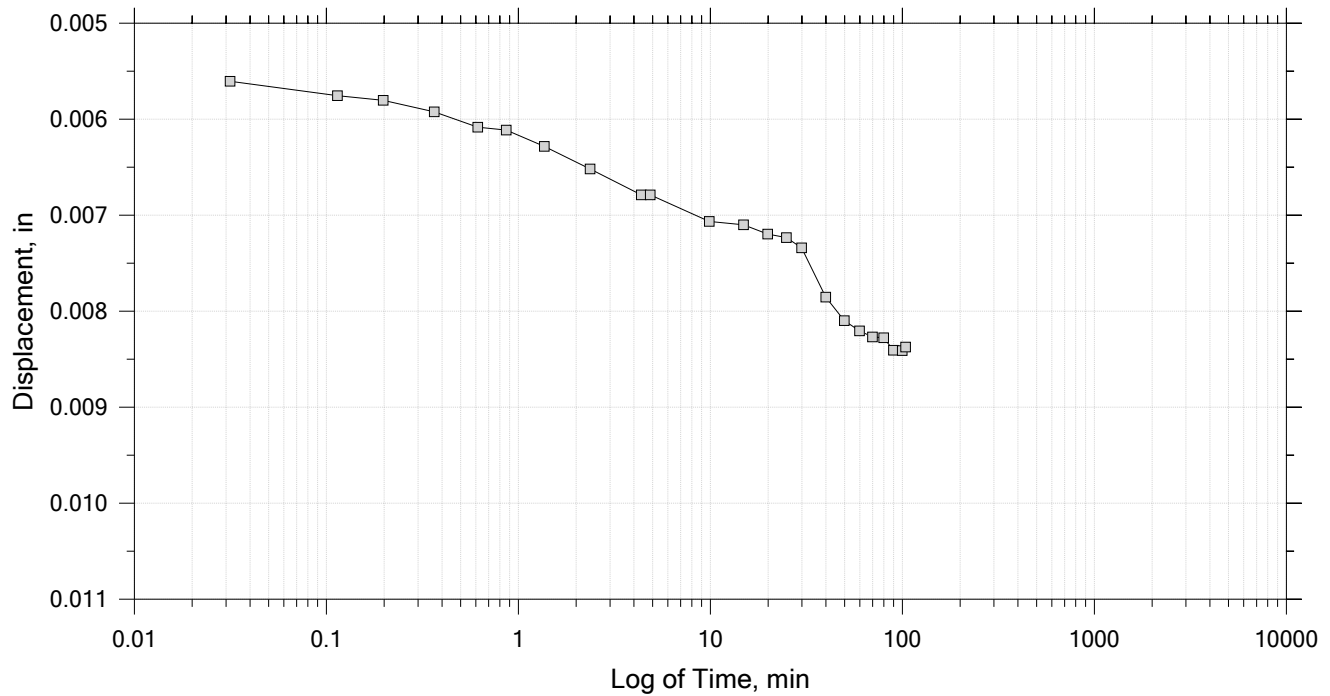
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $3.54 \times 10^3$  psf



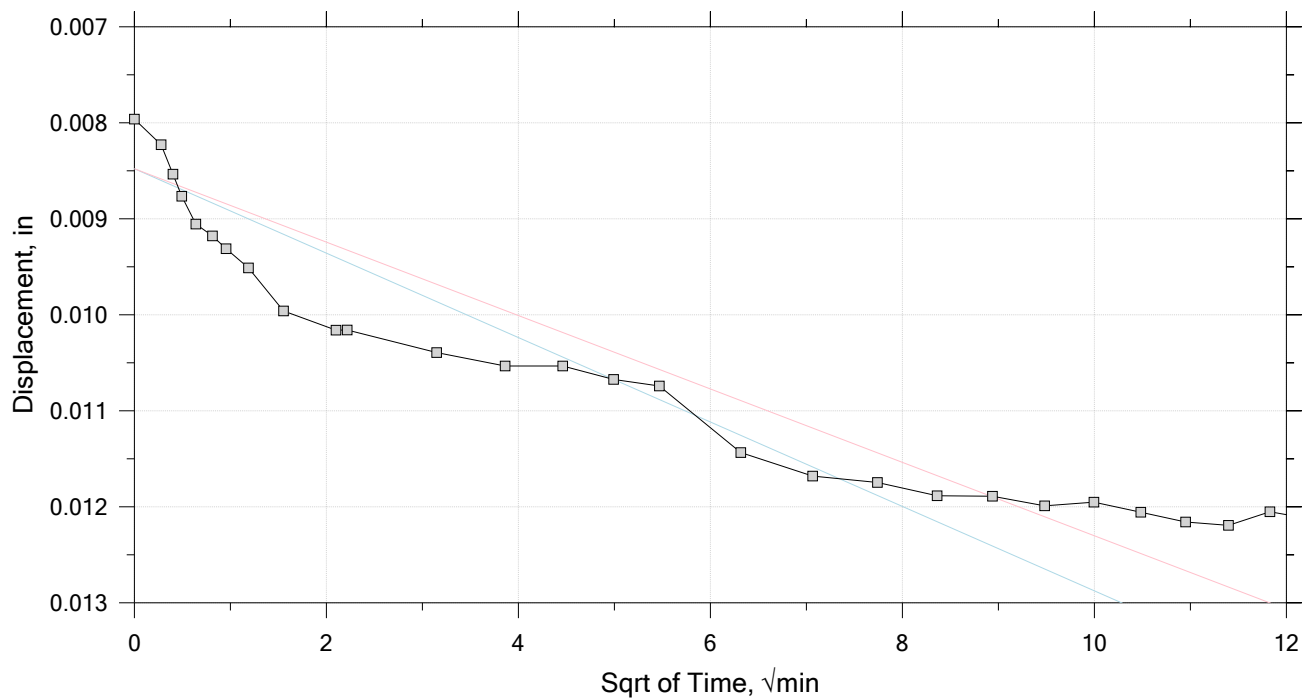
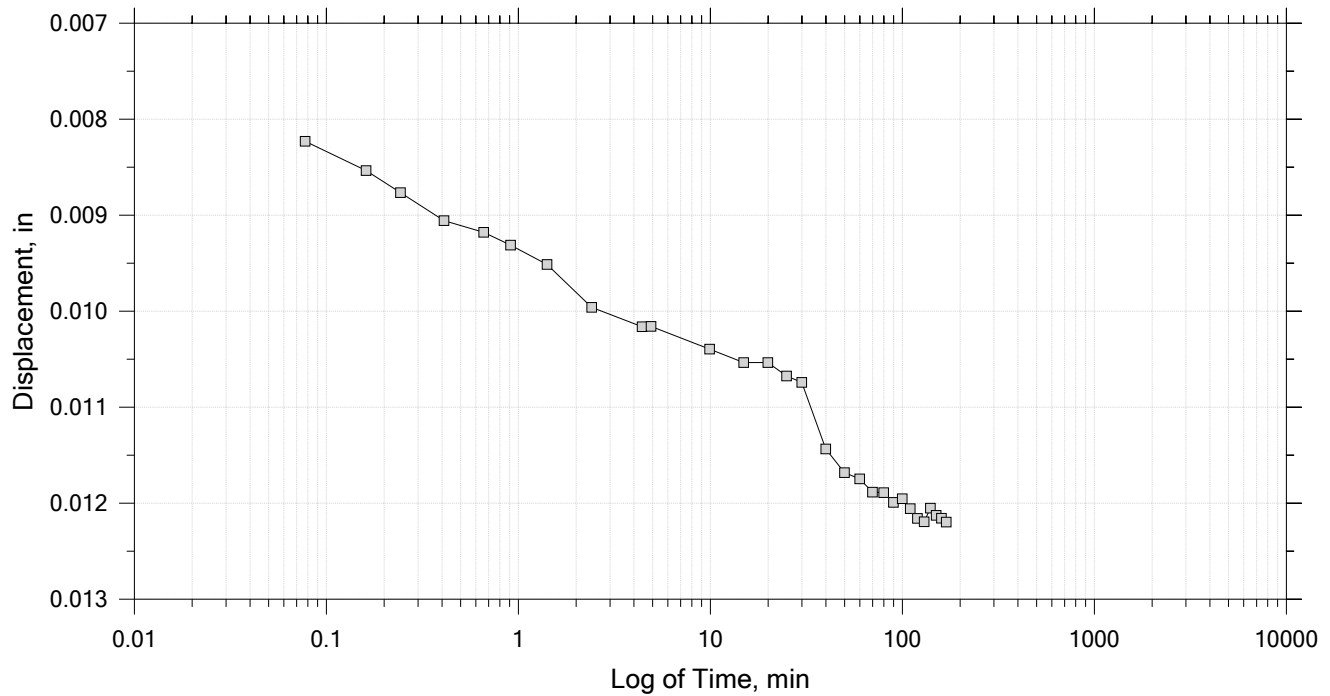
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



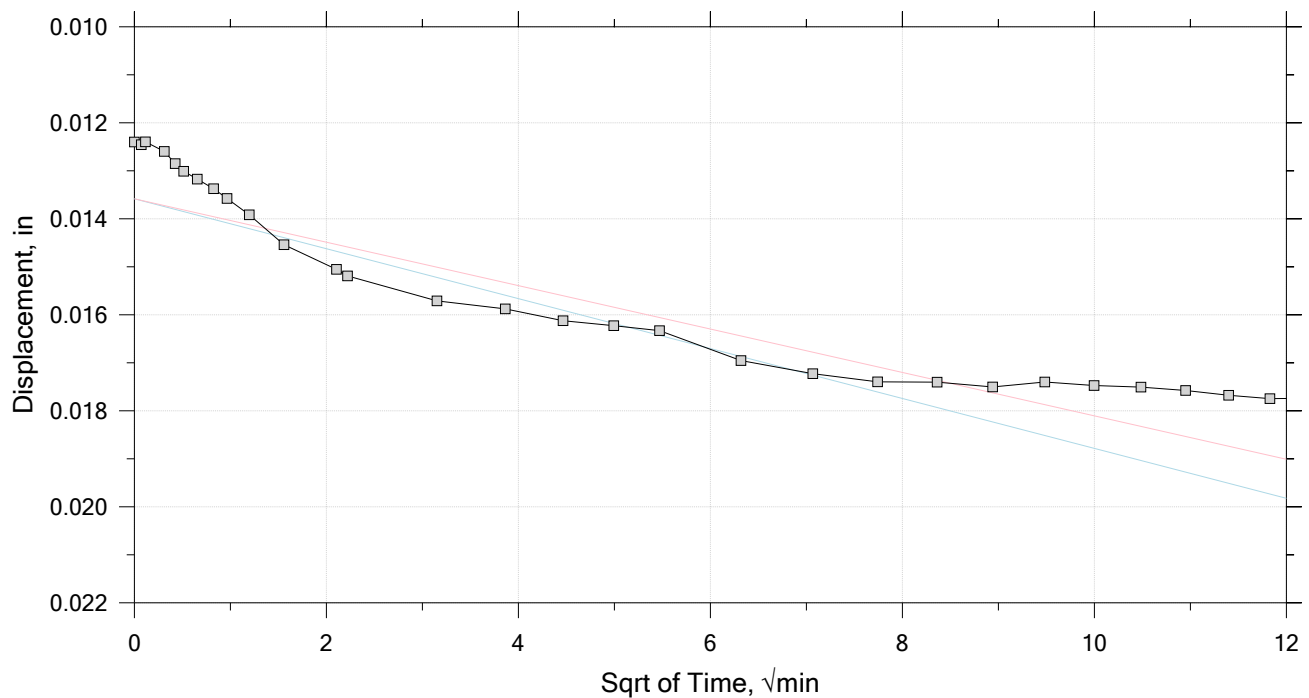
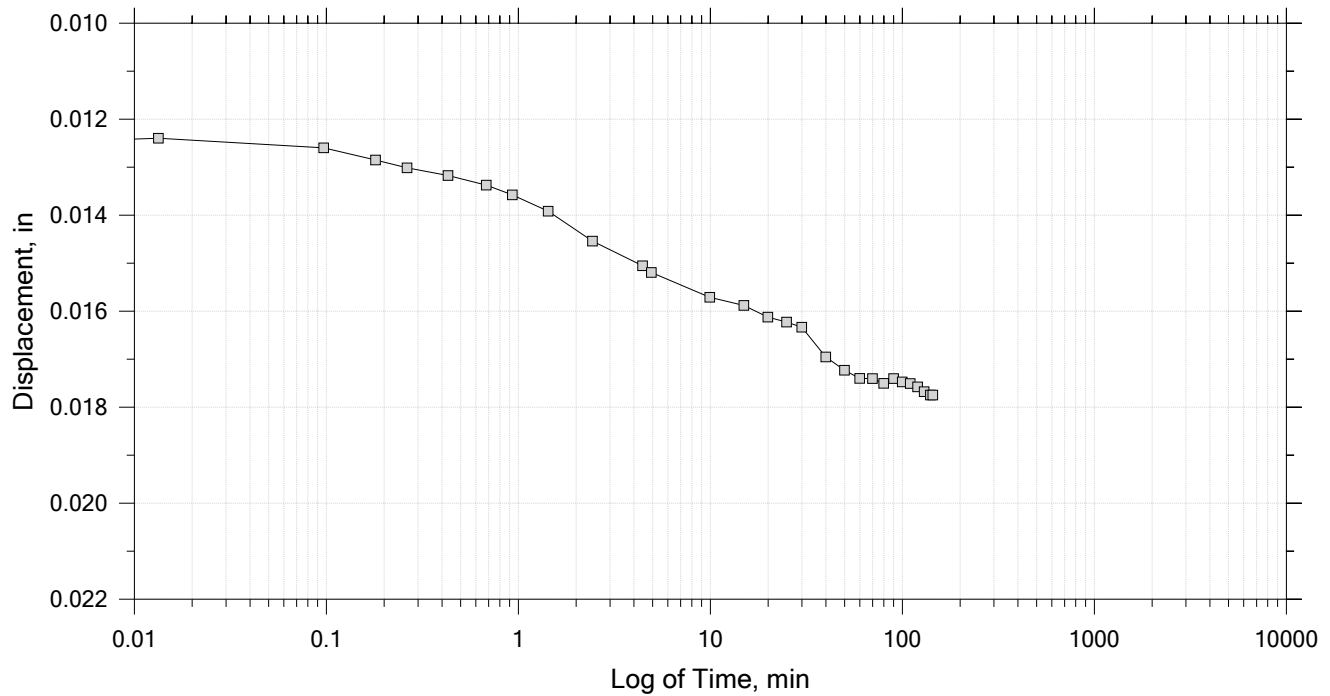
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.96e+03 psf



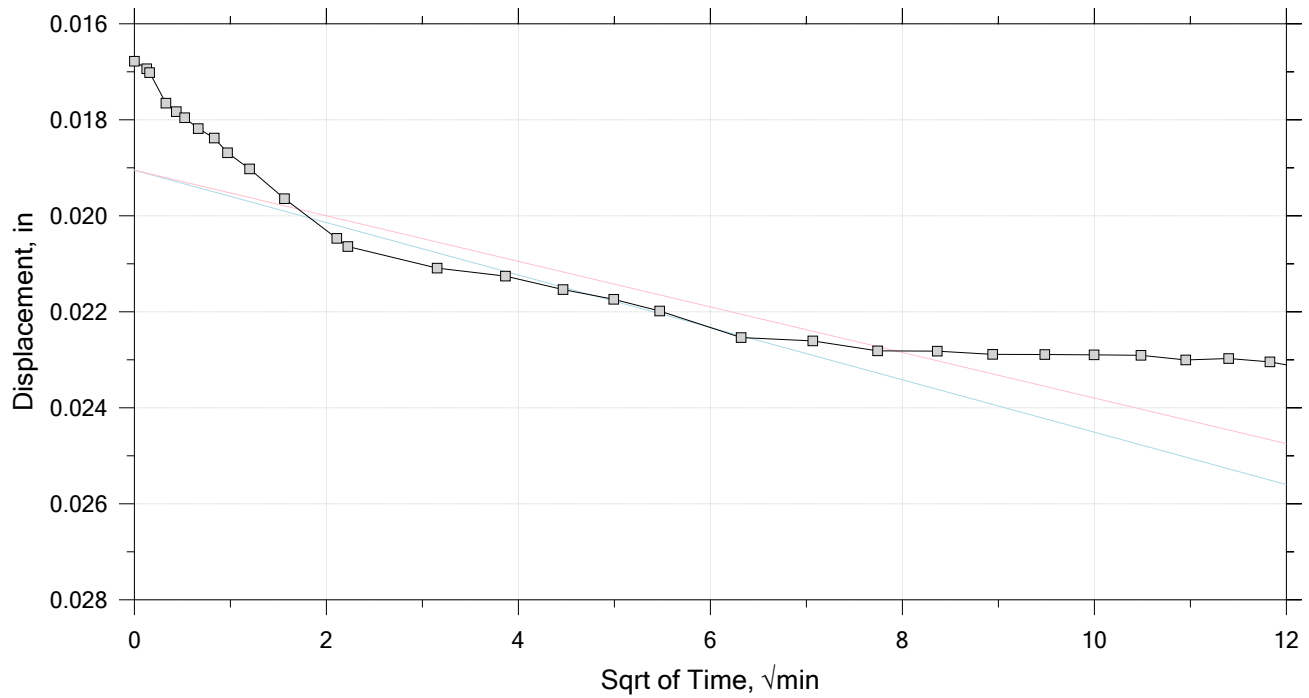
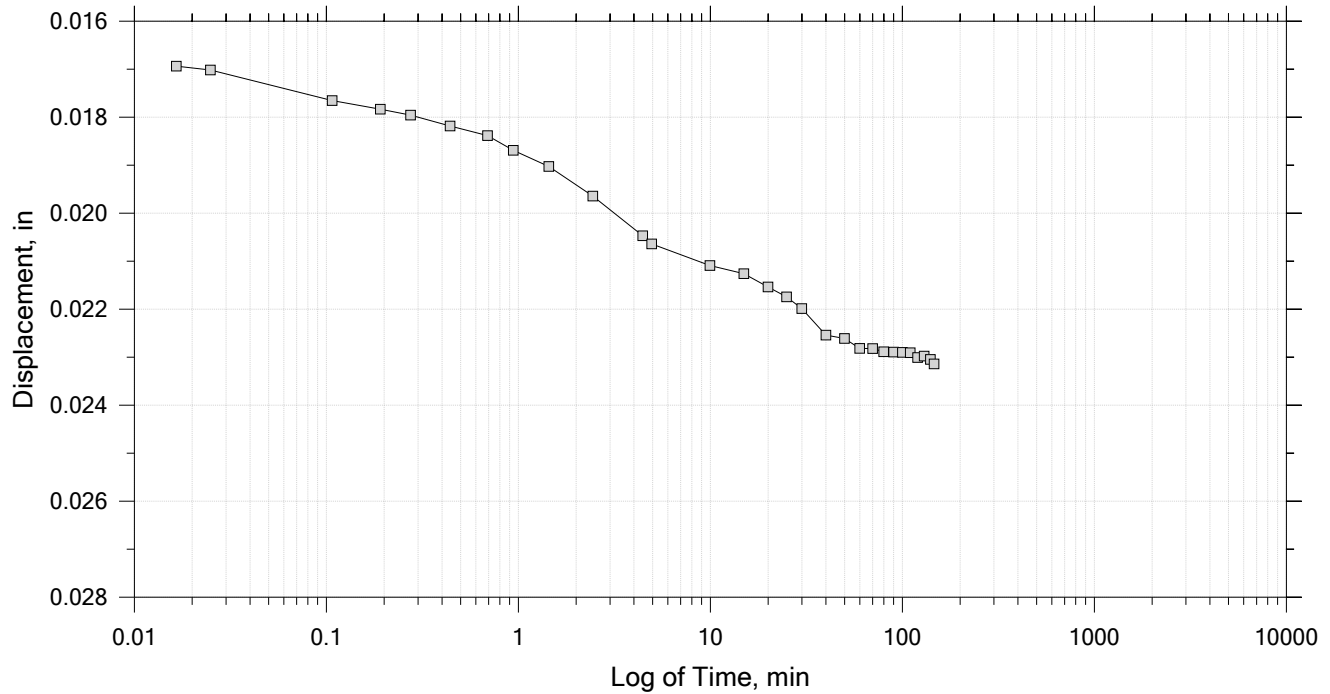
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.19e+04 psf



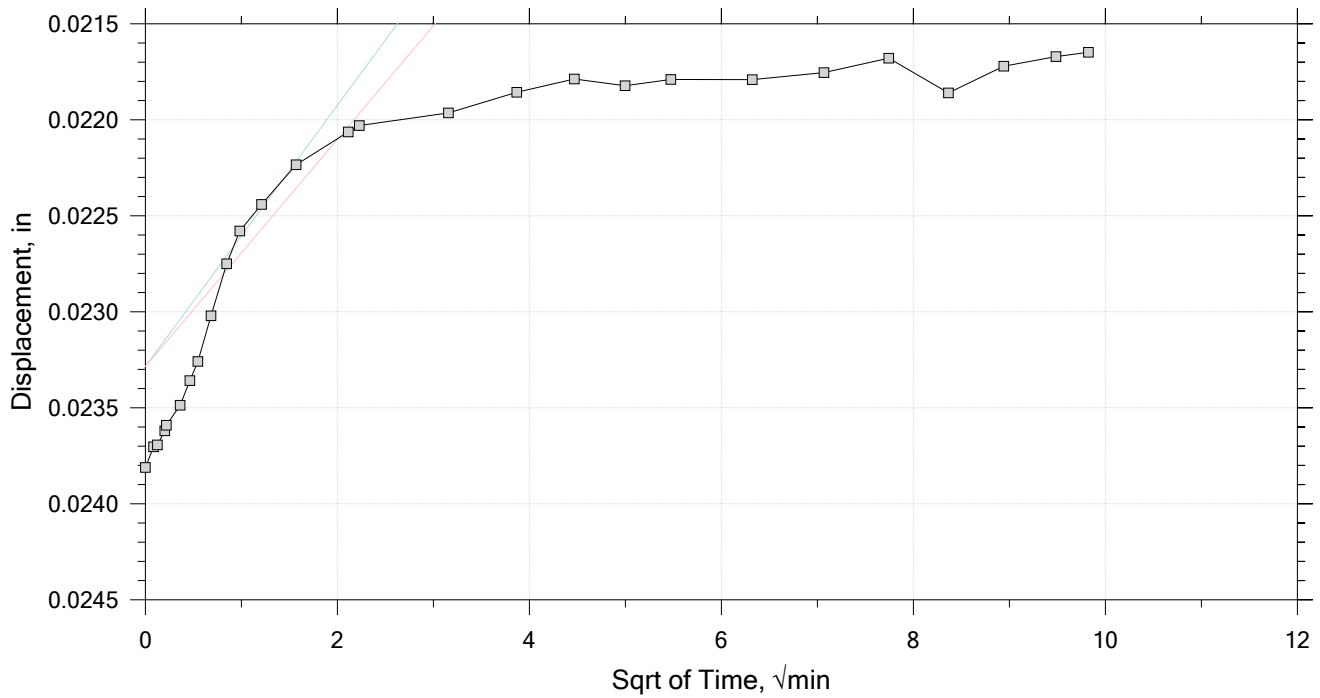
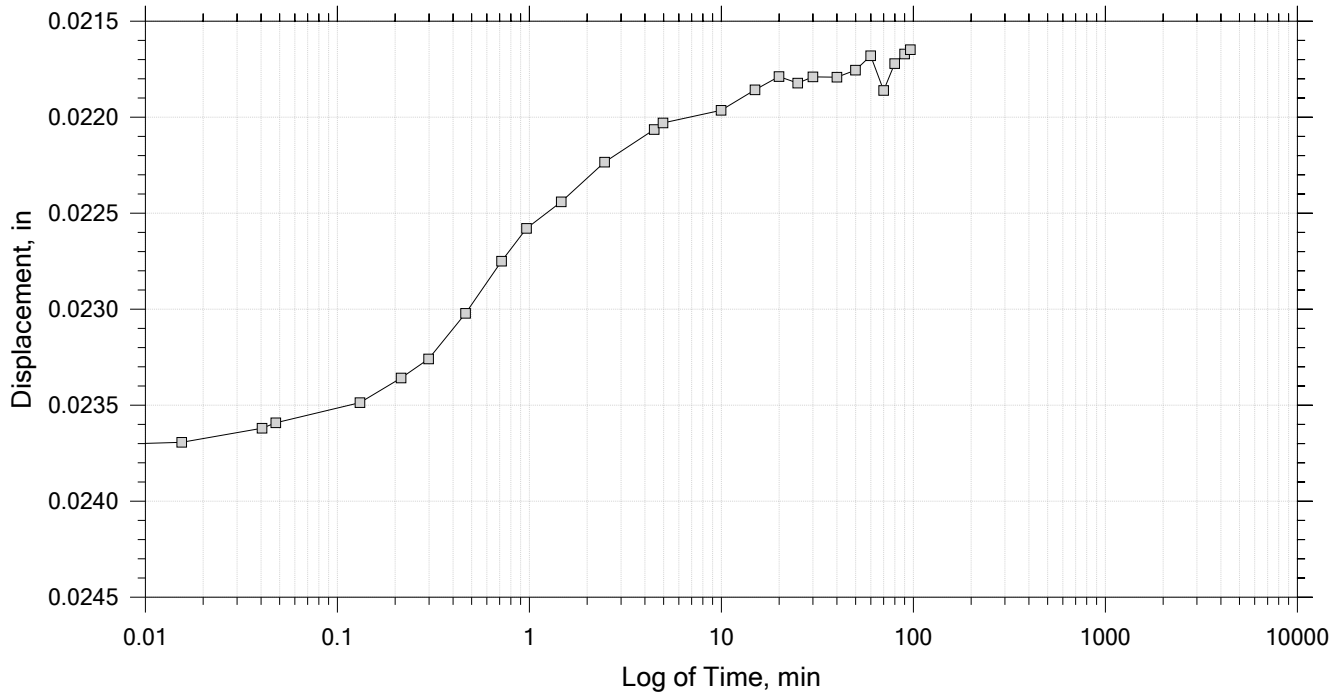
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.97e+03 psf



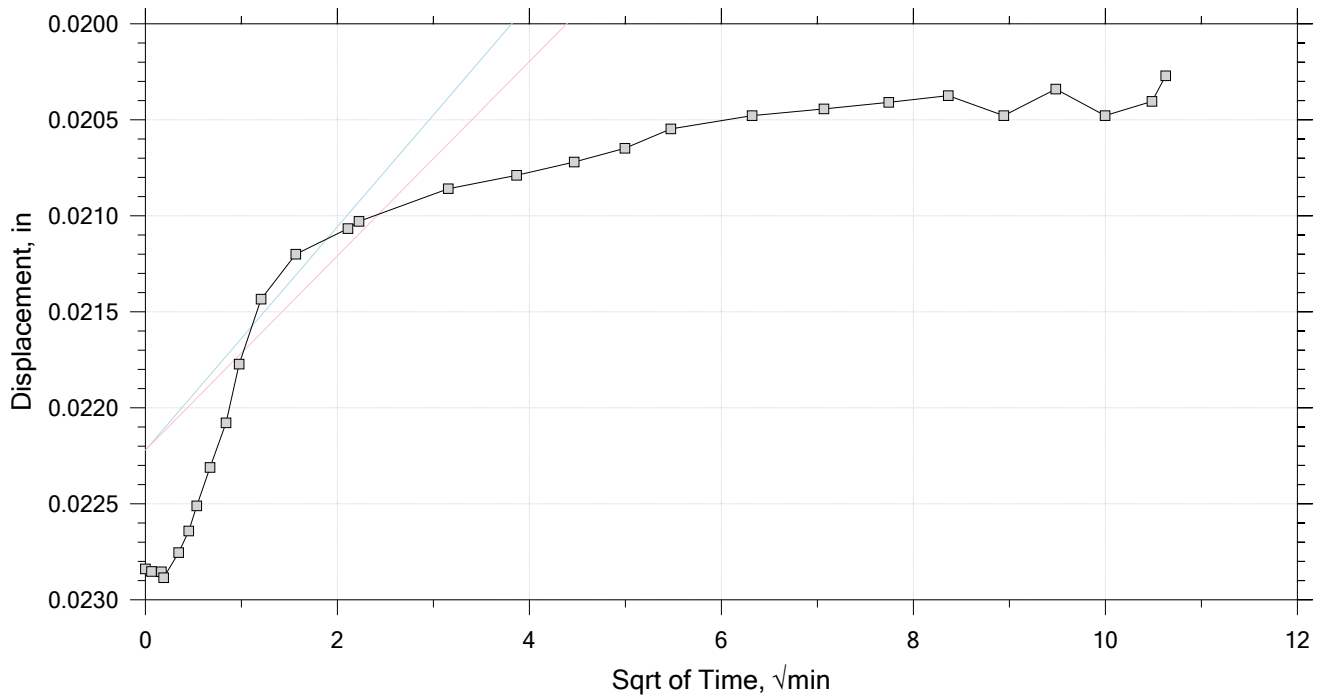
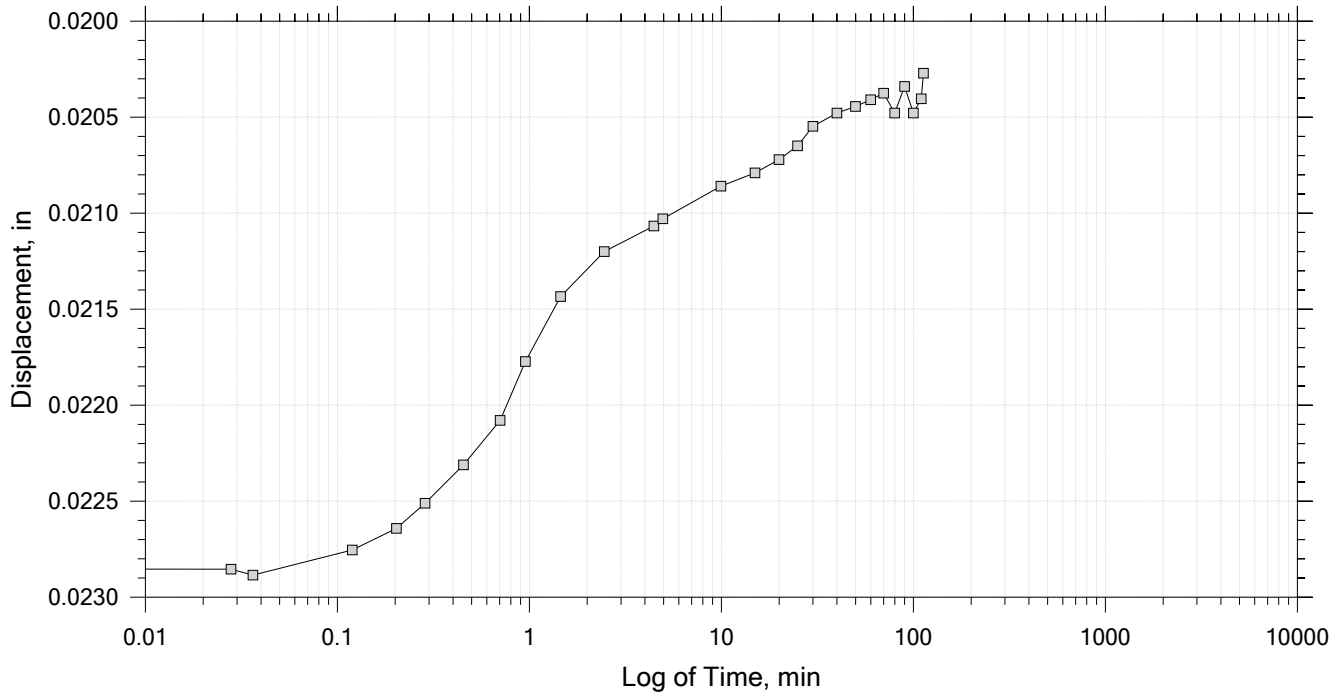
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.98e+03 psf



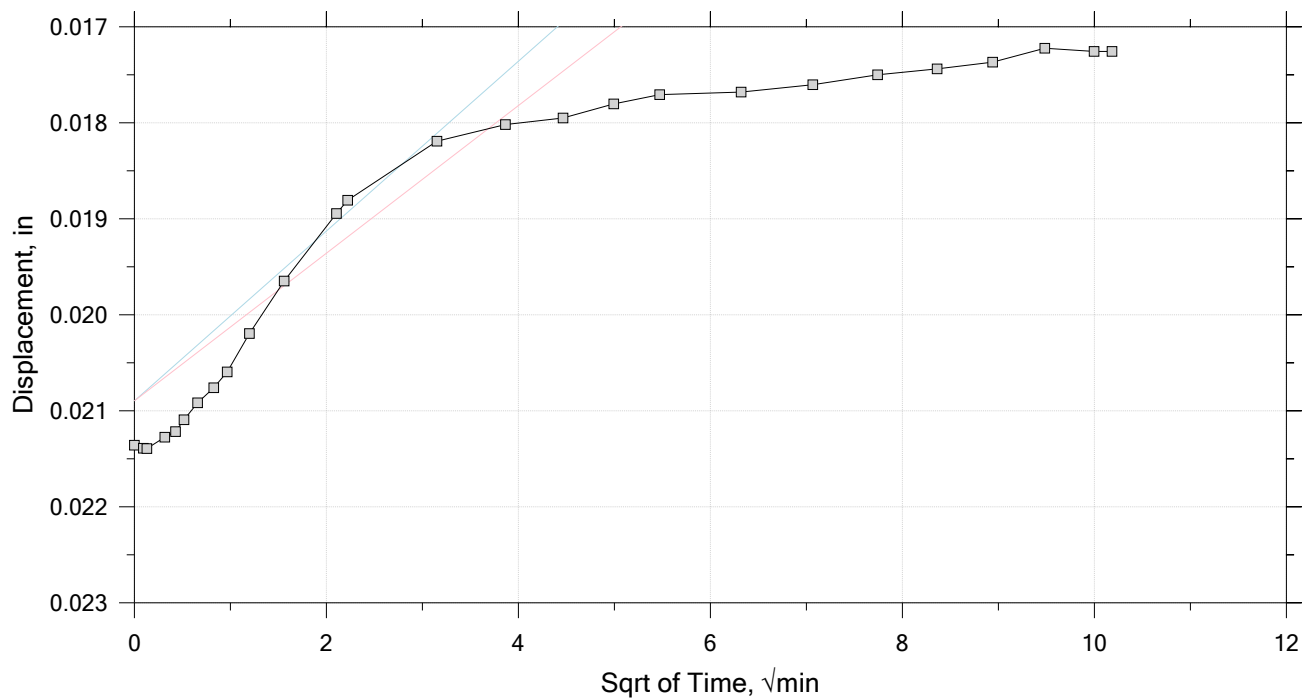
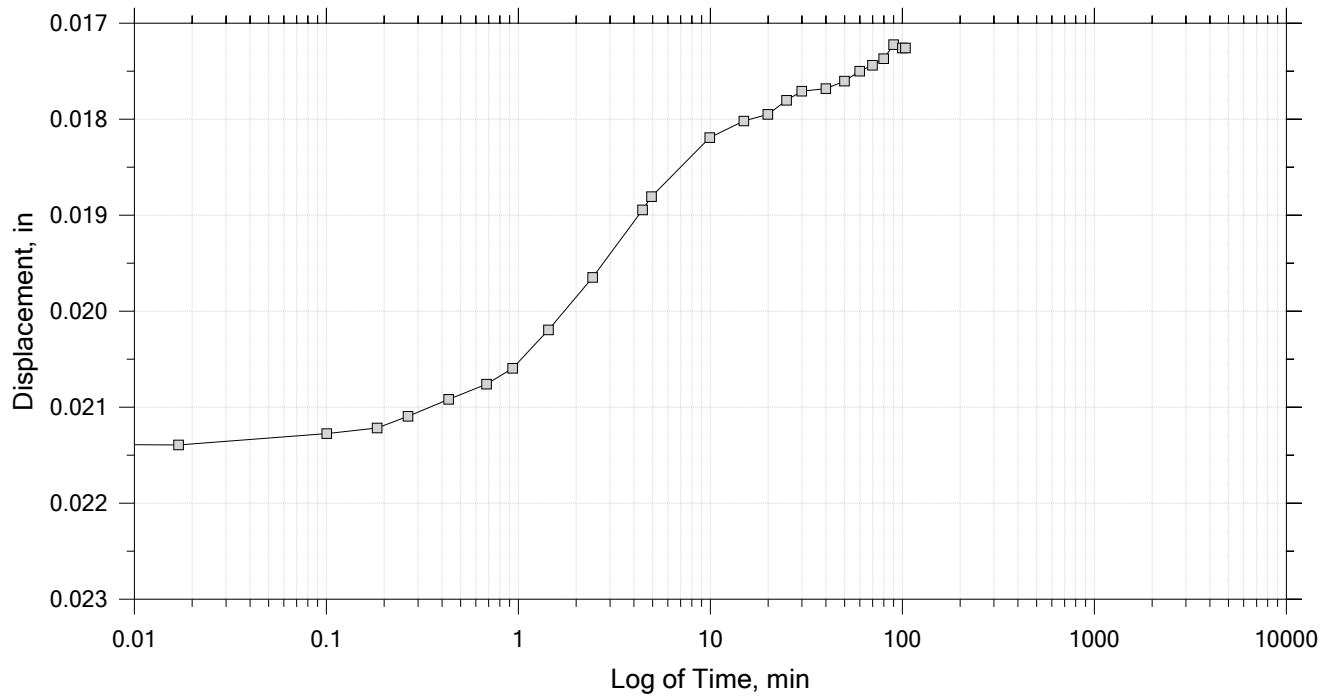
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.49e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

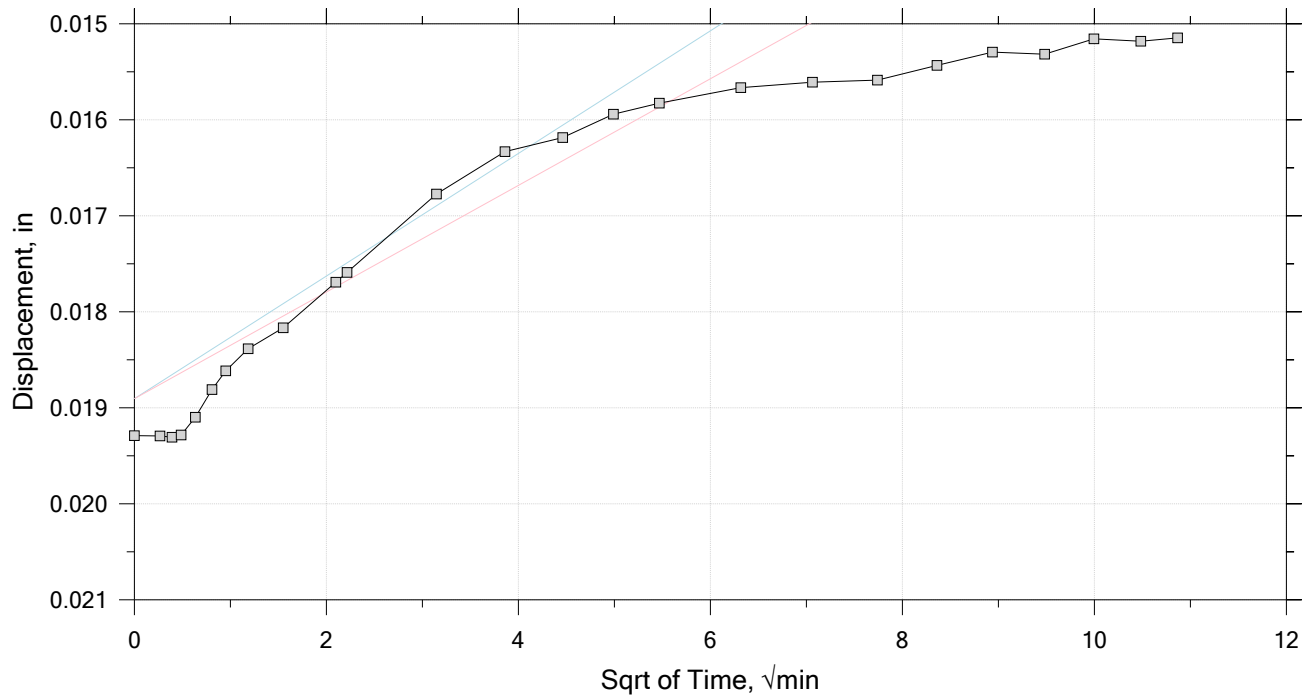
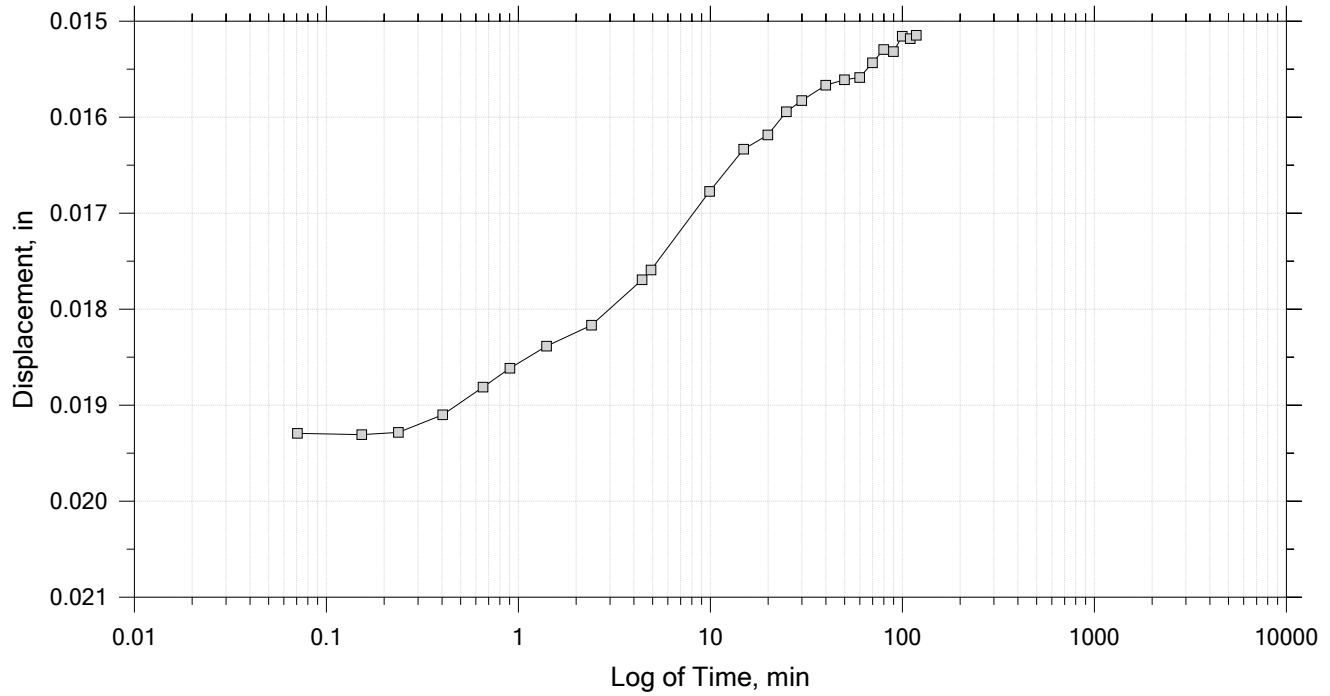



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 746 psf



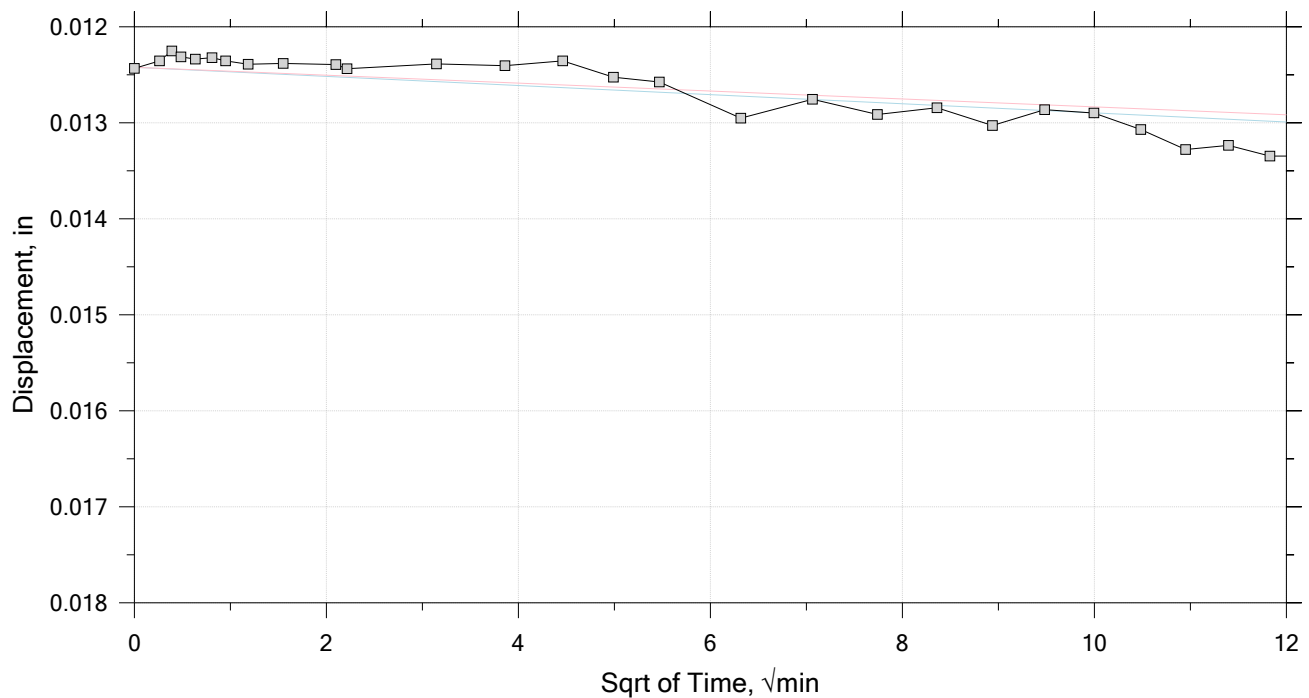
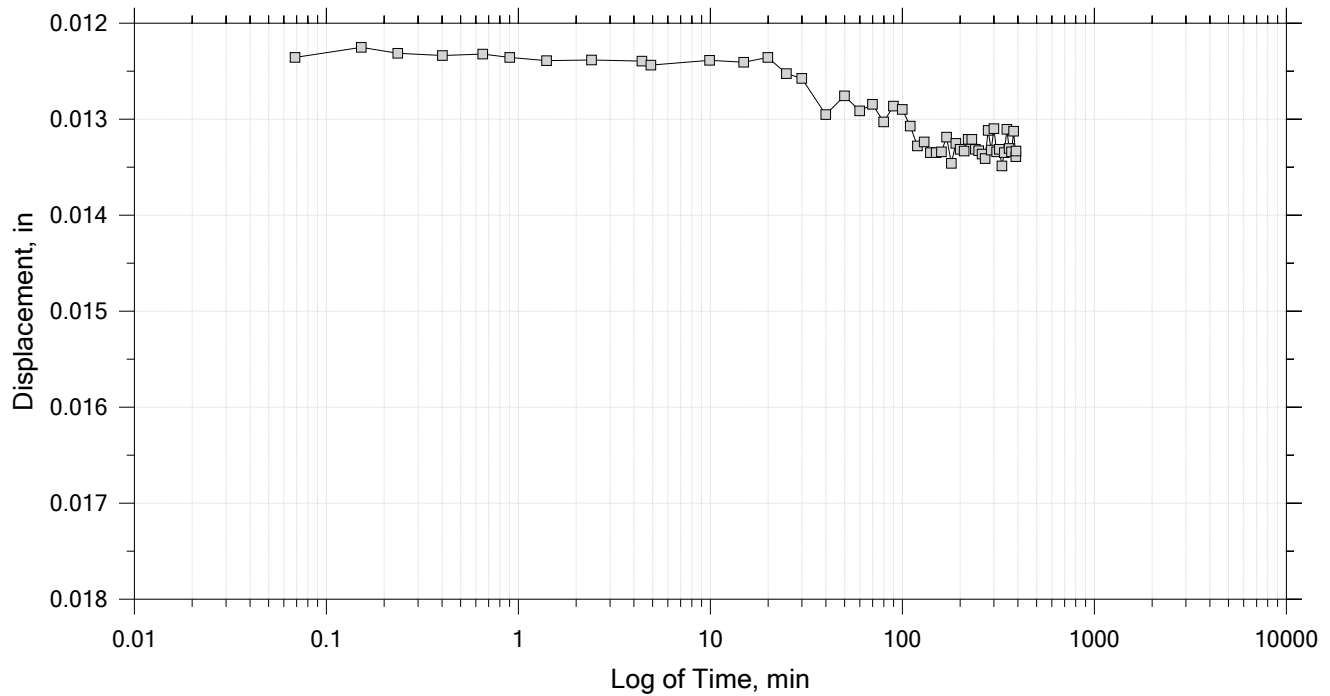
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.49e+03 psf



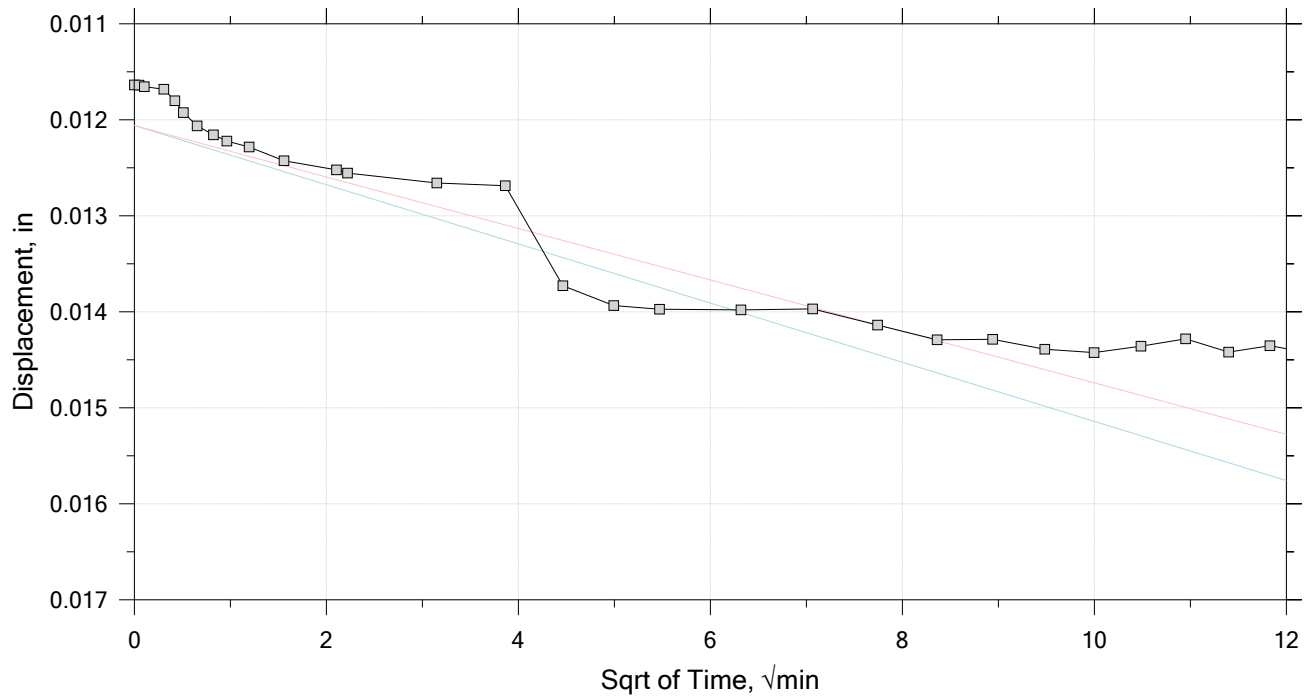
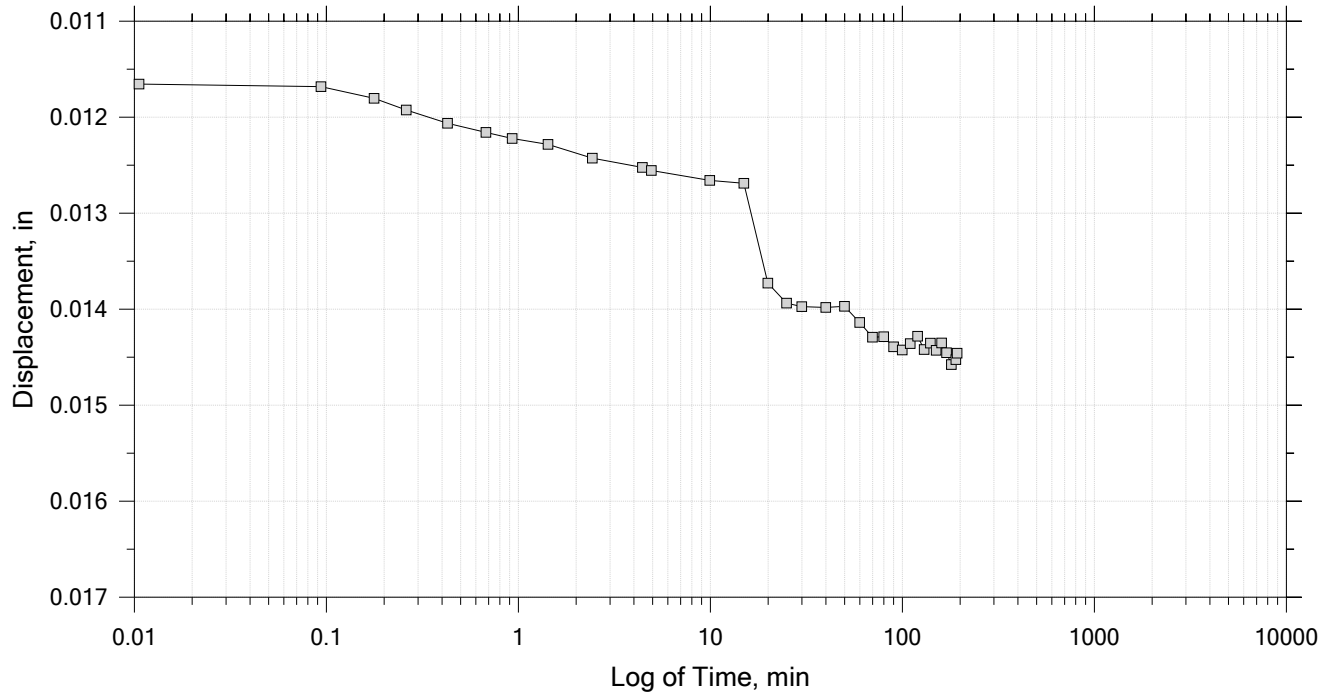
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.98e+03 psf



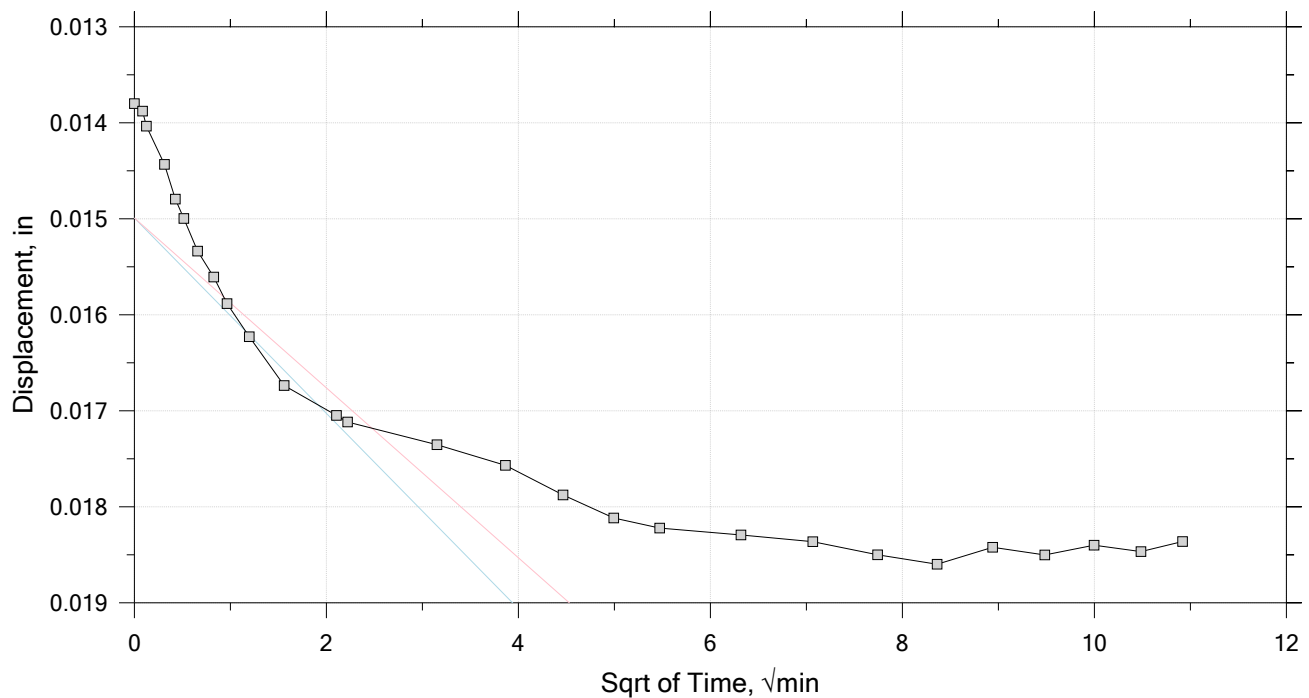
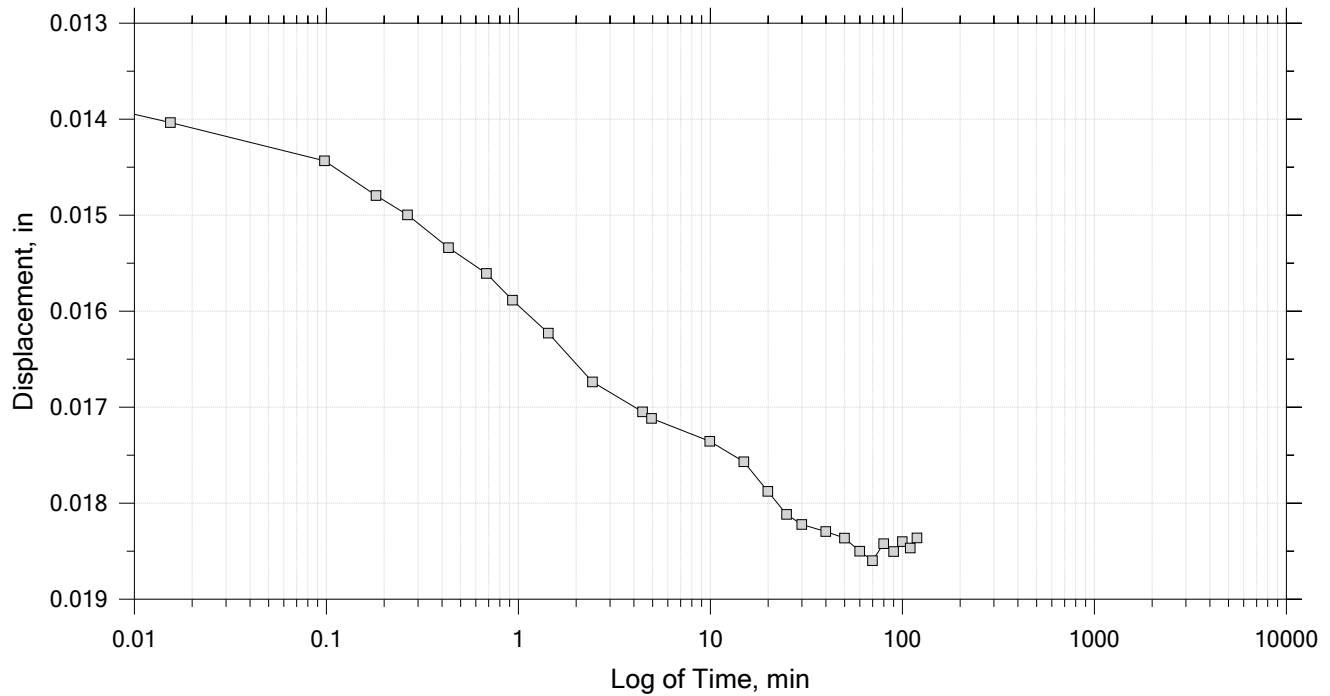
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.97e+03 psf



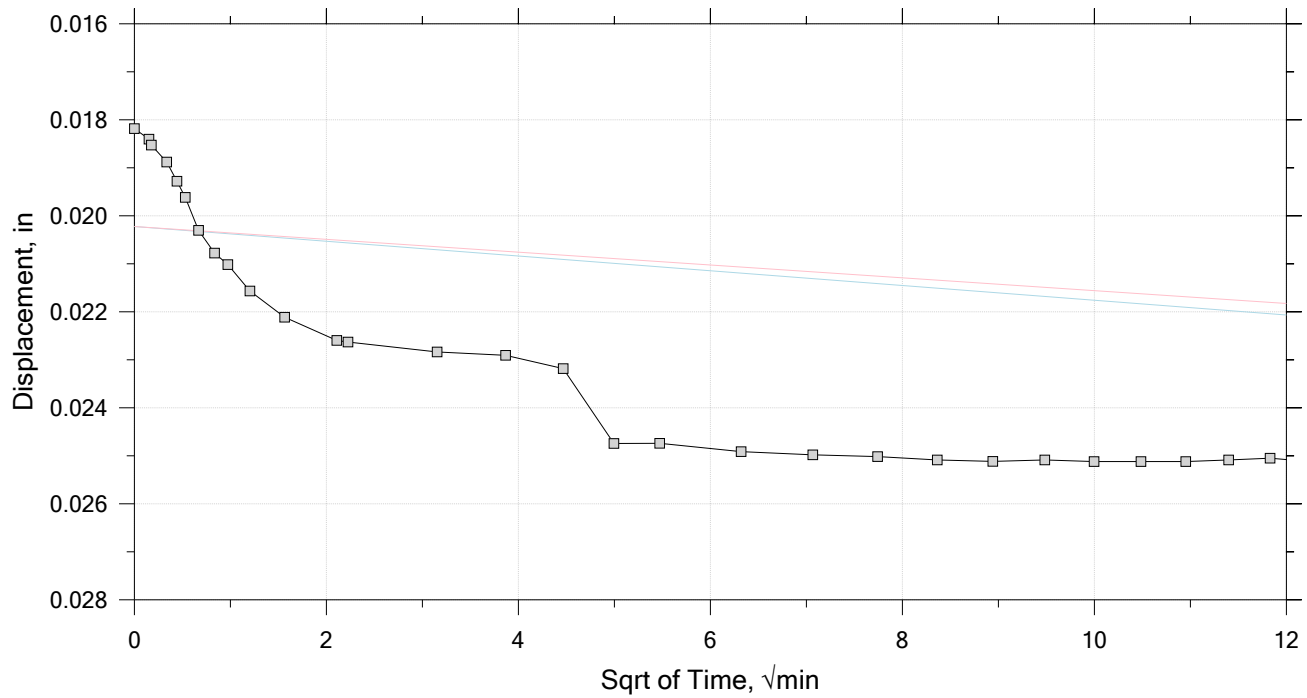
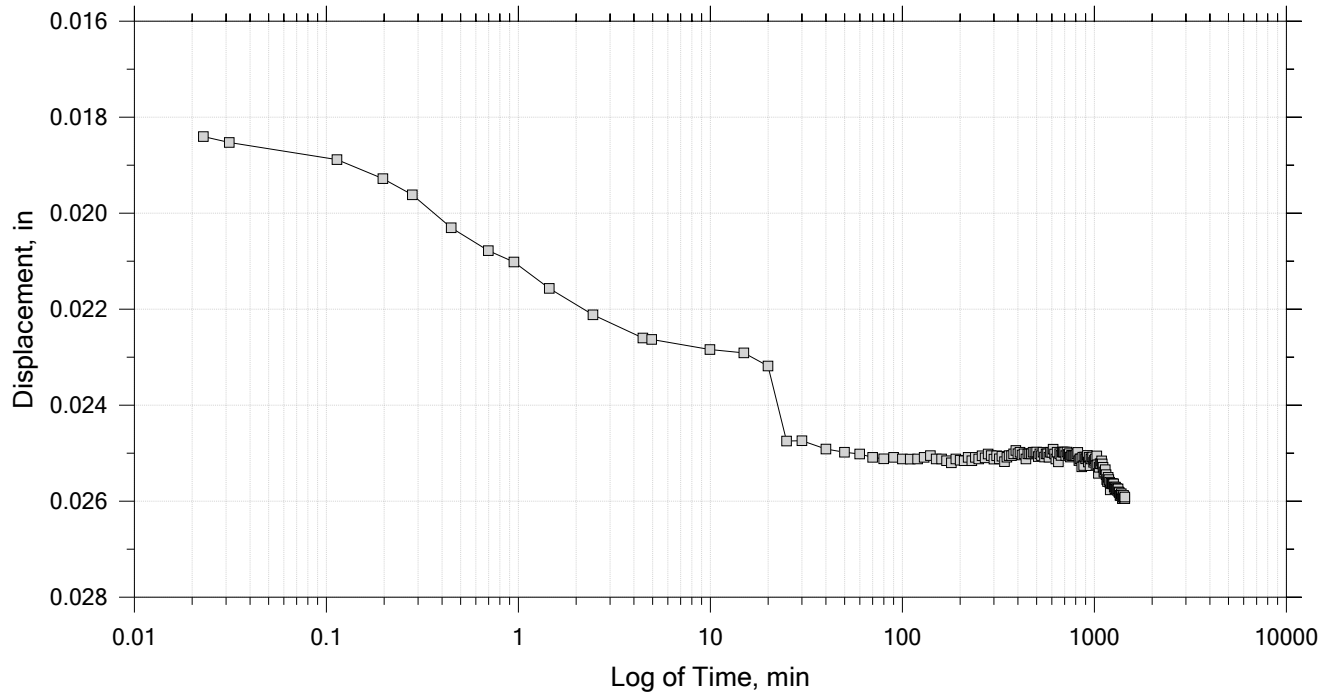
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.19e+04 psf



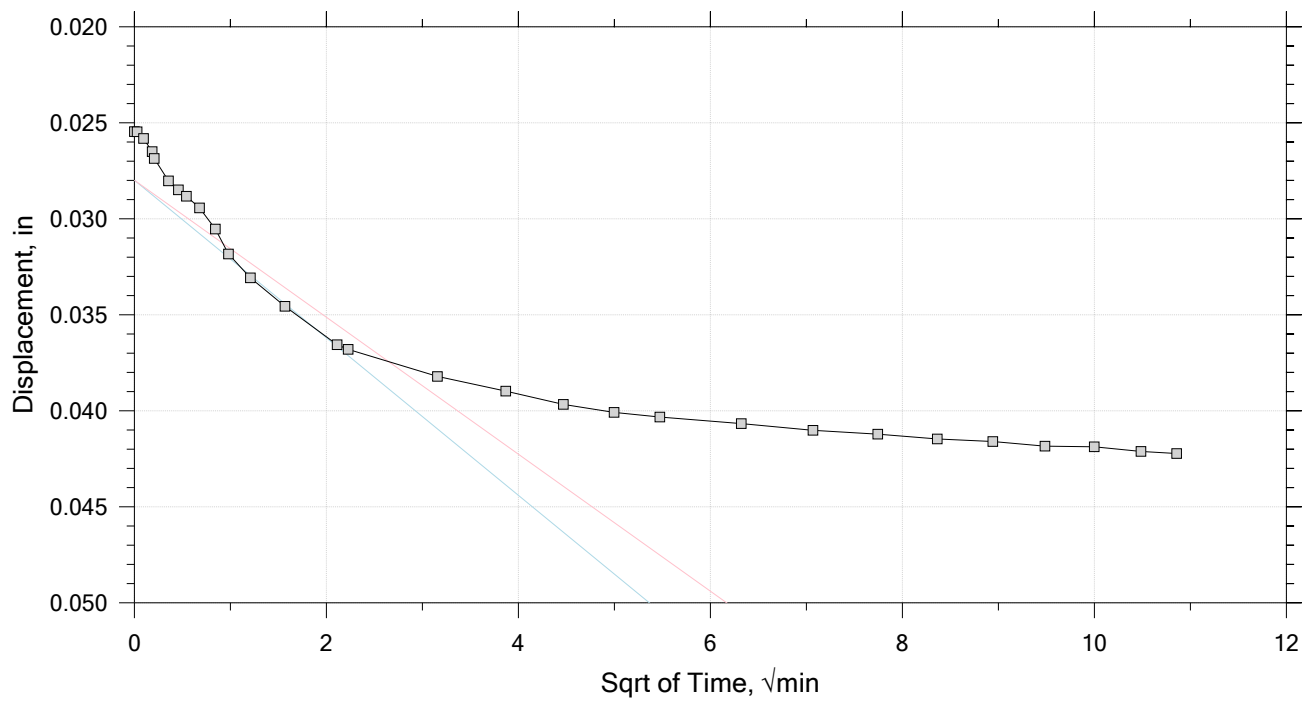
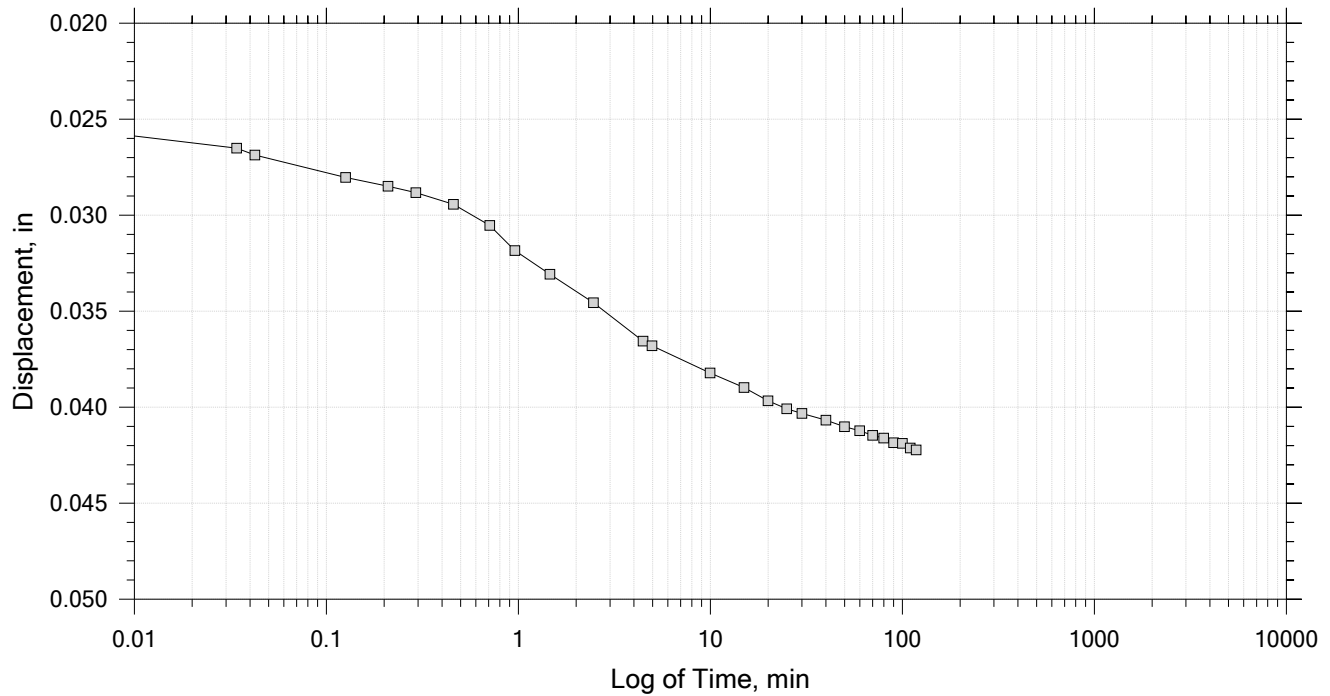
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.39e+04 psf



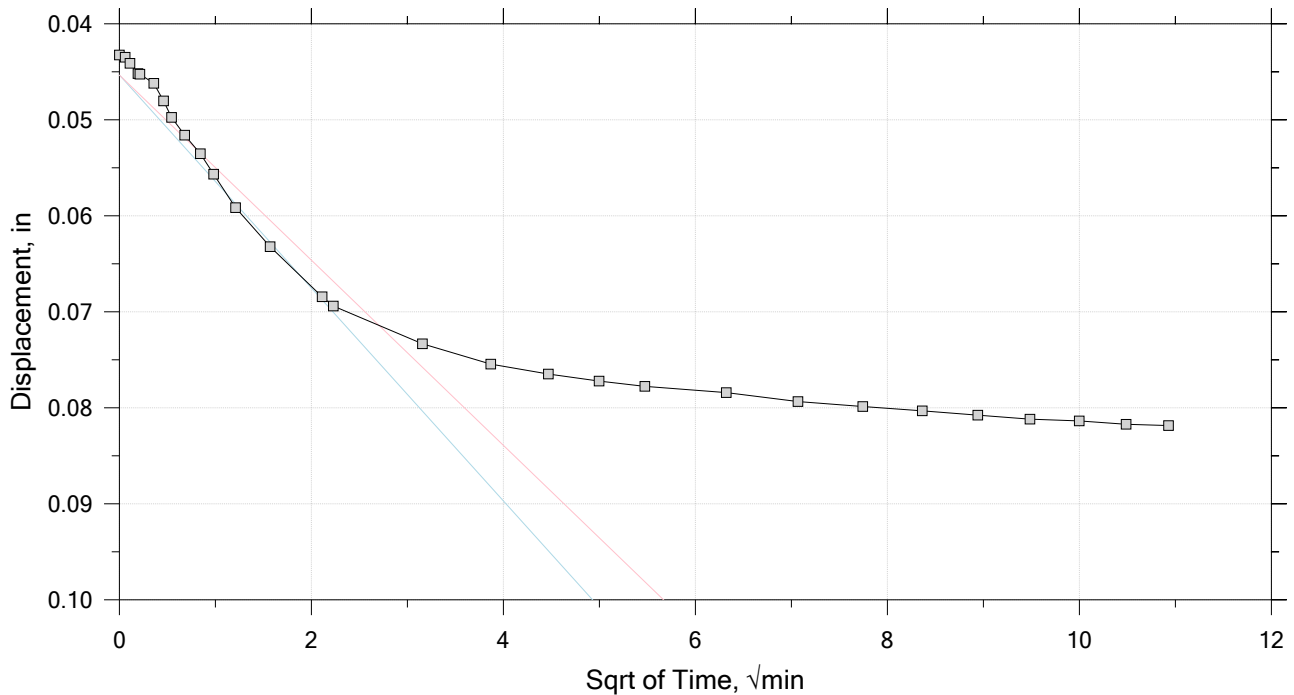
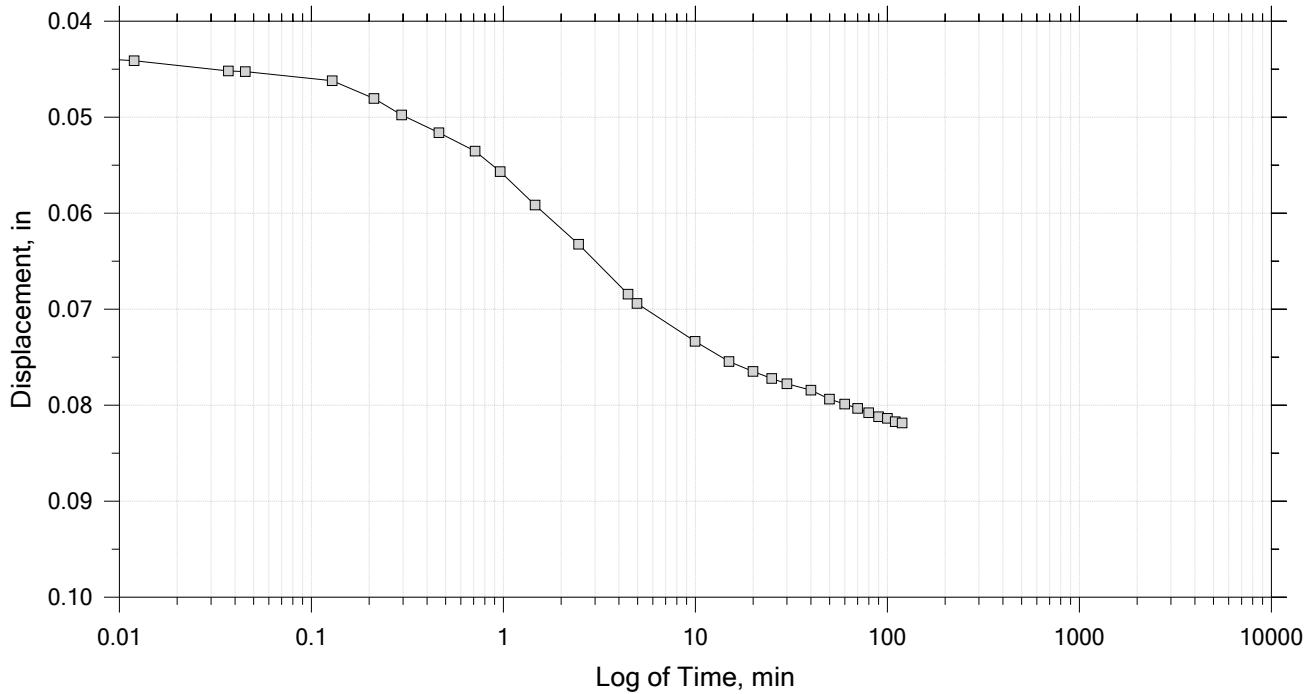
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 4.77e+04 psf



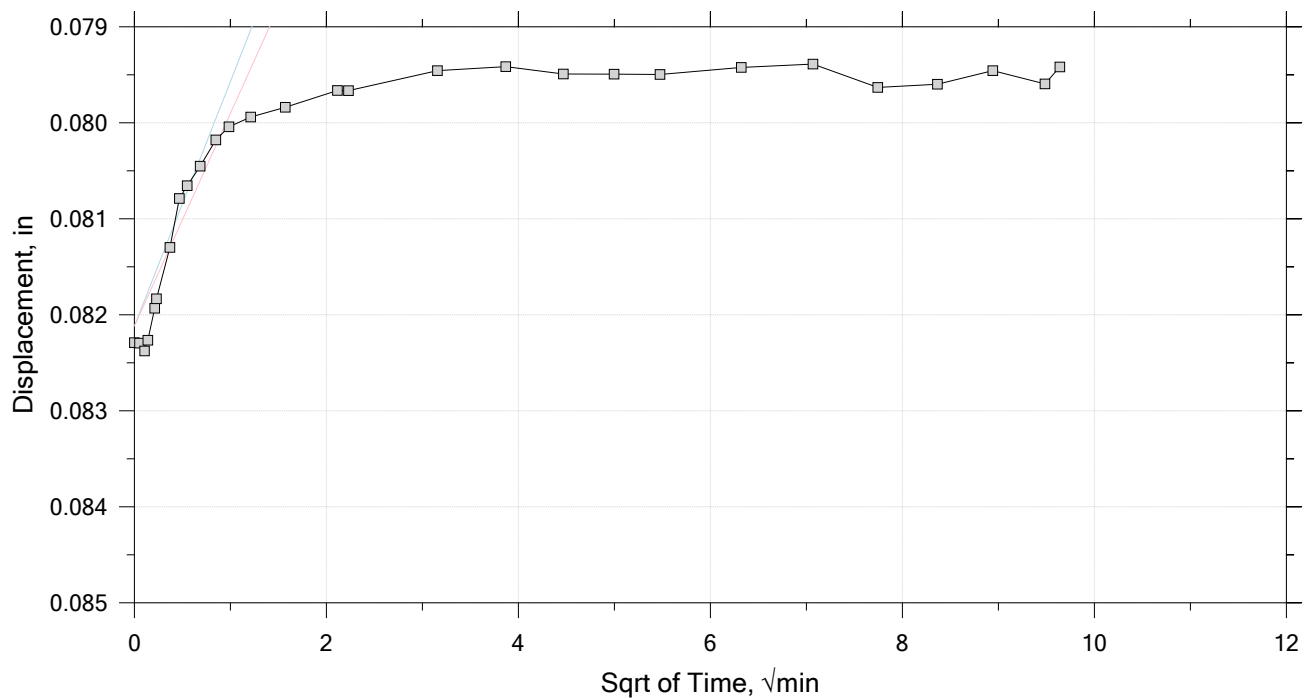
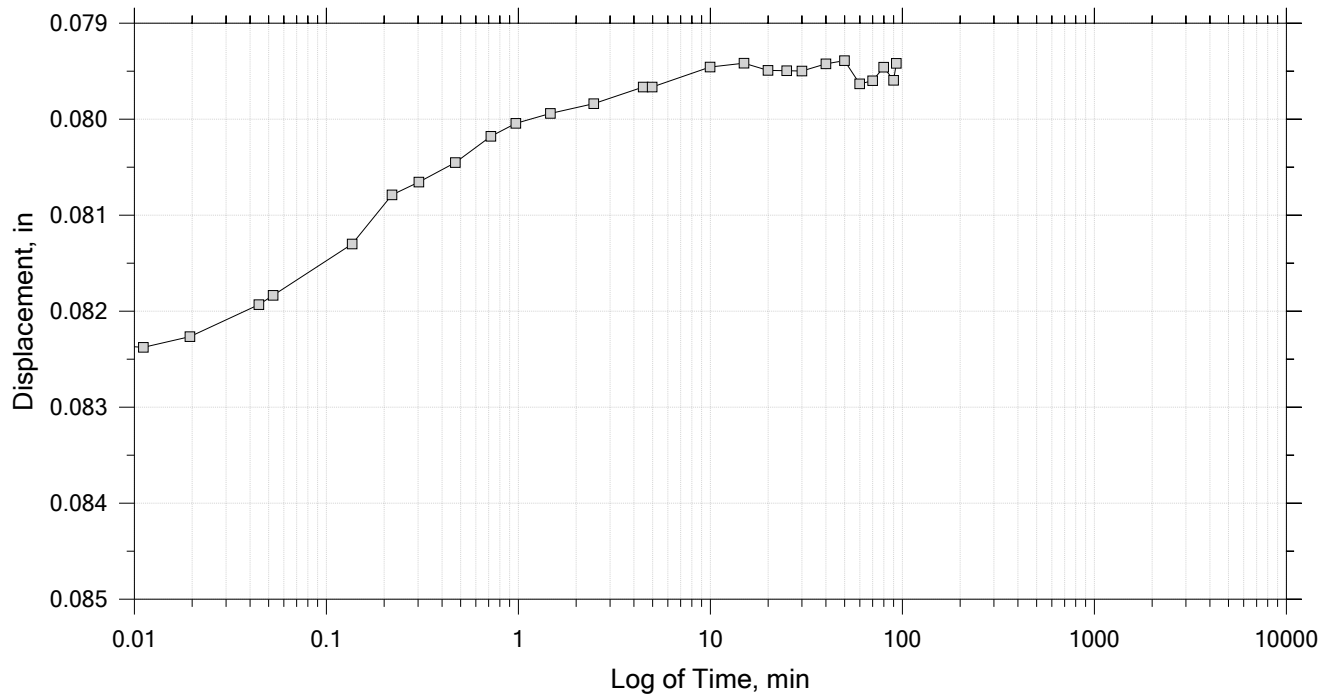
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 22 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.39e+04 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

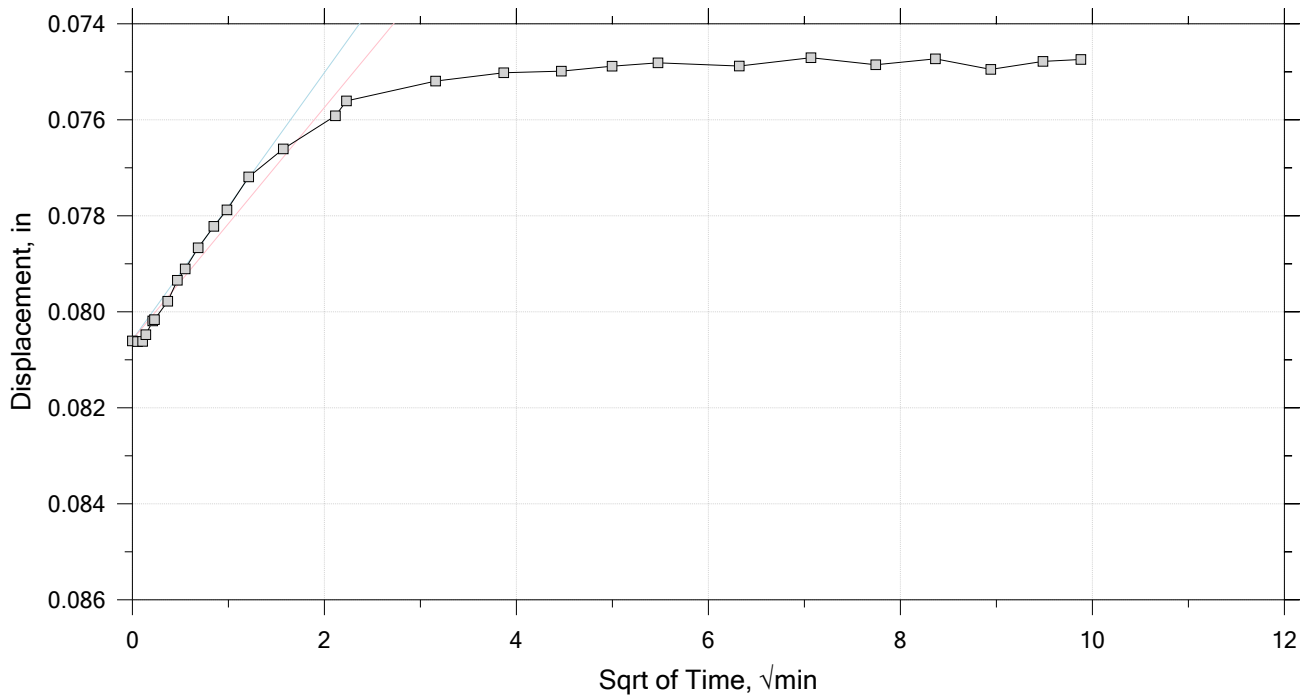
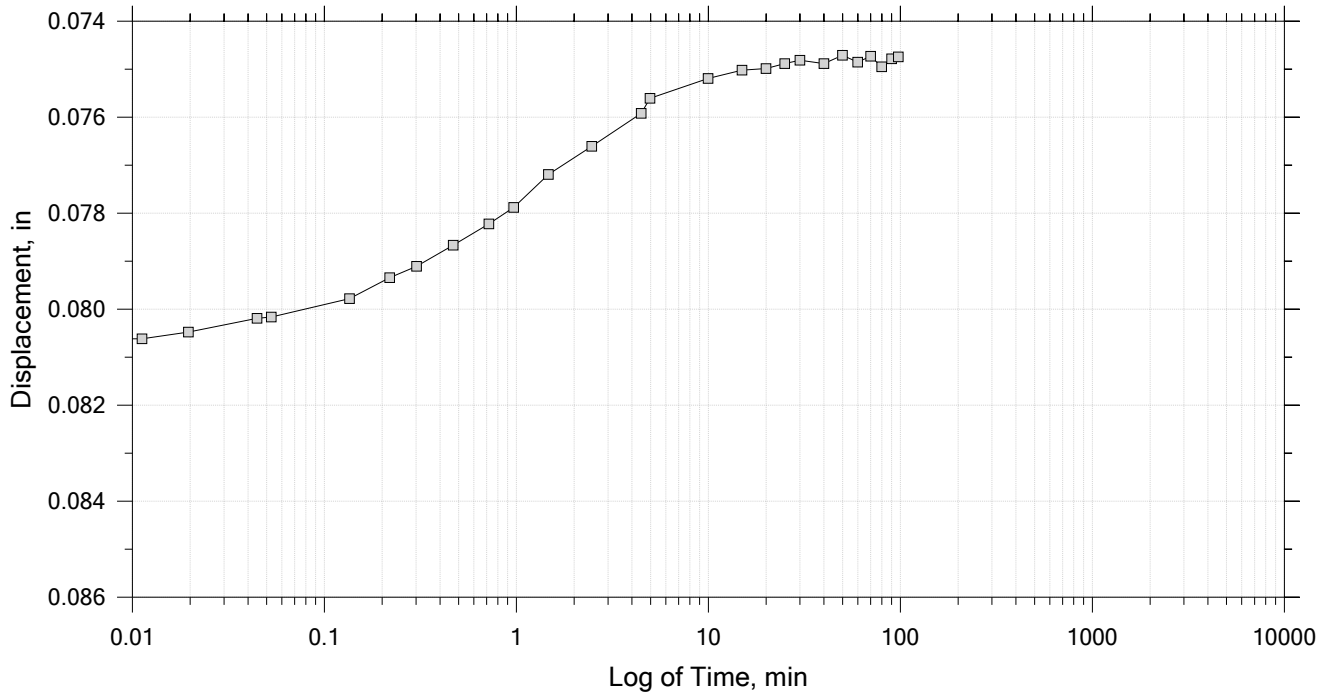



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 23 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.19e+04 psf



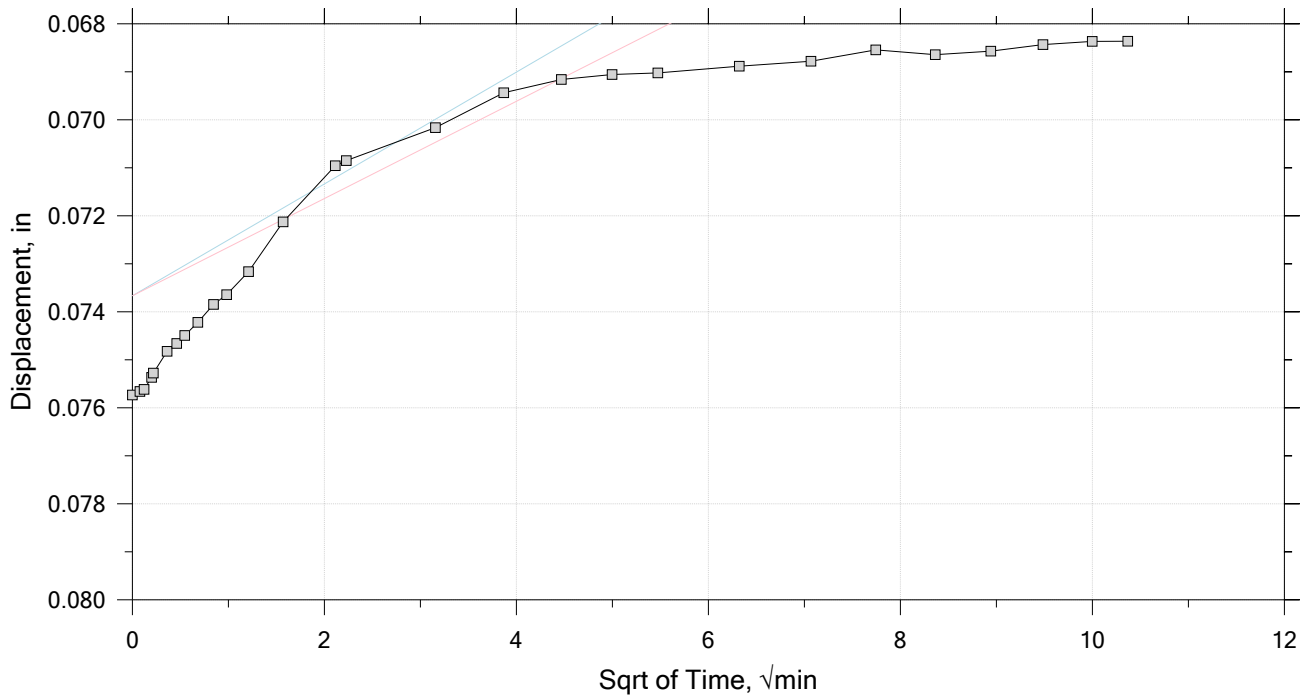
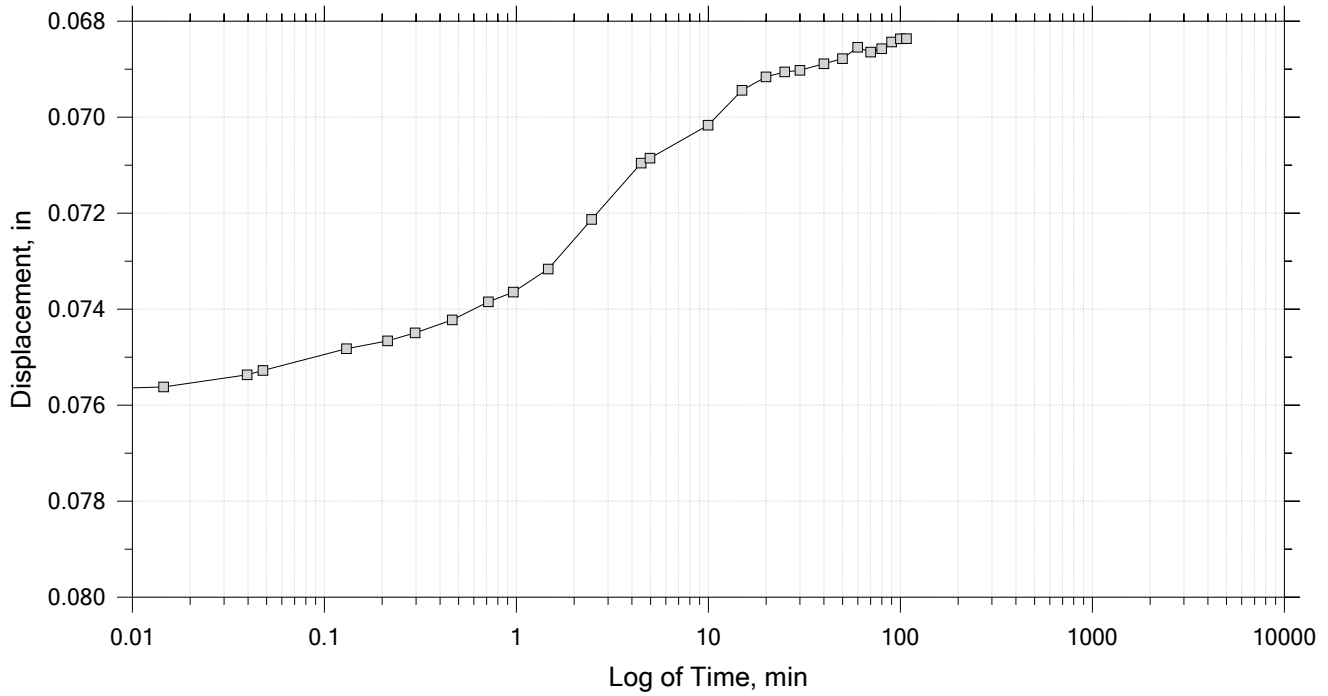
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 24 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.97e+03 psf



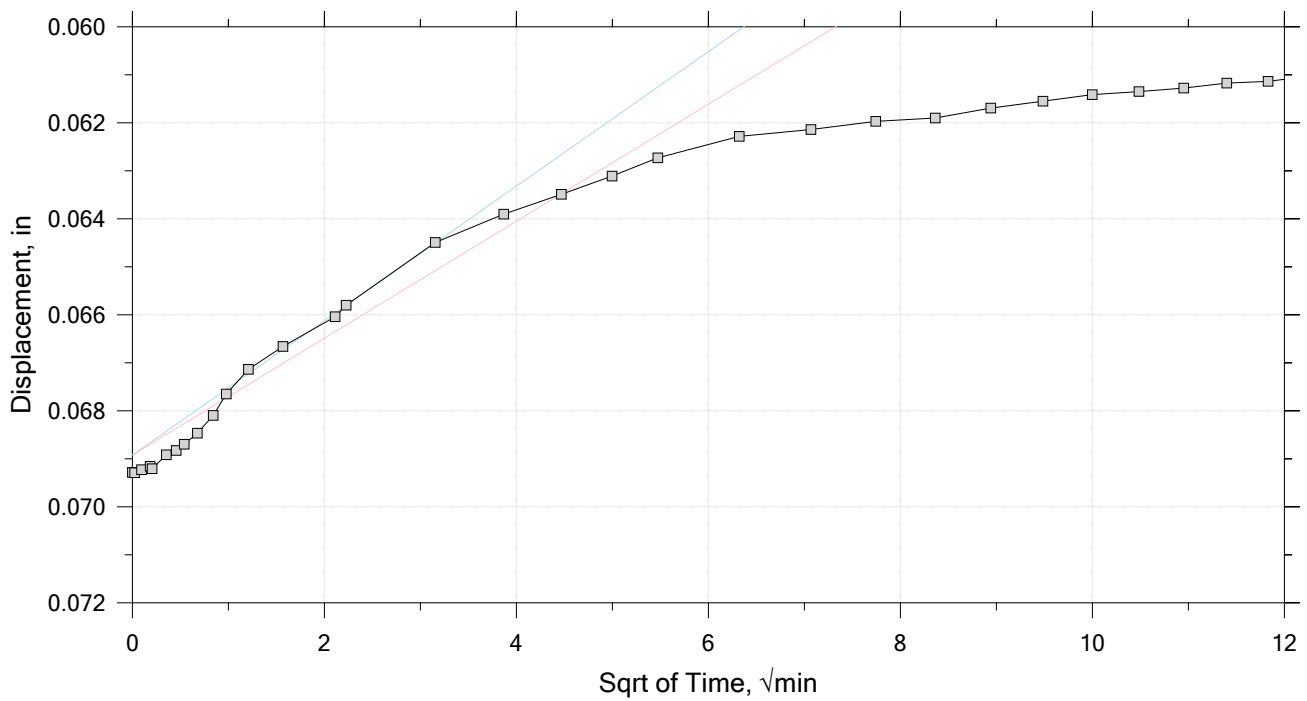
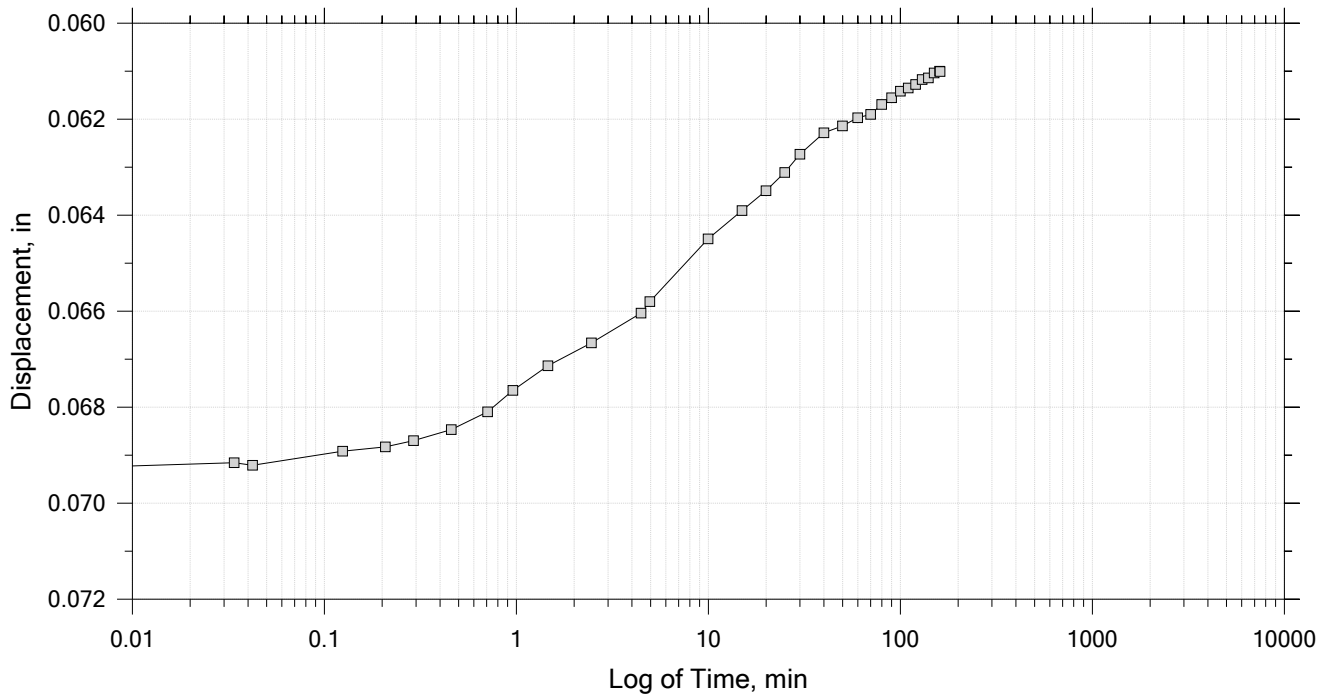
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 25 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.98e+03 psf



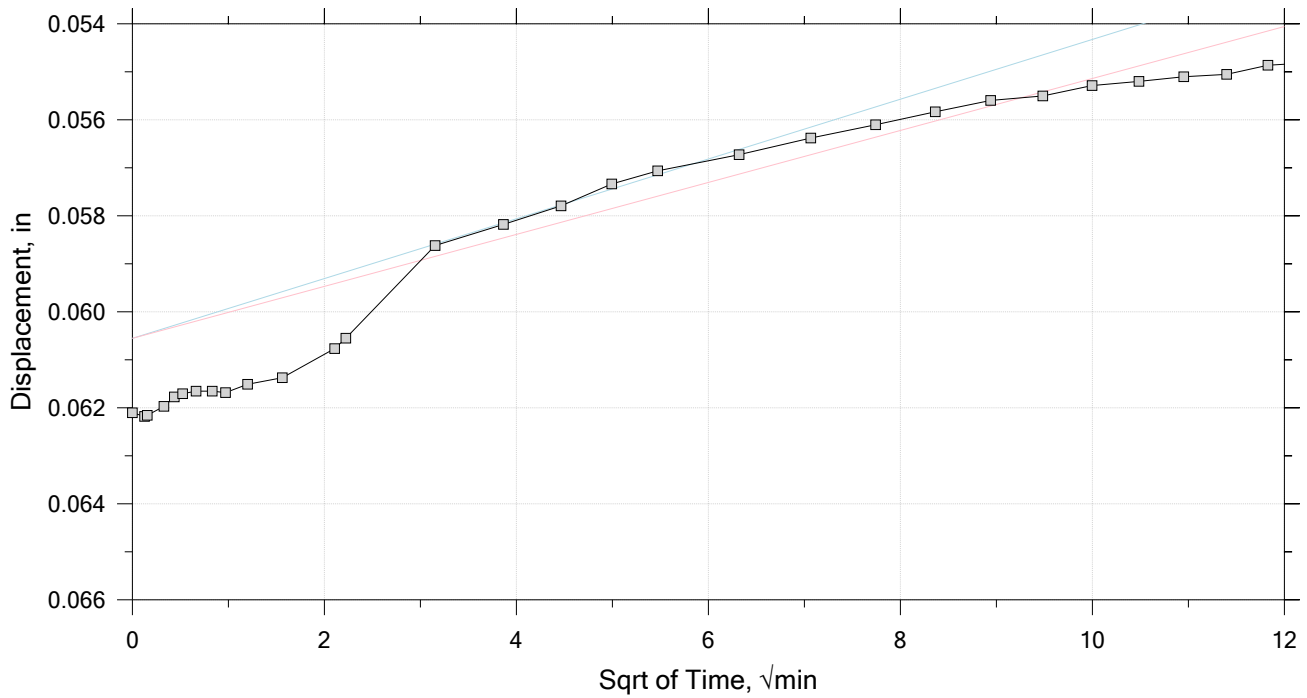
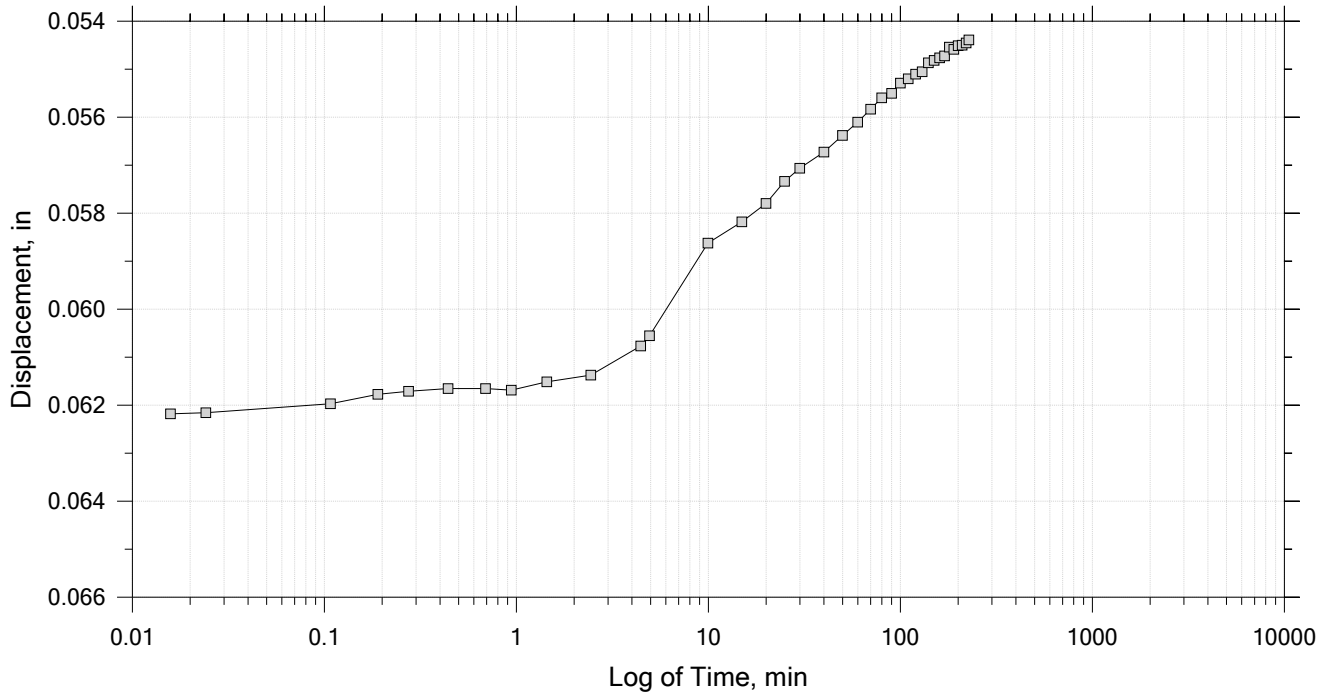
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 26 of 26

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.49e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.82 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 46
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 0.992	Plastic Limit: 24
Final Height, in: 0.95	Final Void Ratio: 0.884	Plasticity Index: 22

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	208	---	"ring"	318
Mass Container, gm	36.89	110.26	110.26	60.52
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	135.39	263.94	259.9	210.04
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	110.58	224.18	224.18	174.35
Mass Dry Soil, gm	73.69	113.92	113.92	113.83
Water Content, %	33.67	34.90	31.35	31.35
Void Ratio	---	0.99	0.88	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	99.16	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	88.324	93.399	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

## Log of Time Coefficients


Step	Applied Stress psf	EOP Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft <sup>2</sup> /day	Mv ft <sup>2</sup> /ton	k cm/s	Ca %
1	207.	6.881e-05	0.992	0.00687	0.000	0.00e+00	6.64e+02	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
2	311.	-0.0004044	0.993	-0.0404	0.000	0.00e+00	-9.09e+03	-0.00e+00	0.00e+00
3	466.	5.603e-05	0.992	0.00560	0.000	0.00e+00	5.93e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
4	699.	0.0009268	0.990	0.0926	0.000	0.00e+00	7.47e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
5	1.05e+03	0.002237	0.987	0.223	0.000	0.00e+00	7.50e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
6	1.57e+03	0.003541	0.985	0.354	0.000	0.00e+00	4.97e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
7	2.36e+03	0.006365	0.979	0.636	0.000	0.00e+00	7.18e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
8	3.54e+03	0.008372	0.975	0.836	0.000	0.00e+00	3.40e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
9	5.30e+03	0.01220	0.967	1.22	0.000	0.00e+00	4.32e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
10	7.96e+03	0.01774	0.956	1.77	0.000	0.00e+00	4.18e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
11	1.19e+04	0.02307	0.946	2.30	0.000	0.00e+00	2.67e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
12	5.97e+03	0.02191	0.948	2.19	0.000	0.00e+00	3.90e+02	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
13	2.98e+03	0.02081	0.950	2.08	0.000	0.00e+00	7.31e+02	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
14	1.49e+03	0.01771	0.957	1.77	2.444	1.94e-01	4.16e+03	8.90e-09	0.00e+00
15	746.	0.01543	0.961	1.54	5.333	8.95e-02	6.10e+03	6.01e-09	0.00e+00
16	1.49e+03	0.01339	0.965	1.34	0.000	0.00e+00	-5.47e+03	-0.00e+00	0.00e+00
17	2.98e+03	0.01436	0.963	1.43	0.000	0.00e+00	1.31e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
18	5.97e+03	0.01752	0.957	1.75	0.000	0.00e+00	2.11e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
19	1.19e+04	0.02591	0.940	2.59	0.000	0.00e+00	2.81e+03	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
20	2.39e+04	0.03909	0.914	3.91	1.630	2.83e-01	2.21e+03	6.88e-09	0.00e+00
21	4.77e+04	0.07576	0.841	7.57	1.927	2.28e-01	3.07e+03	7.69e-09	0.00e+00
22	2.39e+04	0.07378	0.845	7.37	0.000	0.00e+00	1.66e+02	0.00e+00	0.00e+00
23	1.19e+04	0.07547	0.842	7.54	0.000	0.00e+00	-2.82e+02	-0.00e+00	0.00e+00
24	5.97e+03	0.06884	0.855	6.88	2.260	1.88e-01	2.22e+03	4.59e-09	0.00e+00
25	2.98e+03	0.06222	0.868	6.22	5.997	7.19e-02	4.44e+03	3.51e-09	0.00e+00
26	1.49e+03	0.05456	0.883	5.45	8.517	5.14e-02	1.03e+04	5.80e-09	0.00e+00

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

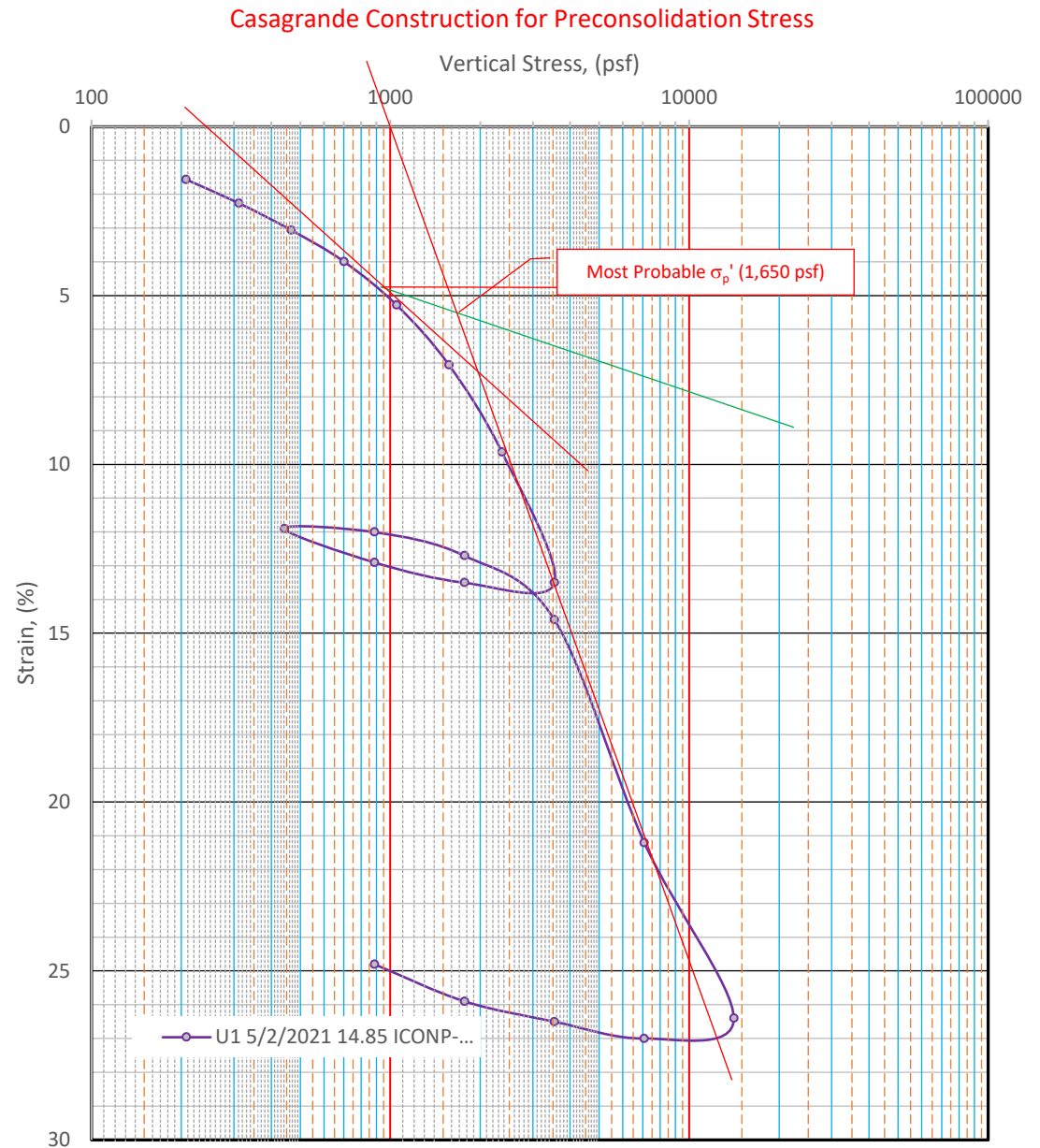
## Sqrt of Time Coefficients

Step	Applied Stress psf	EOP Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt. T90 min	Cv ft <sup>2</sup> /day	Mv ft <sup>2</sup> /ton	k cm/s
1	207.	6.881e-05	0.992	0.00687	0.000	0.00e+00	6.64e+02	0.00e+00
2	311.	-0.0004044	0.993	-0.0404	0.000	0.00e+00	-9.09e+03	-0.00e+00
3	466.	5.603e-05	0.992	0.00560	98.883	2.15e-02	5.93e+03	1.40e-09
4	699.	0.0009268	0.990	0.0926	169.918	1.25e-02	7.47e+03	1.03e-09
5	1.05e+03	0.002237	0.987	0.223	97.846	2.16e-02	7.50e+03	1.79e-09
6	1.57e+03	0.003541	0.985	0.354	89.810	2.35e-02	4.97e+03	1.29e-09
7	2.36e+03	0.006365	0.979	0.636	79.803	2.64e-02	7.18e+03	2.08e-09
8	3.54e+03	0.008372	0.975	0.836	88.543	2.36e-02	3.40e+03	8.86e-10
9	5.30e+03	0.01220	0.967	1.22	79.627	2.61e-02	4.32e+03	1.24e-09
10	7.96e+03	0.01774	0.956	1.77	72.186	2.86e-02	4.18e+03	1.31e-09
11	1.19e+04	0.02307	0.946	2.30	62.930	3.24e-02	2.67e+03	9.54e-10
12	5.97e+03	0.02191	0.948	2.19	4.038	5.03e-01	3.90e+02	2.16e-09
13	2.98e+03	0.02081	0.950	2.08	5.892	3.45e-01	7.31e+02	2.78e-09
14	1.49e+03	0.01771	0.957	1.77	13.584	1.50e-01	4.16e+03	6.89e-09
15	746.	0.01543	0.961	1.54	31.168	6.59e-02	6.10e+03	4.42e-09
16	1.49e+03	0.01339	0.965	1.34	117.932	1.75e-02	-5.47e+03	-1.05e-09
17	2.98e+03	0.01436	0.963	1.43	62.768	3.29e-02	1.31e+03	4.73e-10
18	5.97e+03	0.01752	0.957	1.75	6.118	3.36e-01	2.11e+03	7.82e-09
19	1.19e+04	0.02591	0.940	2.59	1042.540	1.95e-03	2.81e+03	6.03e-11
20	2.39e+04	0.03909	0.914	3.91	7.020	2.83e-01	2.21e+03	6.88e-09
21	4.77e+04	0.07576	0.841	7.57	7.317	2.58e-01	3.07e+03	8.72e-09
22	2.39e+04	0.07378	0.845	7.37	0.807	2.25e+00	1.66e+02	4.12e-09
23	1.19e+04	0.07547	0.842	7.54	2.965	6.14e-01	-2.82e+02	-1.90e-09
24	5.97e+03	0.06884	0.855	6.88	19.637	9.31e-02	2.22e+03	2.27e-09
25	2.98e+03	0.06222	0.868	6.22	19.806	9.37e-02	4.44e+03	4.57e-09
26	1.49e+03	0.05456	0.883	5.45	85.679	2.20e-02	1.03e+04	2.48e-09

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-202	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/27/2021	Depth: 40.65
	Test Number: ICON 65-369	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report

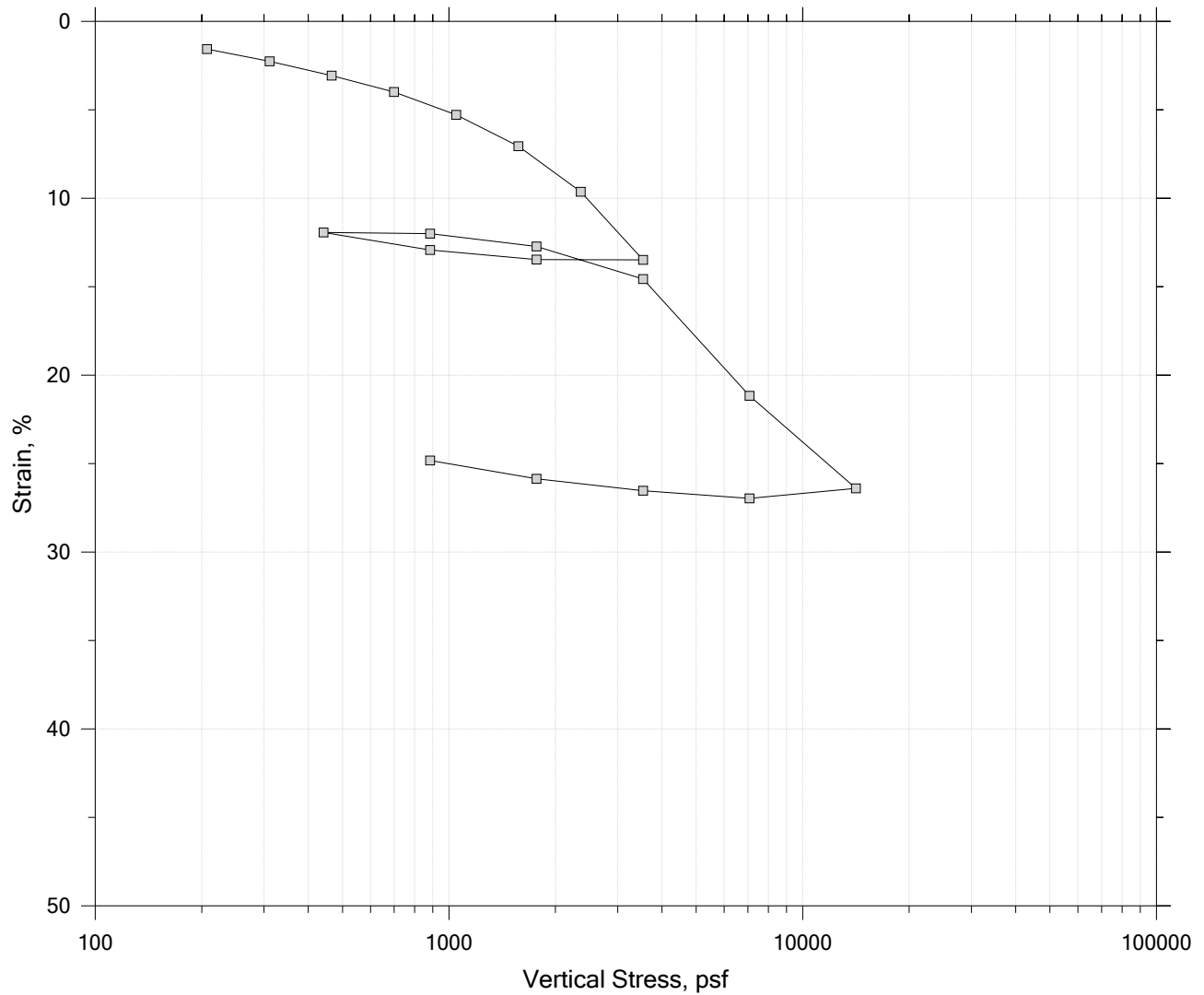
Project Name:		Pleasant Cove		
Project Number:		166-21		
Project Location:		Woolwich, ME		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Brown Organic Silt		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 68-361			
Boring No.	HB-WPC-203			
Sample No:	U1			
Boring Elevation (ft).				
Sample Depth (ft):	13-15			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	14.85			
Test Specimen Elevation:				
Water Content (%):	69.3			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	55.7			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	94.4			
Saturation Before (%):	91.9			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	2.27			
Void Ratio After:	1.46			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	1,650			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	1,550			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.25			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.028			
Liquid Limit:	71			
Plastic Limit:	61.4			
Plasticity Index:	9.6			
Liquidity Index:	0.82			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.92			
Organic Content (%)	6.02			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	5/12/2021			
Checked By:	sjr			






# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

## Summary Report

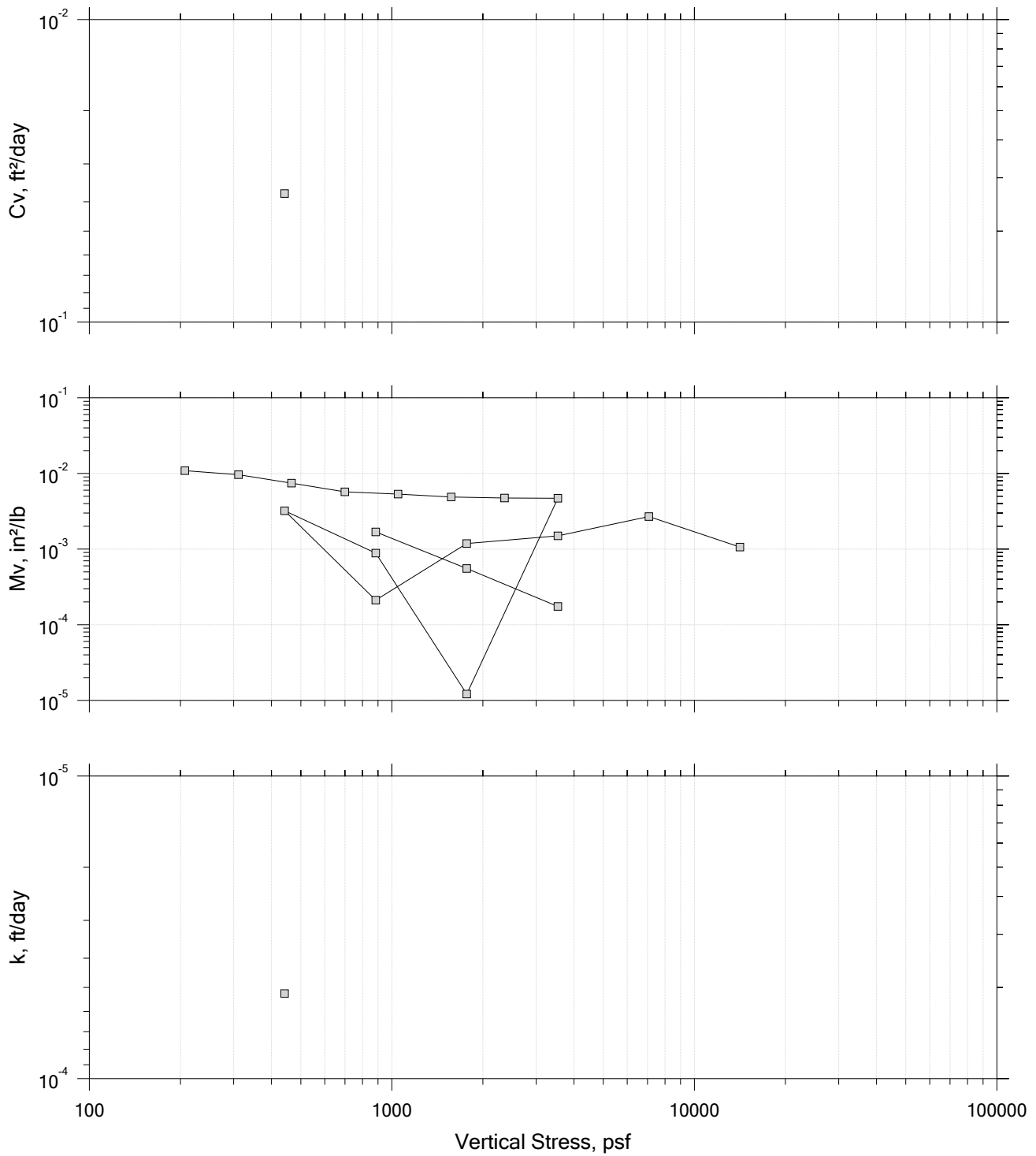



				Before Test	After Test	
Current Vertical Effective Stress: 0 psf				Water Content, %	71.41	50.02
Preconsolidation Stress: 0 psf				Dry Unit Weight, pcf	55.737	74.04
Compression Ratio: 0				Saturation, %	91.90	100.00
Diameter: 2.5 in		Height: 1.001 in		Void Ratio	2.27	1.46
LL: 71	PL: 61	PI: 10	GS: 2.92			

	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

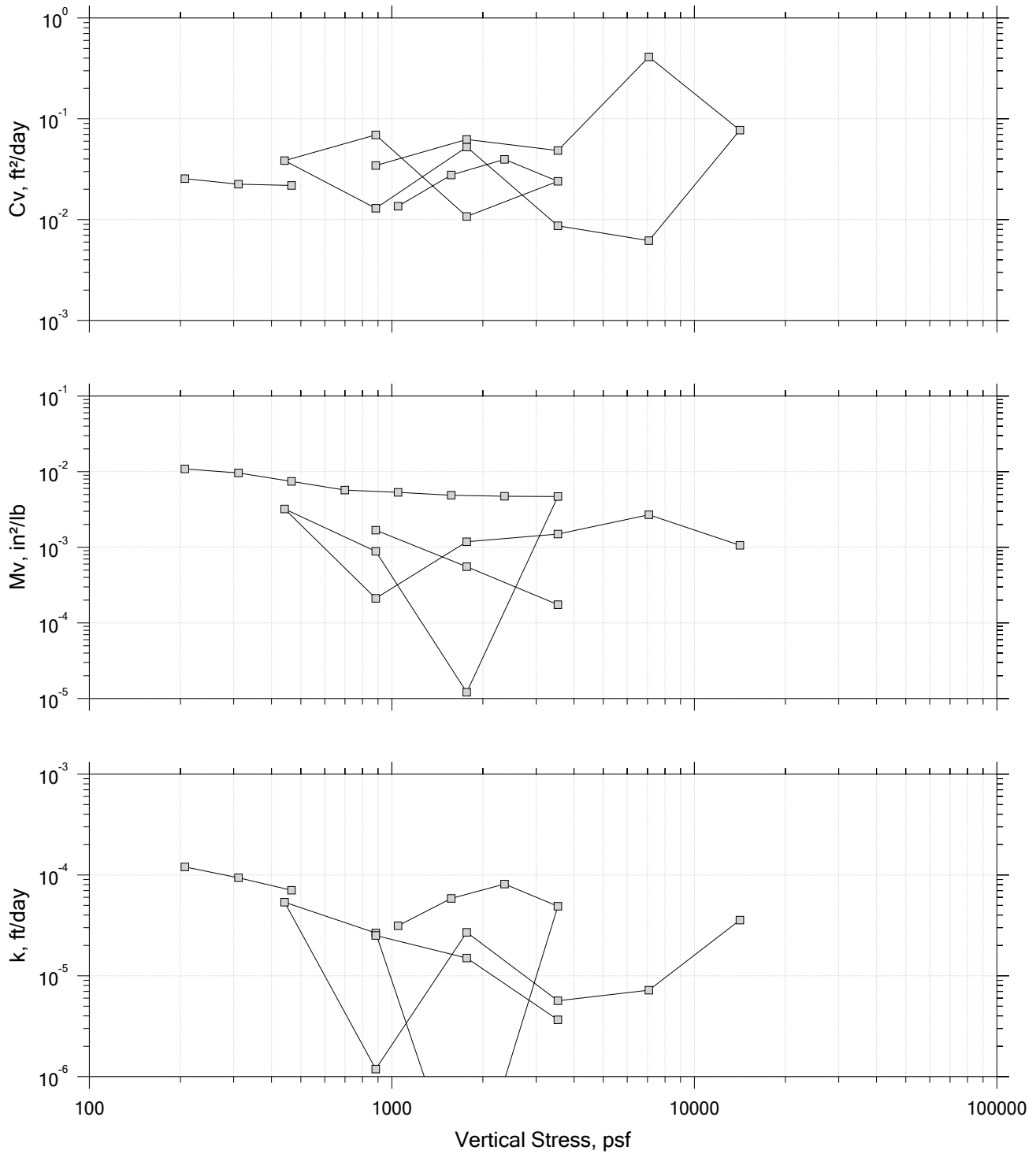
Log of Time Coefficients




	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Square Root of Time Coefficients



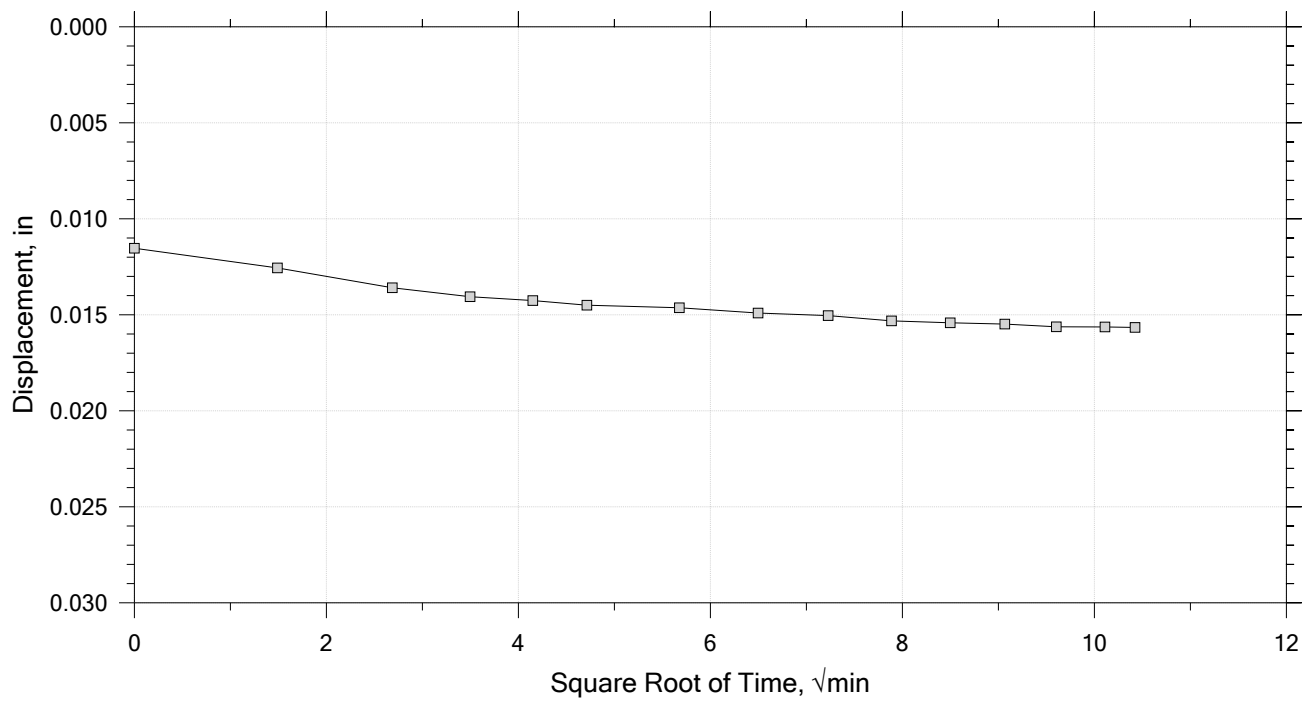
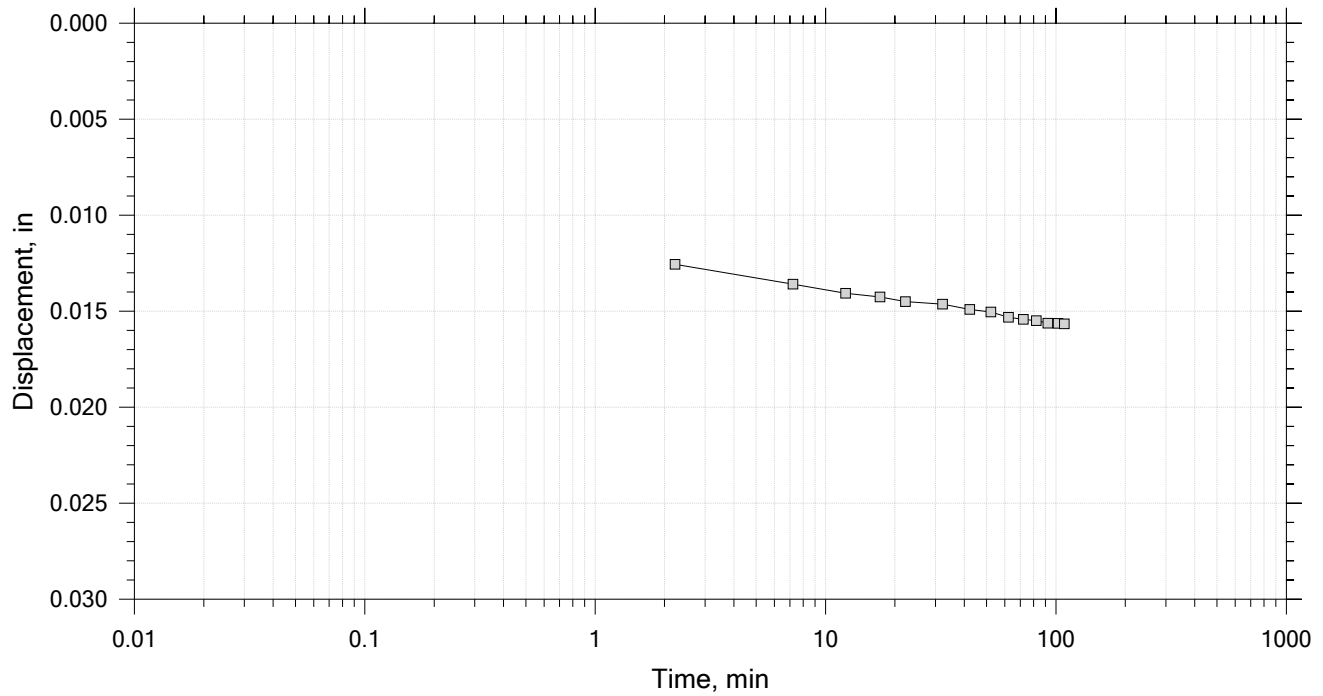
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf



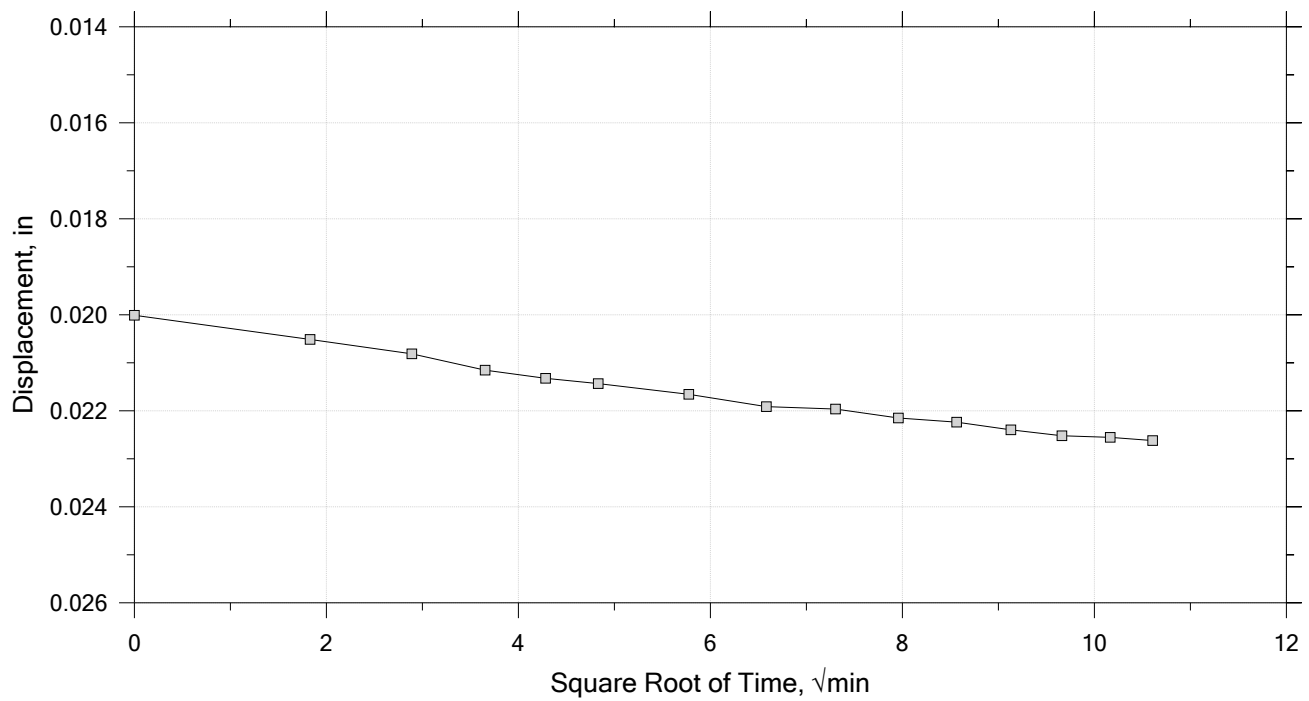
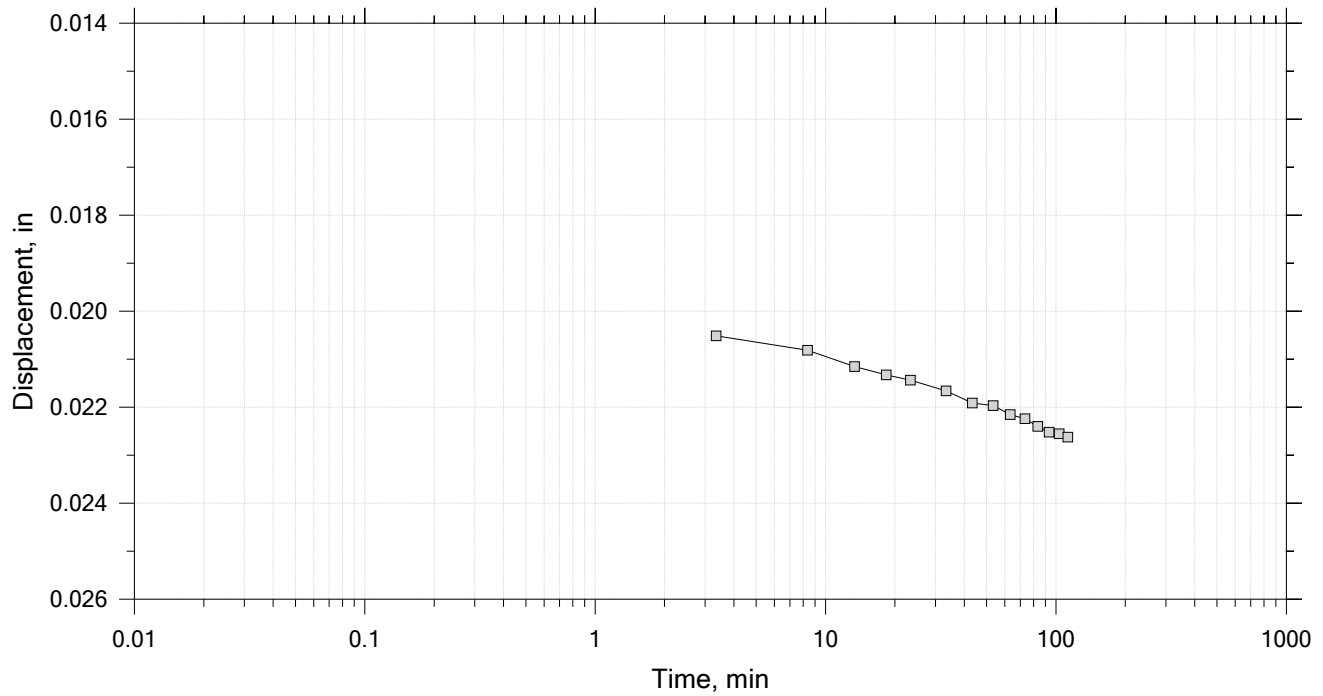
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



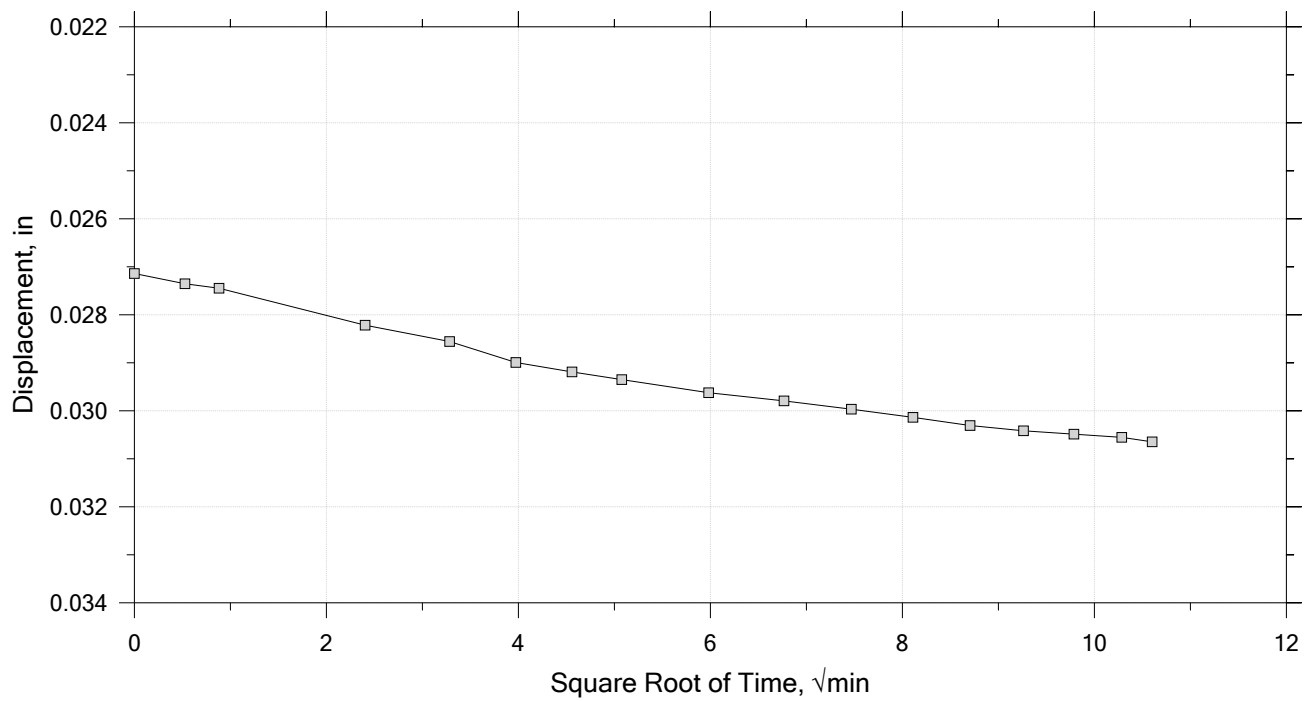
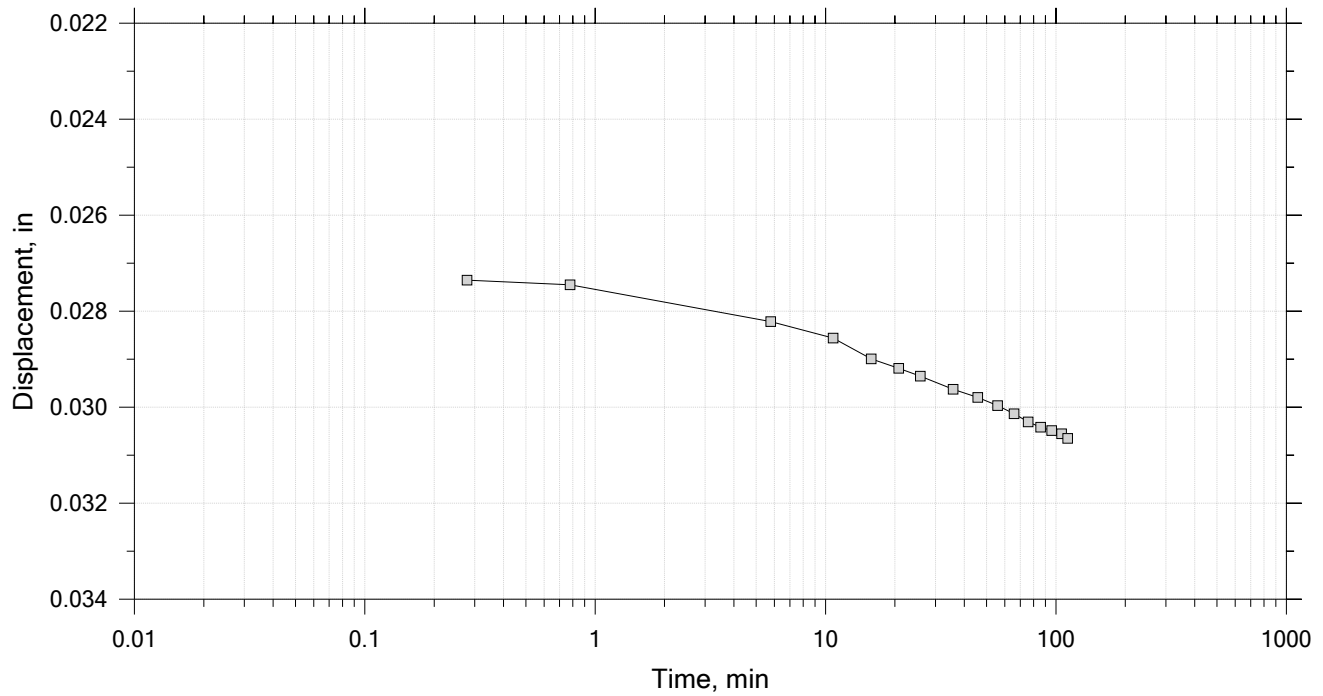
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



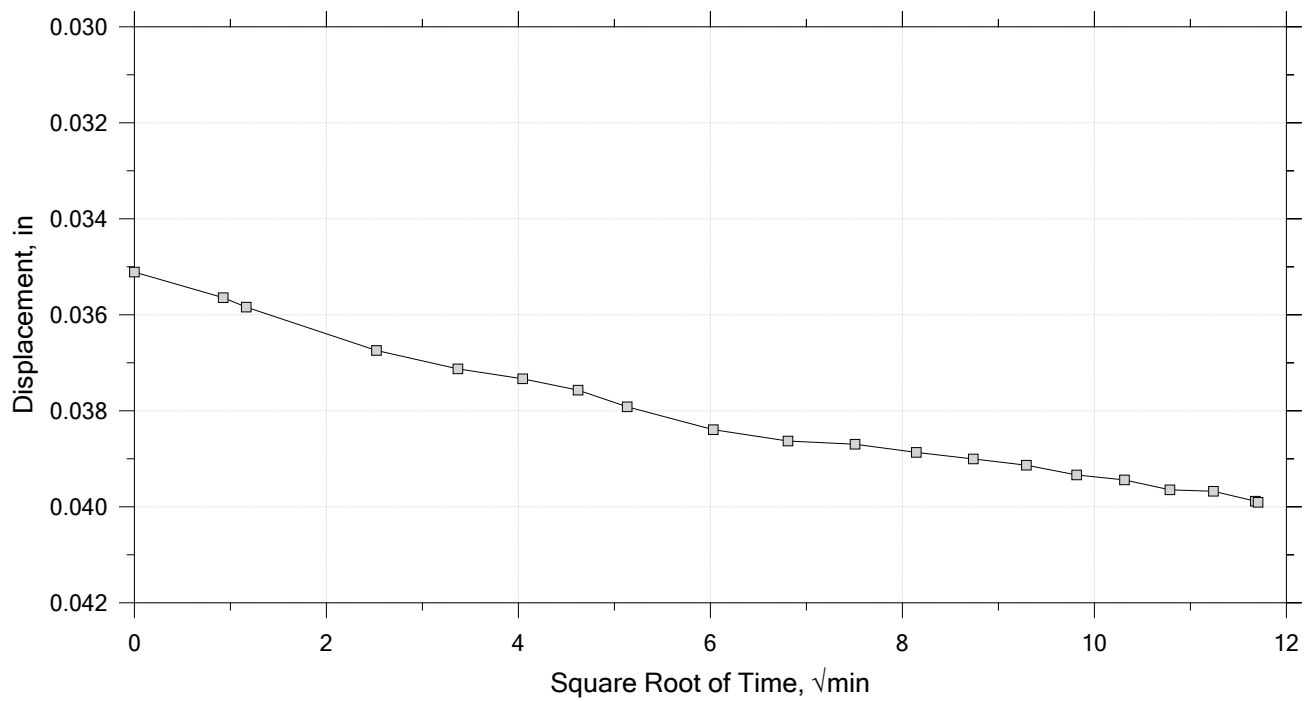
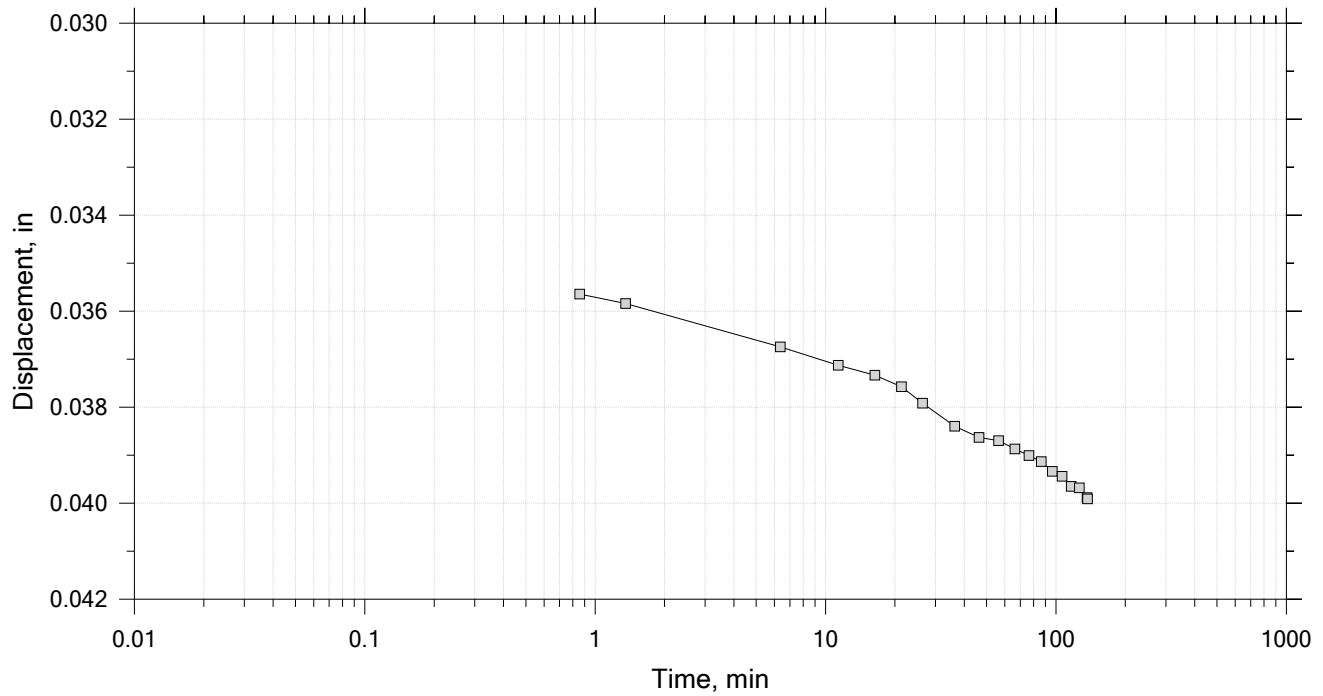
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



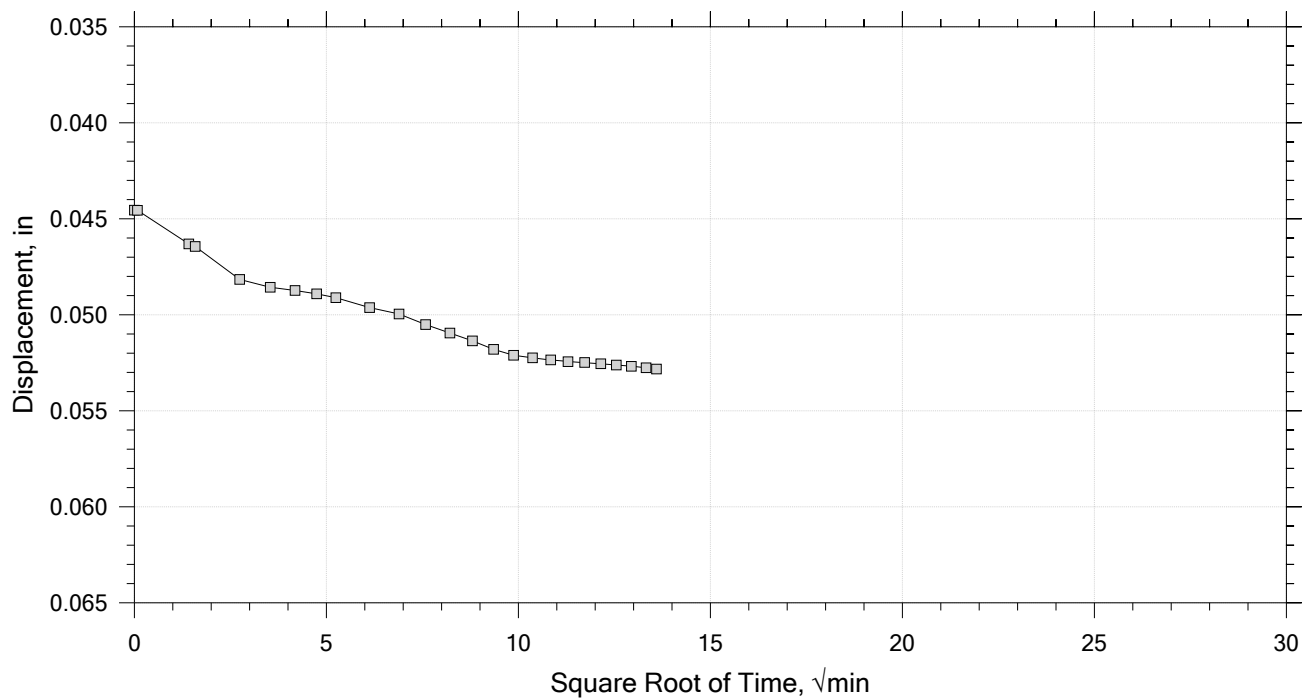
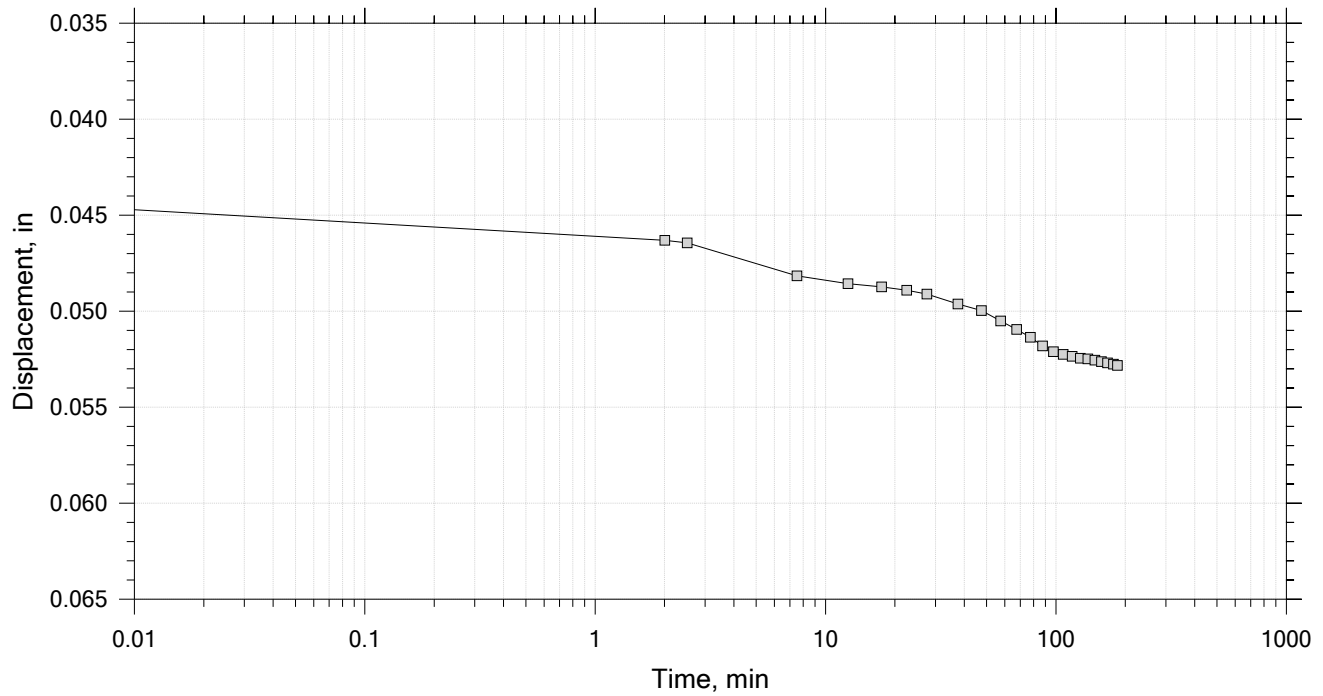
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

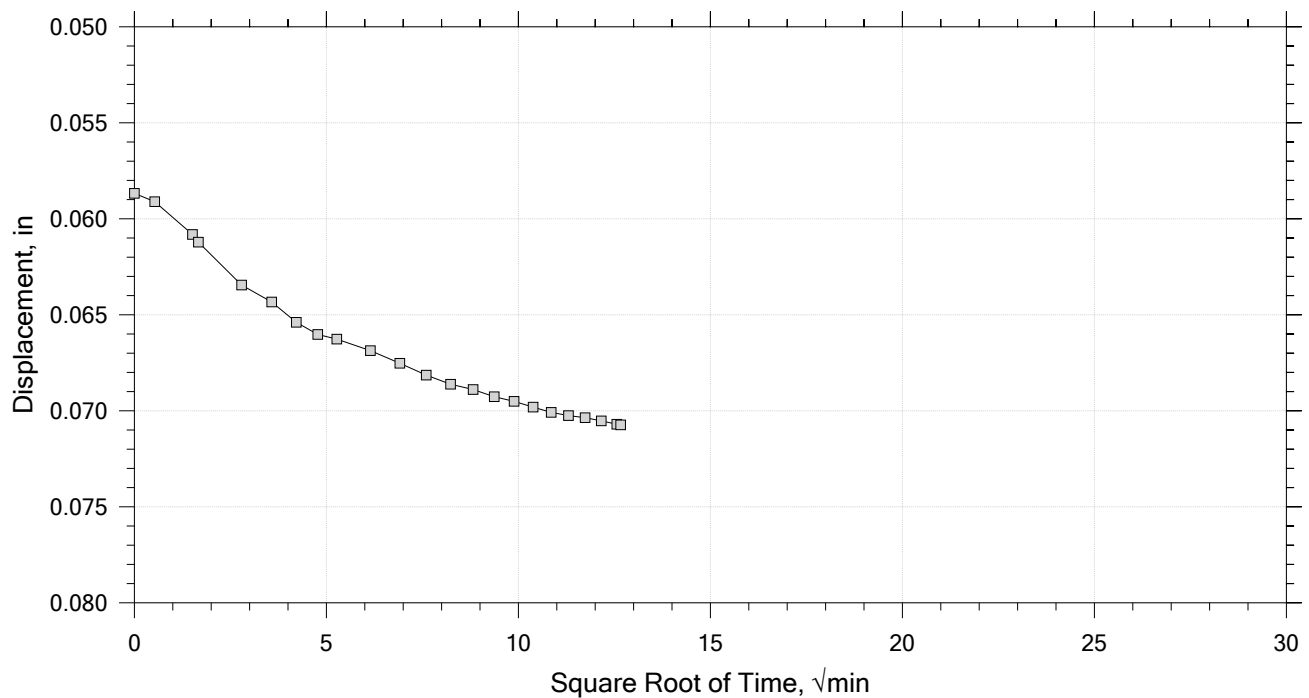
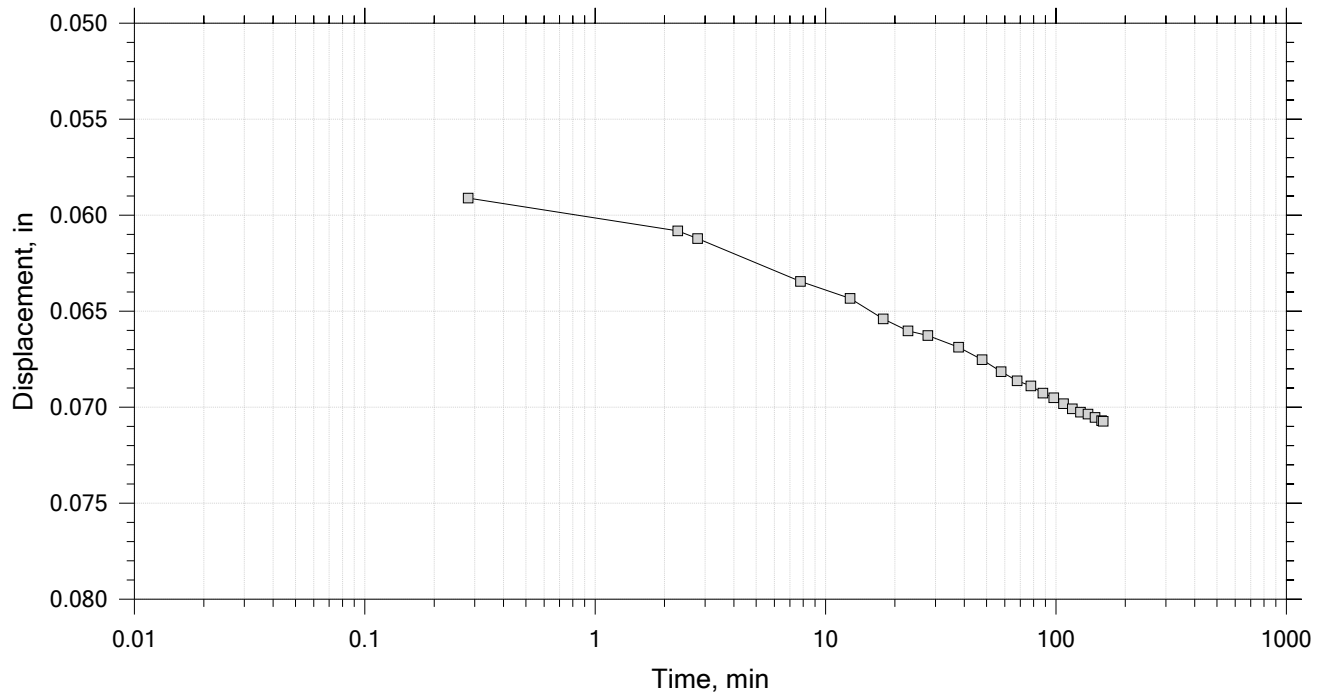



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



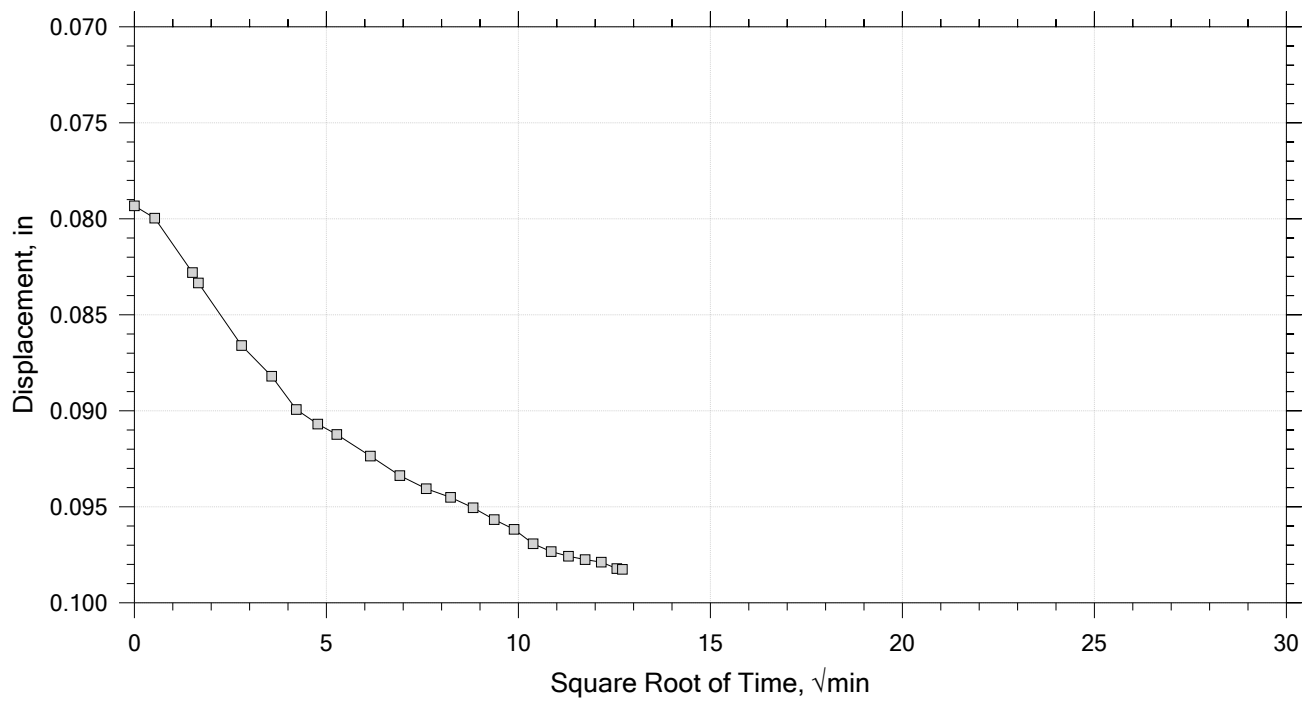
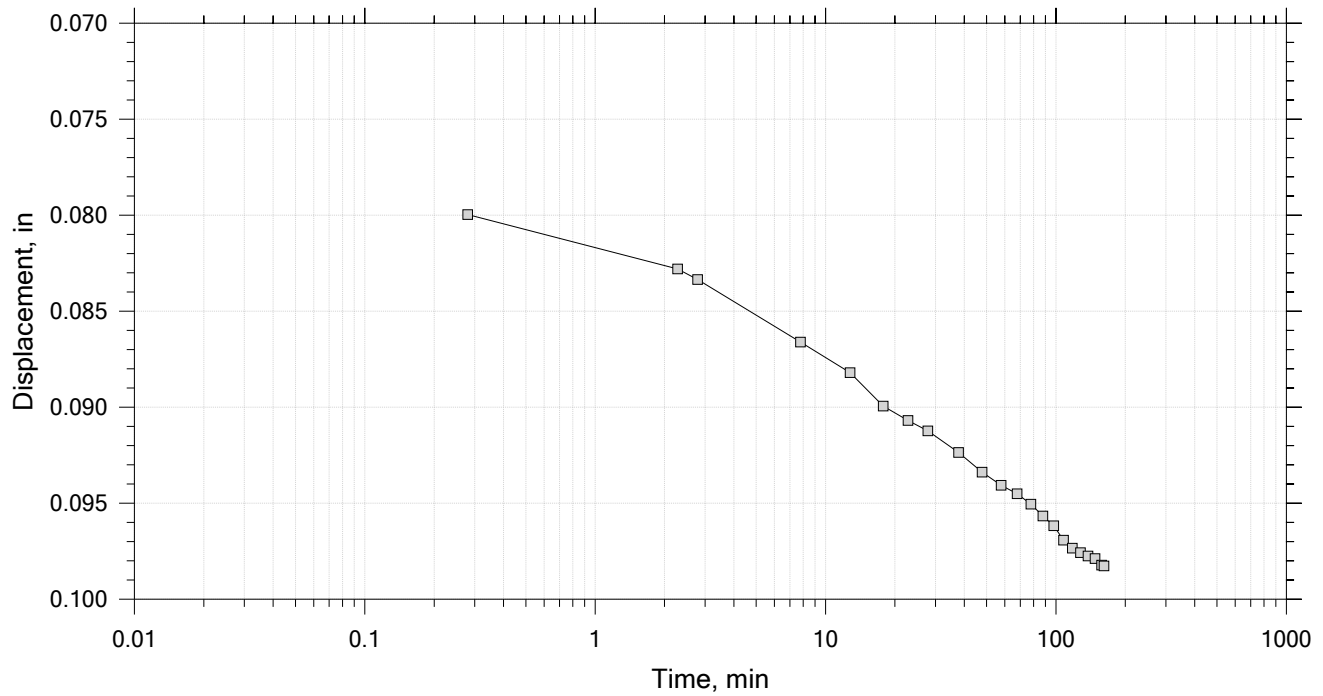
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



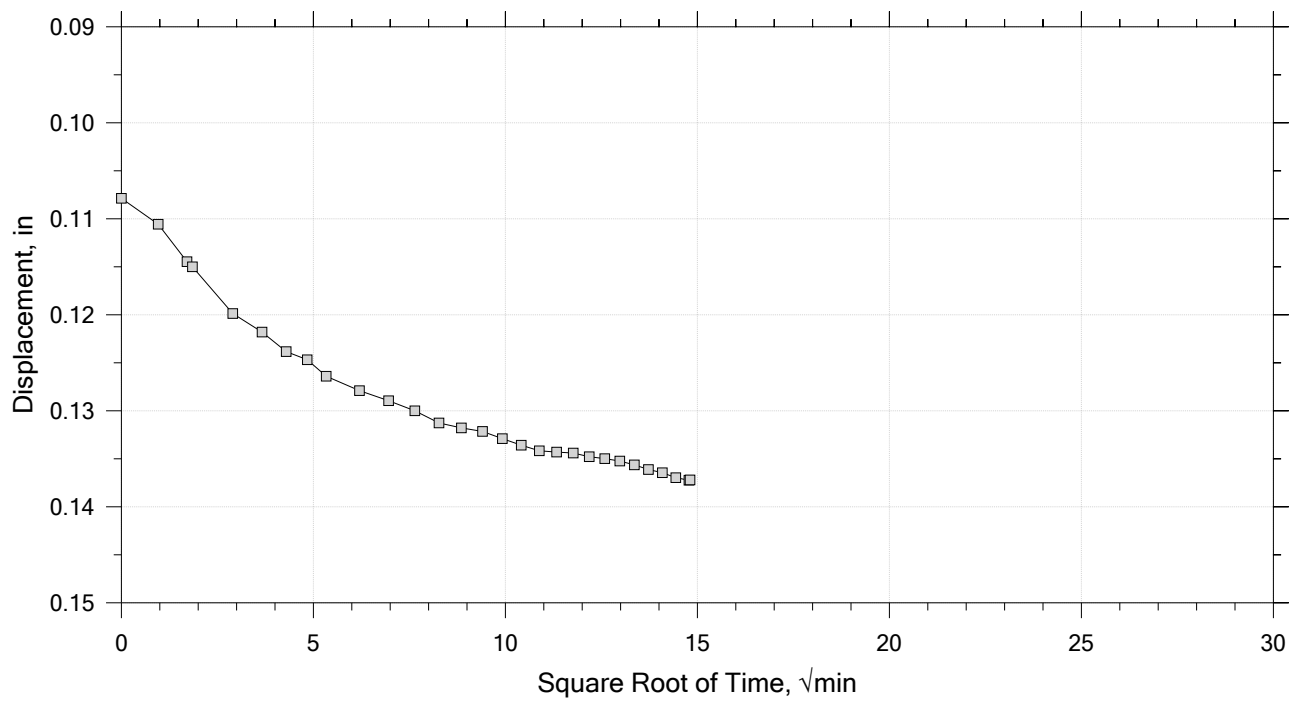
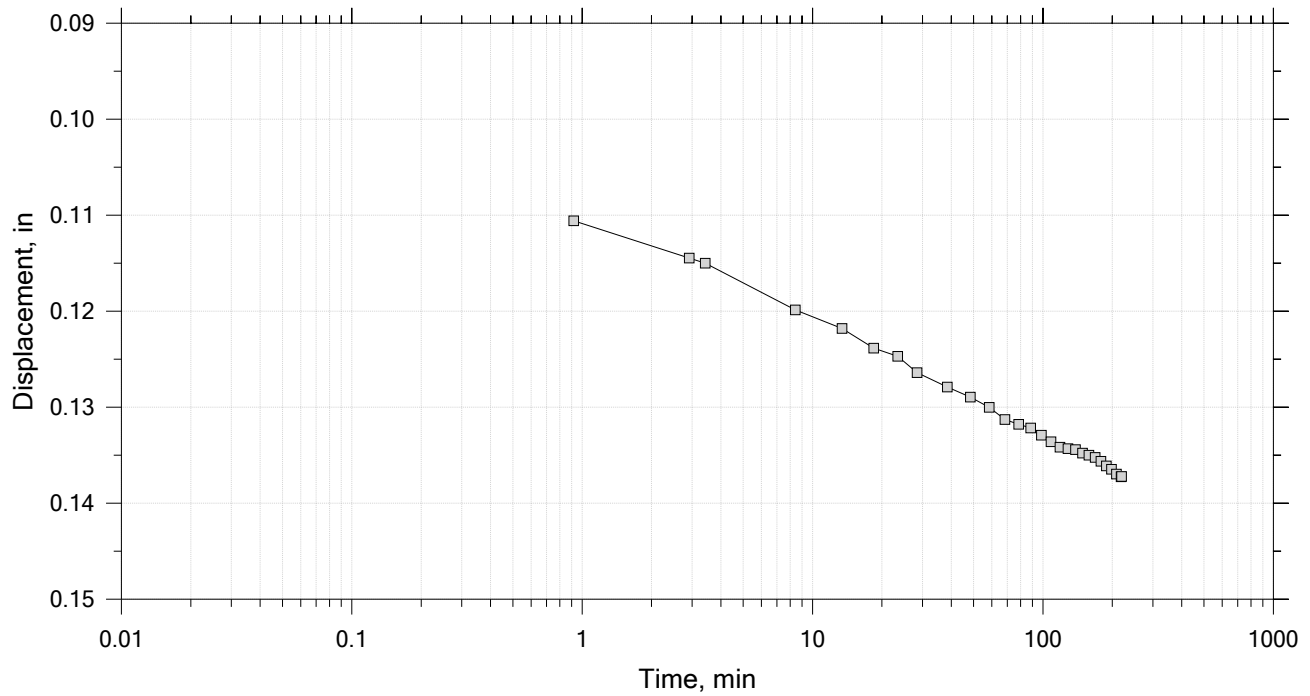
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.54e+03 psf



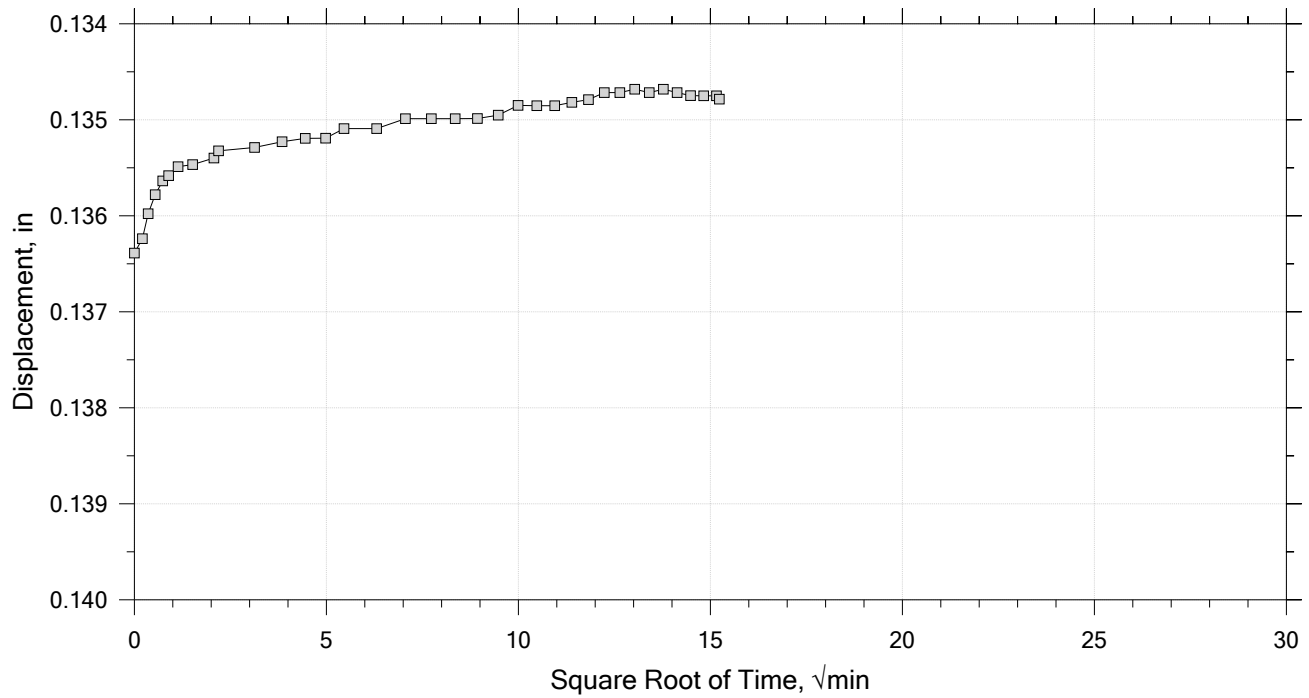
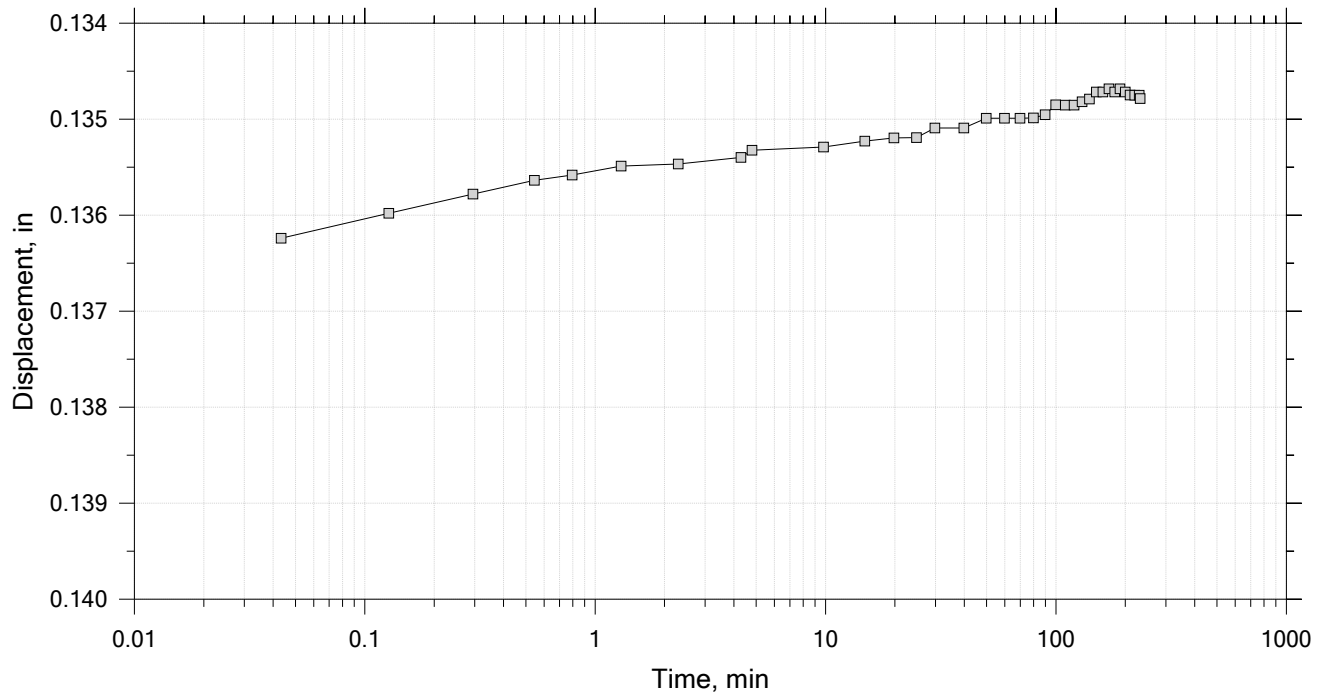
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.77e+03 psf



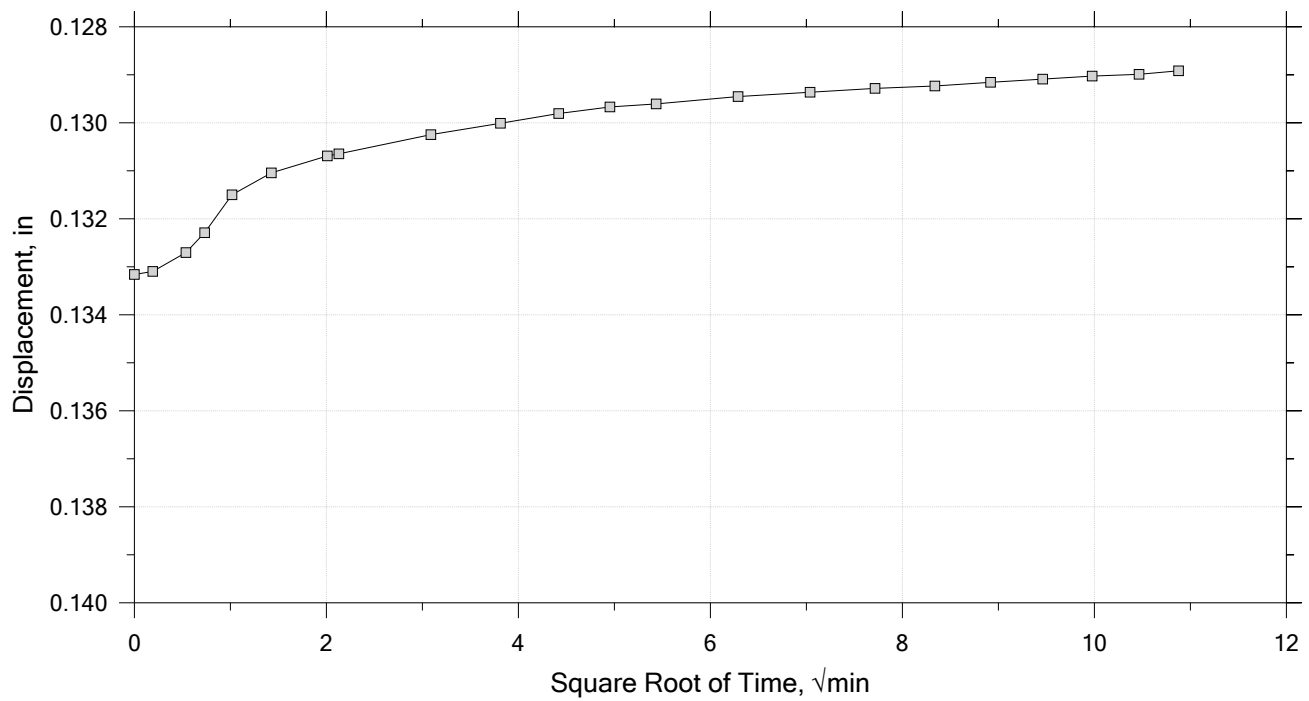
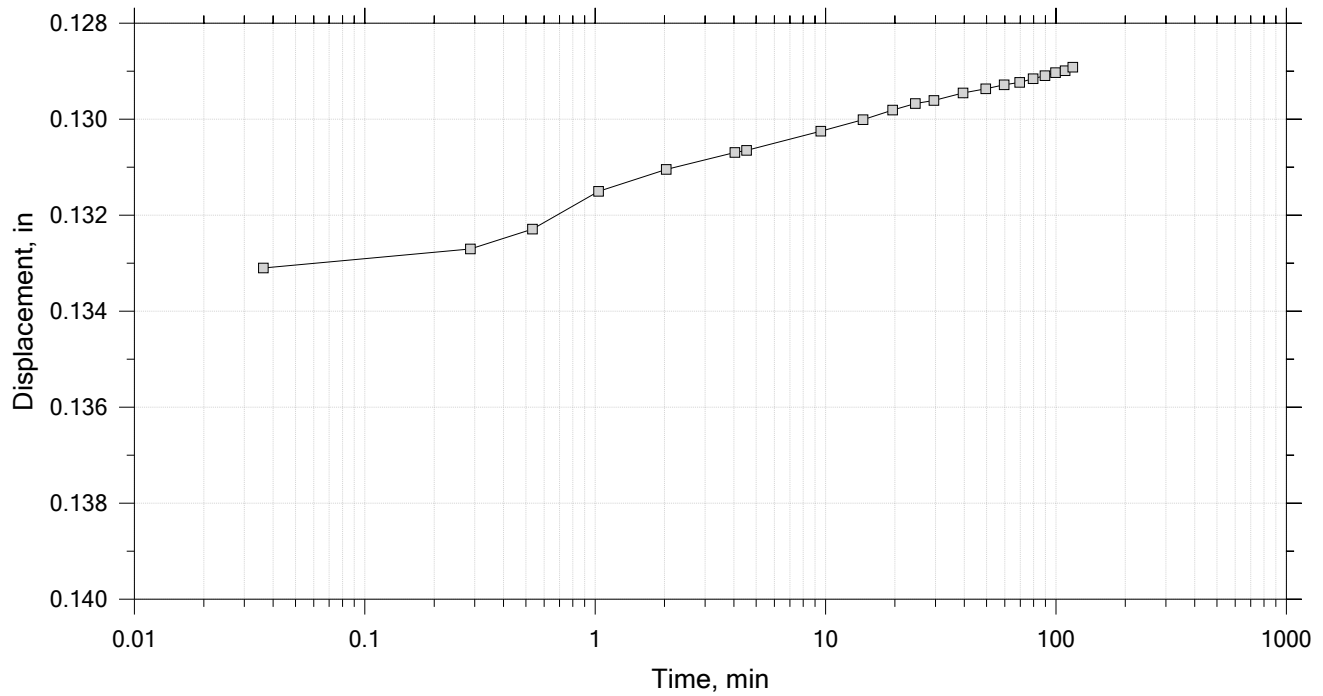
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 884 psf



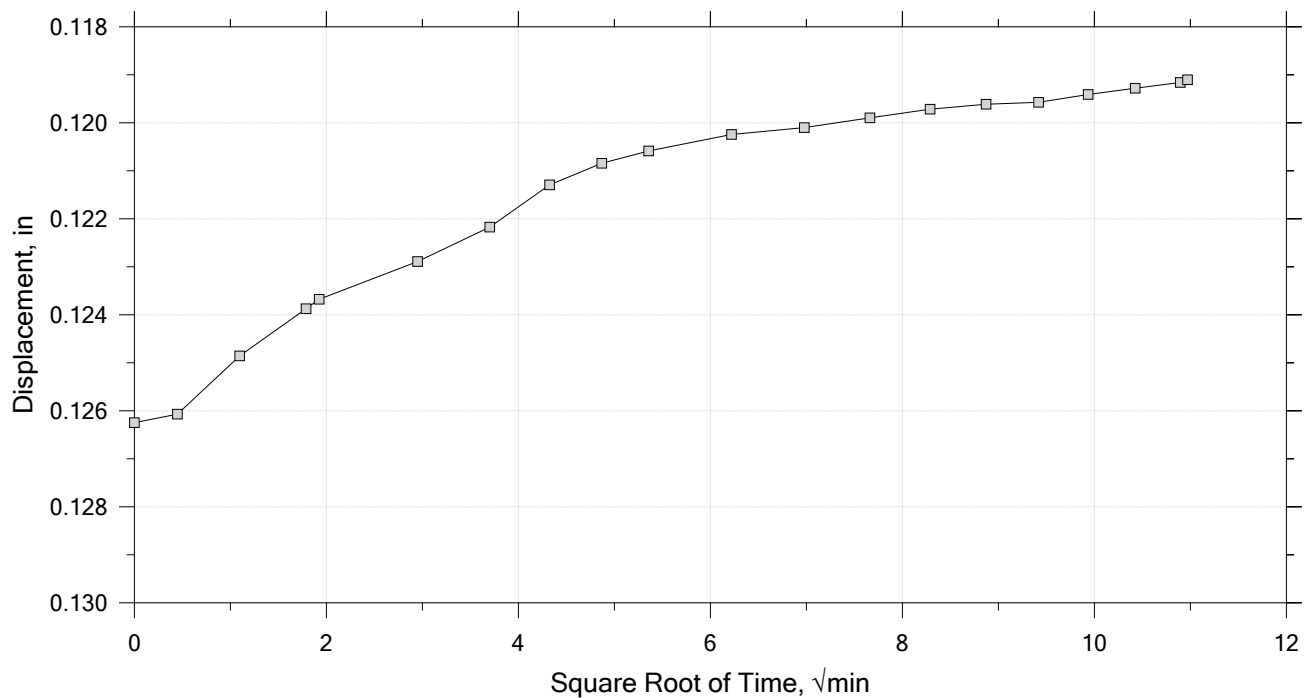
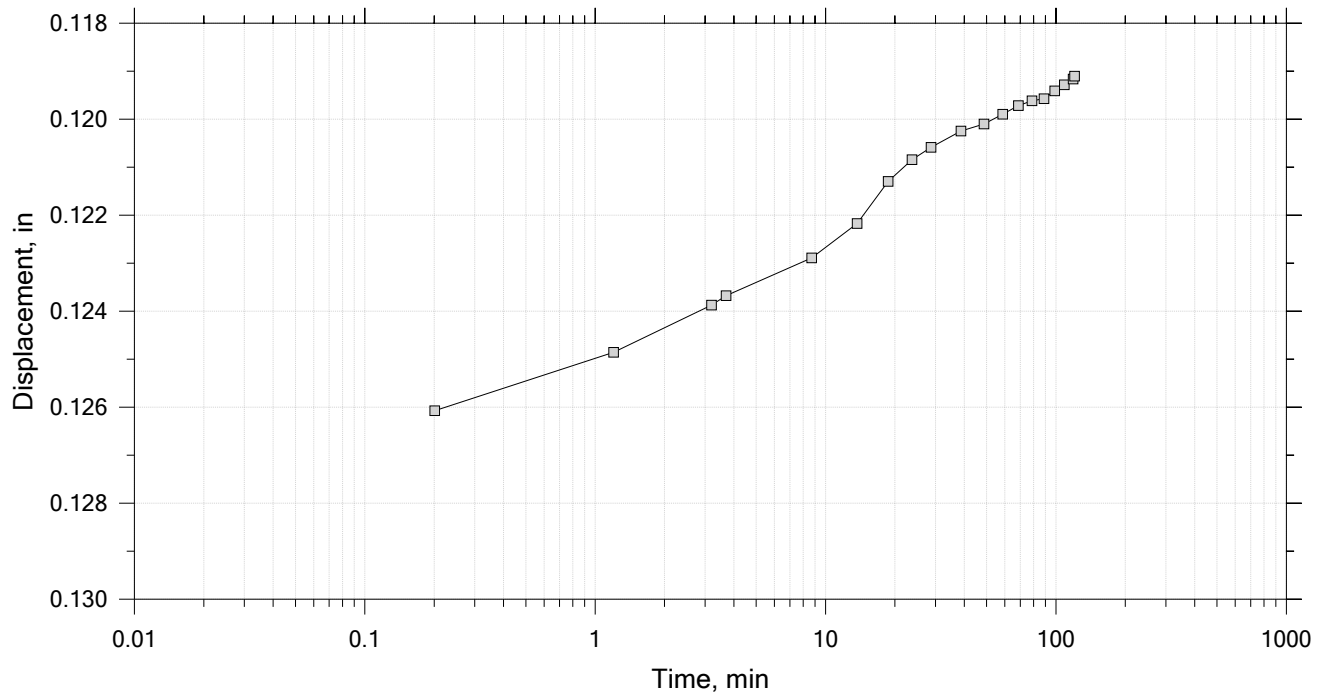
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 442 psf



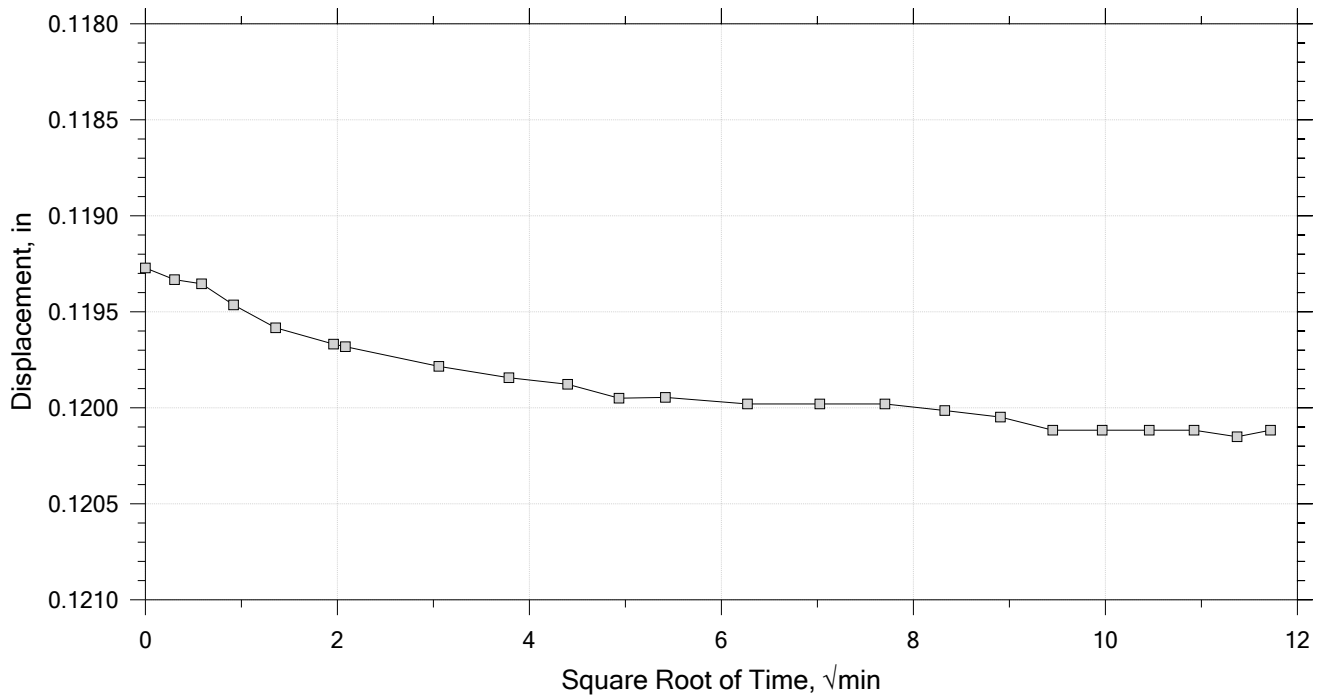
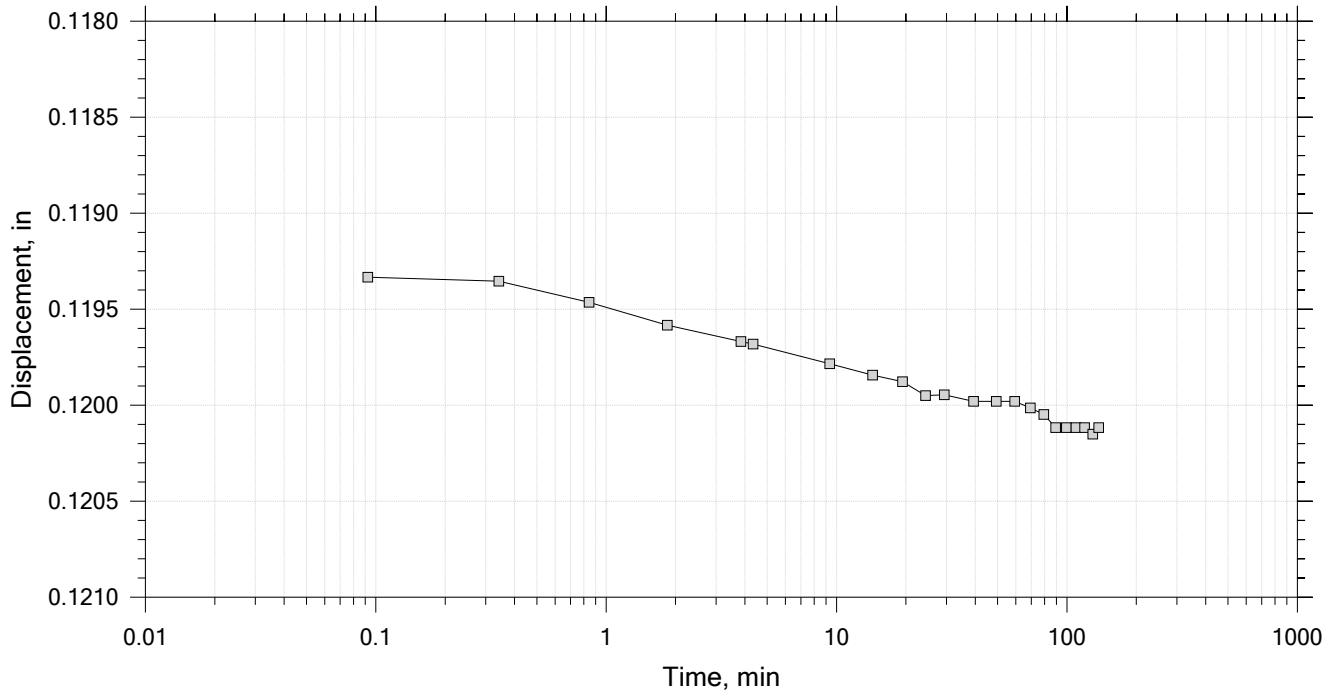
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 884 psf



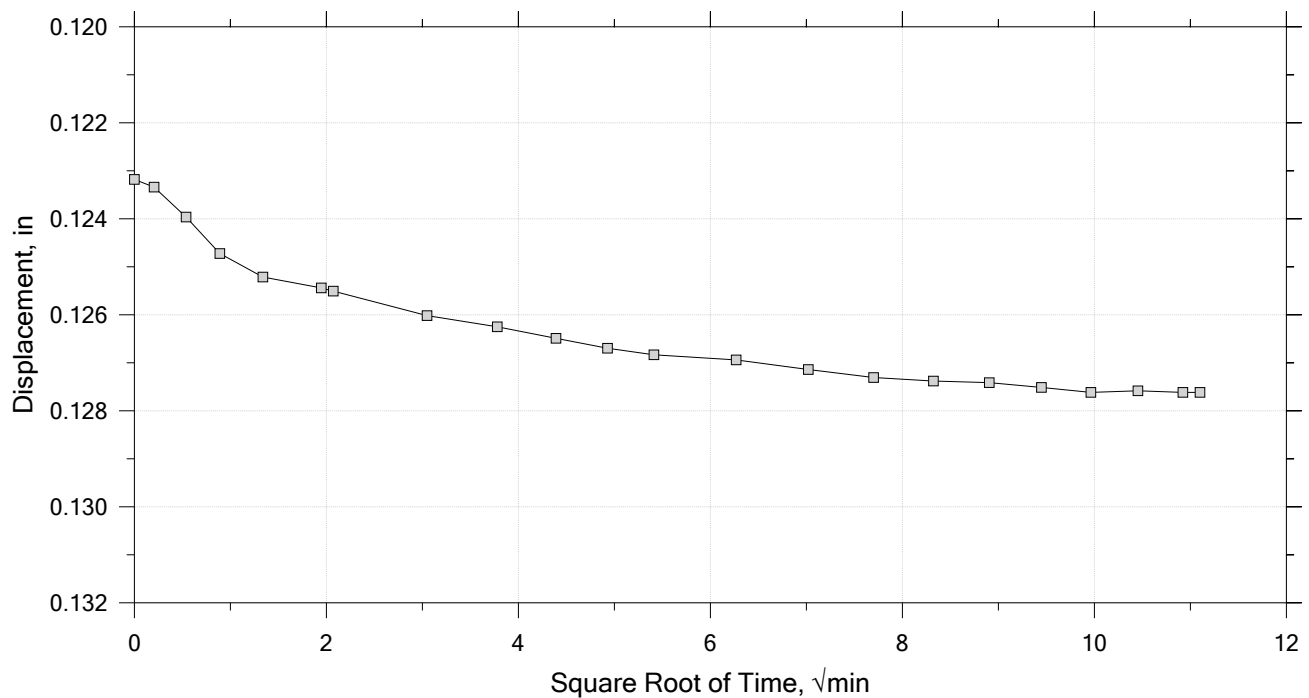
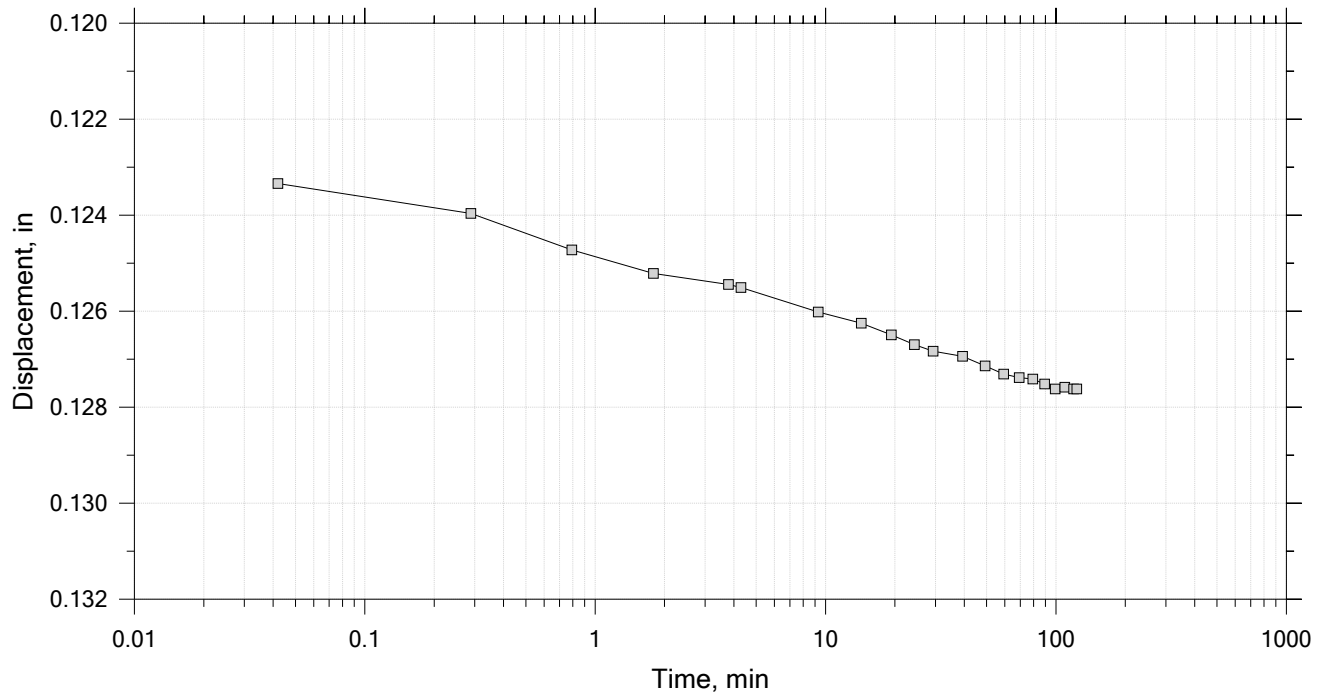
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.77e+03 psf



	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

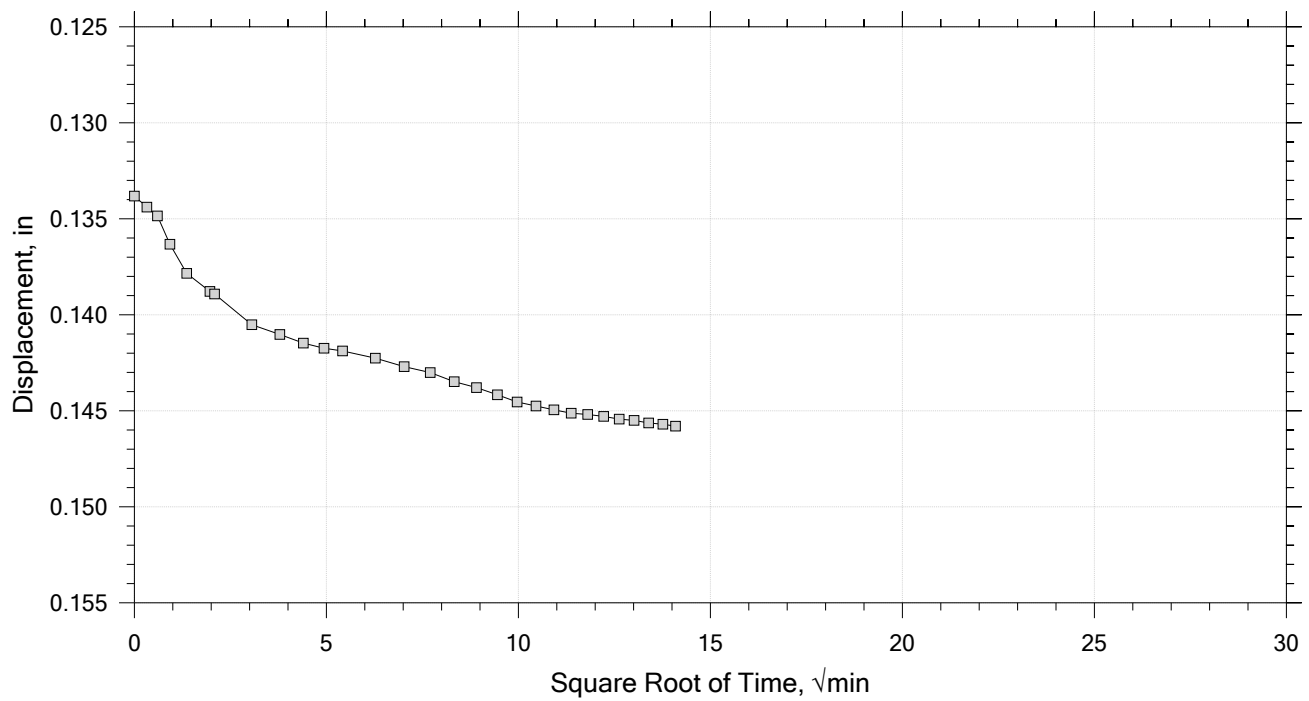
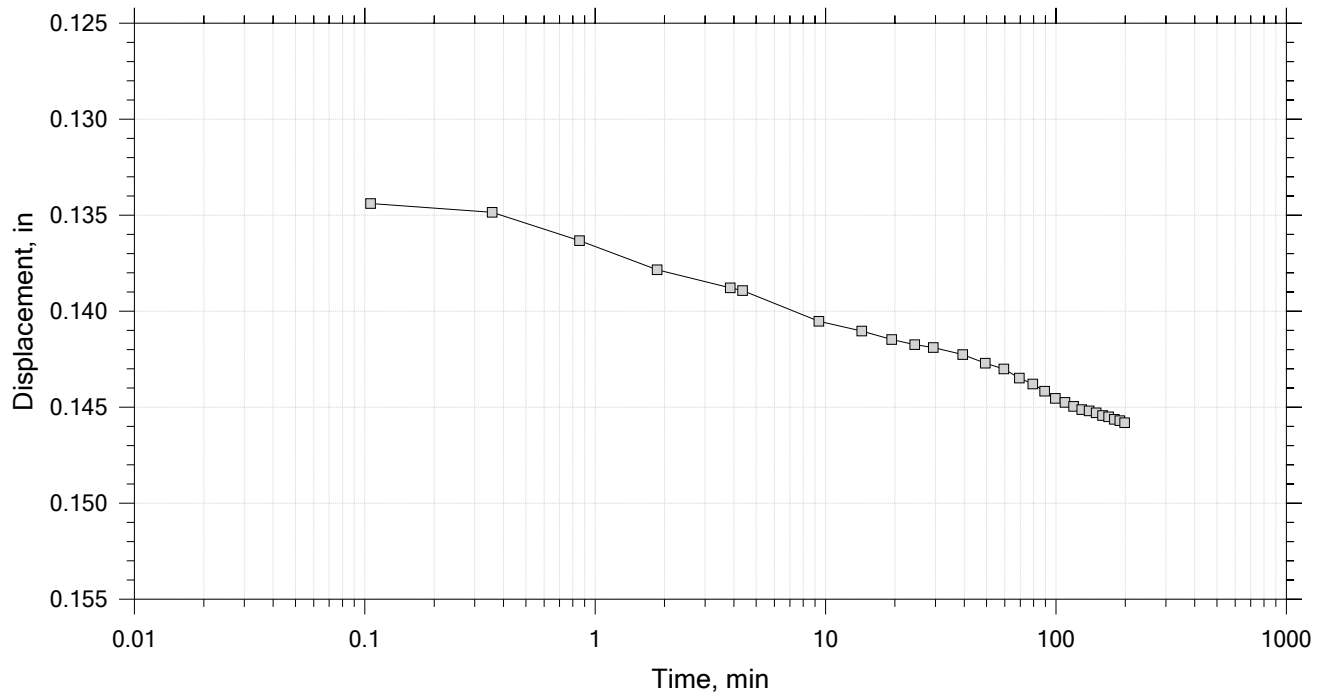



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.54e+03 psf



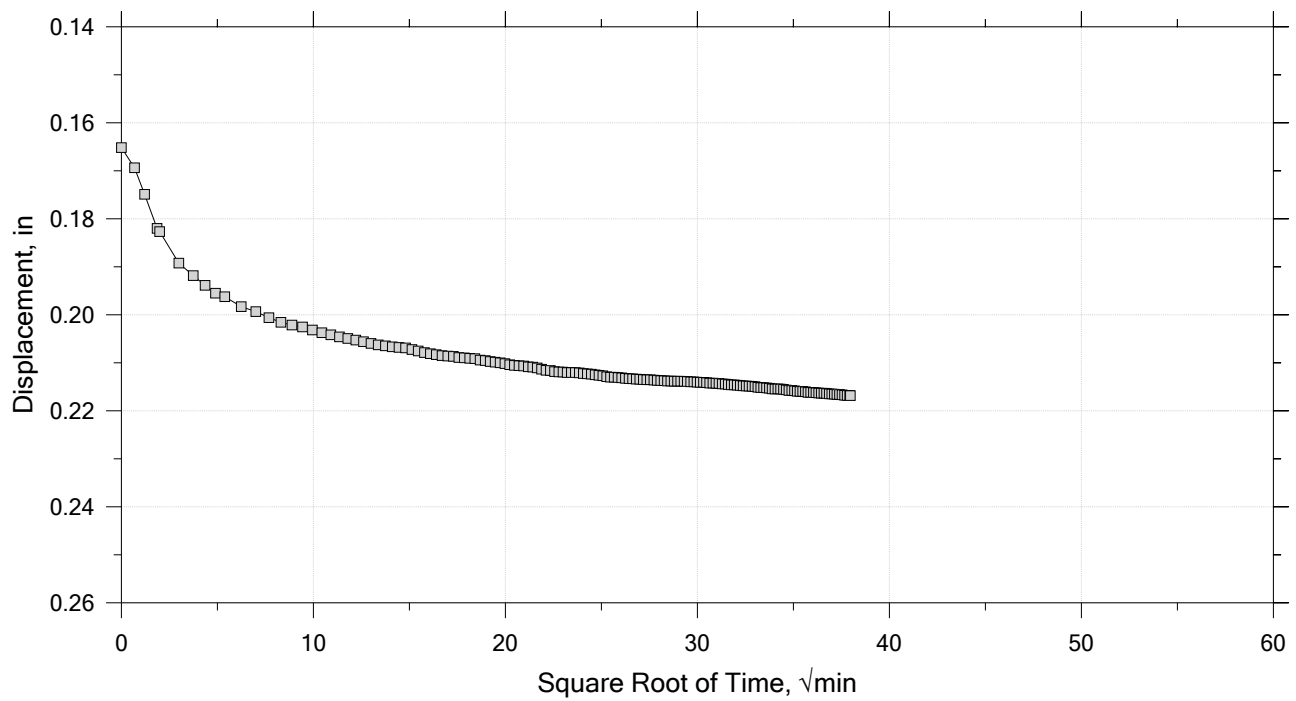
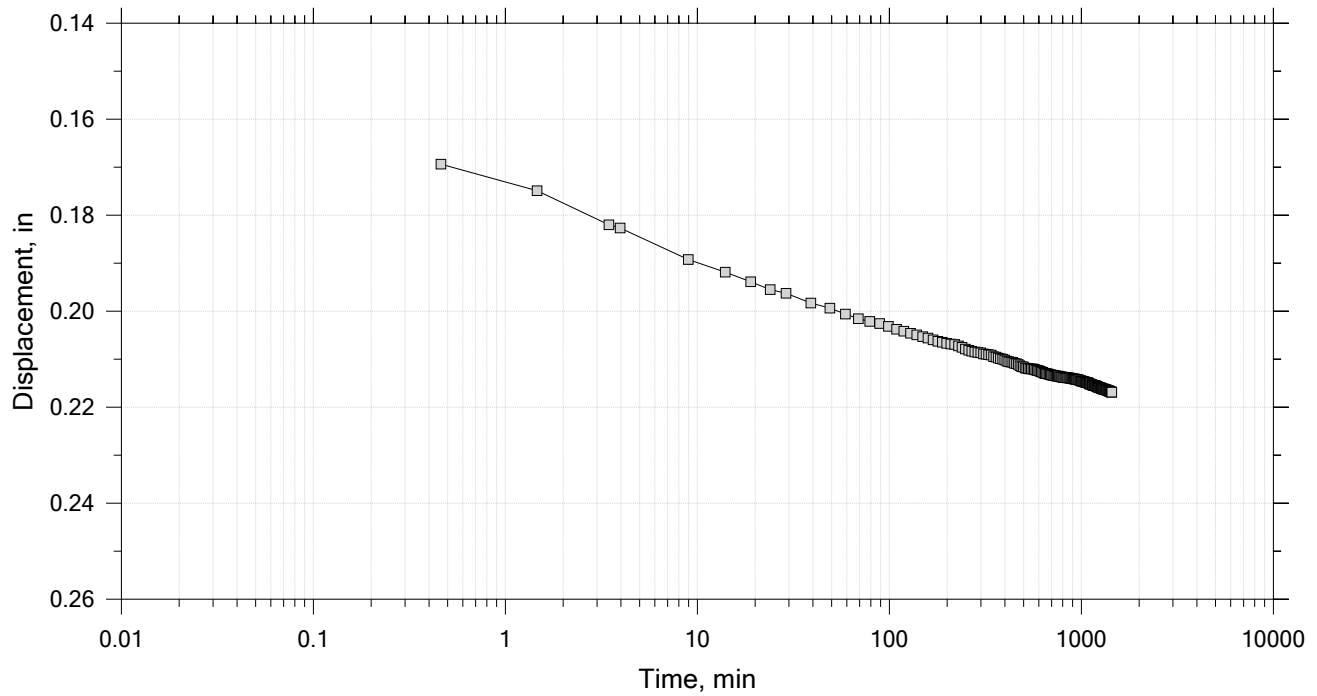
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.07e+03 psf



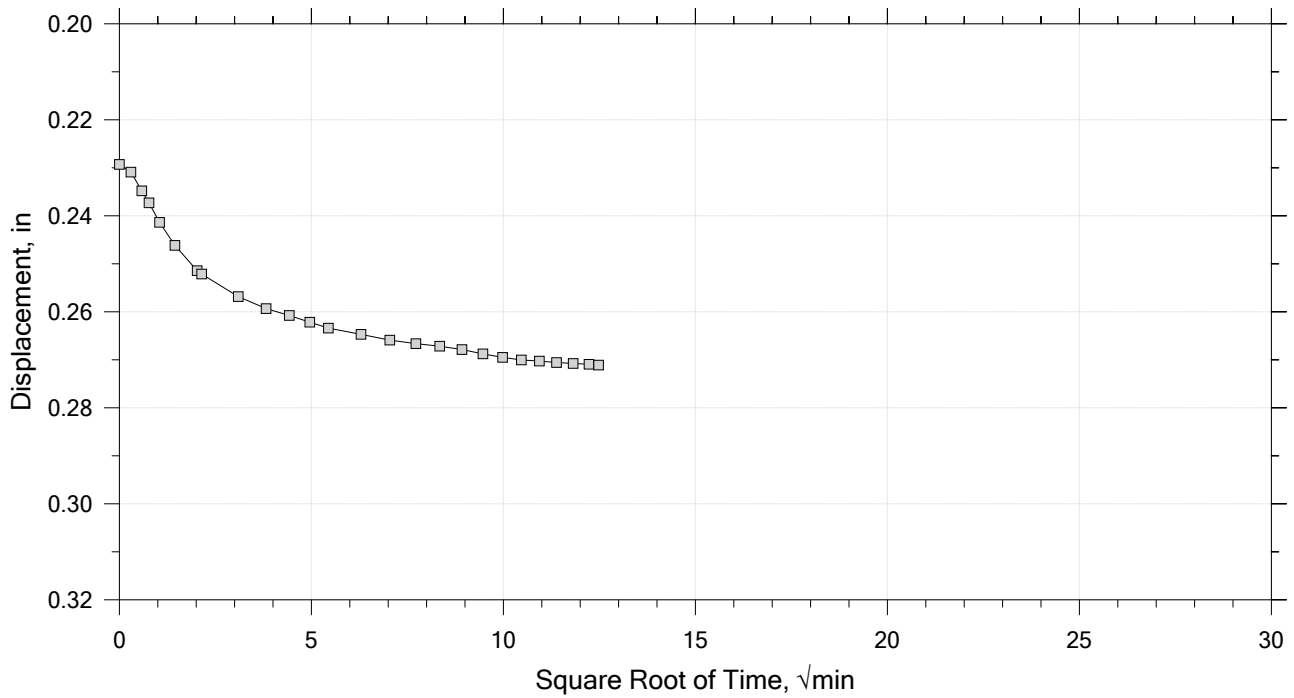
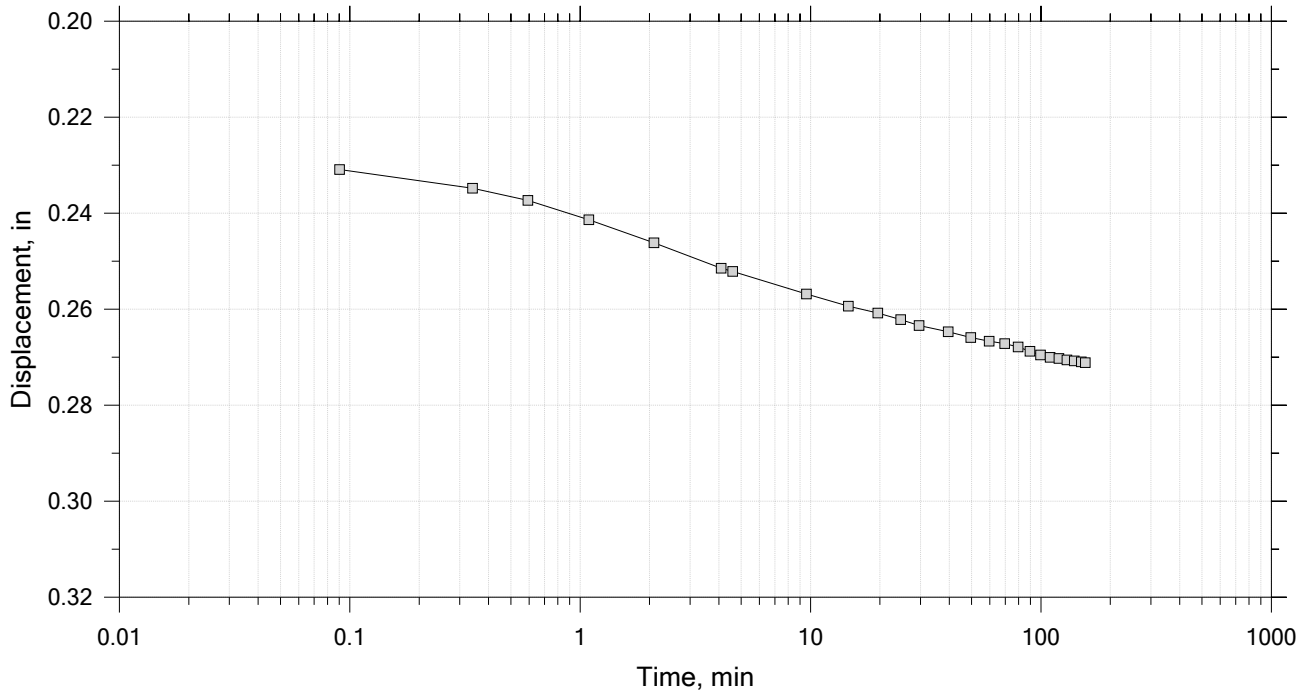
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.41e+04 psf



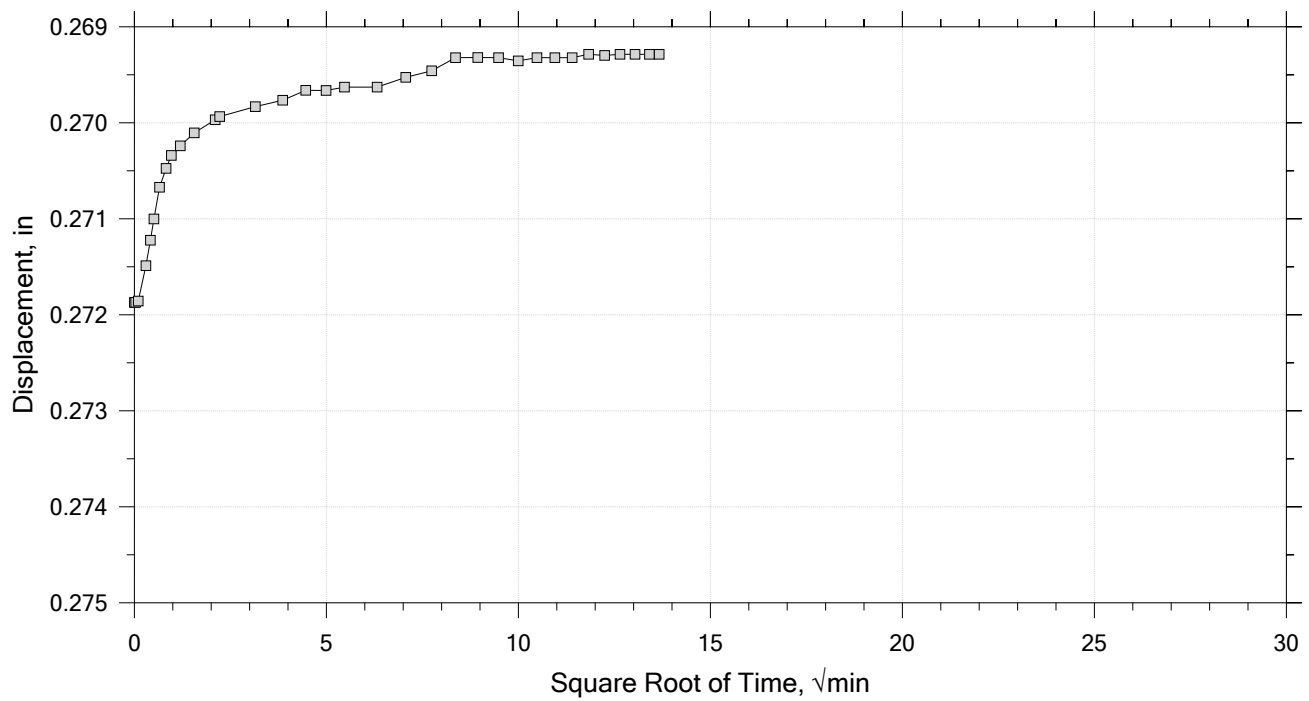
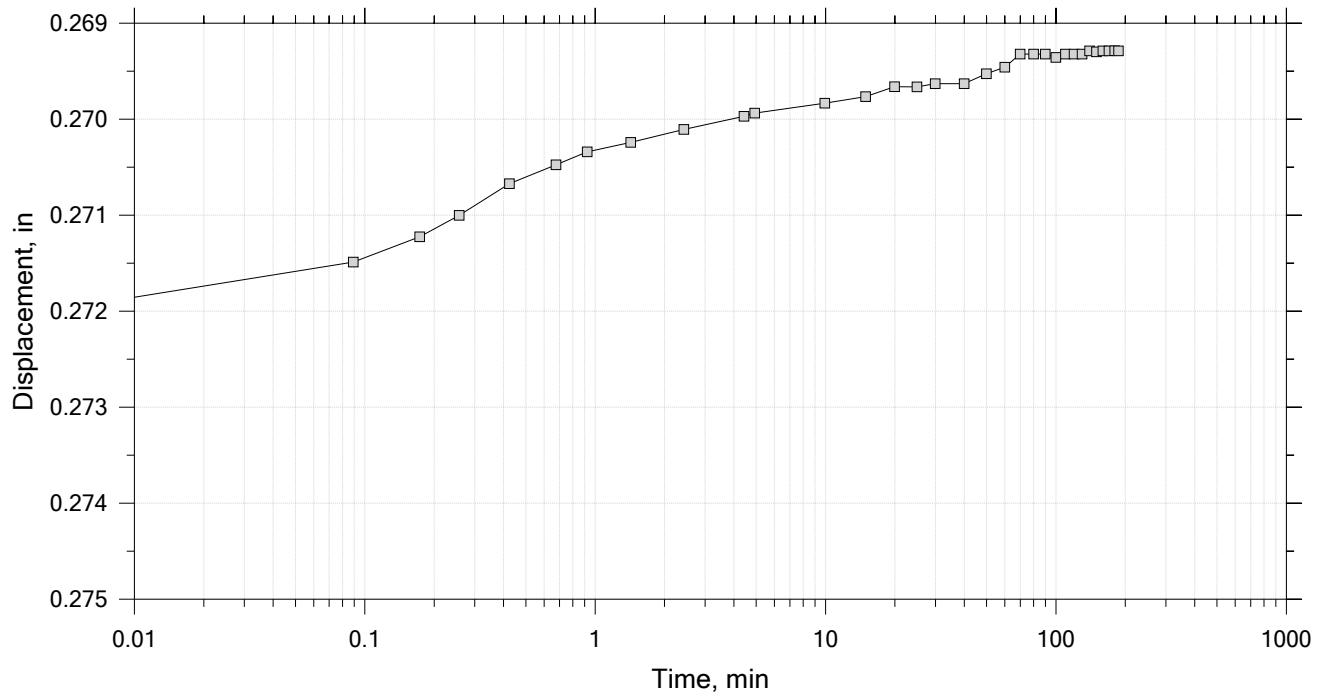
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 7.07e+03 psf



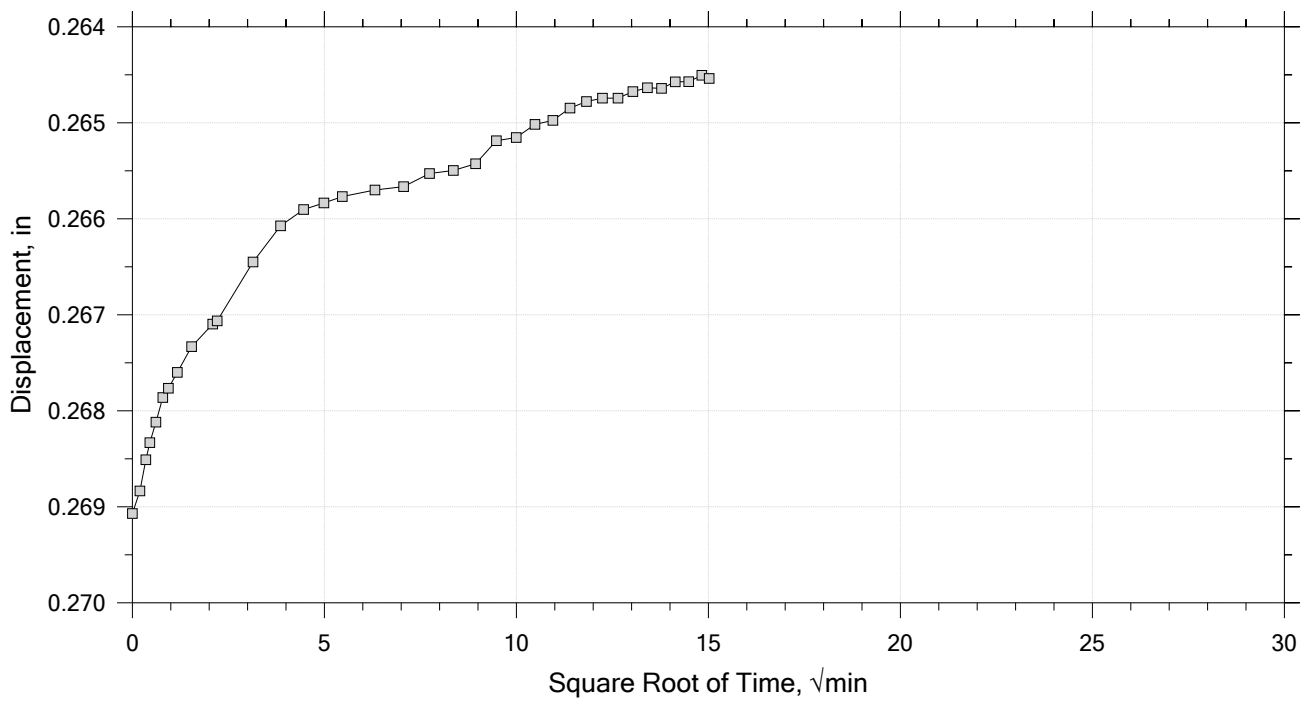
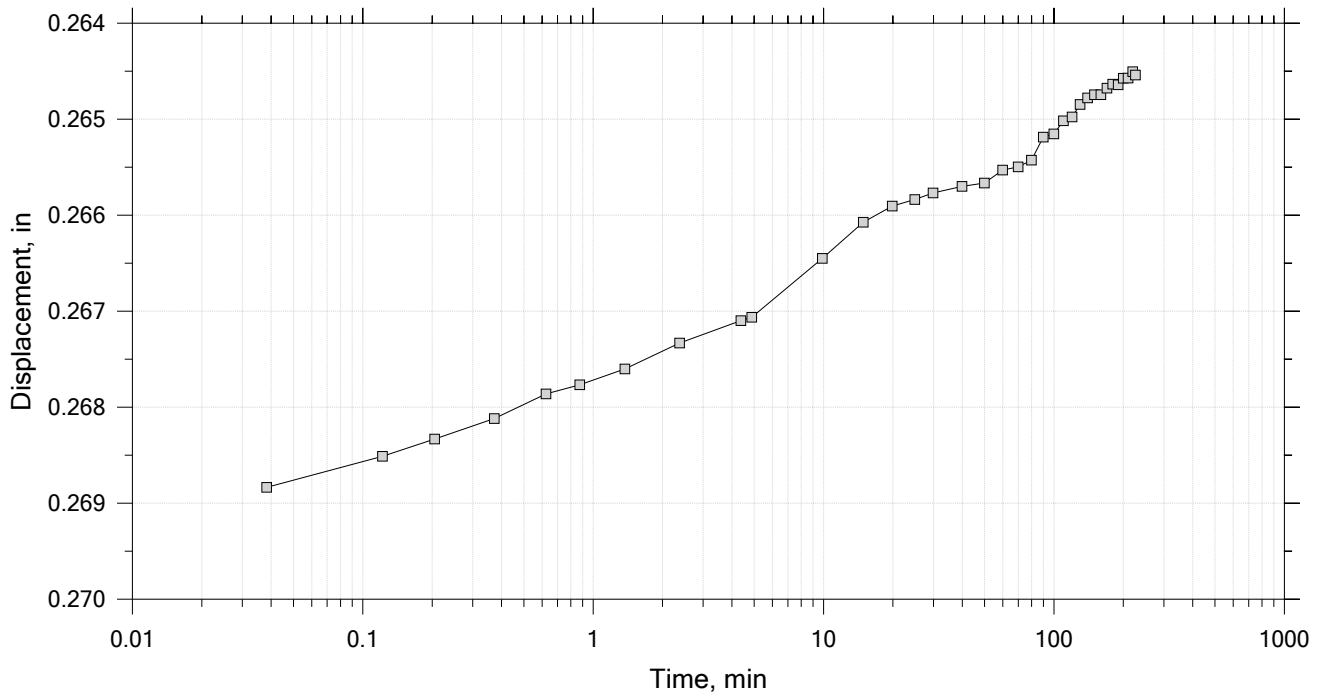
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.54e+03 psf



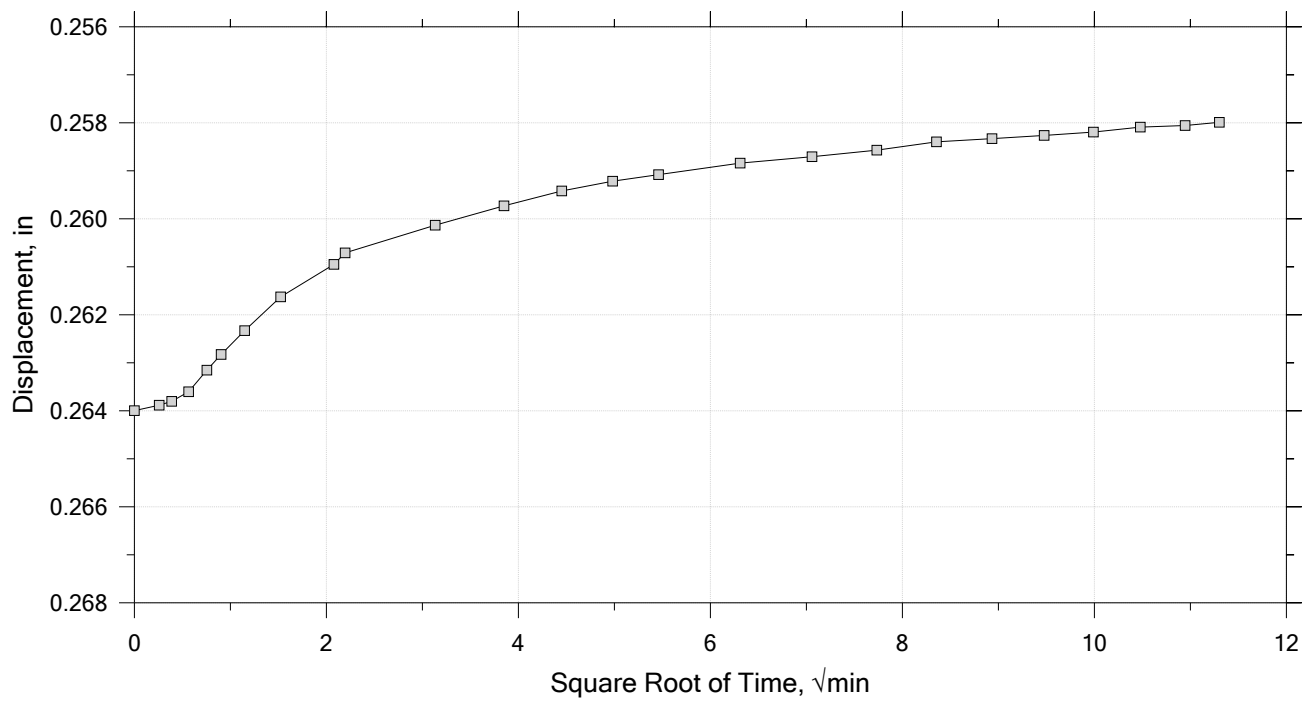
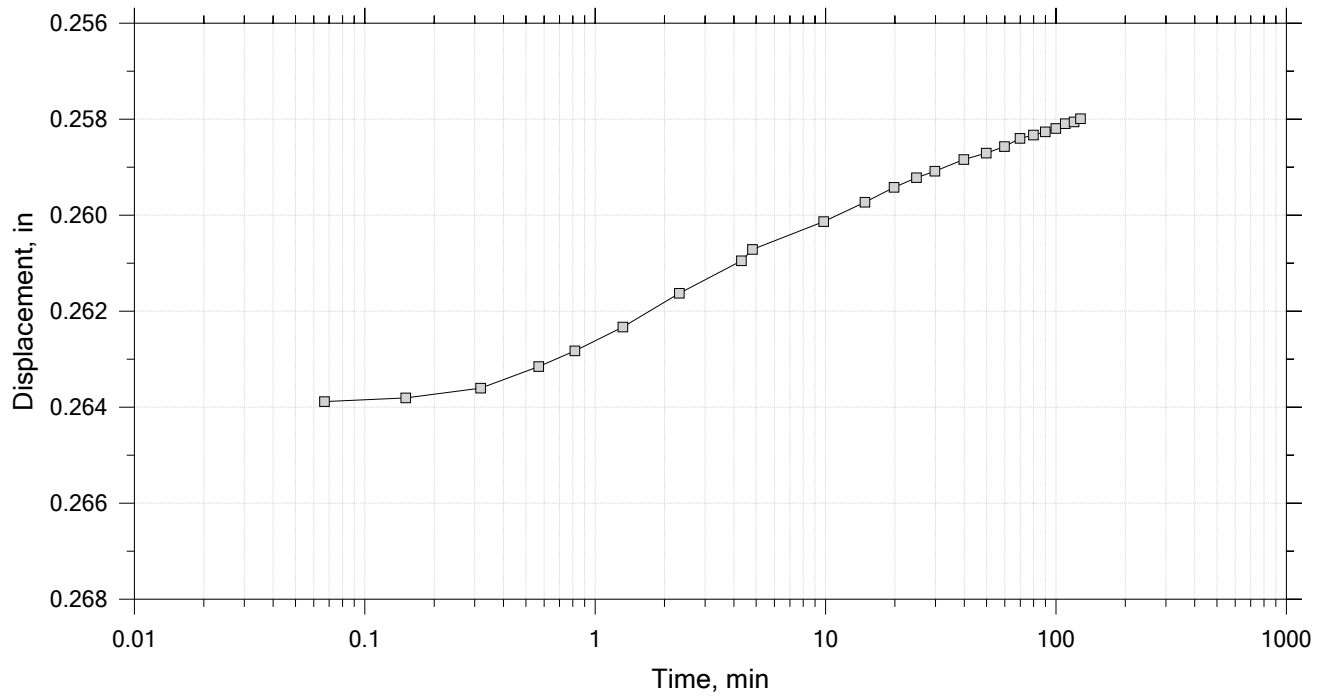
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.77e+03 psf



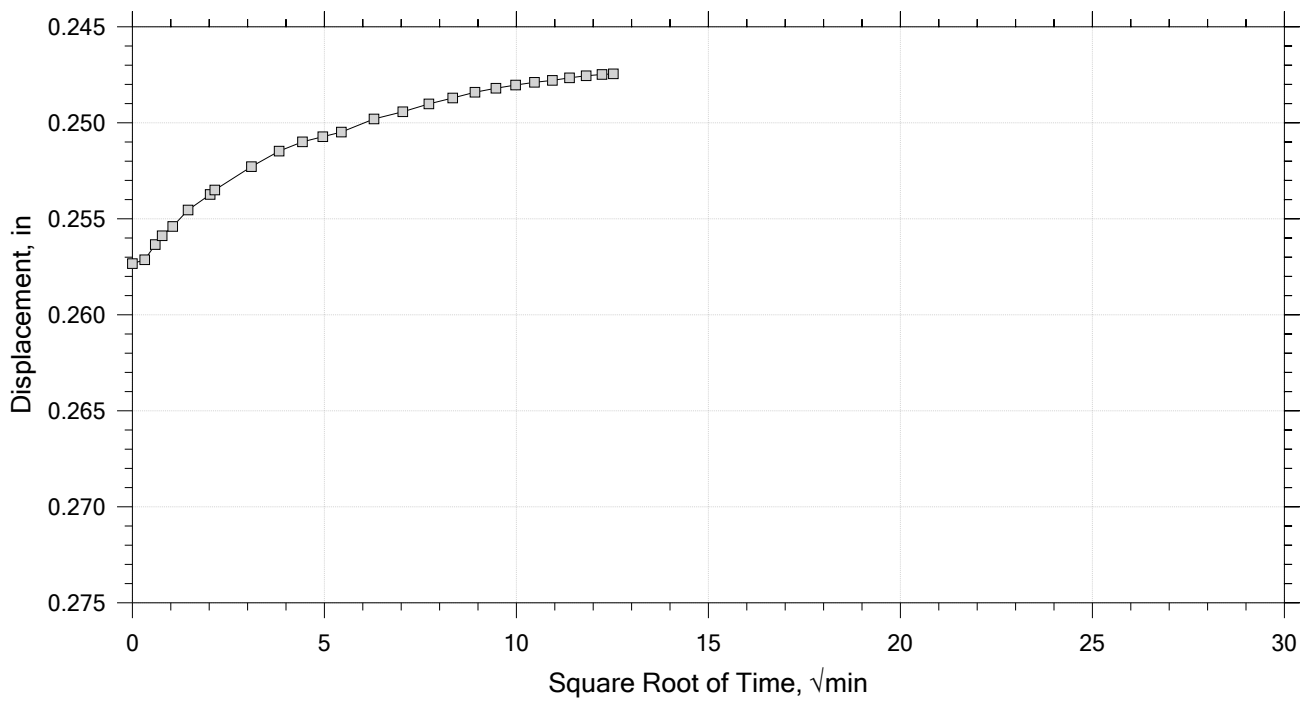
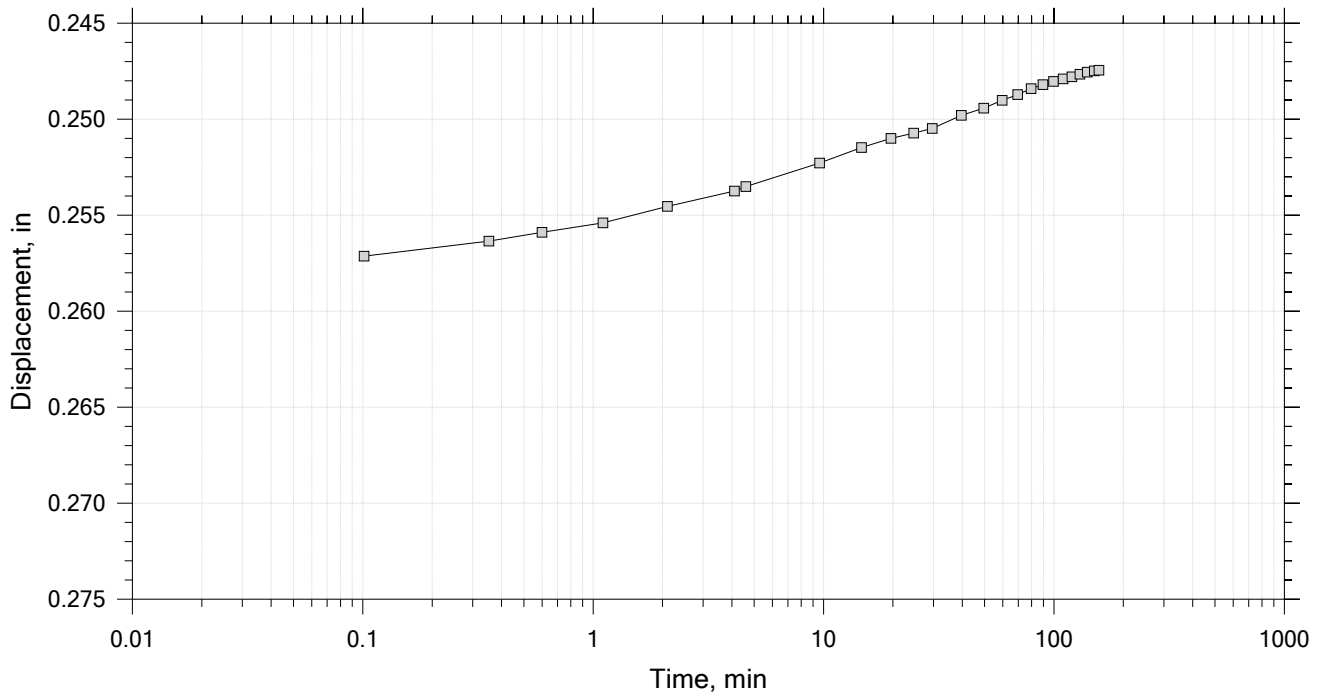
	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 20

Constant Load Step

Stress: 884 psf




	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in	Implied Specific Gravity: 2.92	Liquid Limit: 71
Initial Height: 1.00 in	Initial Void Ratio: 2.27	Plastic Limit: 61
Final Height: 0.75 in	Final Void Ratio: 1.46	Plasticity Index: 10

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	208	RING	"ring"	310
Mass Container, gm	36.9	109.53	109.53	60.35
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	130.42	232.76	217.38	168.11
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	92.14	181.42	181.42	132.18
Mass Dry Soil, gm	55.24	71.89	71.89	71.83
Water Content, %	69.30	71.41	50.02	50.02
Void Ratio	---	2.27	1.46	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	91.90	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	55.737	74.04	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.


	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		



## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Log of Time Coefficients


[illegible]

	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
Displacement at End of Primary			

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

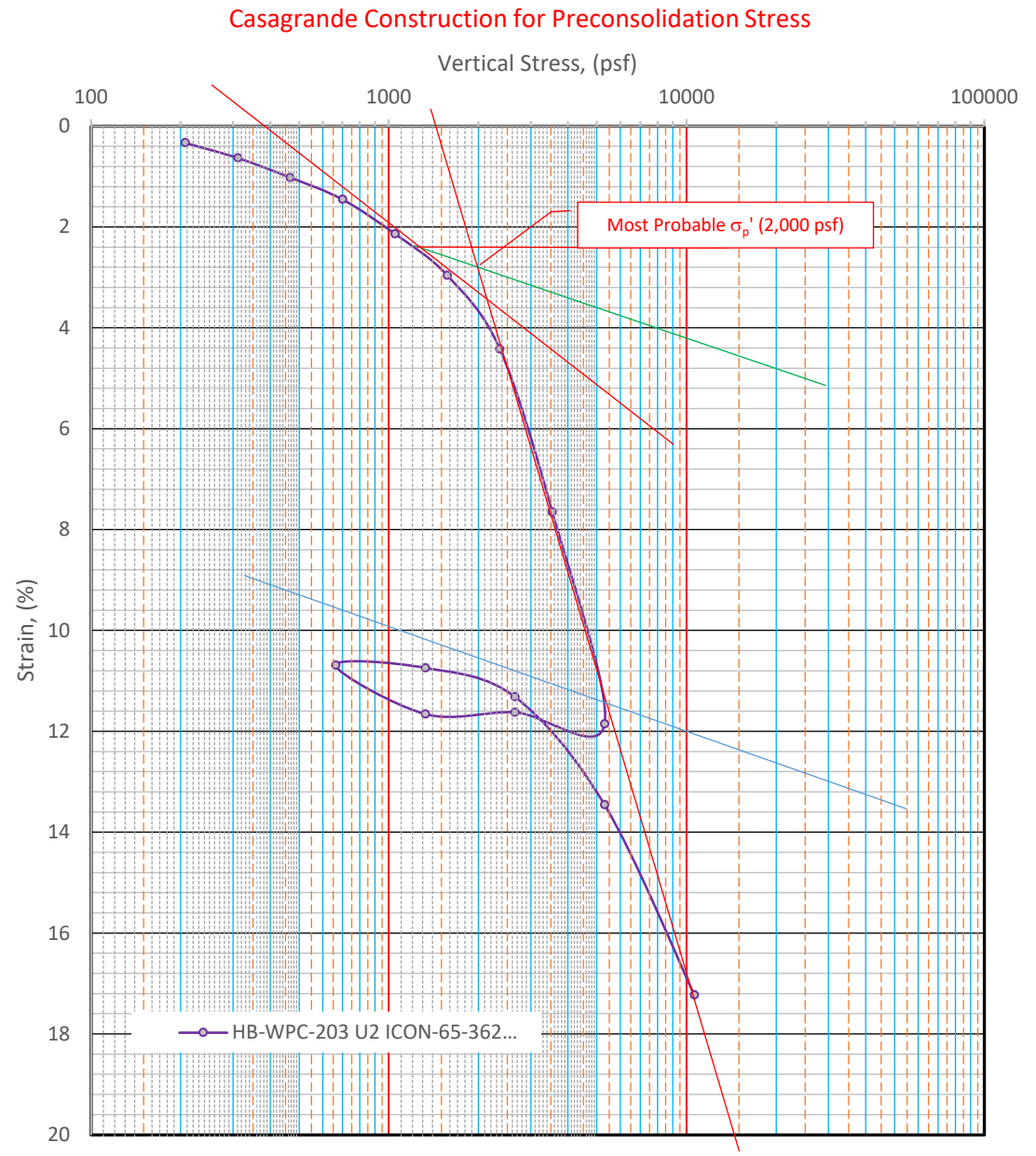
### Square Root of Time Coefficients

[illegible]

	Project: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U1	Test Date: 5/02/2021	Depth: 14.85
	Test No.: ICONP-68-361	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
Displacement at End of Primary			

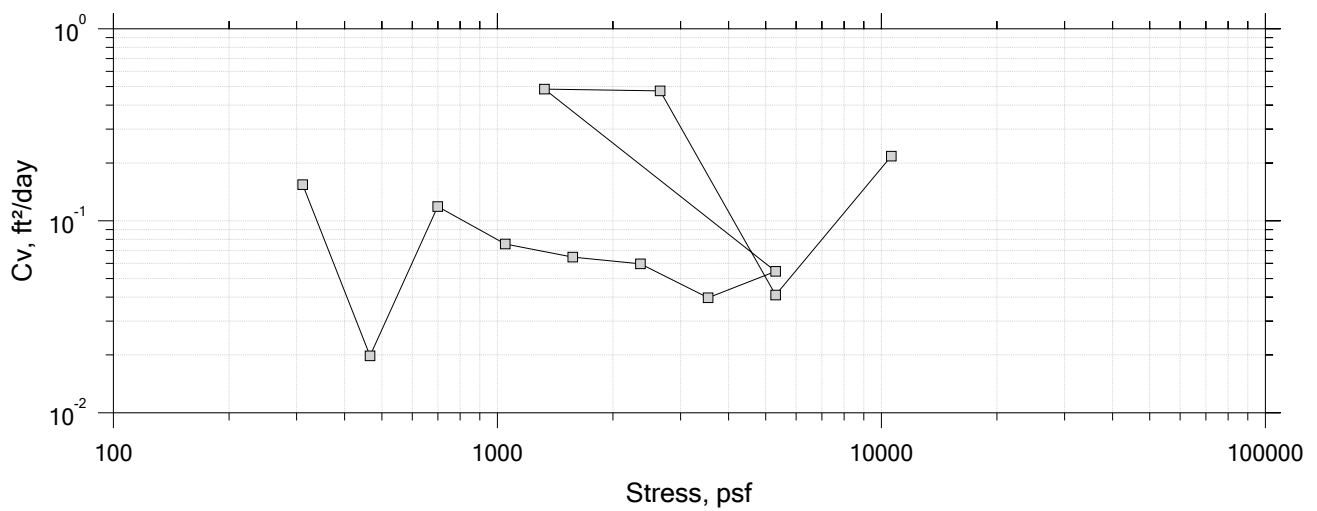
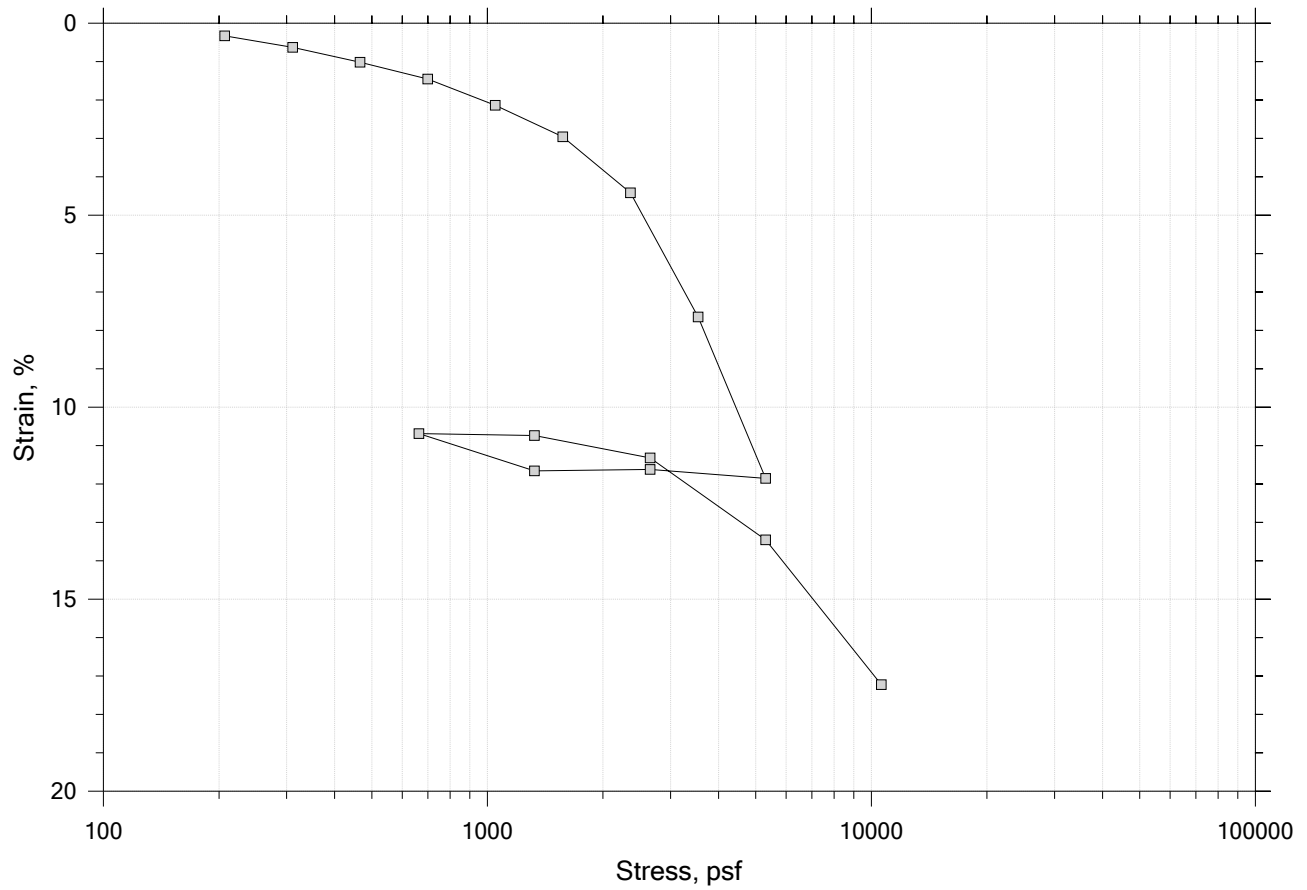
Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report


Project Name:		Pleasant Cove		
Project Number:		166-21		
Project Location:		Woolwich, ME		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Brown Organic Silt		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 65-362			
Boring No.	HB-WPC-203			
Sample No:	U2			
Boring Elevation (ft).				
Sample Depth (ft):	29-31			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	30.8			
Test Specimen Elevation:				
Water Content (%):	66.5			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	58.1			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	96.7			
Saturation Before (%):	95.8			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	1.95			
Void Ratio After:	1.44			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	2,000			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	2,000			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.2			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.022			
Liquid Limit:	75			
Plastic Limit:	57.4			
Plasticity Index:	17.6			
Liquidity Index:	0.52			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.75			
Organic Content (%)	6.03			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	5/12/2021			
Checked By:	sjr			



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

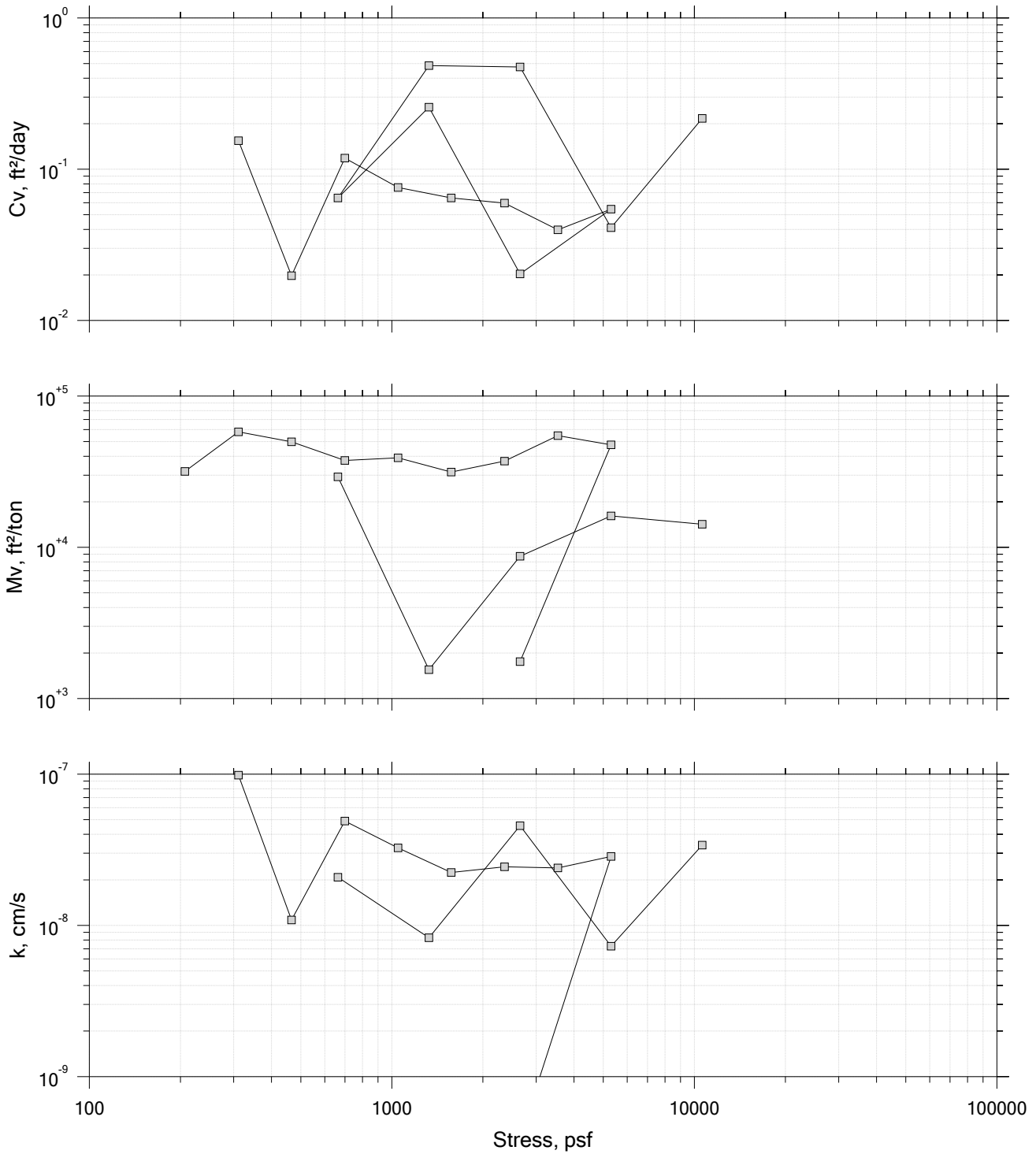
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



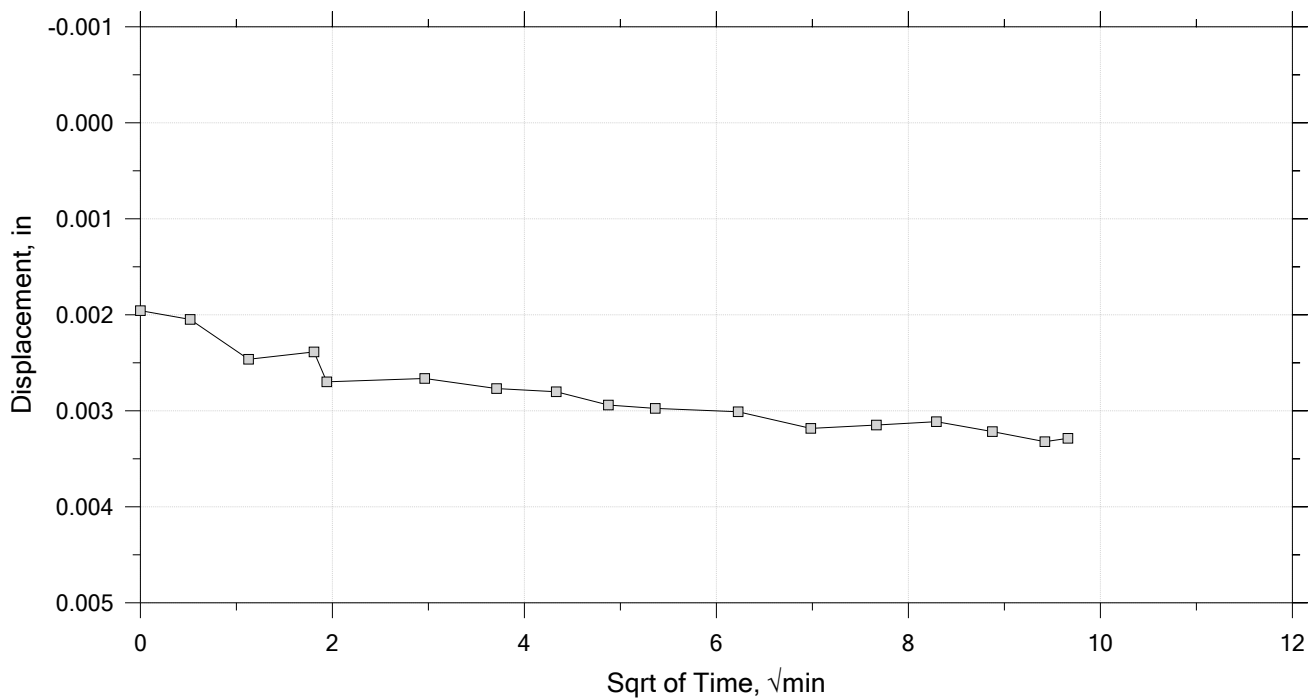
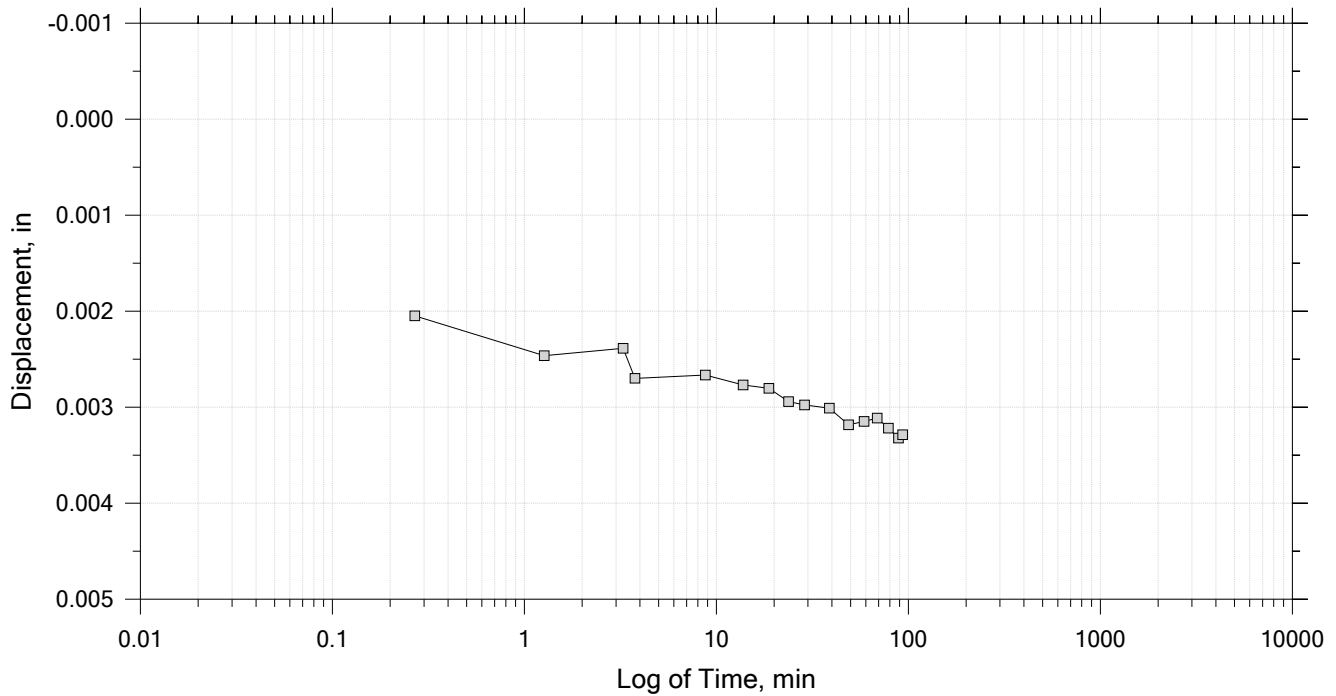
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf



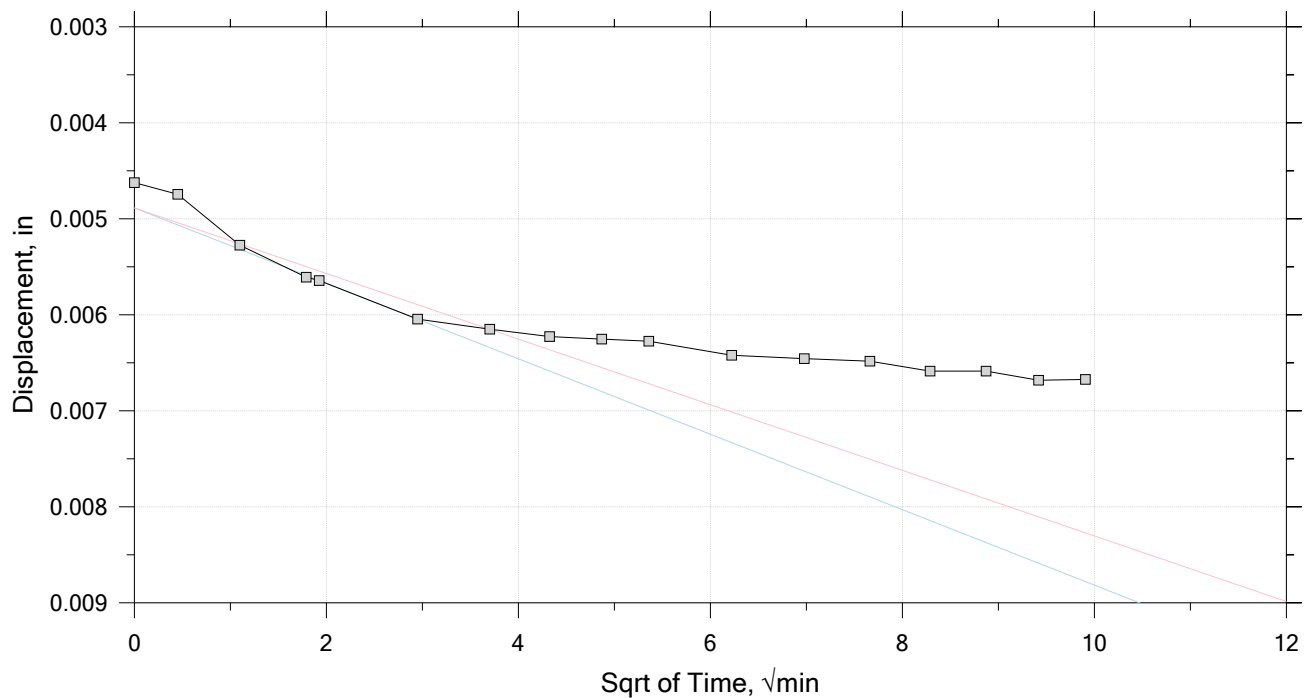
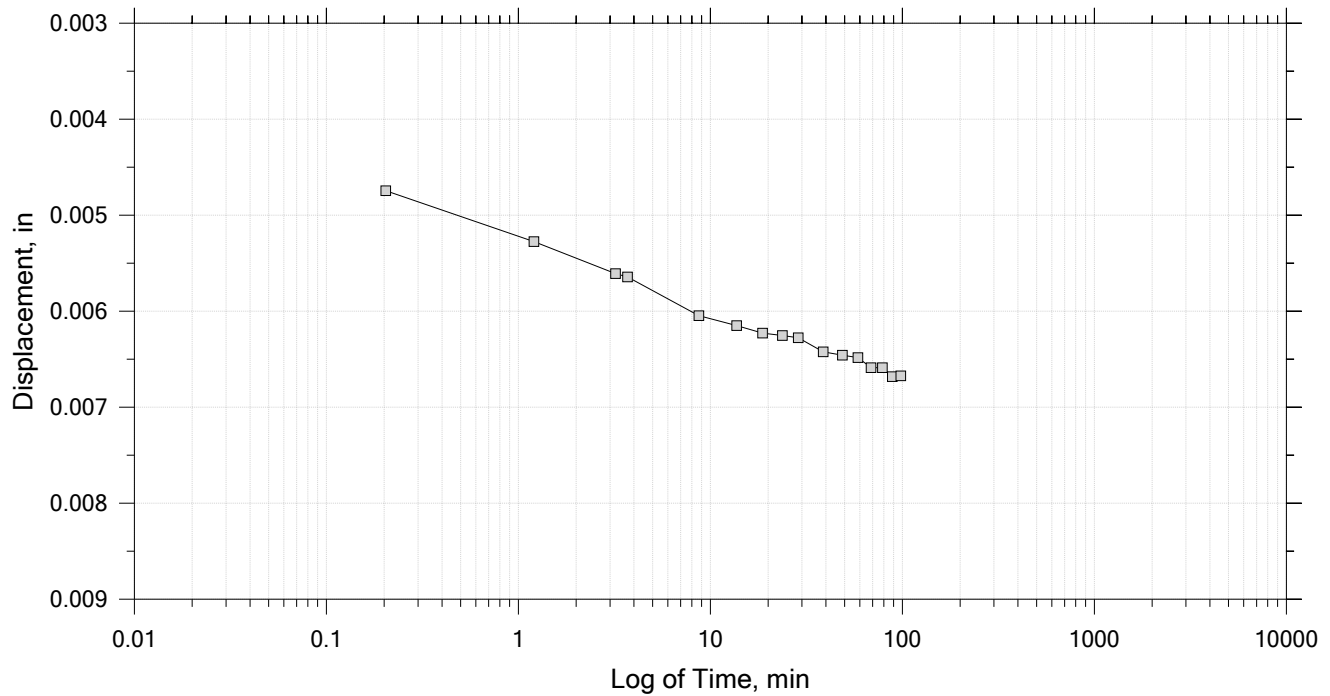
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



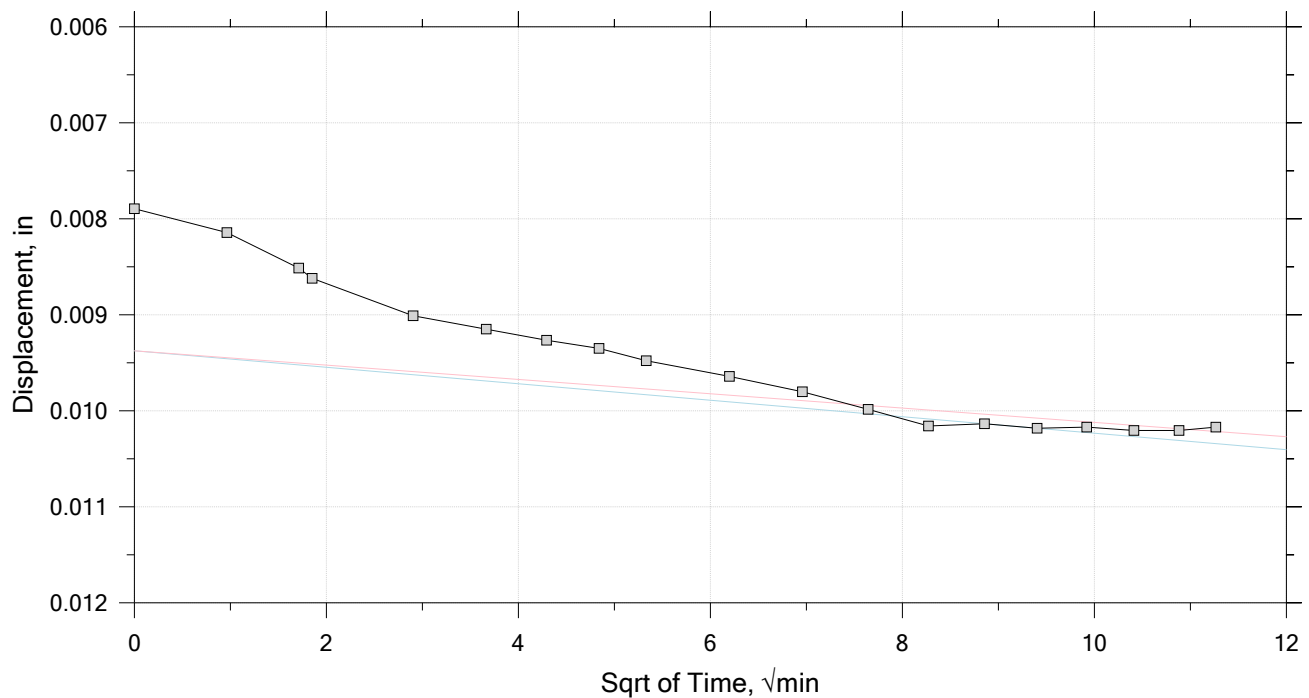
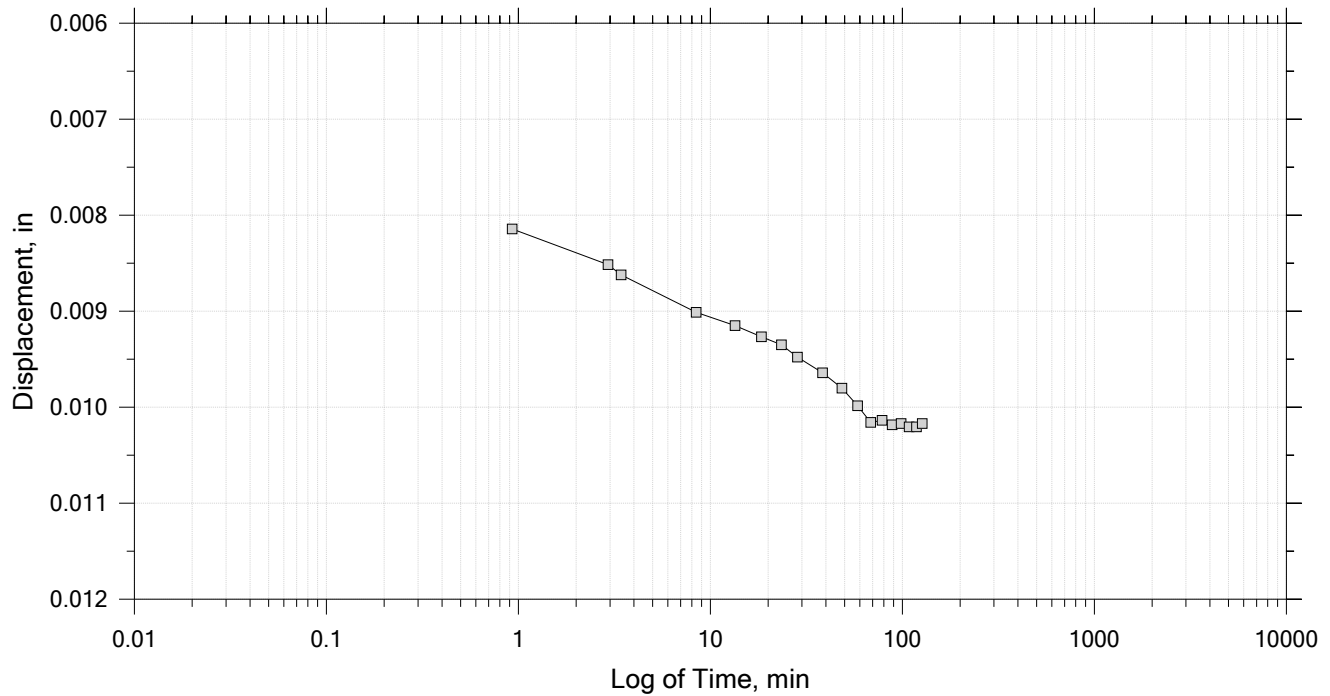
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		

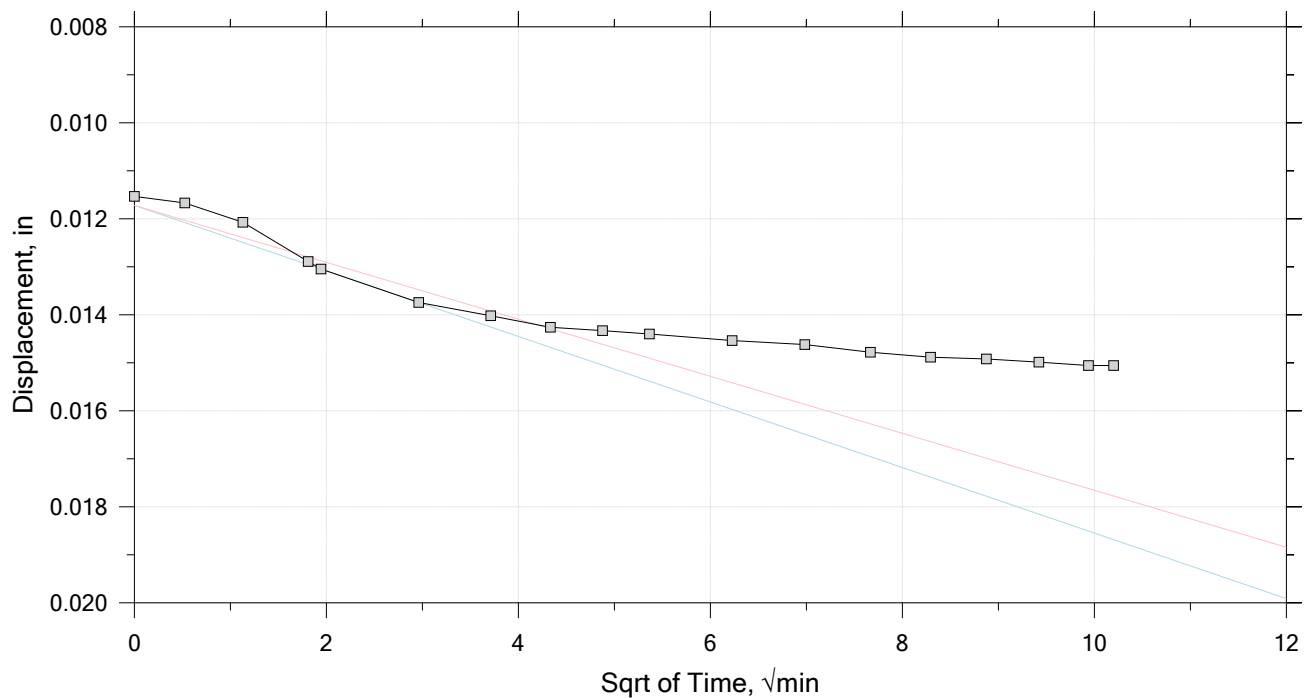
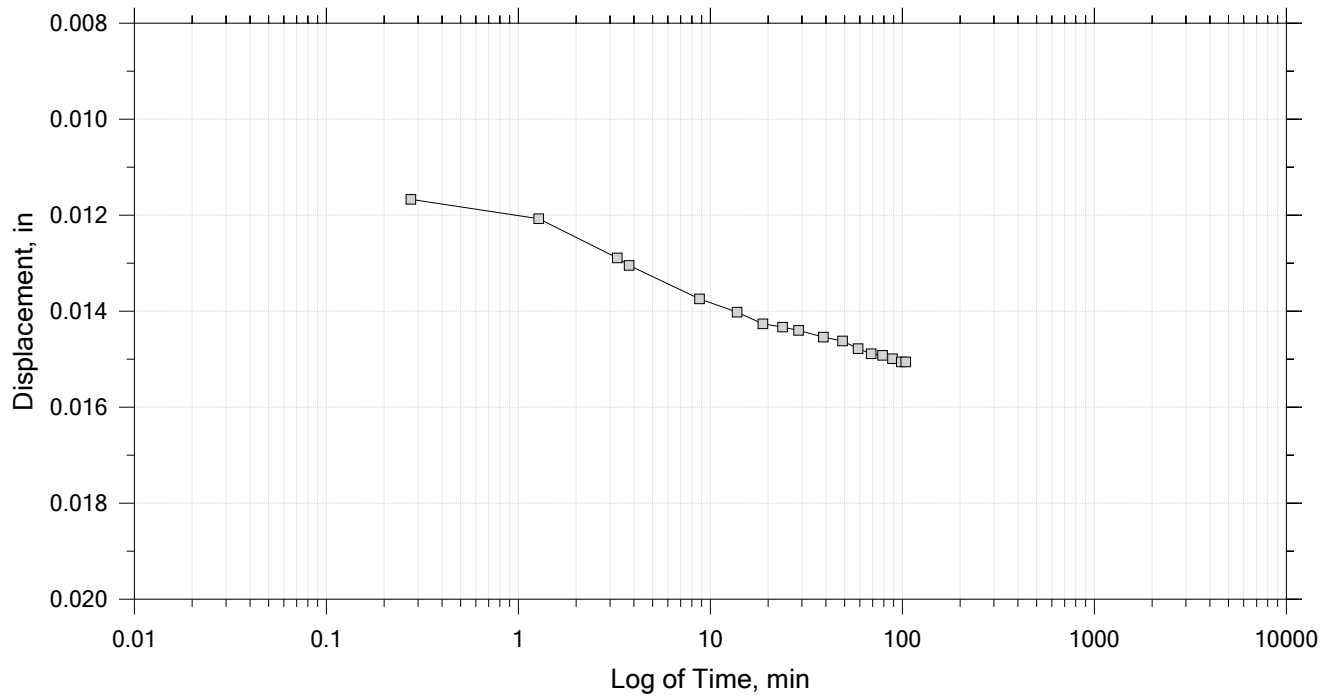



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



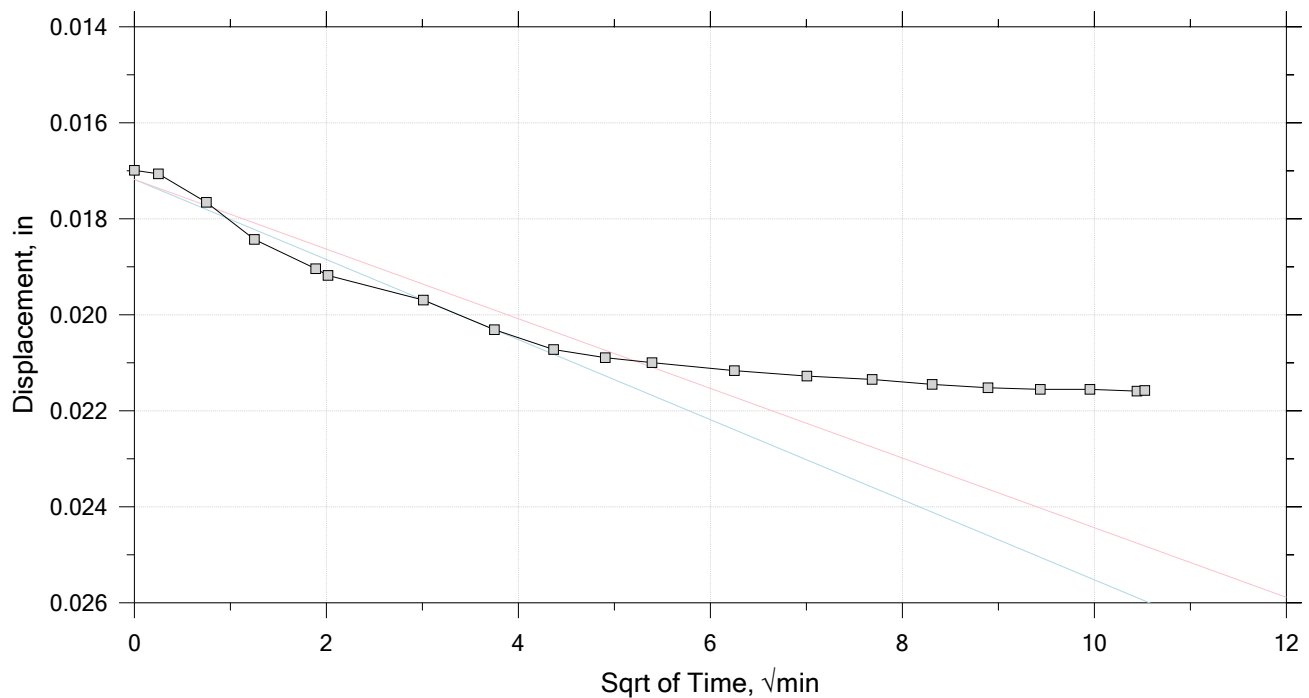
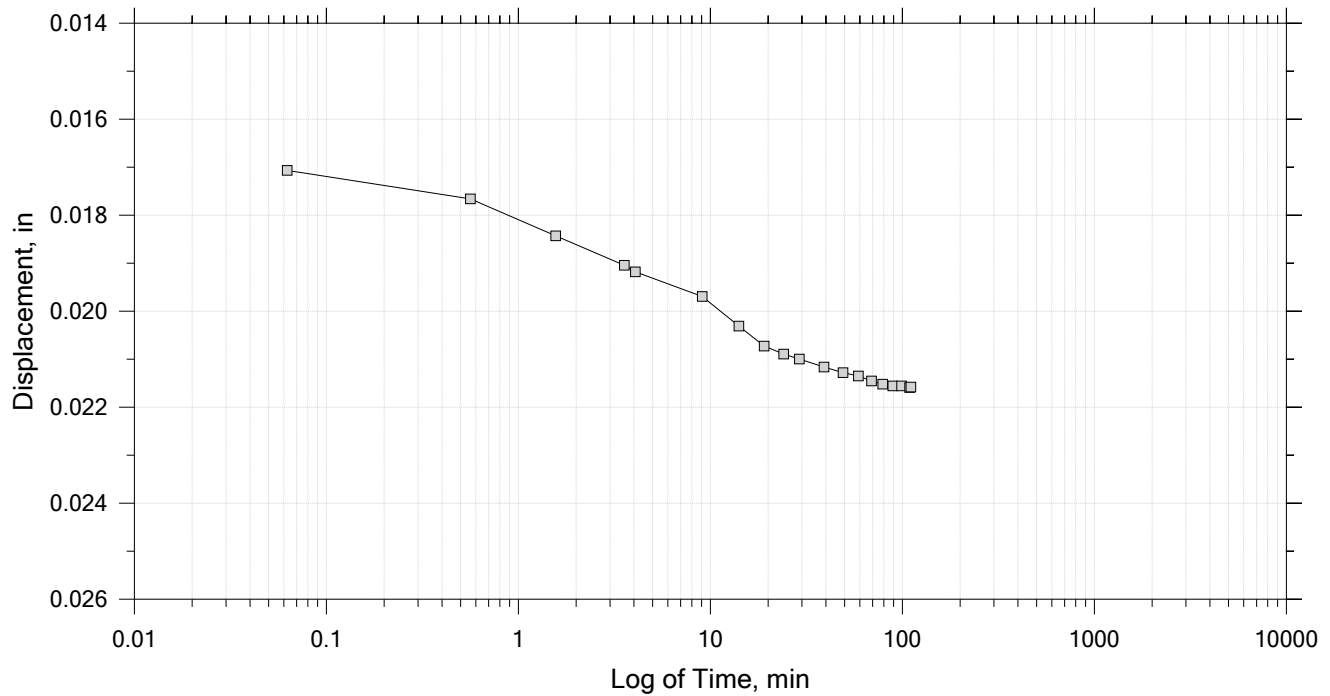
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



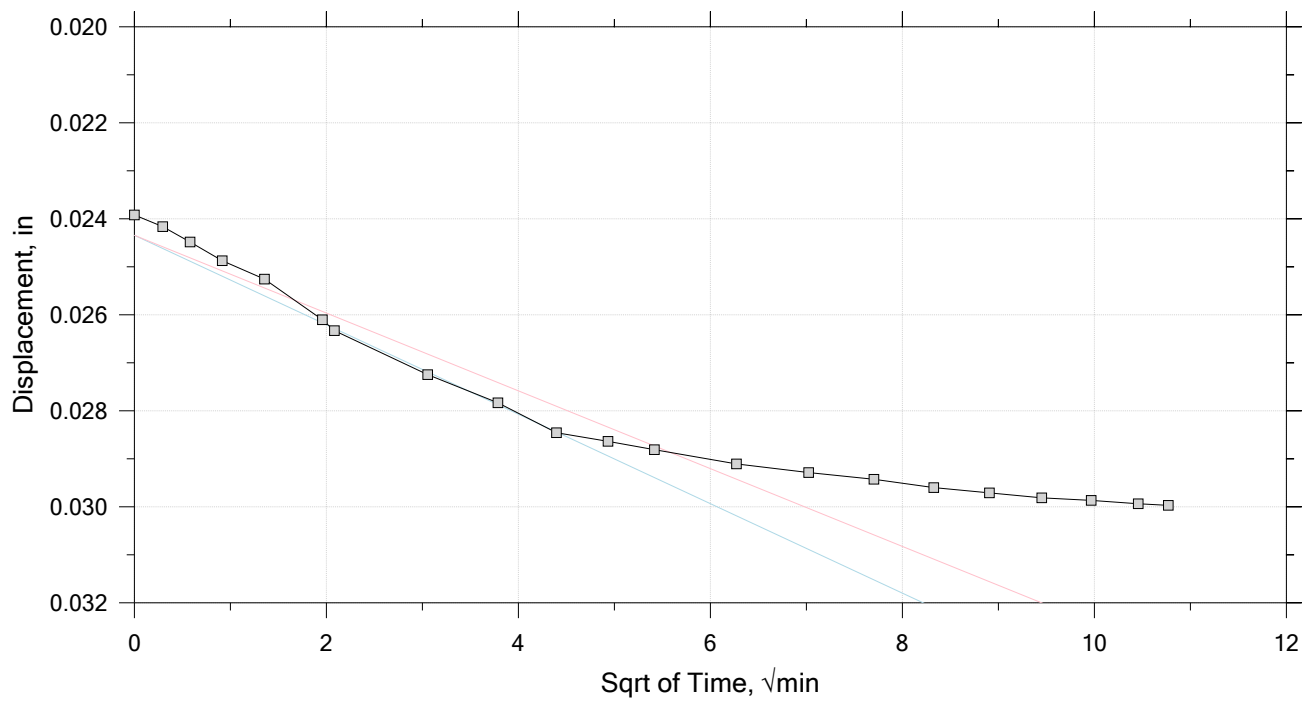
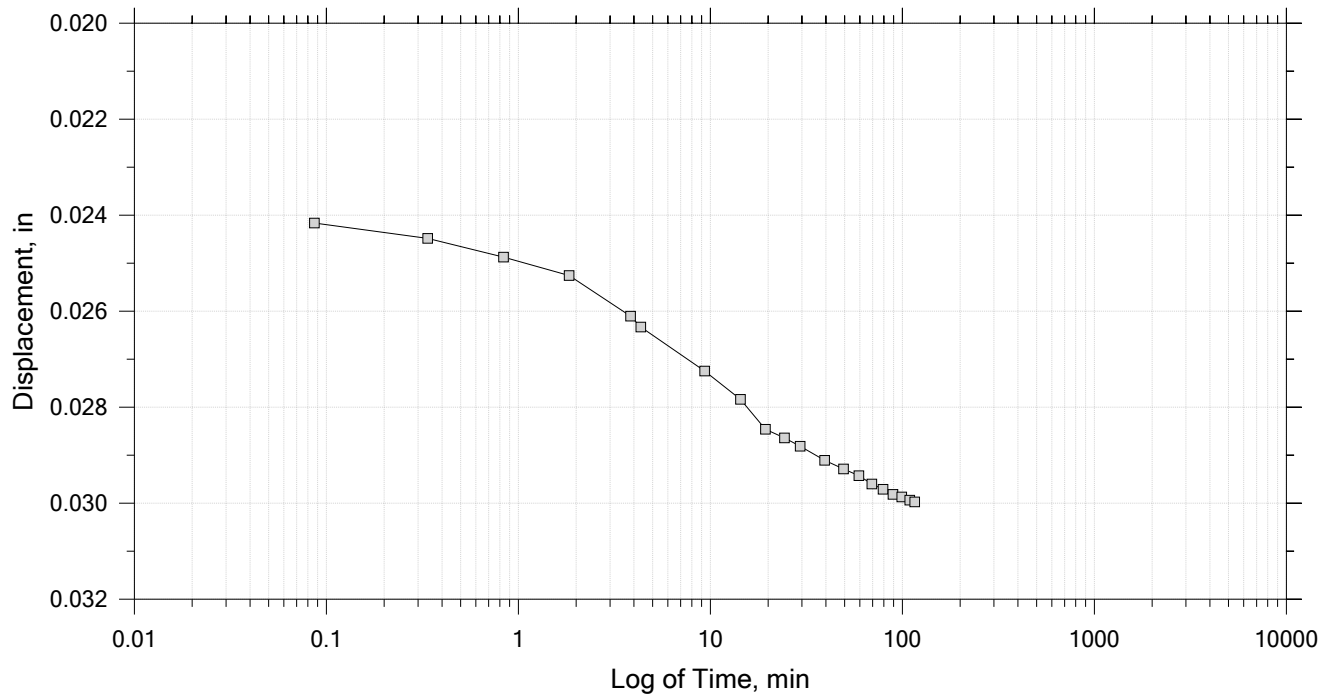
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



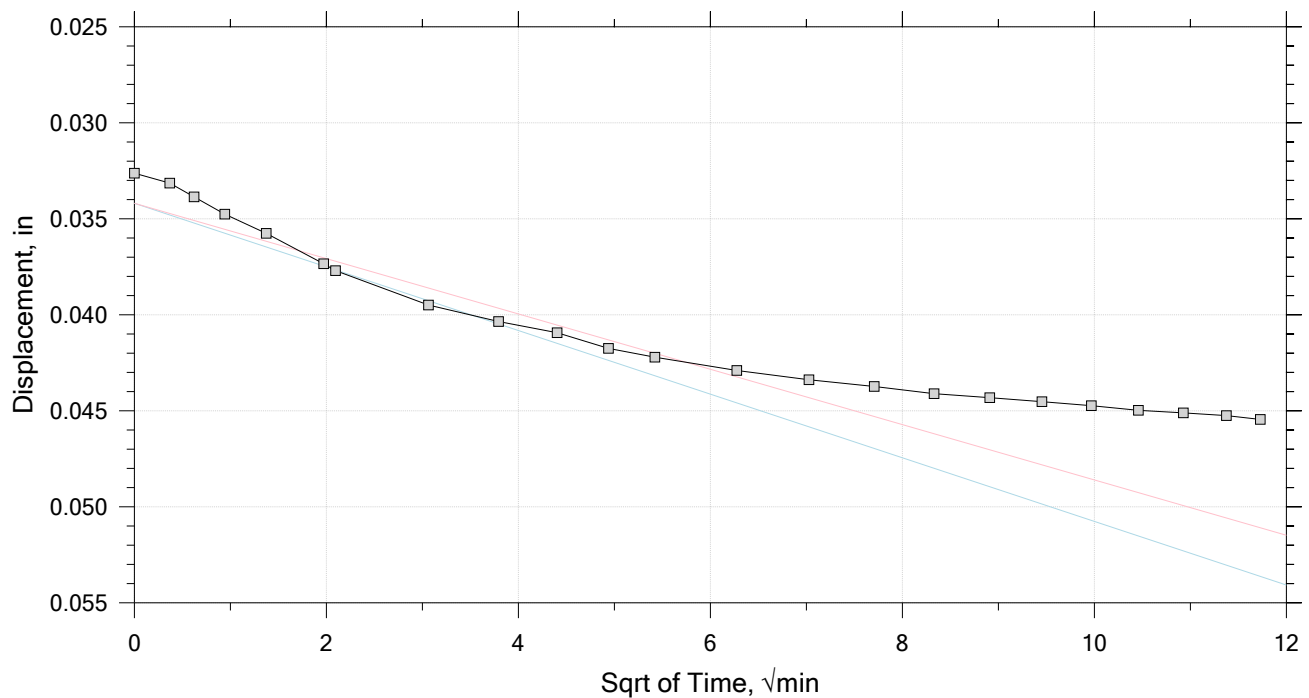
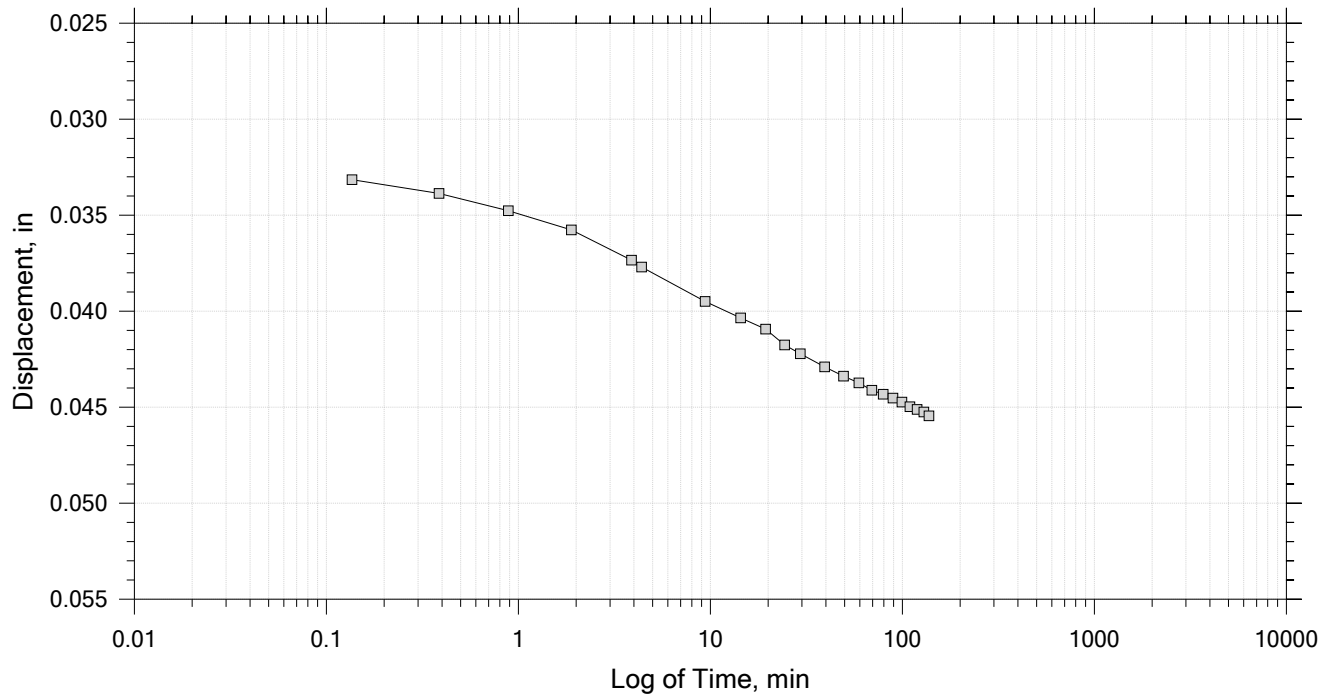
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



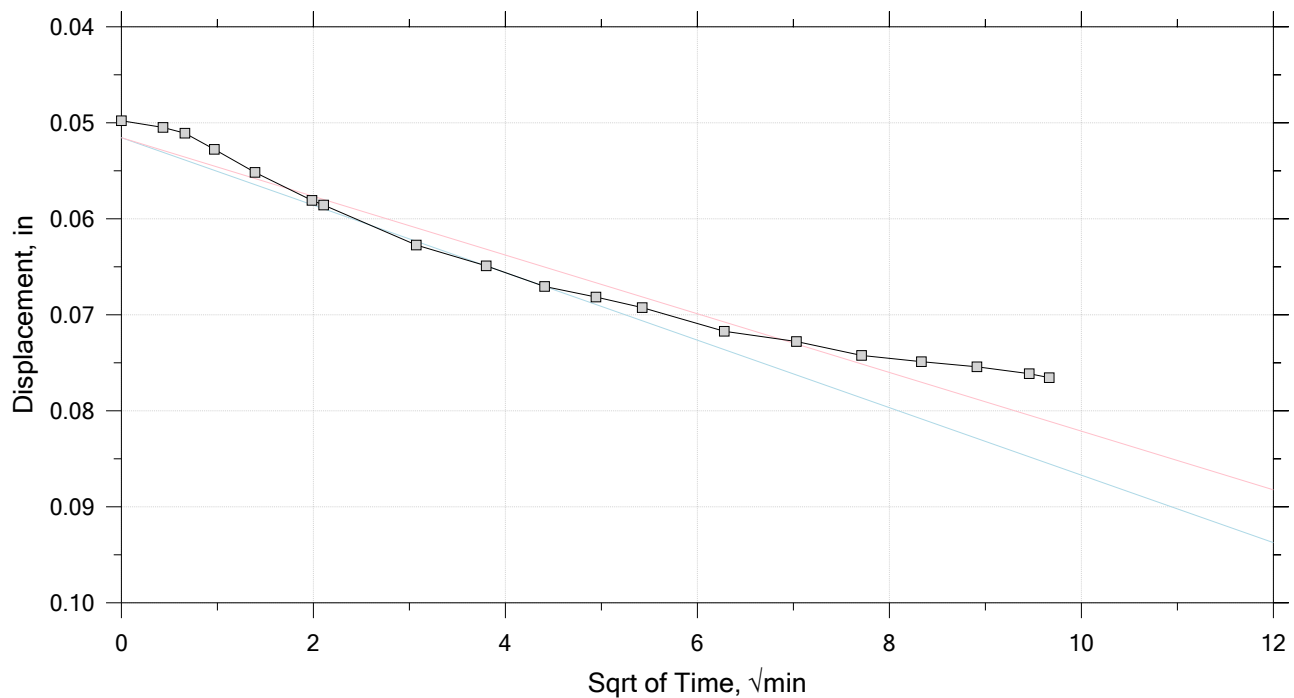
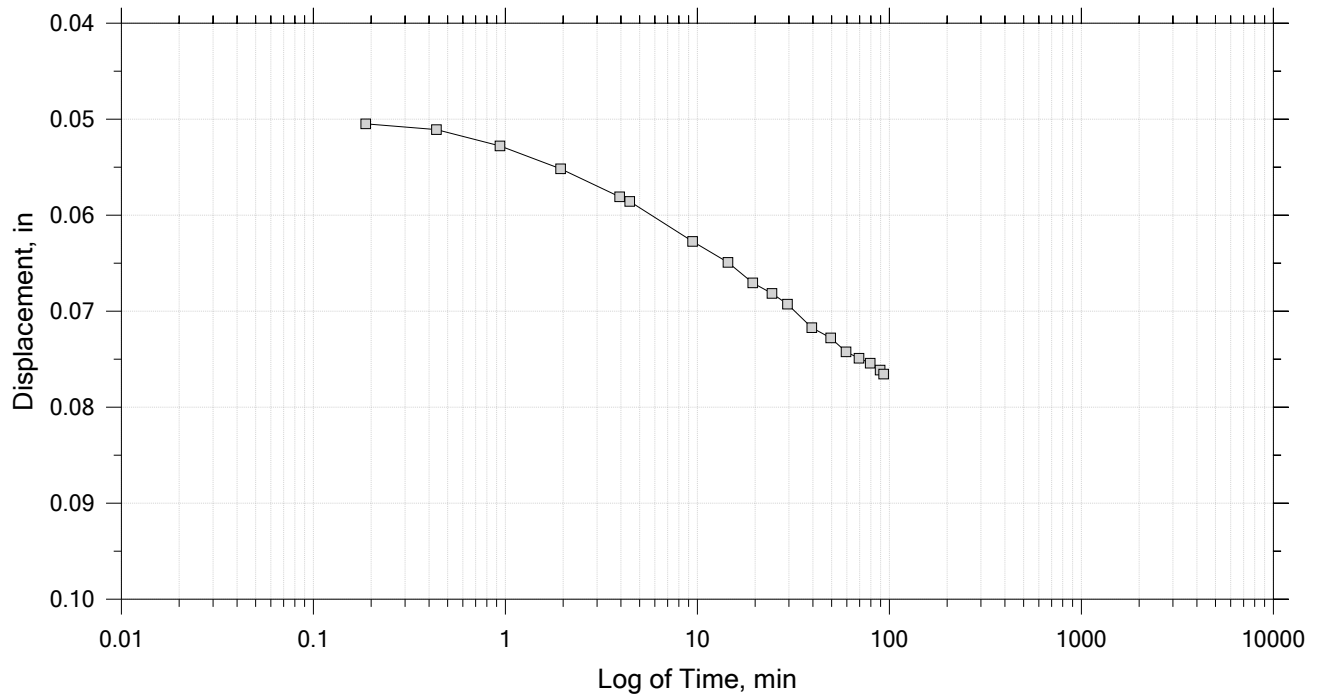
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.54e+03 psf



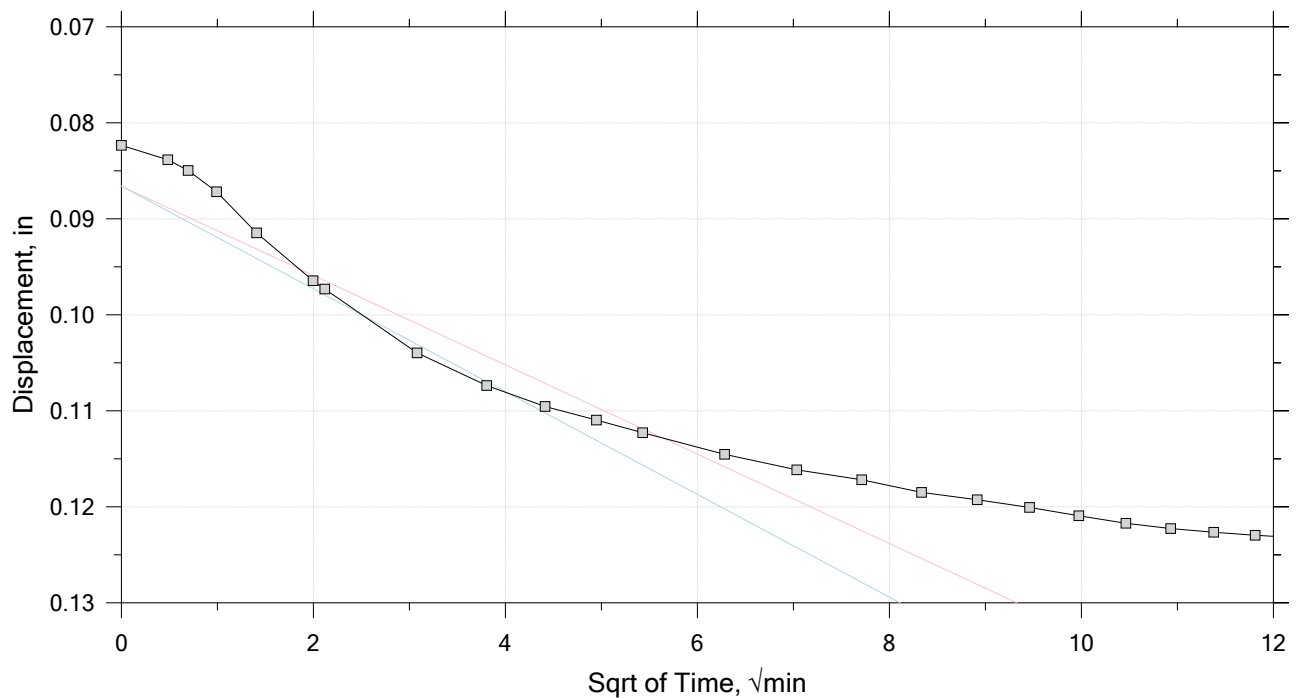
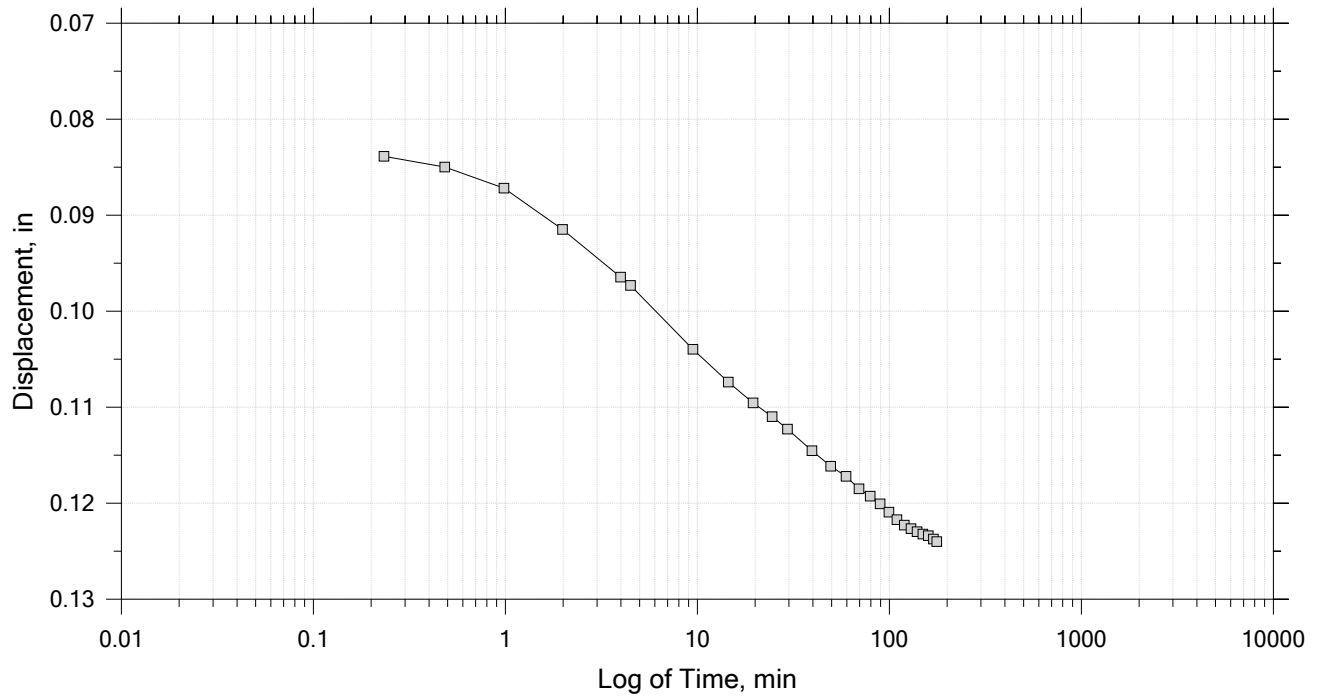
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



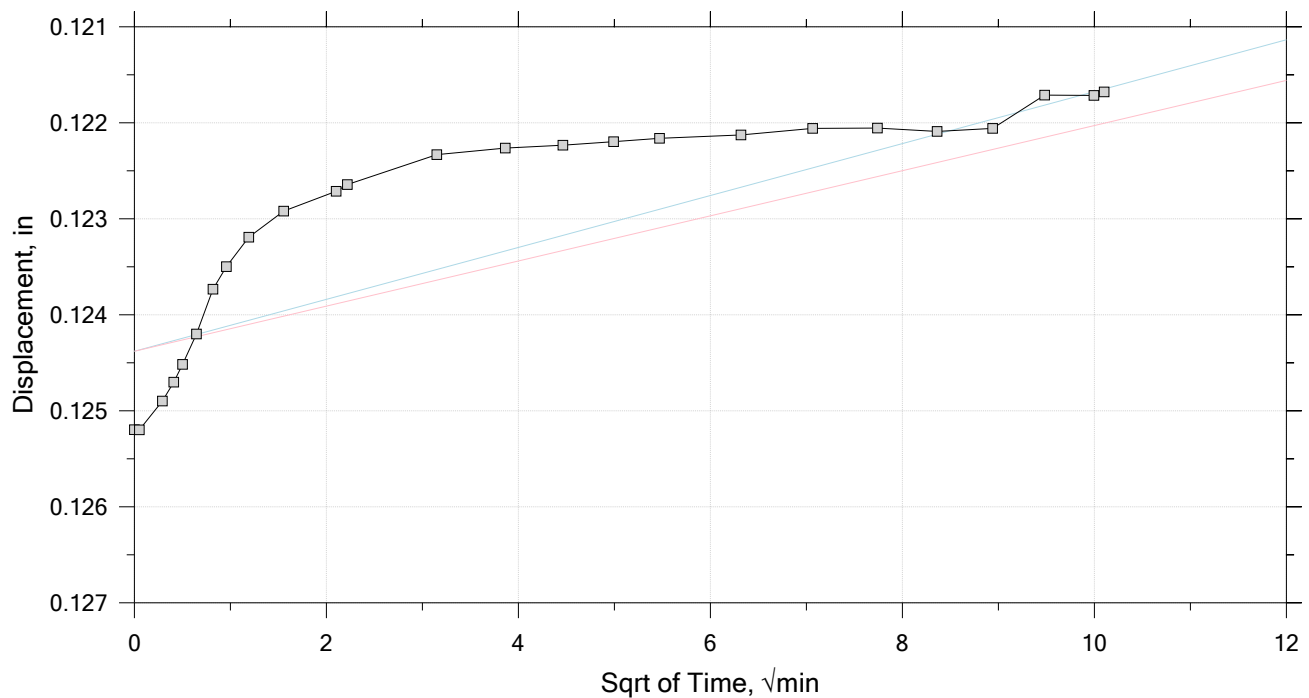
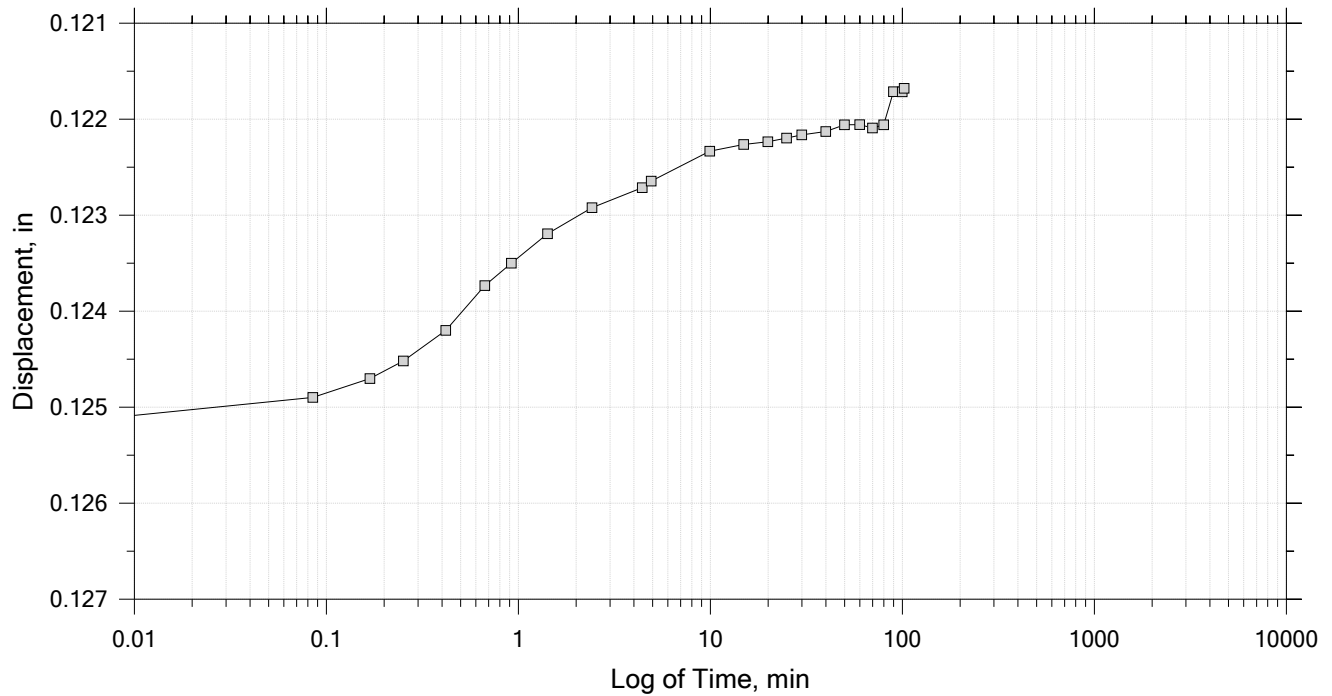
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



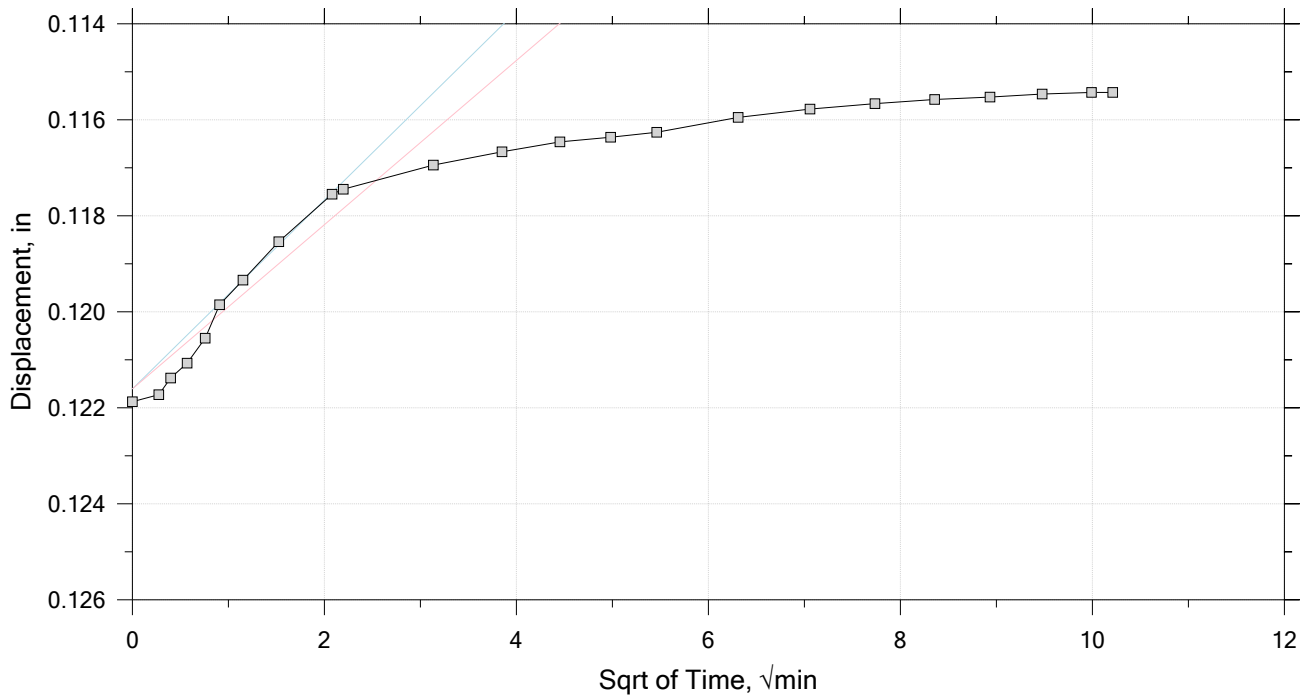
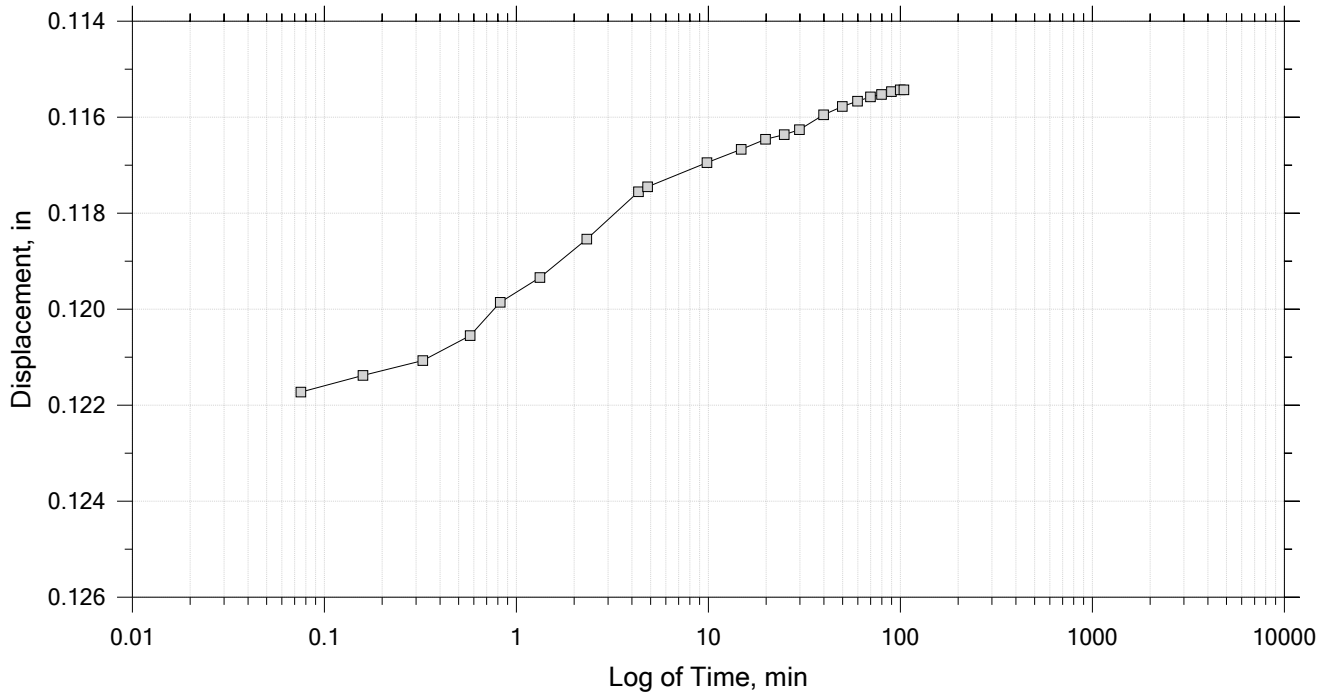
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		

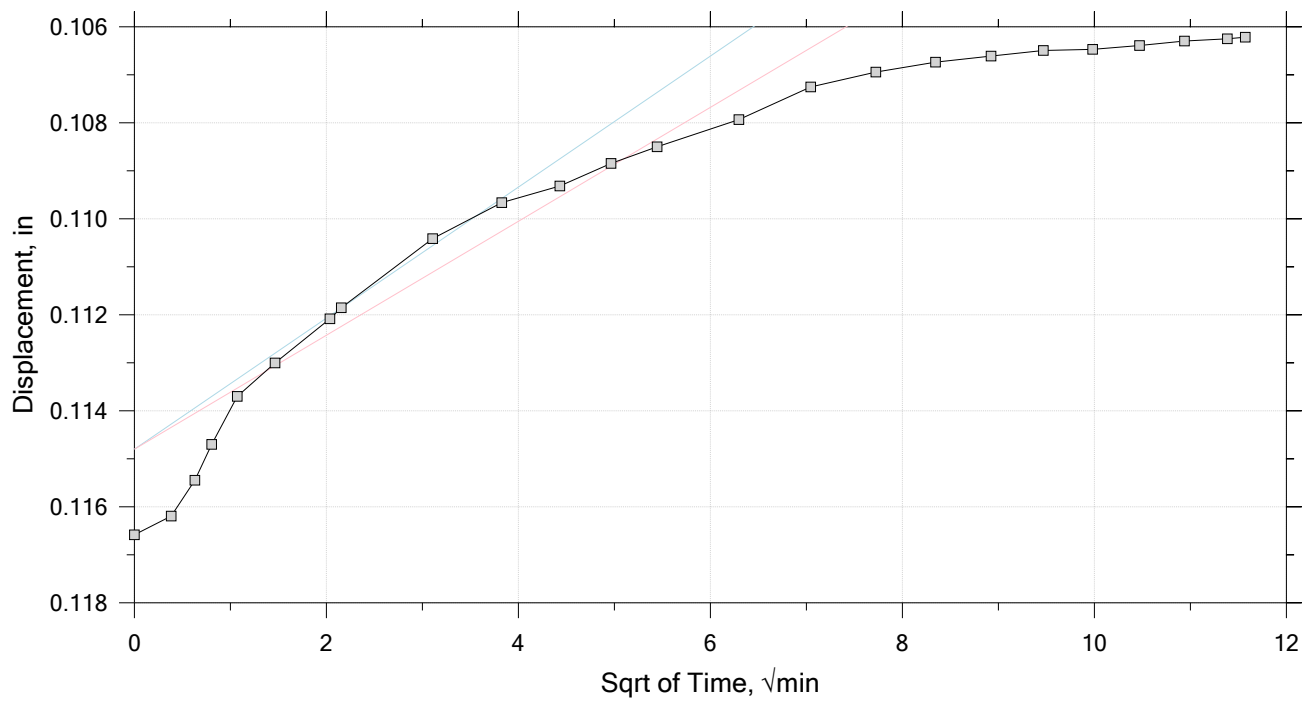
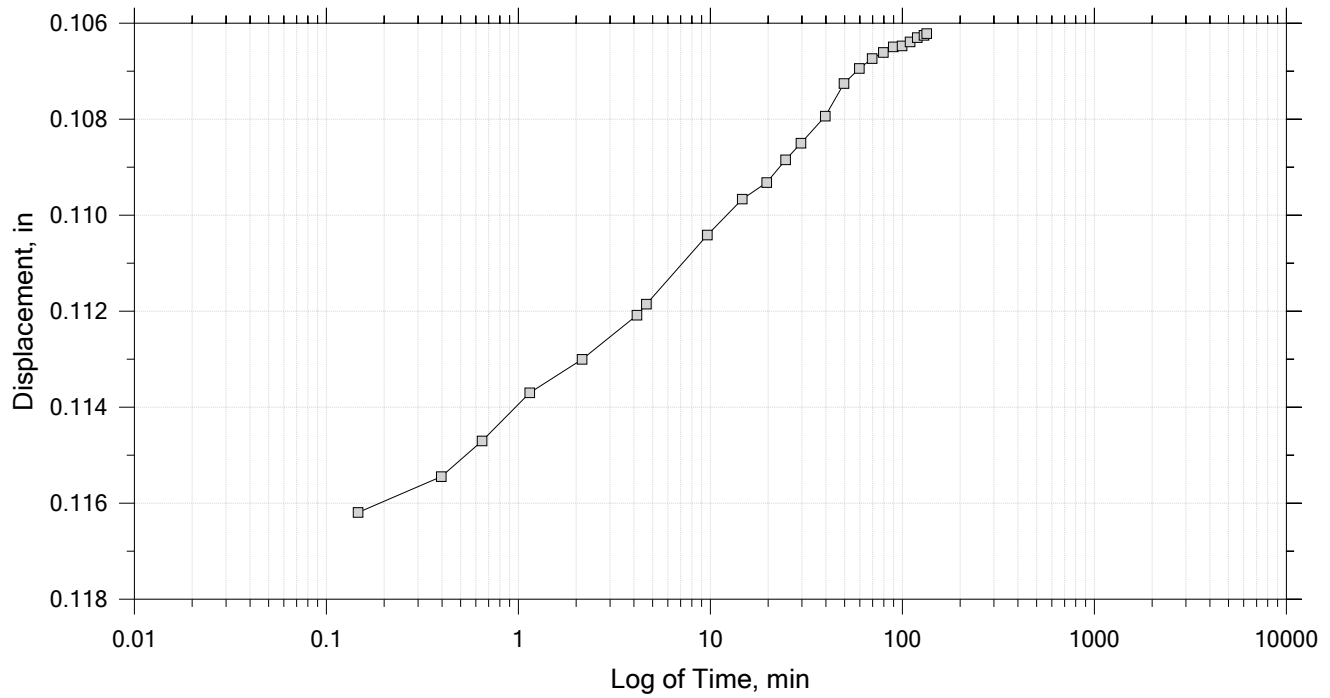



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 663 psf



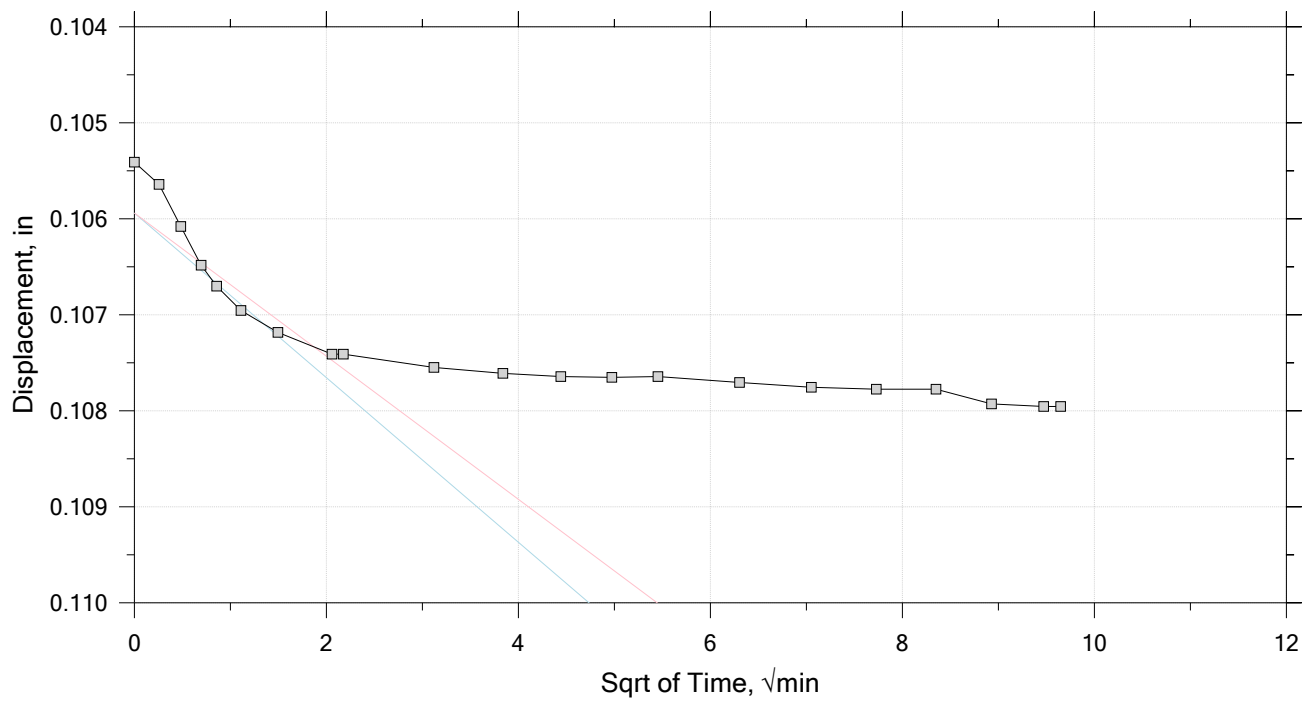
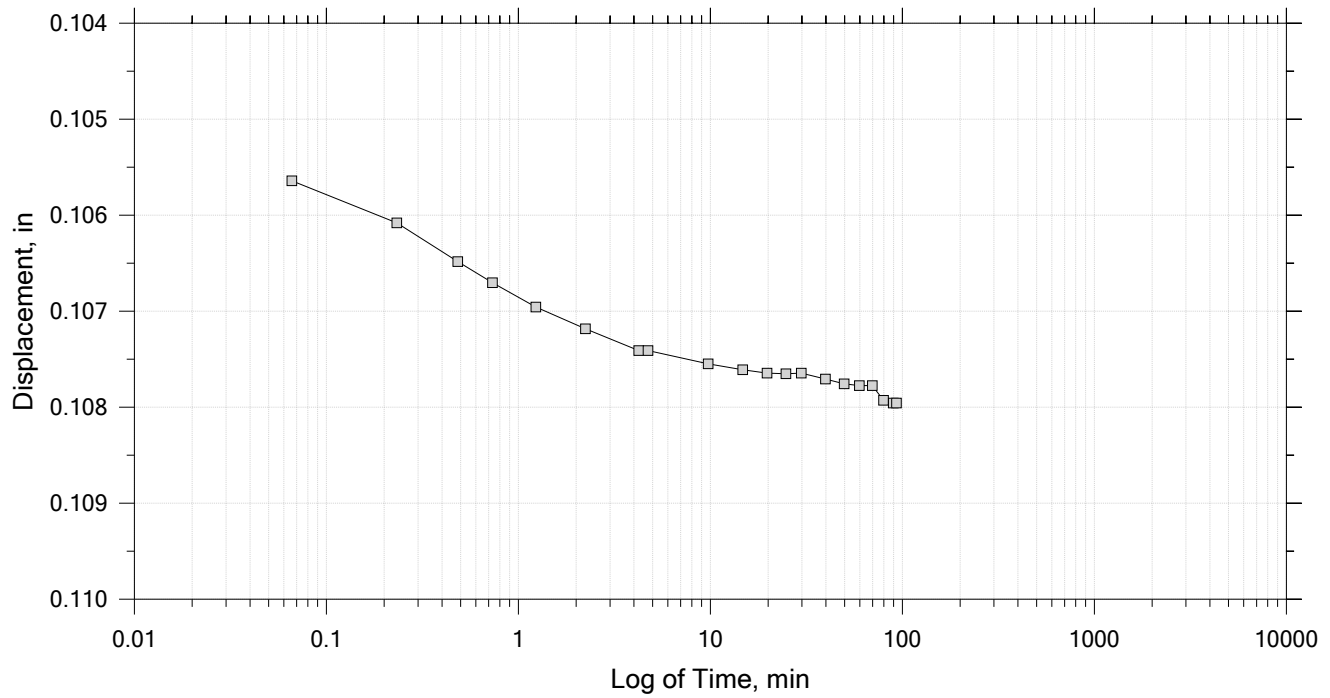
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



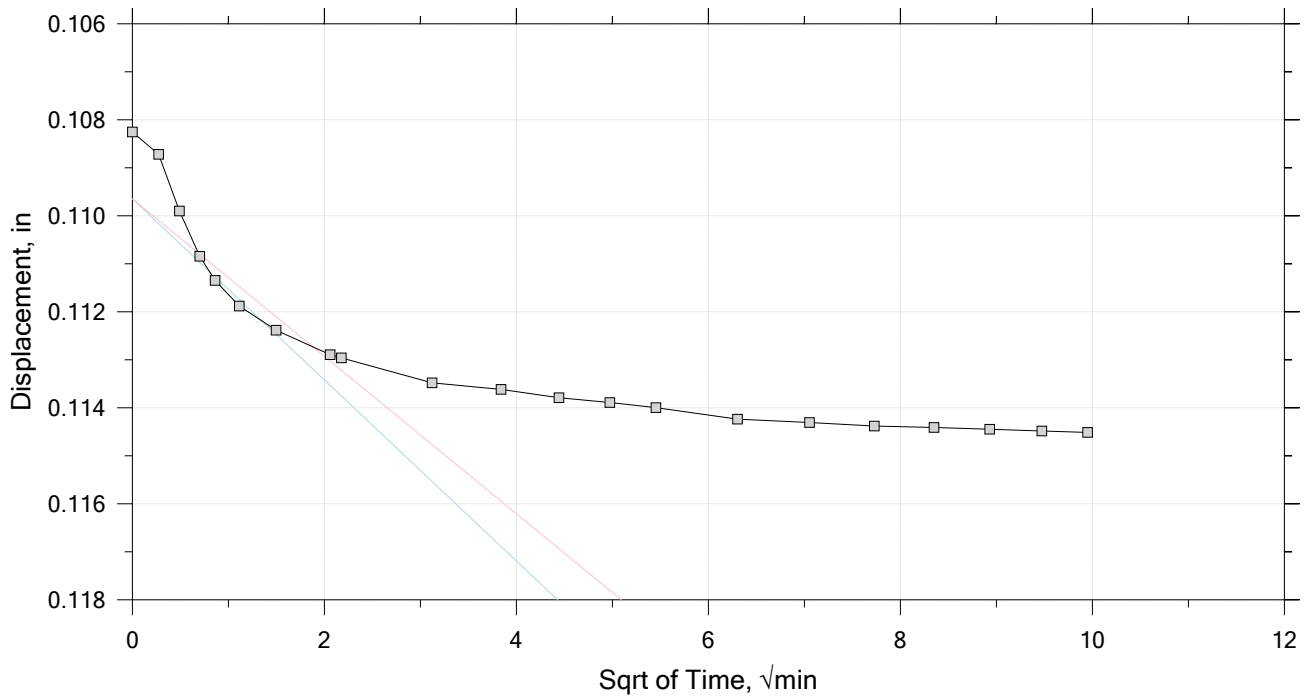
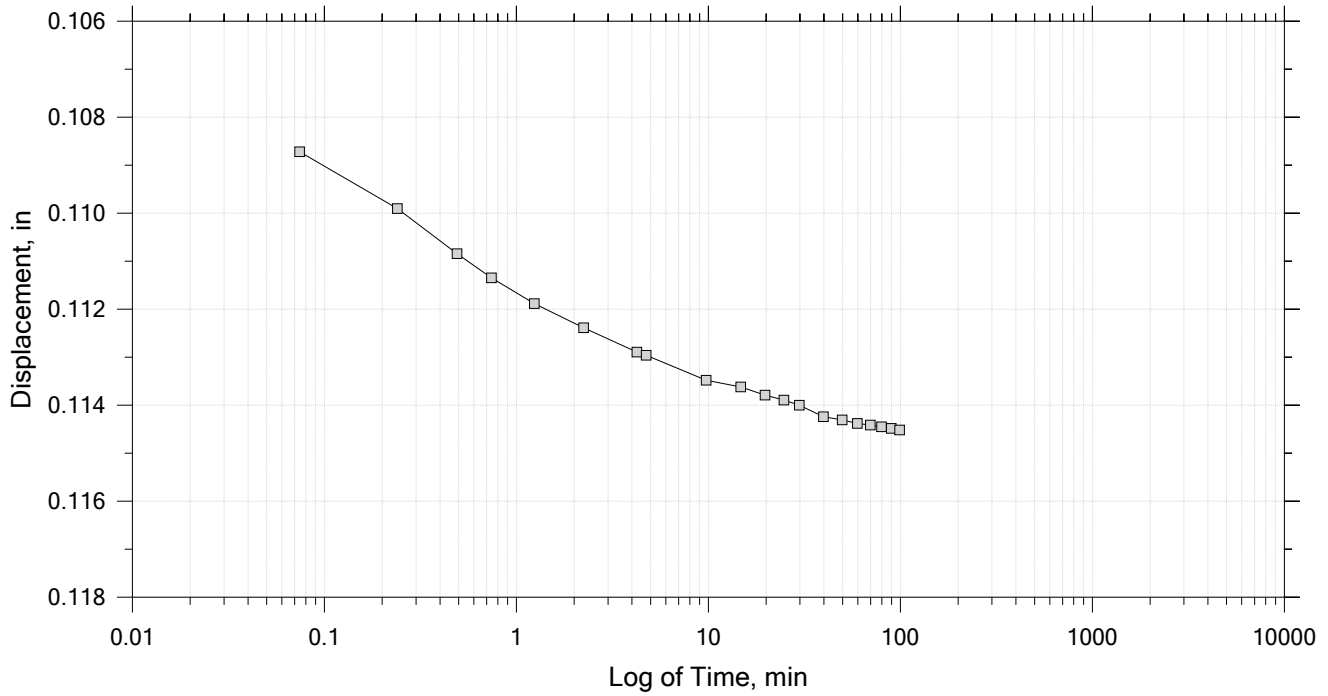
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



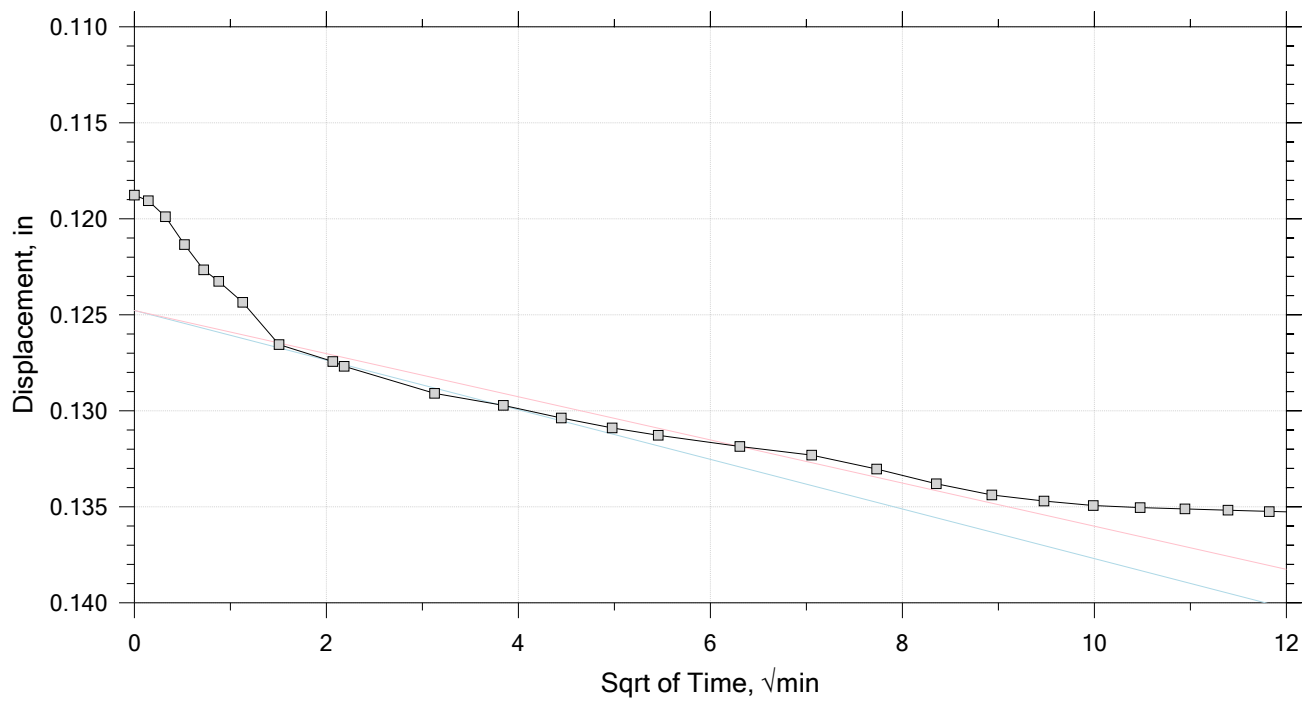
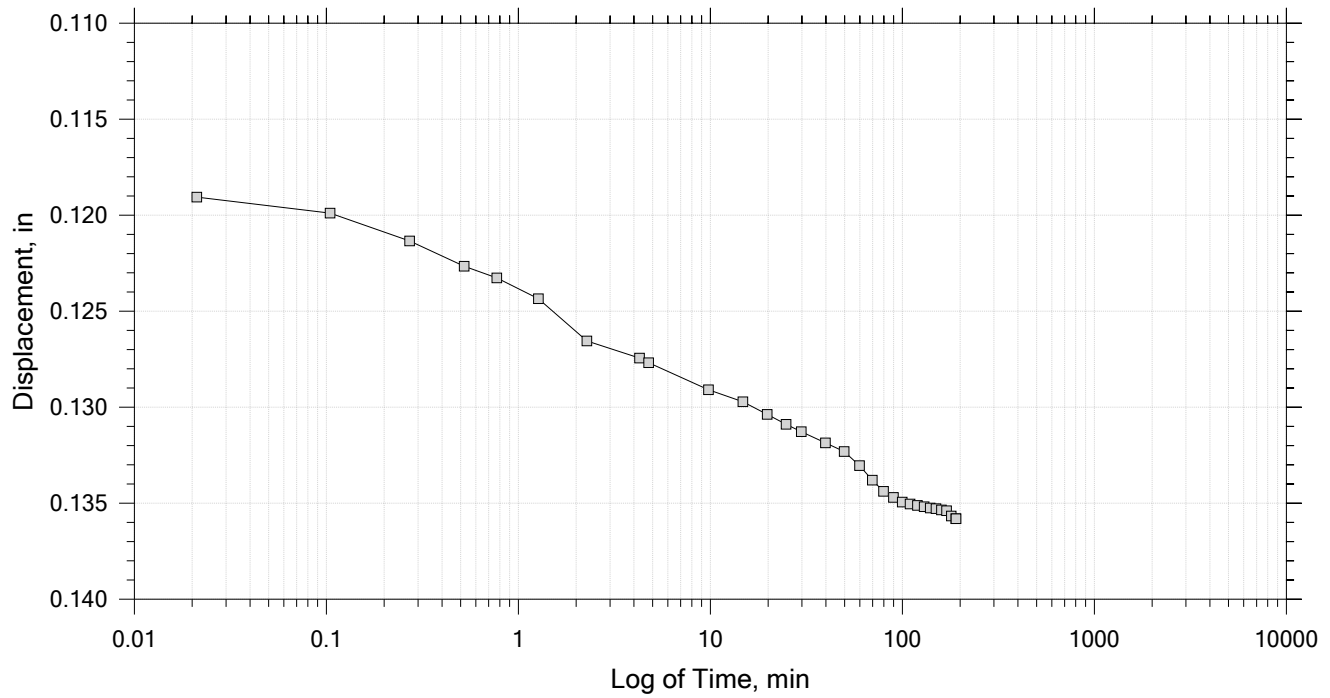
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



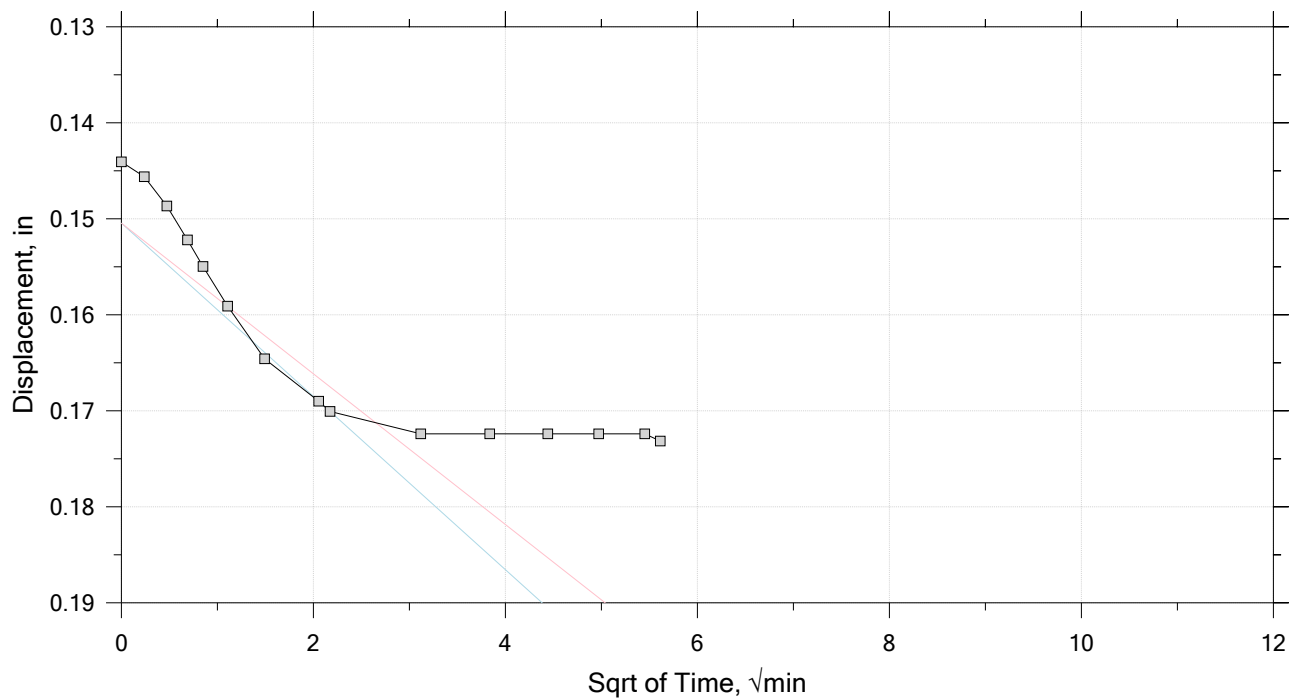
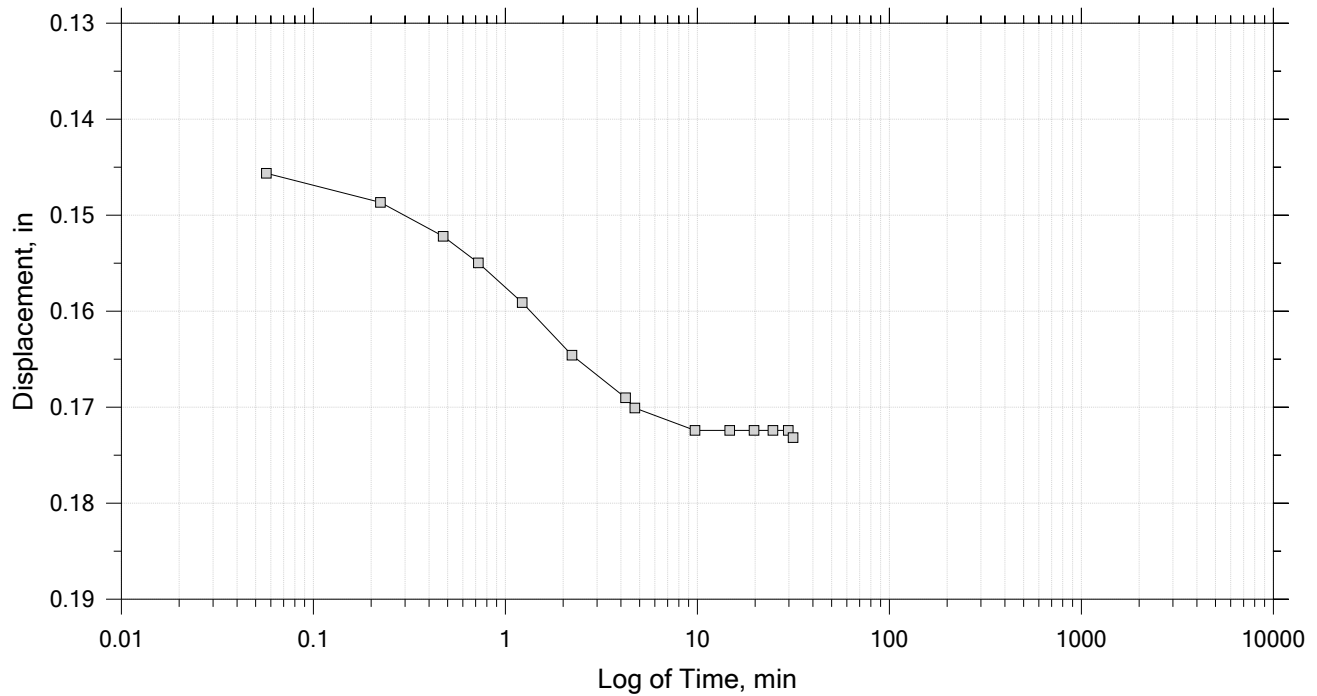
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 16

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.75 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 75
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.95	Plastic Limit: 57
Final Height, in: 0.83	Final Void Ratio: 1.44	Plasticity Index: 18

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	222	---	"ring"	314
Mass Container, gm	36.95	110.26	110.26	60.12
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	143.13	236.2	224.49	174.24
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	100.73	185.18	185.18	134.97
Mass Dry Soil, gm	63.78	74.922	74.922	74.85
Water Content, %	66.48	68.09	52.46	52.46
Void Ratio	---	1.95	1.44	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	95.83	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	58.088	70.238	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Log of Time Coefficients


[illegible]

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Sqrt of Time Coefficients

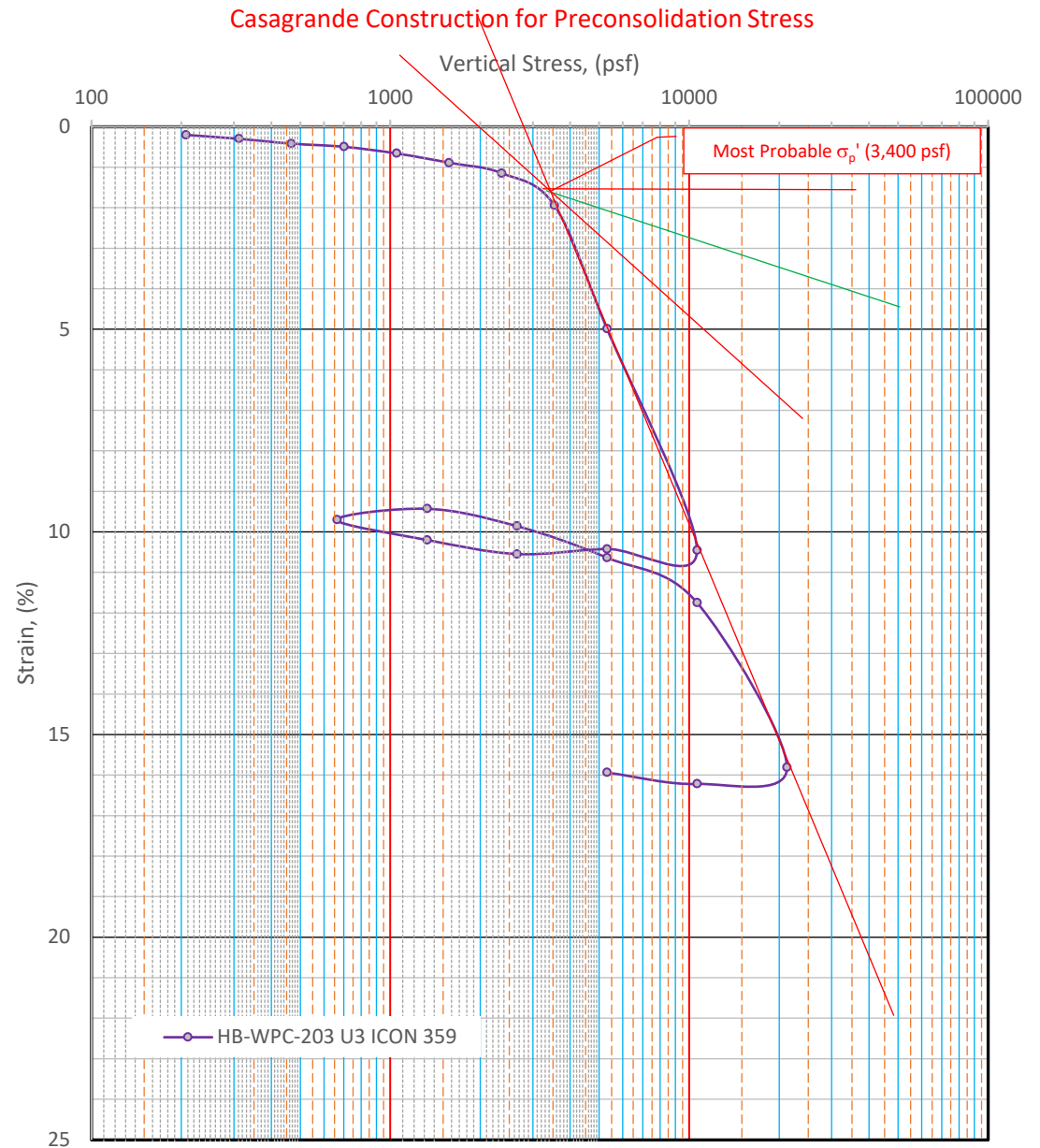
[illegible]

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/3/2021	Depth: 30.8
	Test Number: ICON-65-362	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic silt		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		



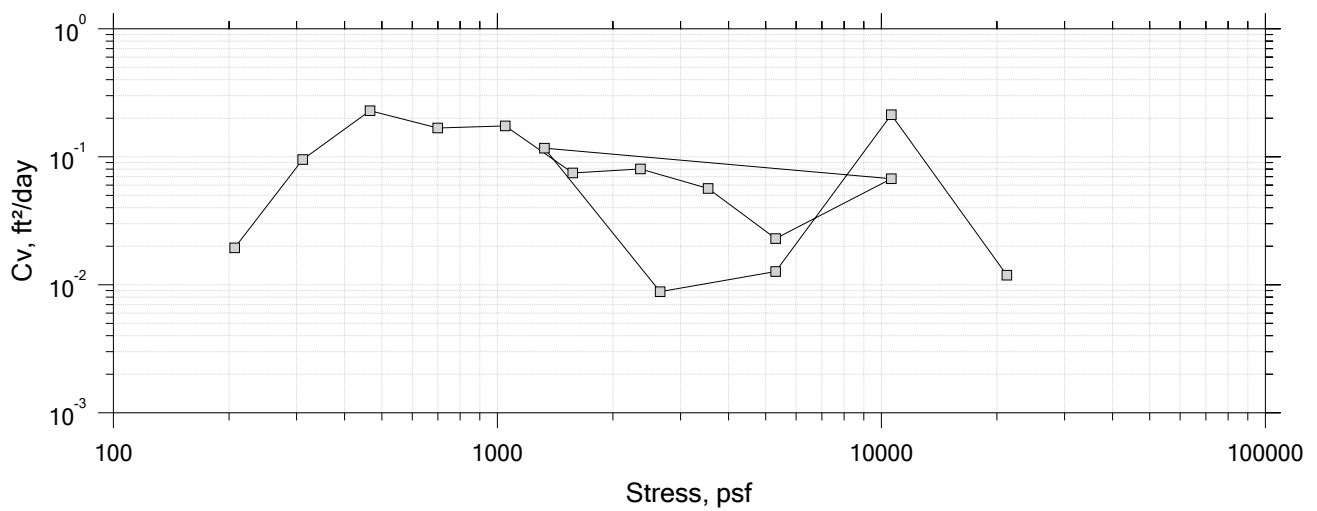
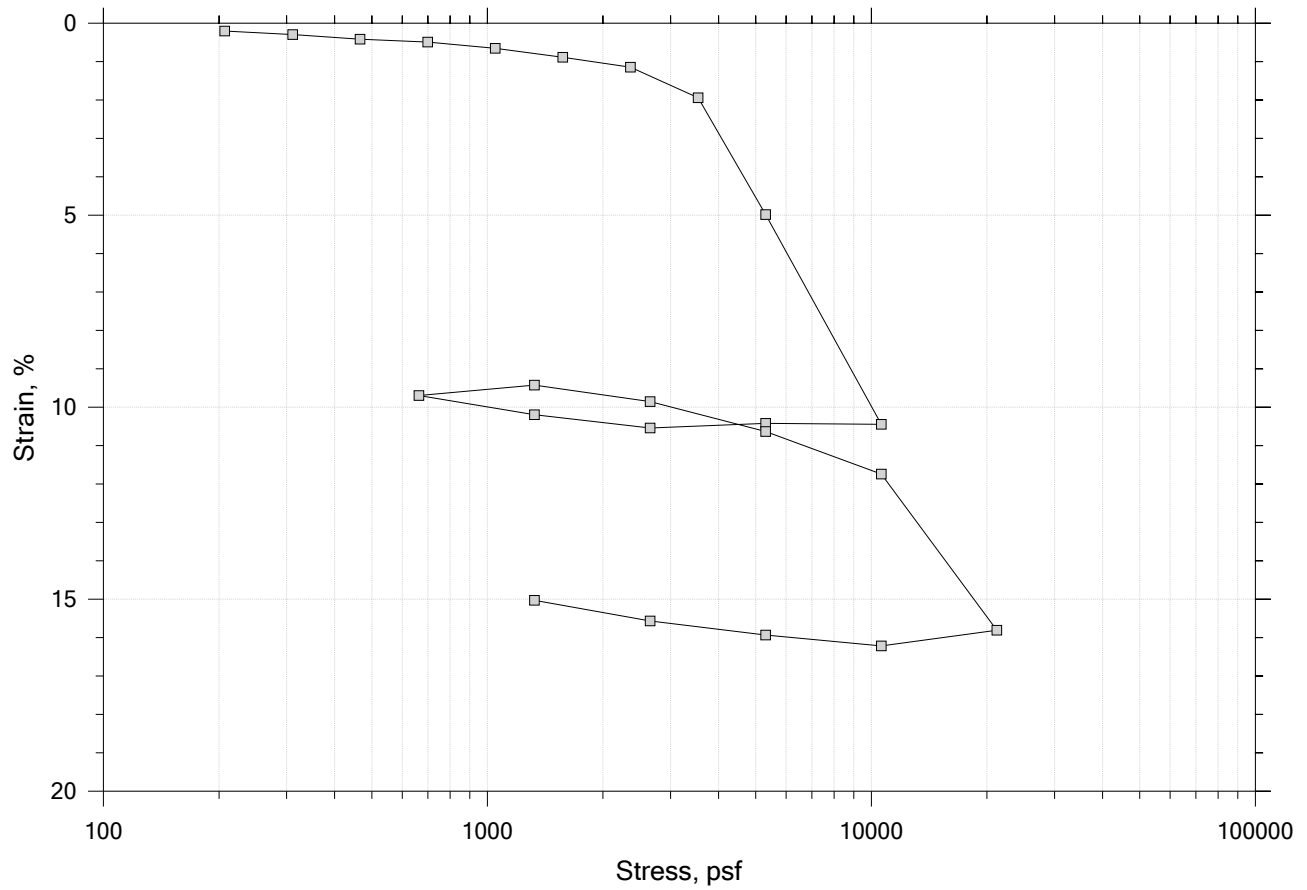
Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report


Project Name:		Pleasant Cove		
Project Number:		166-21		
Project Location:		Woolwich, ME		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 359			
Boring No.	HB-WPC-203			
Sample No:	U3			
Boring Elevation (ft).				
Sample Depth (ft):	49-51			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	50.9			
Test Specimen Elevation:				
Water Content (%):	41.9			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	77.2			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	109.6			
Saturation Before (%):	96.5			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	1.37			
Void Ratio After:	1.02			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	3,400			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	3,350			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.175			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.015			
Liquid Limit:	47.4			
Plastic Limit:	25.1			
Plasticity Index:	22.3			
Liquidity Index:	0.75			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.93			
Organic Content (%)	--			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	5/3/2021			
Checked By:	sjr			



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

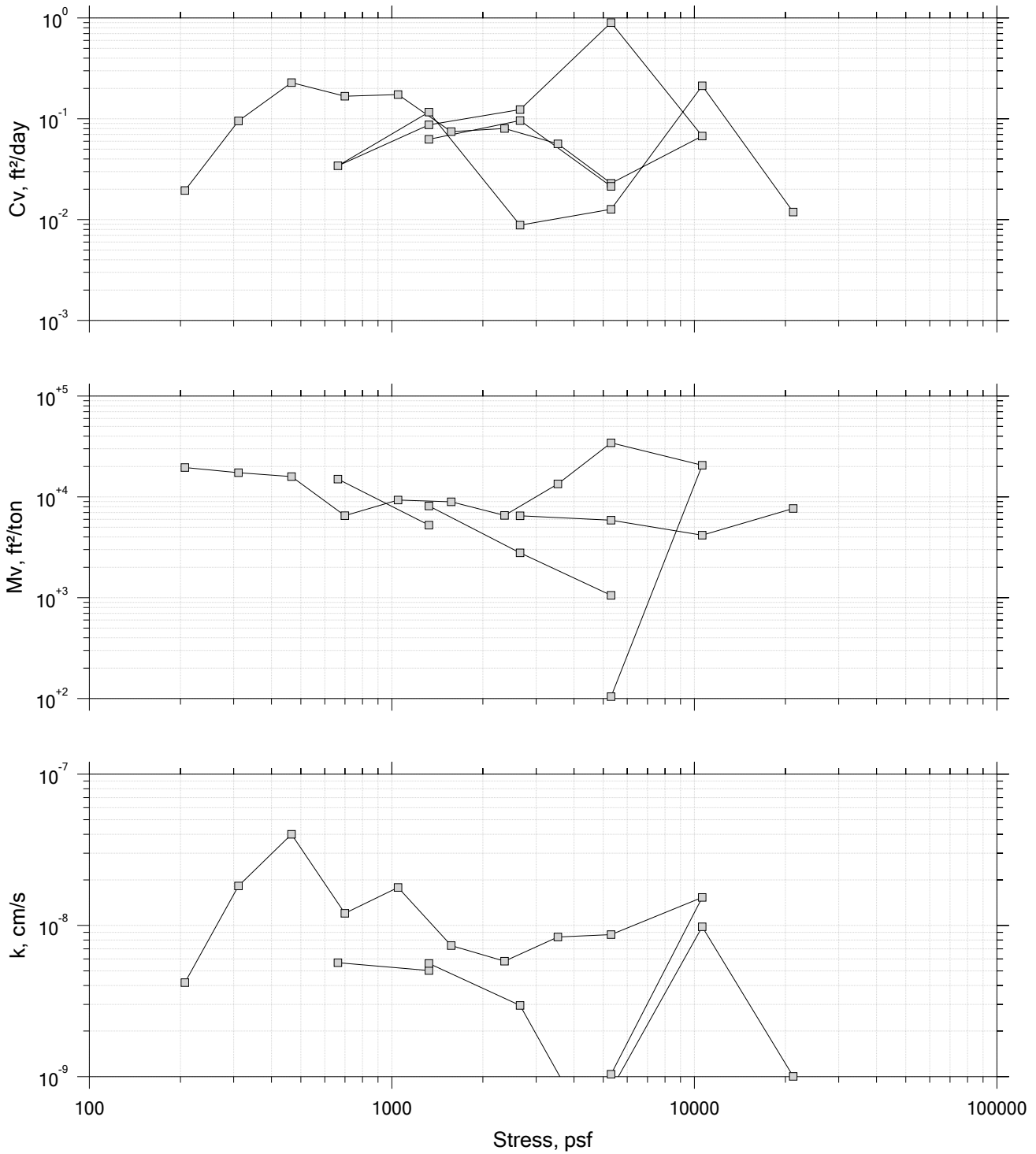
## Summary Report




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Sqrt of Time Coefficients



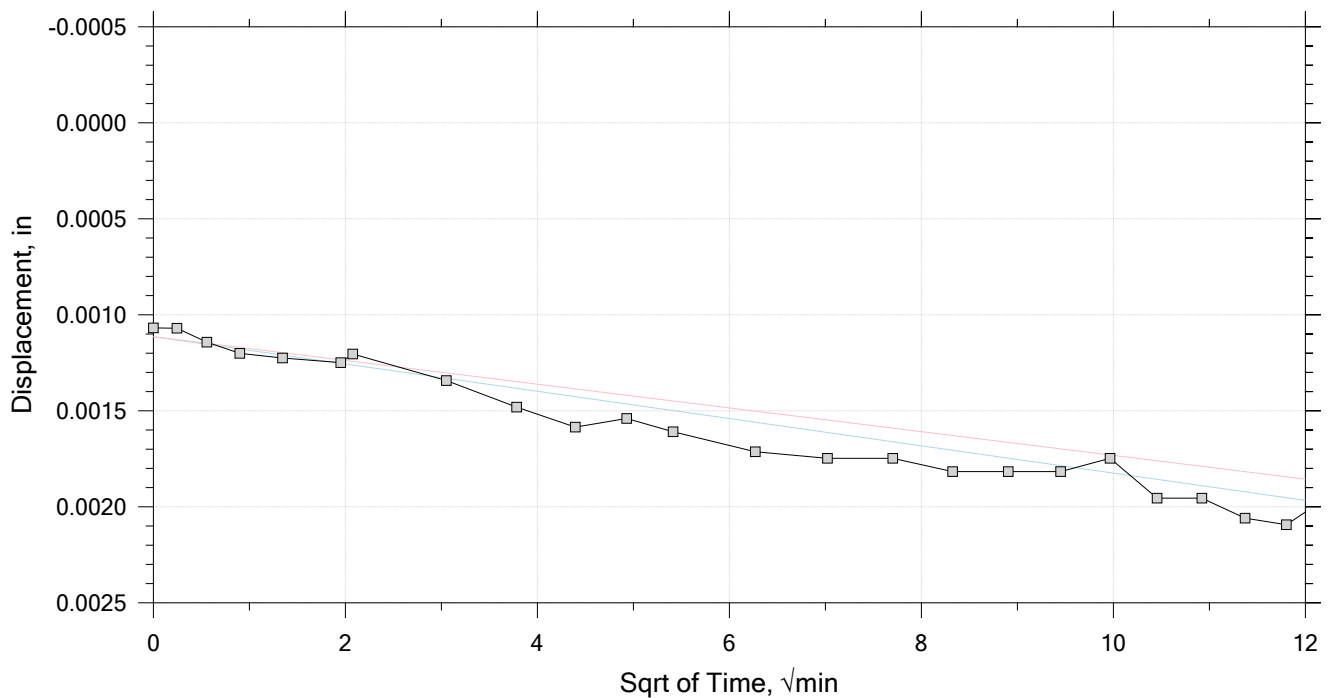
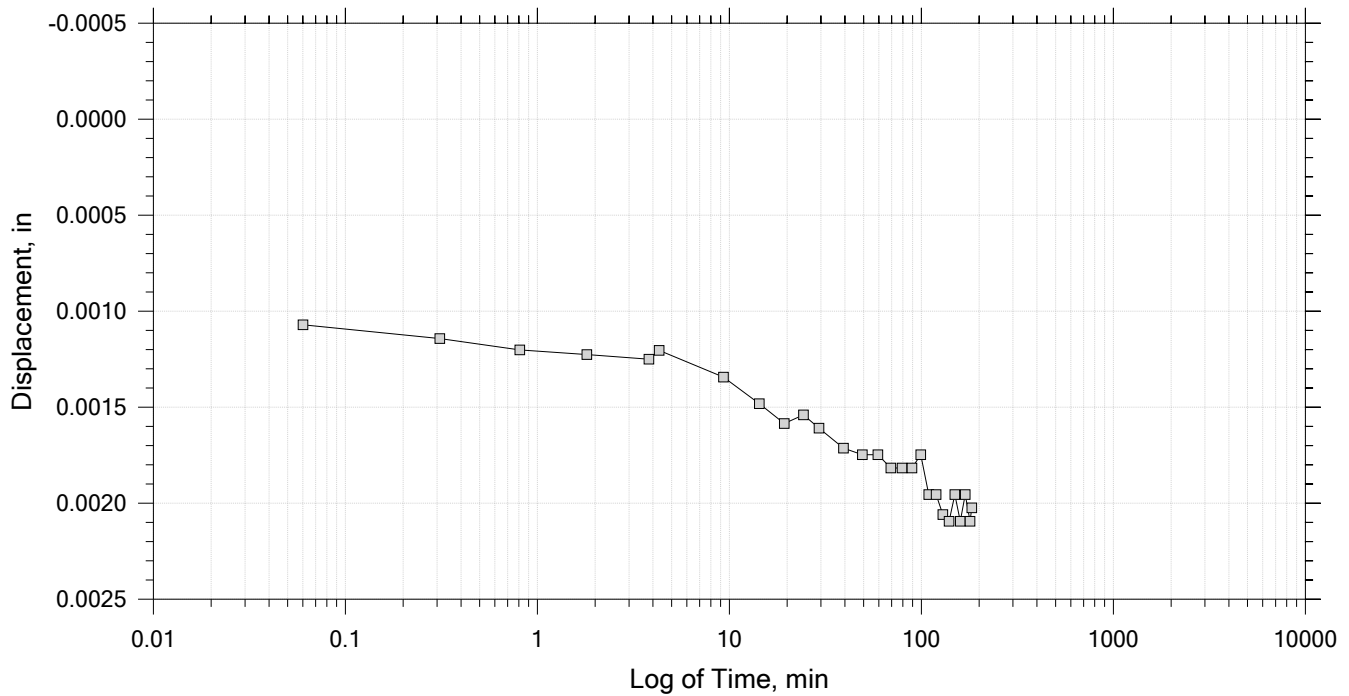
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf

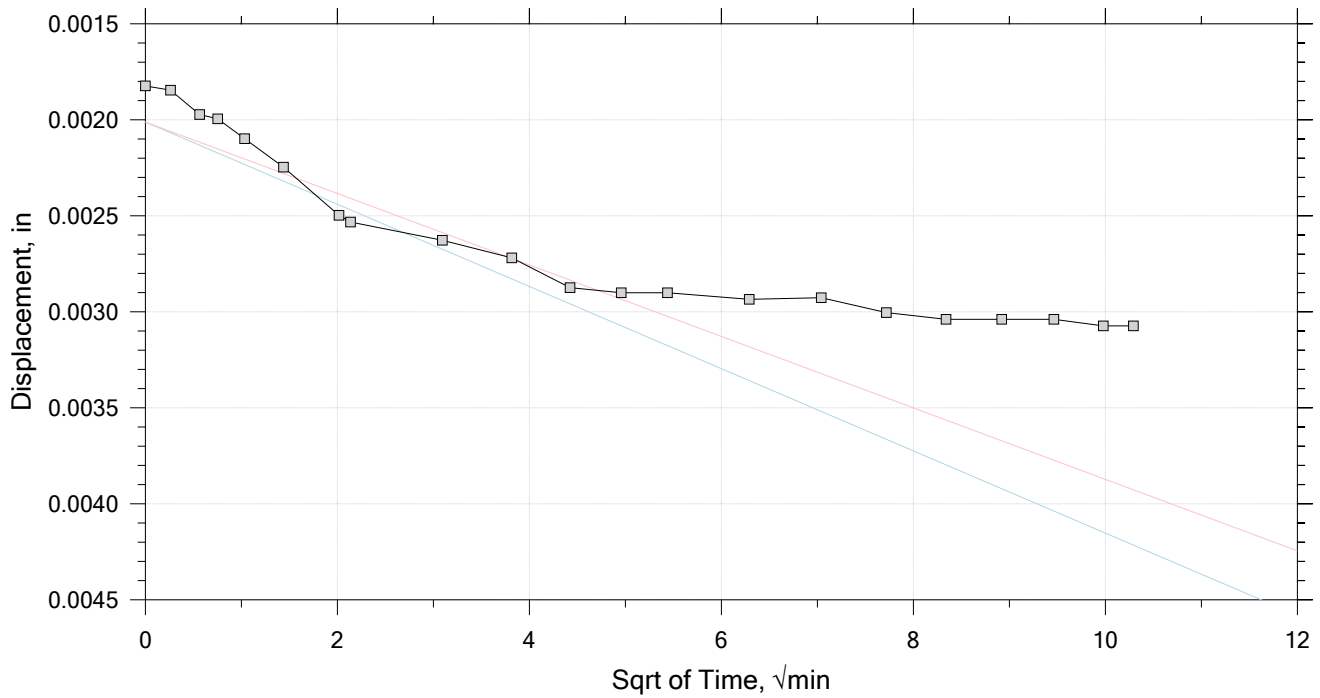
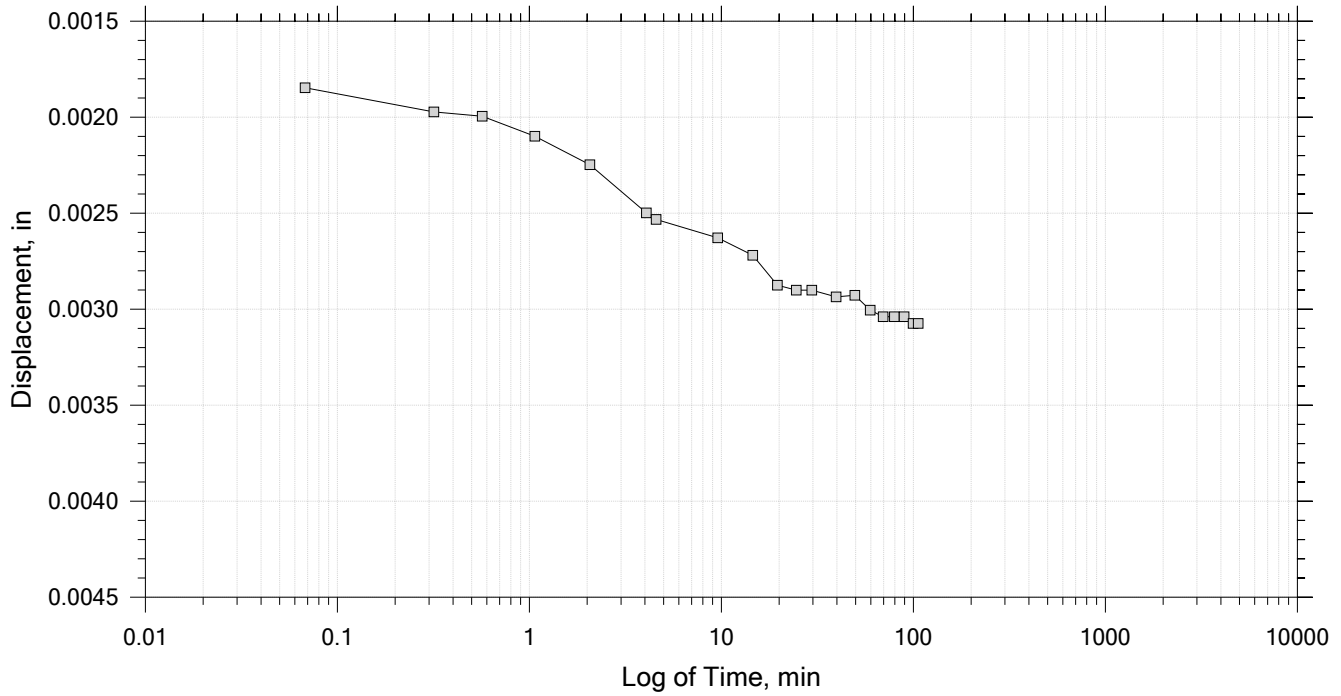



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



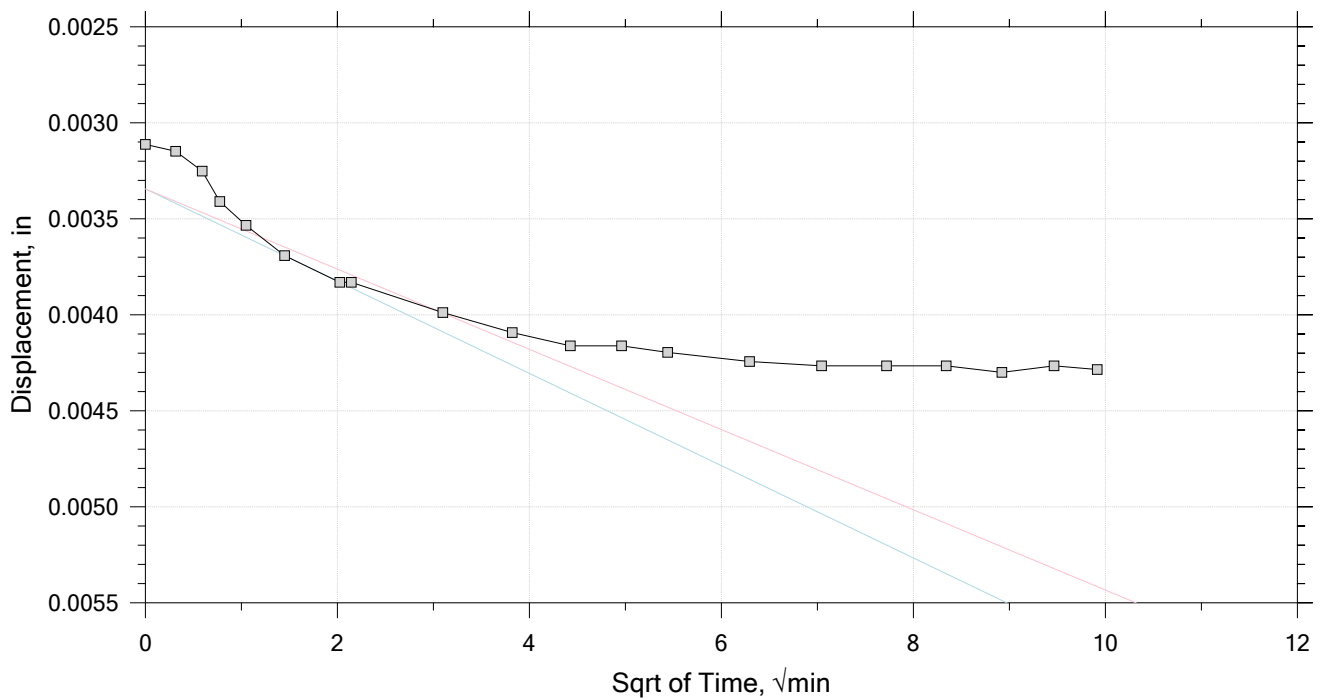
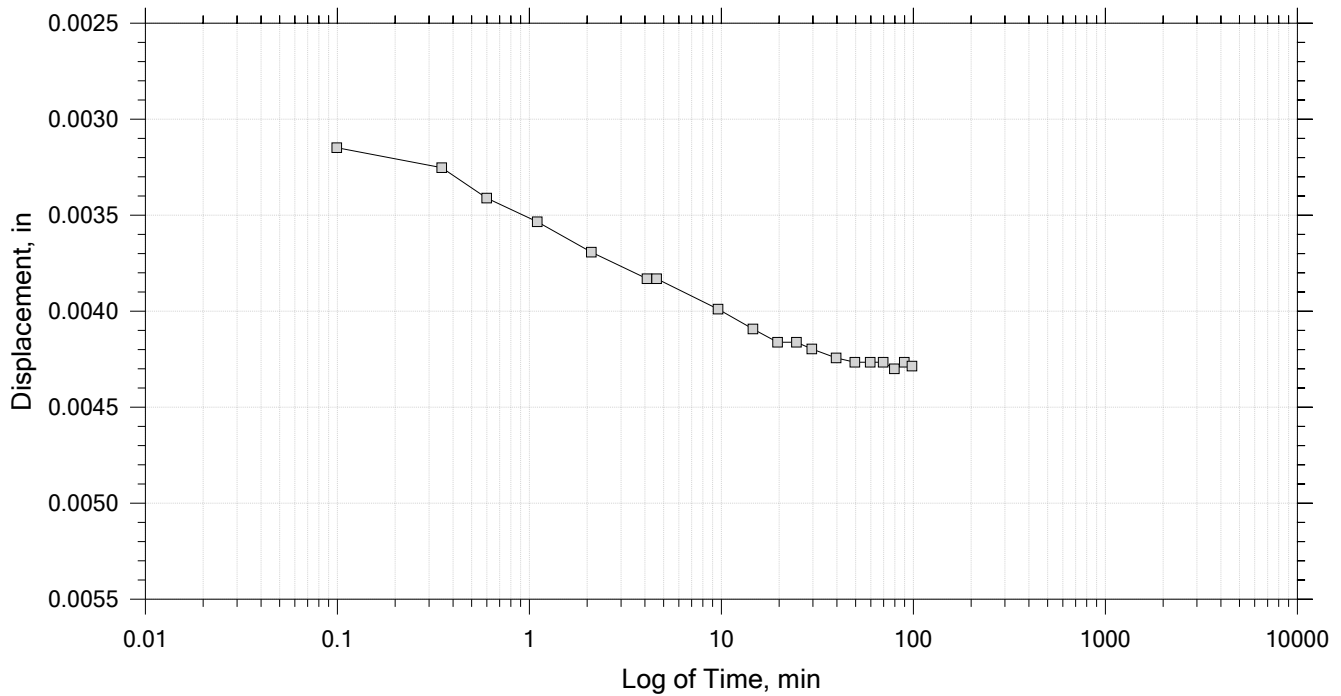
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



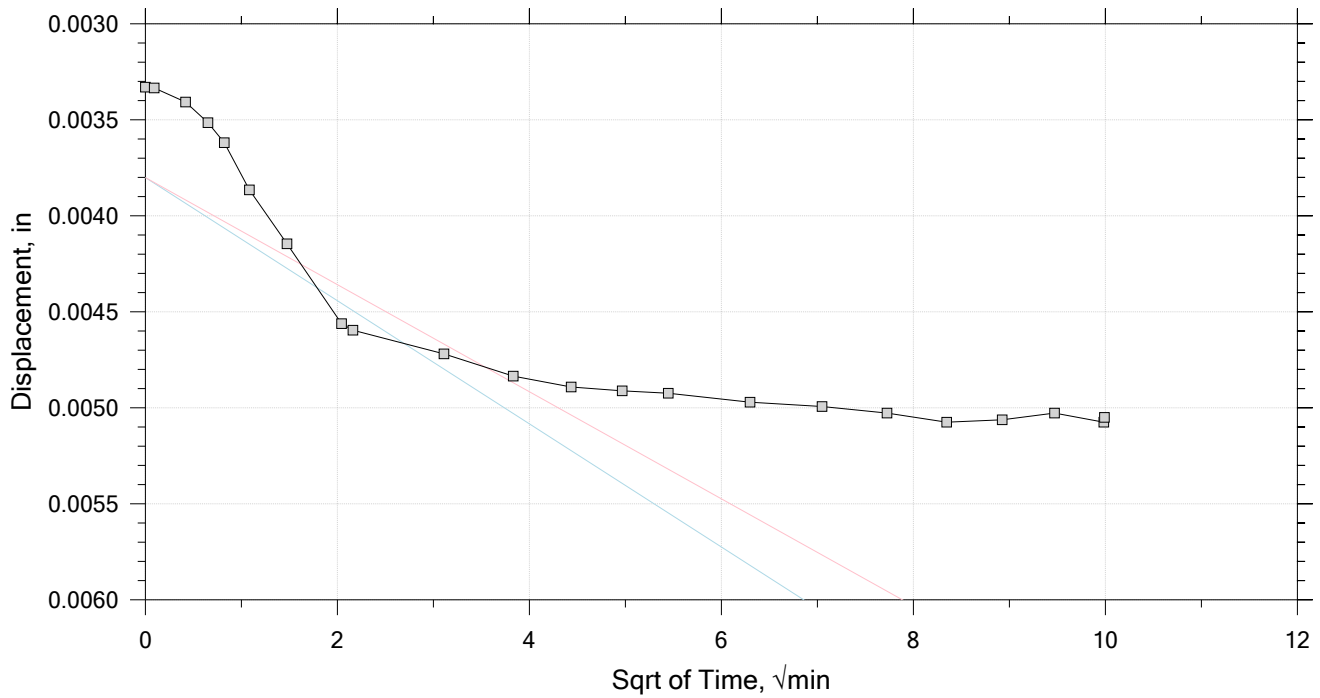
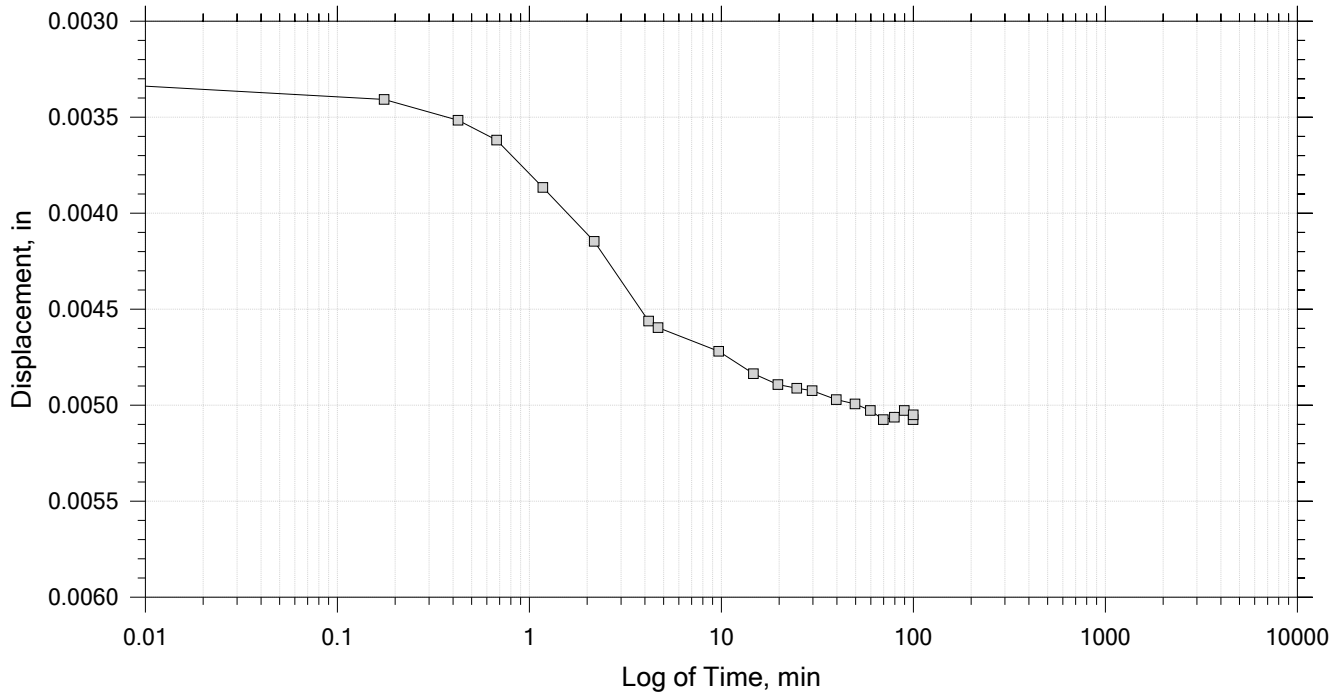
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



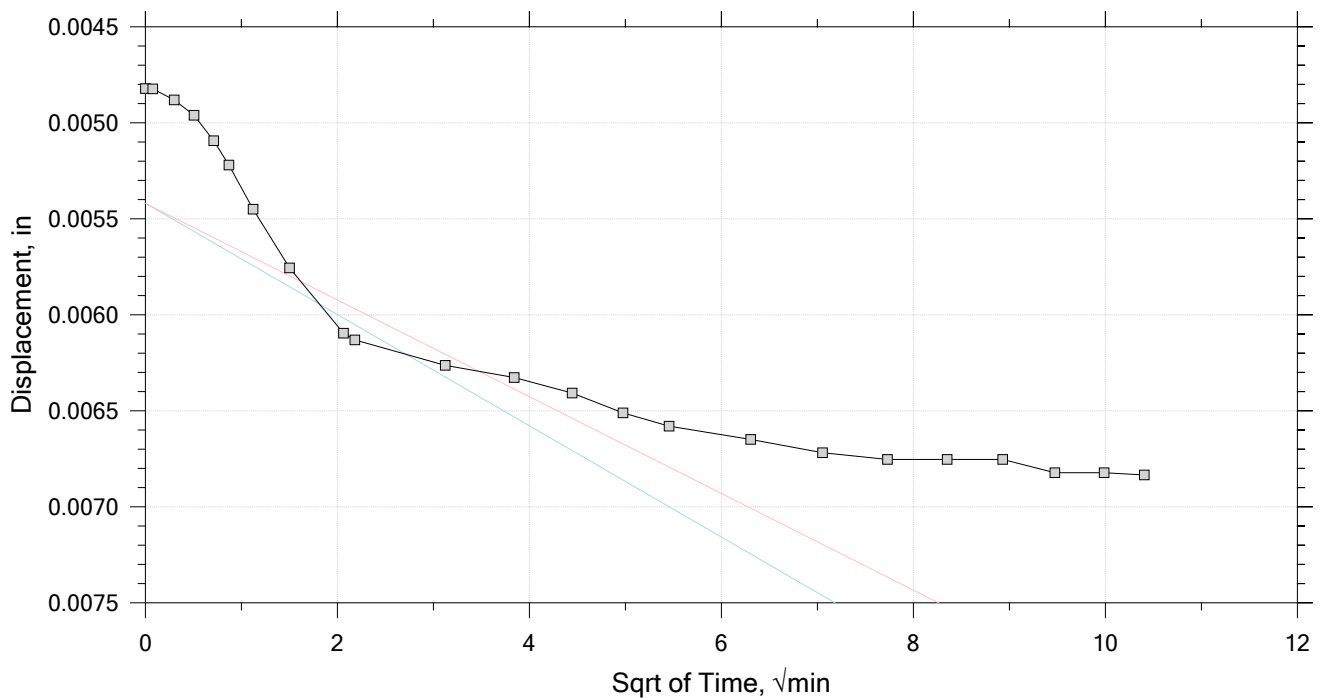
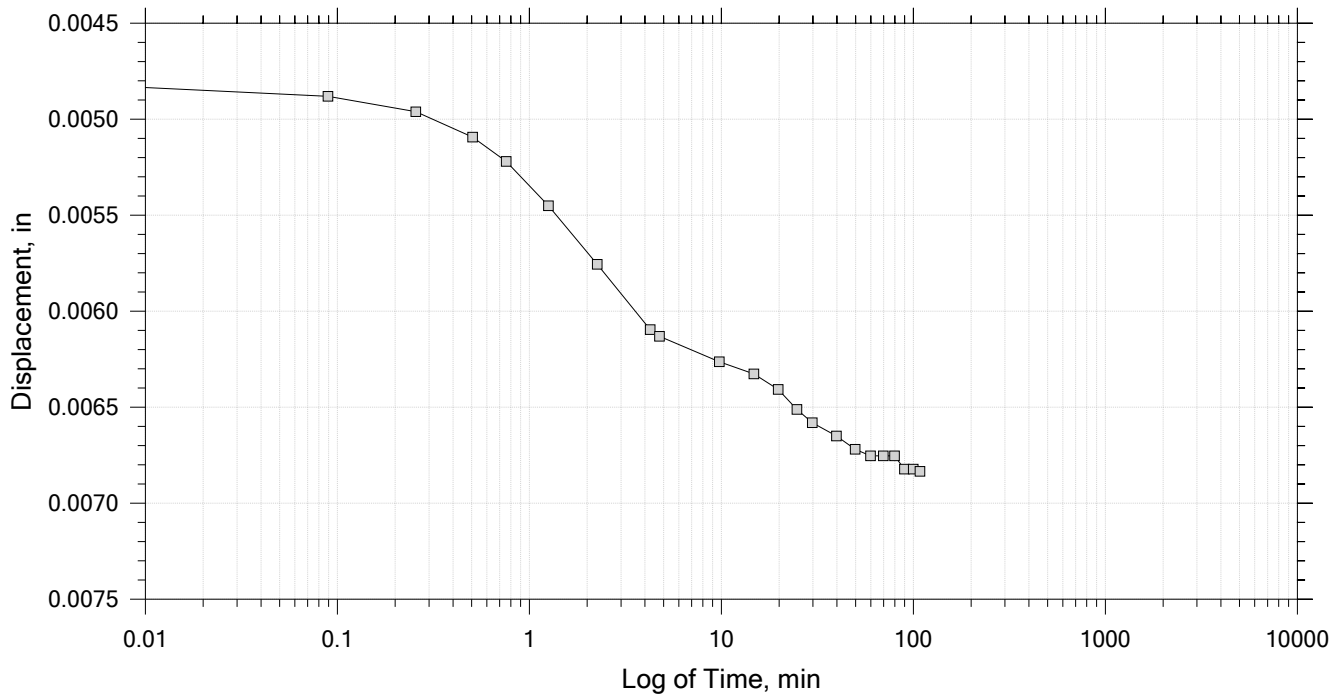
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		

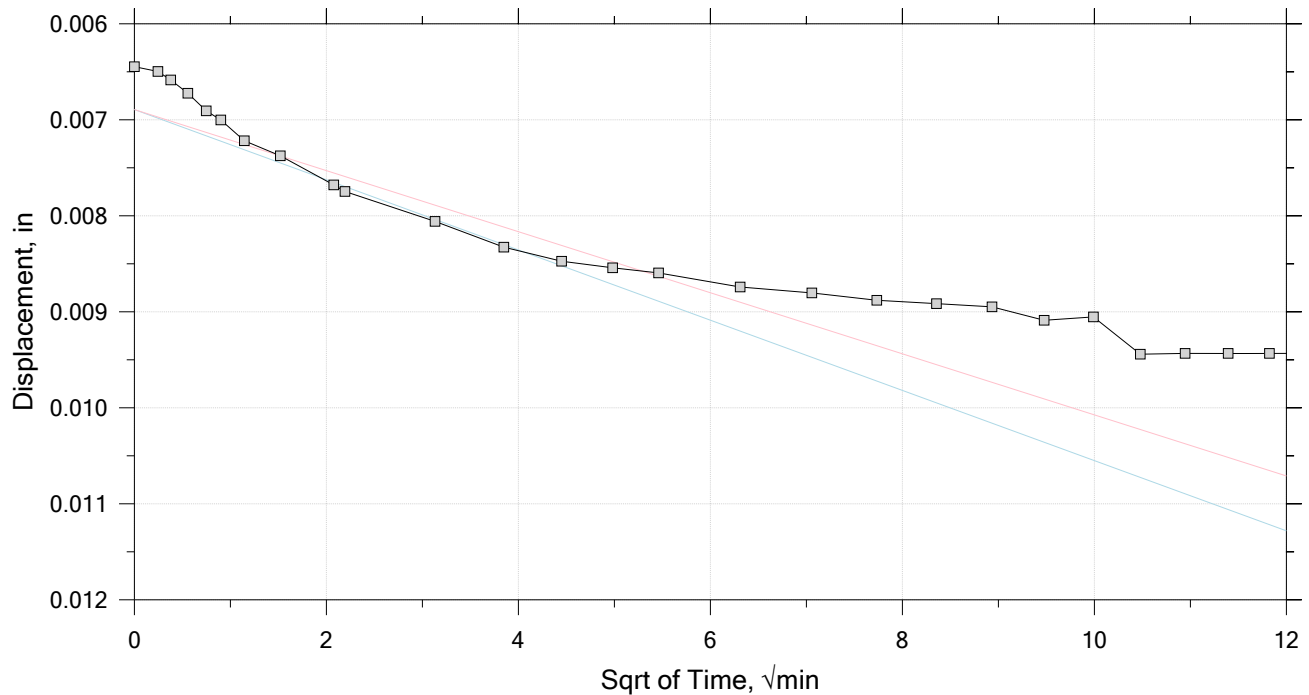
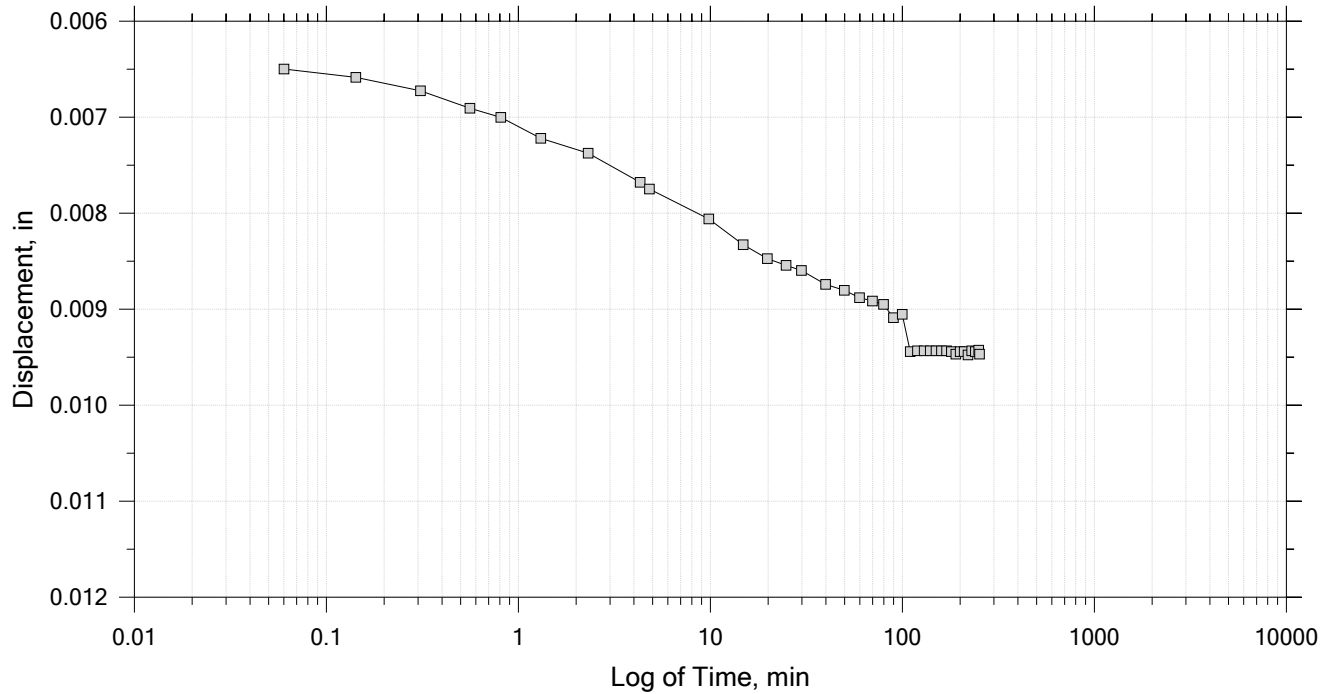



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



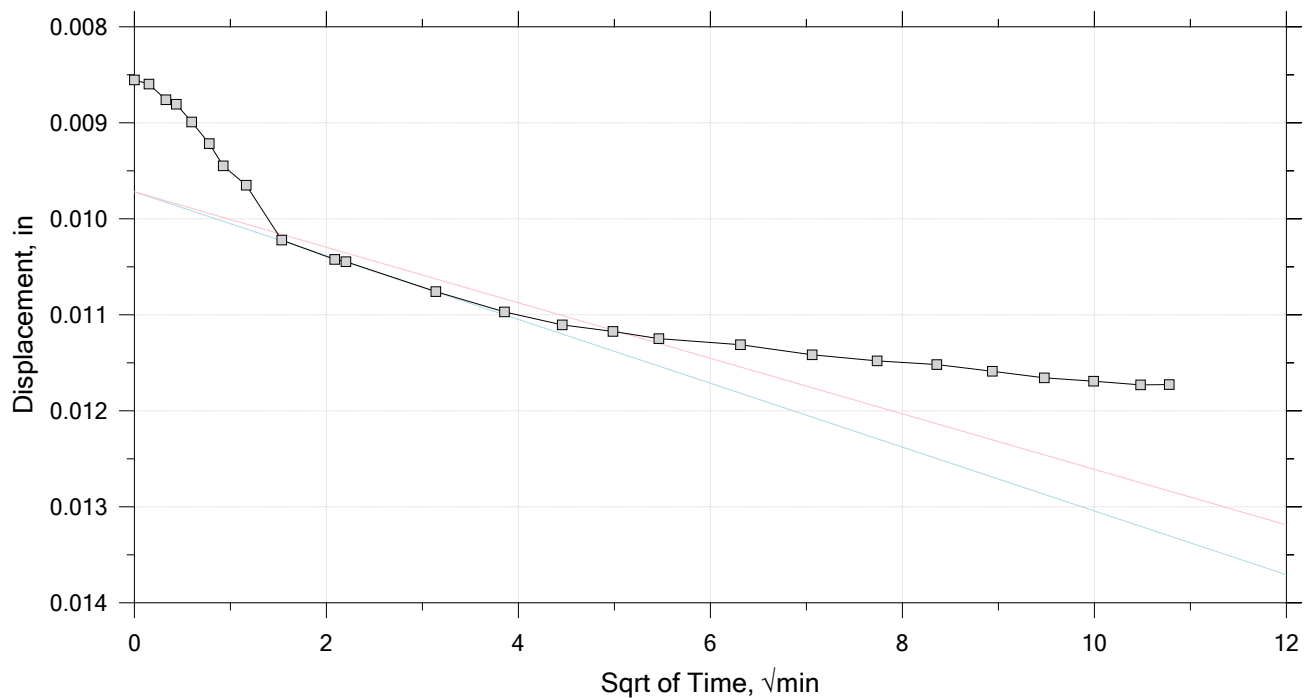
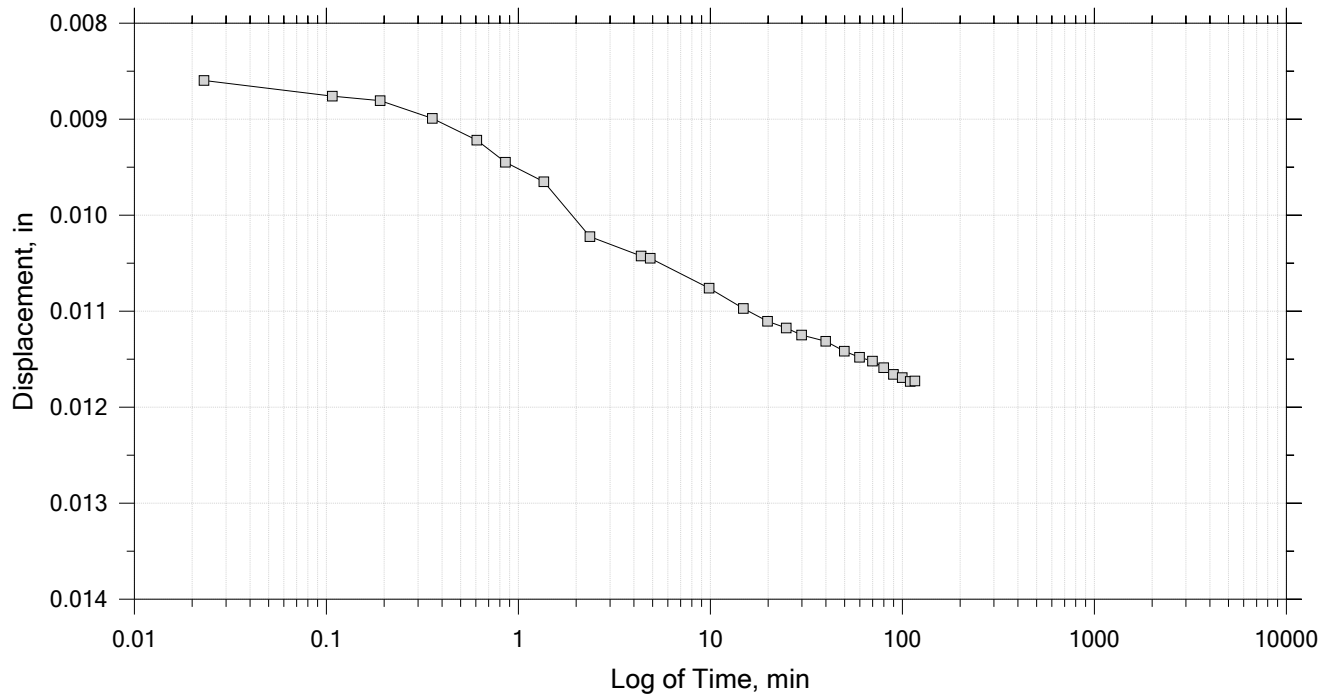
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



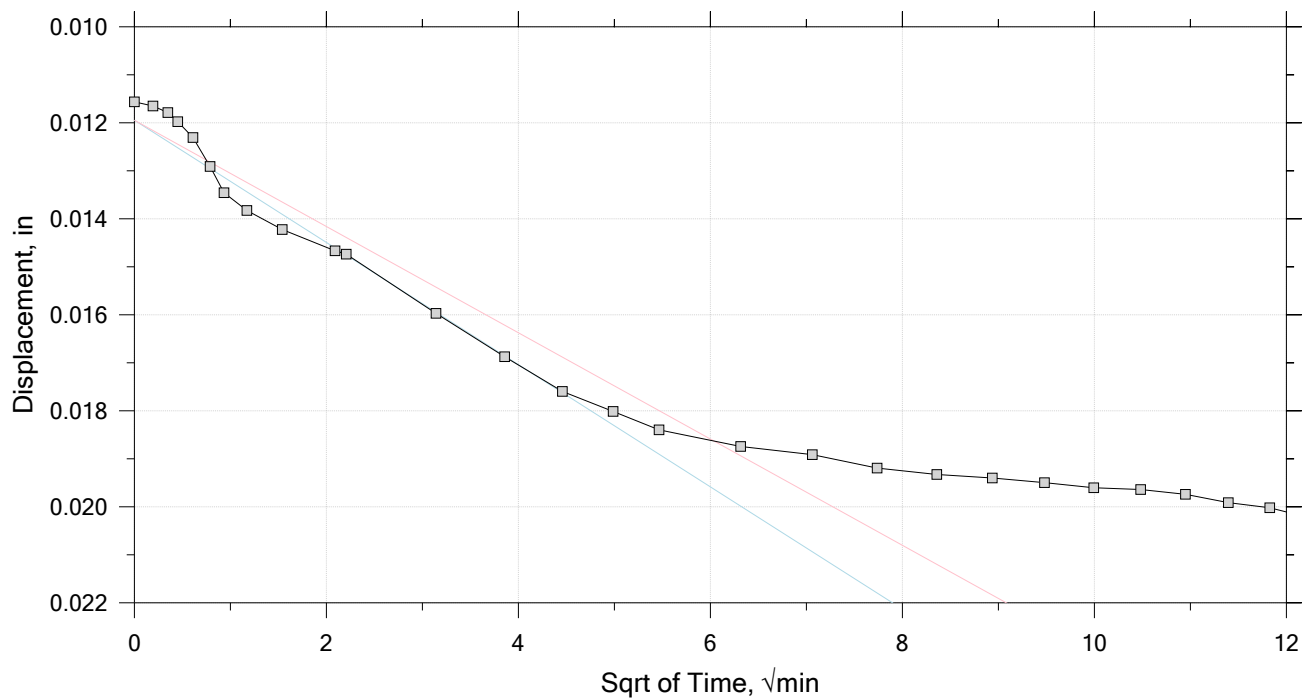
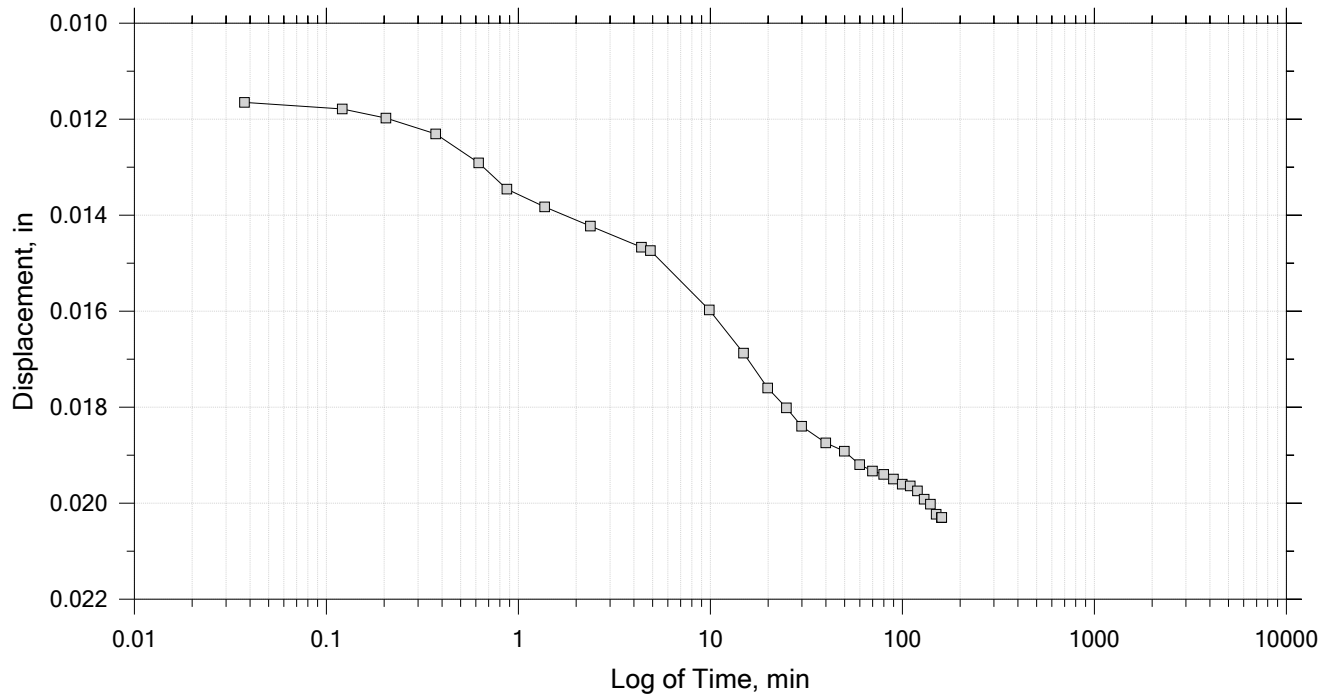
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $3.54 \times 10^3$  psf



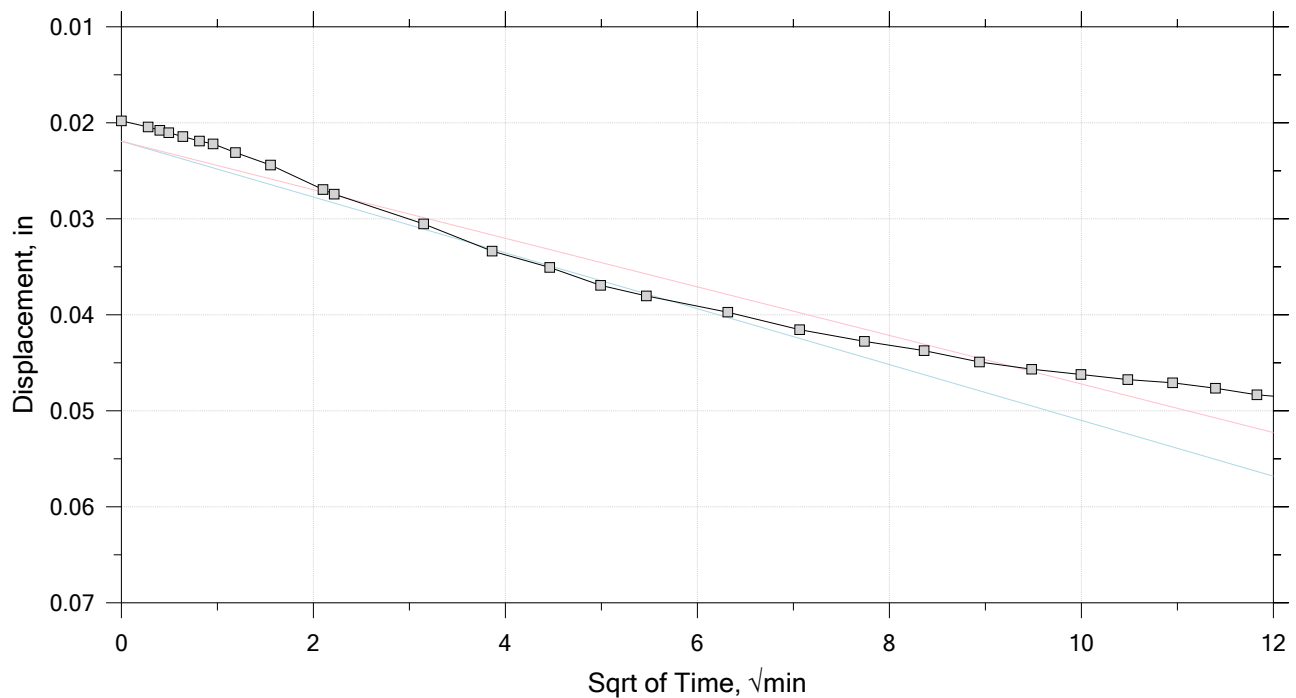
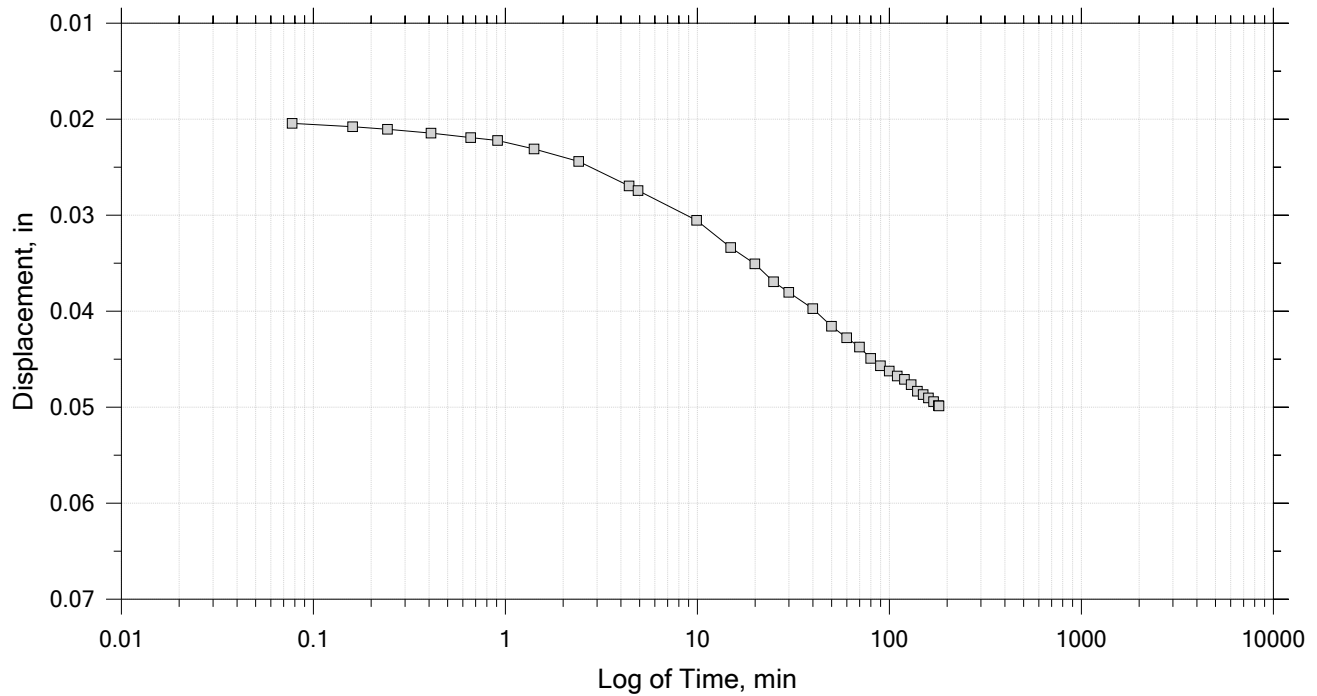
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



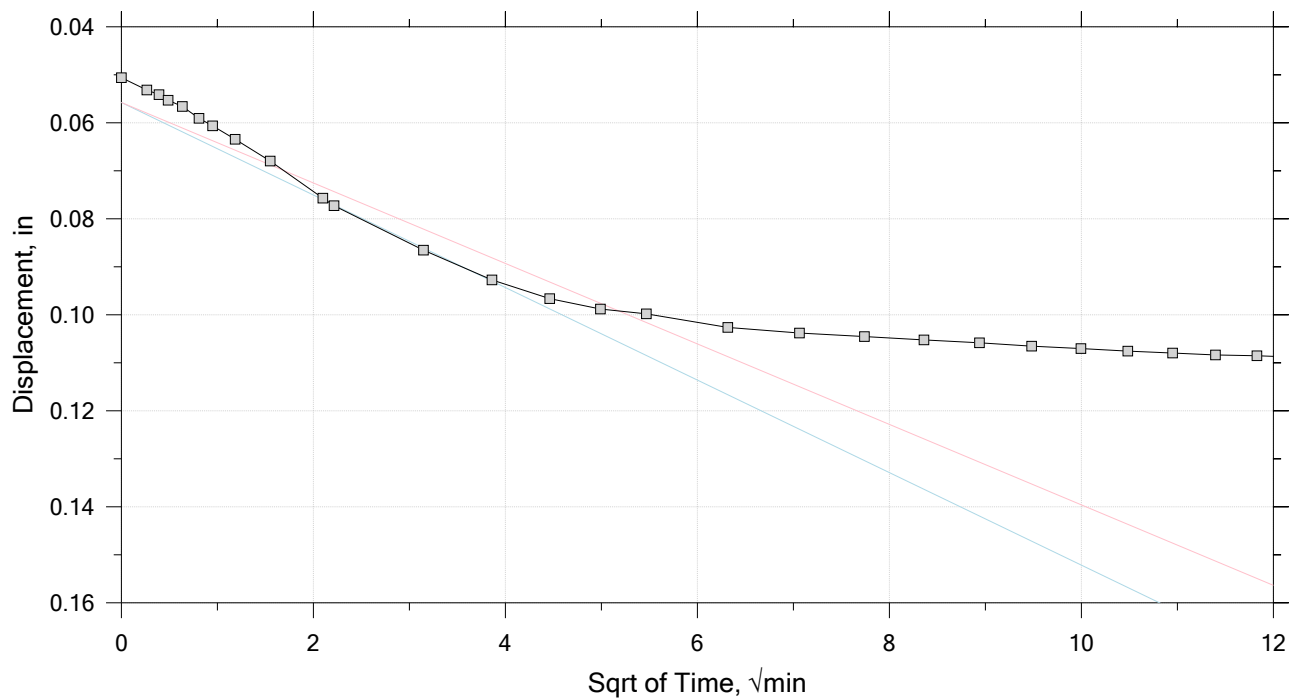
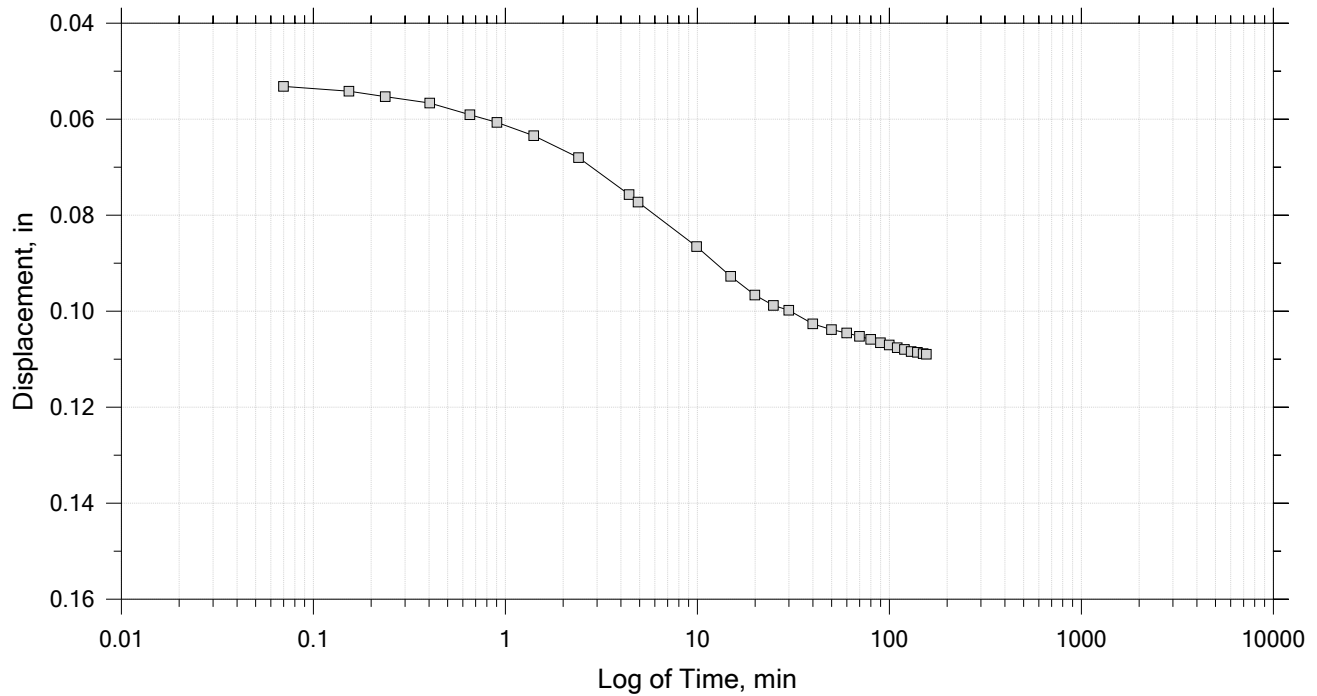
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



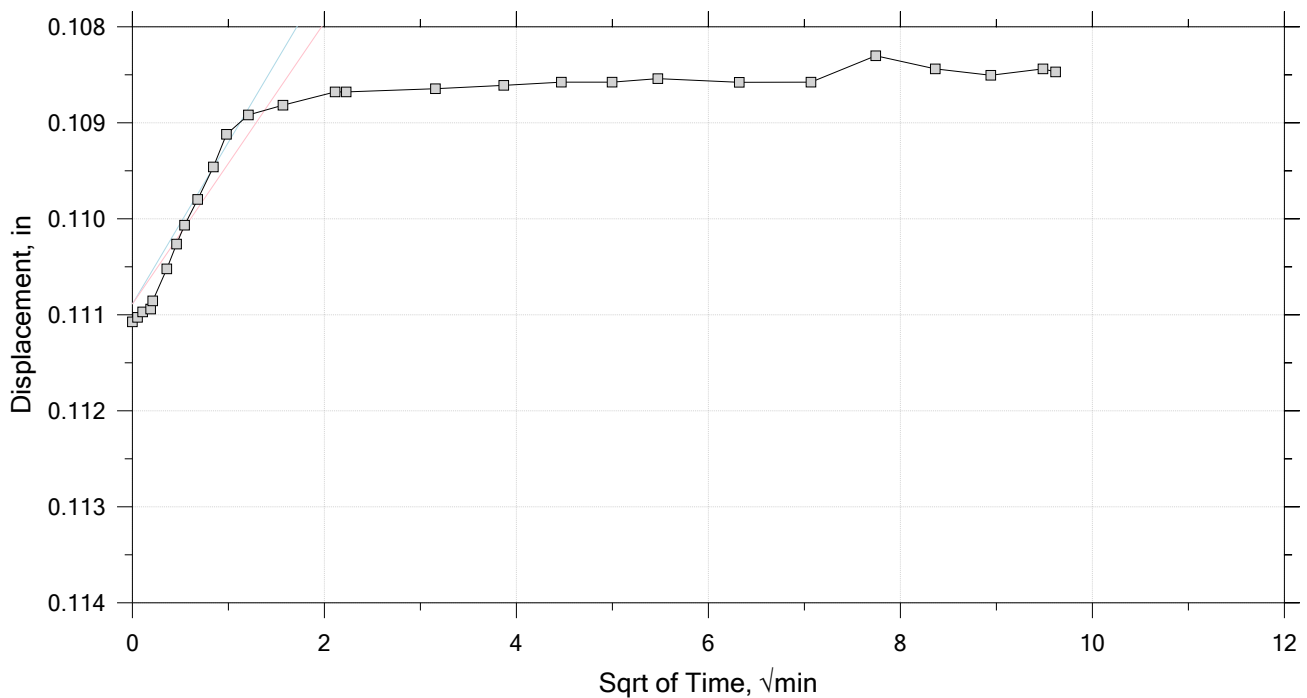
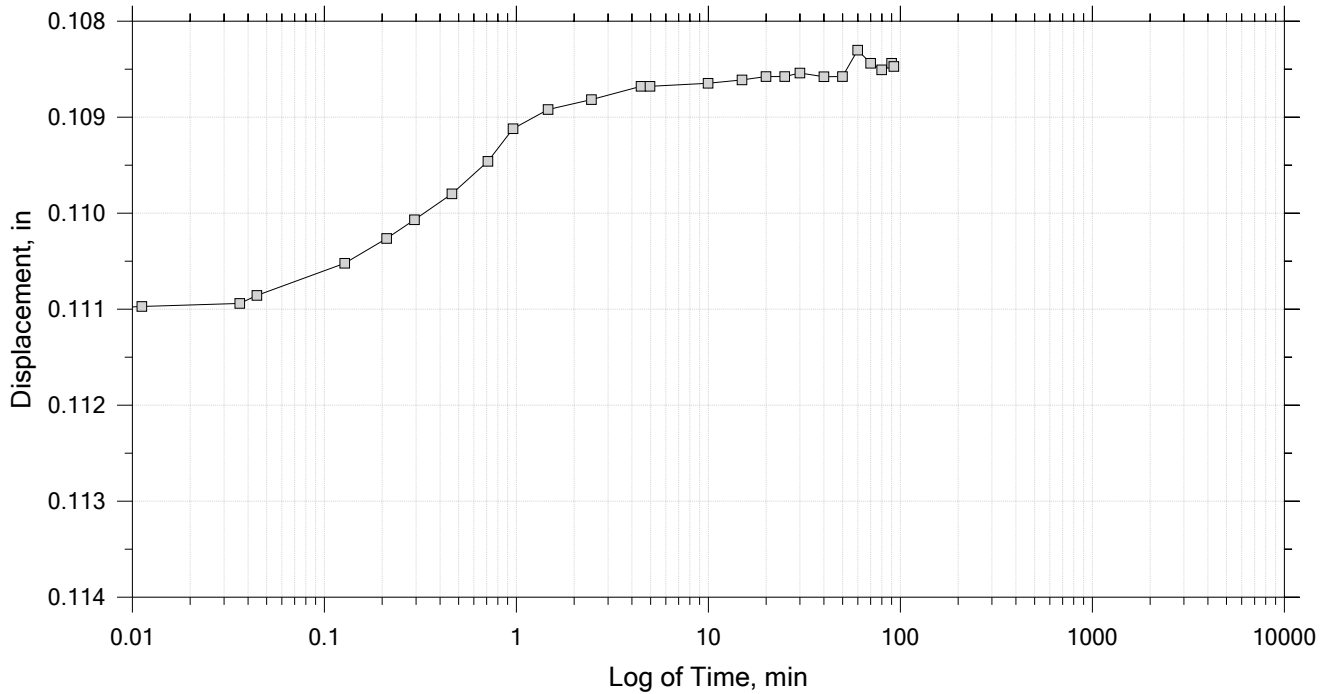
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



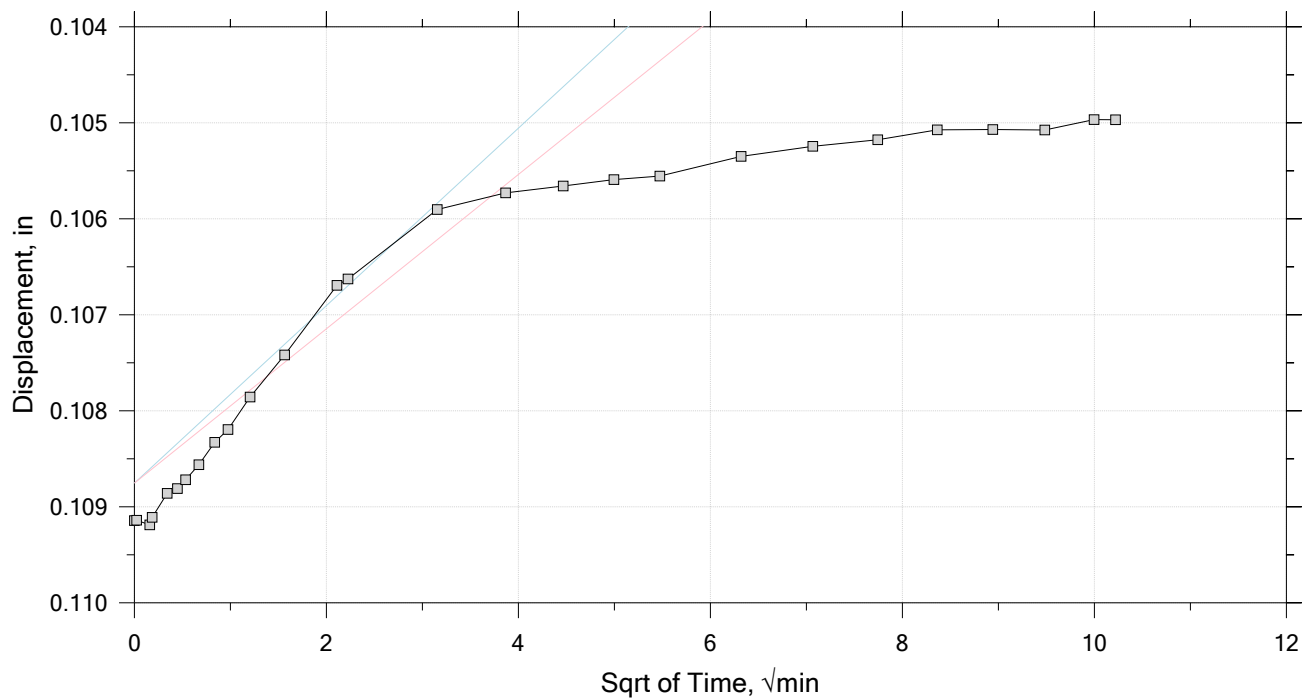
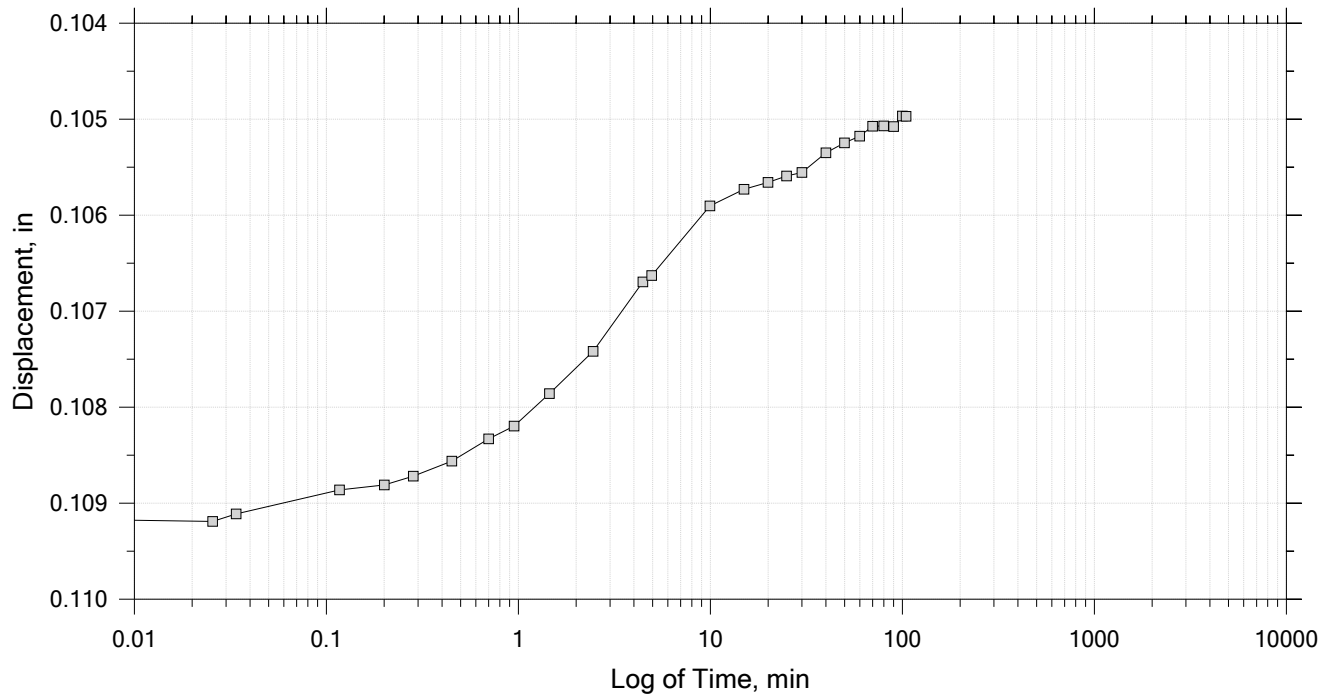
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



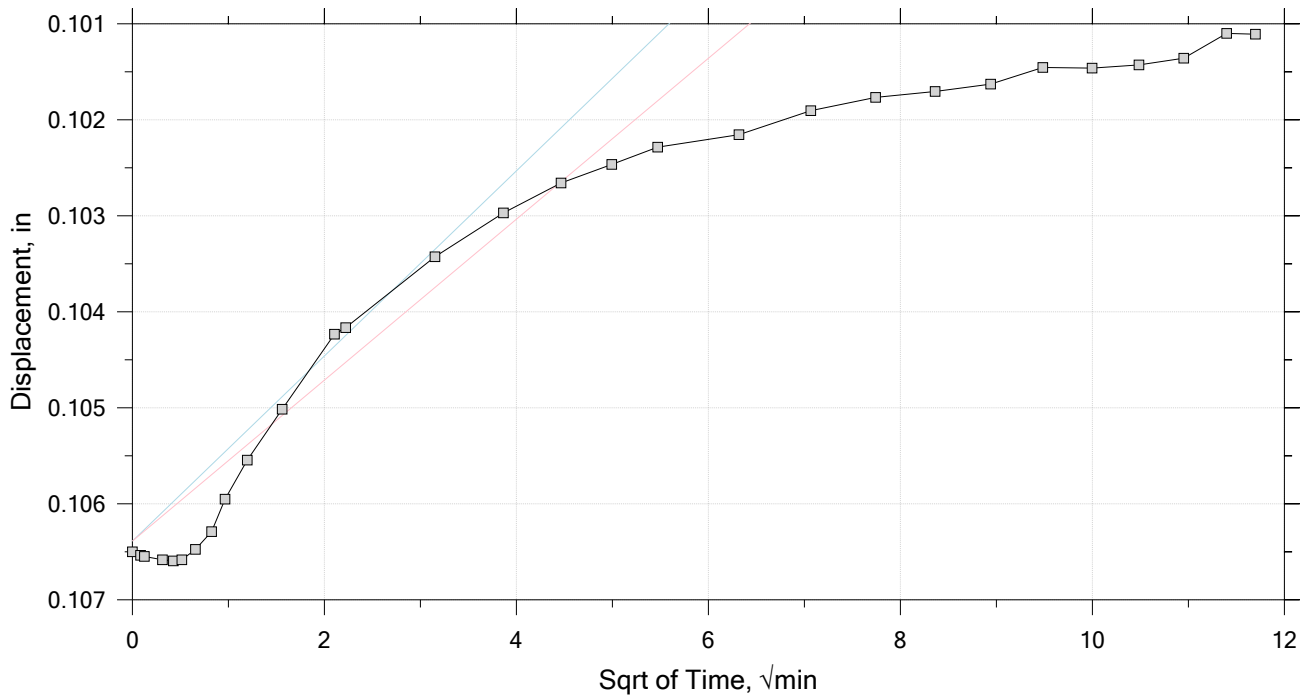
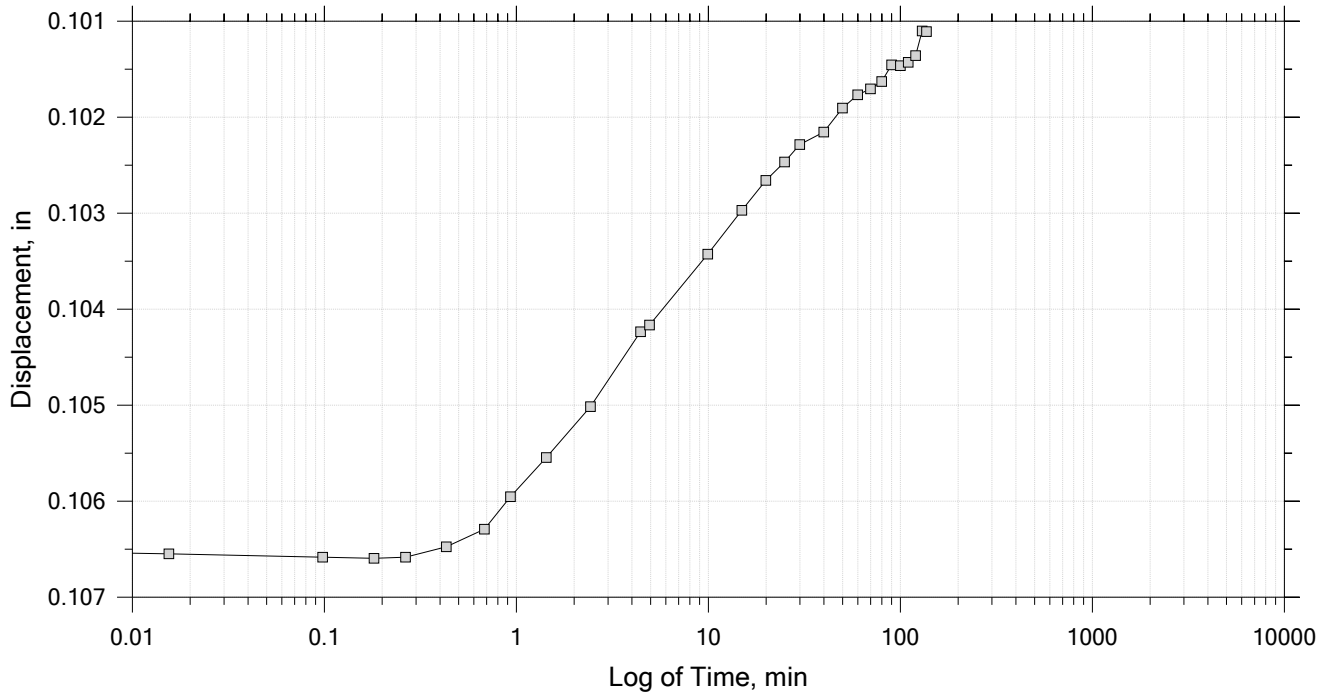
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		

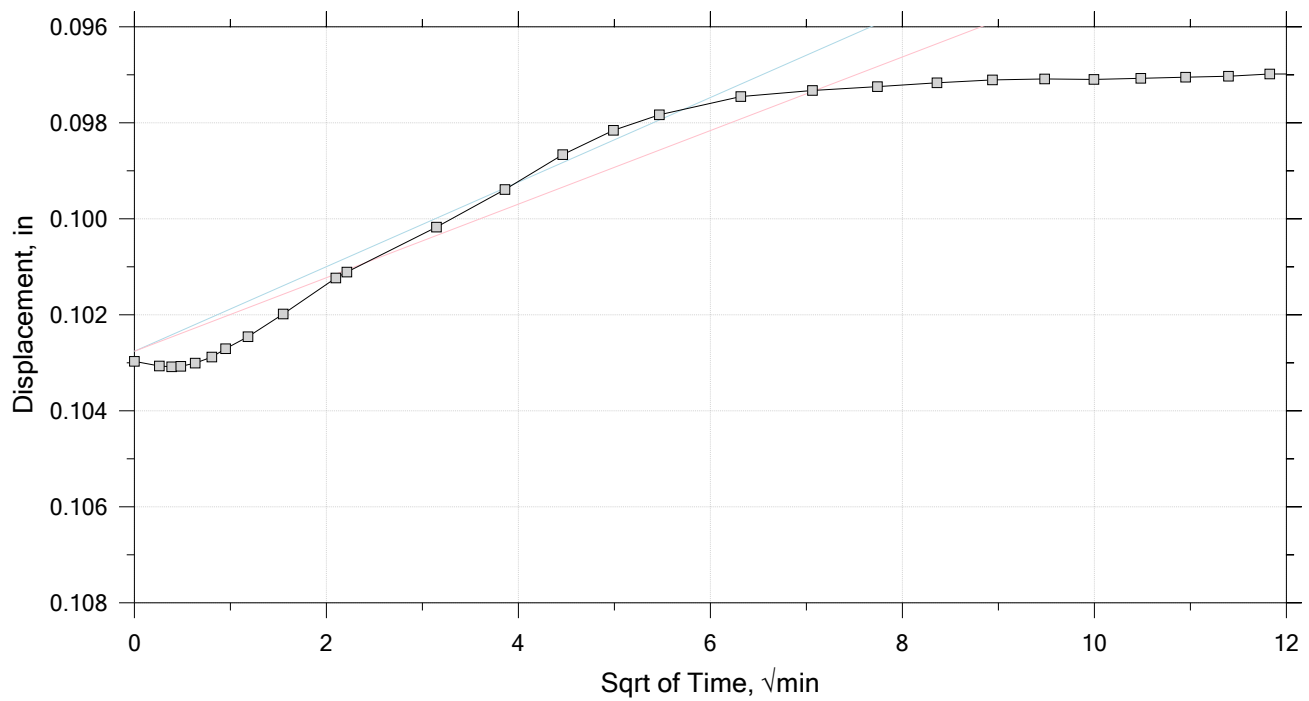
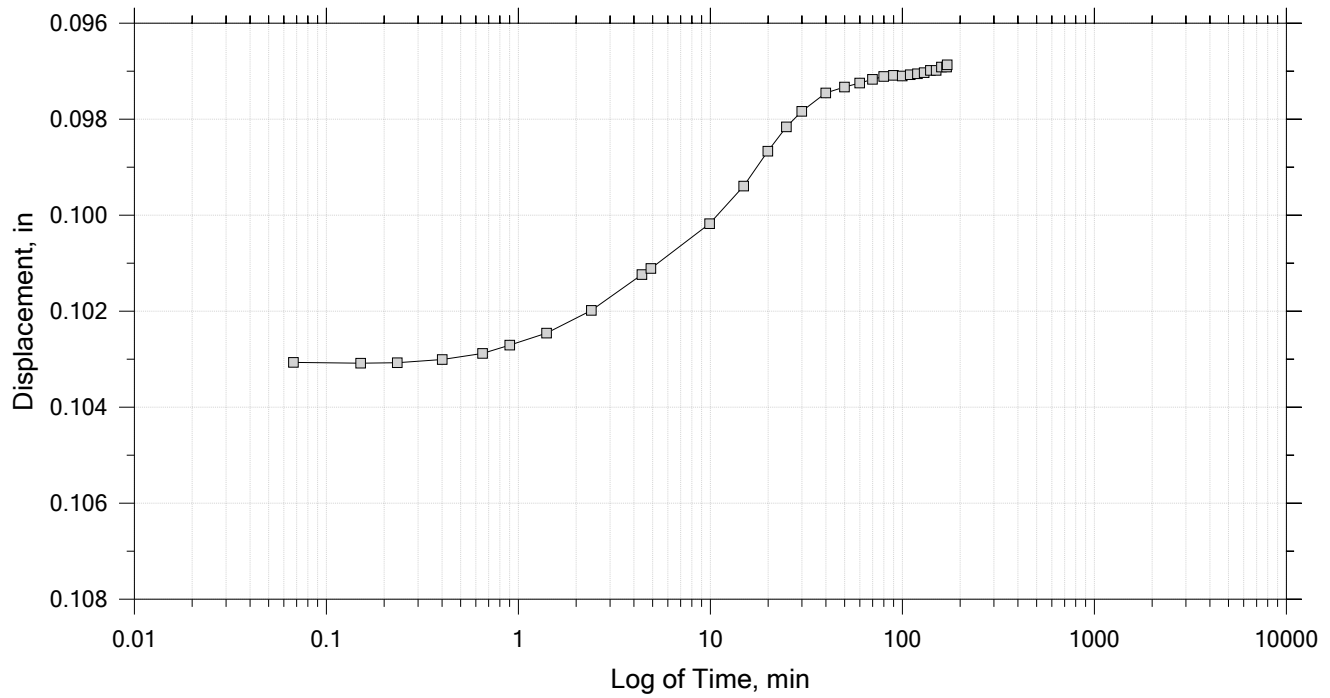



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 663 psf



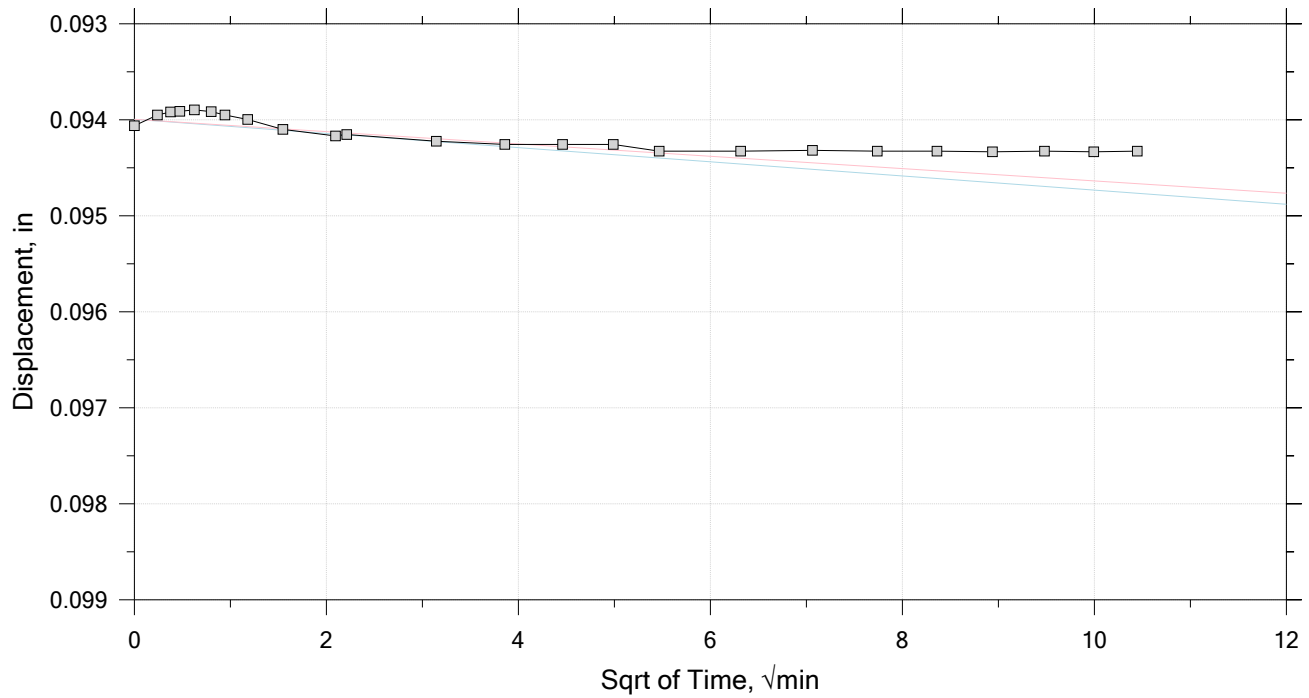
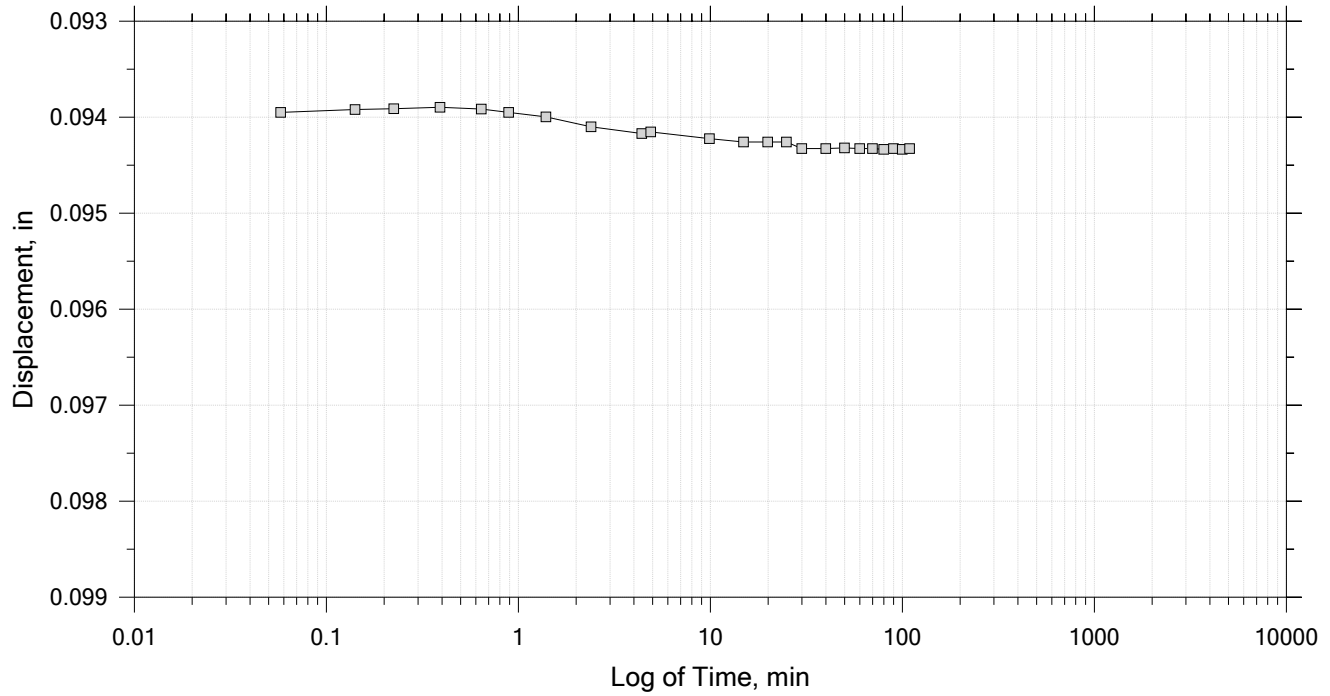
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



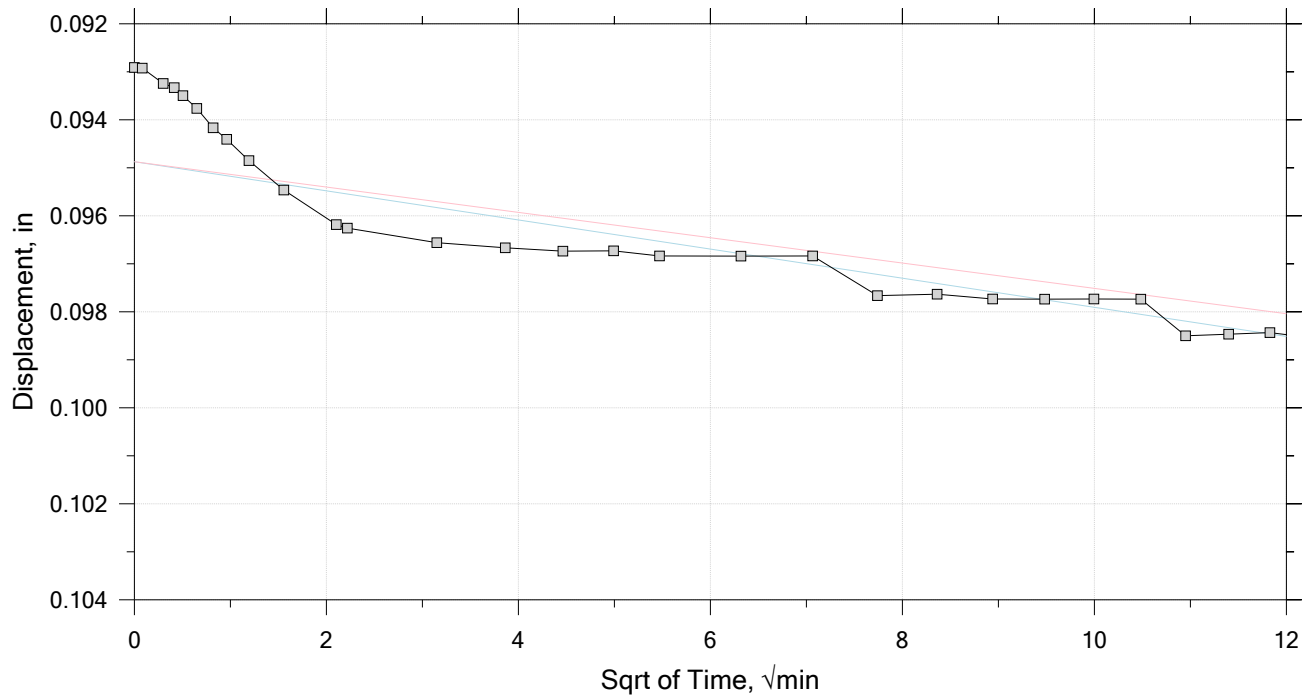
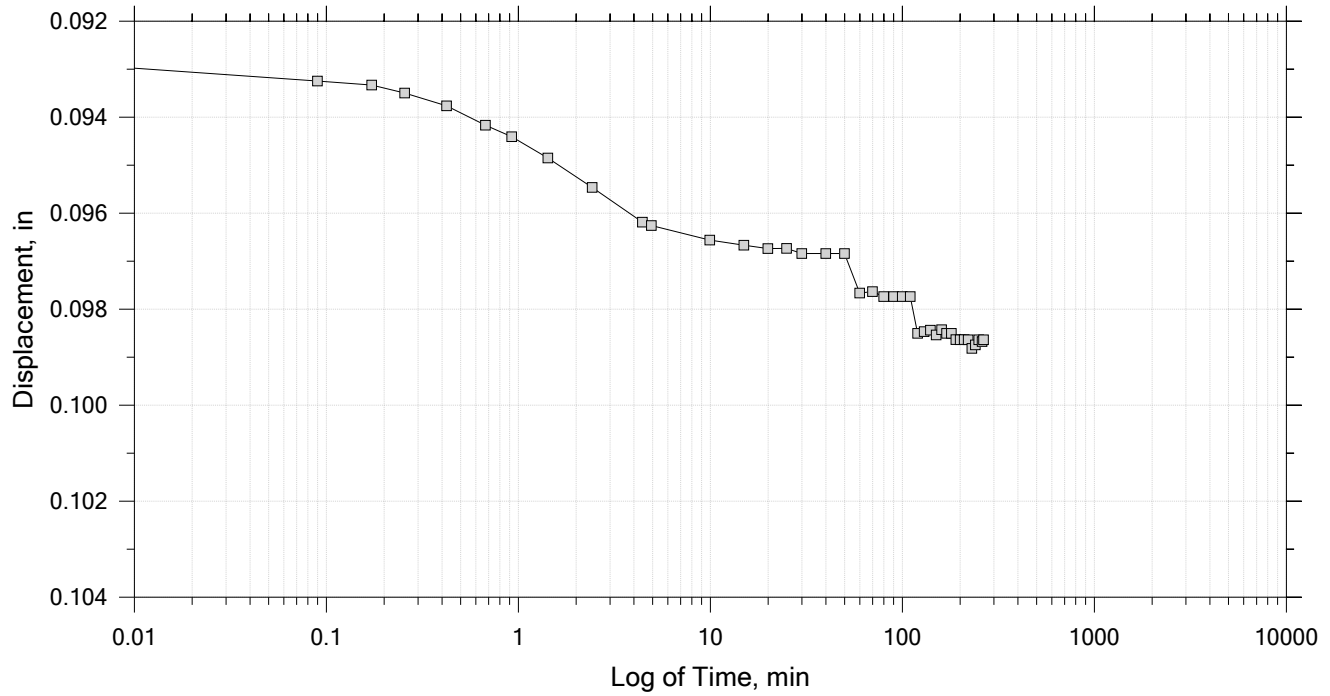
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



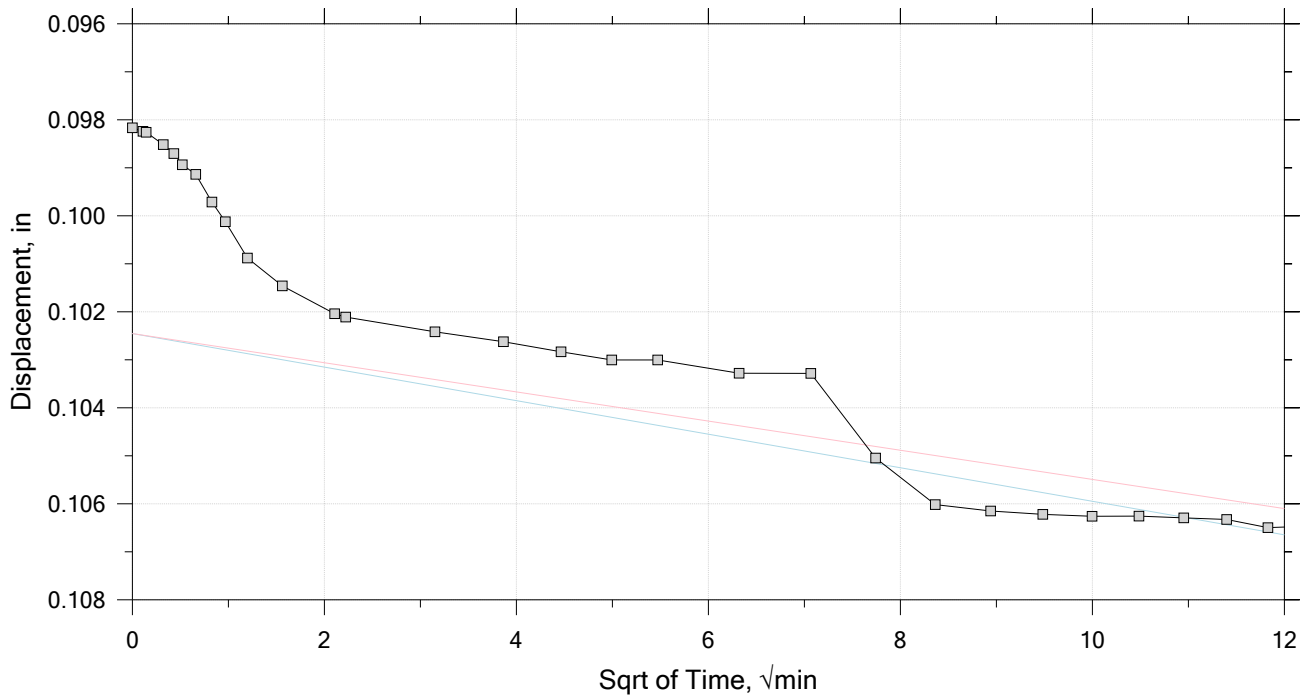
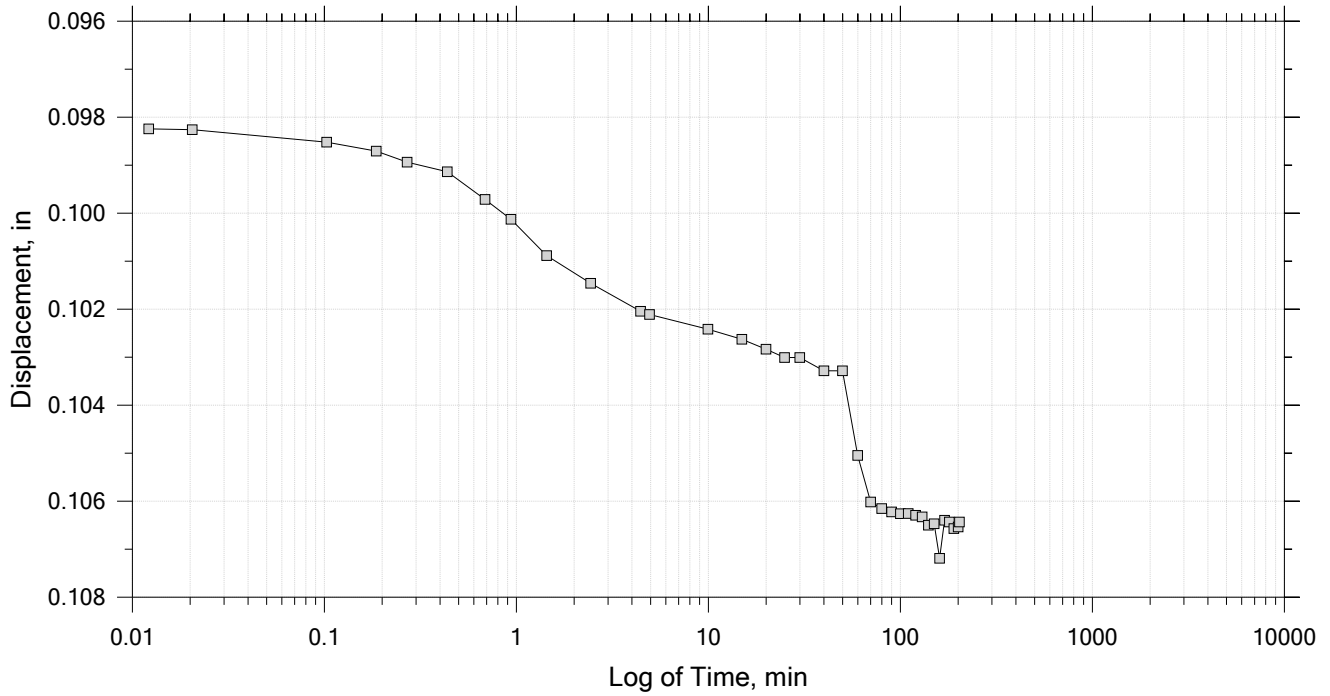
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



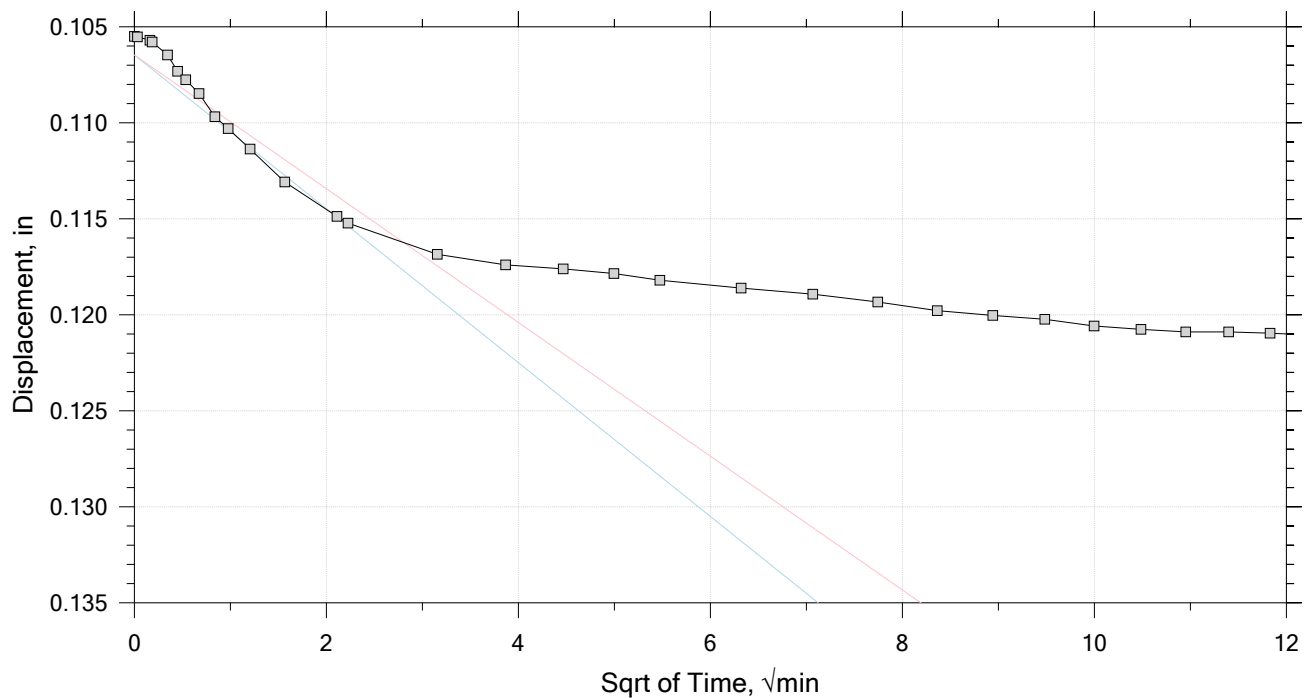
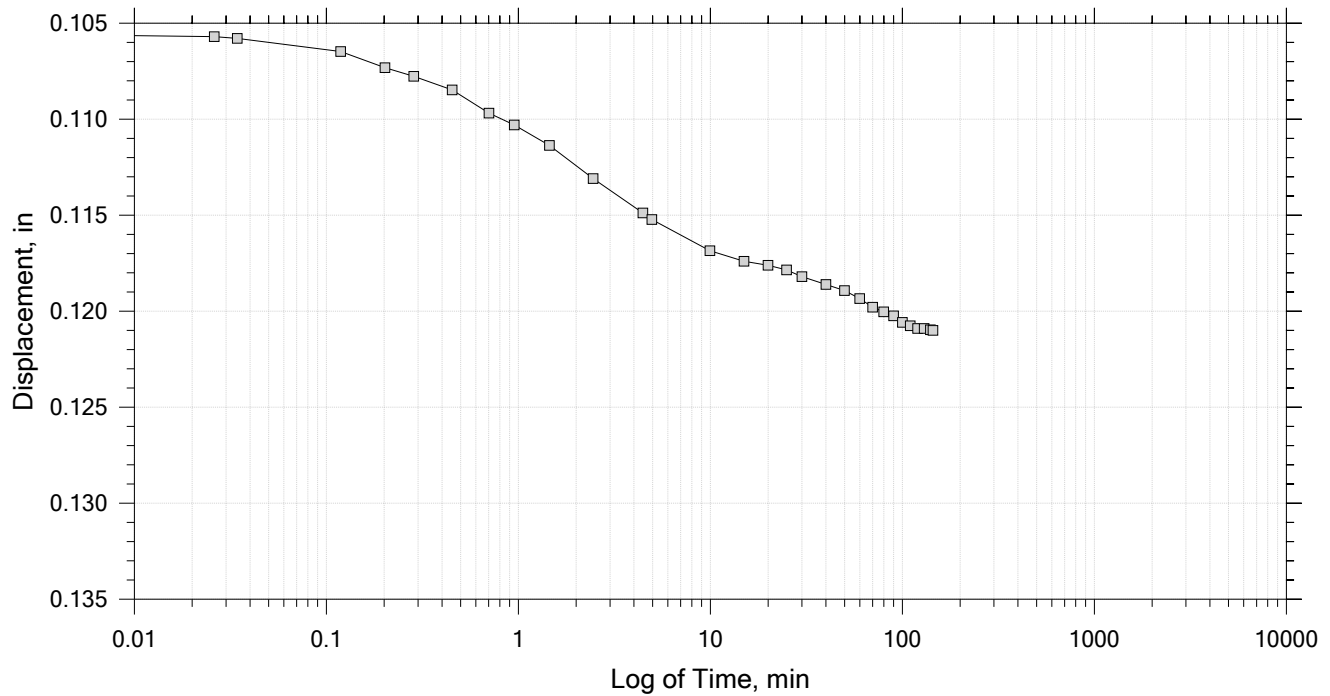
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



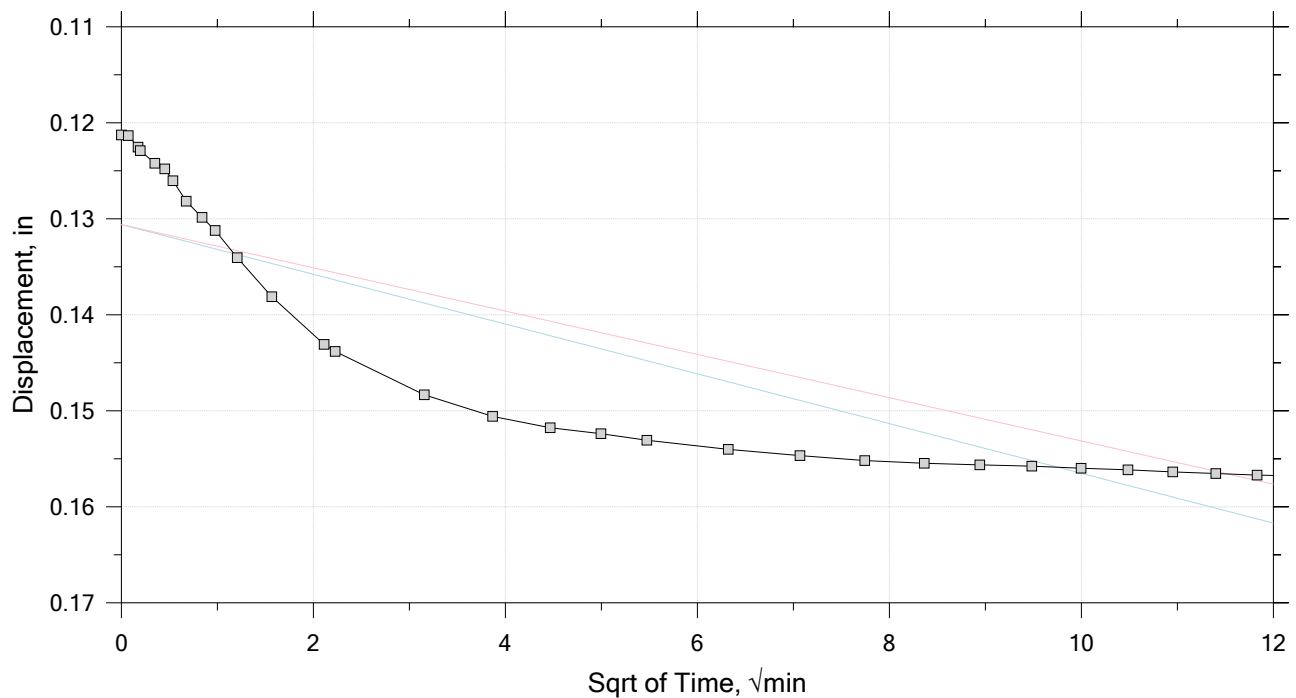
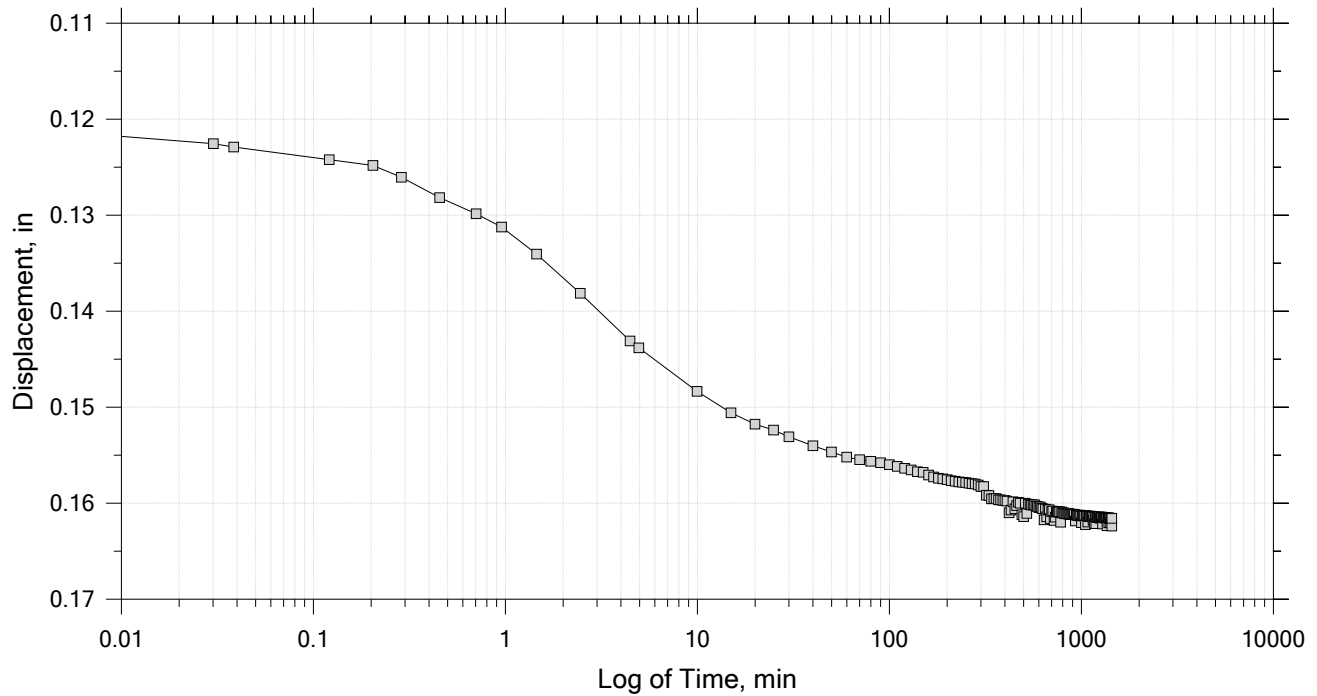
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress:  $2.12 \times 10^4$  psf



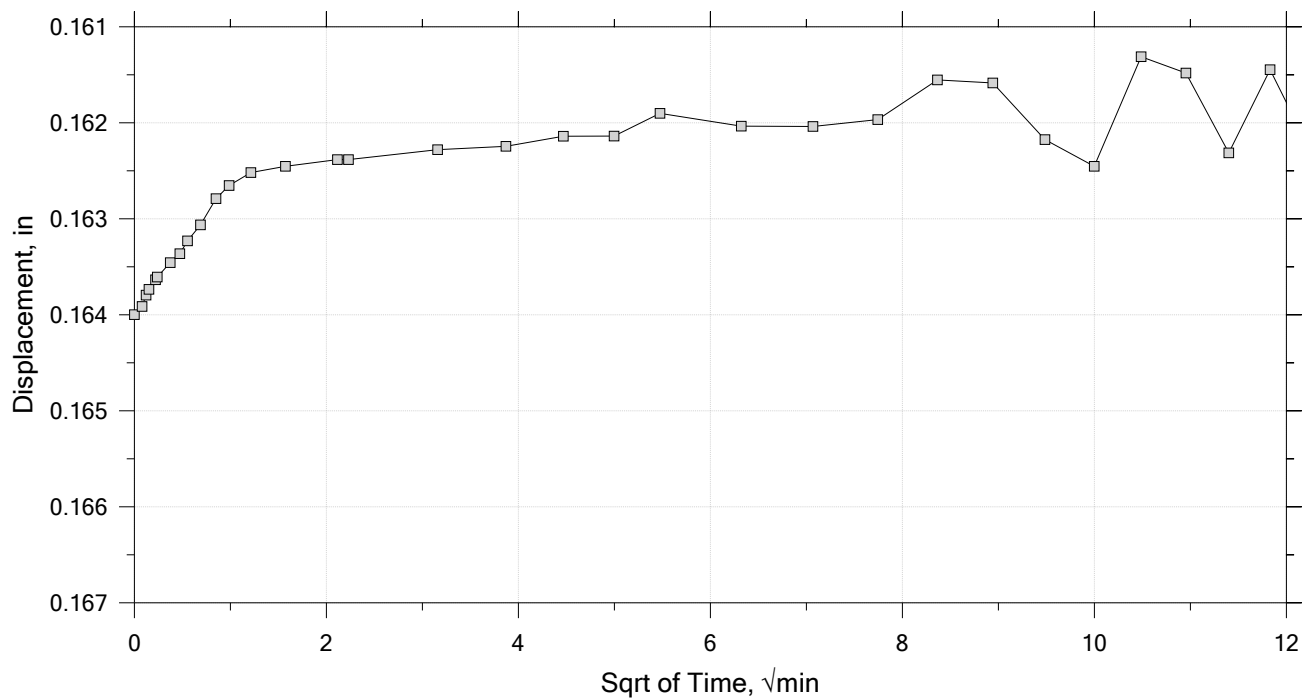
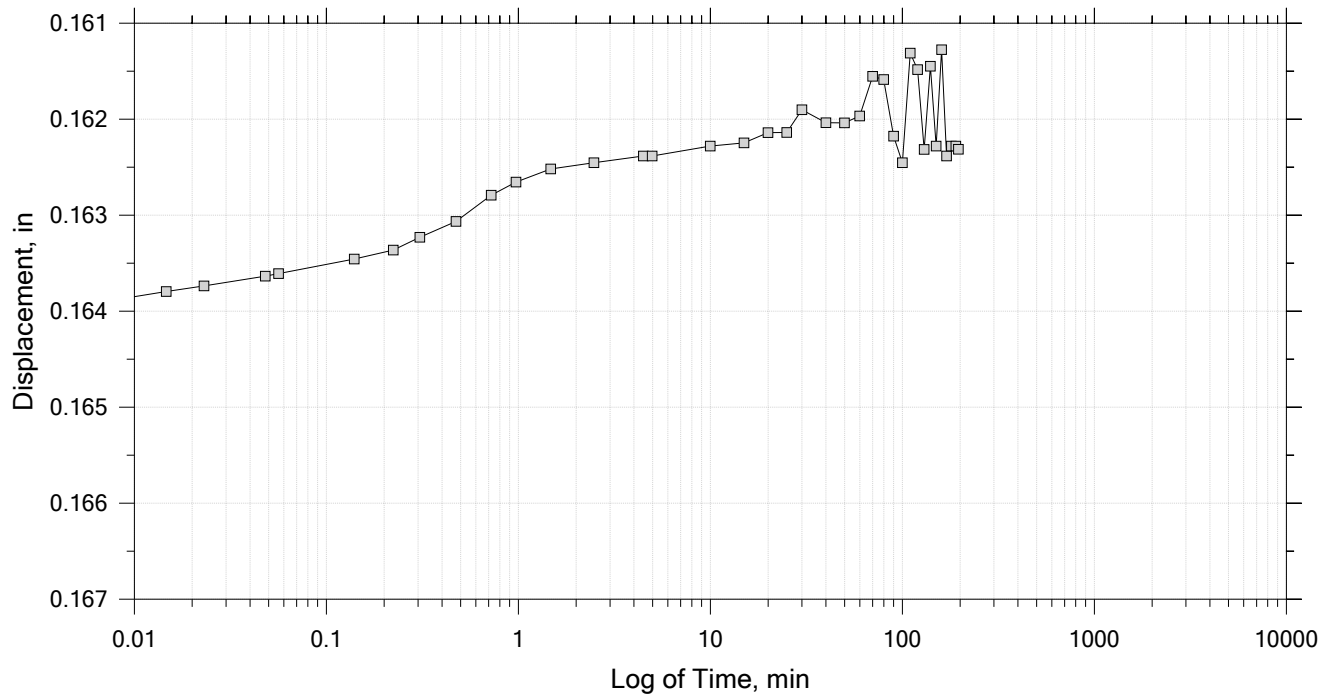
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



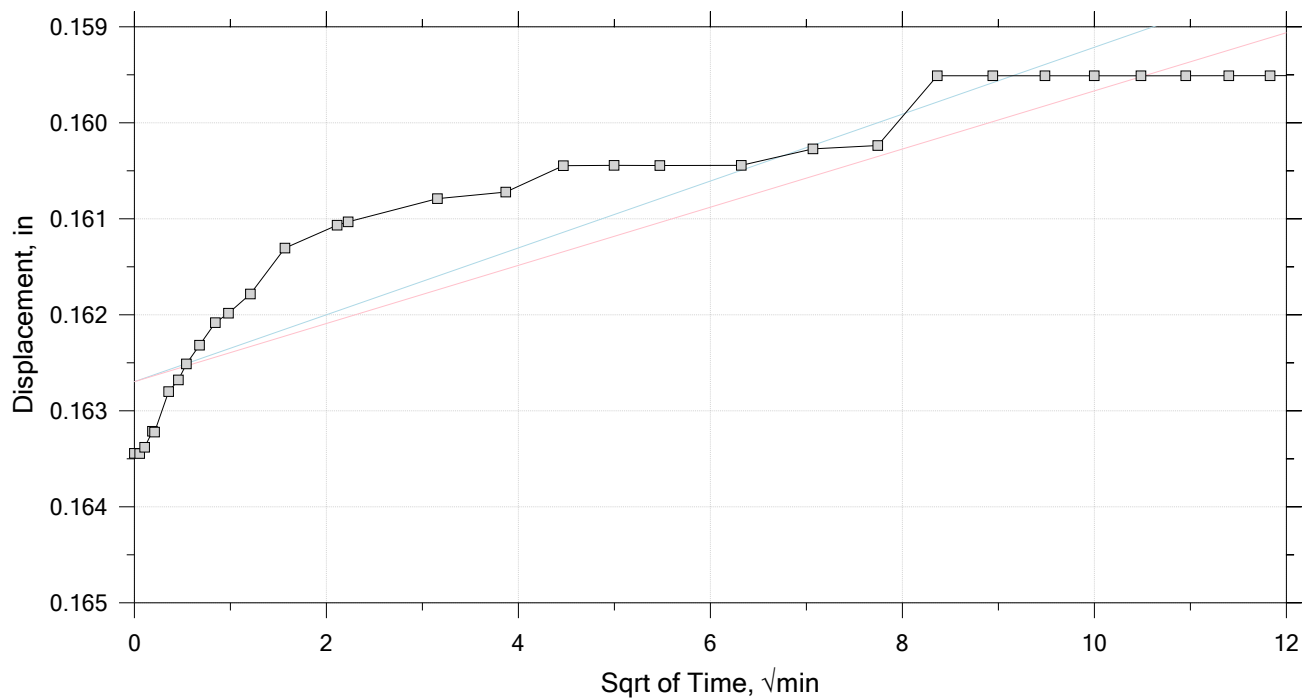
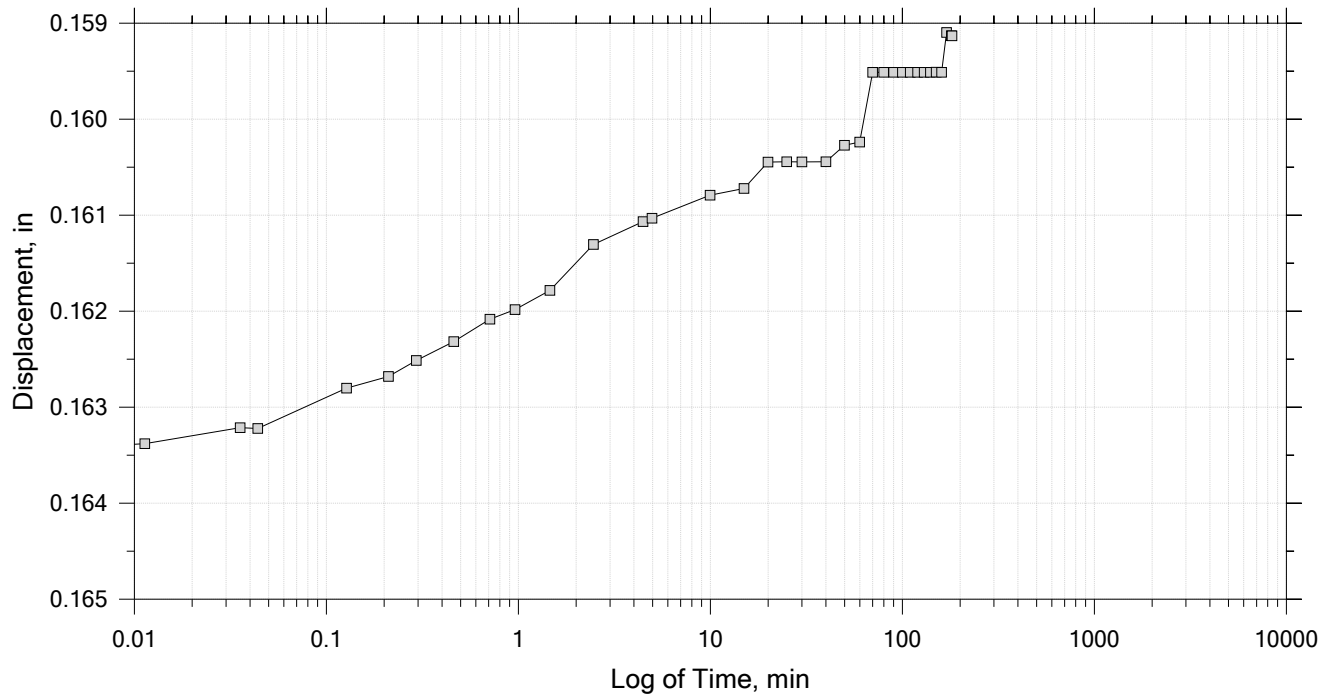
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.3e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		

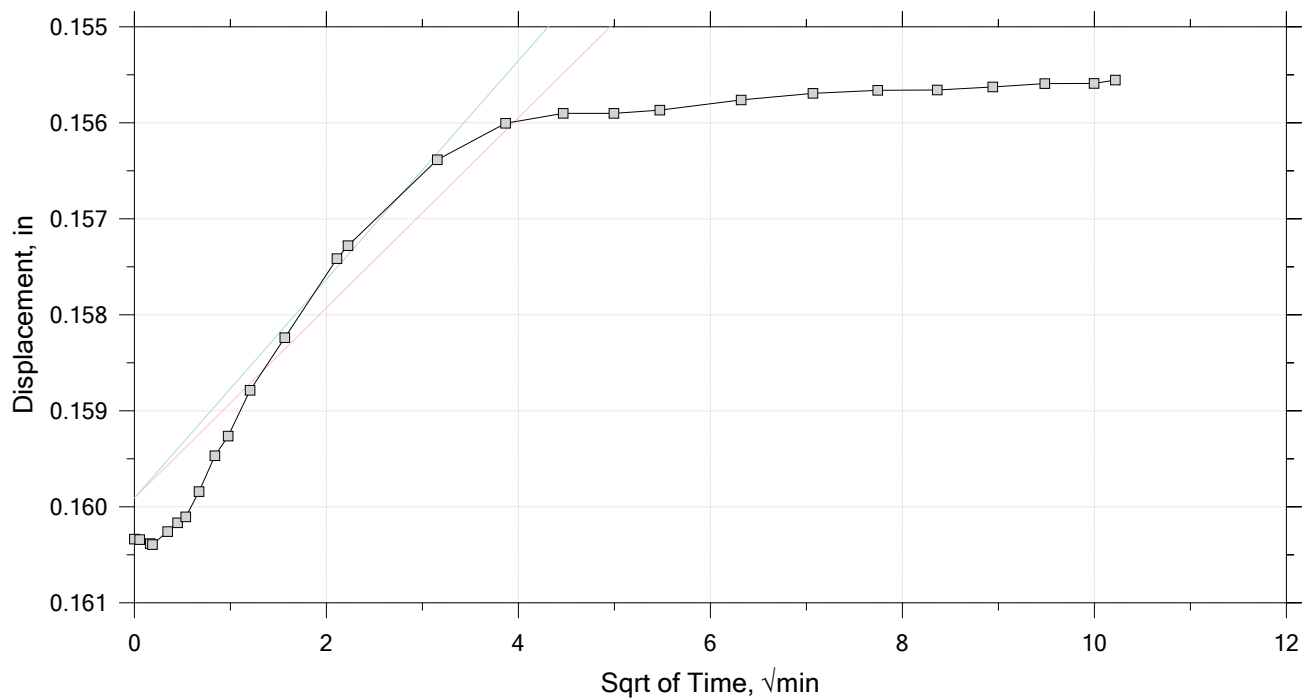
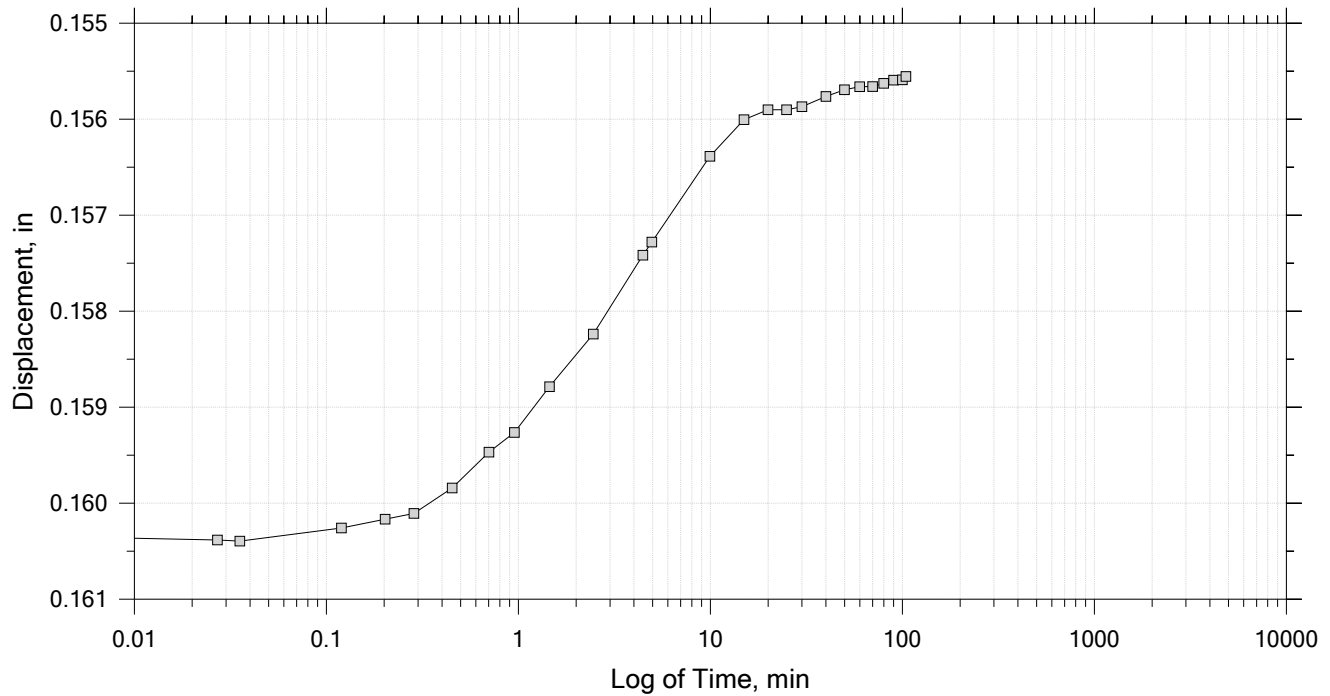



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 22 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



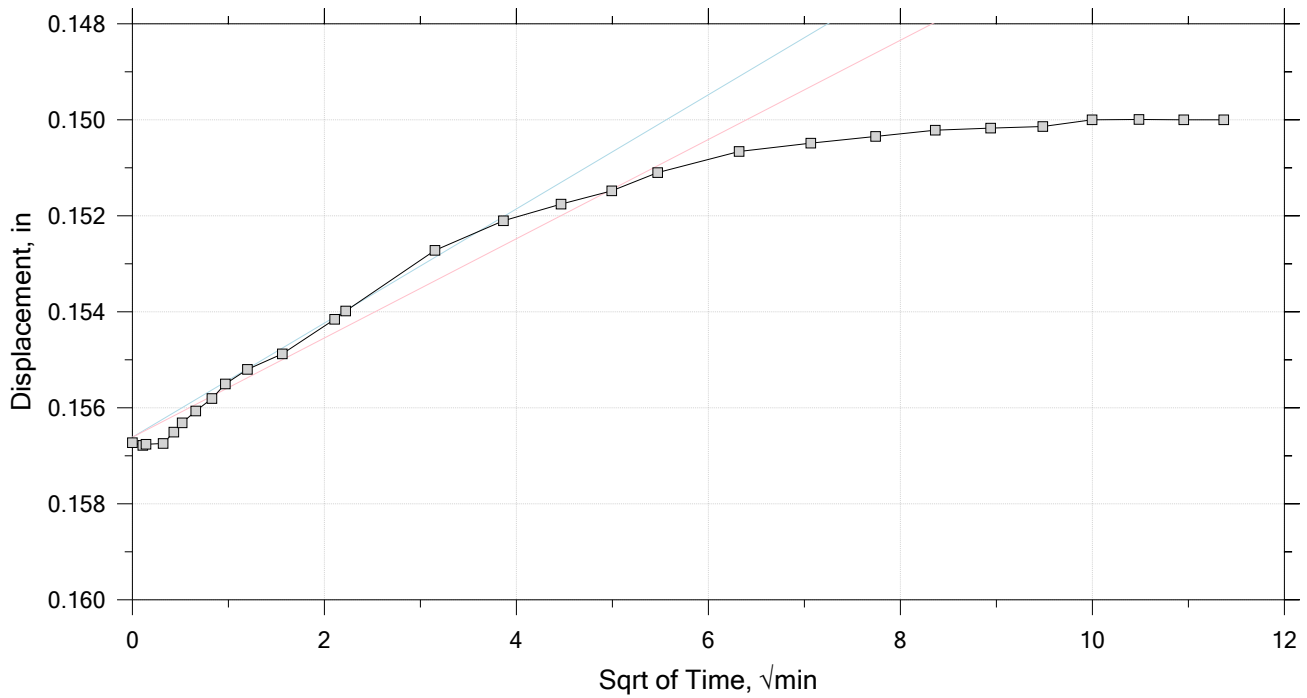
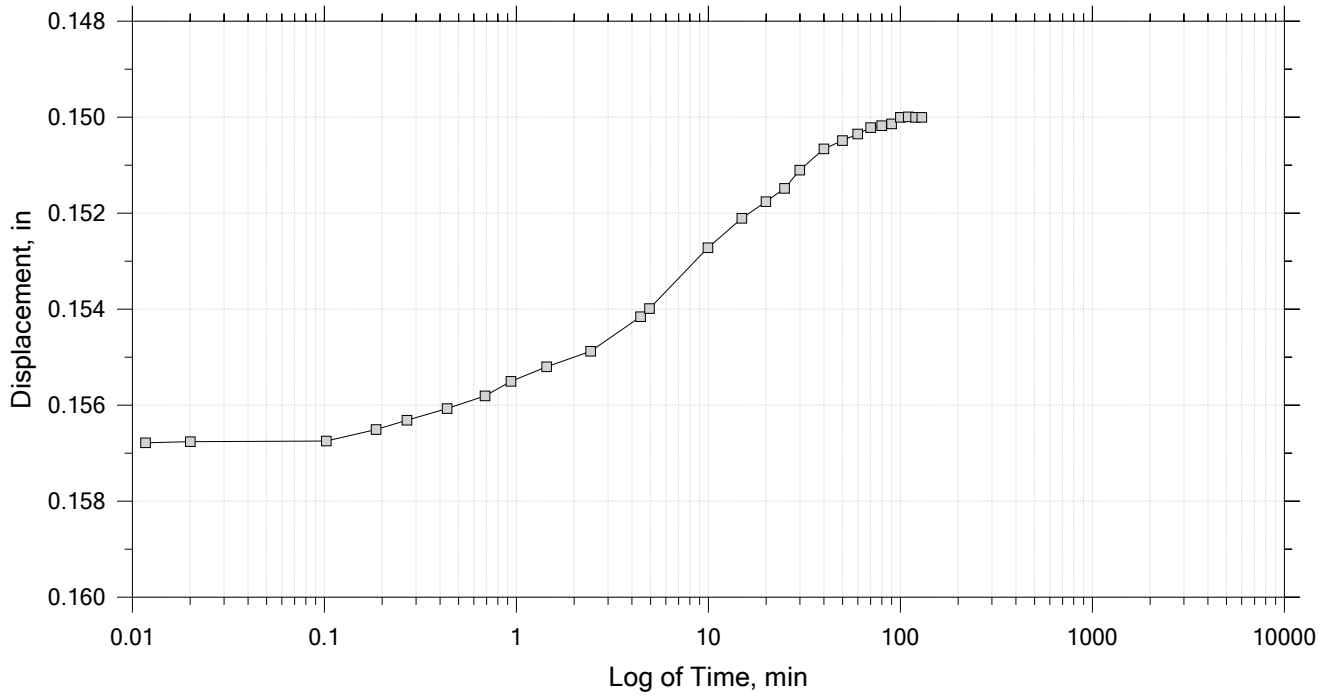
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 23 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.93 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 47
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.37	Plastic Limit: 25
Final Height, in: 0.85	Final Void Ratio: 1.02	Plasticity Index: 22

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	218	---	"ring"	316
Mass Container, gm	36.96	110.26	110.26	60.5
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	160.02	254.8	244.37	194.51
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	123.67	209.86	209.86	160.03
Mass Dry Soil, gm	86.71	99.604	99.604	99.53
Water Content, %	41.92	45.11	34.64	34.64
Void Ratio	---	1.37	1.02	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	96.49	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	77.224	90.836	---

Preconsolidation Stress, psf	---
Compression Ratio	0
Rebound Ratio	0
Compression Index	0
Rebound Index	0


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Log of Time Coefficients


[illegible]

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

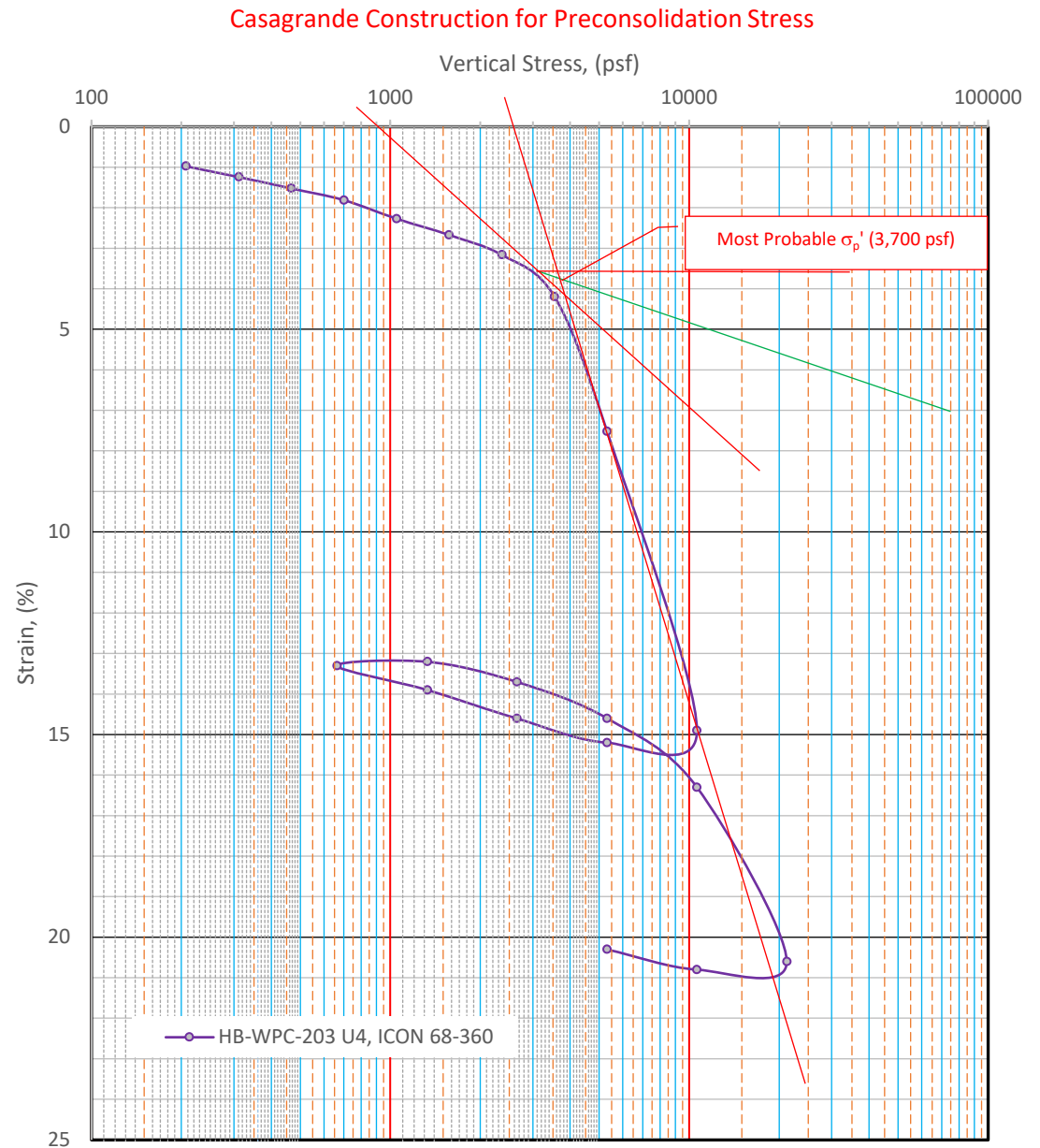
### Sqrt of Time Coefficients

[illegible]

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 110-01
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: SJR
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 4/29/2021	Depth: 50.9
	Test Number: ICON 359	Preparation: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty clay		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

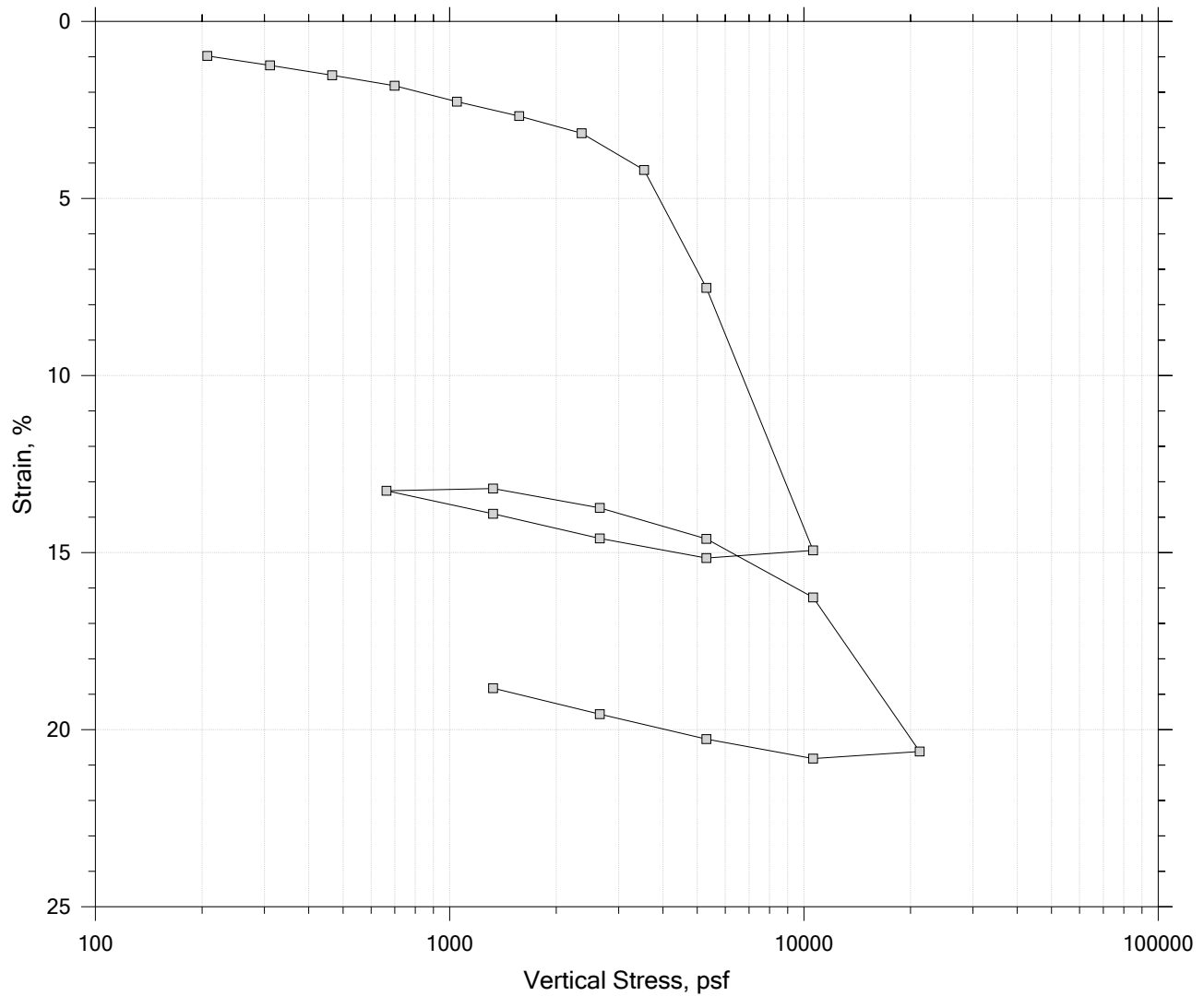
Consolidation Test Data  
Summary Report

Project Name:		Pleasant Cove		
Project Number:		166-21		
Project Location:		Woolwich, ME		
Client:		GZA		
Sample Description:		Gray Silty Clay		
Preparation:		Trimmed Shelby Tube		
Lab Test No:	ICON 68-360			
Boring No.	HB-WPC-203			
Sample No:	U4			
Boring Elevation (ft).				
Sample Depth (ft):	79-81			
Test Specimen Depth (Ft):	80.9			
Test Specimen Elevation:				
Water Content (%):	39.4			
Dry Unit Weight (pcf):	78.7			
Wet Unit Weight (pcf):	109.7			
Saturation Before (%):	96.3			
Saturation After (%):	100			
Void Ratio Before:	1.3			
Void Ratio After:	0.87			
Overburden Pressure (psf):	--			
Max Previous stress (psf):	3,700			
Max Prev. stress (Work) (psf):	3,700			
OCR:	--			
Compression Index ( $C_{CE}$ ):	0.24			
Recompression Index ( $C_{RE}$ ):	0.027			
Liquid Limit:	42.9			
Plastic Limit:	22.8			
Plasticity Index:	20.1			
Liquidity Index:	0.82			
Specific Gravity (implied)	2.9			
Organic Content (%)	--			
Tested By:	sjr			
Date Tested:	5/3/2021			
Checked By:	sjr			




# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

## Summary Report

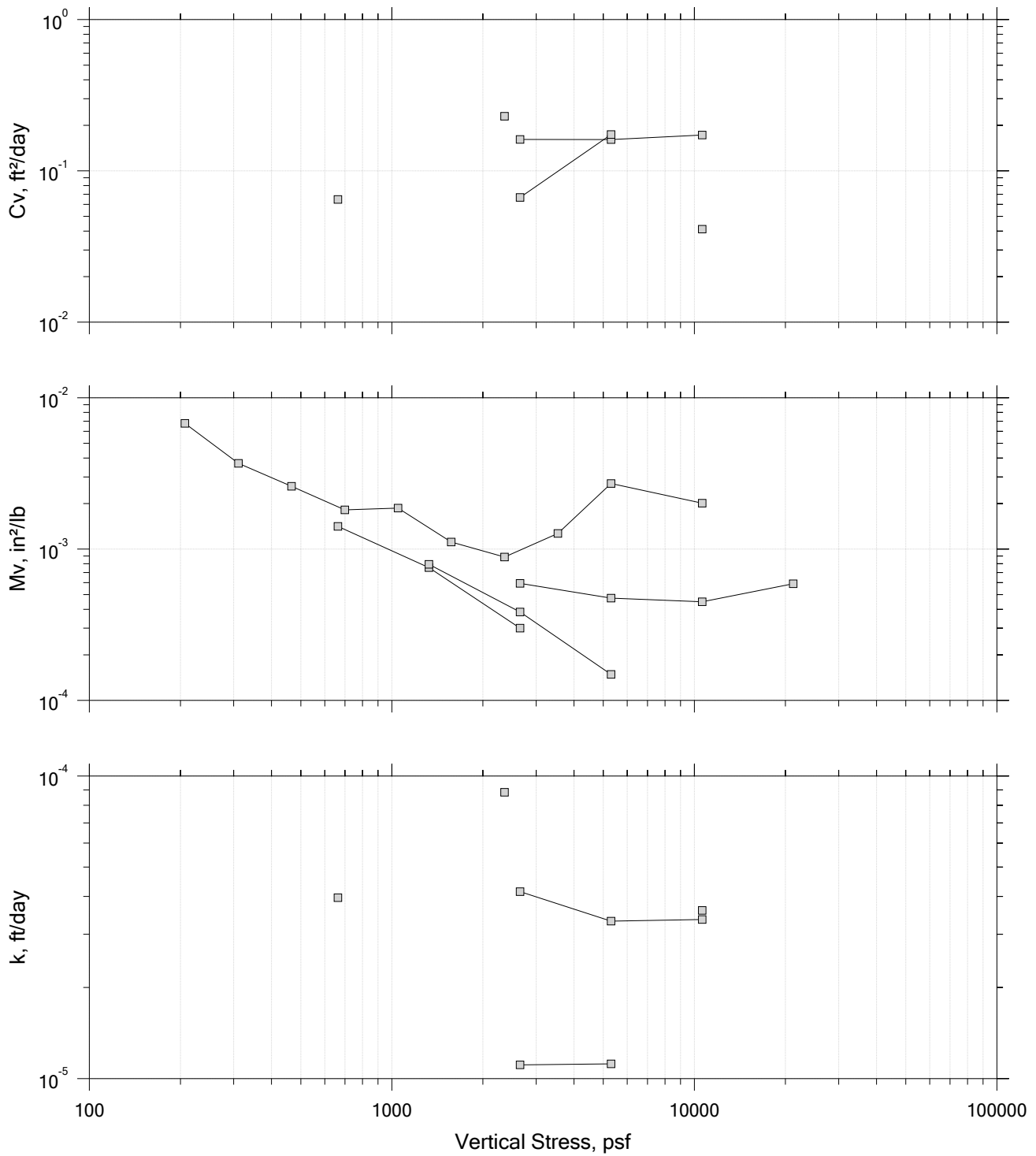



				Before Test	After Test	
Current Vertical Effective Stress: 0 psf				Water Content, %	43.17	29.93
Preconsolidation Stress: 0 psf				Dry Unit Weight, pcf	78.744	96.948
Compression Ratio: 0				Saturation, %	96.33	100.00
Diameter: 2.5 in		Height: 1.001 in		Void Ratio	1.30	0.87
LL: 43	PL: 23	PI: 20	GS: 2.90			

	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Log of Time Coefficients

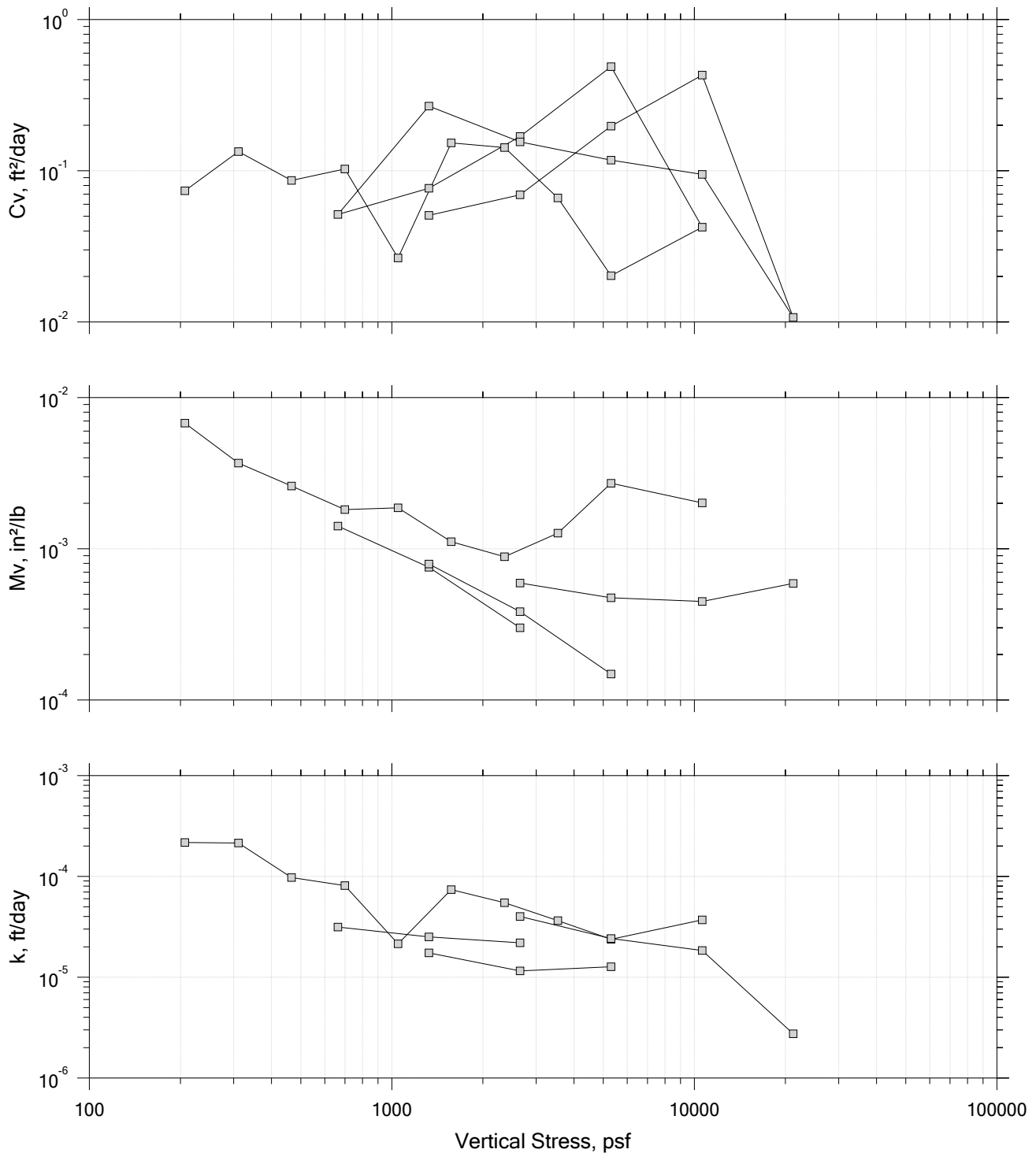



	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Square Root of Time Coefficients



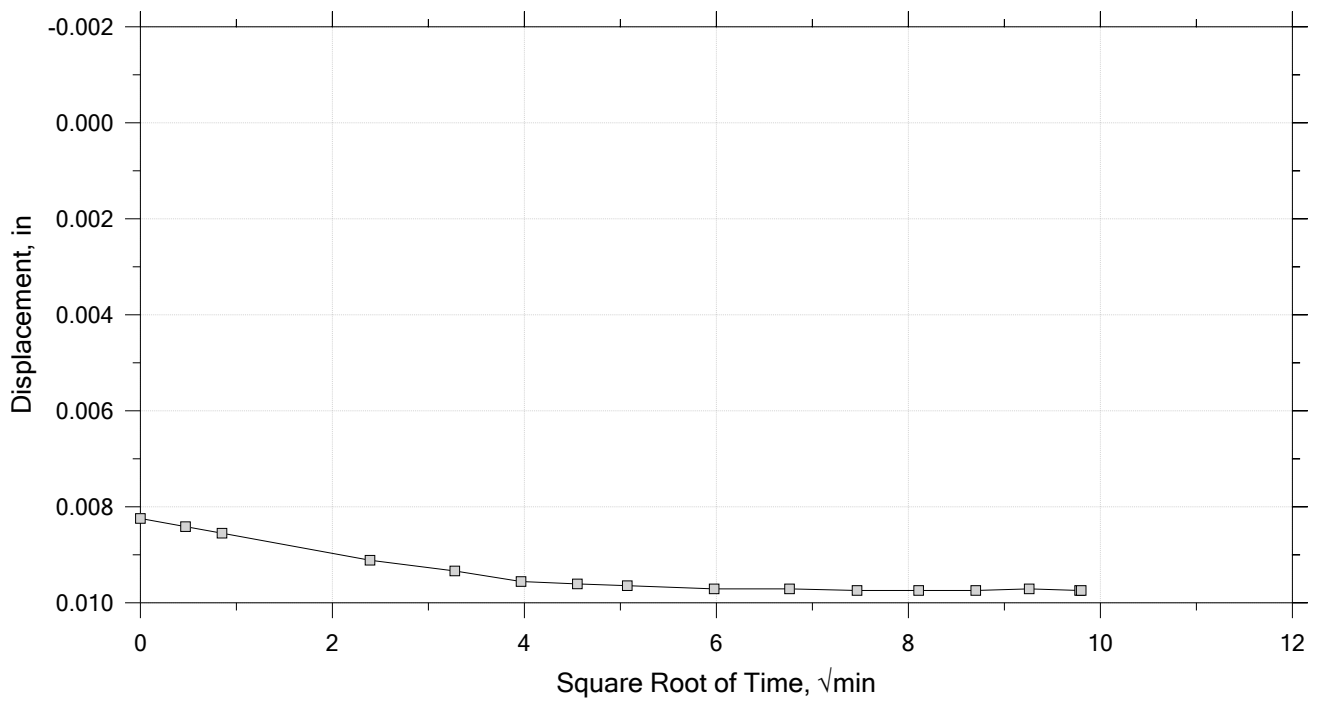
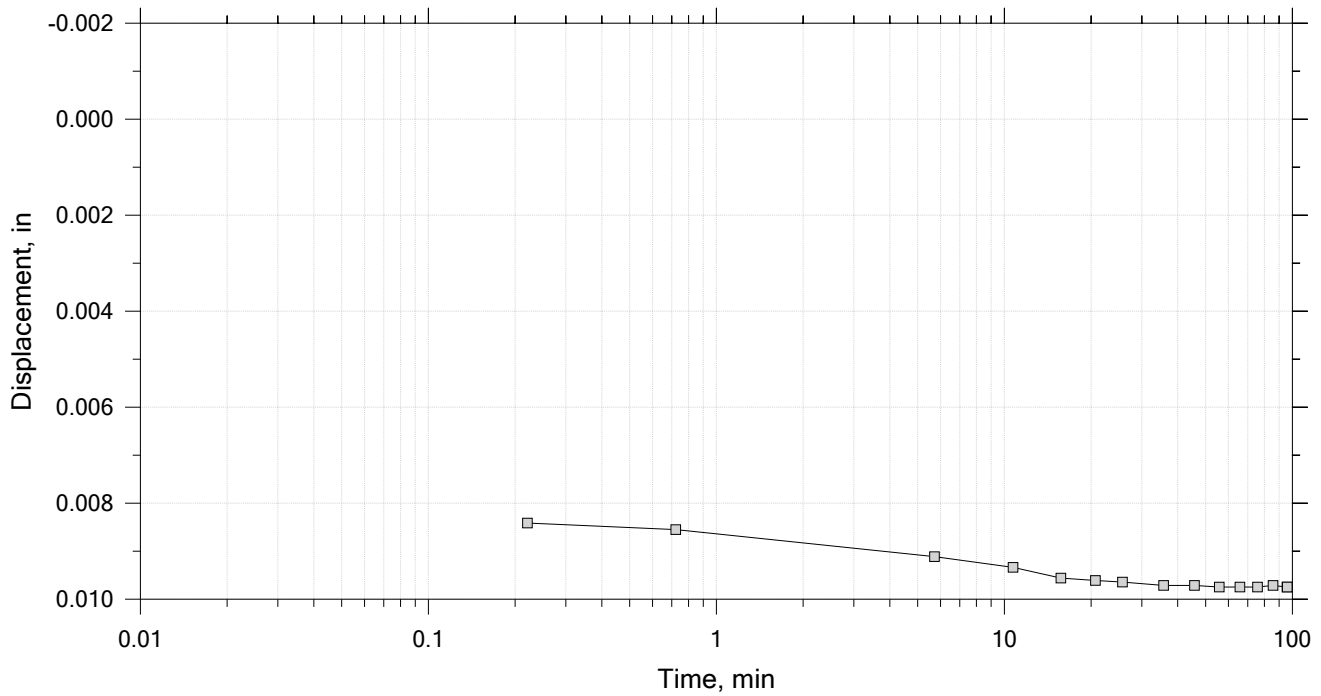
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 1 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 207 psf



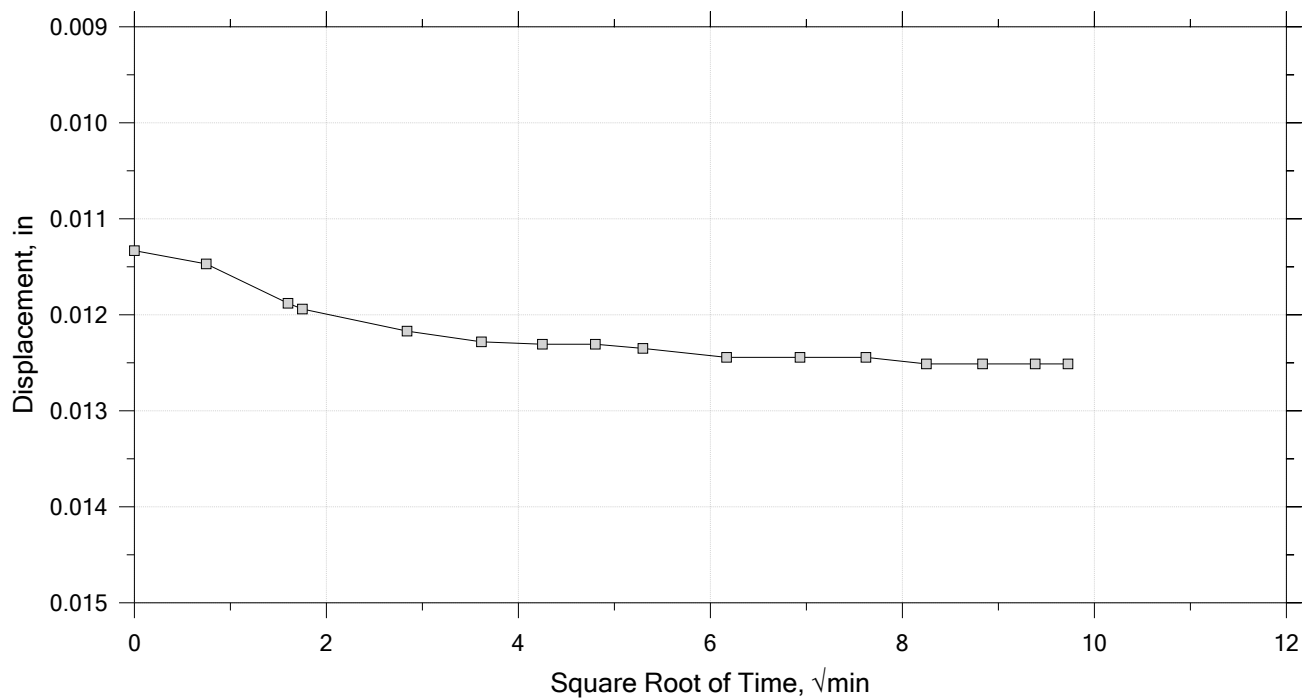
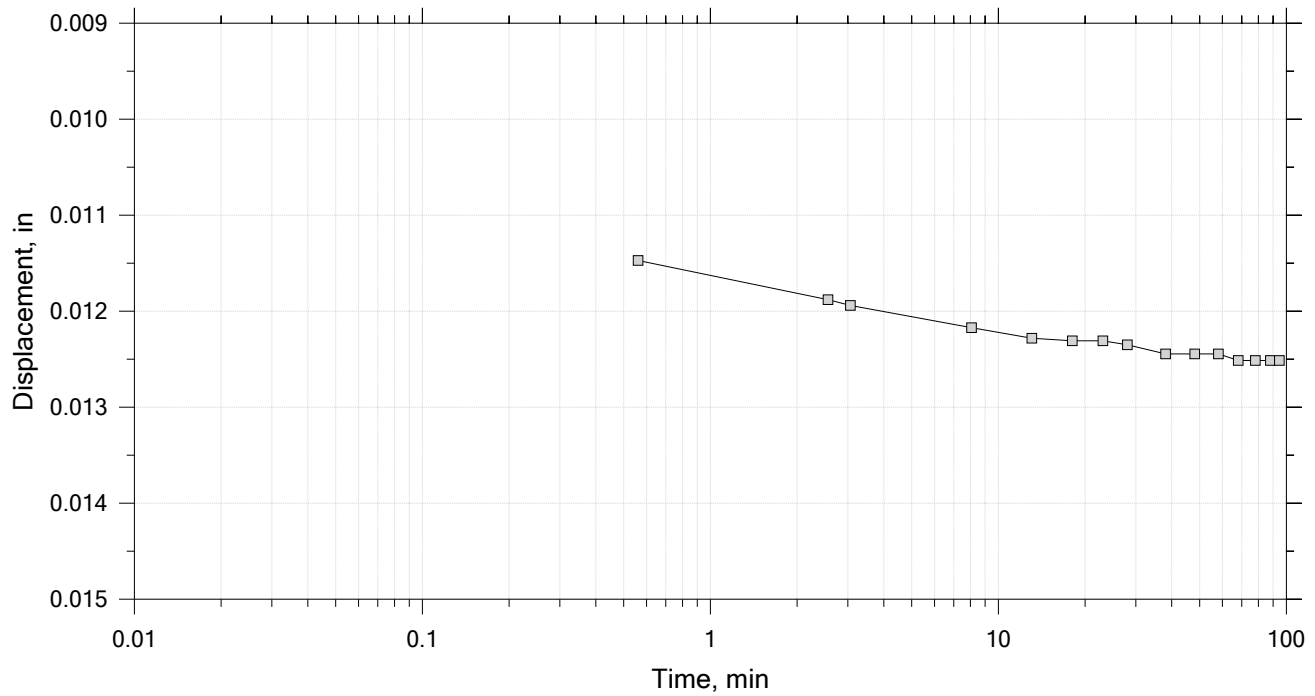
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 2 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 311 psf



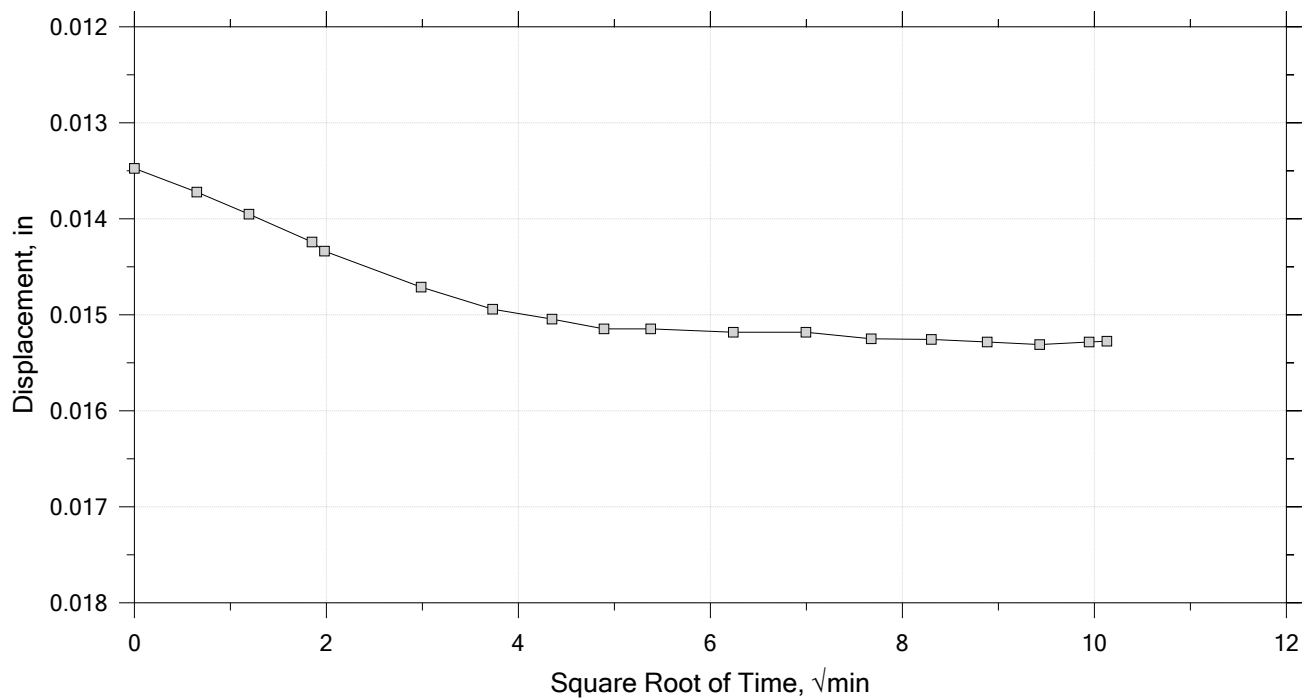
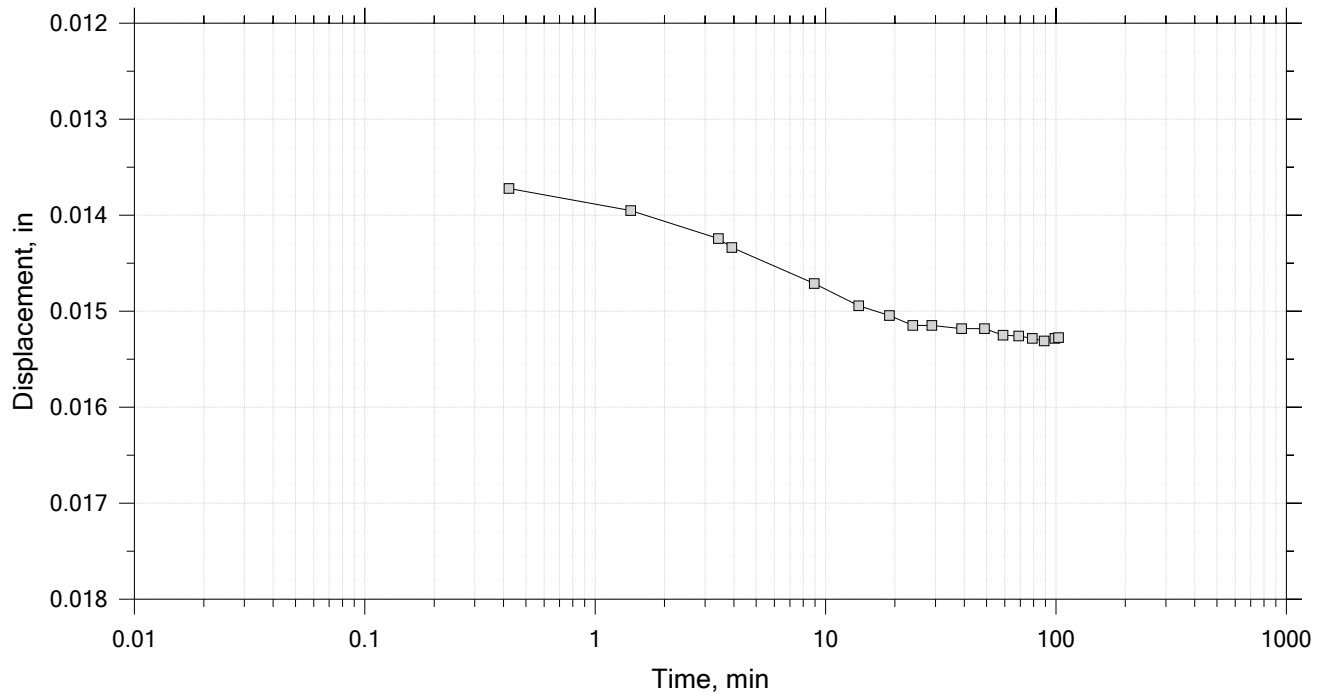
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 3 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 466 psf



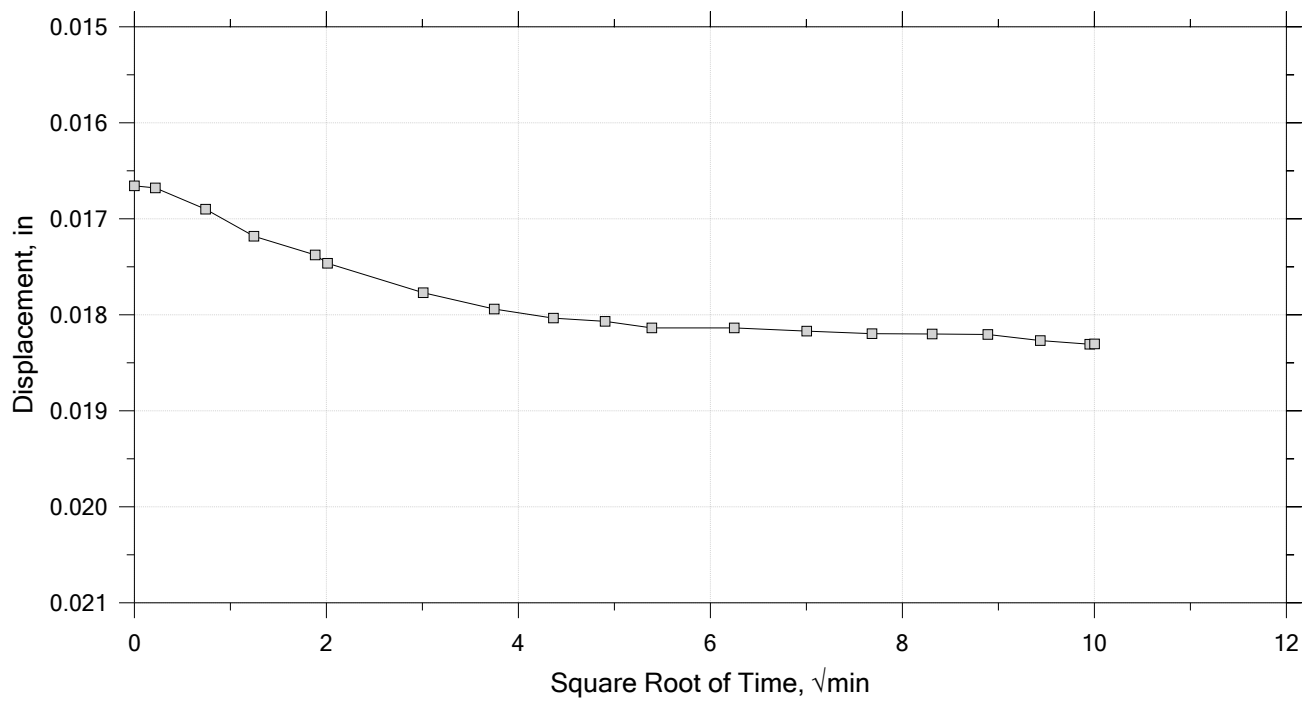
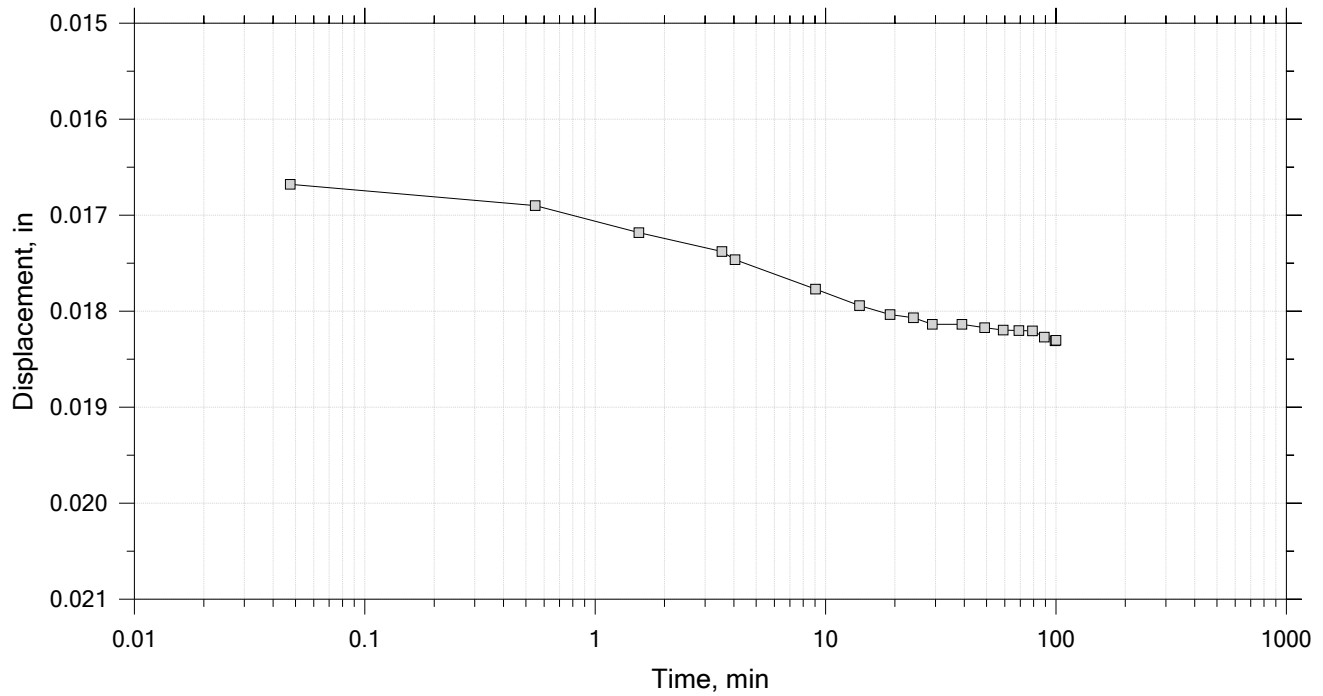
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 4 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 699 psf



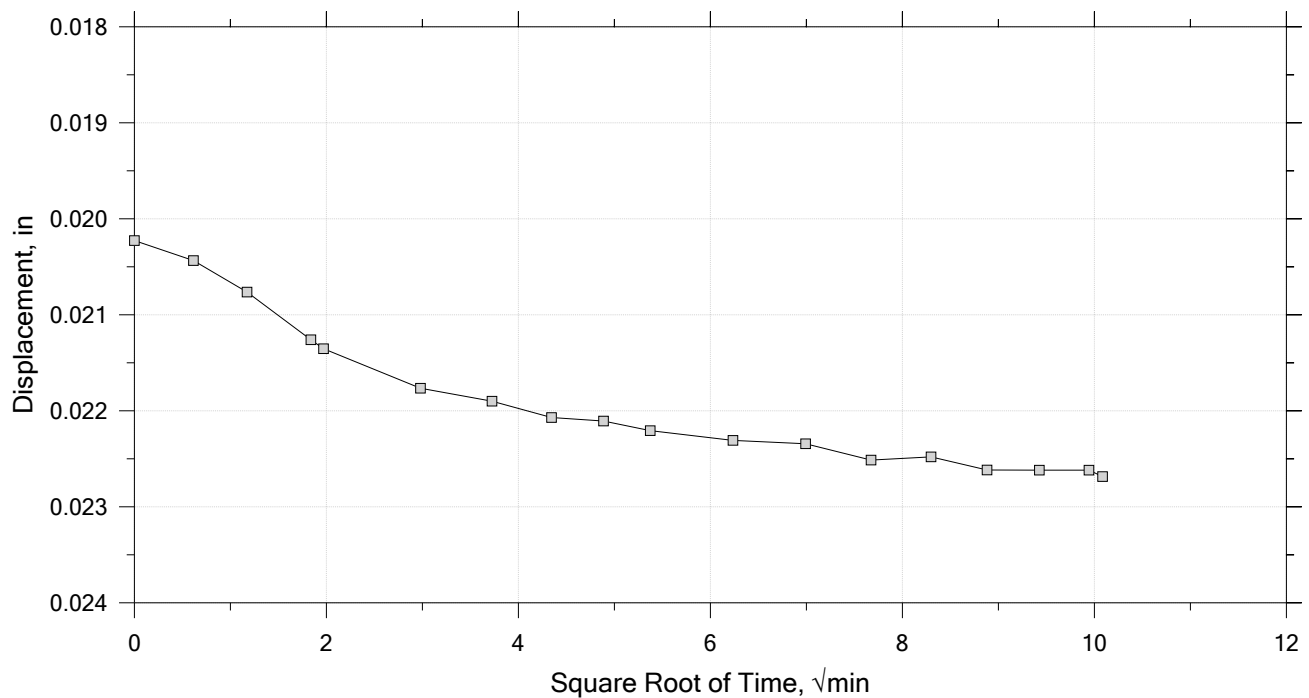
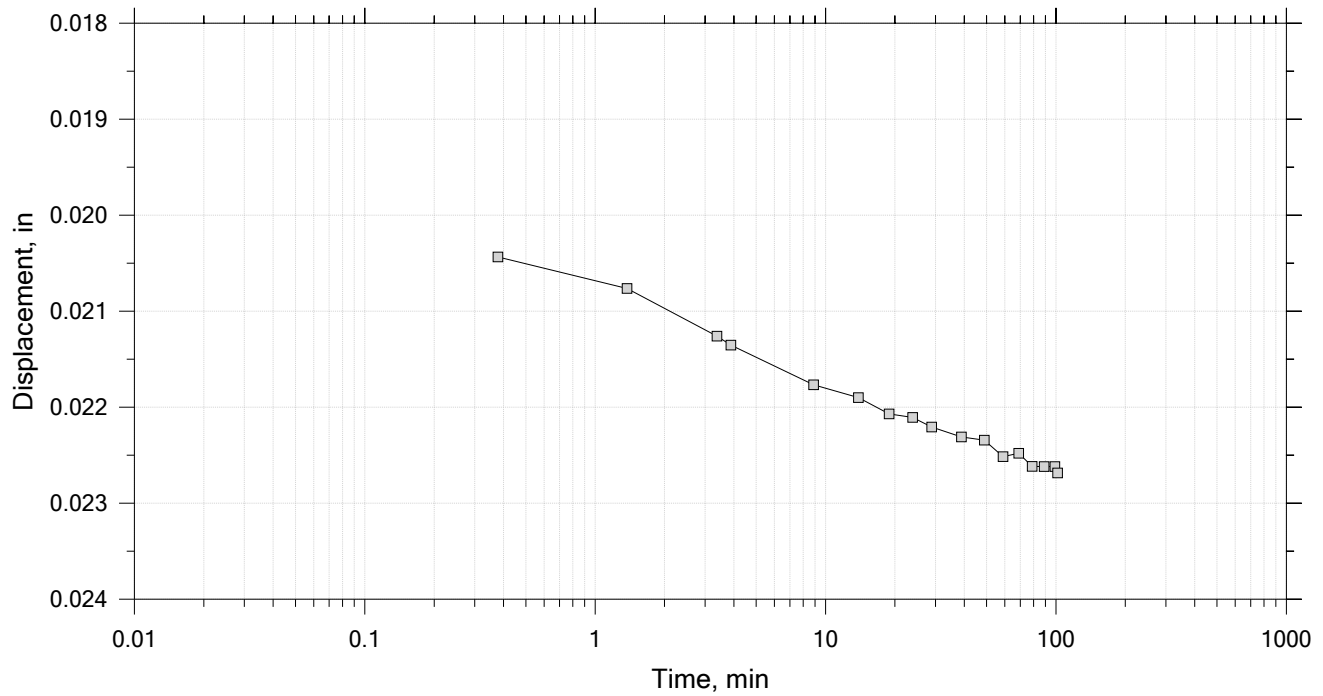
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 5 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.05e+03 psf



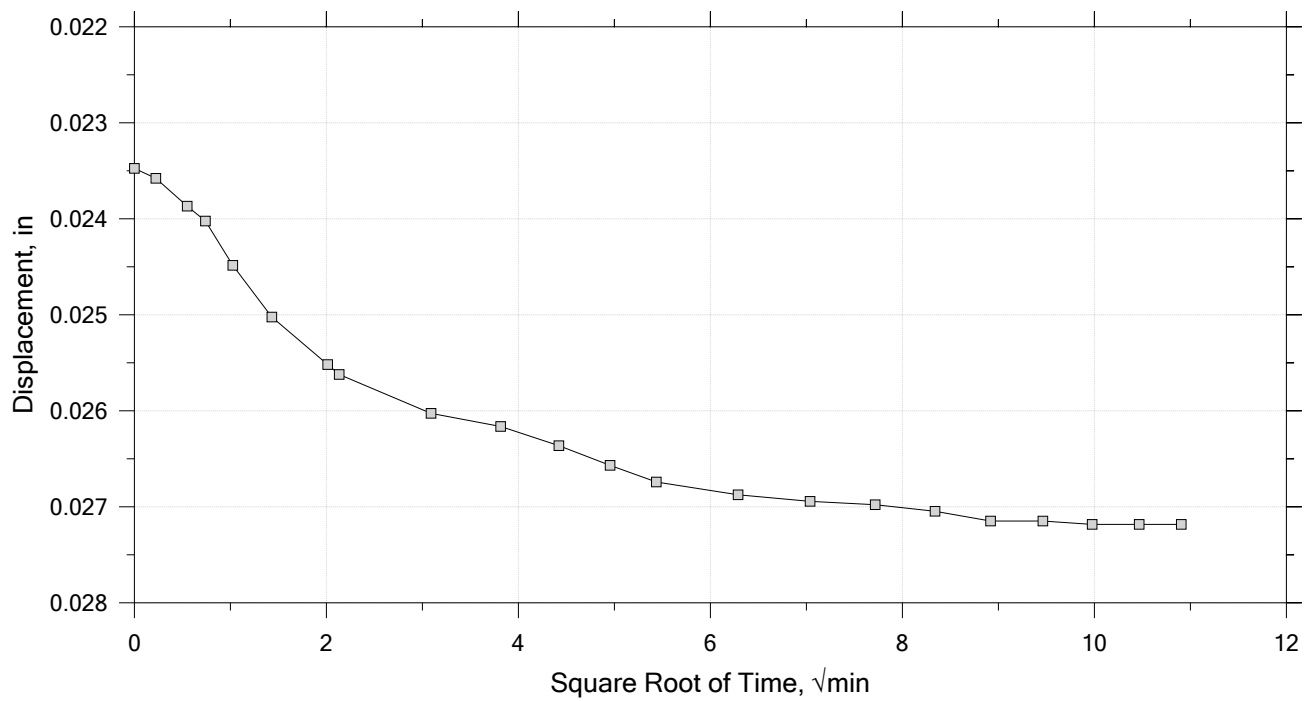
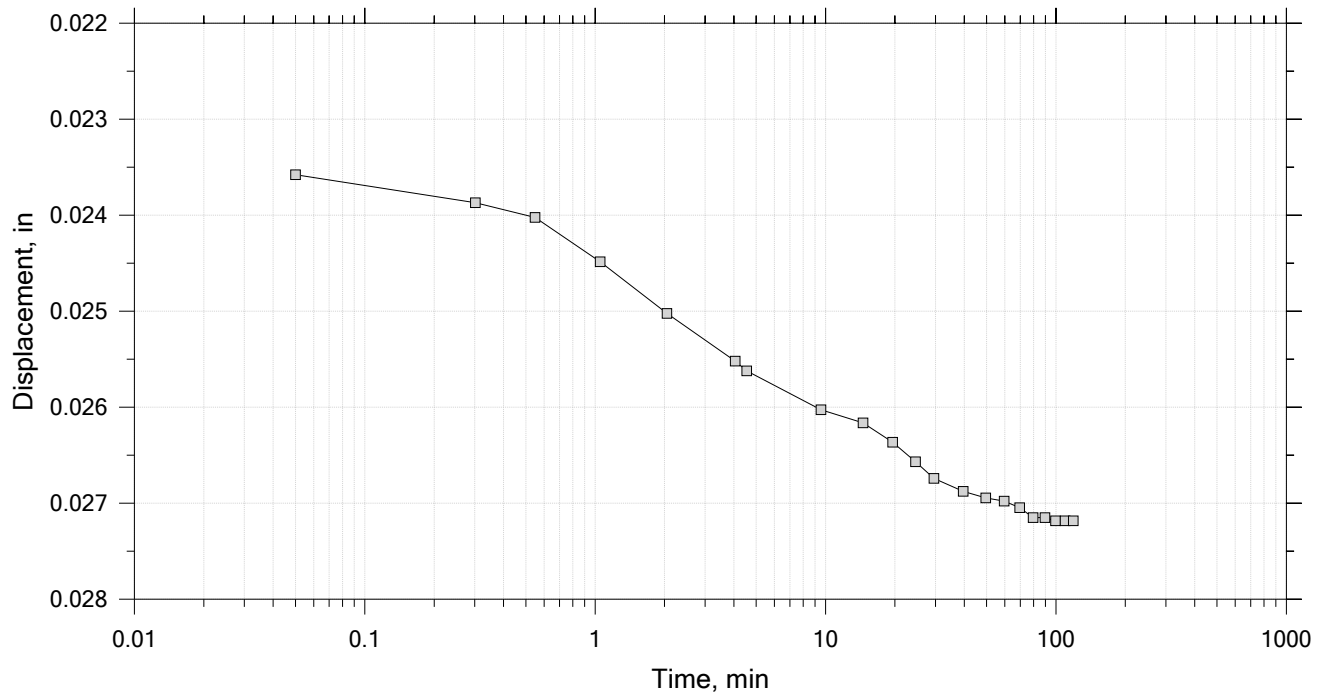
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 6 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.57e+03 psf



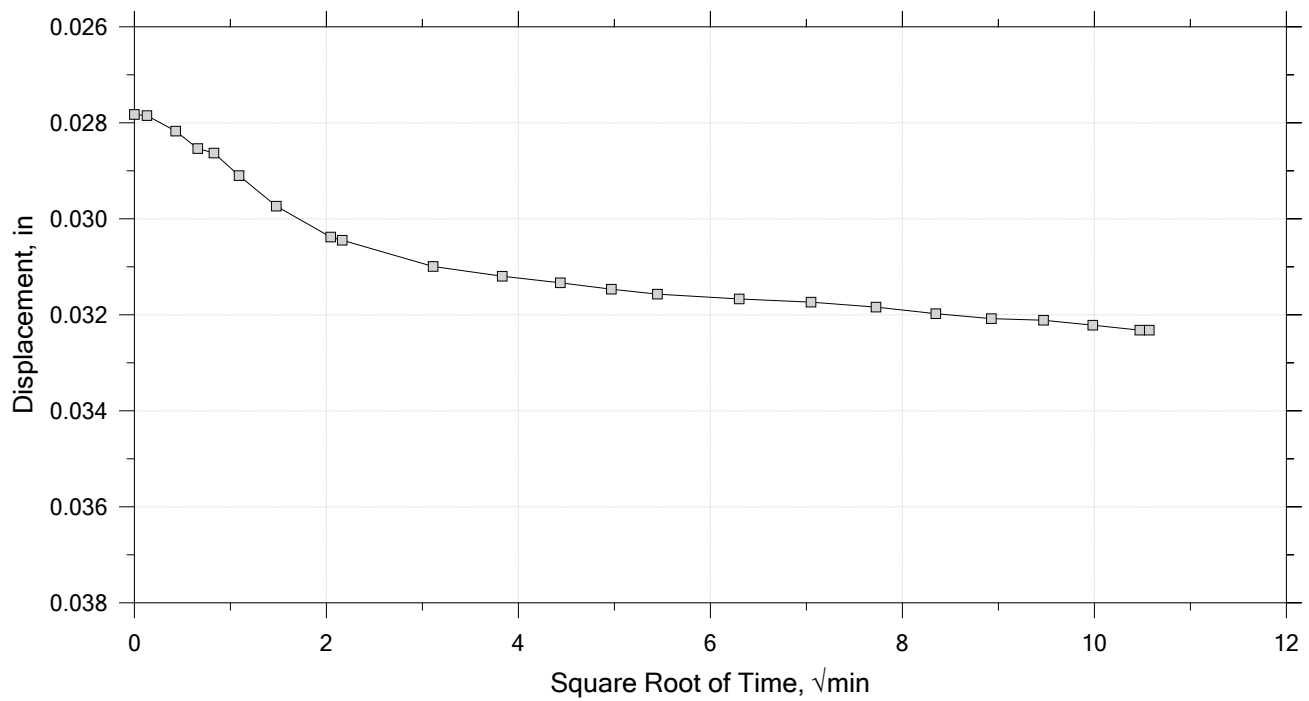
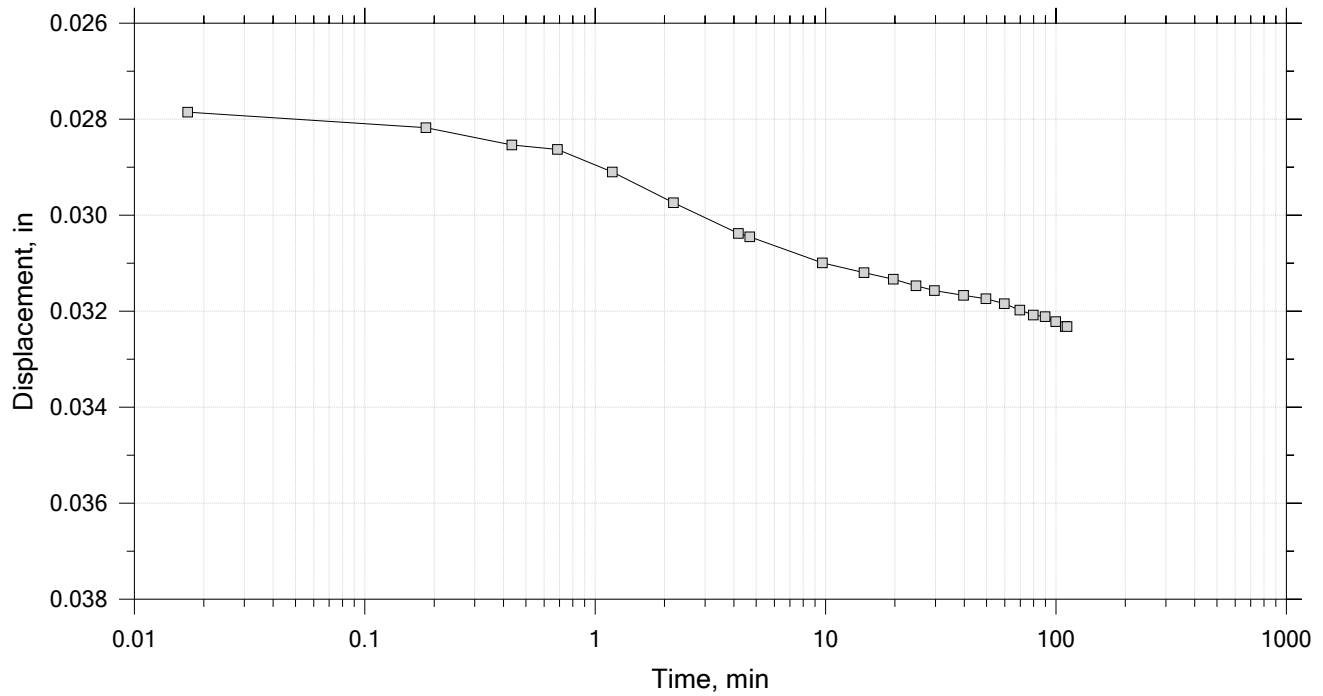
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 7 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.36e+03 psf



	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

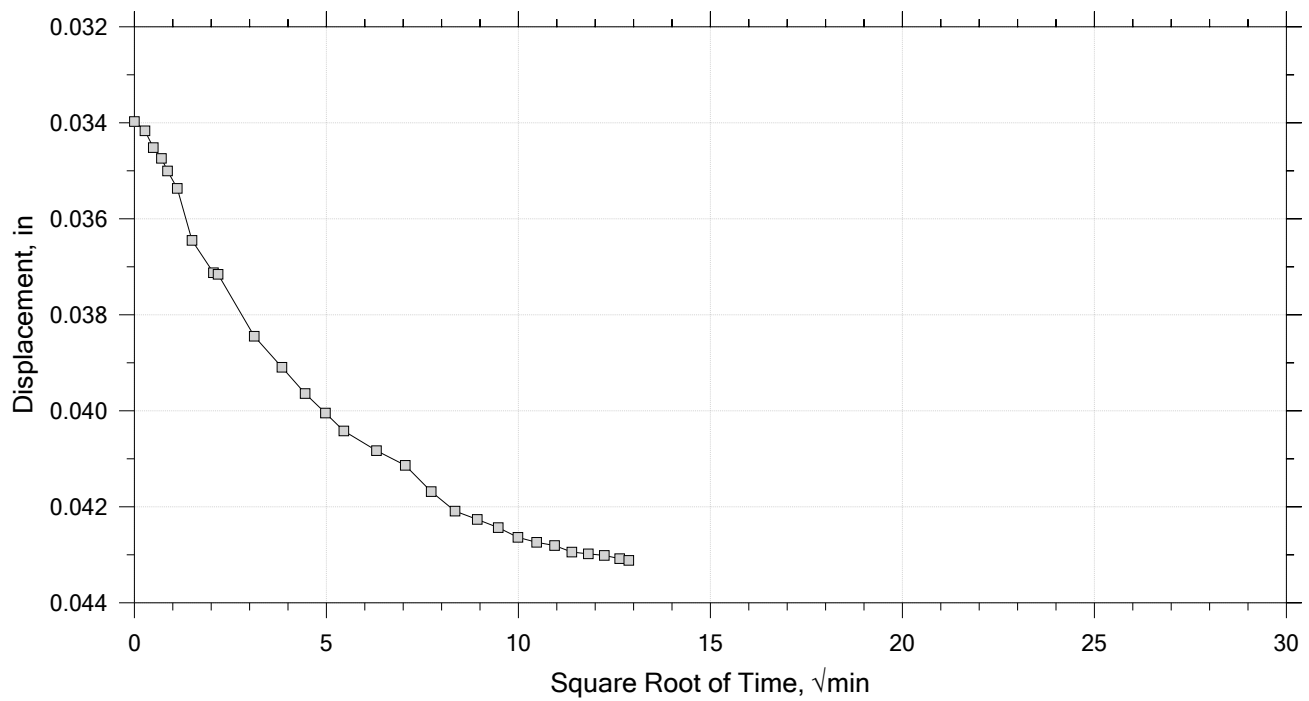
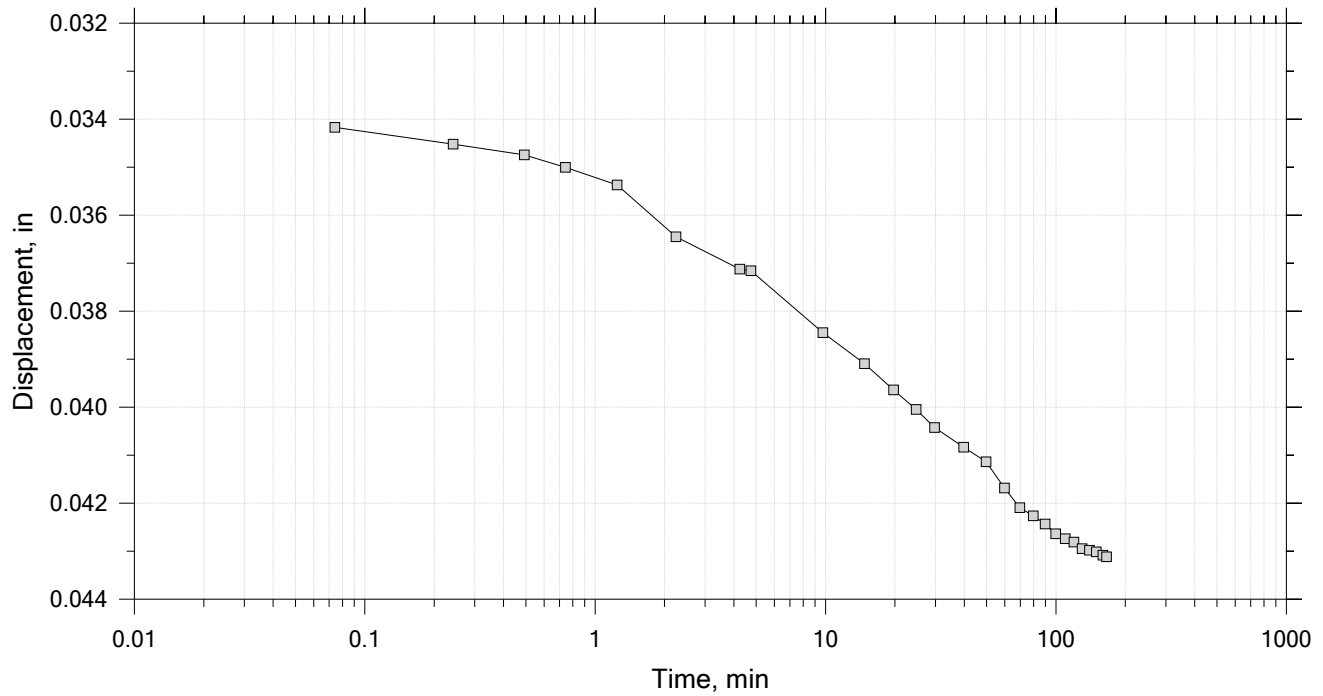



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 8 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 3.54e+03 psf



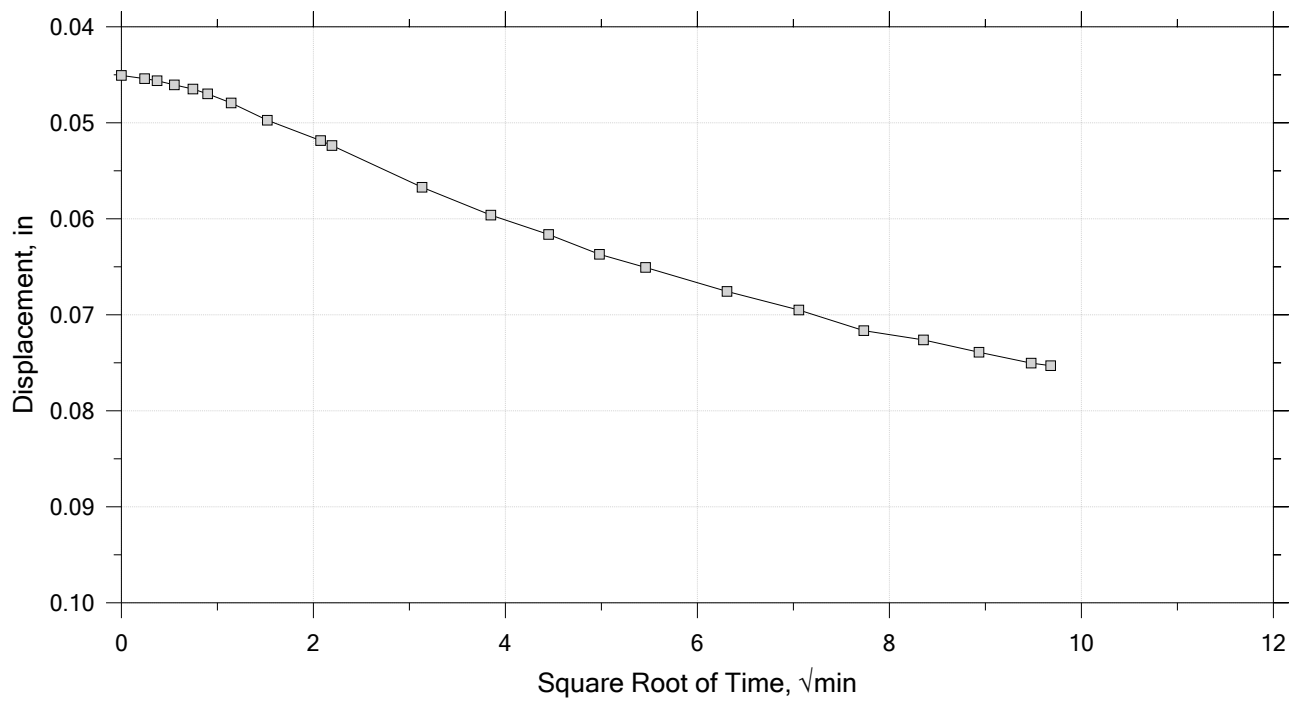
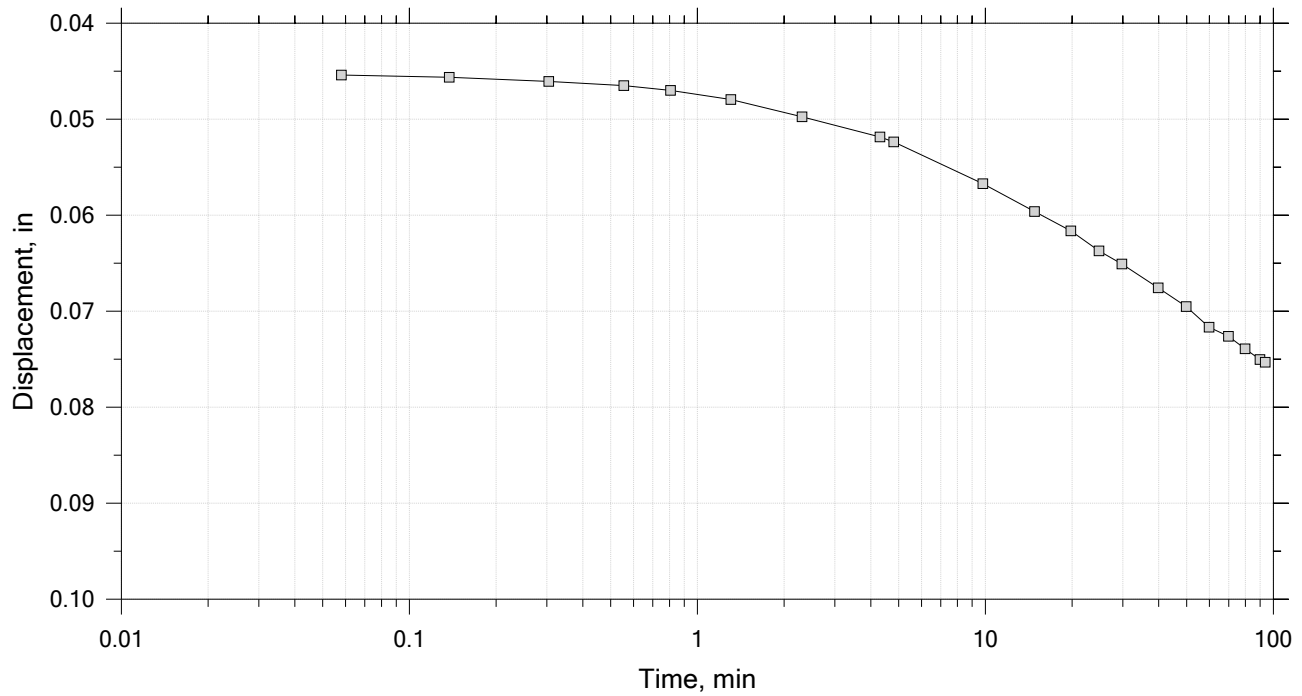
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 9 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.31e+03 psf



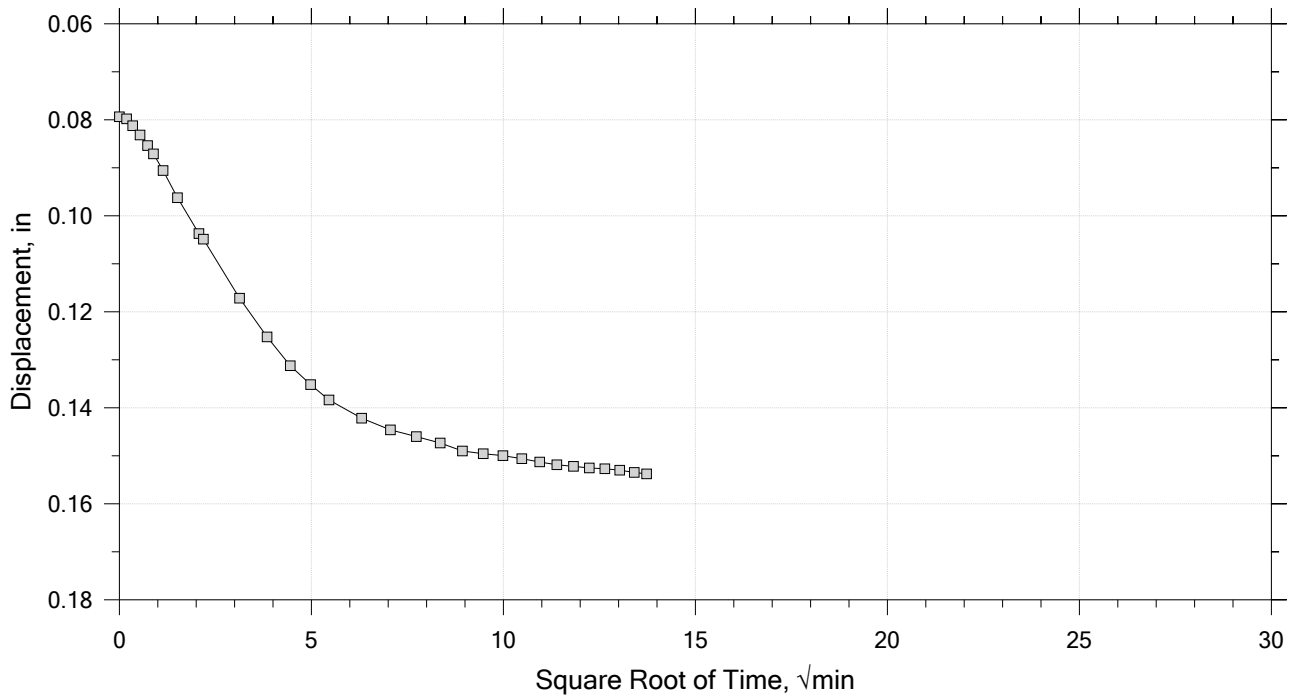
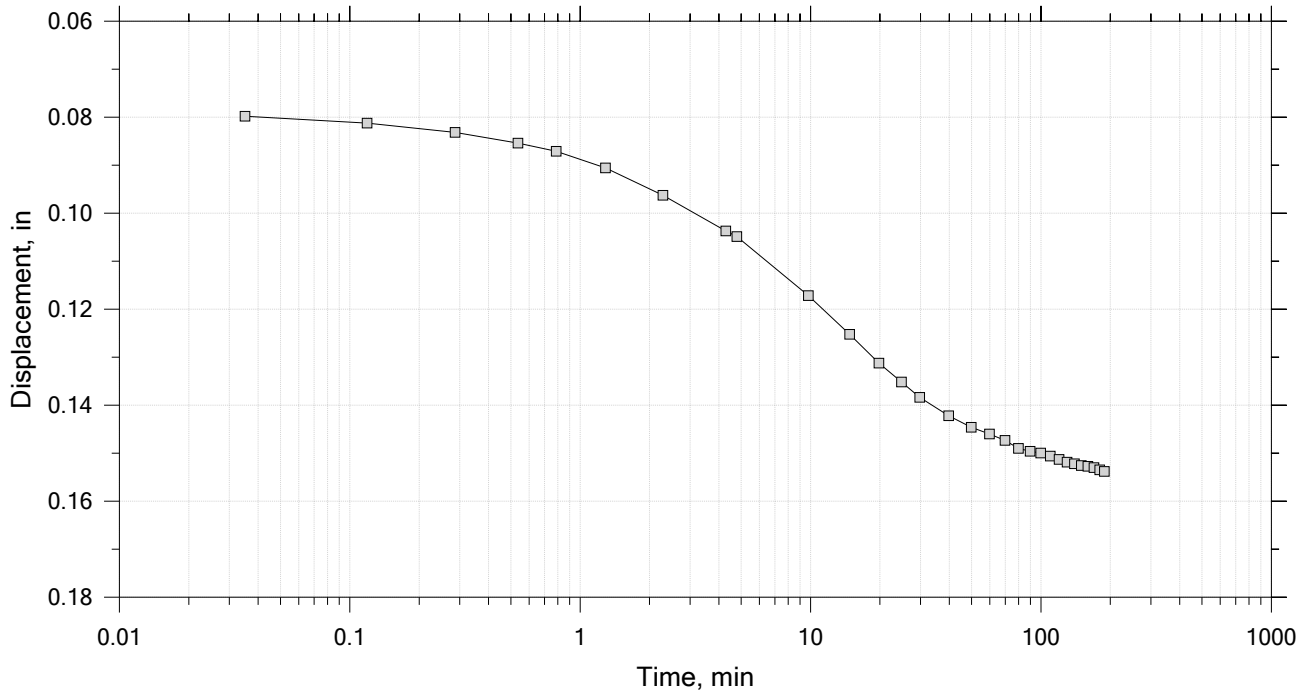
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 10 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



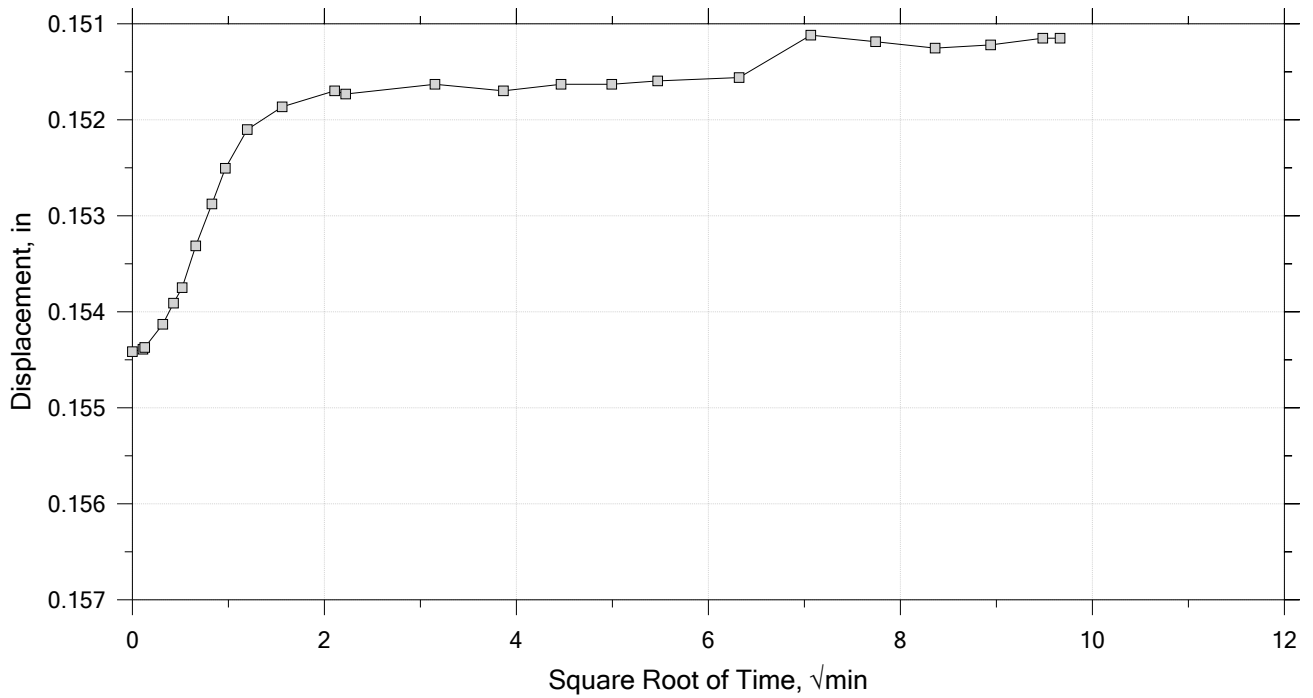
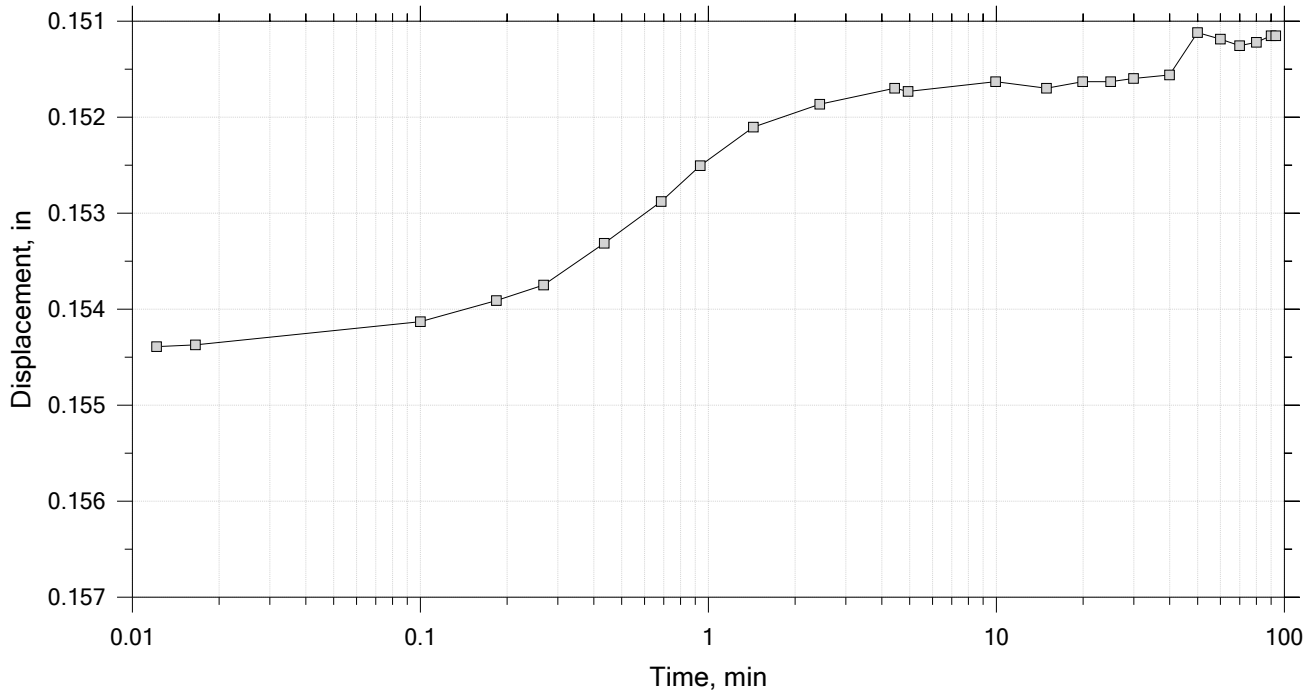
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 11 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.31e+03 psf



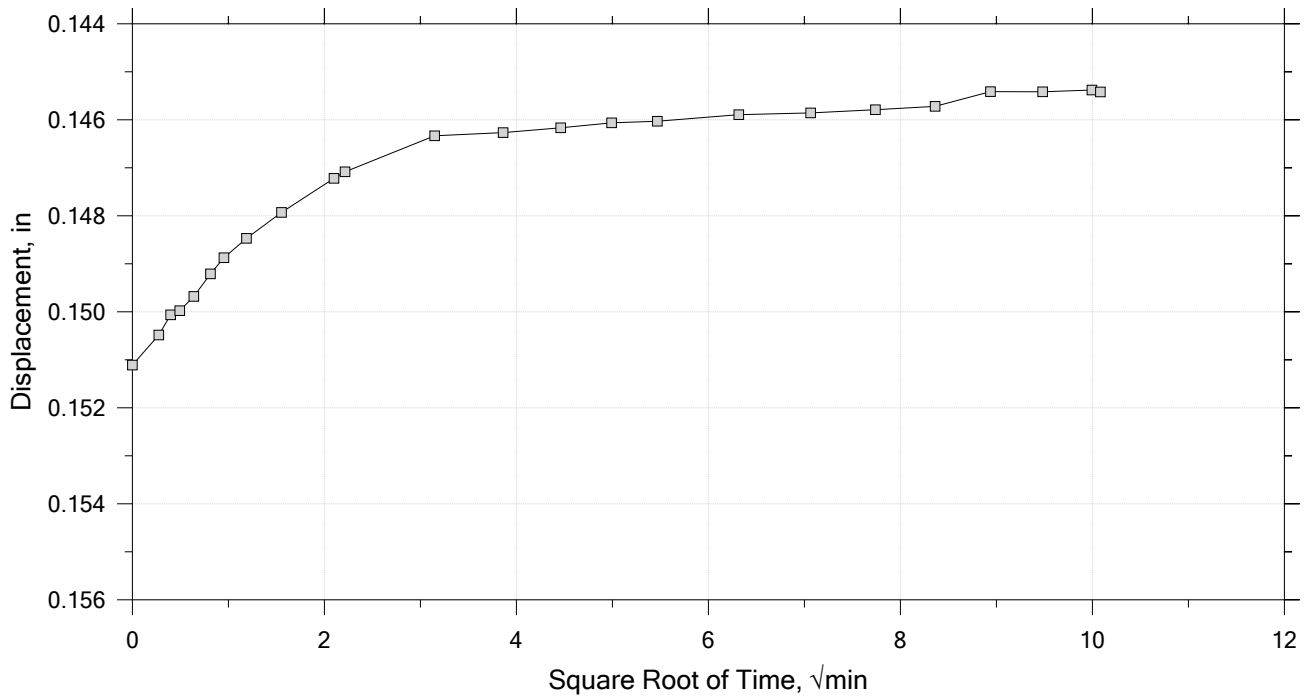
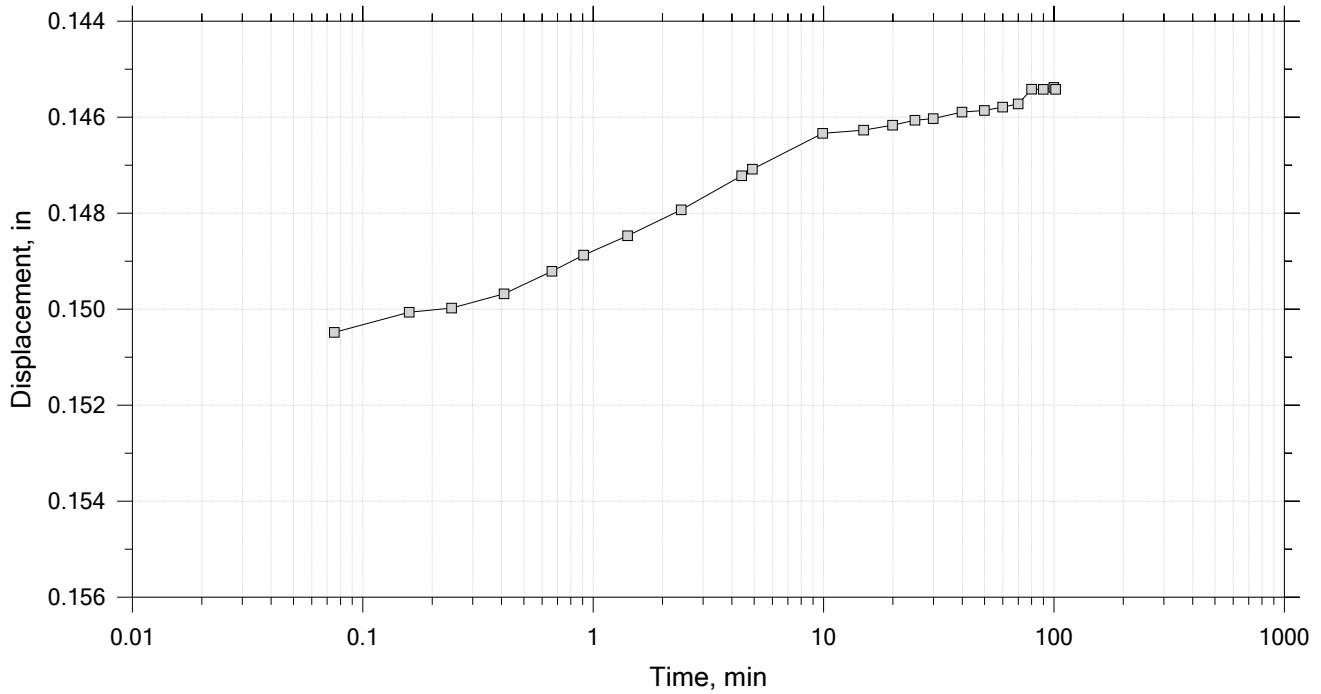
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 12 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



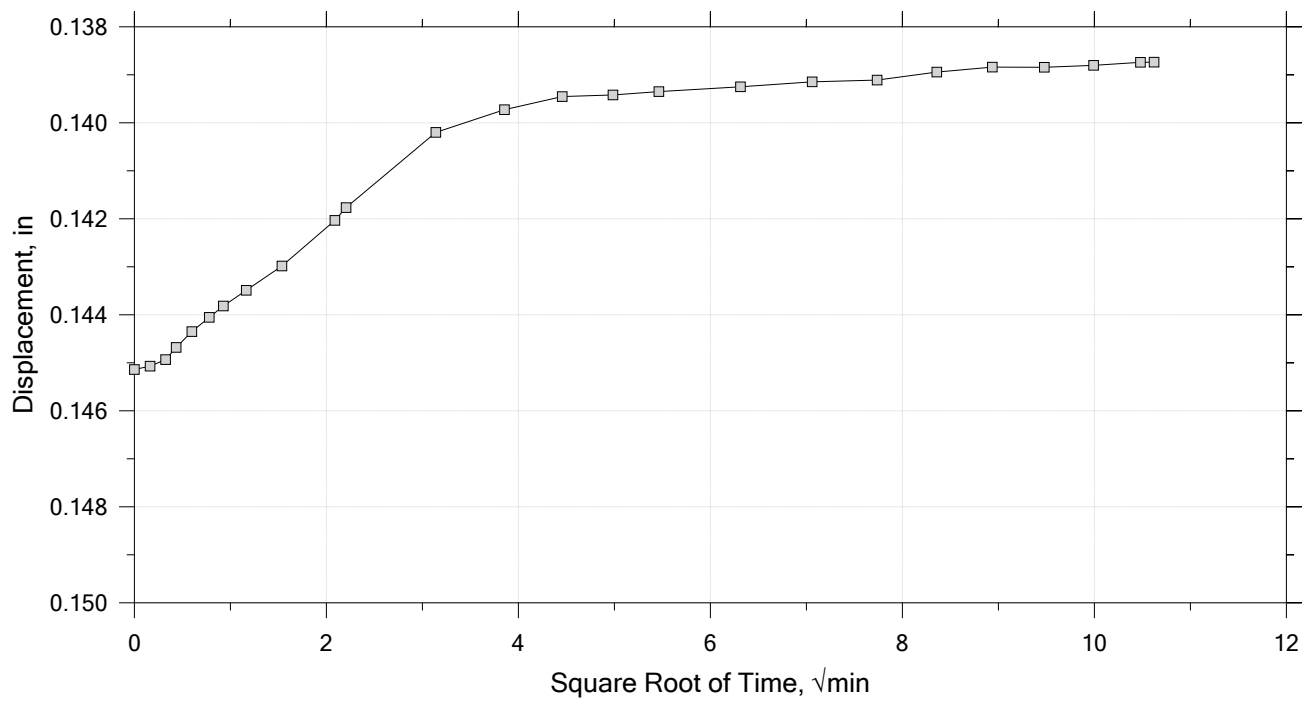
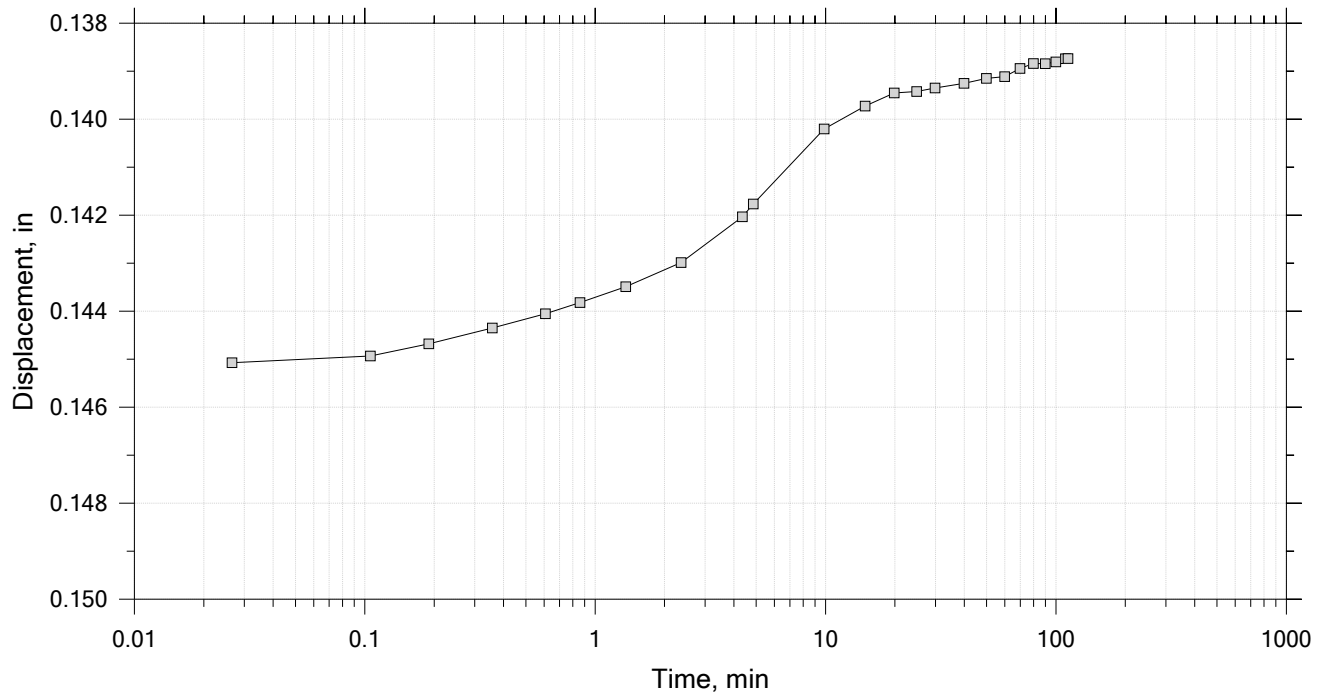
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 13 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



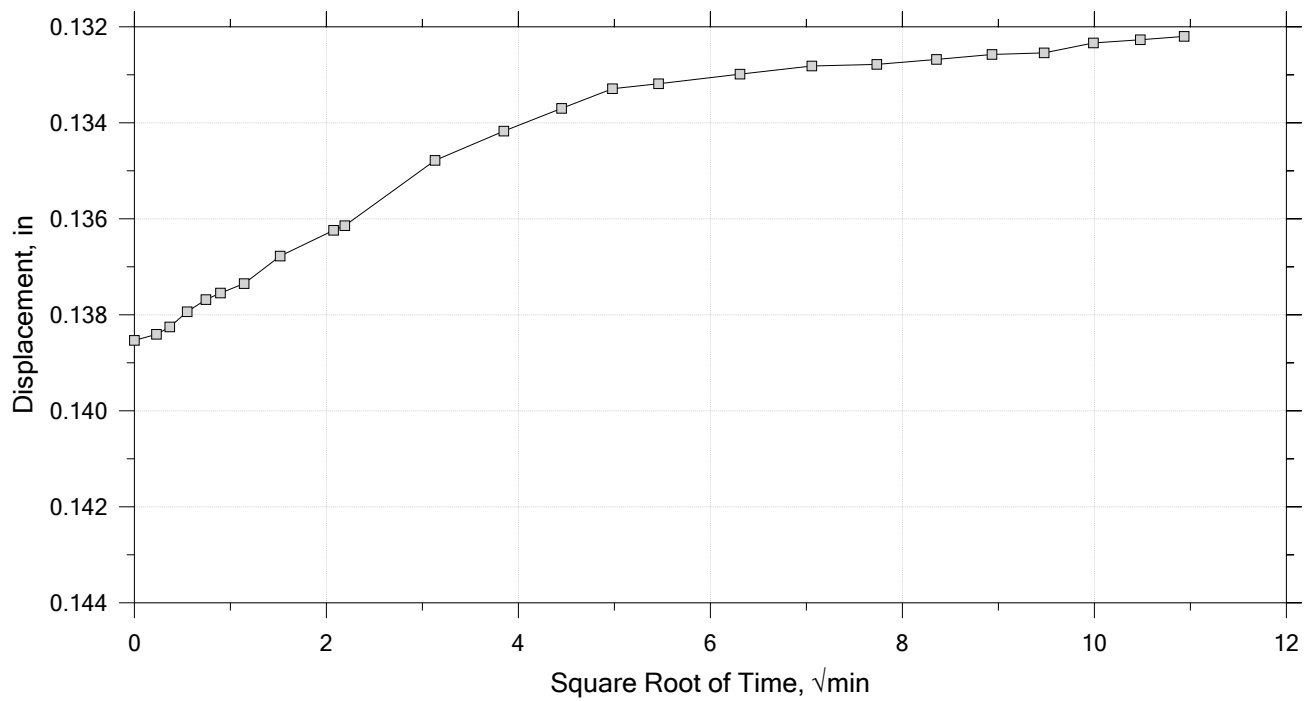
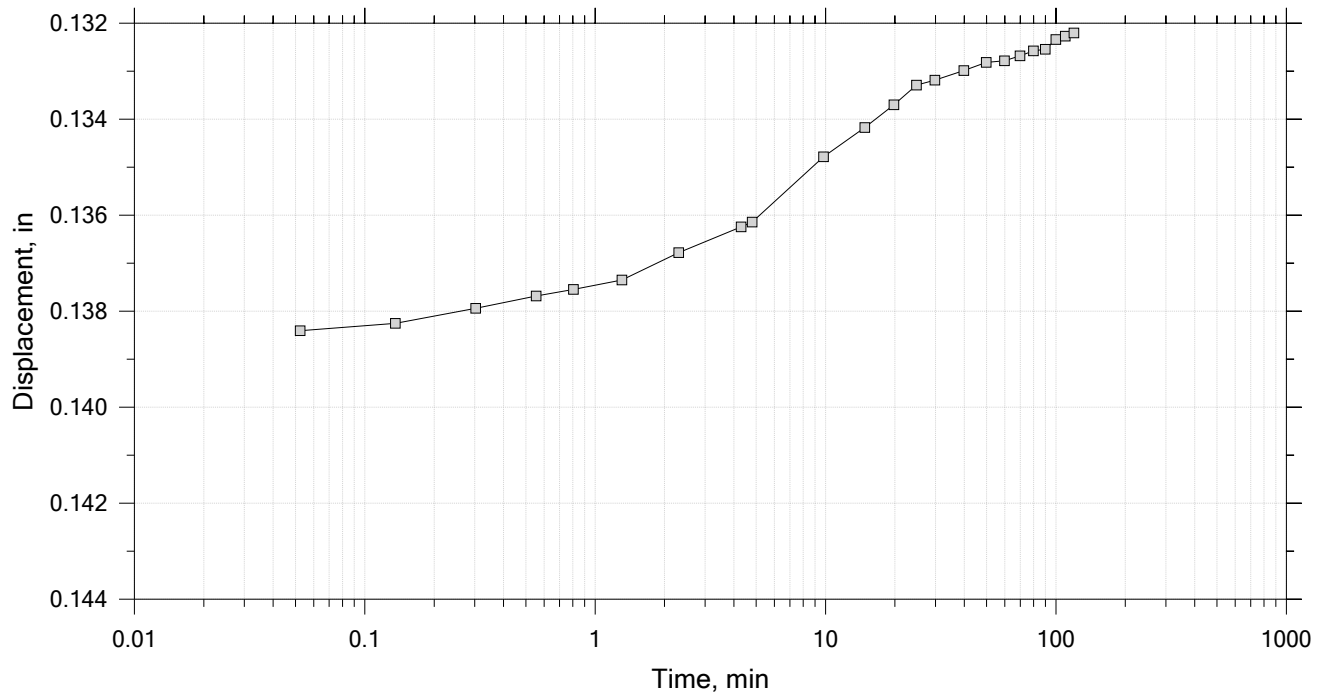
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 14 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 663 psf



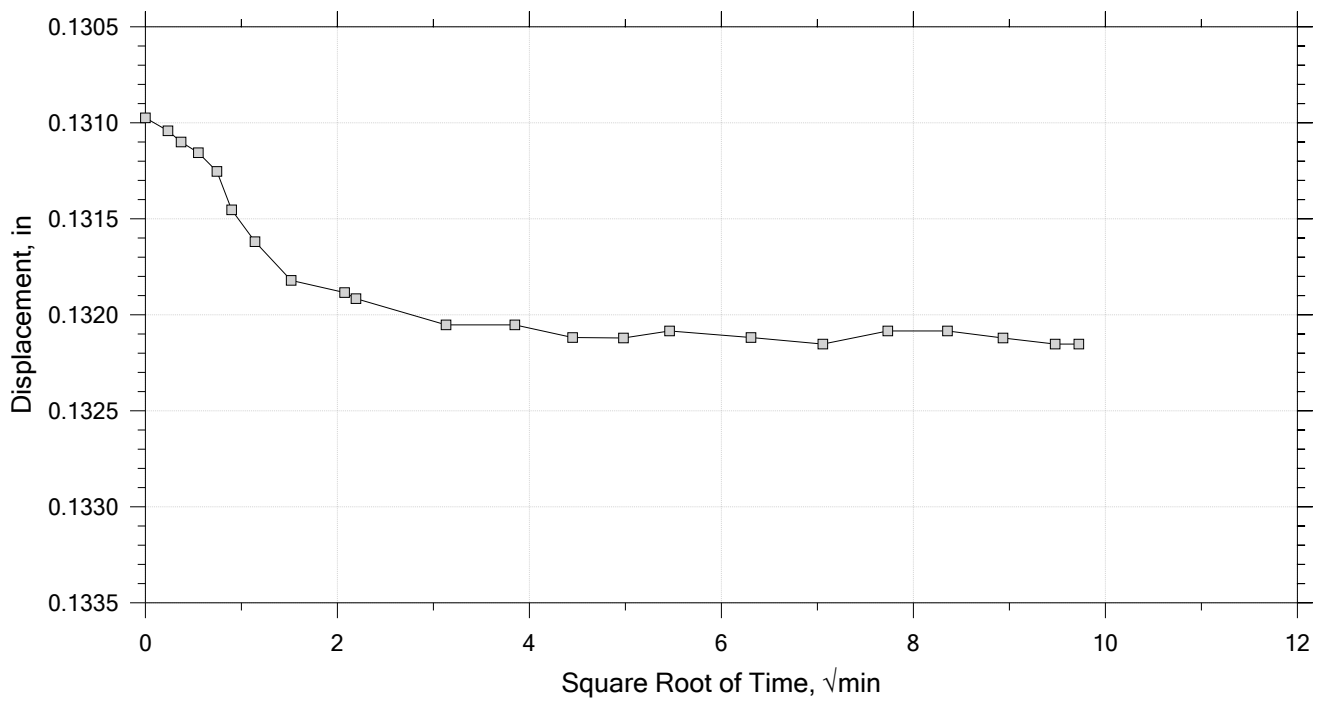
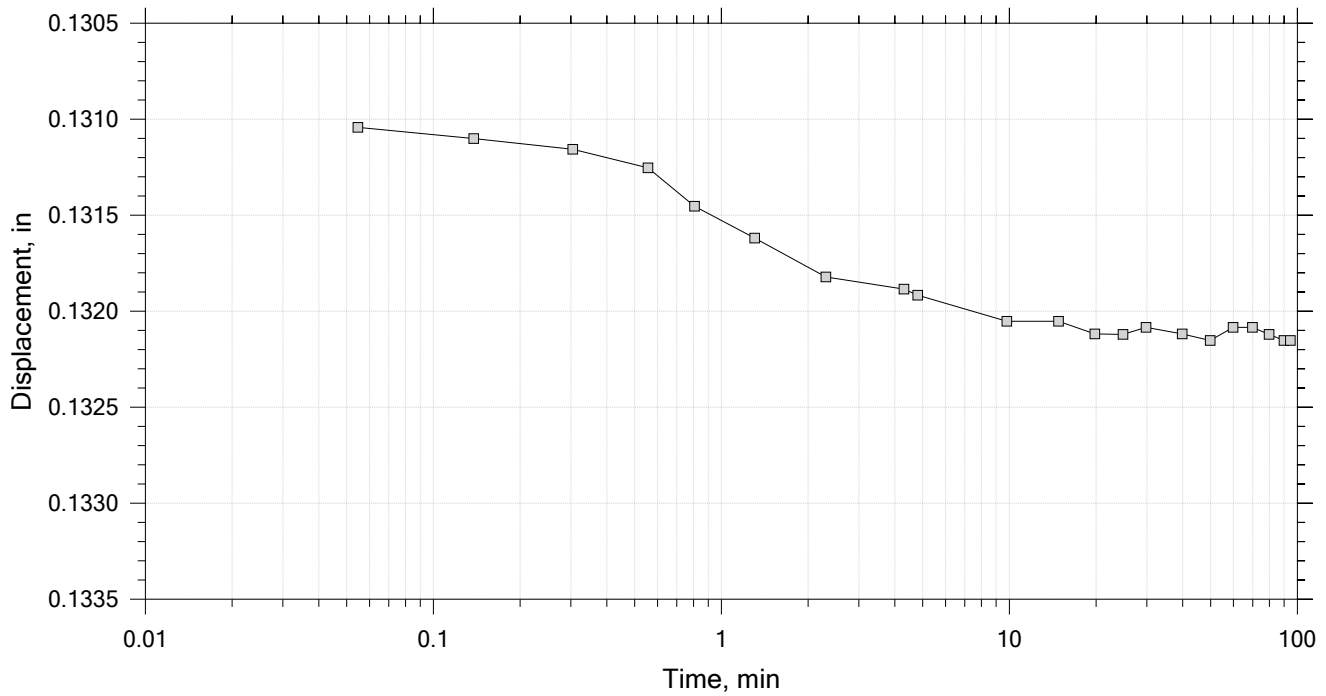
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 15 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

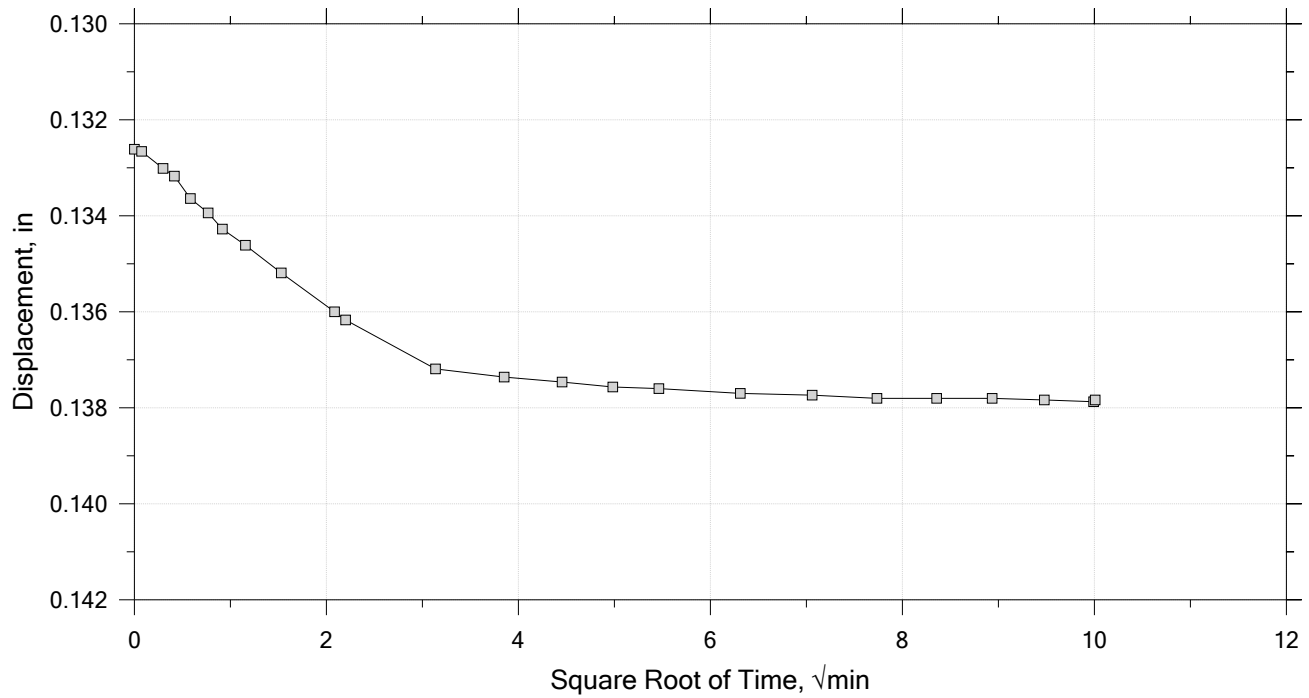
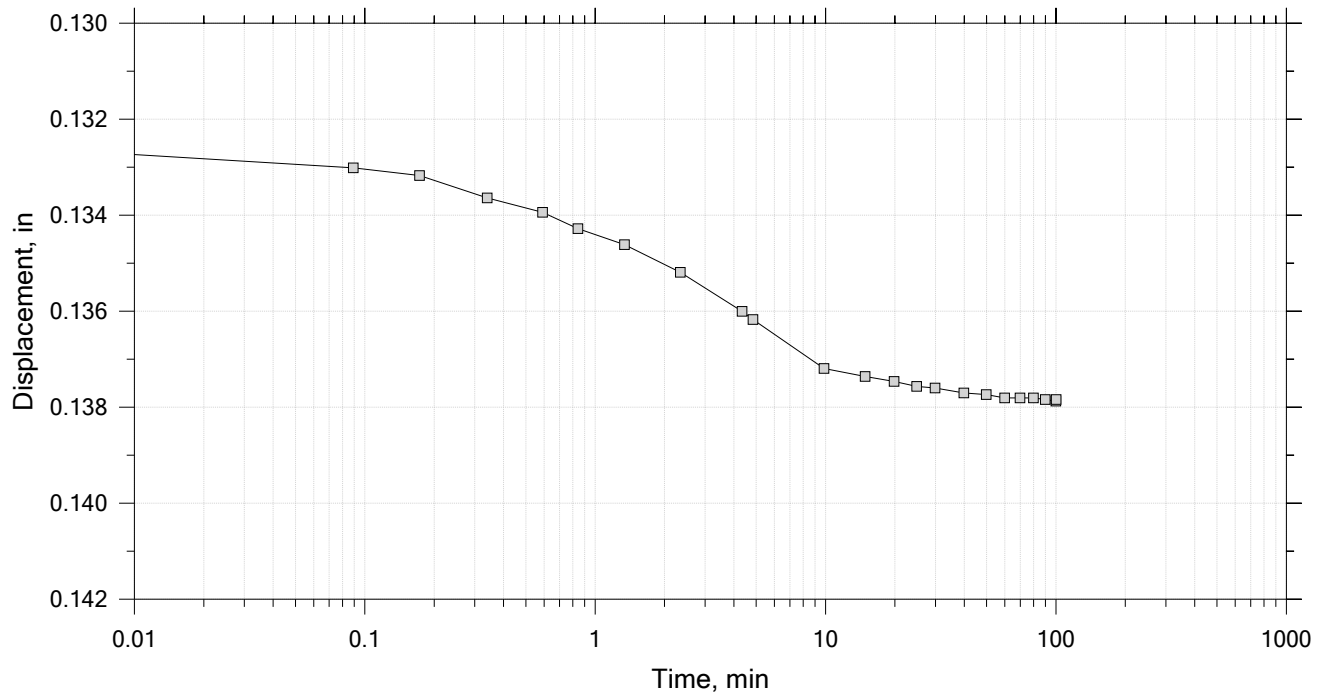



# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 16 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



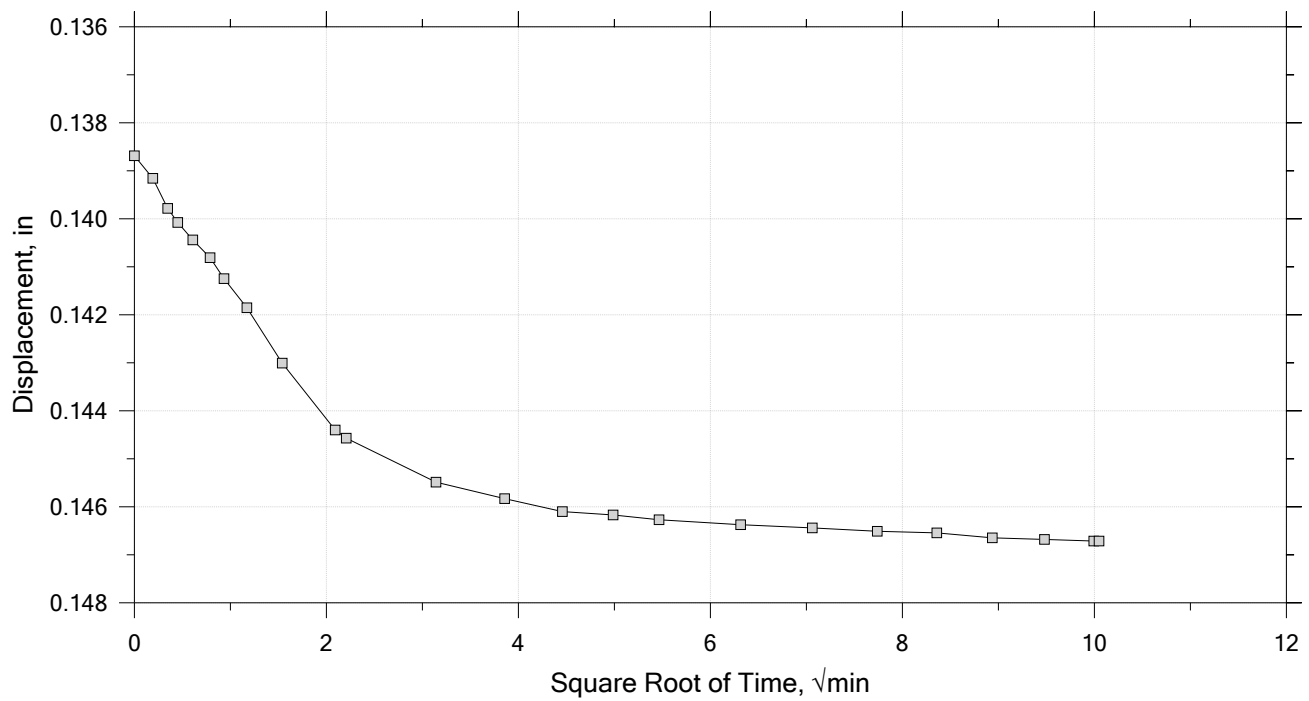
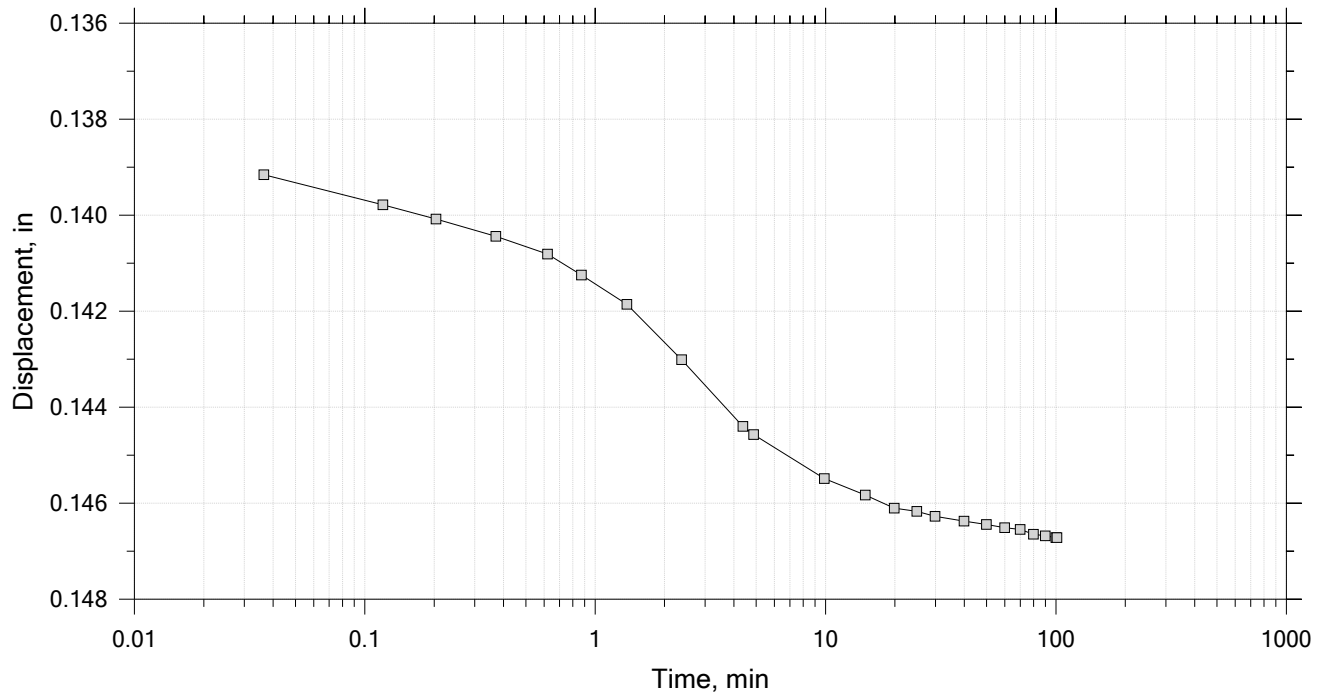
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 17 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.31e+03 psf



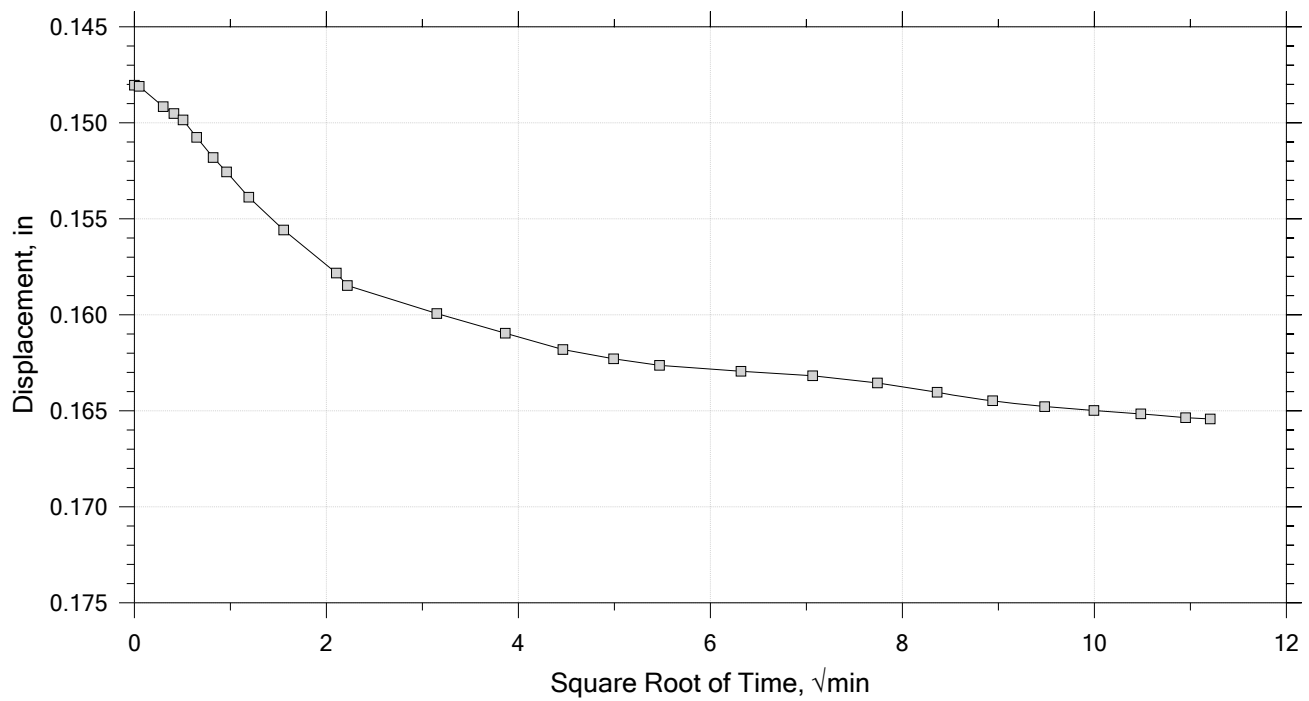
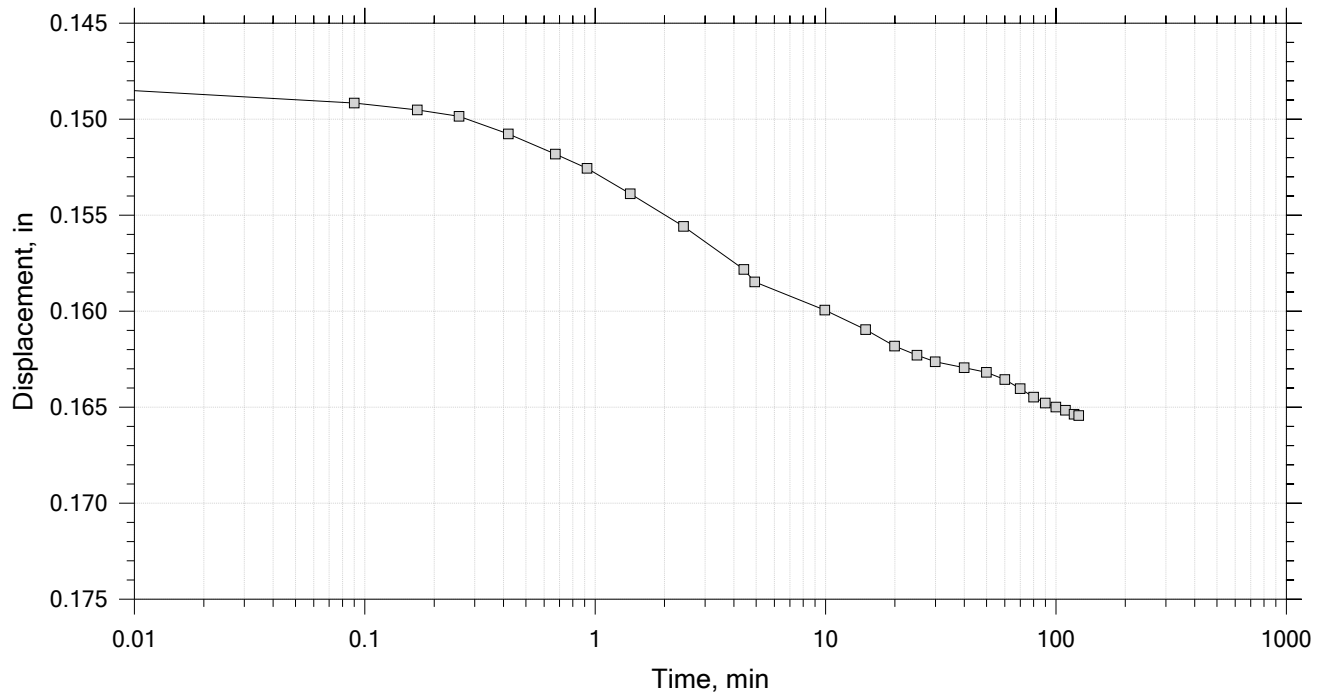
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 18 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



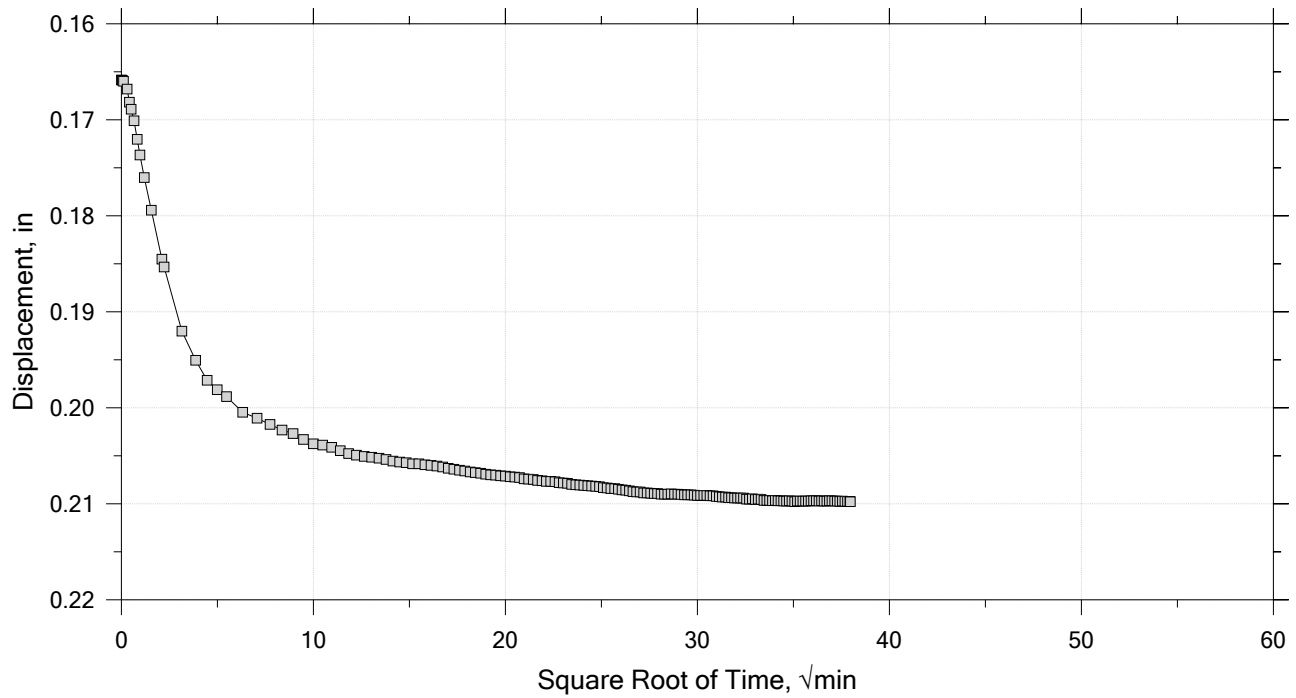
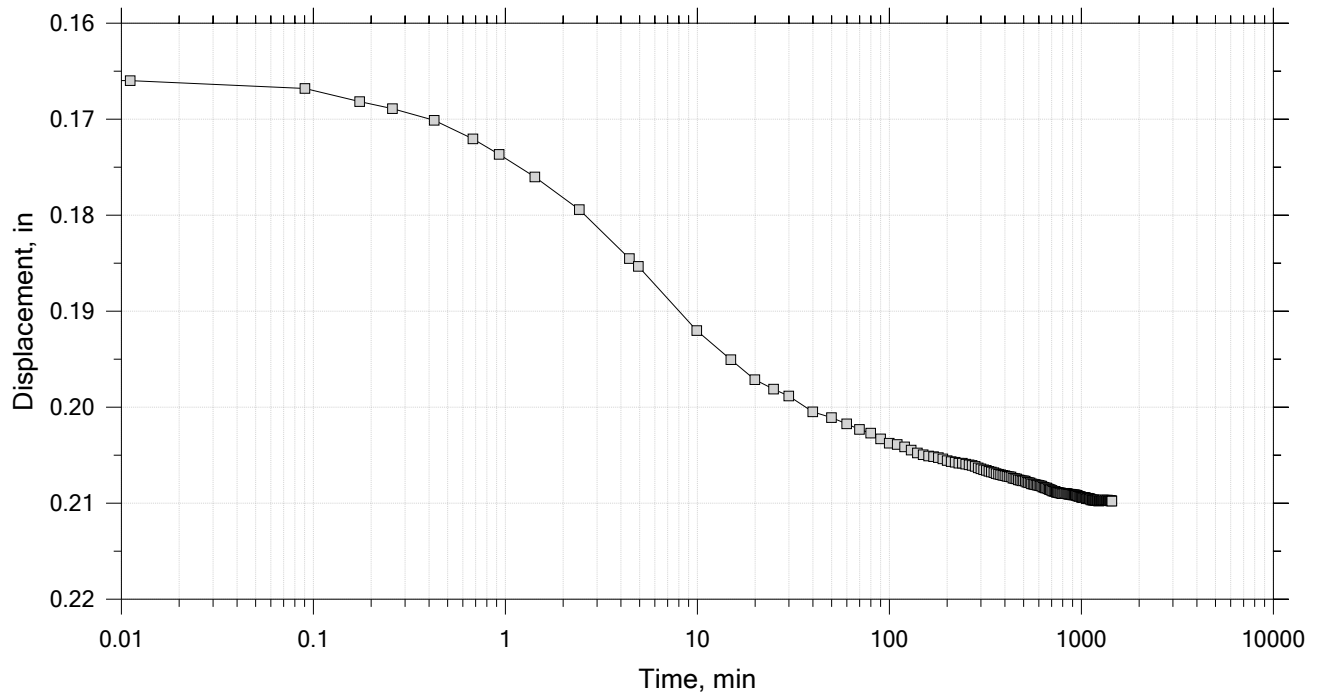
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 19 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.12e+04 psf



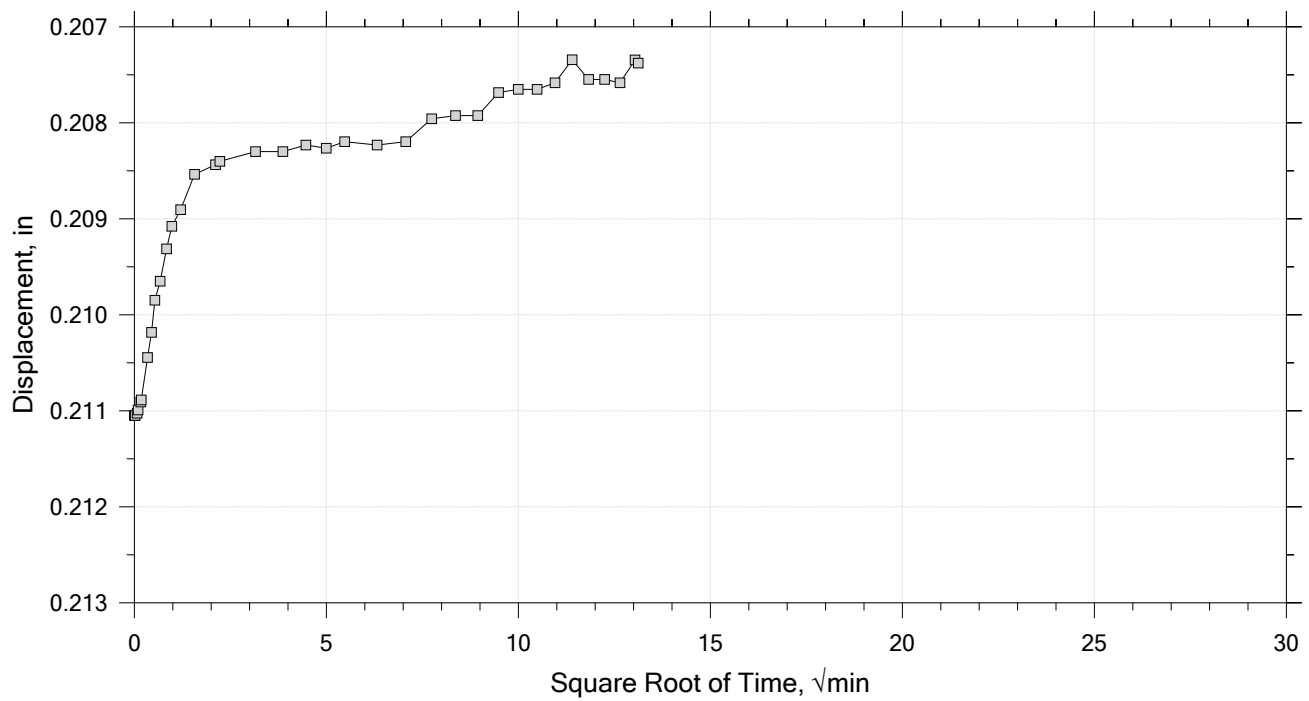
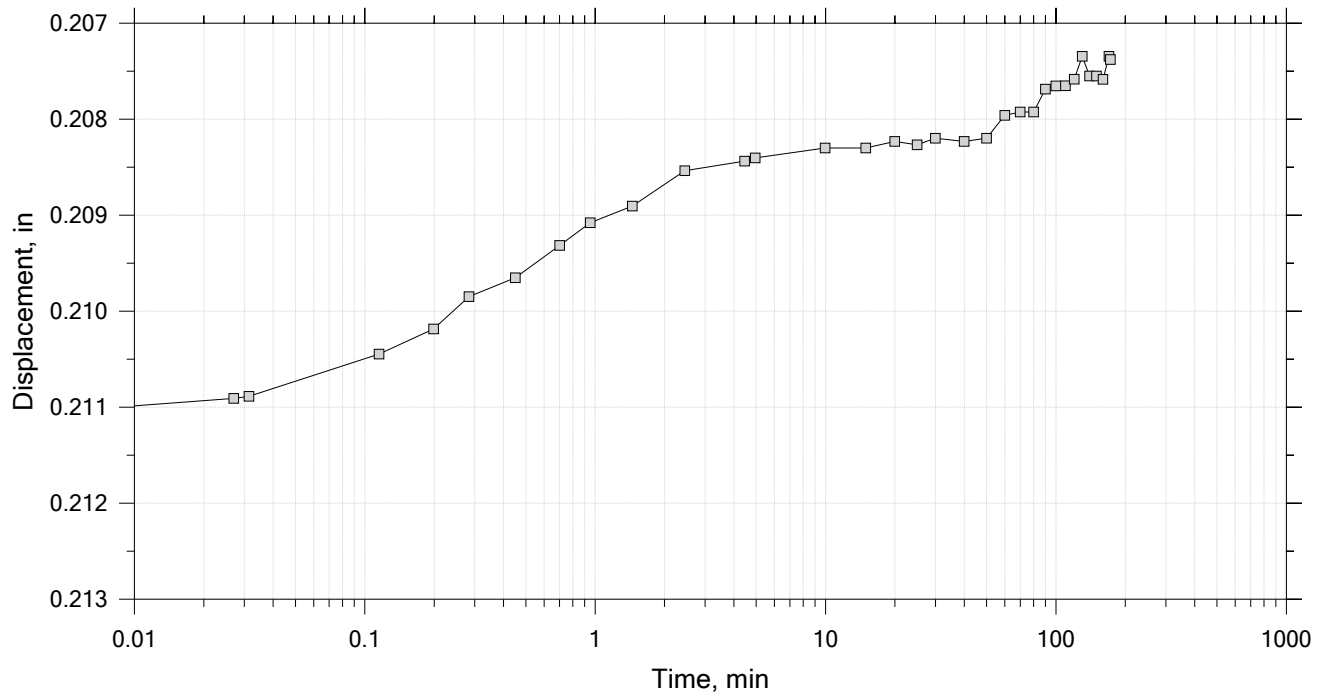
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 20 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.06e+04 psf



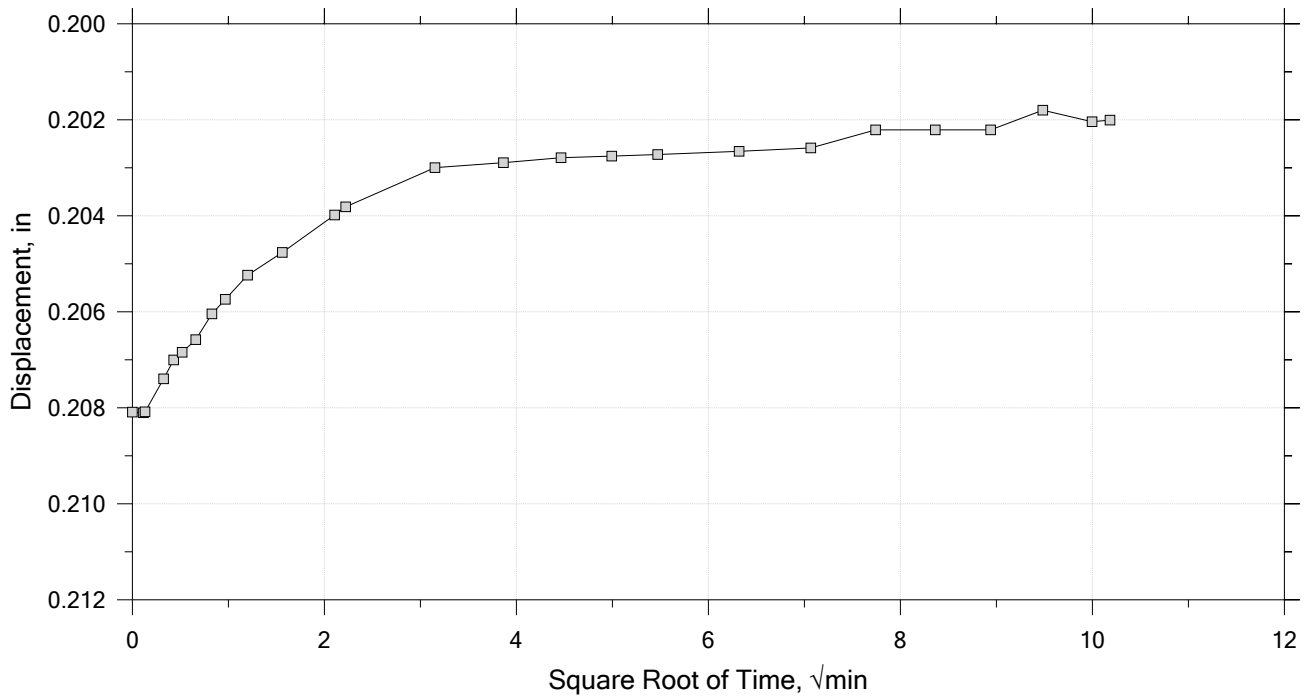
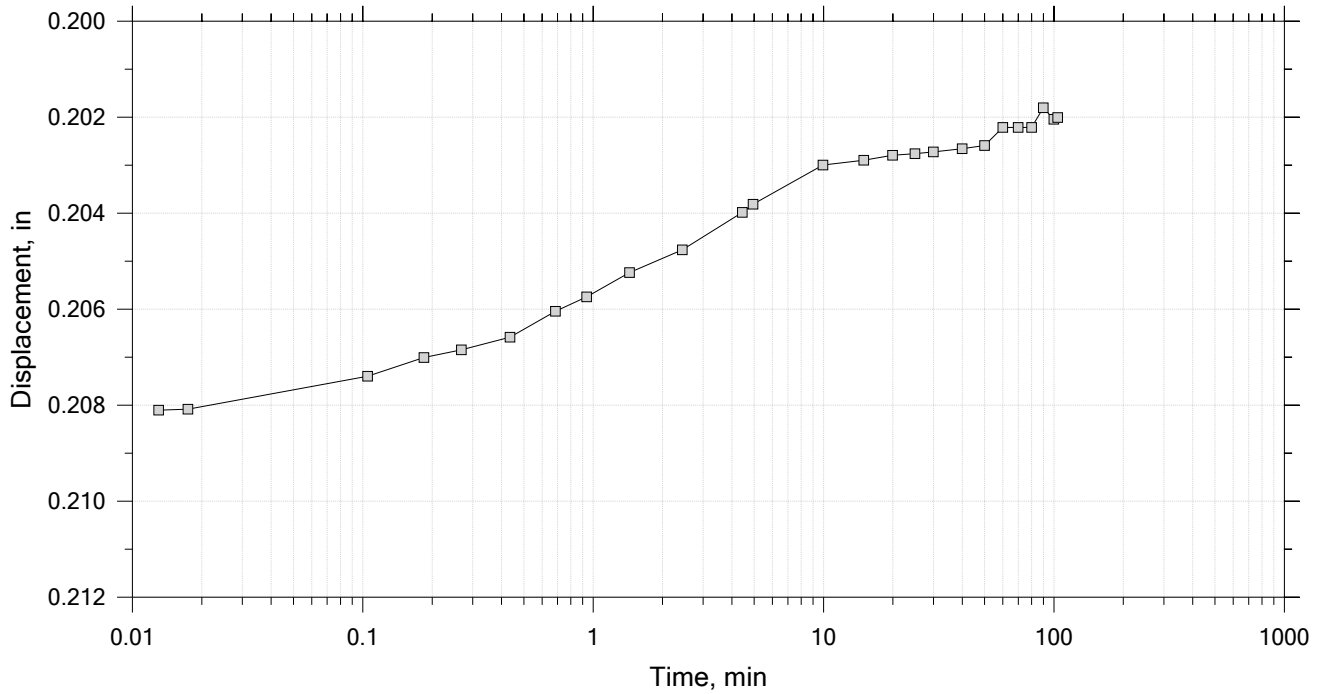
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 21 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 5.31e+03 psf



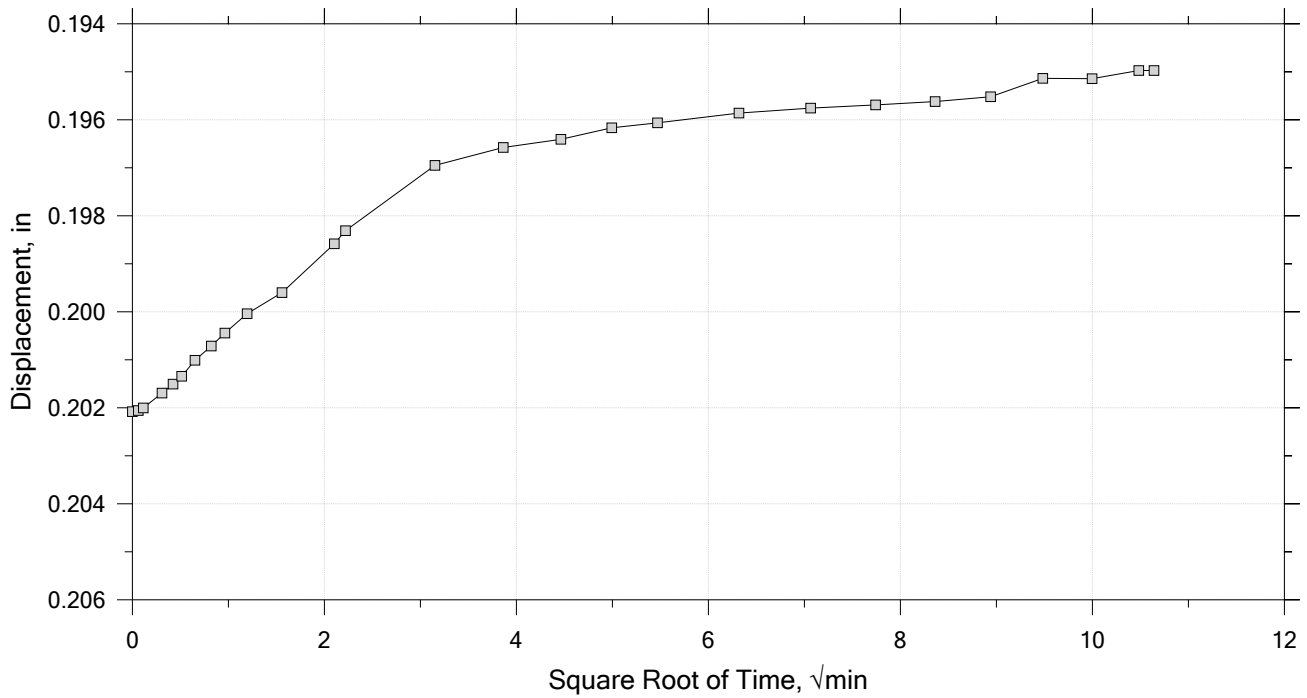
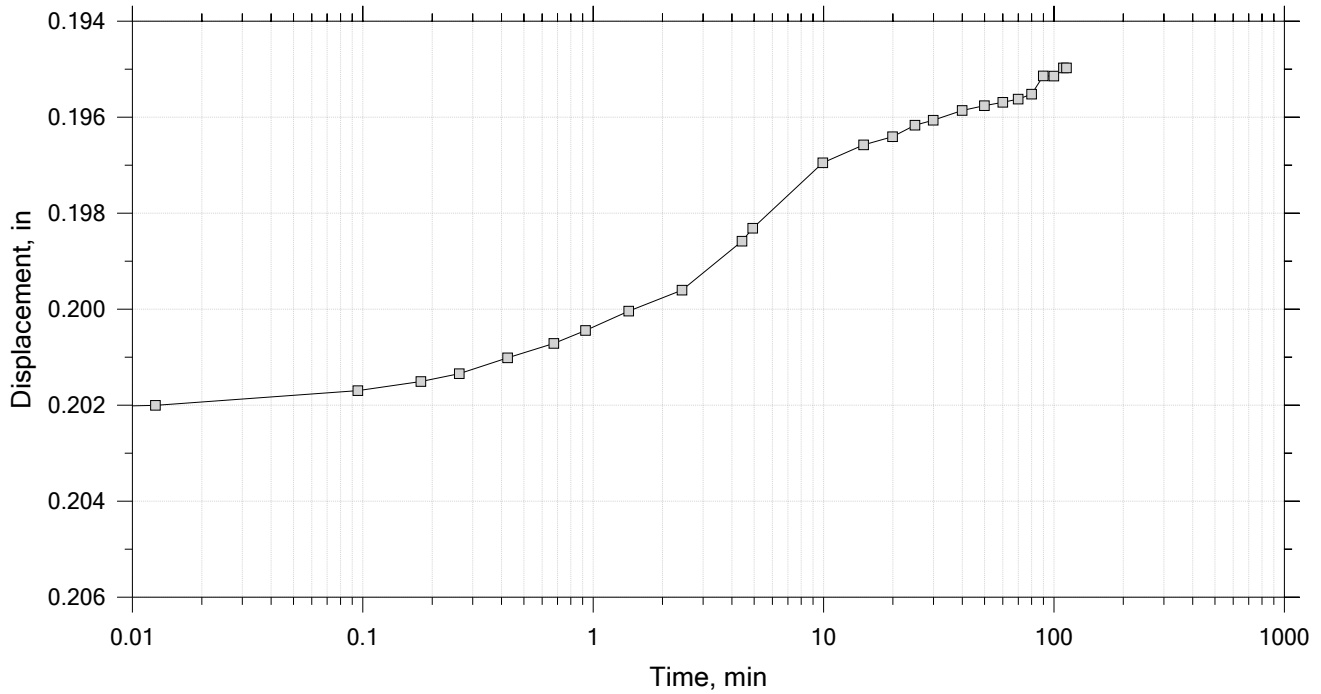
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 22 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.65e+03 psf



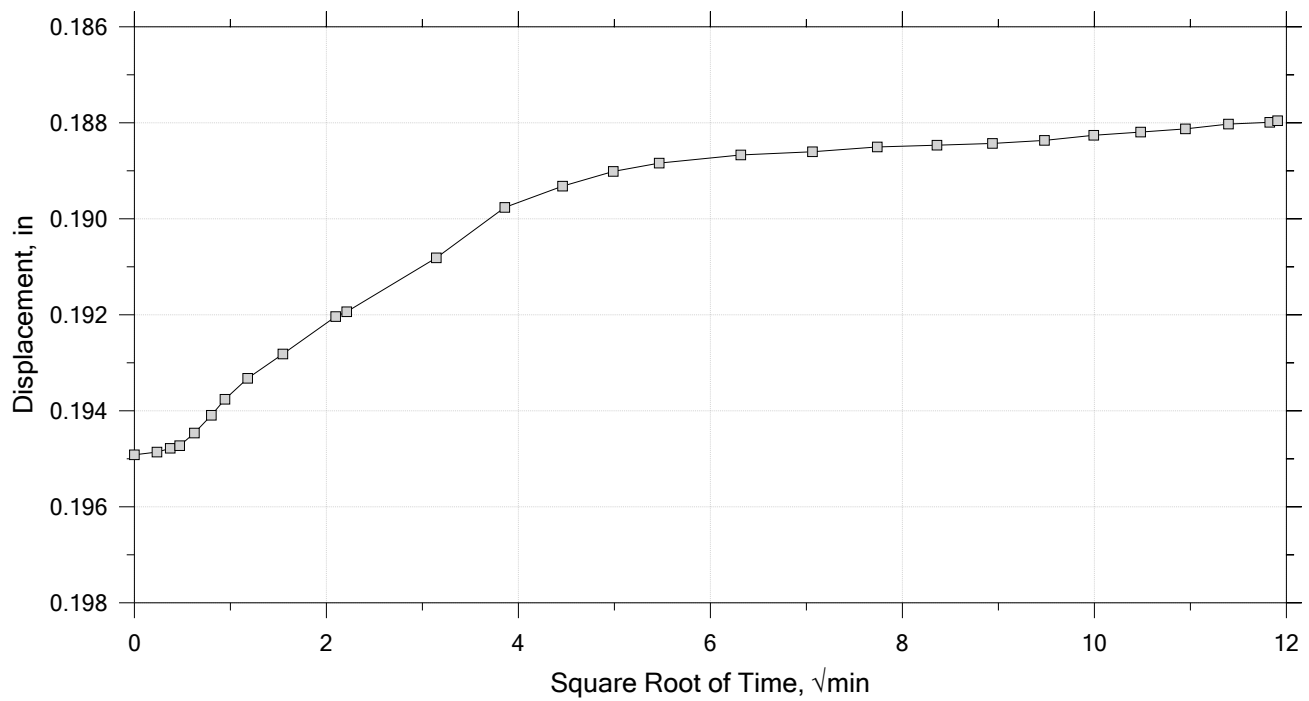
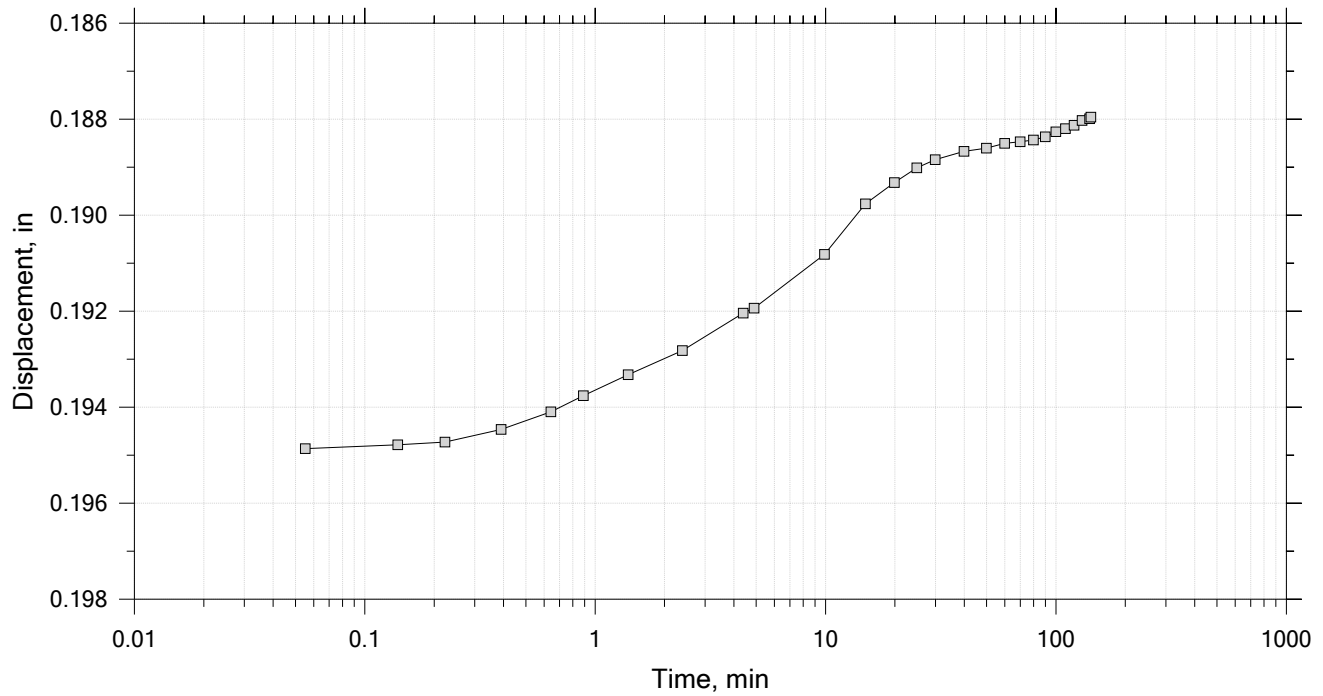
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		


# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Time Curve 23 of 23

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.33e+03 psf



	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		




# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in	Implied Specific Gravity: 2.90	Liquid Limit: 43
Initial Height: 1.00 in	Initial Void Ratio: 1.3	Plastic Limit: 23
Final Height: 0.81 in	Final Void Ratio: 0.868	Plasticity Index: 20

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	205	RING	"ring"	308
Mass Container, gm	37.02	109.53	109.53	60.7
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	135.89	254.94	241.49	192.55
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	107.97	211.09	211.09	162.18
Mass Dry Soil, gm	70.95	101.56	101.56	101.48
Water Content, %	39.35	43.17	29.93	29.93
Void Ratio	---	1.30	0.87	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	96.33	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	78.744	96.948	---


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Log of Time Coefficients


[illegible]

	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D2435 - Method B

### Square Root of Time Coefficients

[illegible]

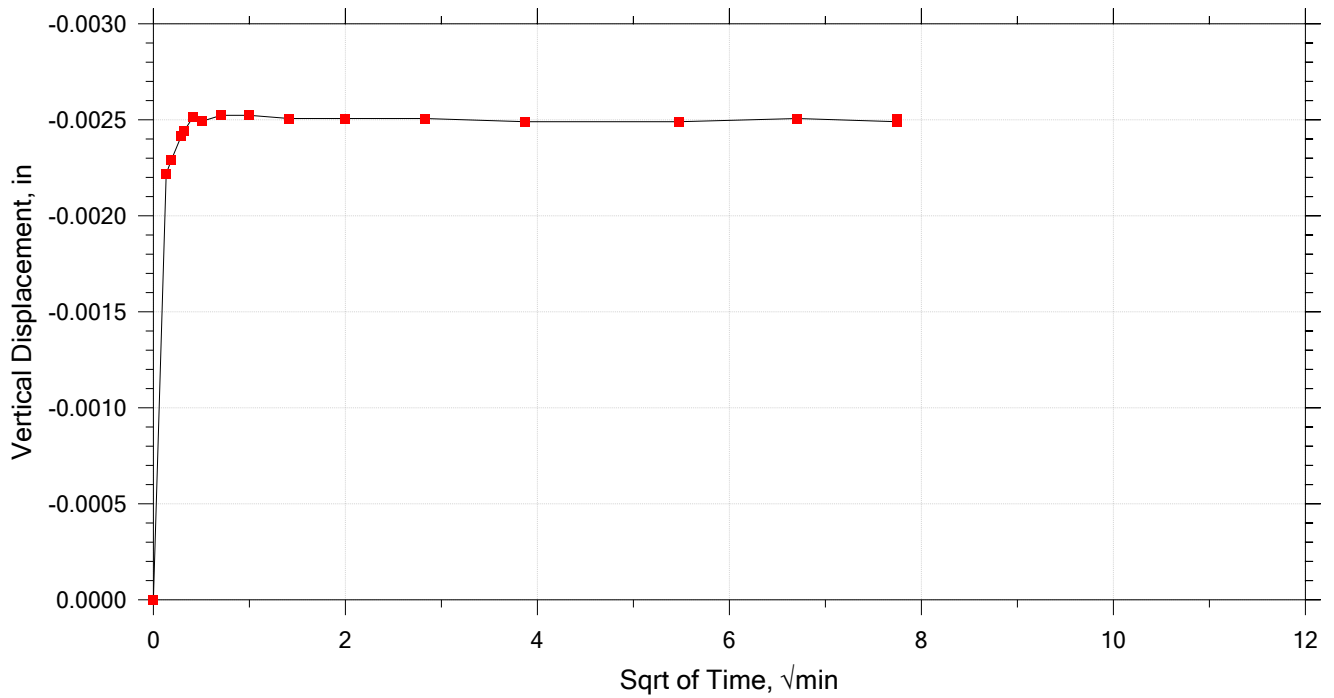
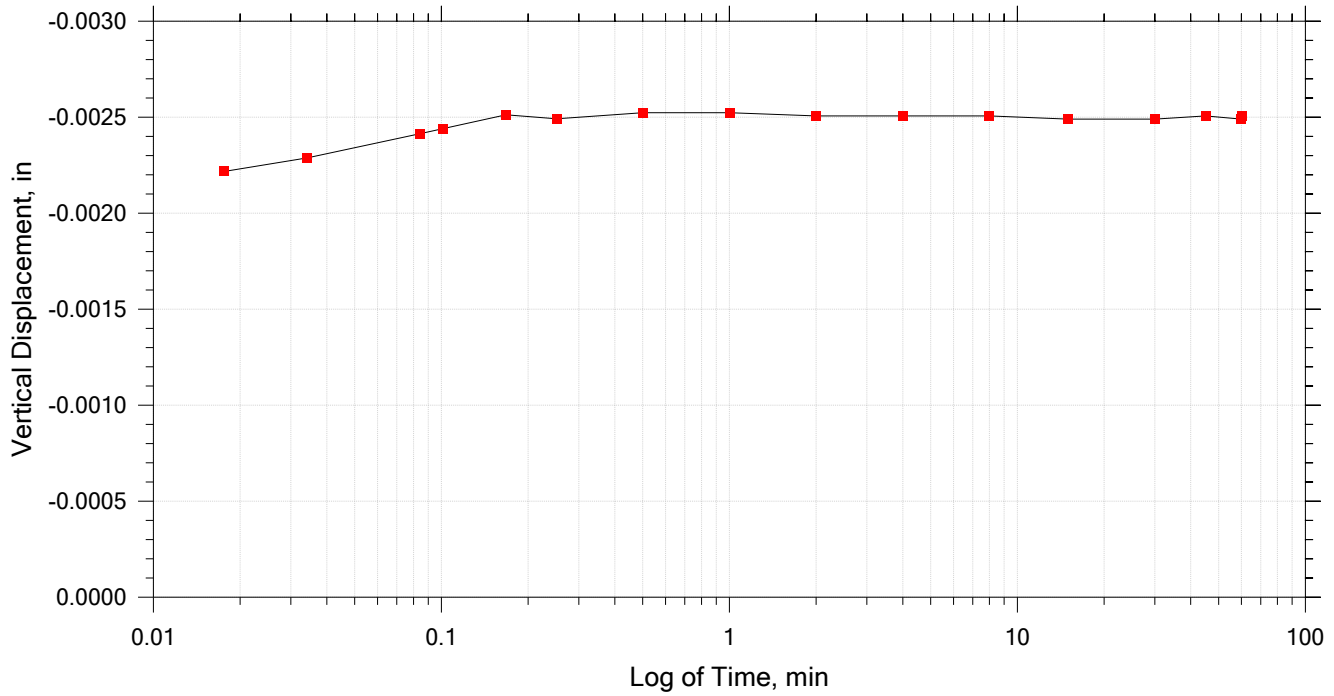
	Project: PleasantCove Bridge	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project No.: 166-21
	Boring No.: HB-WPC-203	Tested By: sjr	Checked By:
	Sample No.: U4	Test Date: 04/29/2021	Depth: 80.9
	Test No.: ICONP-68-360	Sample Type: wet	Elevation: --
	Description:		
	Remarks:		
	Displacement at End of Primary		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 1 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 220 psf



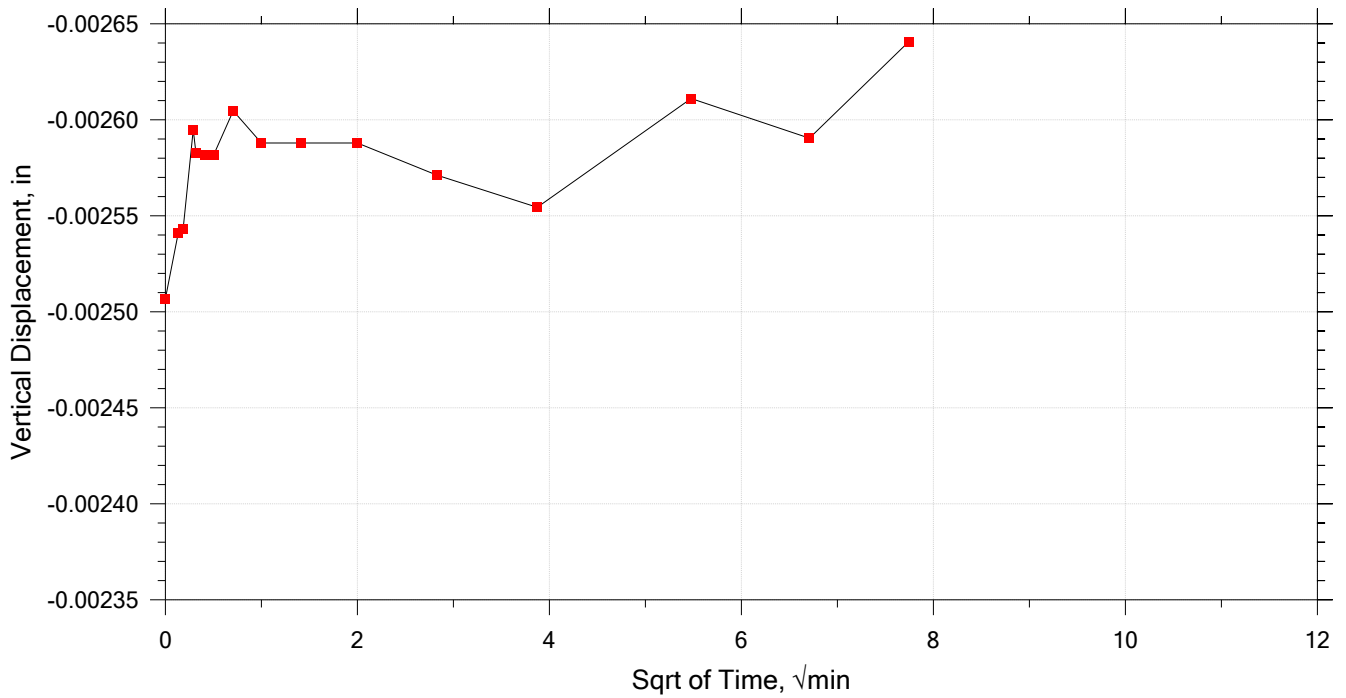
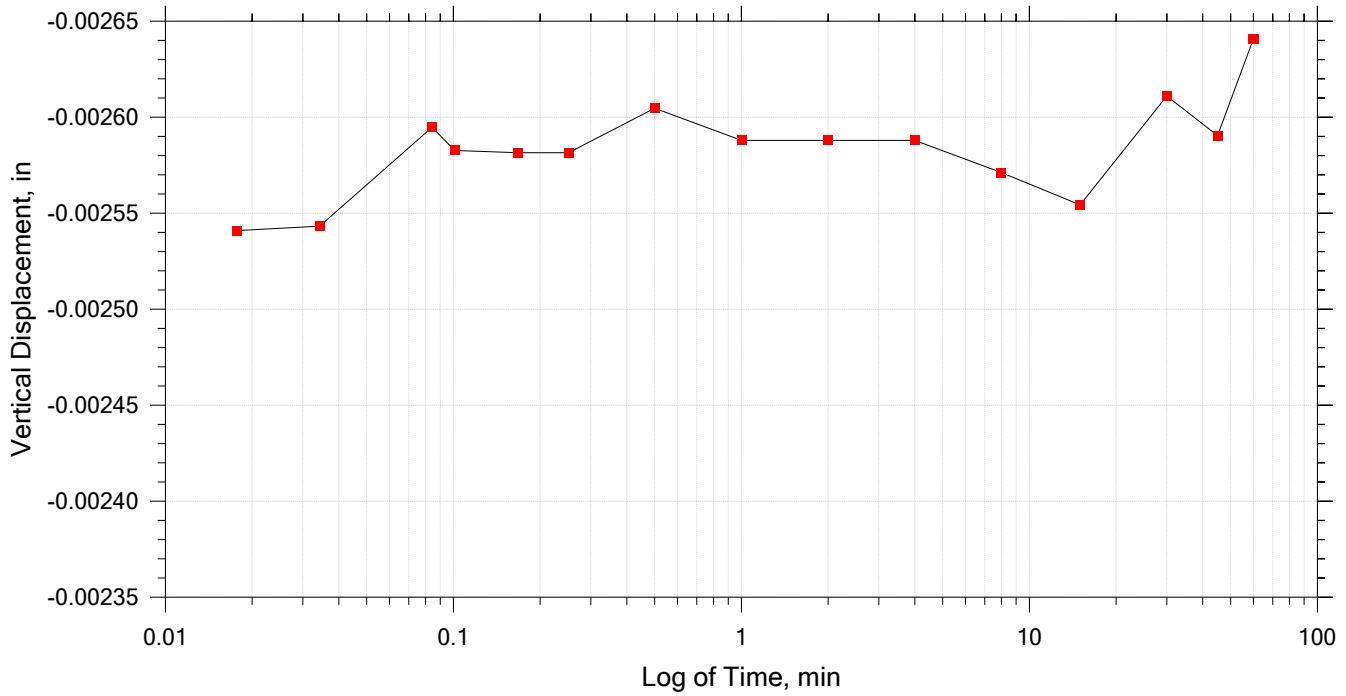
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 2 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 330 psf



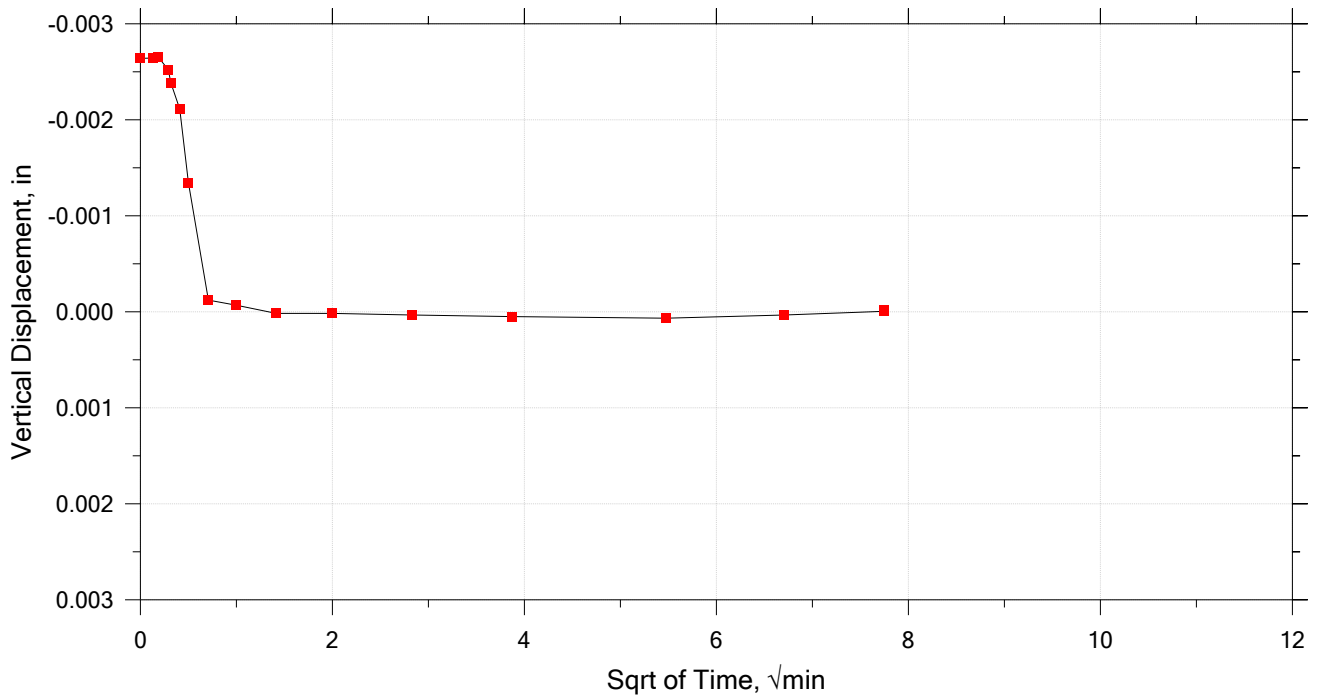
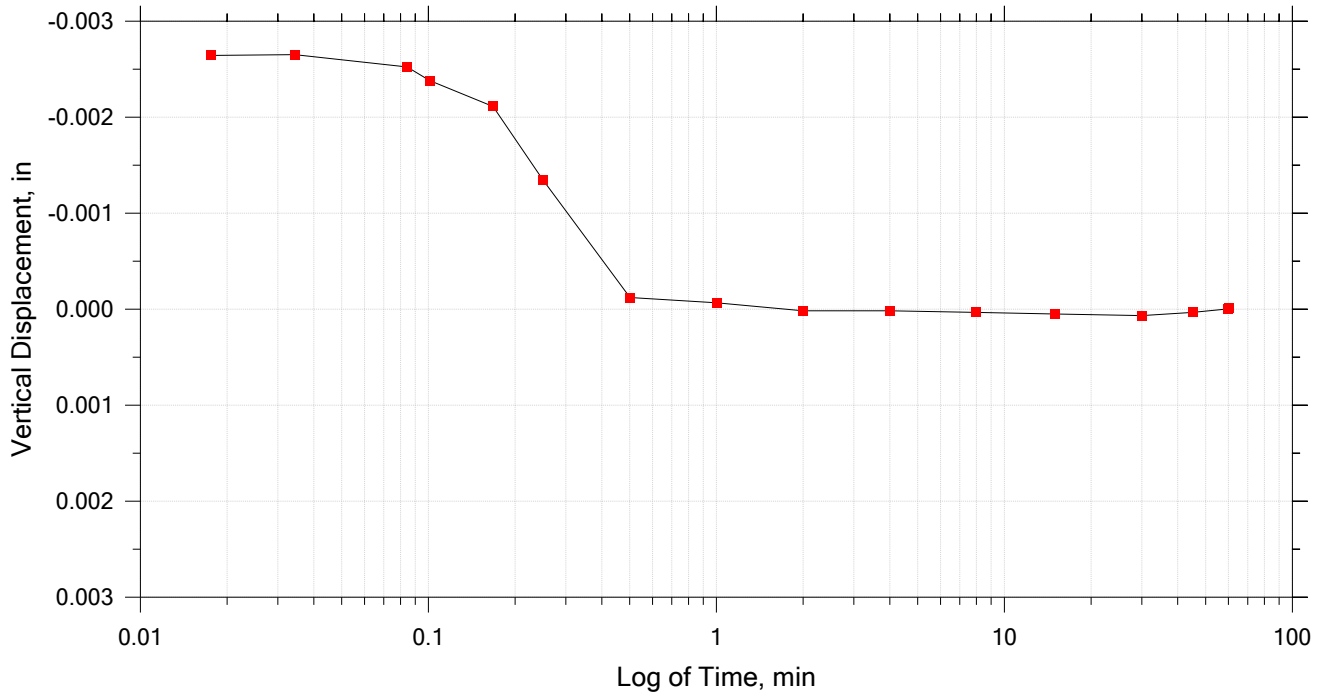
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 3 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 495 psf



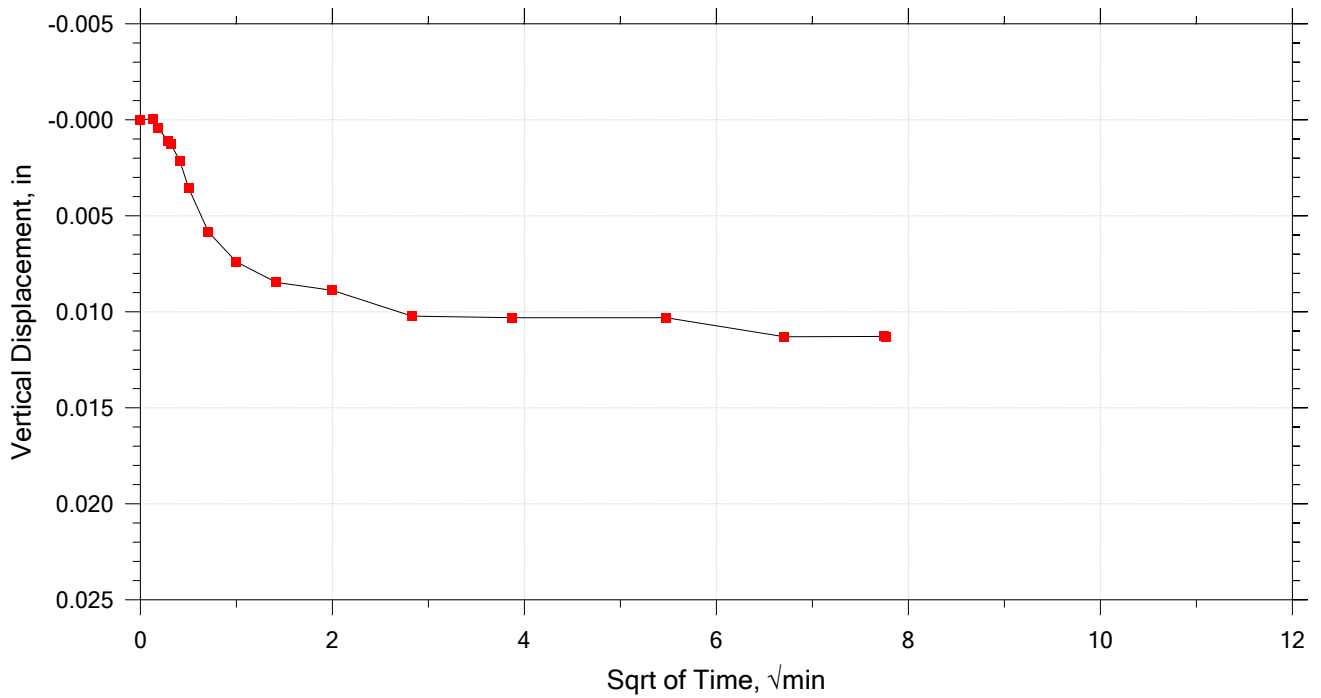
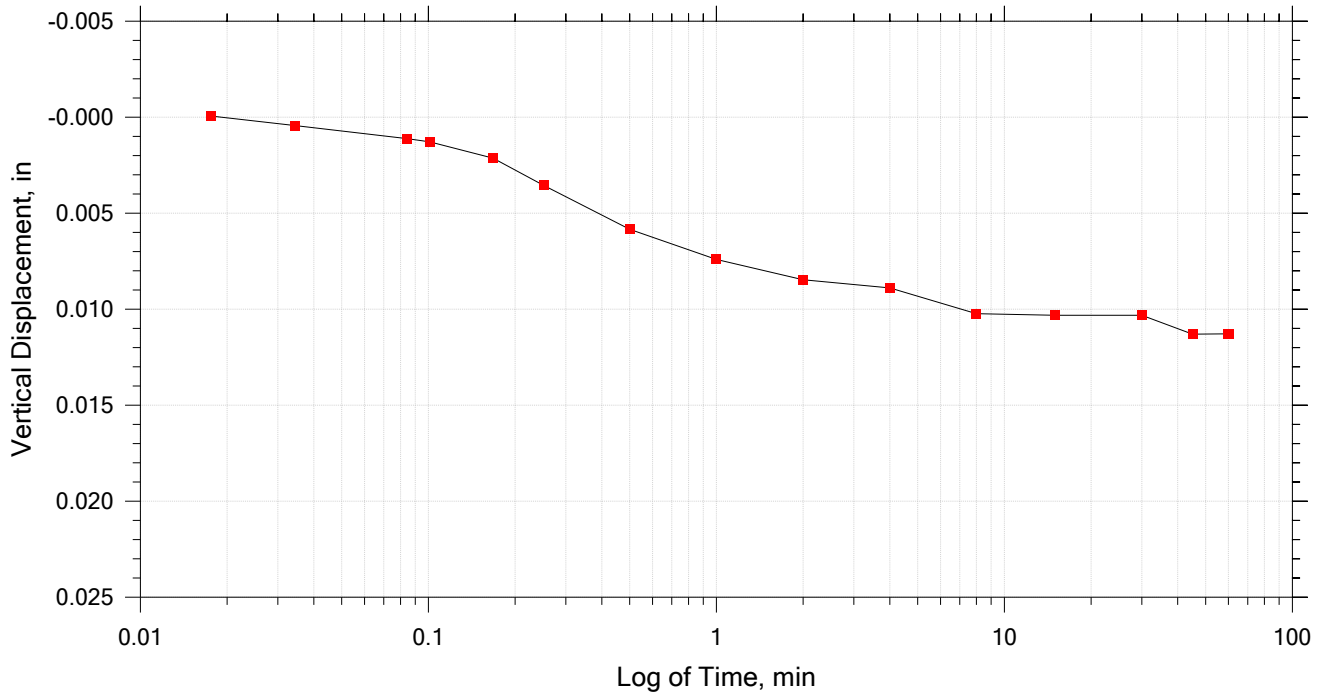
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 4 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 743 psf



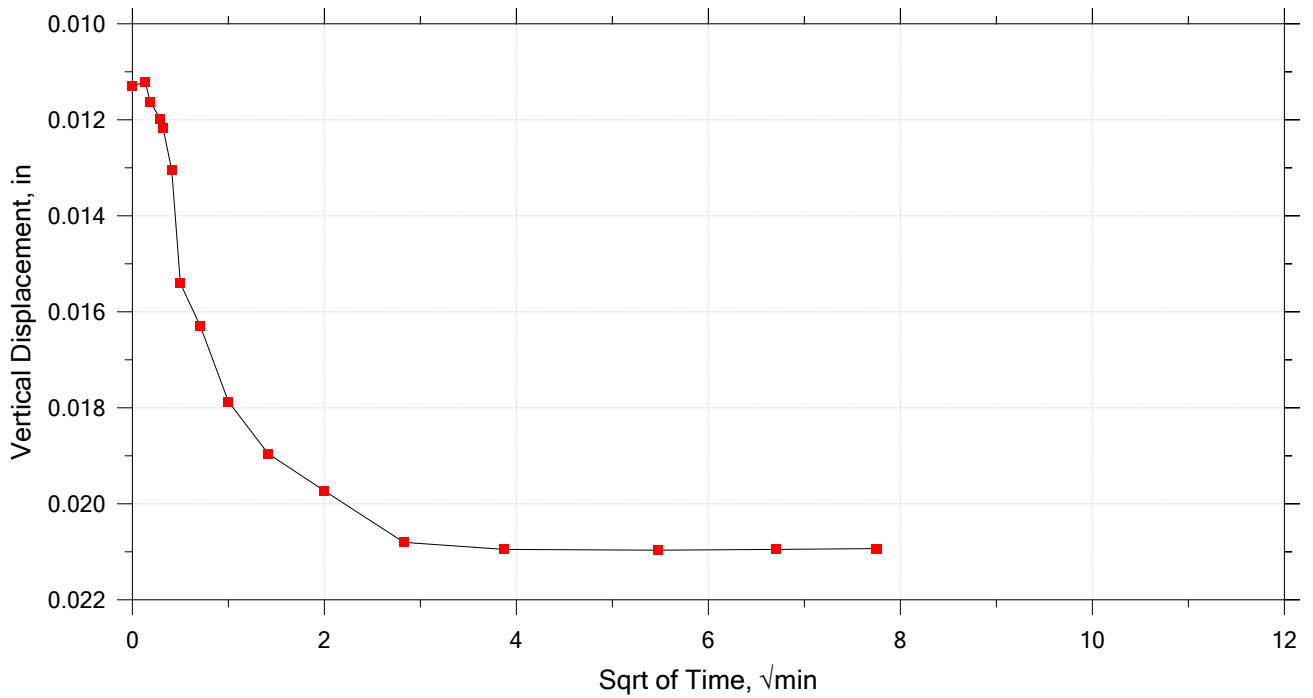
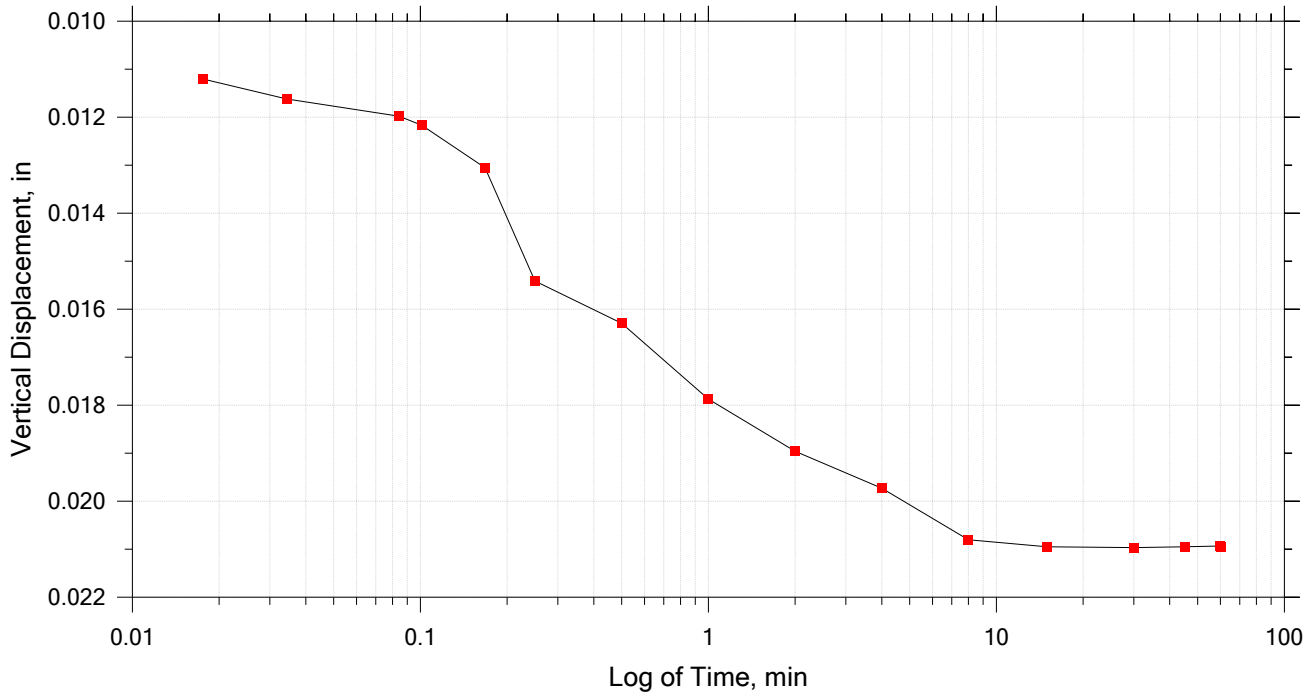
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 5 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.11e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

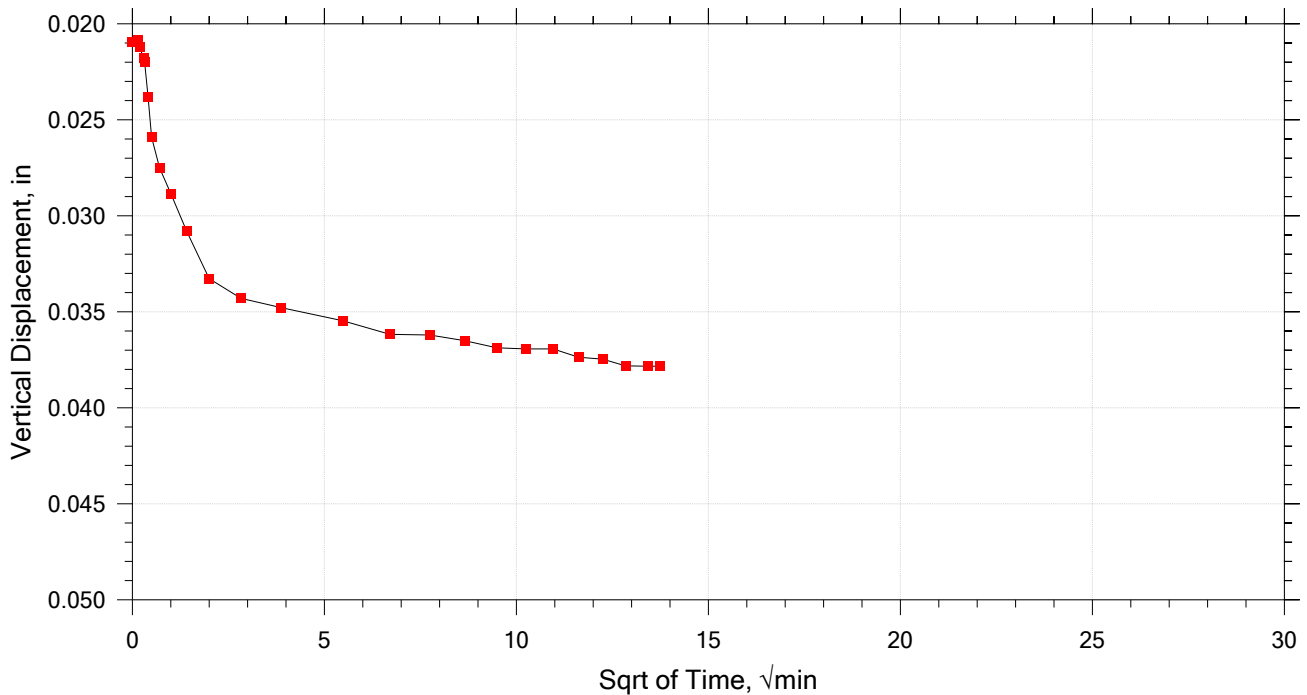
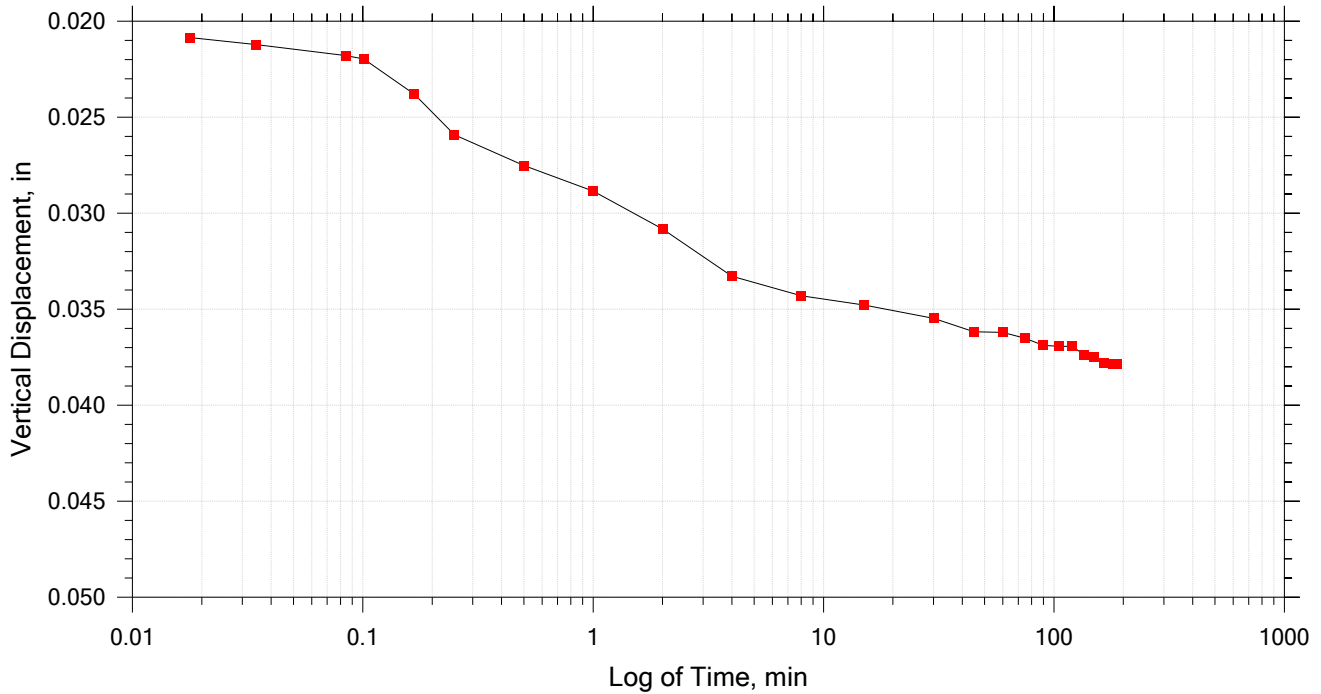



# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 6 of 6

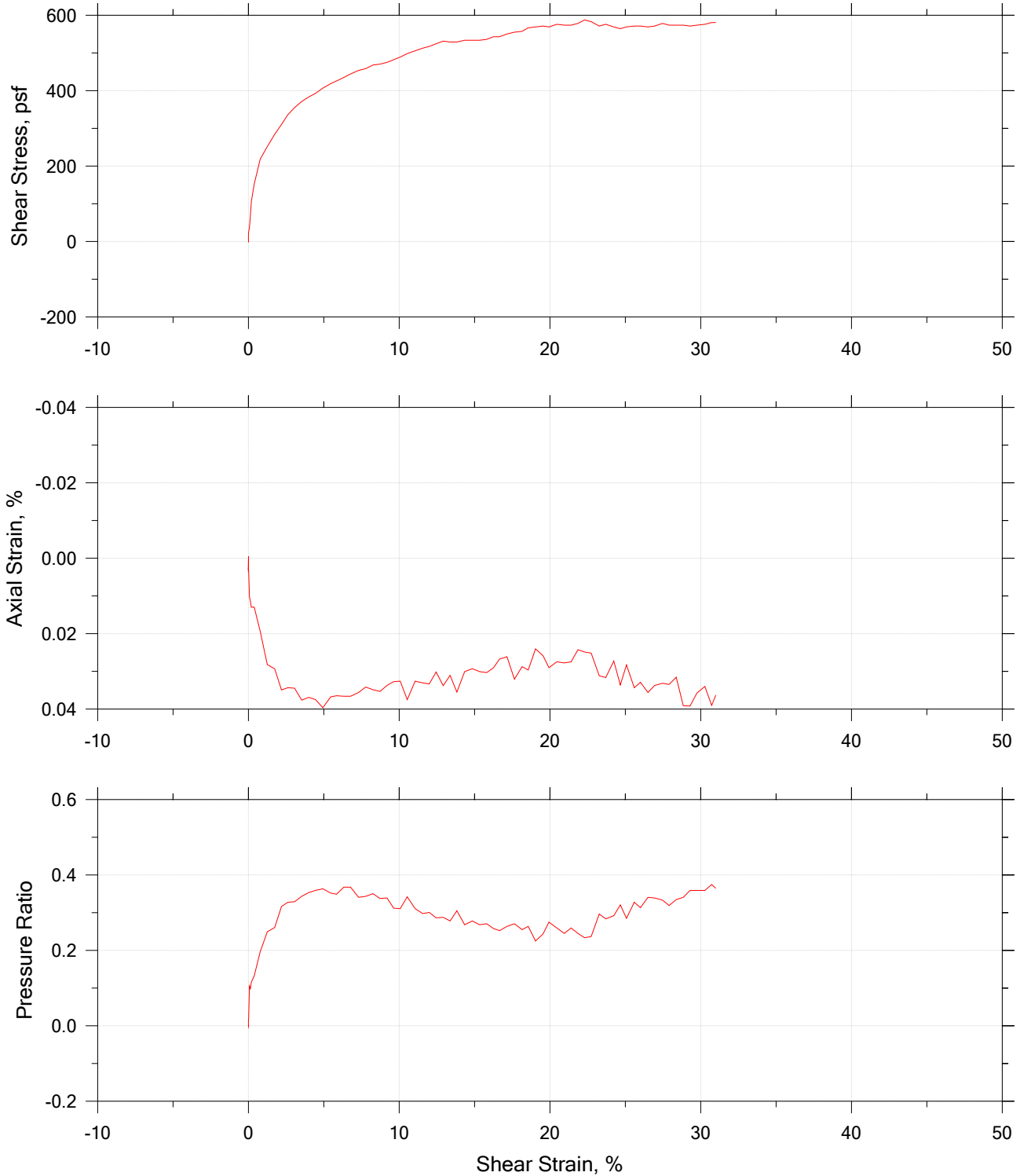
Constant Load Step


Stress: 1.65e+03 psf



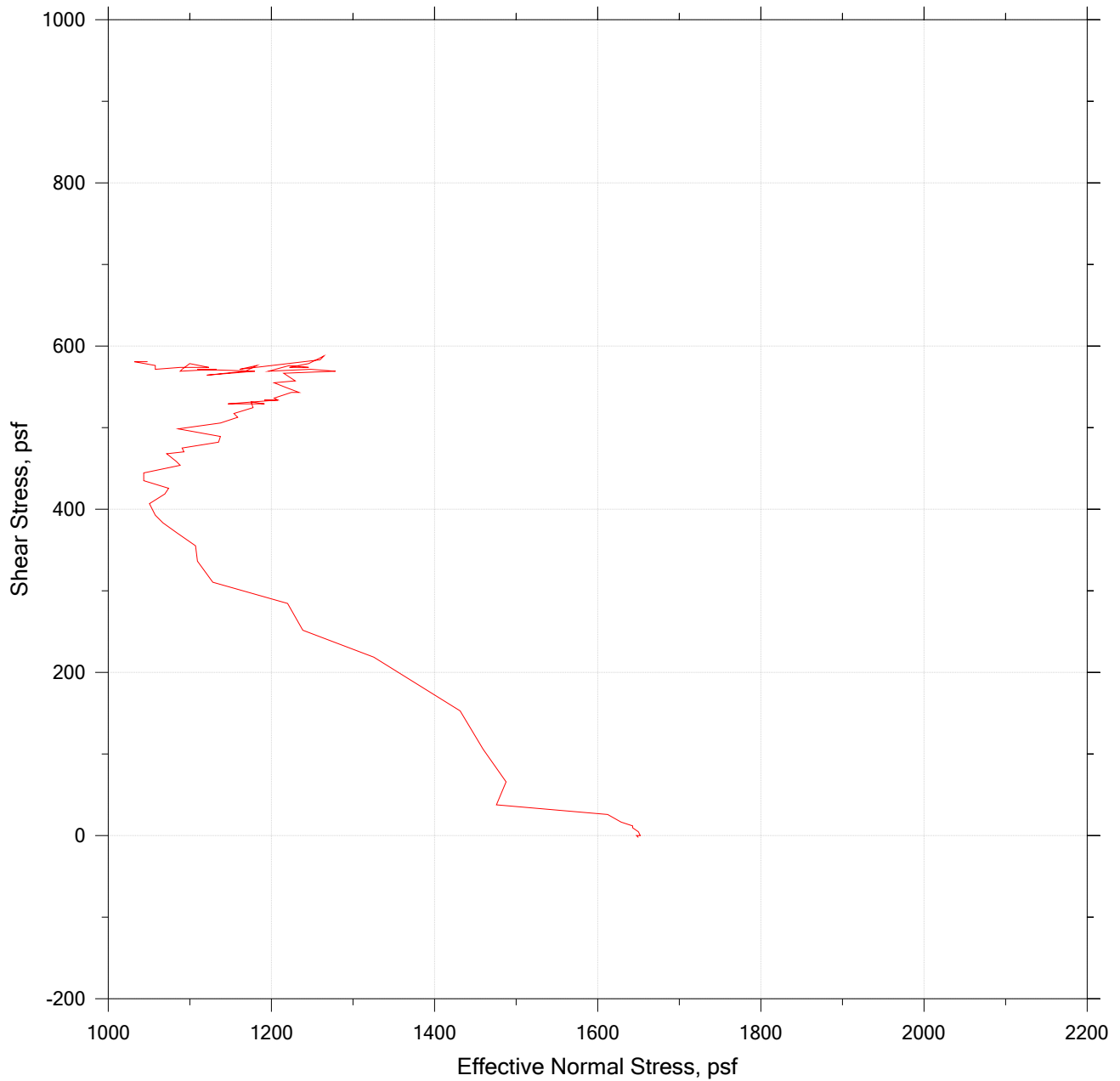
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



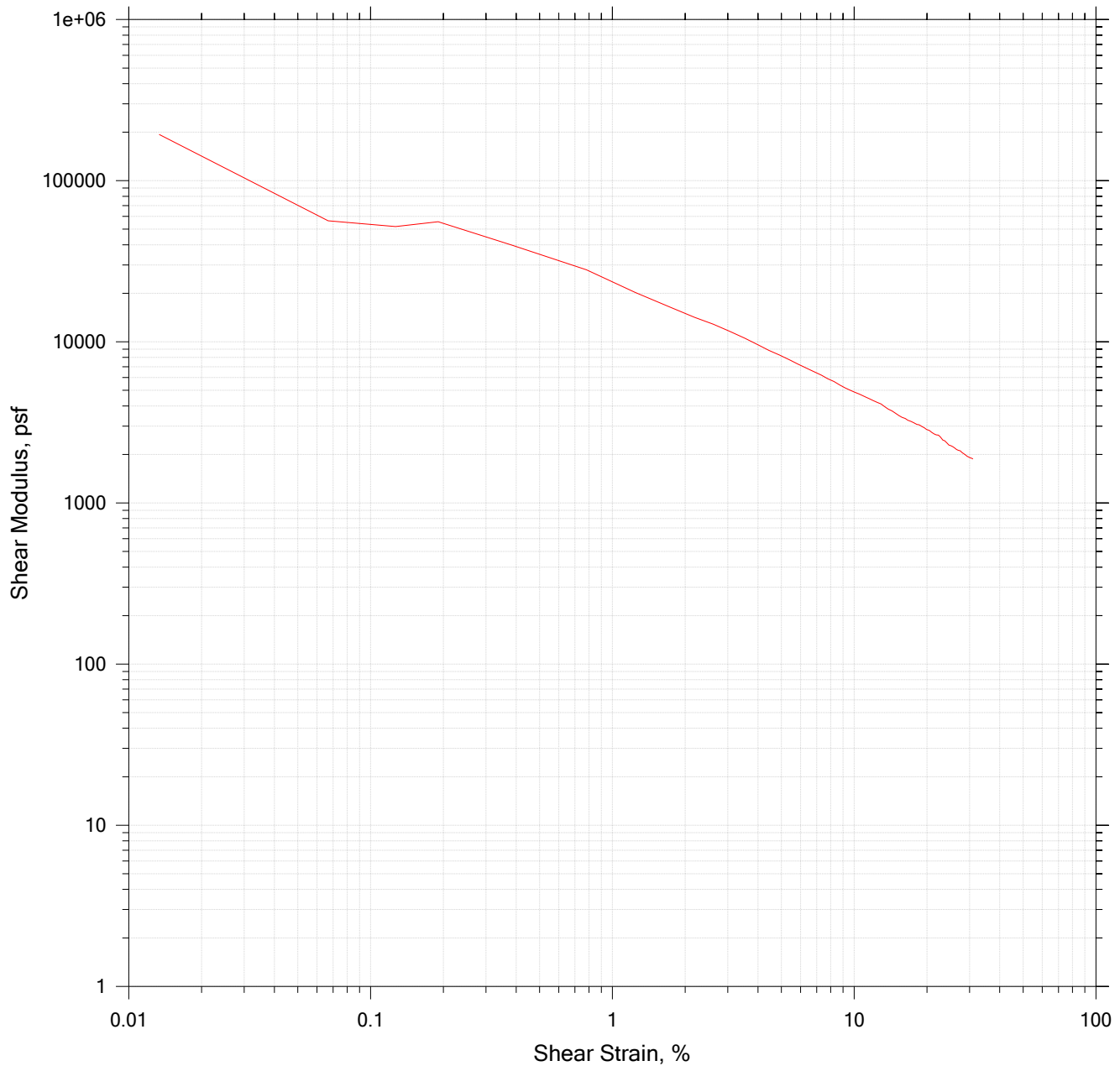
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528


Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.70 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 71
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.87	Plastic Limit: 61
Final Height, in: 0.96	Final Void Ratio: 1.76	Plasticity Index: 10

	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	212	---		302
Mass Container, gm	36.72	0	0	60.04
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	144.6	125.9	125.17	185.21
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	100.63	75.8	75.8	135.84
Mass Dry Soil, gm	63.91	75.8	75.8	75.8
Water Content, %	68.80	66.09	65.13	65.13
Void Ratio	---	1.87	1.76	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	95.53	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	58.768	61.099	---


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 220 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 330 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 495 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		




Stress: 743 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 1114 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 1650 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	-2.3517	0.00000	0.00000	1649.8	0.00000
0.00020000	0.00000	-2.3517	0.00000	0.0017412	1649.8	0.00000
0.017617	0.0033375	0.00000	0.00000	0.0018843	1647.5	0.0014245
0.034283	0.0033375	0.00000	0.00000	-0.00047429	1652.2	-0.0014245
0.084317	0.00000	4.7035	0.00000	0.0014101	1649.8	0.00000
0.10098	0.00000	4.7035	0.00000	0.0031513	1649.8	0.00000
0.16767	-0.0033375	9.4069	0.00000	0.0018394	1642.8	0.0042735
0.25103	-0.0033375	11.759	0.00000	0.0035806	1642.8	0.0042735
0.50007	0.00000	16.462	0.00000	0.0026980	1628.7	0.012821
1.0002	0.013350	25.869	1.9377e+05	0.0036997	1612.2	0.022792
2.0007	0.066751	37.628	56370.	0.010259	1475.9	0.10541
4.0008	0.12683	65.849	51920.	0.011284	1487.7	0.098291
8.0001	0.19024	105.83	55629.	0.013002	1459.5	0.11538
15.000	0.38382	152.86	39827.	0.012978	1431.3	0.13248
30.001	0.78099	218.71	28005.	0.019417	1325.5	0.19658
45.001	1.2449	251.64	20213.	0.028195	1238.5	0.24929
60.000	1.7389	284.56	16365.	0.029339	1219.7	0.26068
75.000	2.1894	310.43	14179.	0.034920	1128.1	0.31624
90.000	2.6133	336.30	12869.	0.034324	1109.3	0.32764
105.00	3.0572	355.11	11616.	0.034467	1106.9	0.32906
120.00	3.5345	371.57	10513.	0.037639	1083.4	0.34330
135.00	3.9984	383.33	9587.2	0.036900	1067.0	0.35328
150.00	4.4389	392.74	8847.6	0.037472	1057.6	0.35897
165.00	4.9296	406.85	8253.3	0.039643	1050.5	0.36325
180.00	5.4569	418.61	7671.2	0.036757	1069.3	0.35185
195.00	5.8374	425.66	7292.1	0.036471	1074.0	0.34900
210.00	6.3246	435.07	6879.0	0.036590	1043.5	0.36752
225.00	6.7752	444.48	6560.4	0.036590	1043.5	0.36752
240.00	7.3092	453.88	6209.8	0.035612	1088.1	0.34046
255.00	7.7765	458.59	5897.1	0.034157	1083.4	0.34330
270.00	8.2571	468.00	5667.8	0.034872	1071.7	0.35043
285.00	8.7243	470.35	5391.2	0.035326	1092.8	0.33761
300.00	9.1949	475.05	5166.4	0.033728	1090.5	0.33903
315.00	9.6355	482.11	5003.4	0.032750	1135.1	0.31197
330.00	10.069	489.16	4857.9	0.032607	1137.5	0.31054
345.00	10.533	498.57	4733.3	0.037496	1085.8	0.34188
360.00	11.057	505.62	4572.8	0.032607	1137.5	0.31054
375.00	11.561	512.68	4434.5	0.033060	1158.6	0.29772
390.00	11.988	517.38	4315.7	0.033346	1153.9	0.30057
405.00	12.449	524.44	4212.7	0.030174	1177.4	0.28632
420.00	12.916	531.49	4114.9	0.033800	1175.1	0.28775
435.00	13.374	529.14	3956.6	0.031057	1191.5	0.27778
450.00	13.824	529.14	3827.7	0.035517	1146.9	0.30484
465.00	14.345	533.84	3721.5	0.030055	1208.0	0.26781
480.00	14.849	533.84	3595.2	0.029315	1191.5	0.27778
495.00	15.333	533.84	3481.7	0.030055	1208.0	0.26781
510.00	15.797	536.20	3394.4	0.030341	1203.3	0.27066
525.00	16.254	543.25	3342.3	0.029053	1224.4	0.25783
540.00	16.654	543.25	3261.9	0.026740	1233.8	0.25214
555.00	17.148	550.31	3209.1	0.026143	1215.0	0.26353

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

## Shear Phase

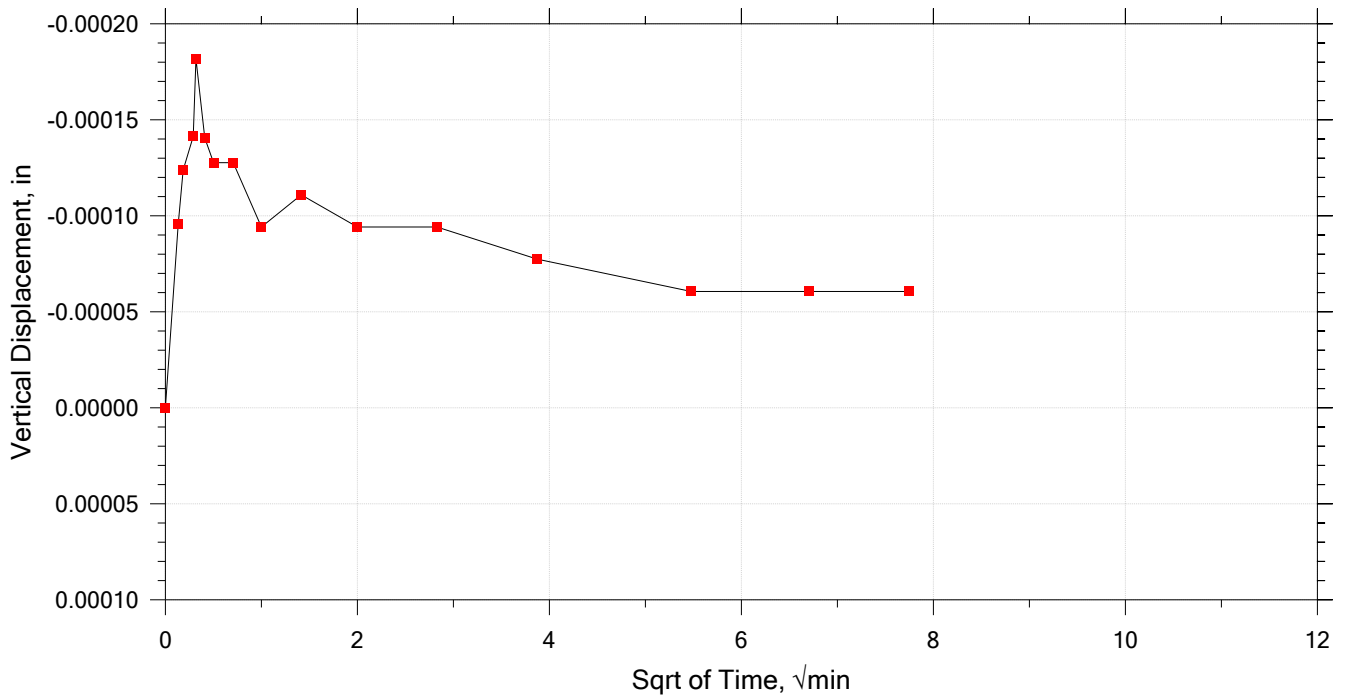
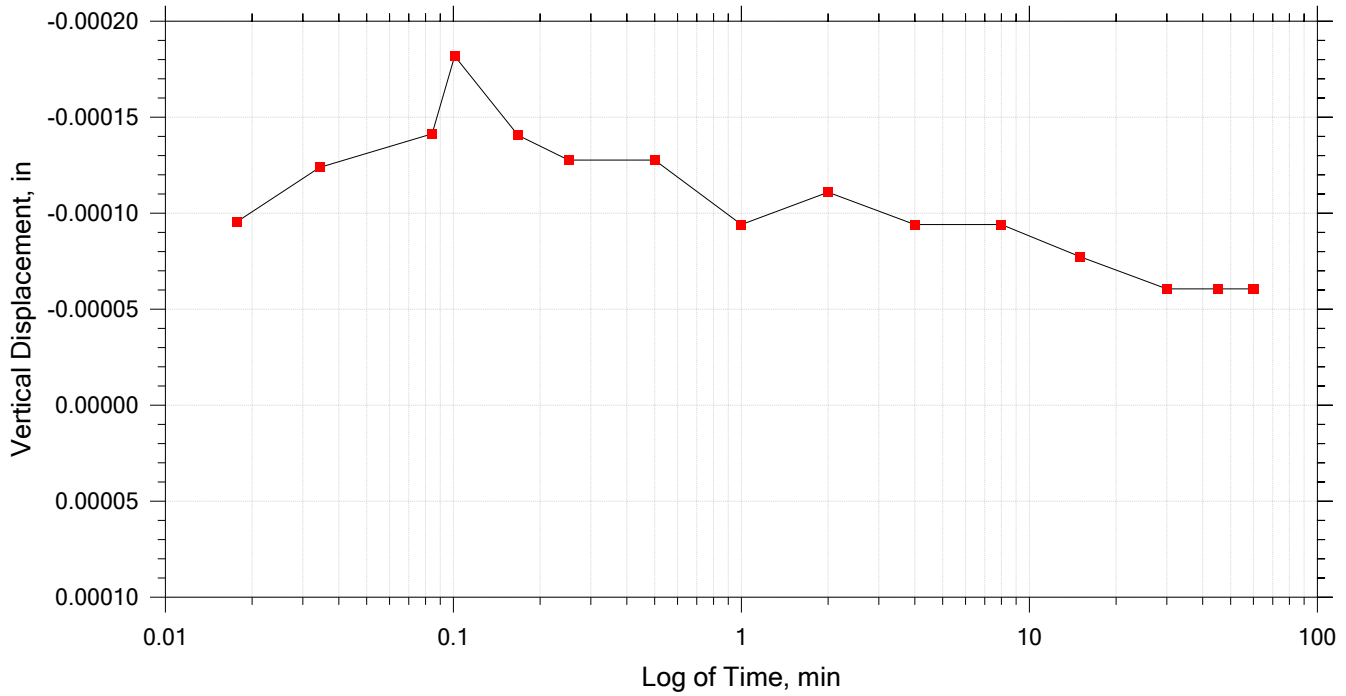
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U1	Test Date: 5/23/2021	Depth: 14.6
	Test Number: DSS 142	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown Organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 1650 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 1 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 180 psf



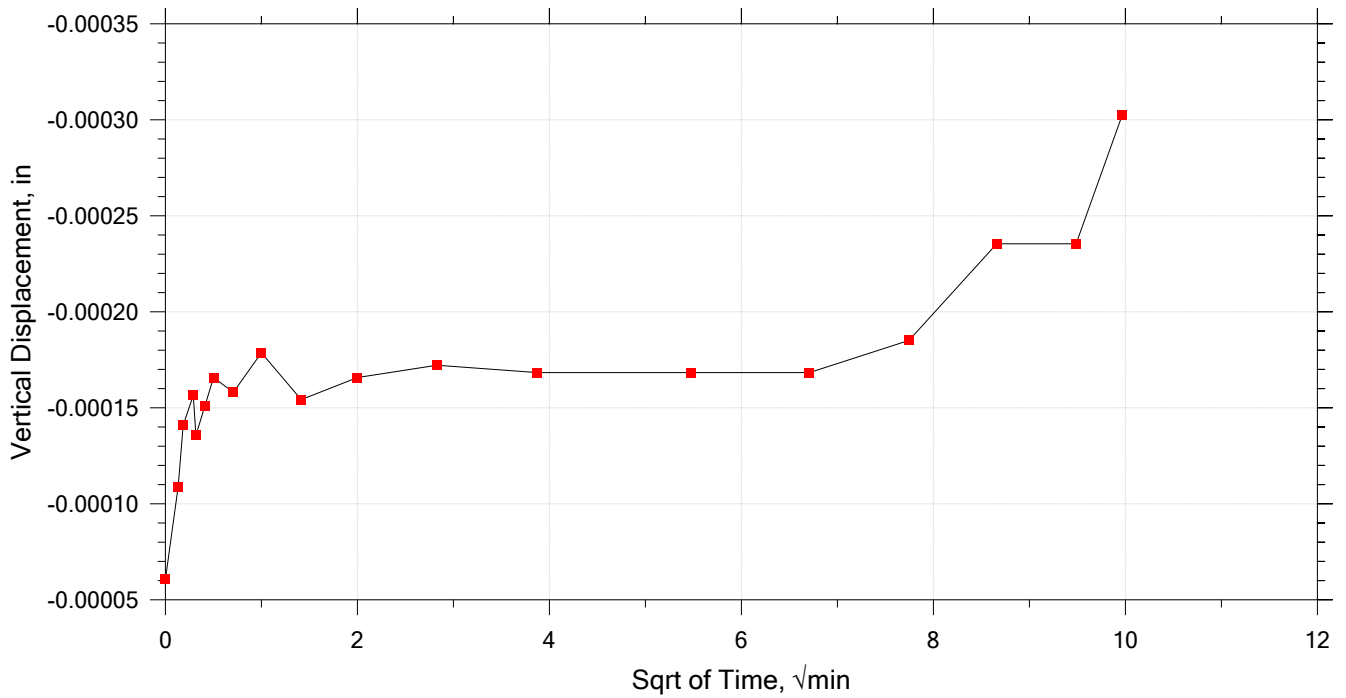
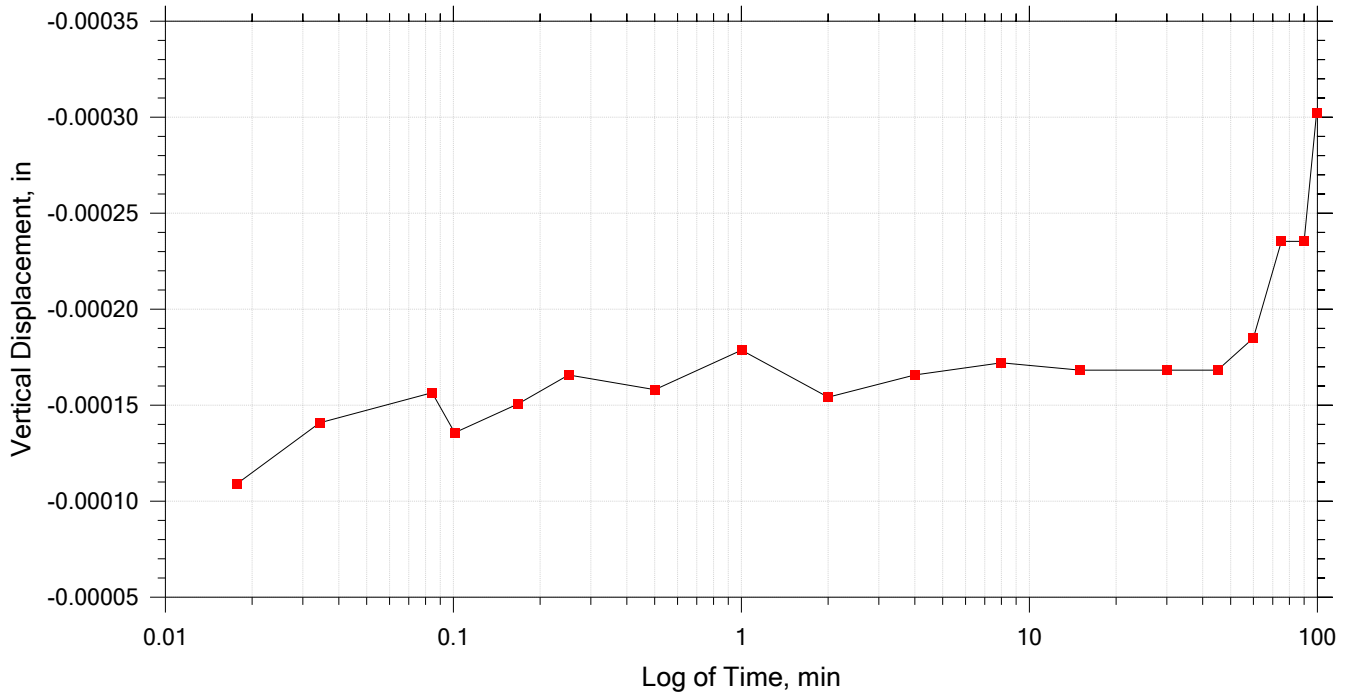
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 2 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 270 psf



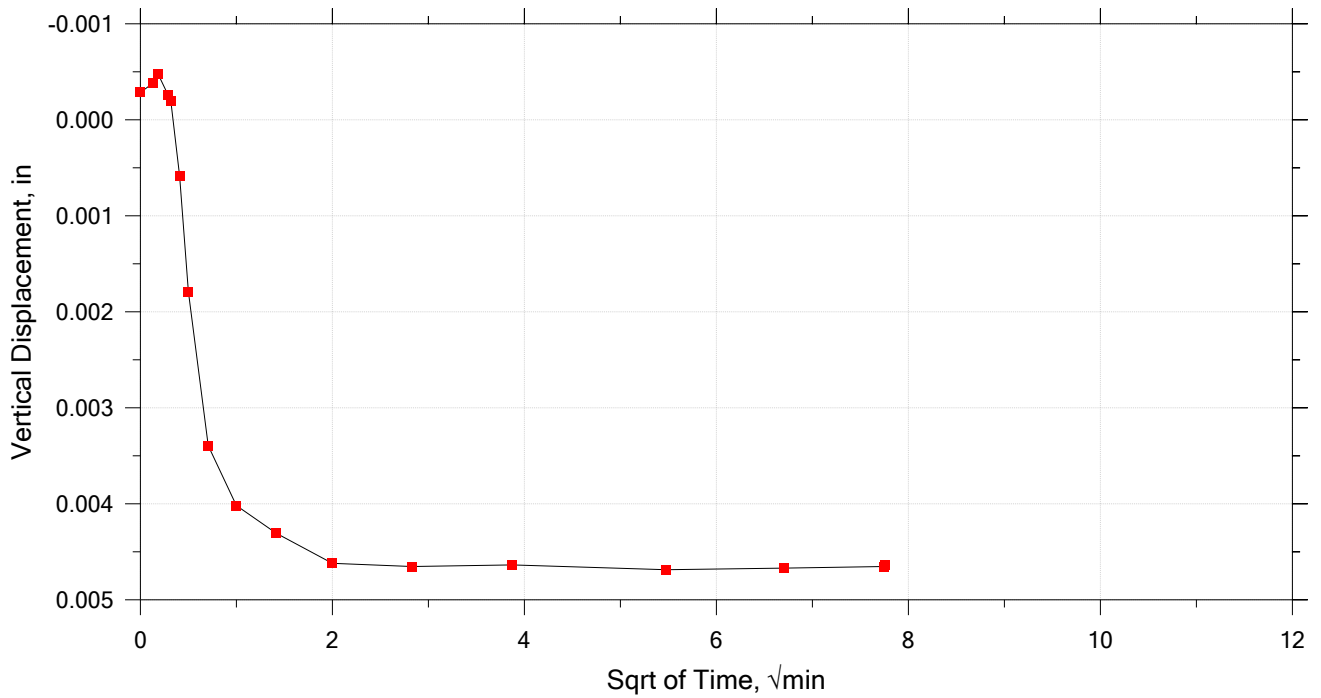
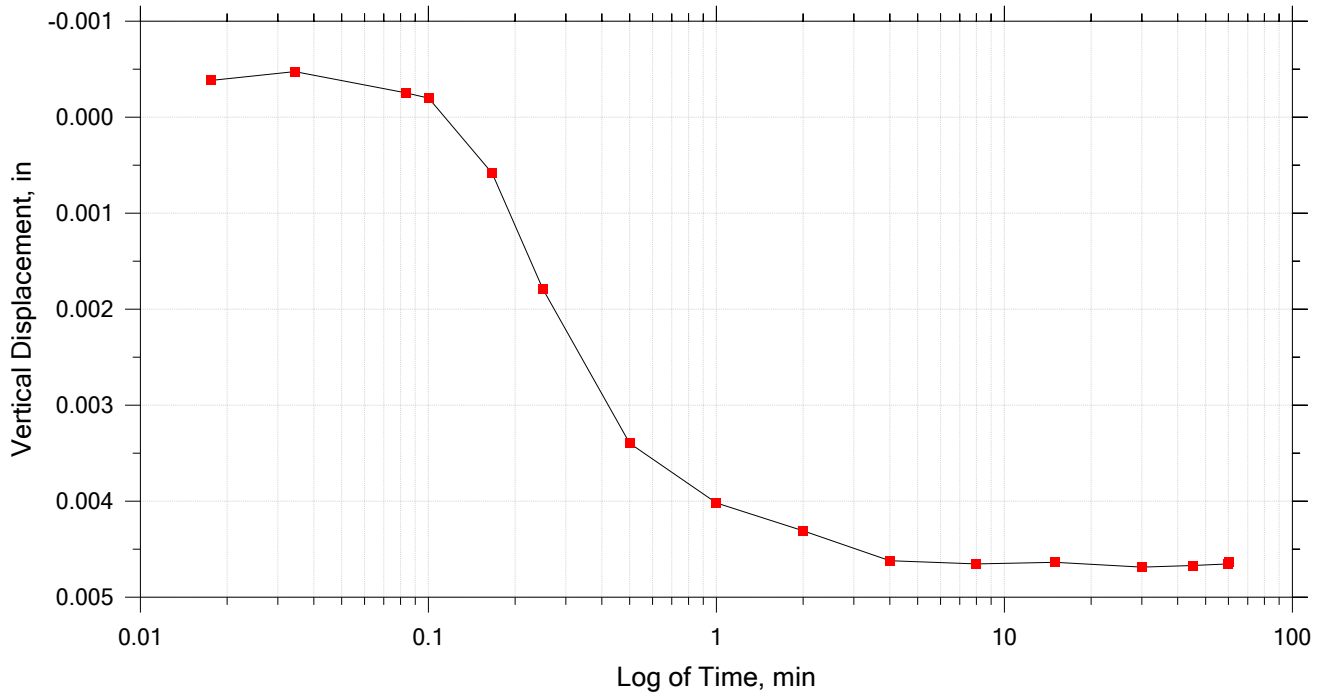
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 3 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 608 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

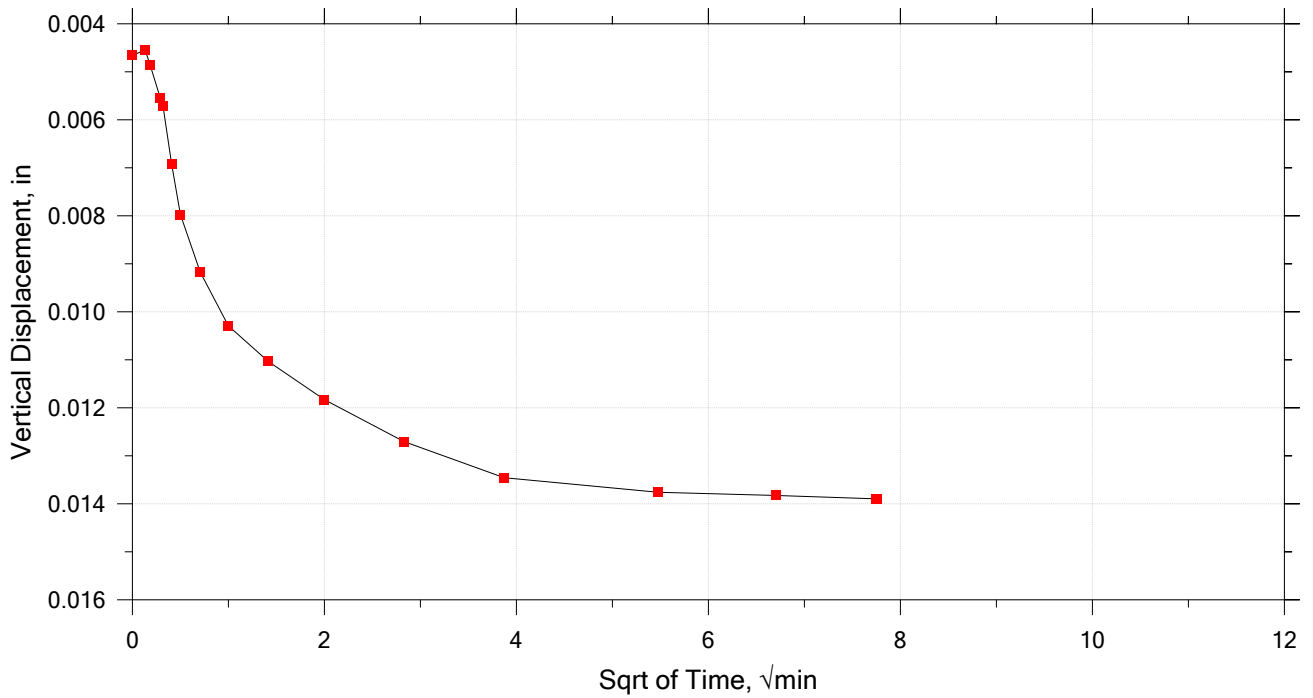
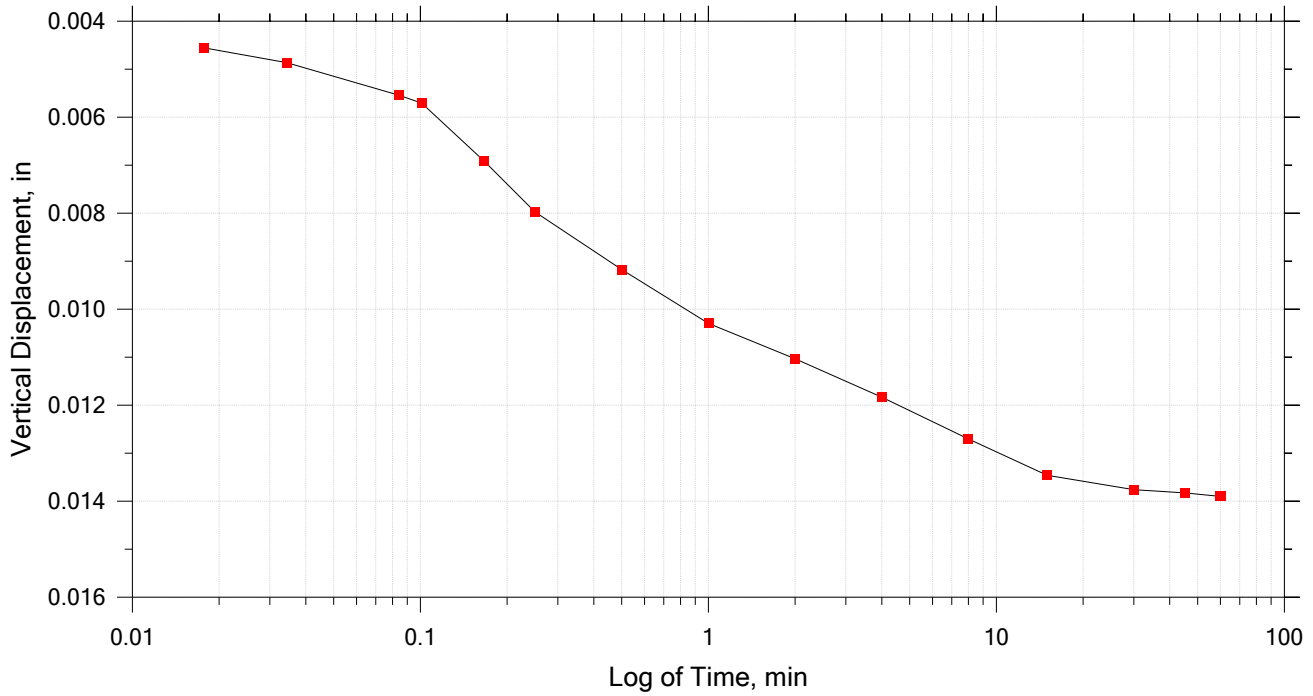



# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 4 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 911 psf



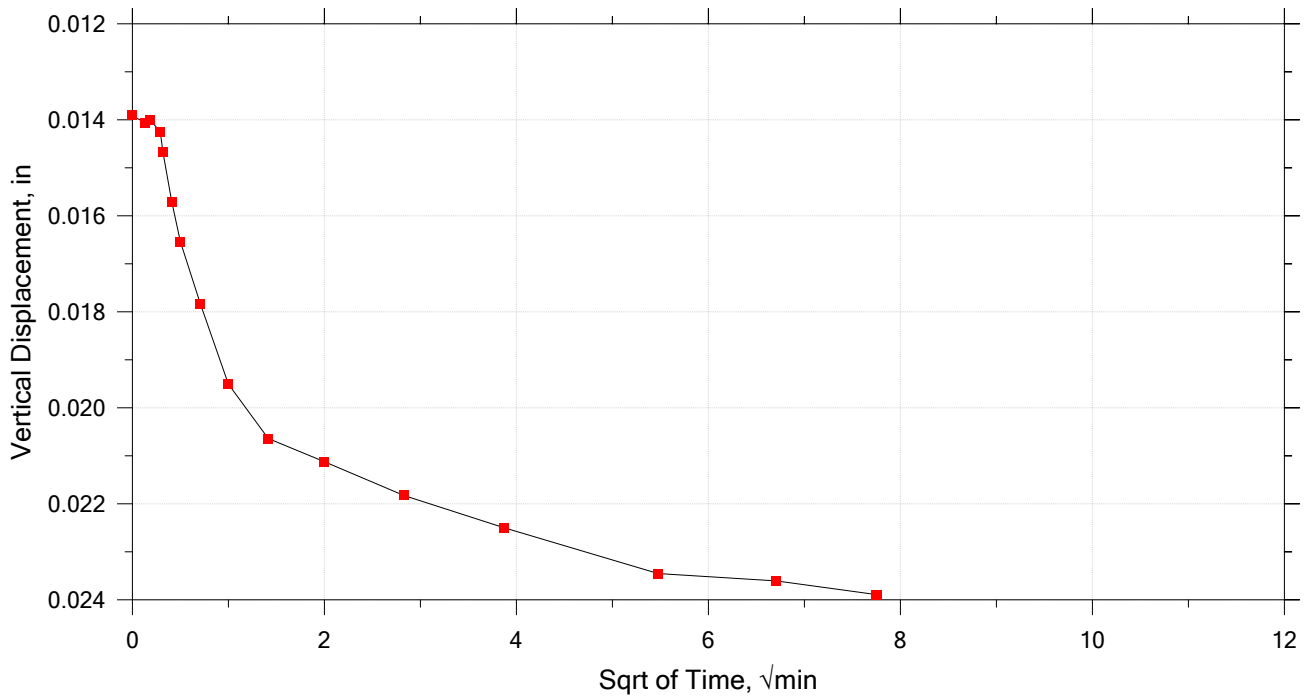
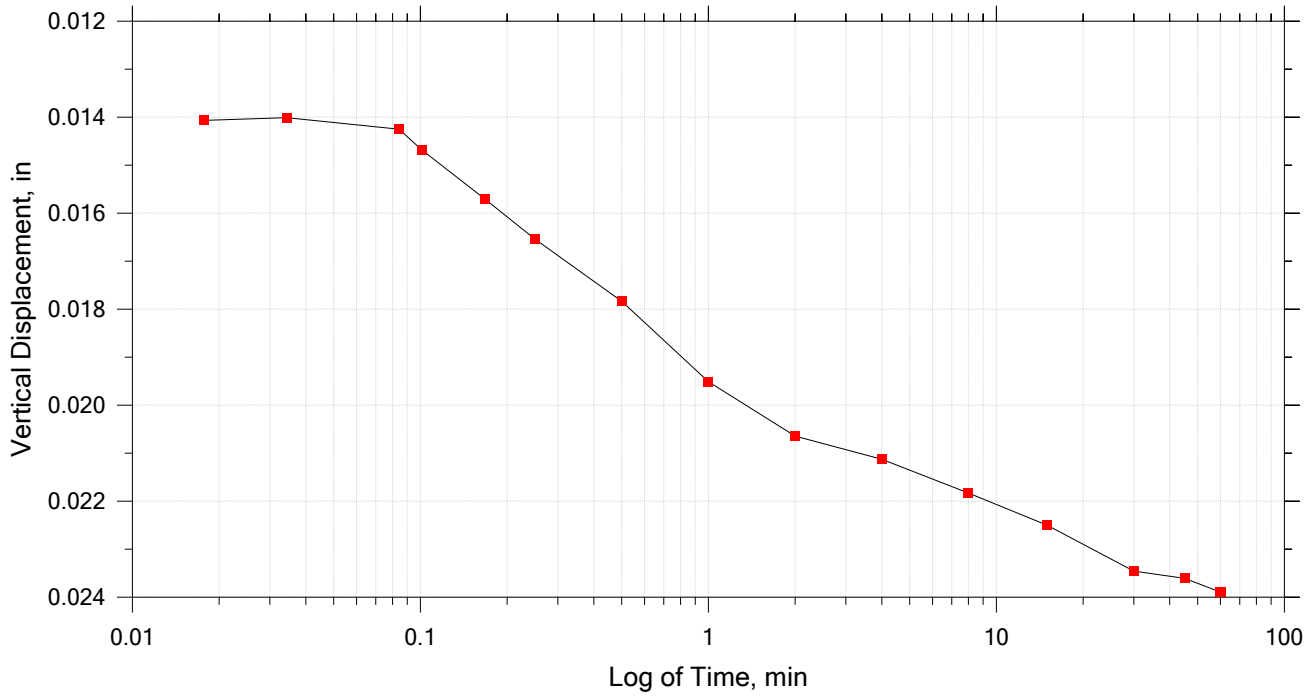
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 5 of 6

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.37e+03 psf



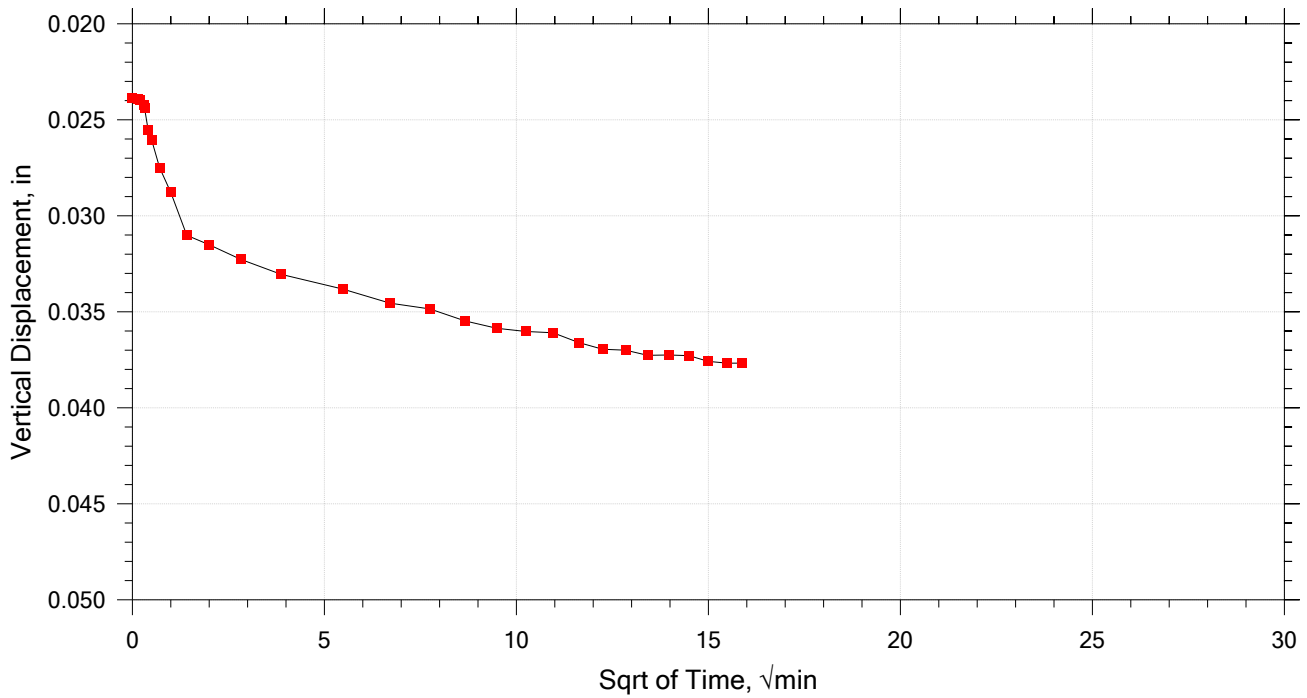
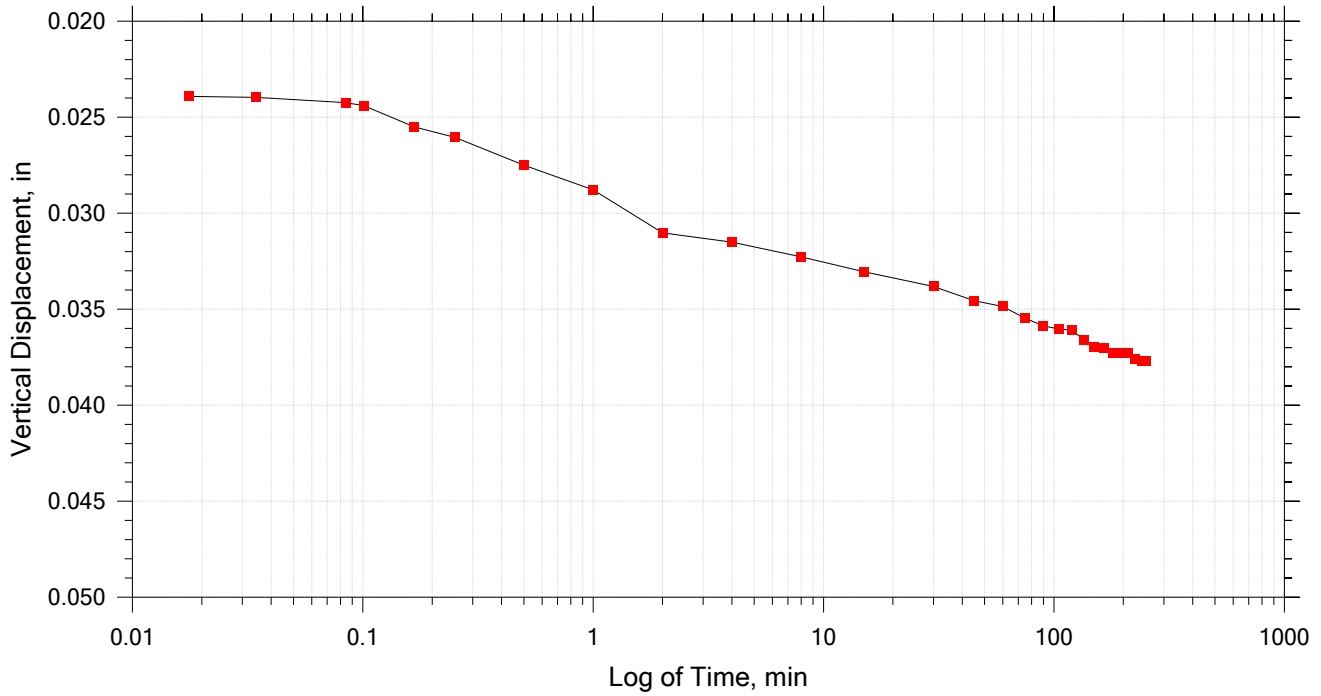
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 6 of 6

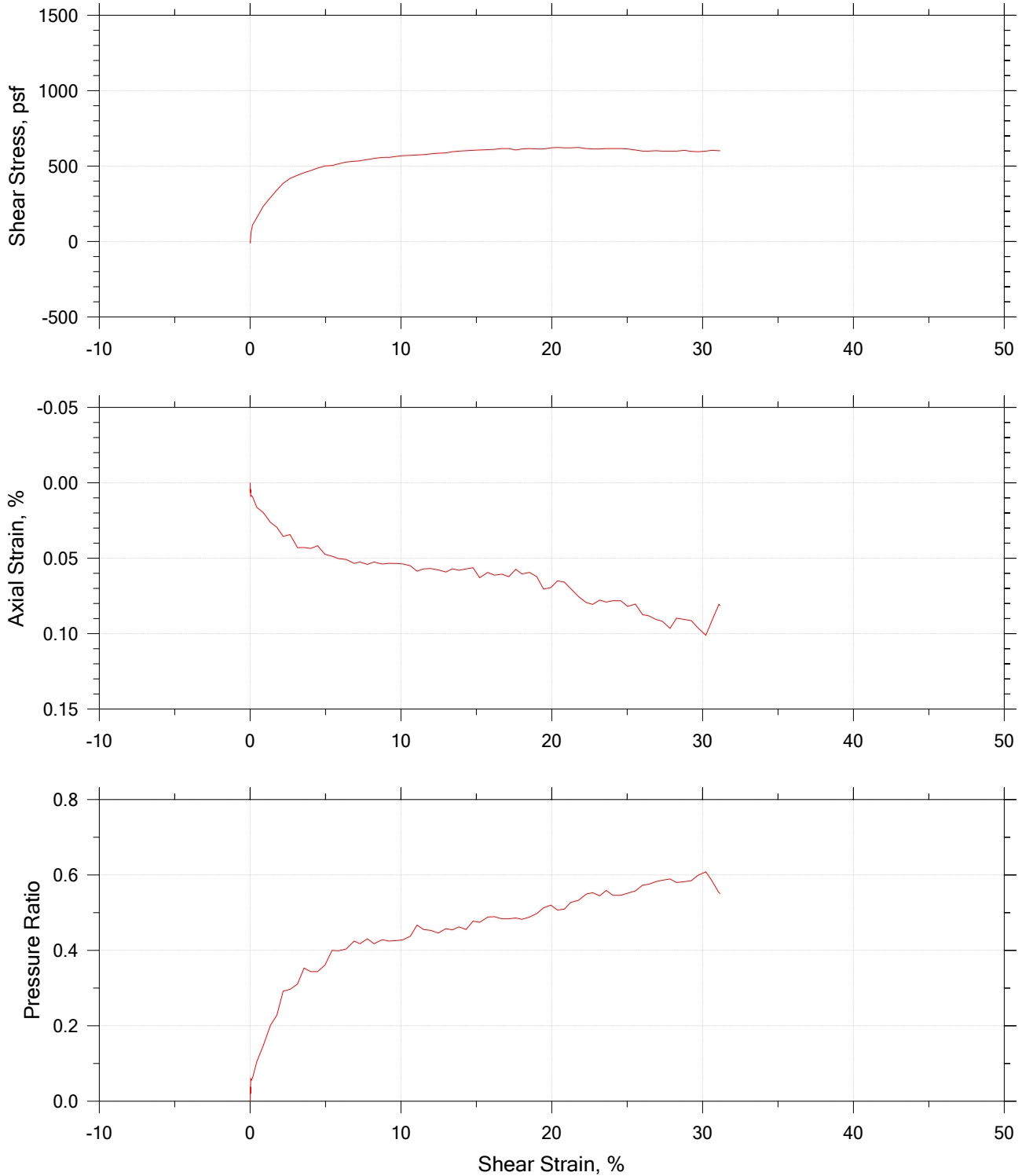
Constant Load Step


Stress: 2e+03 psf



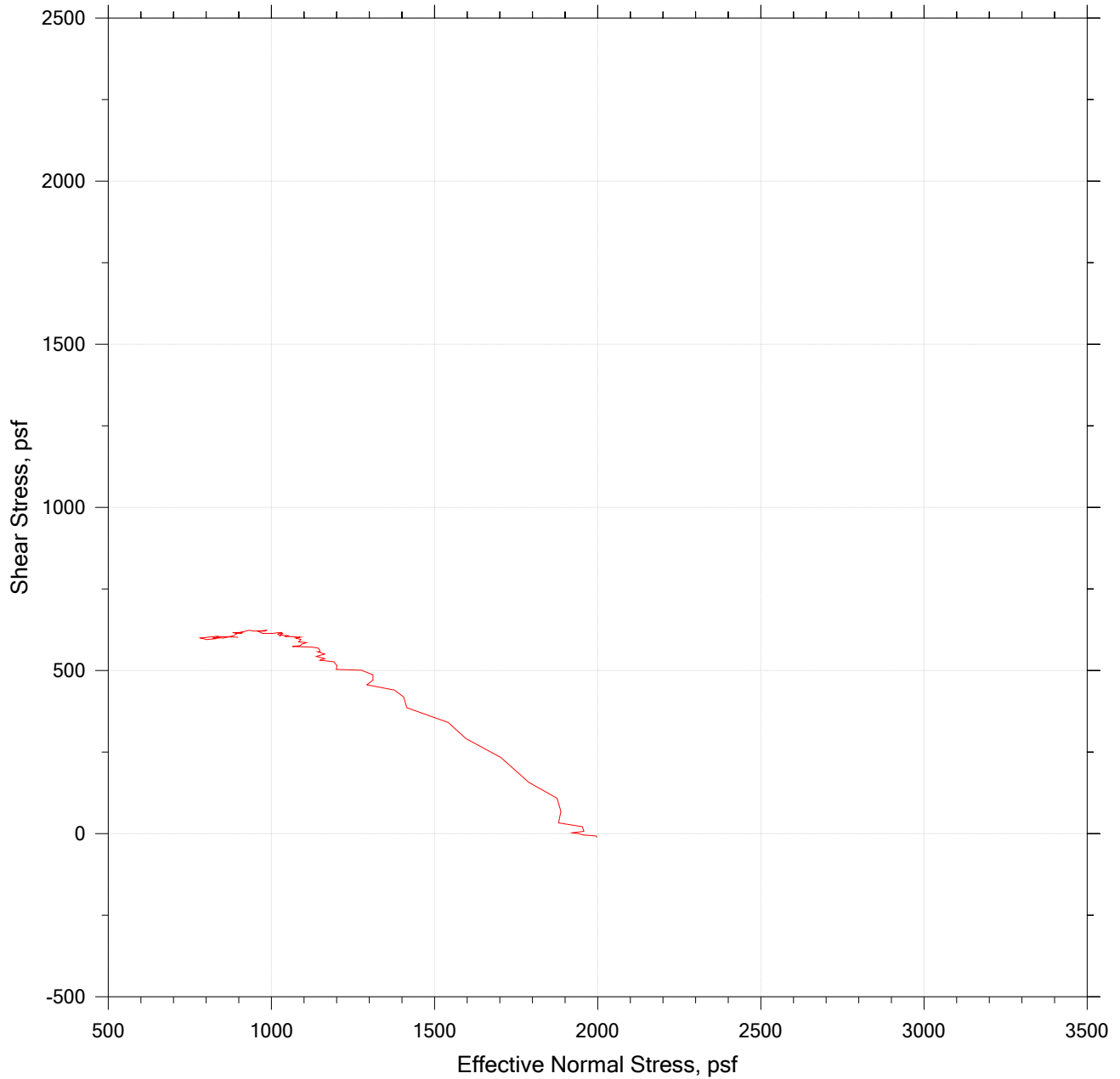
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



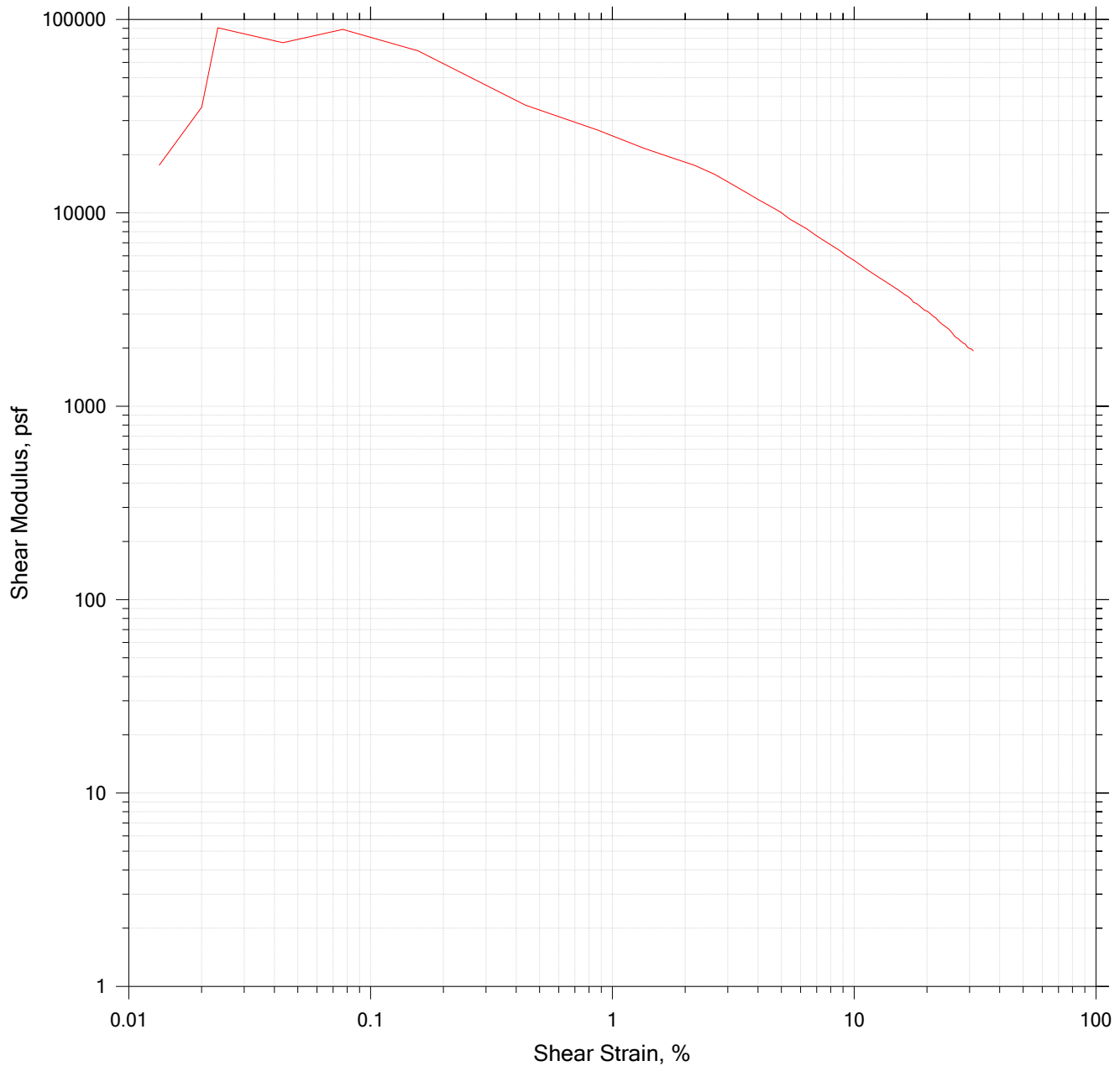
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.73 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 75
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.93	Plastic Limit: 57
Final Height, in: 0.96	Final Void Ratio: 1.81	Plasticity Index: 18


	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	205	---		306
Mass Container, gm	36.97	0	0	60.87
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	130.87	125.91	125.03	185.9
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	93.48	75.13	75.13	136
Mass Dry Soil, gm	56.51	75.13	75.13	75.13
Water Content, %	66.17	67.59	66.42	66.42
Void Ratio	---	1.93	1.81	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	95.82	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	58.249	60.576	---

Warning: The change in the sample wet weight during the test is not consistent with the change in the moisture content.

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test.  
Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 180 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		




Stress: 270 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 608 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 911 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 1367 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 2000 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	-11.759	0.00000	0.00000	1997.7	0.00000
0.00025000	0.00000	-11.759	0.00000	0.00000	1997.7	0.00000
0.017650	-0.0033370	-7.0552	0.00000	0.0053659	1995.3	0.0011765
0.034317	0.0033370	-7.0552	-2.1143e+05	0.0036250	1995.3	0.0011765
0.084350	0.010011	-4.7035	-46983.	0.0056281	1962.4	0.017647
0.10102	0.013348	-4.7035	-35238.	0.0059142	1957.7	0.020000
0.16668	0.016685	0.00000	0.00000	0.0051749	1941.2	0.028235
0.25005	0.013348	2.3517	17619.	0.0063195	1922.4	0.037647
0.50010	0.020022	7.0552	35238.	0.0041733	1957.7	0.020000
1.0002	0.023359	21.166	90611.	0.0044595	1953.0	0.022353
2.0004	0.043381	32.924	75896.	0.0088949	1880.1	0.058824
4.0005	0.076750	68.200	88860.	0.0084657	1887.2	0.055294
8.0008	0.15684	108.18	68976.	0.0091811	1875.4	0.061176
15.000	0.43714	157.57	36044.	0.016216	1788.5	0.10471
30.001	0.86761	232.82	26835.	0.019626	1703.9	0.14706
45.001	1.3515	291.62	21578.	0.026208	1595.8	0.20118
60.000	1.7719	341.00	19245.	0.029498	1541.7	0.22824
75.001	2.1924	385.68	17592.	0.035484	1414.8	0.29176
90.001	2.6462	418.61	15819.	0.034315	1405.4	0.29647
105.00	3.1368	439.77	14020.	0.042996	1377.2	0.31059
120.00	3.5772	456.24	12754.	0.042924	1292.6	0.35294
135.00	4.0177	470.35	11707.	0.043520	1311.4	0.34353
150.00	4.4749	486.81	10879.	0.041779	1311.4	0.34353
165.00	4.9654	500.92	10088.	0.047407	1276.1	0.36118
180.00	5.4326	503.27	9263.9	0.048647	1198.6	0.40000
195.00	5.8697	515.03	8774.3	0.050245	1200.9	0.39882
210.00	6.3670	526.79	8273.8	0.050817	1191.5	0.40353
225.00	6.9009	531.49	7701.8	0.053393	1149.2	0.42471
240.00	7.2813	536.20	7364.0	0.052534	1163.3	0.41765
255.00	7.7752	543.25	6987.0	0.054108	1137.5	0.43059
270.00	8.2156	550.31	6698.3	0.052534	1163.3	0.41765
285.00	8.7596	557.36	6362.9	0.053822	1142.2	0.42824
300.00	9.2034	557.36	6056.0	0.053393	1149.2	0.42471
315.00	9.7173	564.42	5808.4	0.053536	1146.9	0.42588
330.00	10.148	569.12	5608.3	0.053822	1142.2	0.42824
345.00	10.625	571.47	5378.6	0.054967	1123.4	0.43765
360.00	11.069	573.82	5184.2	0.058544	1064.6	0.46706
375.00	11.503	576.17	5009.1	0.057113	1088.1	0.45529
390.00	11.976	580.88	4850.2	0.056827	1092.8	0.45294
405.00	12.477	585.58	4693.3	0.057709	1106.9	0.44588
420.00	12.981	587.93	4529.2	0.059140	1083.4	0.45765
435.00	13.408	594.99	4437.6	0.056970	1090.5	0.45412
450.00	13.852	599.69	4329.3	0.057971	1074.0	0.46235
465.00	14.319	602.04	4204.5	0.057113	1088.1	0.45529
480.00	14.786	604.40	4087.6	0.056350	1043.5	0.47765
495.00	15.217	606.75	3987.4	0.062884	1050.5	0.47412
510.00	15.757	609.10	3865.5	0.059378	1022.3	0.48824
525.00	16.198	611.45	3774.9	0.061262	1020.0	0.48941
540.00	16.692	616.15	3691.4	0.060547	1031.7	0.48353
555.00	17.149	616.15	3593.0	0.062288	1031.7	0.48353

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

## Shear Phase

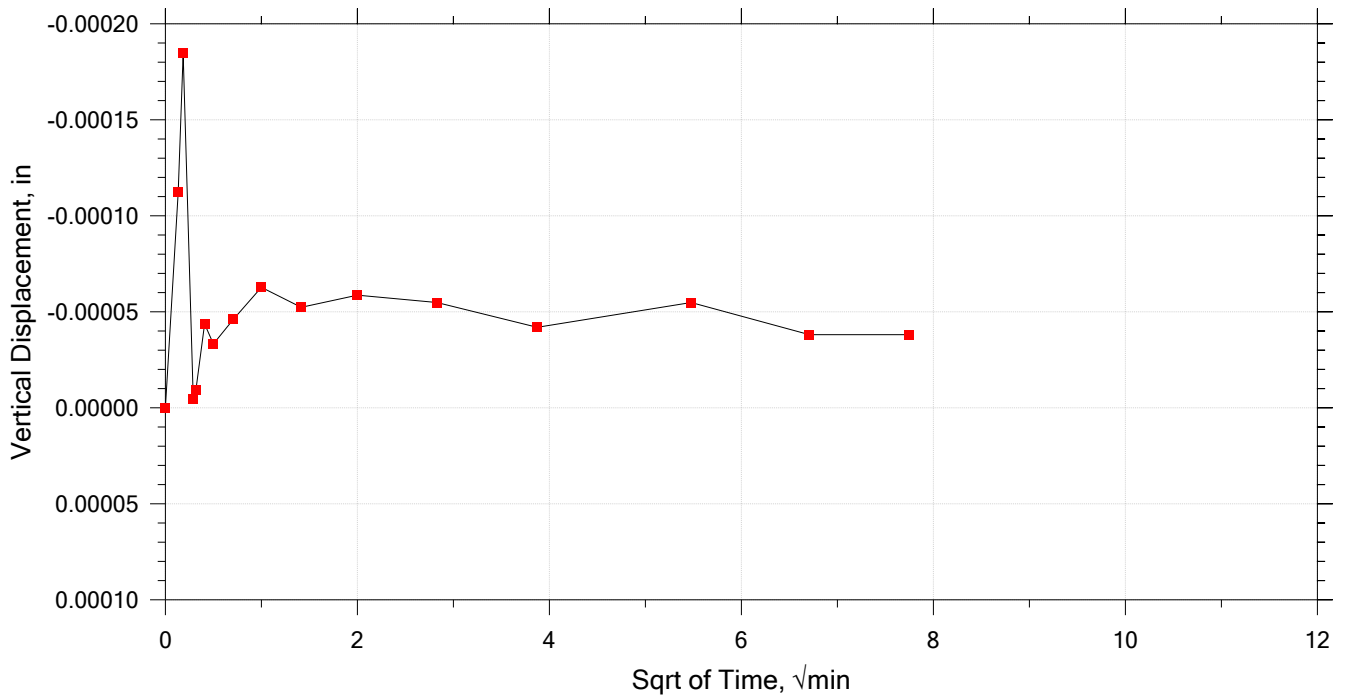
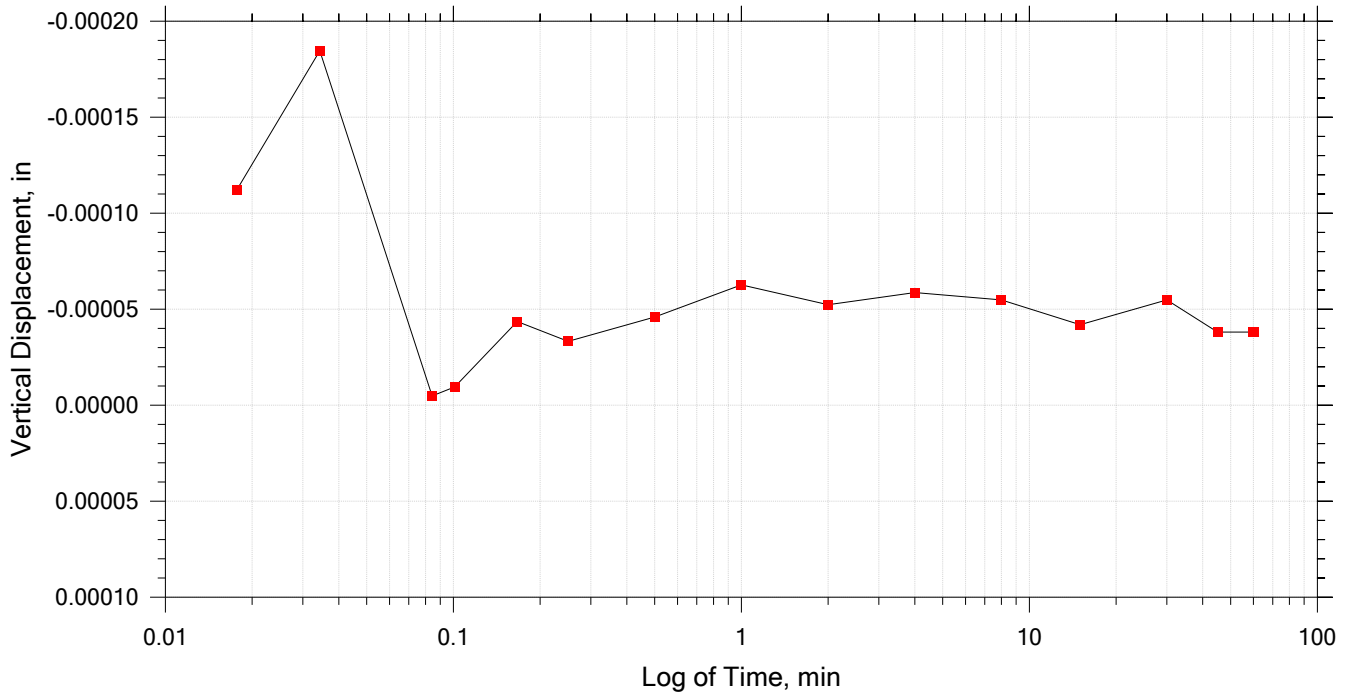
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U2	Test Date: 5/25/2021	Depth: 30.45
	Test Number: DSS 143	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Brown organic Silt		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 2000 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 1 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 200 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

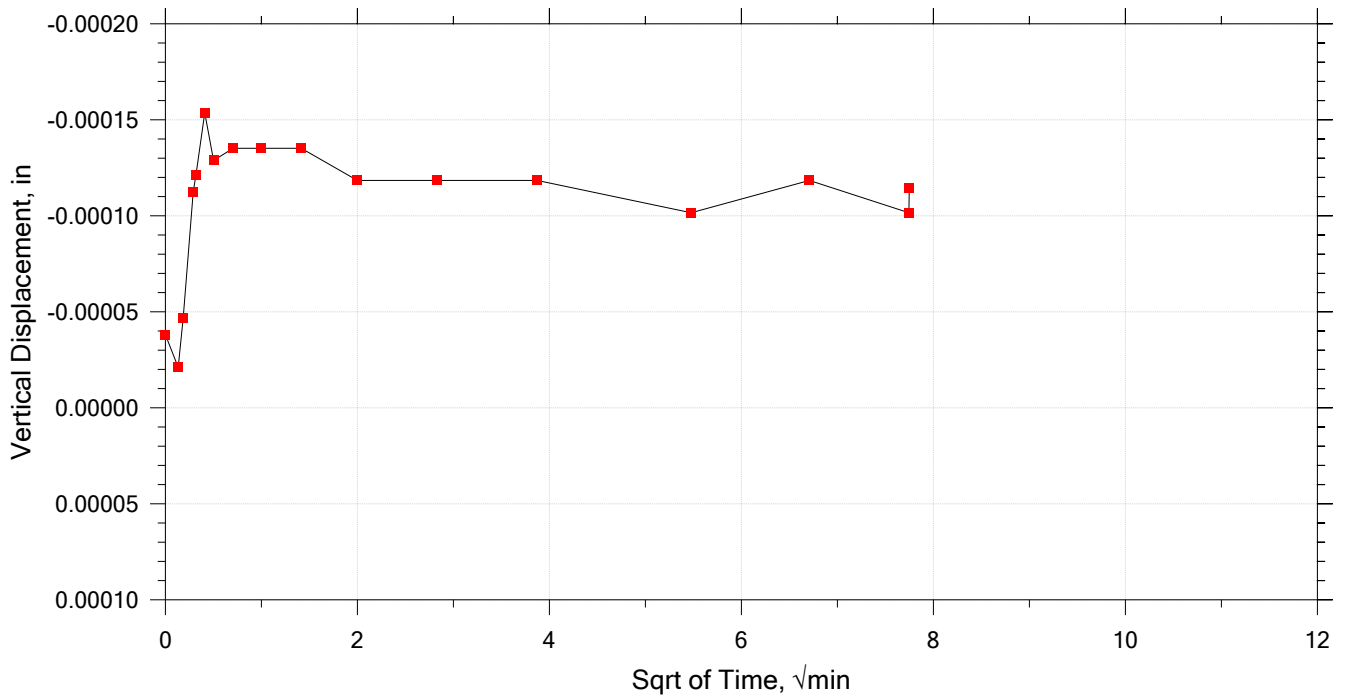
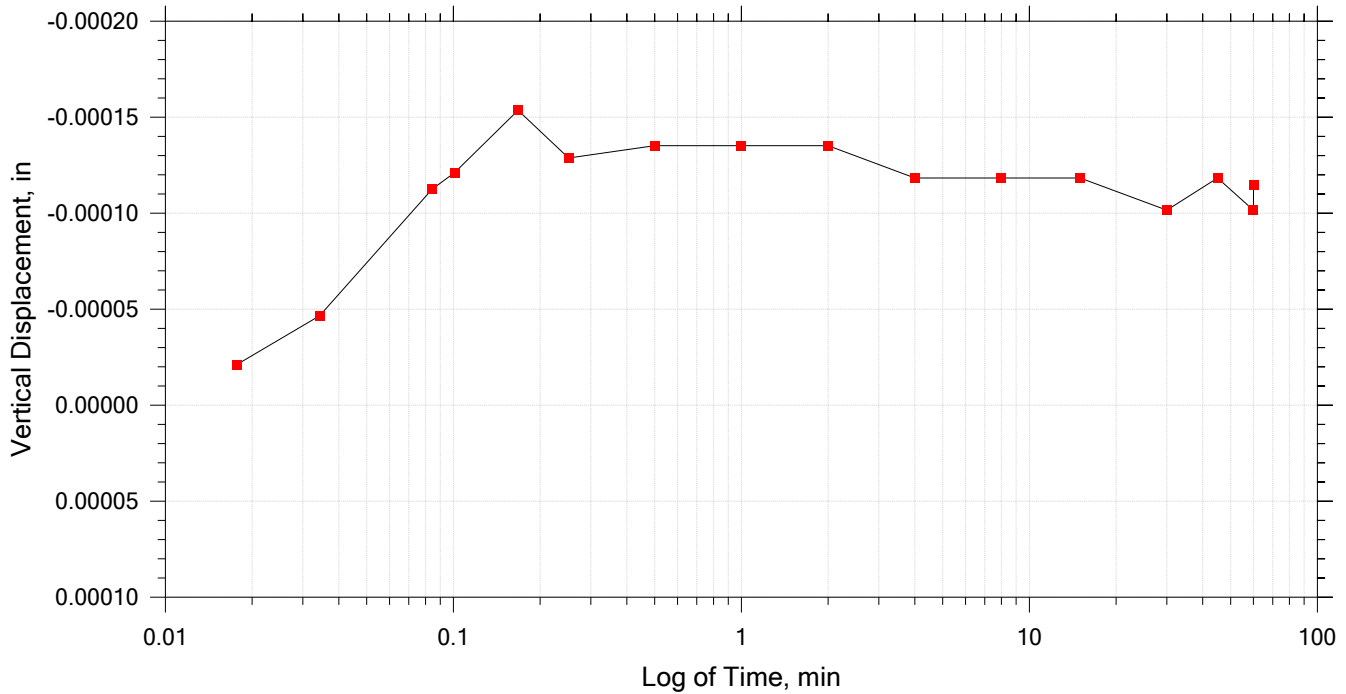



# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 2 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 300 psf



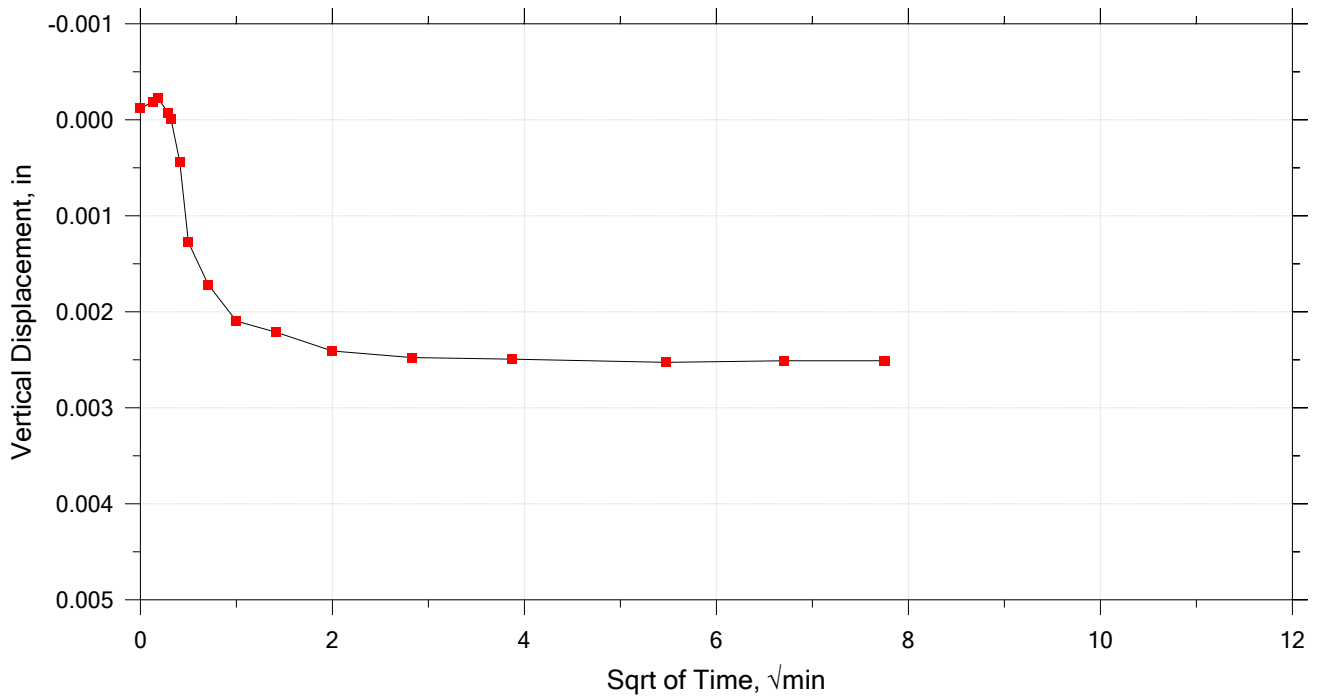
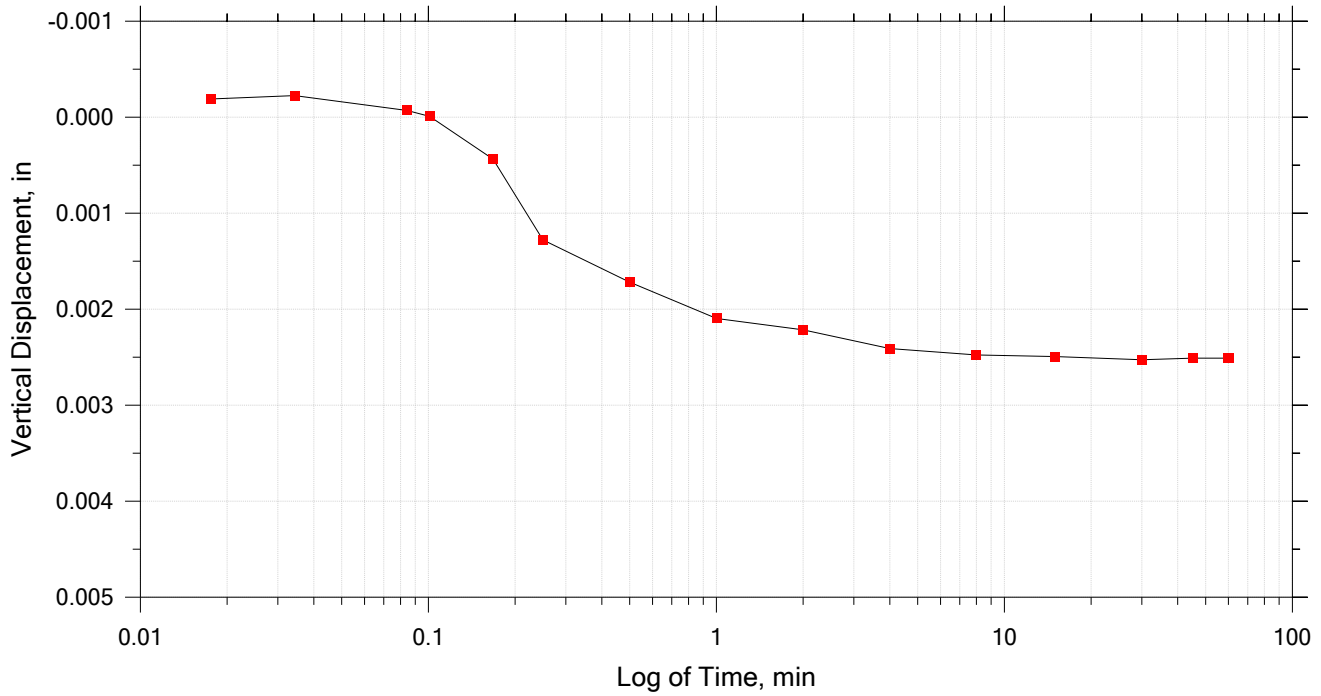
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 3 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 450 psf



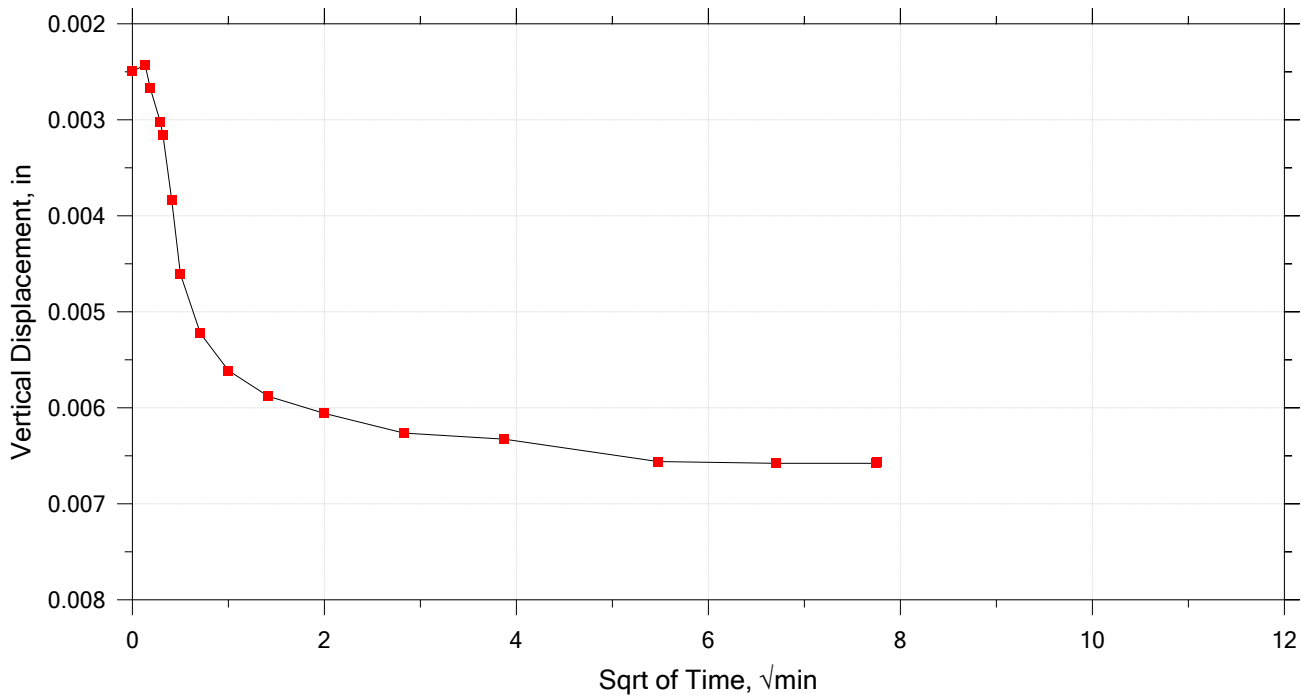
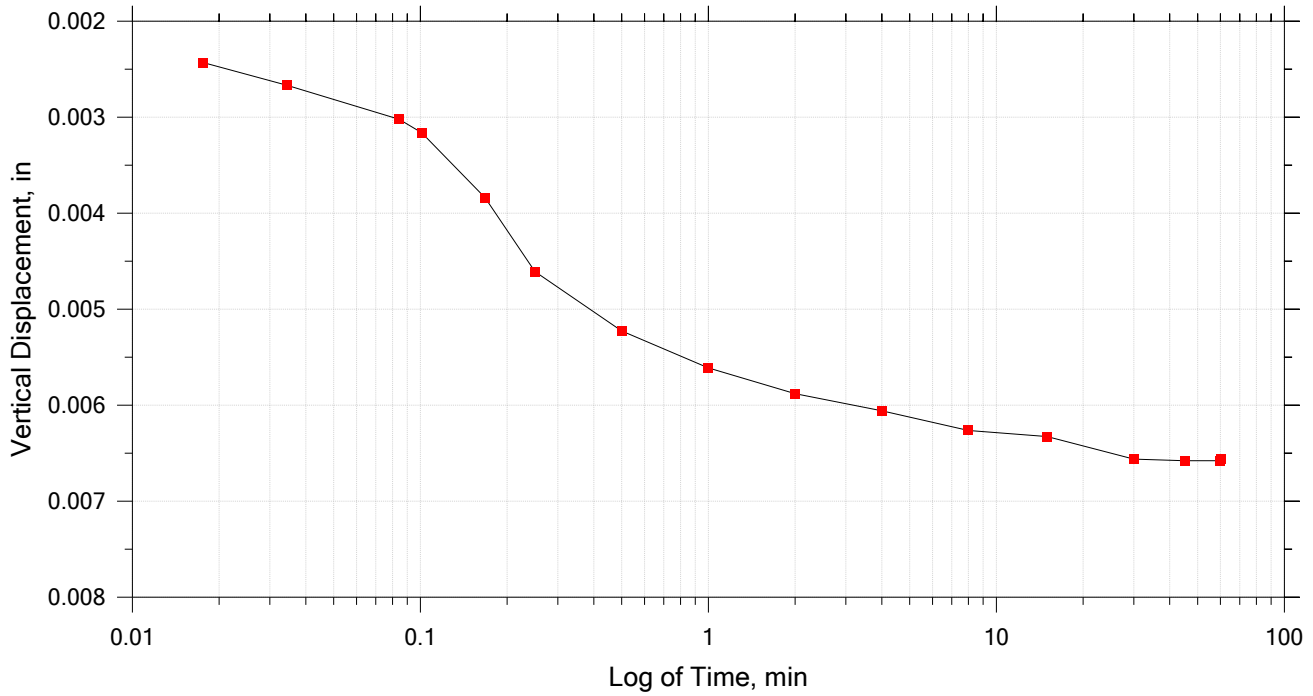
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 4 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 675 psf



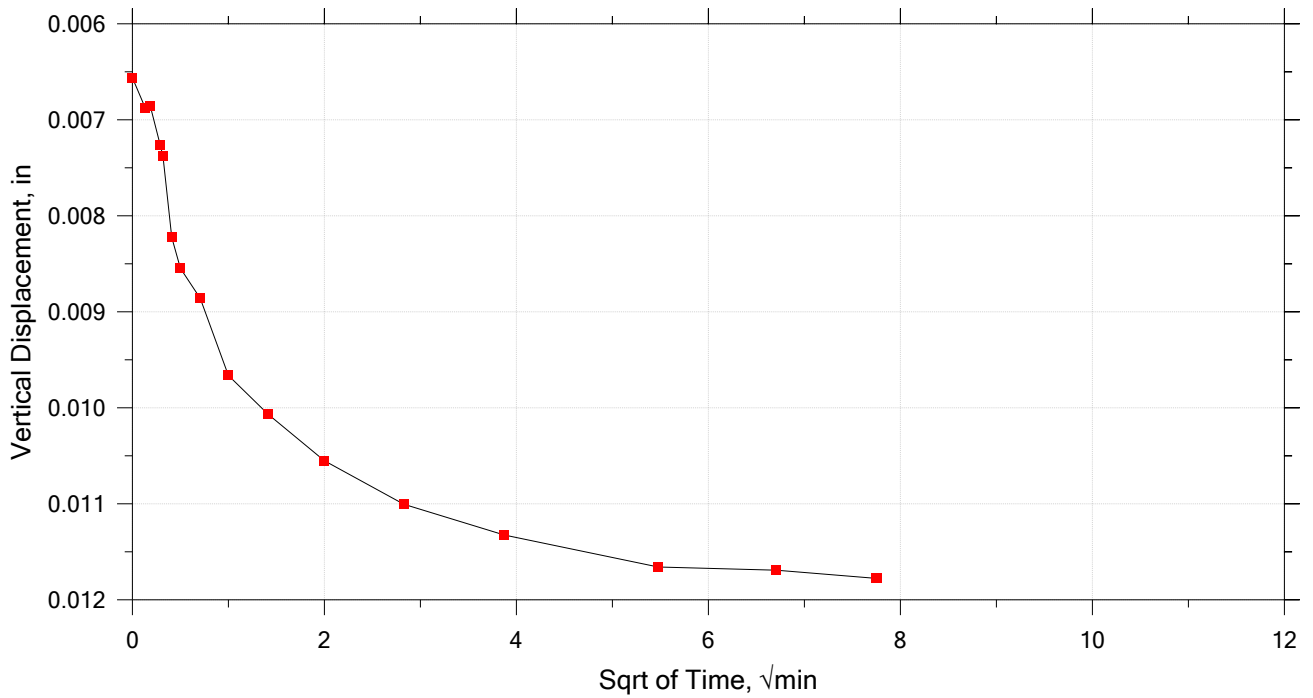
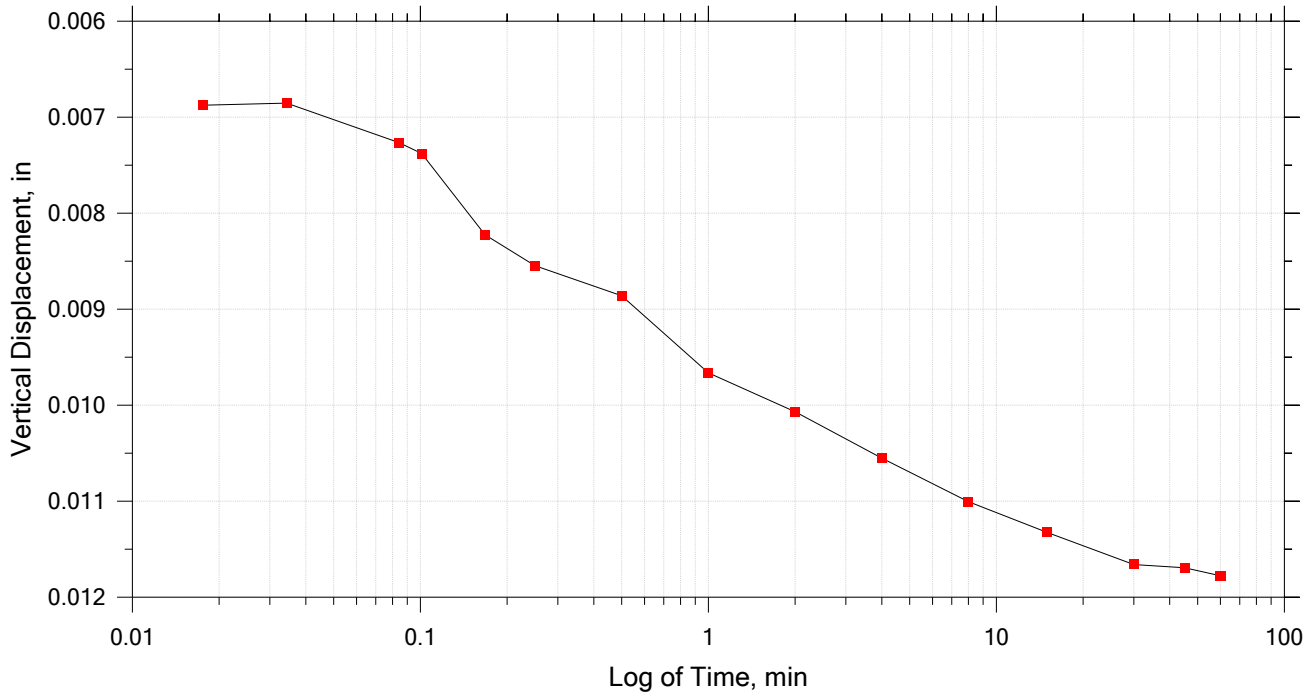
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 5 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.01e+03 psf



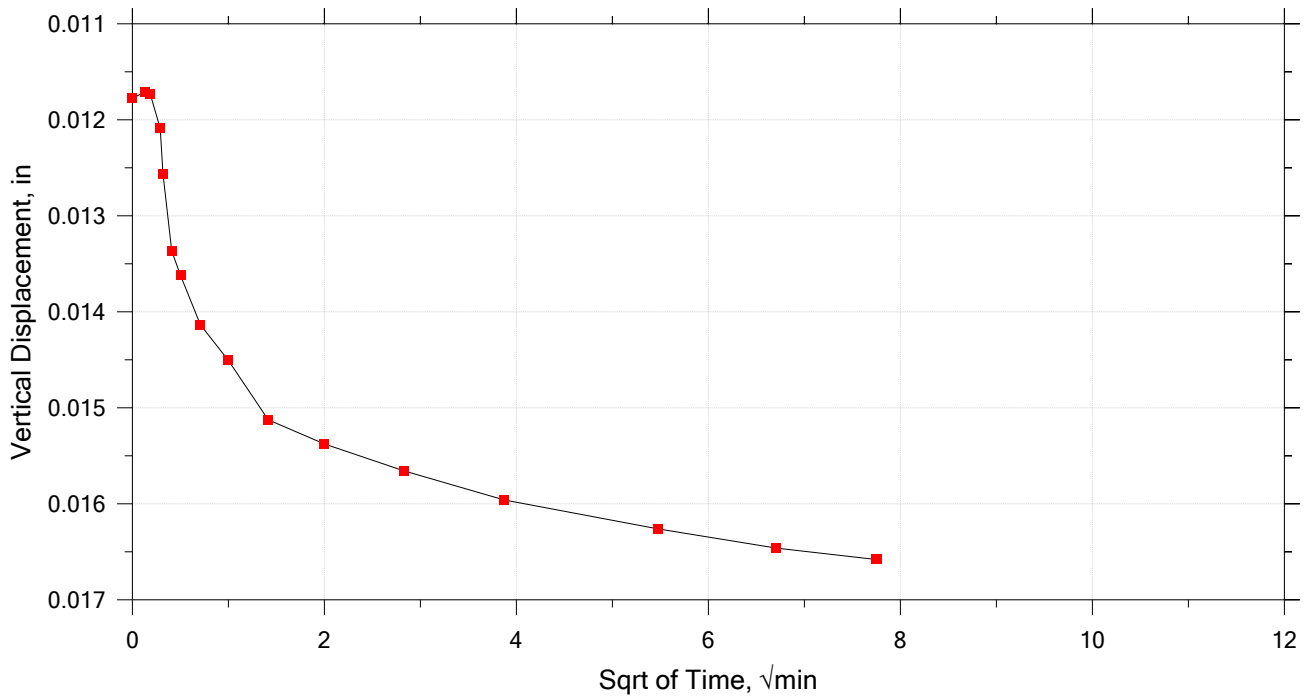
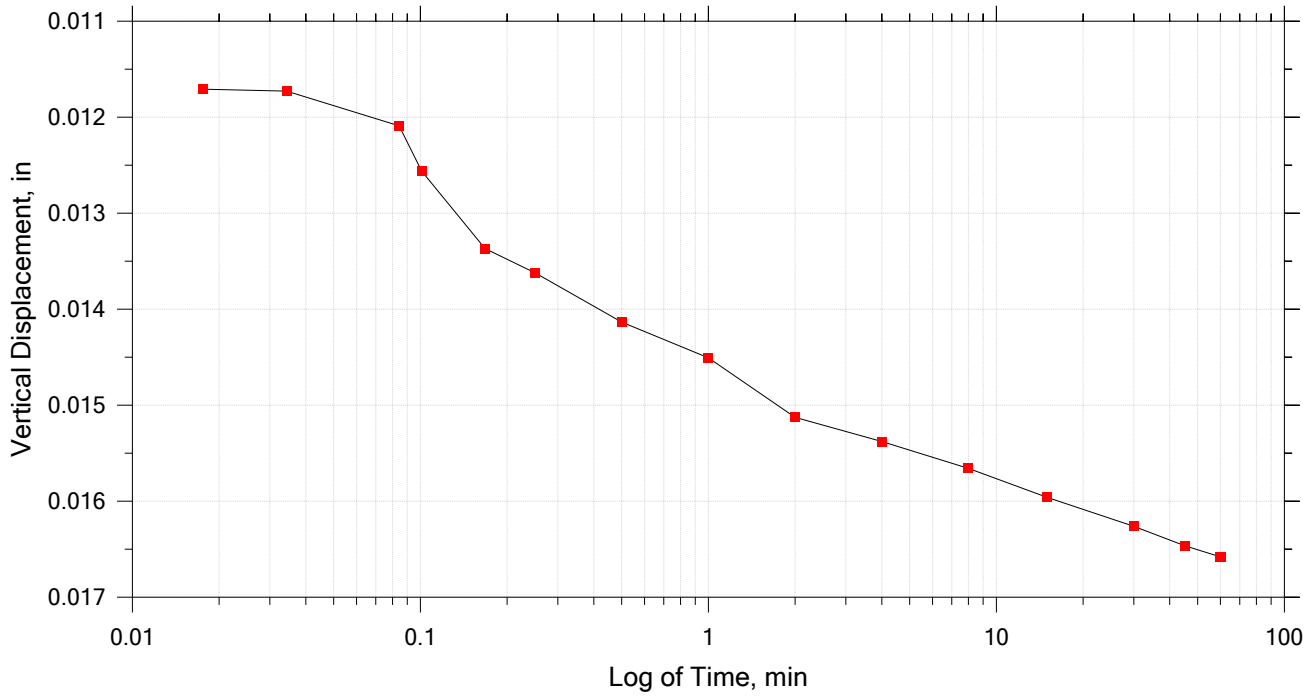
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 6 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.52e+03 psf



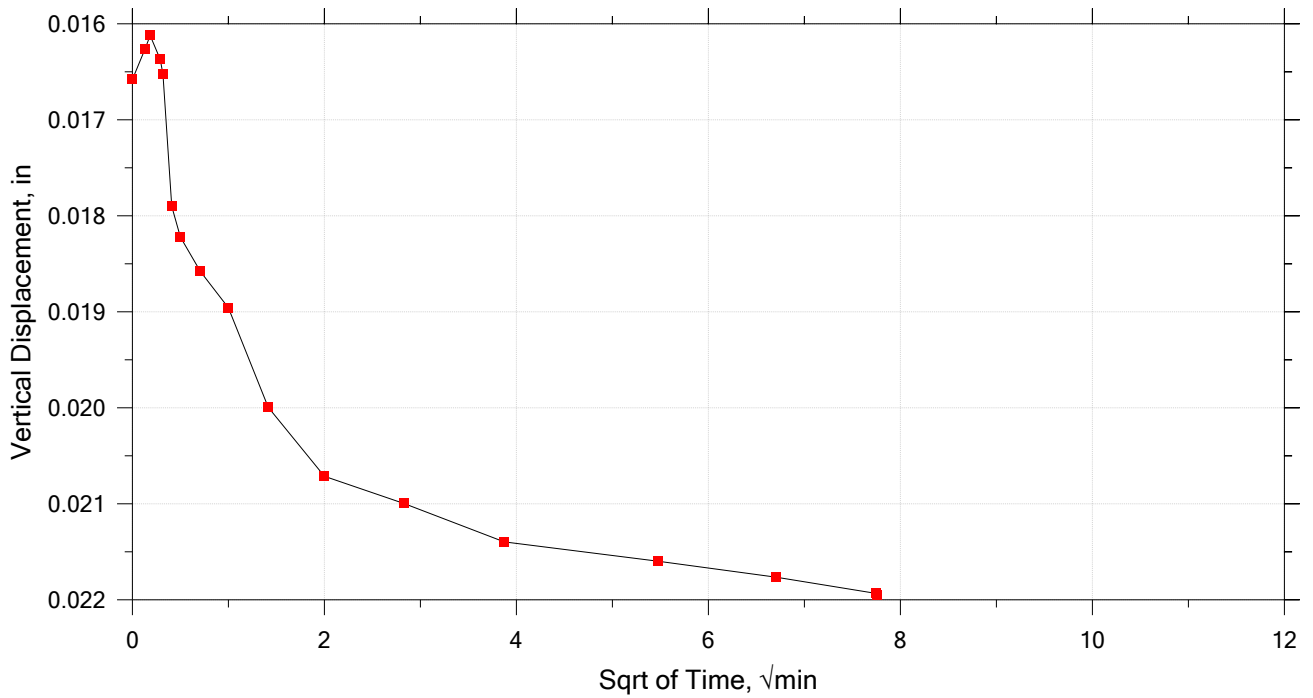
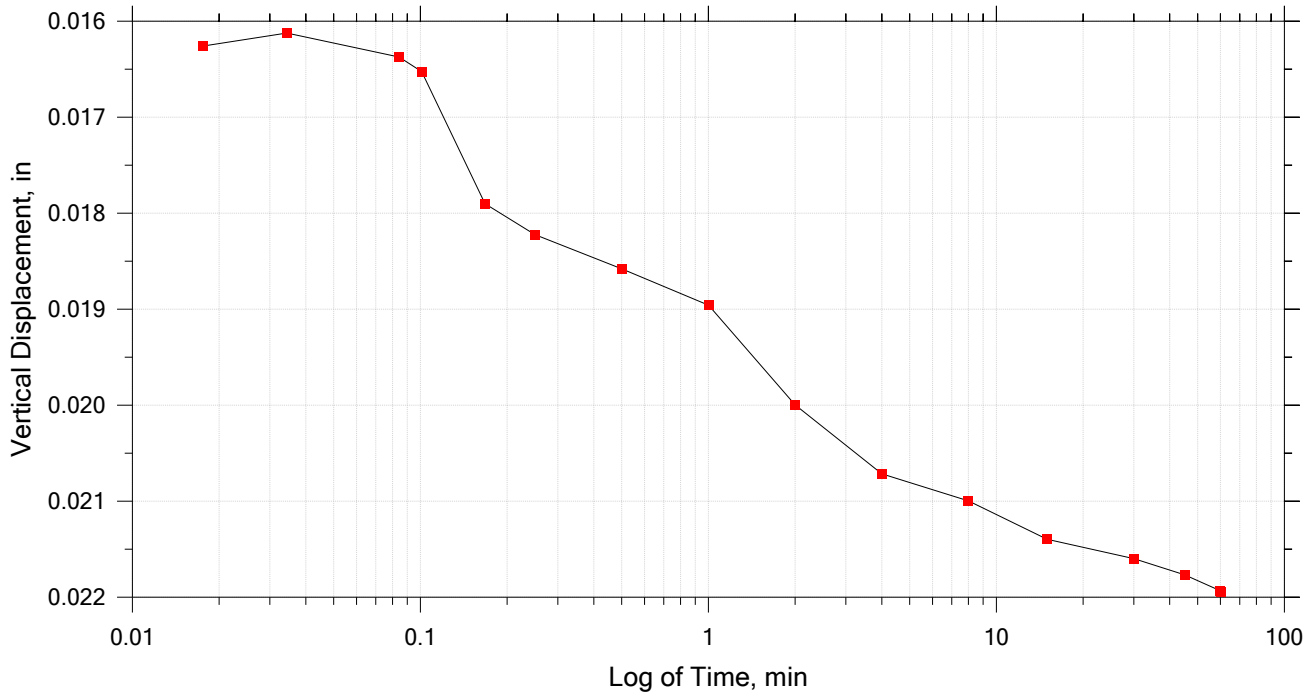
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 7 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.28e+03 psf



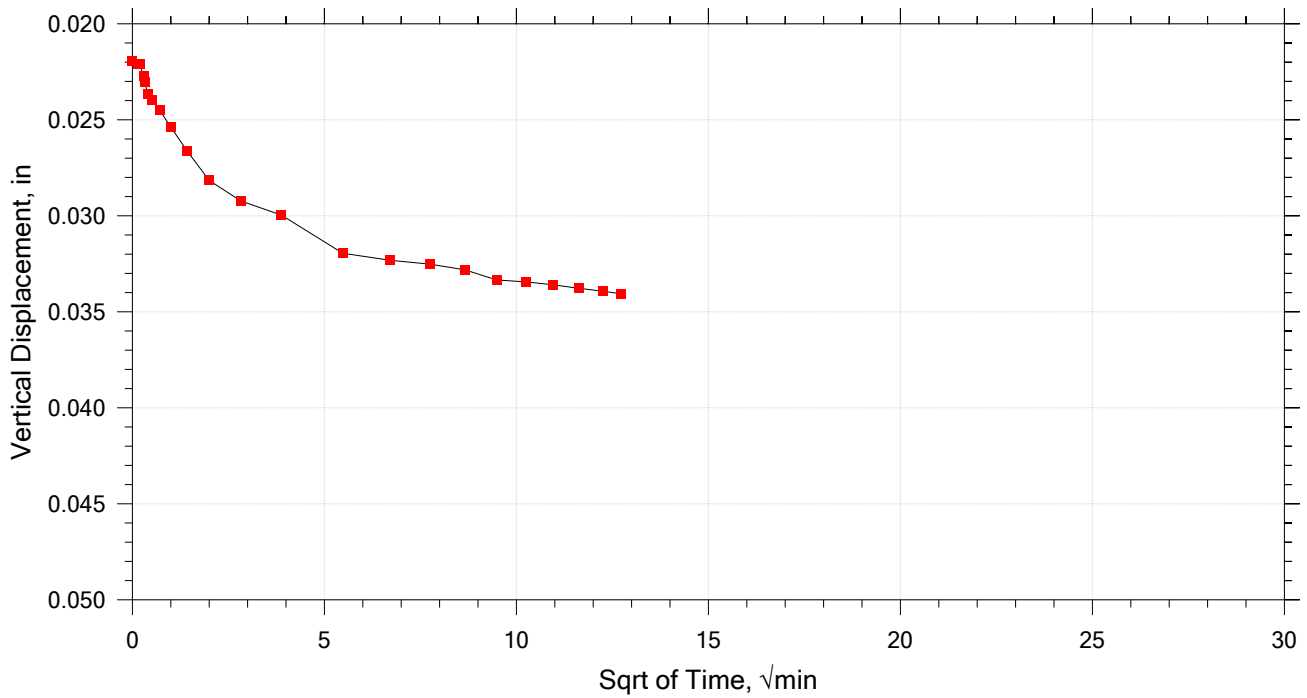
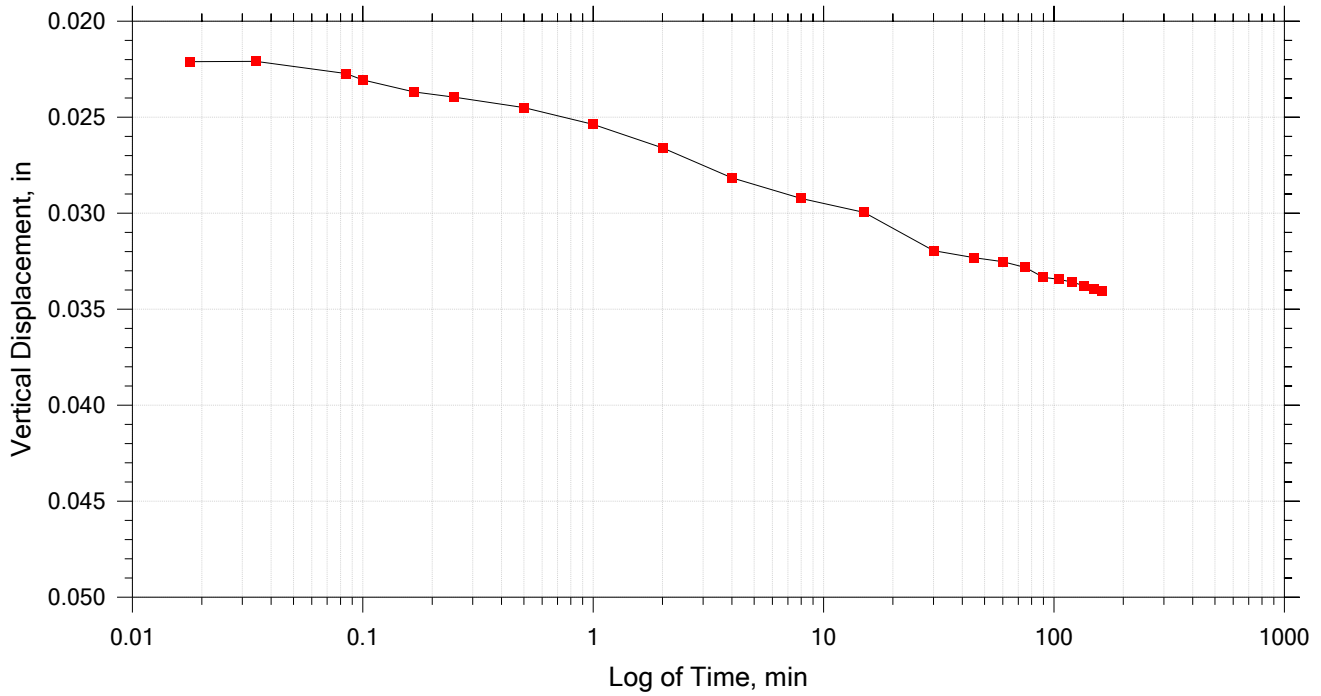
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 8 of 8

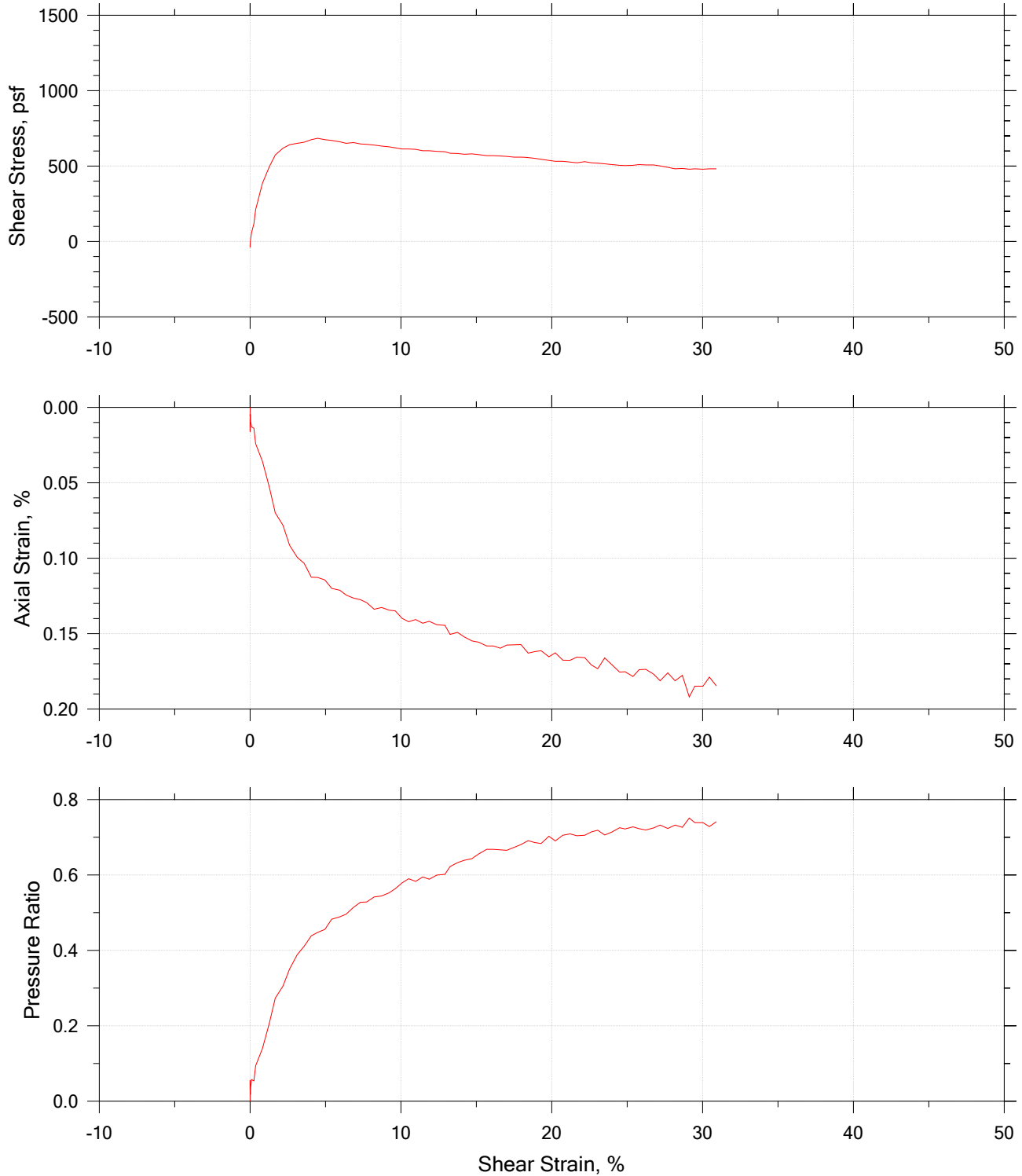
Constant Load Step


Stress: 3.4e+03 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

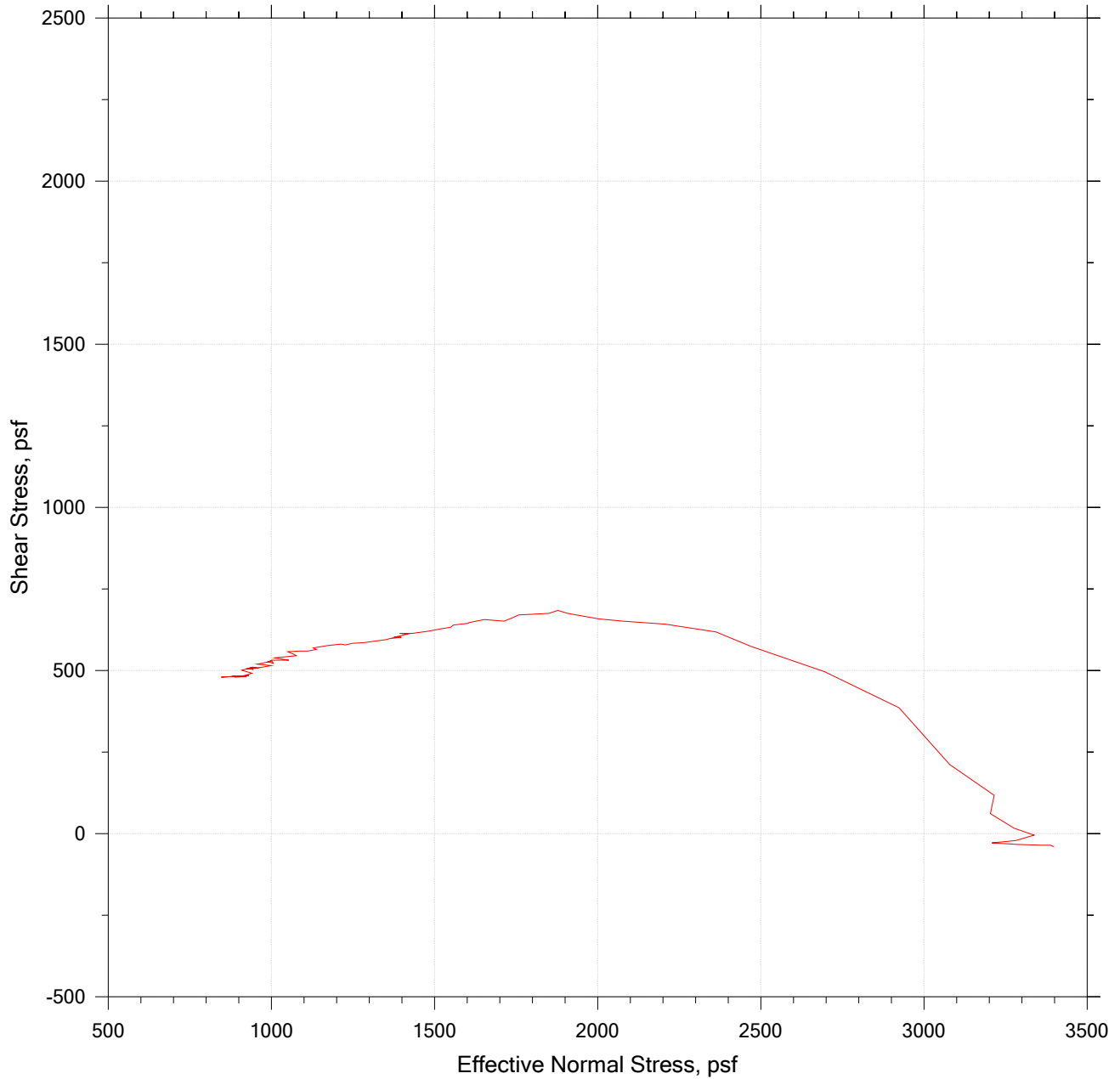
# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528




	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

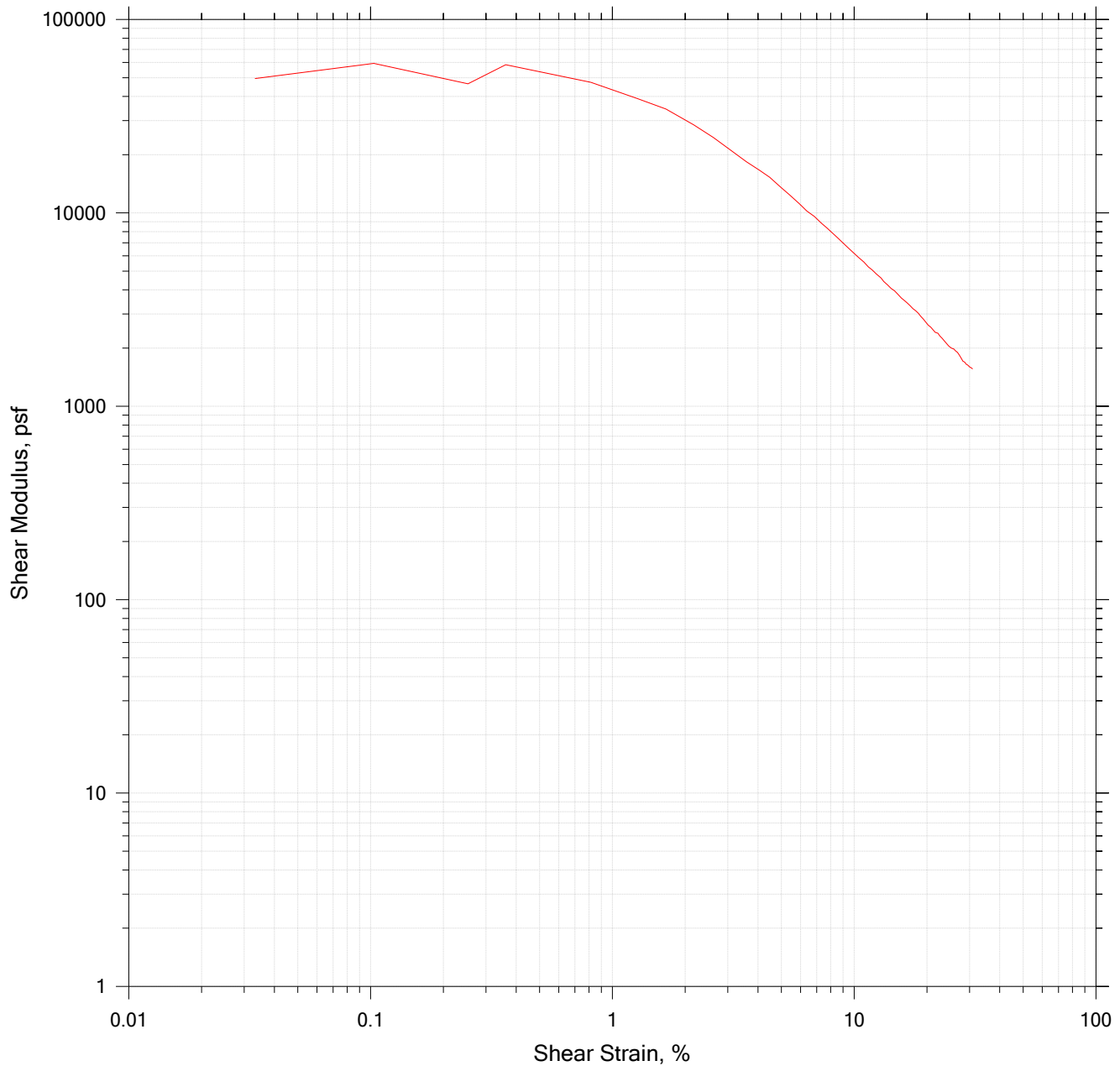



# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.88 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 47
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.31	Plastic Limit: 25
Final Height, in: 0.97	Final Void Ratio: 1.23	Plasticity Index: 22


	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	308	---		310
Mass Container, gm	60.7	0	0	60.33
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	291.32	144.86	142.94	203.27
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	222.67	100.11	100.11	160.44
Mass Dry Soil, gm	161.97	100.11	100.11	100.11
Water Content, %	42.38	44.70	42.78	42.78
Void Ratio	---	1.31	1.23	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	97.89	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	77.616	80.499	---

Warning: The change in the sample wet weight during the test is not consistent with the change in the moisture content.


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test.  
Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 200 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 300 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 450 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 675 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 1013 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		




Stress: 1519 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 2278 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 3400 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	-39.979	0.00000	0.00000	3398.4	0.00000
0.00023333	0.00000	-39.979	0.00000	0.00000	3398.4	0.00000
0.017650	0.0033245	-37.628	-1.1318e+06	0.00053087	3391.3	0.0020747
0.034350	-0.0033245	-35.276	0.00000	0.0024423	3389.0	0.0027663
0.084333	0.00000	-35.276	0.00000	0.0055924	3370.2	0.0082988
0.10100	0.00000	-35.276	0.00000	0.0047427	3358.4	0.011757
0.16768	0.00000	-32.924	0.00000	0.012140	3283.2	0.033887
0.25002	0.00000	-28.221	0.00000	0.016068	3208.0	0.056017
0.50008	0.00000	-21.166	0.00000	0.0088478	3280.9	0.034578
1.0002	0.013298	-4.7035	-35370.	0.0046009	3337.3	0.017981
2.0004	0.033245	16.462	49517.	0.0092017	3276.2	0.035961
4.0006	0.10306	61.145	59330.	0.012953	3203.3	0.057400
8.0007	0.25266	117.59	46539.	0.013803	3215.0	0.053942
15.000	0.36237	211.66	58408.	0.024066	3078.7	0.094053
30.001	0.81451	385.68	47352.	0.035745	2923.6	0.13970
45.001	1.2733	496.22	38971.	0.052910	2695.7	0.20678
60.000	1.6656	573.82	34452.	0.069898	2470.0	0.27317
75.001	2.1709	618.51	28491.	0.078038	2361.9	0.30498
90.000	2.6164	642.02	24538.	0.091451	2206.8	0.35062
105.00	3.1250	651.43	20845.	0.099449	2077.6	0.38866
120.00	3.5805	658.49	18391.	0.10338	2002.4	0.41079
135.00	4.0559	674.95	16641.	0.11260	1908.3	0.43845
150.00	4.4748	684.35	15294.	0.11272	1877.8	0.44744
165.00	4.9602	674.95	13607.	0.11443	1849.6	0.45574
180.00	5.4057	670.24	12399.	0.11999	1757.9	0.48271
195.00	5.9476	660.84	11111.	0.12127	1736.8	0.48893
210.00	6.3698	651.43	10227.	0.12443	1713.3	0.49585
225.00	6.8485	656.13	9580.7	0.12641	1652.2	0.51383
240.00	7.3173	646.73	8838.4	0.12752	1605.2	0.52766
255.00	7.7262	644.38	8340.2	0.12940	1602.8	0.52835
270.00	8.2282	639.67	7774.2	0.13384	1558.2	0.54149
285.00	8.7169	632.62	7257.4	0.13268	1548.8	0.54426
300.00	9.2189	627.91	6811.2	0.13439	1520.6	0.55256
315.00	9.6278	620.86	6448.6	0.13493	1483.0	0.56362
330.00	10.073	613.80	6093.4	0.13980	1431.3	0.57884
345.00	10.509	613.80	5840.8	0.14209	1393.7	0.58990
360.00	10.974	611.45	5571.7	0.14066	1417.2	0.58299
375.00	11.443	602.04	5261.2	0.14308	1377.2	0.59474
390.00	11.878	602.04	5068.3	0.14180	1398.4	0.58852
405.00	12.374	597.34	4827.4	0.14408	1360.8	0.59959
420.00	12.916	594.99	4606.7	0.14451	1353.7	0.60166
435.00	13.258	585.58	4416.8	0.15052	1283.2	0.62241
450.00	13.754	583.23	4240.6	0.14919	1247.9	0.63278
465.00	14.199	578.53	4074.4	0.15221	1226.8	0.63900
480.00	14.708	580.88	3949.5	0.15480	1212.7	0.64315
495.00	15.147	576.17	3804.0	0.15563	1170.4	0.65560
510.00	15.682	569.12	3629.2	0.15819	1128.1	0.66805
525.00	16.127	569.12	3528.9	0.15819	1128.1	0.66805
540.00	16.593	566.77	3415.8	0.15964	1132.8	0.66667
555.00	17.005	564.42	3319.1	0.15762	1137.5	0.66528

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

### Shear Phase

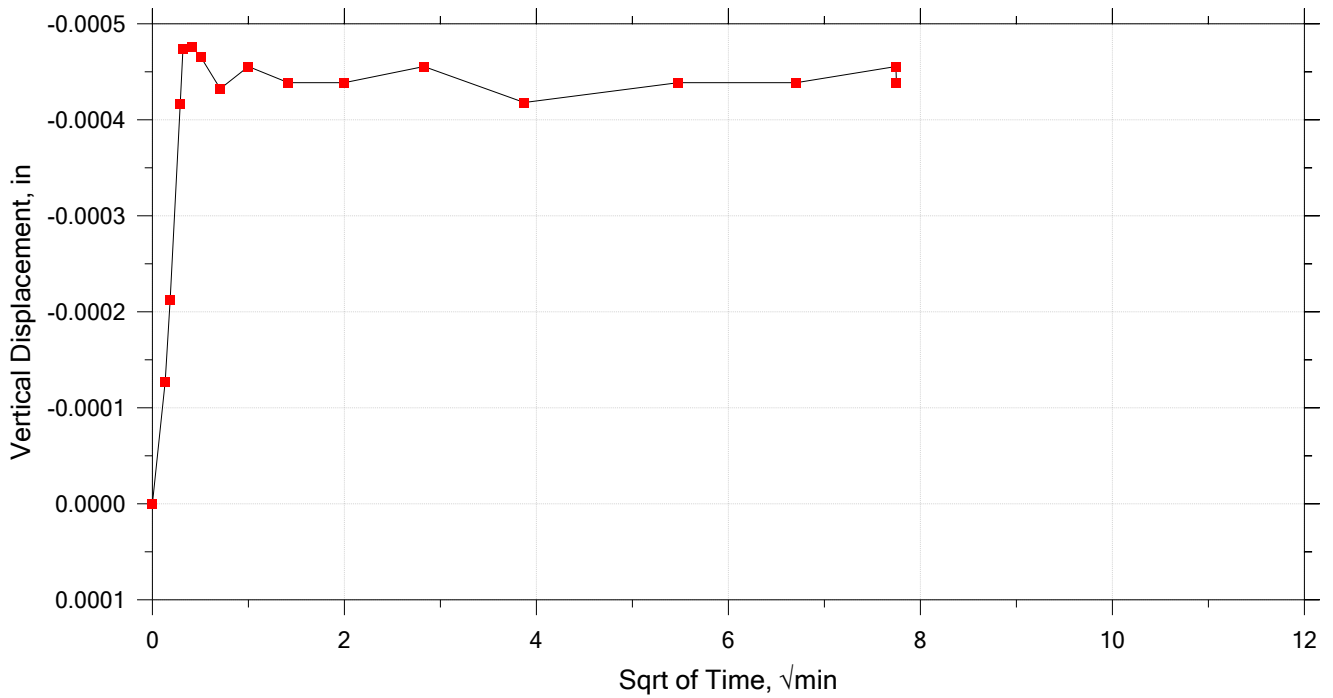
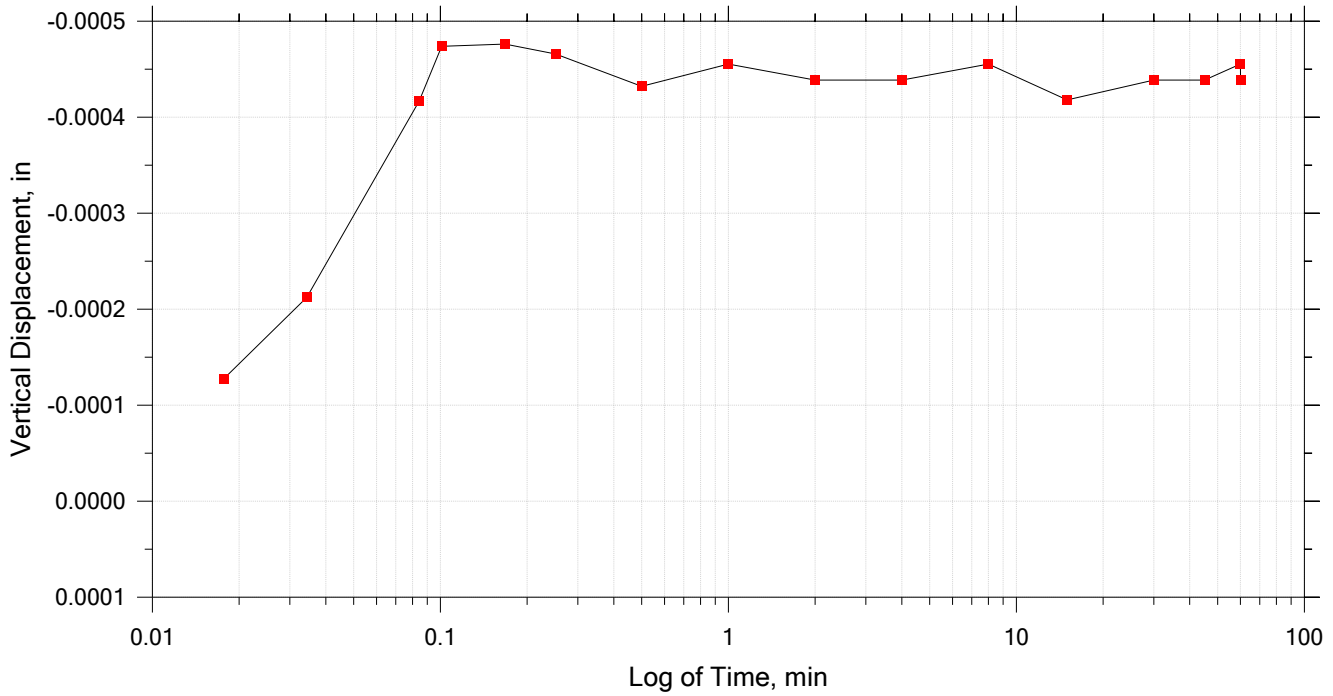
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U3	Test Date: 5/13/2021	Depth: 50.7
	Test Number: DSS 140	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3400 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 1 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 220 psf



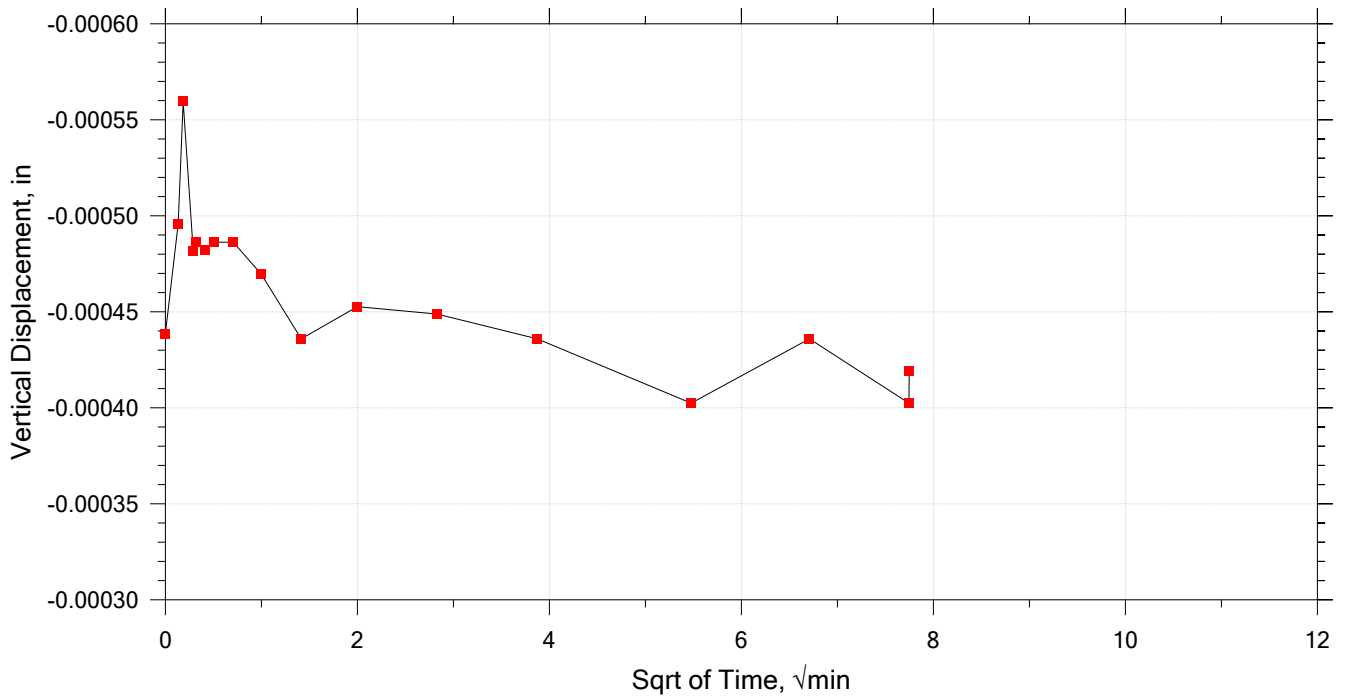
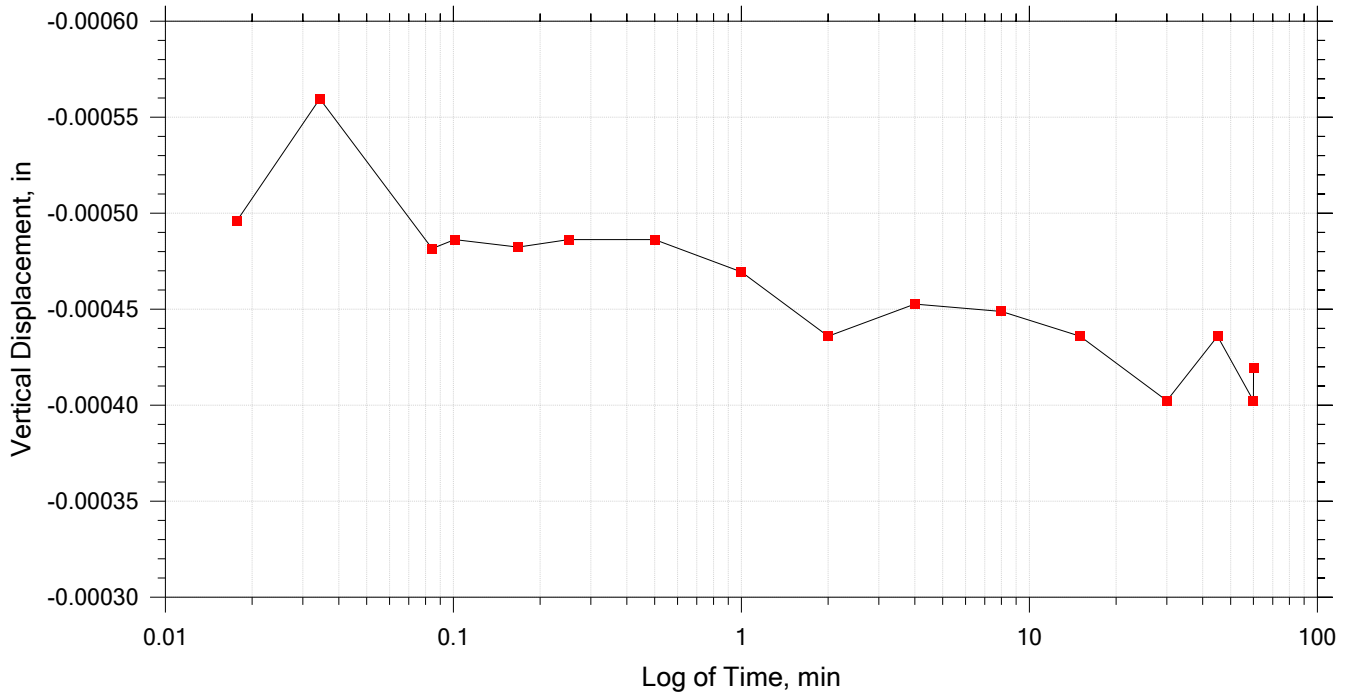
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 2 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 330 psf



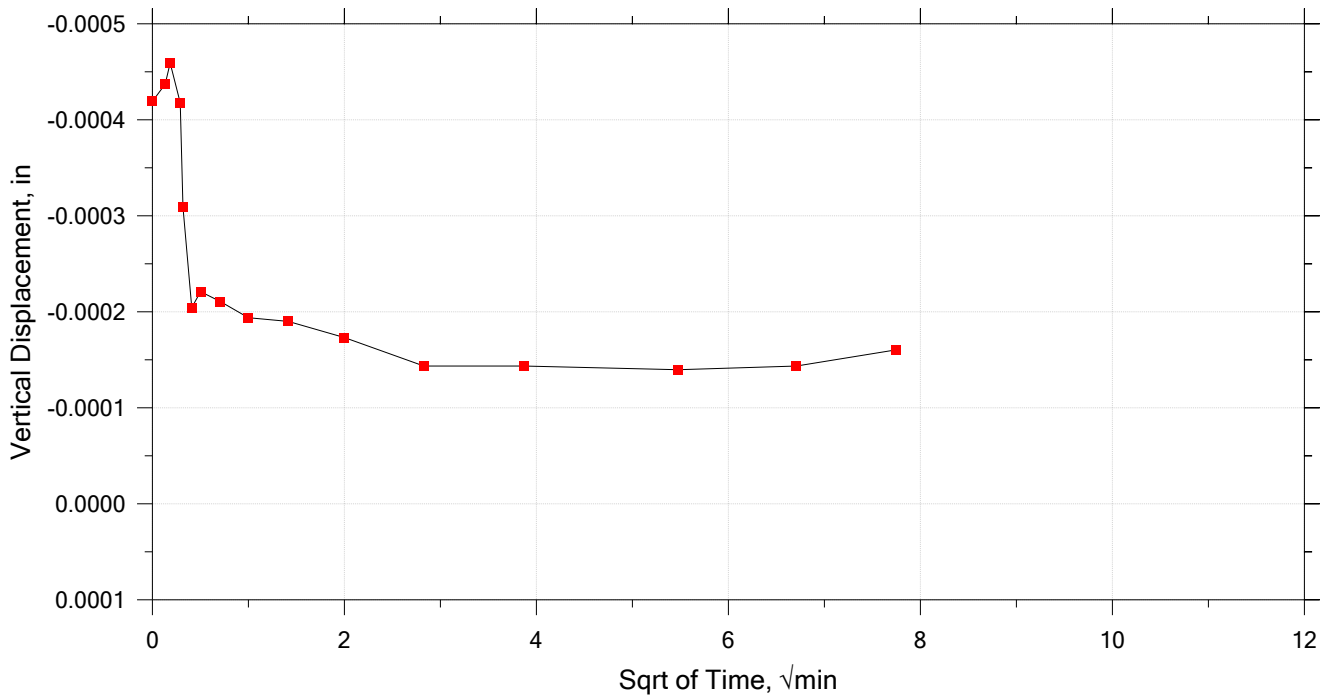
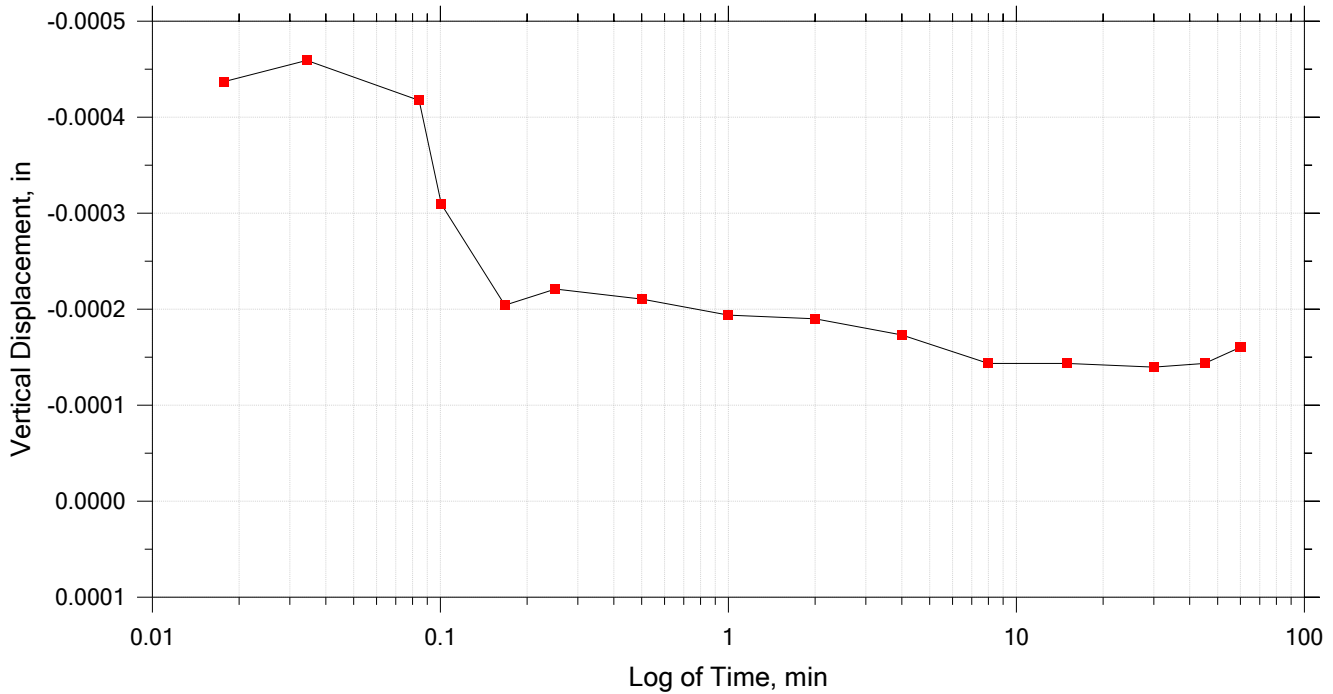
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 3 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 495 psf



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

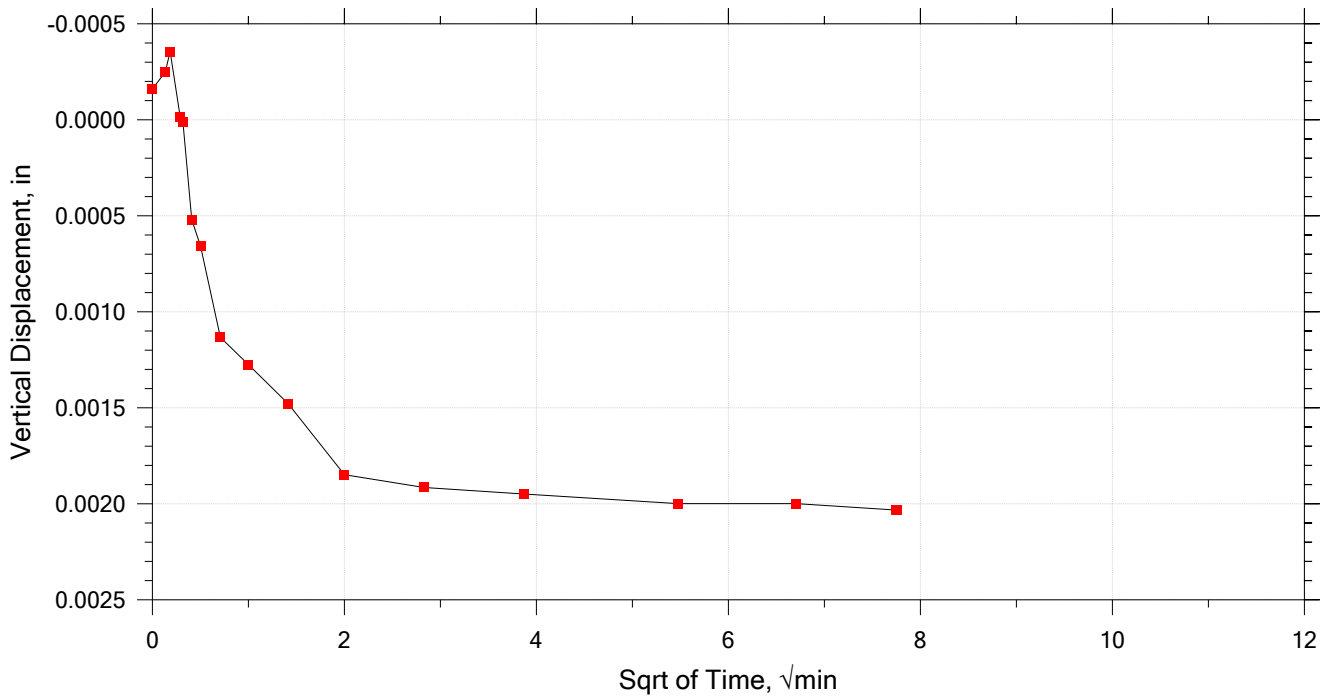
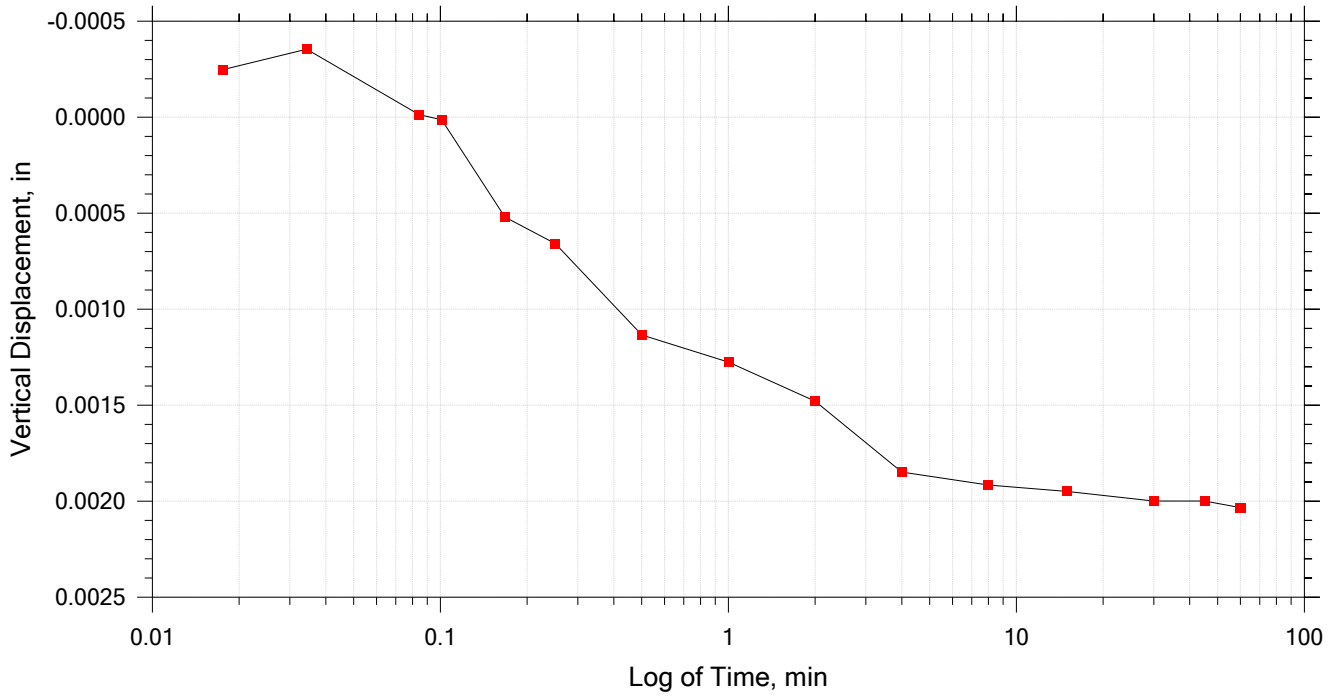



# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 4 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 743 psf



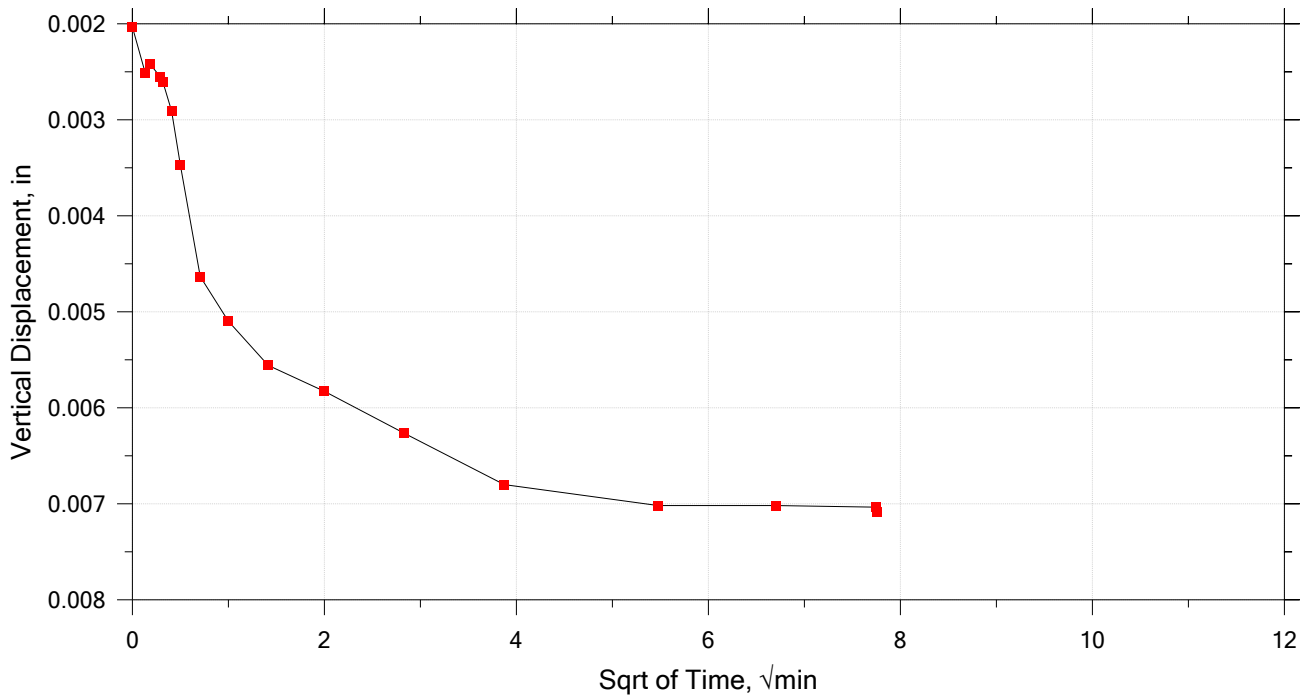
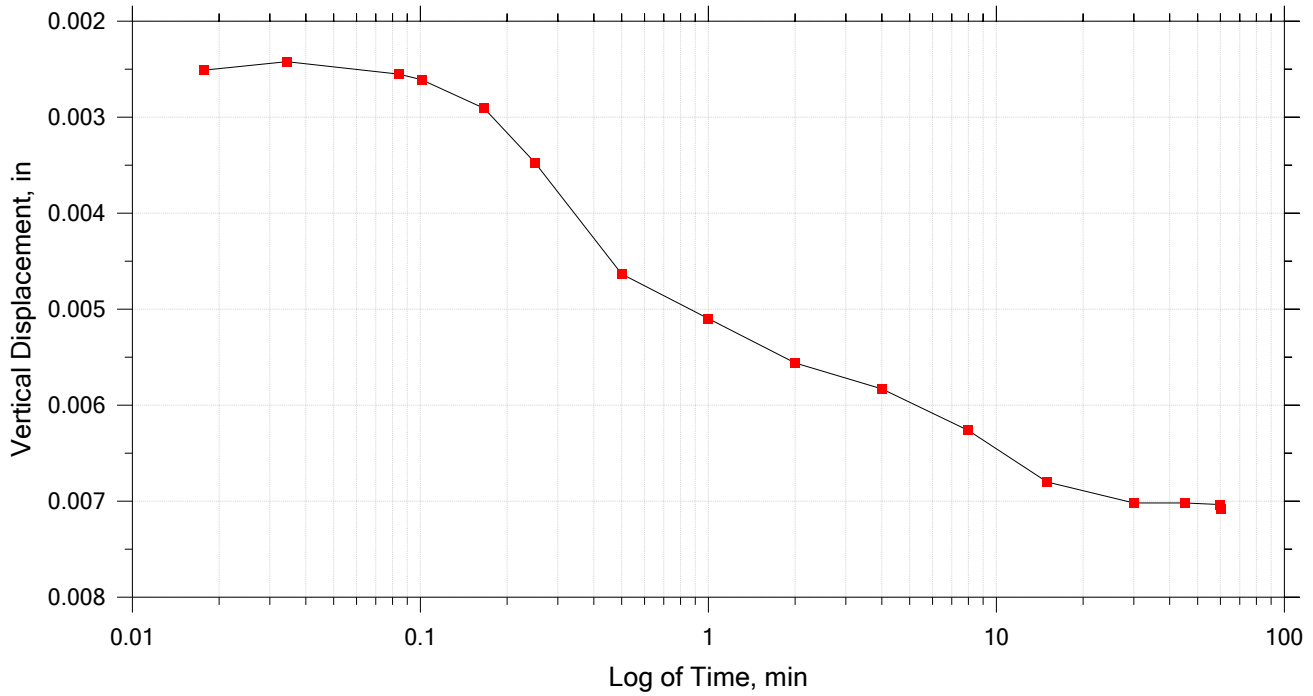
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 5 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.11e+03 psf



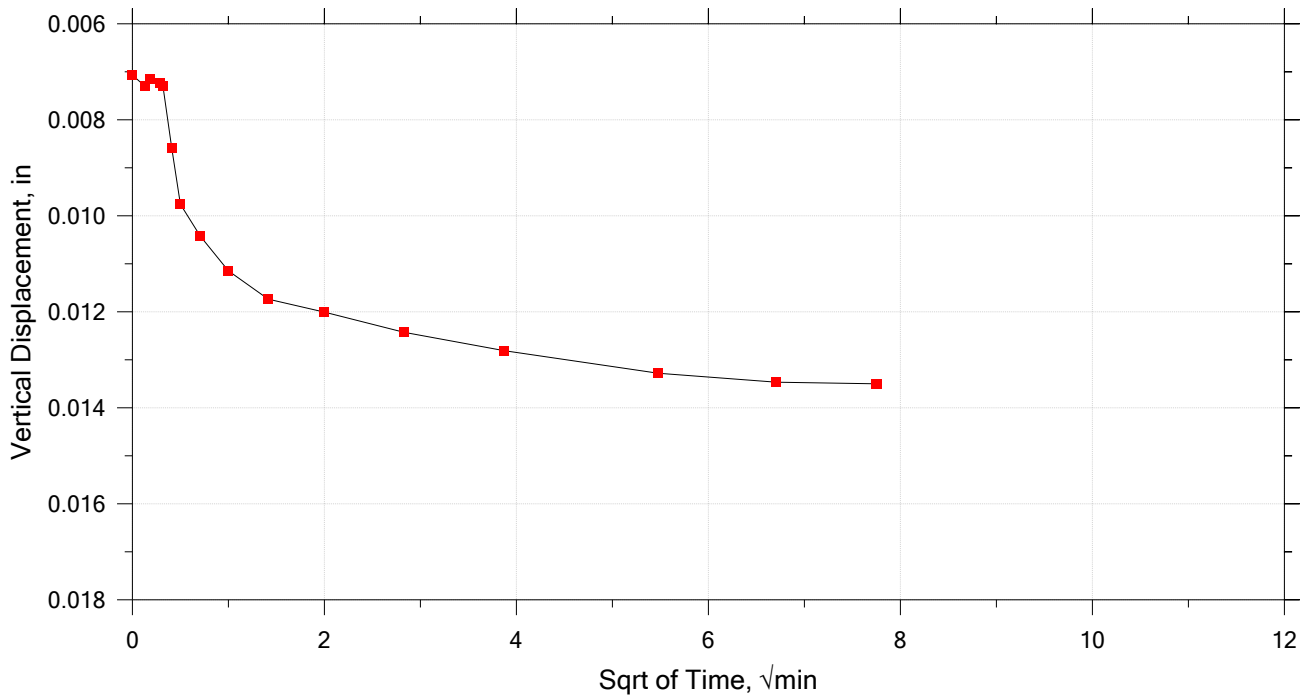
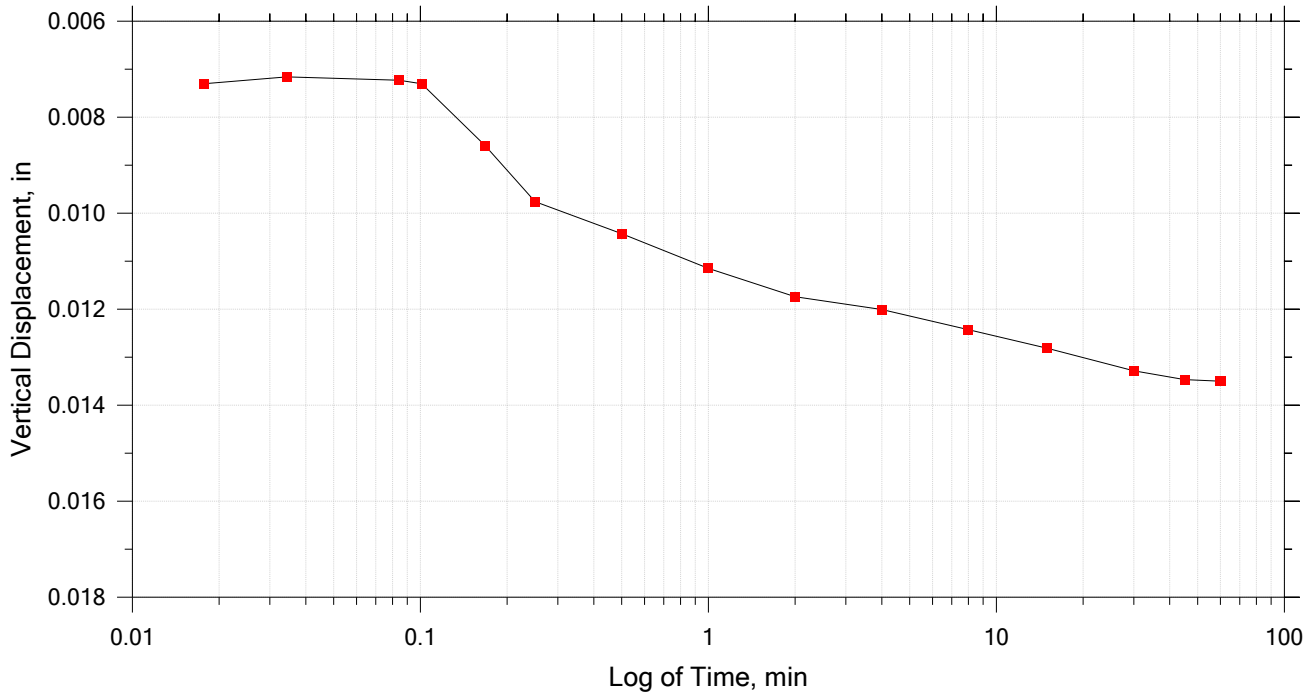
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 6 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 1.67e+03 psf



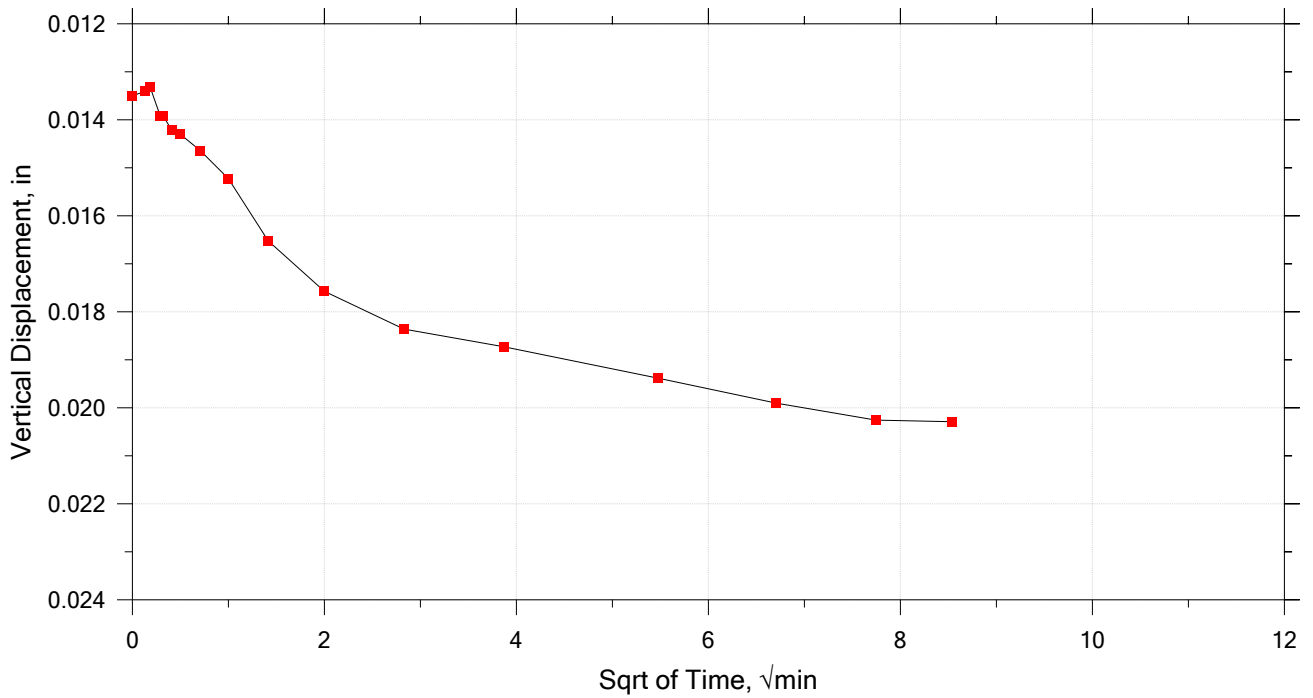
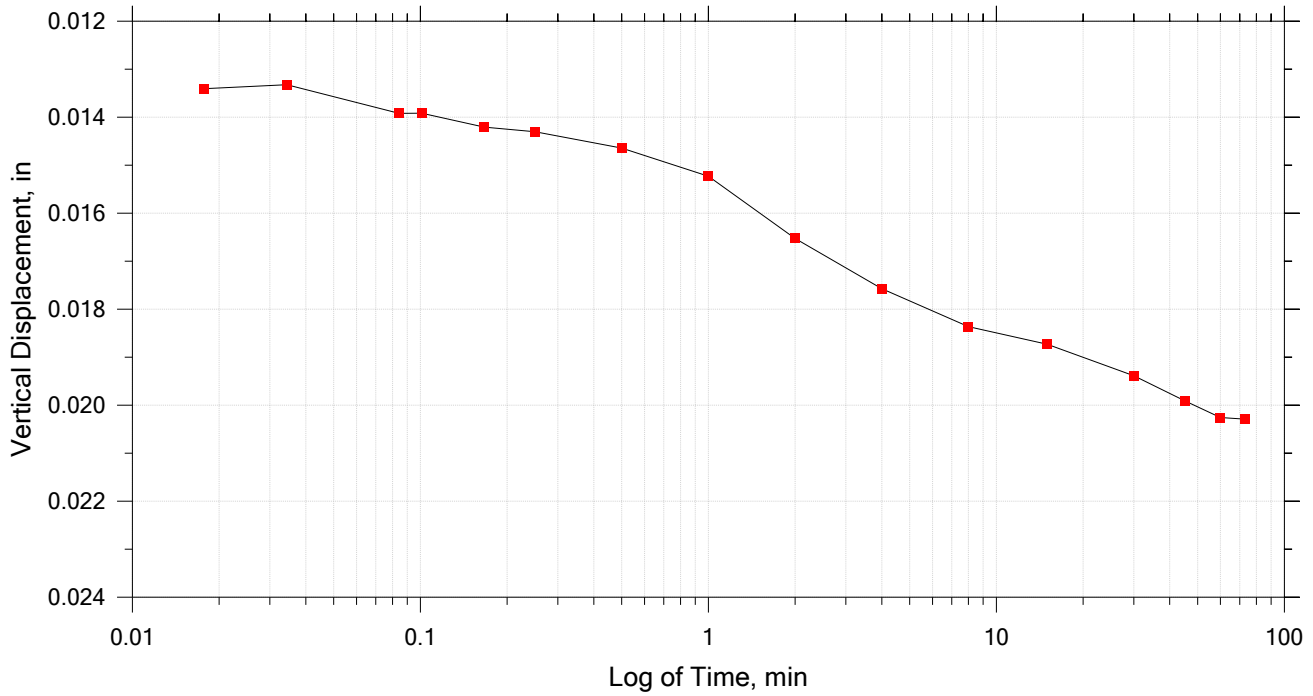
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 7 of 8

Constant Load Step

Stress: 2.51e+03 psf



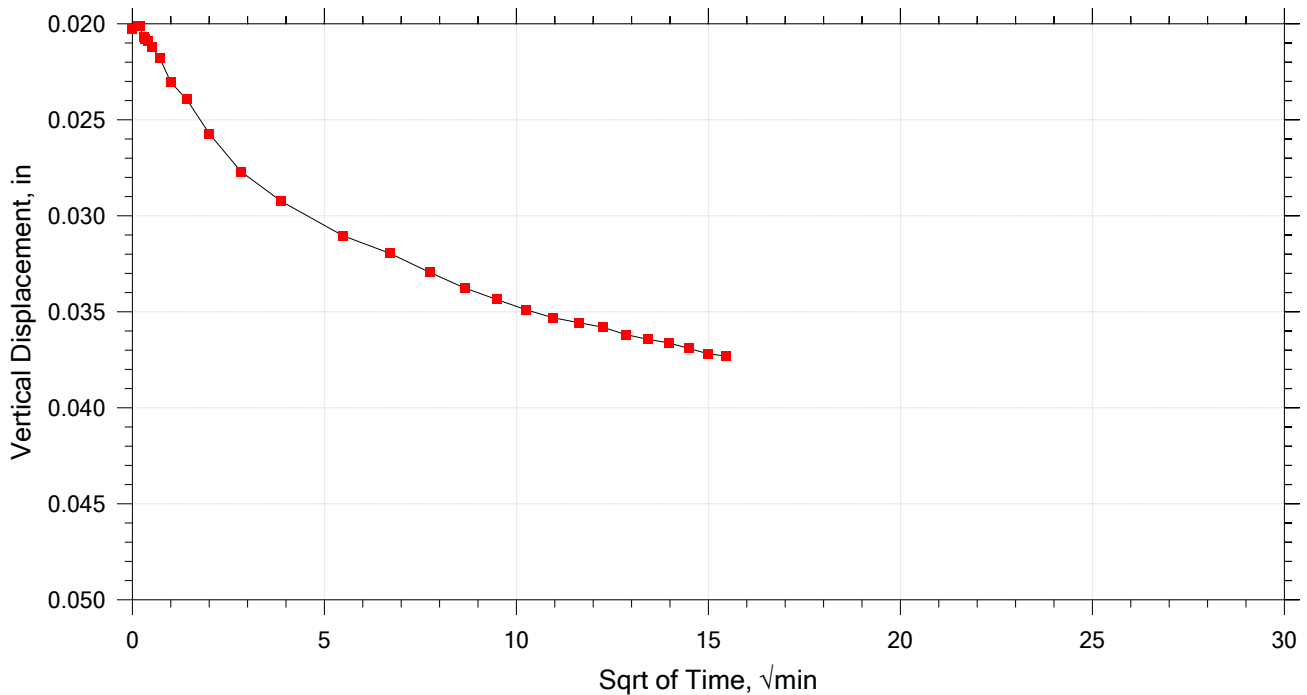
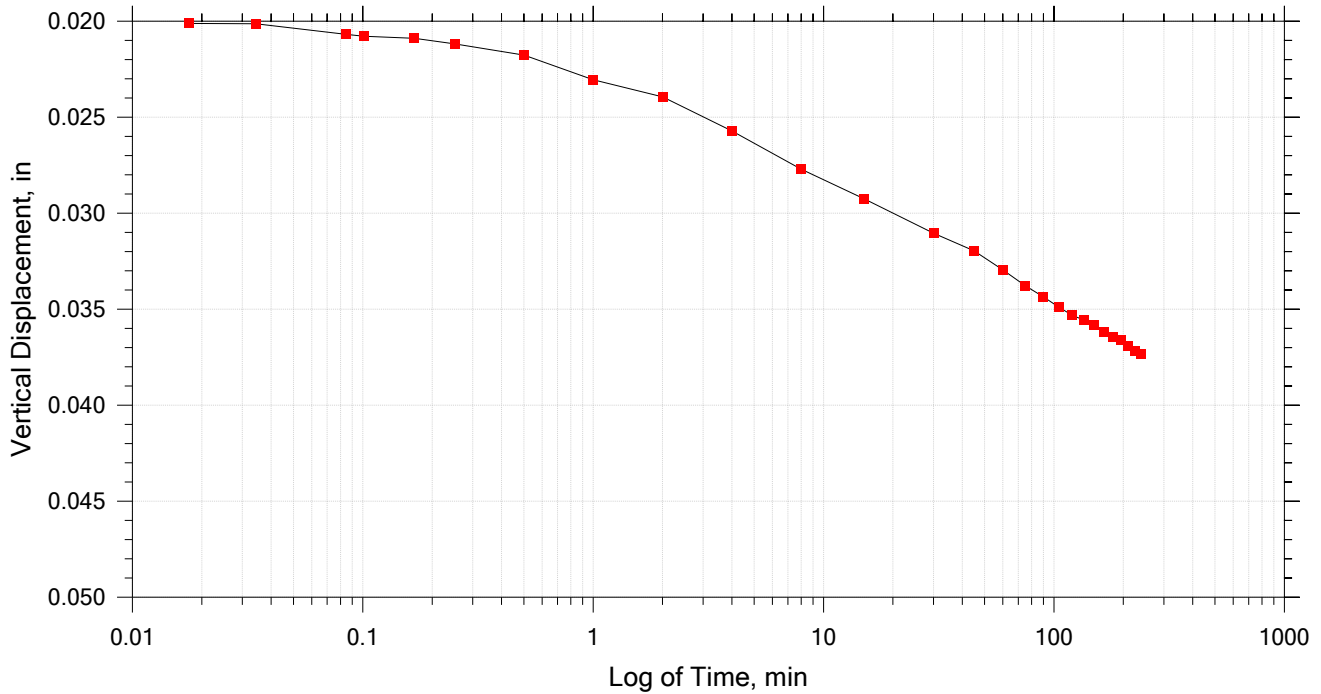
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Consolidation Time Curve 8 of 8

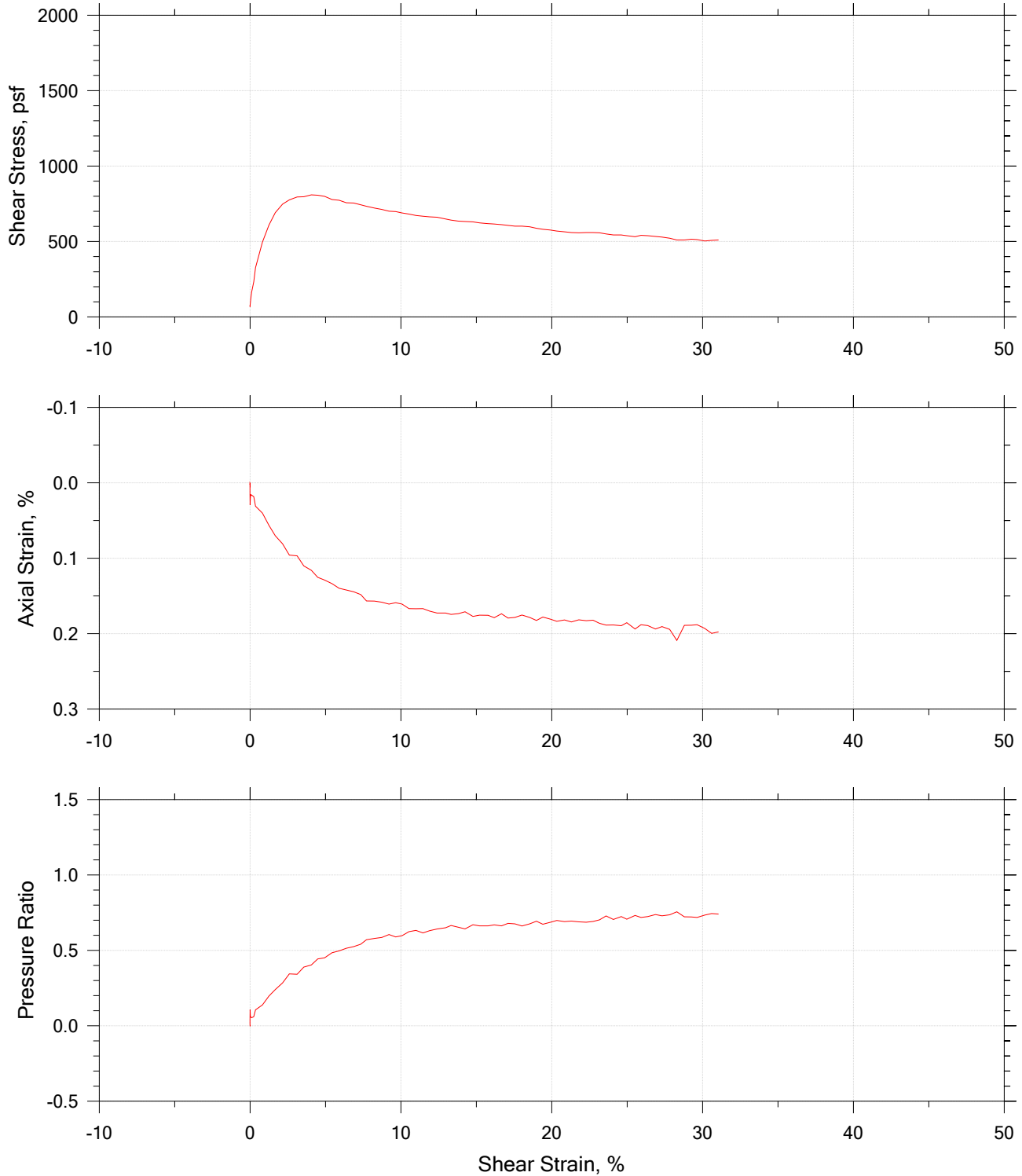
Constant Load Step


Stress: 3.7e+03 psf



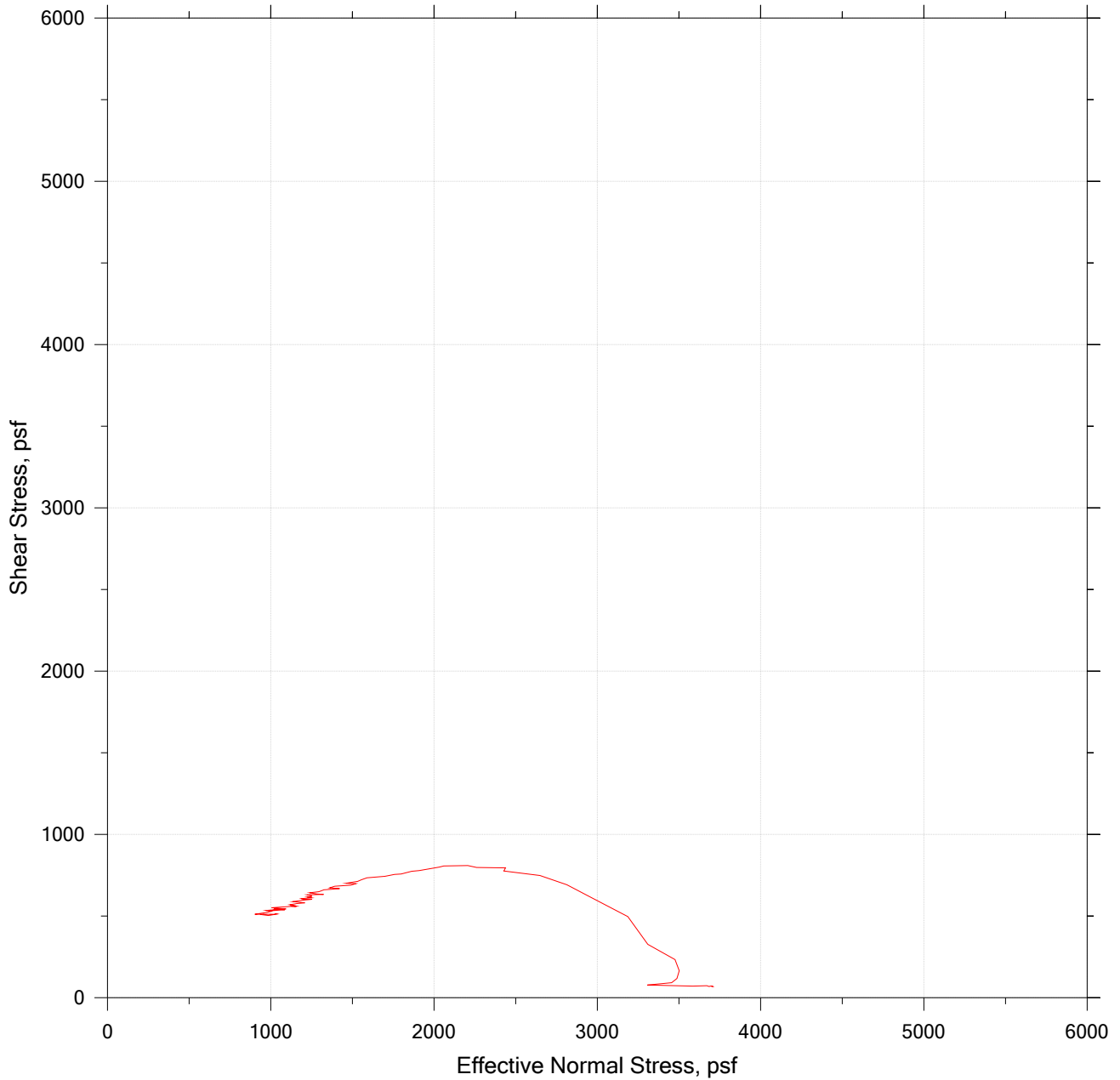
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



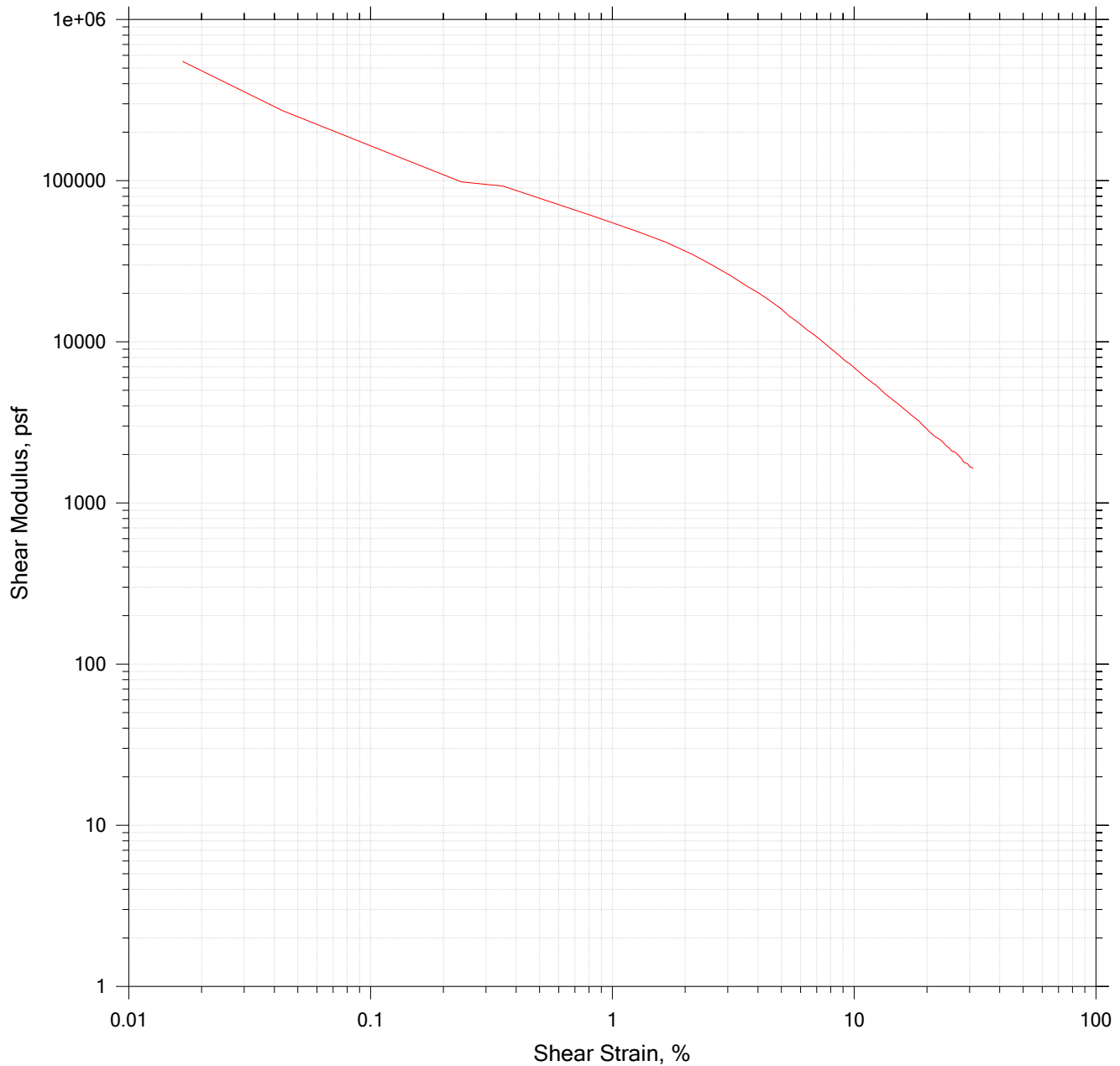
	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528



	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		




## Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

Specimen Dimension, in: 2.50	Specific Gravity: 2.84 (Implied)	Liquid Limit: 43
Specimen Height, in: 1.00	Initial Void Ratio: 1.3	Plastic Limit: 23
Final Height, in: 0.96	Final Void Ratio: 1.21	Plasticity Index: 20


	Before Test Trimmings	Before Test Specimen	After Test Specimen	After Test Trimmings
Container ID	224	---		315
Mass Container, gm	36.63	0	0	60.22
Mass Container + Wet Soil, gm	158.13	144.21	141.89	202.11
Mass Container + Dry Soil, gm	123.1	99.52	99.52	159.74
Mass Dry Soil, gm	86.47	99.52	99.52	99.52
Water Content, %	40.51	44.91	42.57	42.57
Void Ratio	---	1.30	1.21	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	98.17	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	77.159	80.304	---

Warning: The change in the sample wet weight during the test is not consistent with the change in the moisture content.


Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test.  
Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 220 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 330 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 495 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 743 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


Stress: 1114 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 1671 psf


	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

Stress: 2506 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		




Stress: 3700 psf

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		


# Direct Simple Shear Test by ASTM D6528

## Shear Phase

Elapsed Time min	Shear Strain %	Shear Stress psf	Shear Modulus psf	Normal Strain %	Normal Stress psf	Pressure Ratio
0.00000	0.00000	68.200	0.00000	0.00000	3699.2	0.00000
0.00025000	0.00000	68.200	0.00000	0.00000	3699.2	0.00000
0.017683	0.00000	68.200	0.00000	0.00073620	3708.6	-0.0025413
0.034350	-0.0033357	70.552	0.00000	0.0010913	3703.9	-0.0012706
0.084333	-0.0033357	70.552	0.00000	0.0019791	3692.1	0.0019060
0.10100	-0.0033357	68.200	0.00000	0.0025117	3685.1	0.0038119
0.16770	-0.013343	72.904	0.00000	0.0018367	3671.0	0.0076239
0.25105	-0.010007	70.552	0.00000	0.013627	3584.0	0.031131
0.50007	-0.0033357	77.607	0.00000	0.029357	3306.7	0.10610
1.0010	0.016679	91.718	5.4991e+05	0.019912	3454.8	0.066074
2.0002	0.043364	117.59	2.7116e+05	0.015686	3487.7	0.057179
4.0009	0.10007	164.62	1.6450e+05	0.016361	3501.8	0.053367
8.0007	0.23684	232.82	98305.	0.018314	3475.9	0.060356
15.001	0.35359	326.89	92450.	0.030920	3309.1	0.10546
30.000	0.81391	496.22	60967.	0.040153	3186.8	0.13850
45.001	1.2509	609.10	48693.	0.056487	2970.6	0.19695
60.001	1.6645	691.41	41538.	0.070124	2813.2	0.23952
75.001	2.1515	747.85	34759.	0.080812	2648.7	0.28399
90.001	2.6019	776.07	29828.	0.095762	2427.7	0.34371
105.00	3.1156	794.89	25513.	0.096792	2437.1	0.34117
120.00	3.5592	797.24	22399.	0.11011	2260.9	0.38882
135.00	4.0562	809.00	19945.	0.11593	2206.8	0.40343
150.00	4.4832	806.64	17993.	0.12538	2058.8	0.44346
165.00	4.9402	799.59	16185.	0.12907	2032.9	0.45044
180.00	5.4205	778.42	14361.	0.13367	1908.3	0.48412
195.00	5.8975	773.72	13119.	0.13987	1863.7	0.49619
210.00	6.3812	757.26	11867.	0.14214	1797.9	0.51398
225.00	6.8682	754.91	10991.	0.14457	1757.9	0.52478
240.00	7.3352	743.15	10131.	0.14814	1699.2	0.54066
255.00	7.7155	733.74	9510.0	0.15661	1588.7	0.57052
270.00	8.2426	721.98	8759.2	0.15687	1555.8	0.57942
285.00	8.7296	712.58	8162.8	0.15830	1532.3	0.58577
300.00	9.2099	700.82	7609.4	0.16085	1461.8	0.60483
315.00	9.6469	698.47	7240.3	0.15901	1520.6	0.58895
330.00	10.074	689.06	6840.1	0.16087	1490.0	0.59720
345.00	10.531	682.00	6476.2	0.16688	1391.3	0.62389
360.00	10.988	672.60	6121.3	0.16700	1360.8	0.63215
375.00	11.462	667.89	5827.3	0.16676	1421.9	0.61563
390.00	11.909	663.19	5569.0	0.17019	1365.5	0.63088
405.00	12.396	660.84	5331.3	0.17263	1325.5	0.64168
420.00	12.959	649.08	5008.6	0.17274	1294.9	0.64994
435.00	13.326	642.02	4817.8	0.17444	1238.5	0.66518
450.00	13.810	634.97	4597.9	0.17346	1283.2	0.65311
465.00	14.247	632.62	4440.4	0.17103	1323.2	0.64231
480.00	14.777	630.26	4265.1	0.17718	1222.1	0.66963
495.00	15.211	623.21	4097.1	0.17546	1250.3	0.66201
510.00	15.775	618.51	3920.9	0.17560	1247.9	0.66264
525.00	16.182	616.15	3807.8	0.17878	1224.4	0.66900
540.00	16.669	611.45	3668.3	0.17372	1250.3	0.66201
555.00	17.102	606.75	3547.8	0.17932	1186.8	0.67916

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		

## Shear Phase

	Project Name: Pleasant Cove	Location: Woolwich, ME	Project Number: 166-21
	Boring Number: HB-WPC-203	Tester: SJR	Checker: sjr
	Sample Number: U4	Test Date: 5/17/2021	Depth: 80.5
	Test Number: DSS 141	Preparation: wet	Elevation:
	Description: Gray Silty Clay		
	Remarks: Sample consolidated to 3700 psf held for 2 hours then sheared. CKoDSS Test - Constant volume control.		



09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

**APPENDIX E – ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS**



**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
 South Portland, Maine 04106  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 SUBJECT: Settlement  
 SHEET: 1 OF 60  
 CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/16/21  
 REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/18/21

## Objective

Evaluate the Settlement under the proposed preload and Vertical Drainage Wick (VDW) configuration. Preload height includes final grade elevation plus a 6-foot surcharge (min. 125 pcf). Proposed VDW spacing of 5-feet in a triangular pattern

## Methodology

1. Develop Settlement Properties and Settle3 Inputs.
2. Complete Settlement analysis using Settle3 for both no mitigation at 75 years Post Construction and after preload period of 12 months. (Primary Consolidation Settlement Only)
3. Generate effective Stress profiles at the end of preload and final.
4. Calculate Stress ratio with depth and estimated  $C_\alpha$
5. Calculate anticipated Secondary Settlement
6. Determine average percent consolidation after preload condition

## 1. Soil Properties

GZA developed consolidation properties for the Wetland and Marine Clay deposits based on laboratory and measured field data which is presented on Page 6 and summarized below and in Table A on page 7 of this package.

Layers For Settlement Model	Soil Properties							
	CR	RR	Max past pressure Top (ksf)	Max past pressure change with depth (ksf)	Cv (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Cvr (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Unit Weight (pcf)	Max $C_\alpha$
Original Ground Surface El. (1920)								
Wetland 1 (Above El -4)	0.25	0.03	0.49	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Wetland 2 (EL -4 to -15)	0.25	0.03	0.67	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Wetland 3 (El -15 and below)	0.25	0.03	1	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Marine Clay 1 (Above El -39)	0.19	0.019	4.6	--	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Marine Clay 2 (EL -39 to -55)	0.19	0.019	4.6	-0.125	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Marine Clay 3 (El -55 and below)	0.21	0.021	2.6	0.05	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Glacial Till	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--

## 2. Settle3 Settlement Model Results

The Settle3 model Staging for the project is:

- Year 0: Original Embankment Construction 1936 approximately (Station 46 Bridge to Station 92+00)
- Year 14: Remainder of Existing Embankment Construction in approximately 1950
- Year 86: Begin Construction (preload Fall 2022 to Fall 2023)
- Year 162: 75 years Post construction

GZA identified inconsistencies with Settle3's calculation of secondary compression with a staged filling scenario. We have therefore utilized a separate calculation to estimate secondary compression.



**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
SUBJECT: Settlement  
SHEET: 2 OF 60  
CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/16/21  
REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/18/21

### No Mitigation

Settlement evaluations were conducted on the proposed embankment without PVDs or surcharging to determine the anticipated primary consolidation settlement under the proposed fills within the design life of 75 years. Secondary compression from the Preload and VWD calculation was combined with this primary consolidation. The estimated maximum consolidation settlement plus secondary compression of approximately 32 inches was calculated at Station 93+00. The results are tabulated in Table B on page 7 of this design package and on the Settle3 plots on pages 8 and 9.

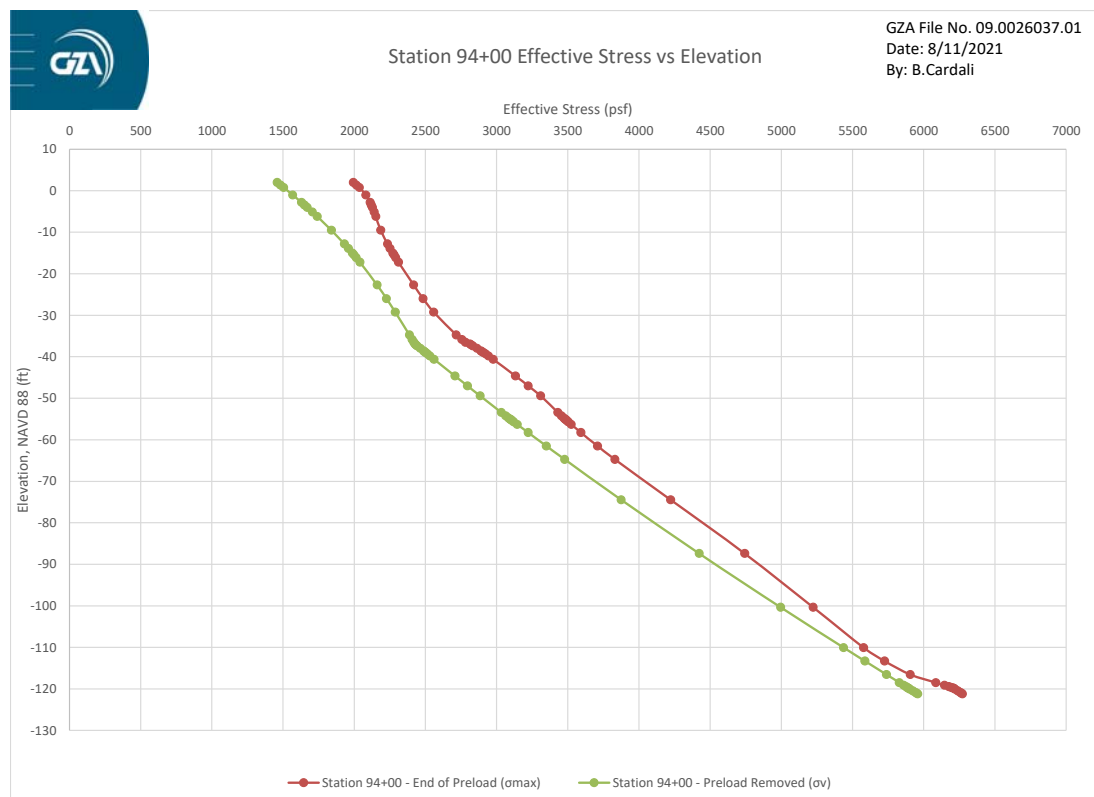
### Preload & PVD

Settlement evaluations were conducted for the preferred preload mitigation alternative of VWDs with a 5-foot triangular spacing with a 6-foot surcharge for 12 months, through the entire wetland and marine clay profiles and a ratio of horizontal to vertical consolidation ( $C_{vh}/C_{vh}$ ) of 1.3. Maximum settlement under the preload was estimated to be 37 inches at station 94+00. The results indicate that the average degree of consolidation of the deepest sections was approximately 80 percent in 10 months and 90 percent in 14 months. The results are tabulated in Table B on page 7 of this design package and on the Settle3 plots on pages 10 and 11.

Settle3 inputs are provided on pages 15 through 62.

## 3. Effective Stress Profiles

Effective stress profiles were extracted from the Settle3 software at two critical locations to confirm that the effective stress at the end of the preload is greater than the final stress under the embankment and to evaluate effective stress ratios ( $\sigma_v/\sigma_{max}$ ) at Station 94+00 (the thickest soil profile consisting of 37 feet of Wetland deposit underlain by 100 feet of marine clay) and Station 96+12 (Abutment 1). The two plots are shown below.

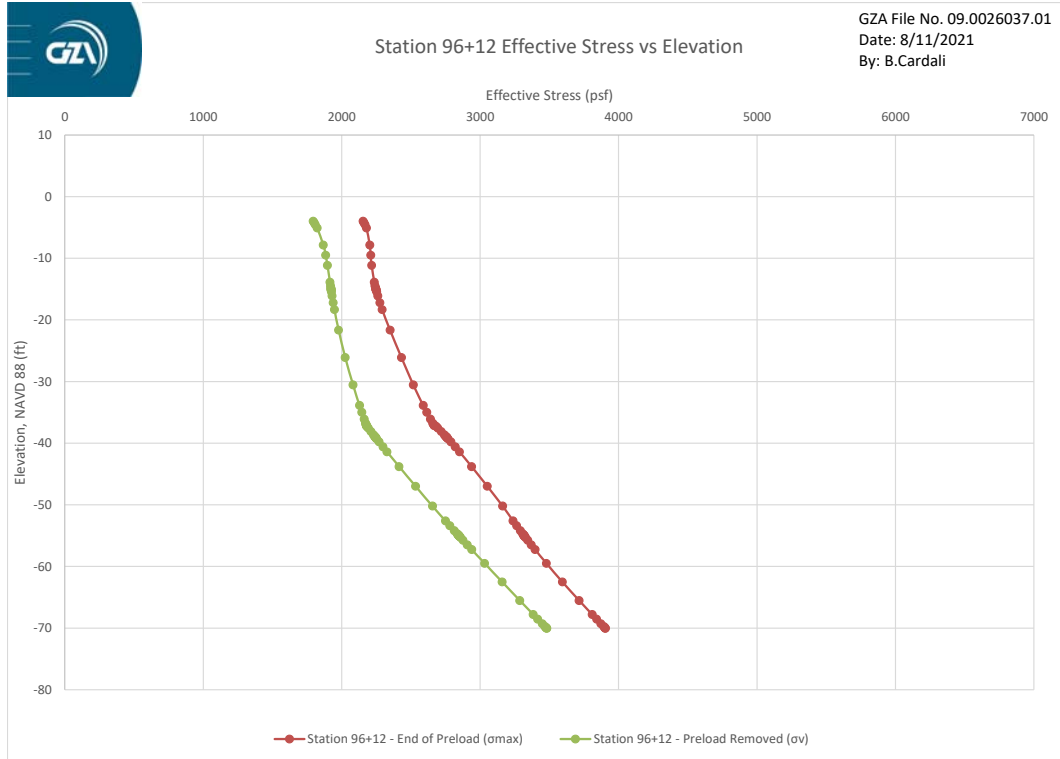




**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

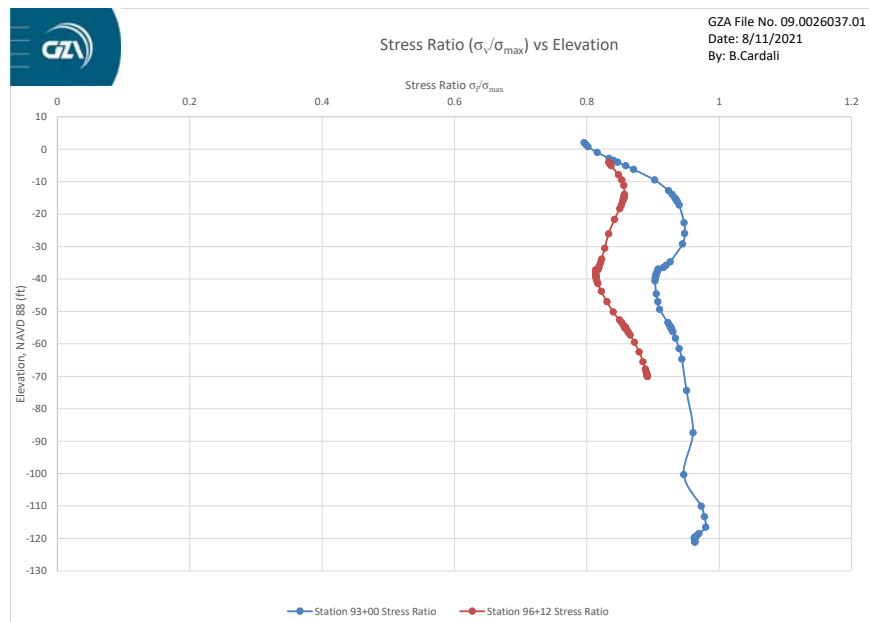
*Engineers and  
Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
SUBJECT: Settlement  
SHEET: 3 OF 60  
CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/16/21  
REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/18/21



## 4. Calculation of Stress Ratios

The Stress ratio is calculated by dividing the final effective stress by the maximum previous effective stress. The profiles previously discussed were considered and plotted in the following graph.



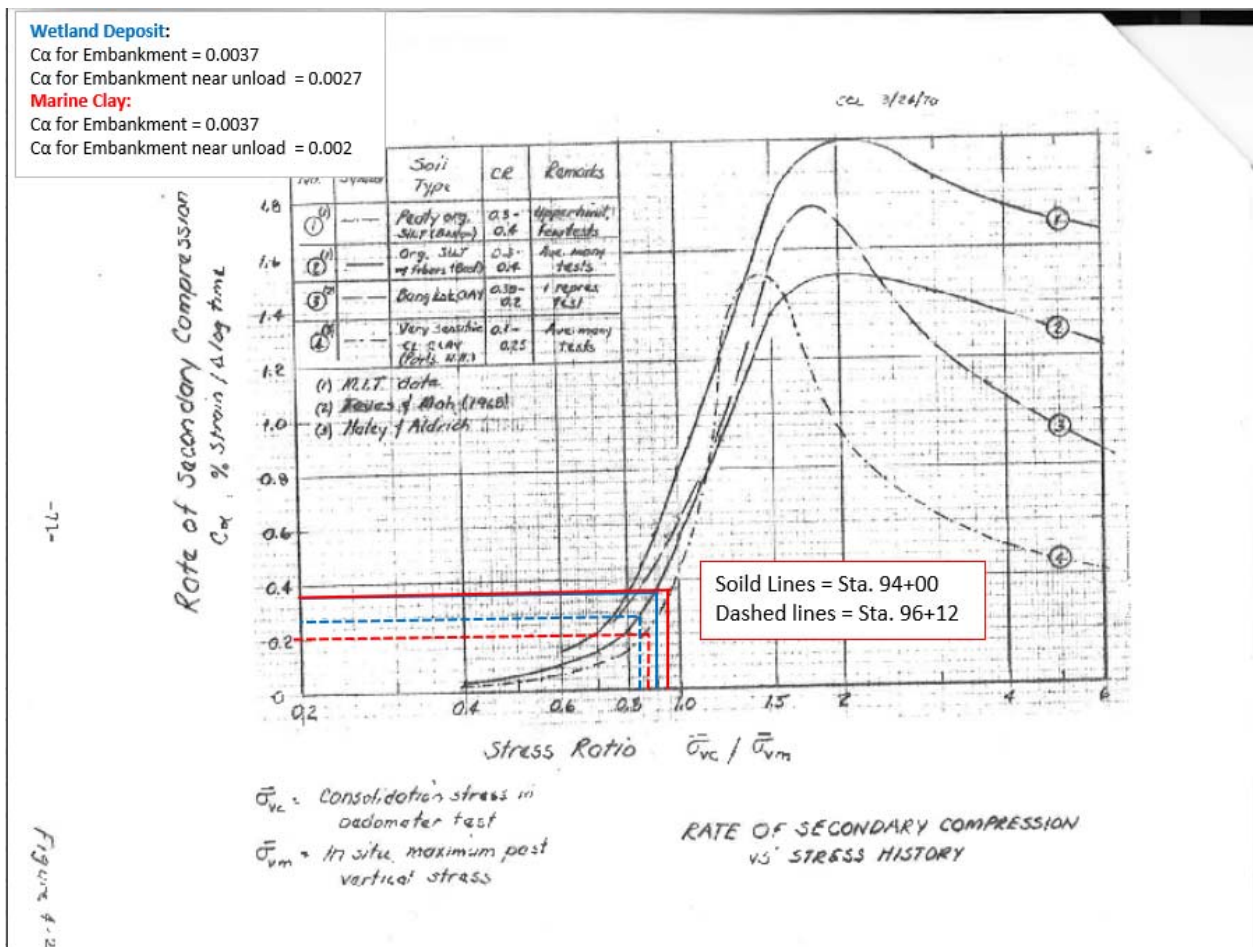


**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
http://www.gza.com

Engineers and  
Scientists

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
SUBJECT: Settlement  
SHEET: 4 OF 60  
CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/16/21  
REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/18/21

From these plots the average stress ratios were determined for each strata per profile. The stress ratios at Station 94+00 were estimated to be 0.9 for the Wetland Deposit and 0.94 for the Marine Clay. The stress ratios at Station 96+12 were estimated to be 0.83 for the Wetland Deposit and 0.87 for the Marine Clay. Utilizing the stress ratio vs  $C_\alpha$  from the plot below,  $C_\alpha$  was estimated for Station 94+00 to be 0.0037 for both the wetland deposit and the Marine Clay.  $C_\alpha$  was estimated for Station 96+12 to be 0.0027 for the wetland deposit and 0.002 for the Marine Clay.



## 5. Secondary Compression

Time to end of primary consolidation was calculated for the deepest soil profile considering the VDWs installed to the bottom of the clay. Under the preload, the time to achieve an average degree of consolidation of 90% is 12 months. Secondary compression was then evaluated for the 75 years design life. The time from  $t_{90}$  equals 1 year to the design life of 75 years corresponds to 1.75 log cycles of secondary compression. The estimate secondary compression along the alignment is presented below:





**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
 South Portland, Maine 04106  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
 http://www.gza.com

Engineers and  
 Scientists

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 SUBJECT: Settlement  
 SHEET: 5 OF 60  
 CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/16/21  
 REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/18/21

Wetland Deposit			
Layer	Layer Thickness s (H <sub>o</sub> ) (ft)	Number of Log cycles at 75 yr	S <sub>s</sub> at 75 yr
		# Cycles = $\log \frac{t}{t_{90}}$	$S_s = H_o * c_\alpha * \log \frac{t}{t_{90}}$
87+00	6	1.75	0.5
88+00	11.5	1.75	0.9
89+00	16	1.75	1.2
90+00	21	1.75	1.6
91+00	27	1.75	2.10
92+00	32.5	1.75	2.5
93+00	35	1.75	2.7
94+00	37	1.75	2.9
95+00	33	1.75	2.6
96+00	28.5	1.75	2.2
97+00	23.5	1.75	1.8
98+00	17	1.75	1.3
99+00	6.5	1.75	0.5
100+00	4	1.75	0.3

Marine Clay			
Layer	Layer Thickness s (H <sub>o</sub> ) (ft)	Number of Log cycles at 75 yr	S <sub>s</sub> at 75 yr
		# Cycles = $\log \frac{t}{t_{90}}$	$S_s = H_o * c_\alpha * \log \frac{t}{t_{90}}$
87+00	0	1.75	0.0
88+00	0	1.75	0.0
89+00	28	1.75	2.2
90+00	52.5	1.75	4.1
91+00	55	1.75	4.3
92+00	60	1.75	4.7
93+00	84	1.75	6.5
94+00	100	1.75	7.8
95+00	69	1.75	5.4
96+00	36	1.75	2.8
97+00	33	1.75	2.6
98+00	9.5	1.75	0.7
99+00	0	1.75	0.0
100+00	0	1.75	0.0

## 6. Results

**Settlement Under Preload vs. No Mitigation - Table B** shows the estimated primary consolidation and secondary compression in 75 years with no mitigation; the estimated primary consolidation and secondary compression after 1 year of preload with a 6-foot surcharge and VWDs at 5' O.C.; the estimated consolidation settlement at 100 percent consolidation under the preload; the required average percent consolidation required under preload to mitigate post-construction settlement; and the estimated percent consolidation expected after 12 month preload.

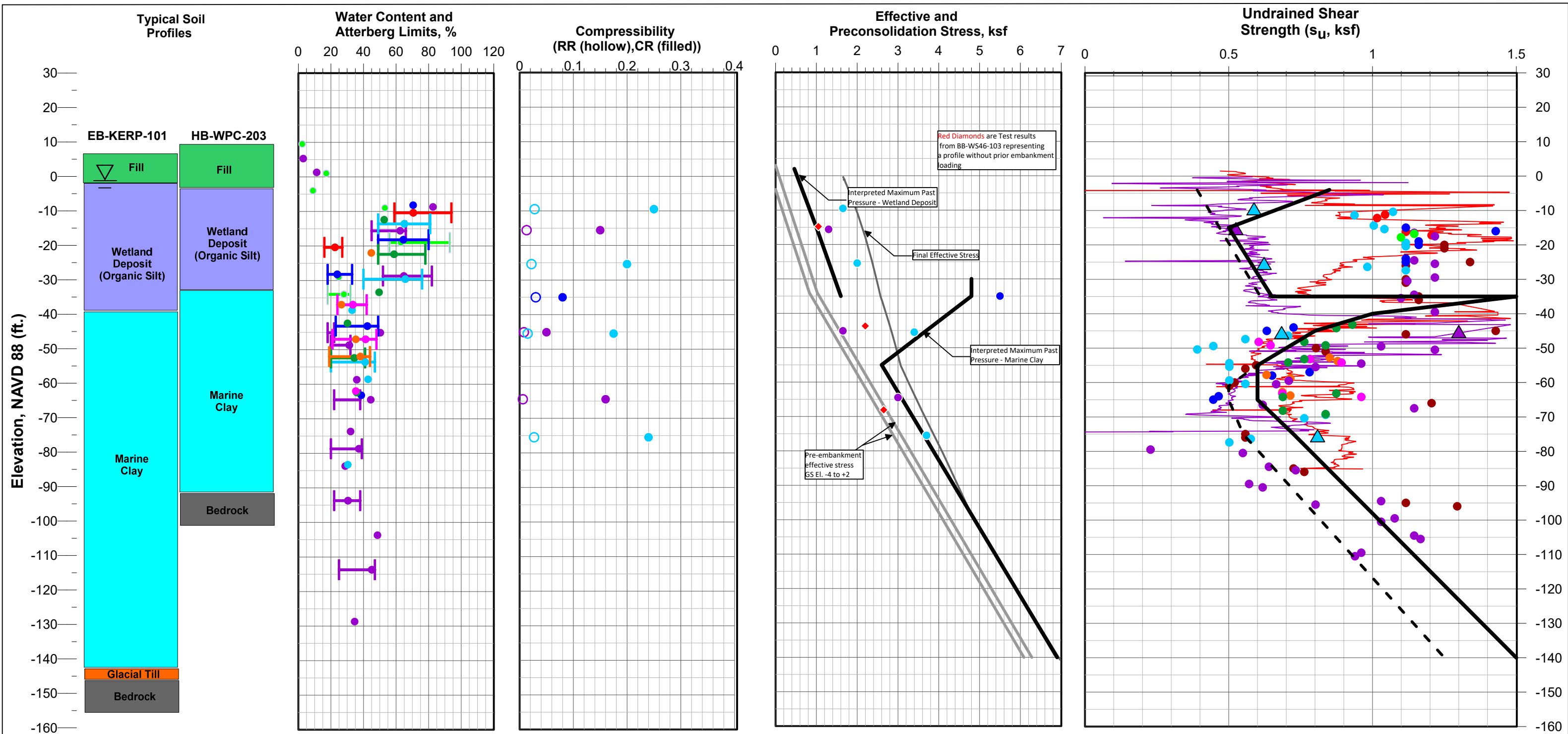
## 7. Conclusions

*The results show that approximately 40 to 77 % consolidation is needed under preload and that approximately 80 to 90+ % is anticipated. Therefore, the required percent consolidation can be met within the preload period. Additionally, considering the unload near the proposed bridge, we anticipated less than 0.5 inches of consolidation at the bridge abutments, therefore downdrag is not considered in pile design.*

## 8. Attachments

The attachments are described as follows:

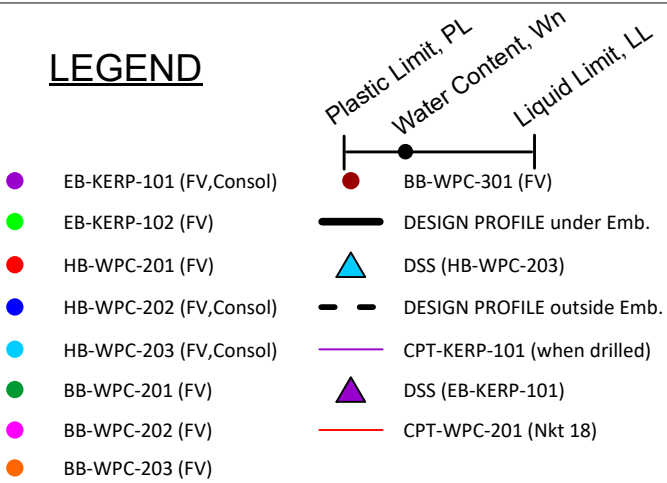
- GZA PLOT Water Content, Compressibility, Stress History and Strength of Cohesive Soils (page 6)
- Table A - Settle3 model inputs (page 7)
- Table B - Settlement Results (page 8)
- Settle3 Plots (page 9-12)
  - Consolidation Settlement No Mitigation at 75 Yr. Post-Construction (Sta. 87+00 - 95+00 & 98+00 to 100+00)
  - Consolidation Settlement No Mitigation at 75 Yr. Post-Construction (Station 95+00 - 98+00)
  - Consolidation Settlement After 12 Mo. Preload, 6' Surcharge & VDW (Station 87+00 to 95+00 & 98+00 - 100+00)
  - Consolidation Settlement After 12 Mo. Preload, 6' Surcharge & VDW (Station 95+00 to 98+00)
- Settle3 Input Report (page 13-60)



NOTES:

1. DATA BASED ON TEST BORINGS (EB-KERP-101 AND -102, HB-WPC-201 THROUGH -205, BB-WPC-201 THROUGH -203, AND BB-WPC-301) PERFORMED BY NEW ENGLAND BORING CONTRACTORS OF HERMON, MAINE BETWEEN OCTOBER 22 AND 26, 2019 AND MARCH 25 AND APRIL 7, 2021 . BORINGS PERFORMED BY NEW ENGLAND BORING CONTRACTRS WERE OBSERVED AND LOGGED BY GZA PERSONNEL.
2. CPT EXPLORATIONS (CPT-KERP-101 & CPT-WPC-201 ) PERFORMED BY SUMMIT GEOENGINEERING OF ROCKLAND, MAINE ON OCTOBER 14, 2019 AND MARCH 30, 2021.
3. TYPICAL SOIL PROFILE BASED ON BORING EB-KERP-101 AND HB-WPC-203.
4. WATER CONTENTS BASED ON LABORATORY TESTS PERFORMED ON SAMPLES TAKEN FROM RECENT BORINGS.
5. EFFECTIVE STRESS BASED ON CALCULATED INITIAL AND FINAL EFFECTIVE STRESS FROM SETTLE3D AT EB-KERP-101 LOCATION.
6. PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE BASED ON LABORATORY CONSOLIDATION TESTS AND GZA INTERPRETATIONS . CONSOLIDATION TEST SAMPLE AT EL.-45 WAS LOW QUALITY DUE TO SAND SEAMS.
7. CORRELATED UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTHS FROM CPT-KERP-101 AND CPT-WPC-201 DATA ARE BASED ON  $N_{kt}=14$  AND 18, RESPECTIVELY.  $N_{kt}$  VALUES ARE BASED ON LABORATORY TESTING AND FIELD VANE SHEAR STRENGTHS.
8. FIELD VANE SHEAR TESTS IN ORGANIC SILT AT EL. -15 TO -35 FEET MAY BE HIGHER THAN ACTUAL UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTHS DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC FIBERS. CPT AND LABORATORY DATA WERE USED AS THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN PROFILE.
9. IN LEGEND, FV=UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH FROM IN-SITU FIELD VANE, CONSOL=LAB DATA FROM CONSOLIDATION TEST. DSS TEST PERFORMED ON SAMPLE WITH APPLIED VERTICAL STRESS CALCULATED AS THE INSITU EFFECTIVE STRESS.

LEGEND



UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA). THE INFORMATION DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR USE BY GZA'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA. ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO GZA.

PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE  
WOOLWICH, ME

IN-SITU SOIL CONDITIONS VS. ELEVATION


PREPARED BY:  <b>GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.</b> Engineers & Scientists www.gza.com		PREPARED FOR: MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
PROJ MGR: BMC	REVIEWED BY: CLS	CHECKED BY: --	FIGURE 4
DESIGNED BY: BMC	DRAWN BY: BMC	SCALE: N/A	
DATE: 8/13/2021	PROJECT NUMBER: 09.0026037.01	REVISION NUMBER: 0	

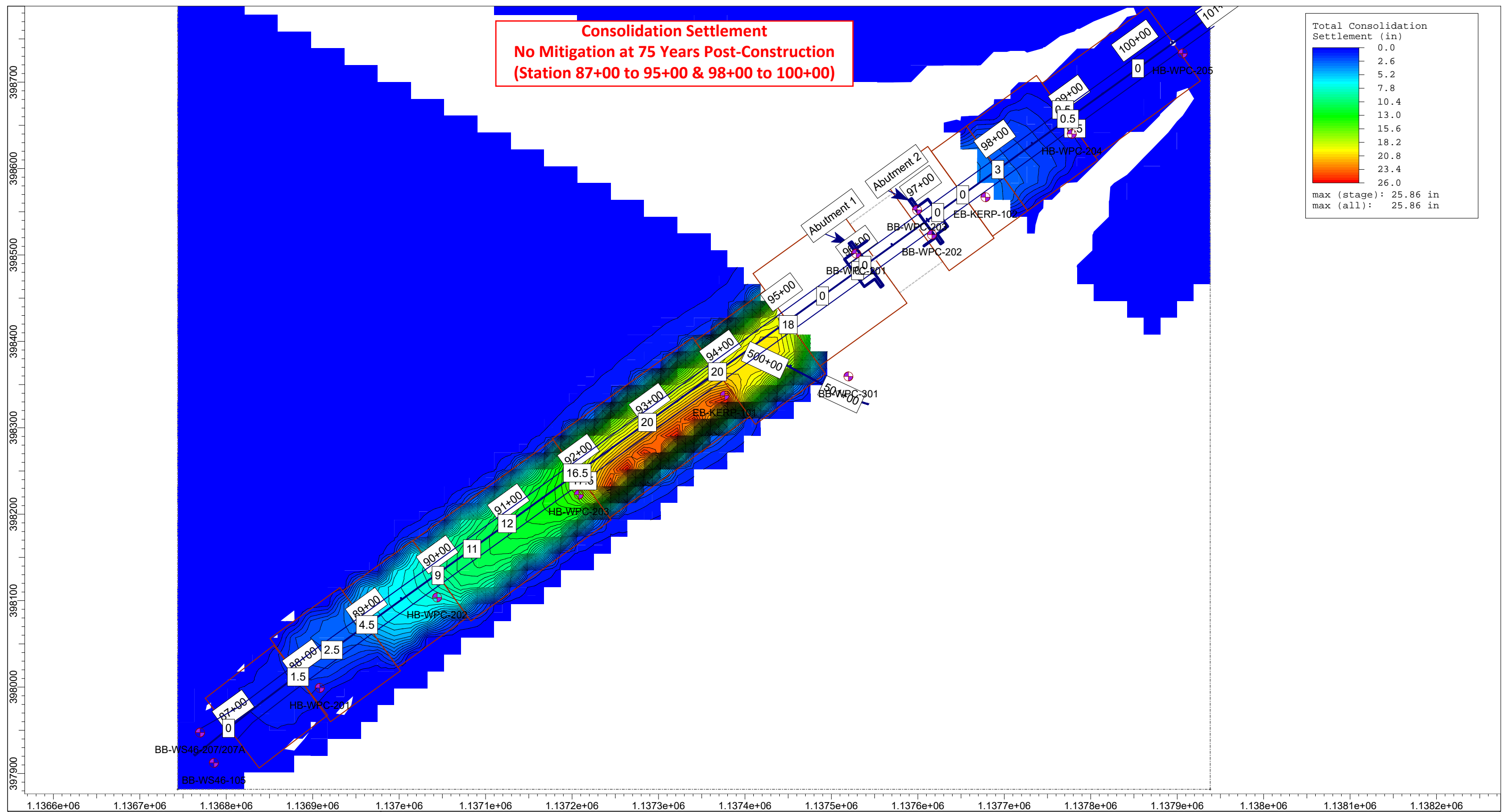
Table A - Pleasant Cove Settle3 Inputs																					
Layers For Settlement Model	Boring Strata Thickness for model to Match Stress History plots													Soil Properties							
	BB-WS46-105	BB-WS46-207	HB-WPC-201	HB-WPC-202	HB-WPC-203	EB-KERP-101	BB-WPC-301	BB-WPC-201	BB-WPC-202	BB-WPC-203	EB-KERP-102	HB-WPC-204	HB-WPC-205	CR	RR	Max past pressure Top (ksf)	Max past pressure change with depth (ksf)	Cv (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Cvr (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cα
Original Ground Surface El. (1920)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-4	-4	-4	2	3	4								
Wetland 1 (Above El -4)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	6	7	5.2	0.25	0.03	0.49	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Wetland 2 (EL.-4 to -15)	4.2	6.3	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	4.8	0	0.25	0.03	0.67	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Wetland 3 (El -15 and below)	0	0	4.4	11.7	19.6	23.7	22.7	22.4	14.7	18.7	12.5	0	0	0.25	0.03	1	0.03	0.07	0.7	90	0.014
Marine Clay 1 (Above El -39)	0	0	0	12.3	4.4	0.3	1.3	1.6	9.3	5.3	11.5	0	0	0.19	0.019	4.6	--	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Marine Clay 2 (EL.-39 to -55)	0	0	0	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	0.5	0	0	0.19	0.019	4.6	-0.125	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Marine Clay 3 (El -55 and below)	0	0	0	17.7	36.3	86.7	46.4	14.9	20.2	12.5	0	0	0	0.21	0.021	2.6	0.05	0.1	0.7	112	0.007
Glacial Till	0	0	2.4	5.9	0	2.5	0.6	0	0	3.8	0	1.6	3.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--




Table B -Settlement Result Summary  
Pleasant Cove Bridge - Woolwich, Maine

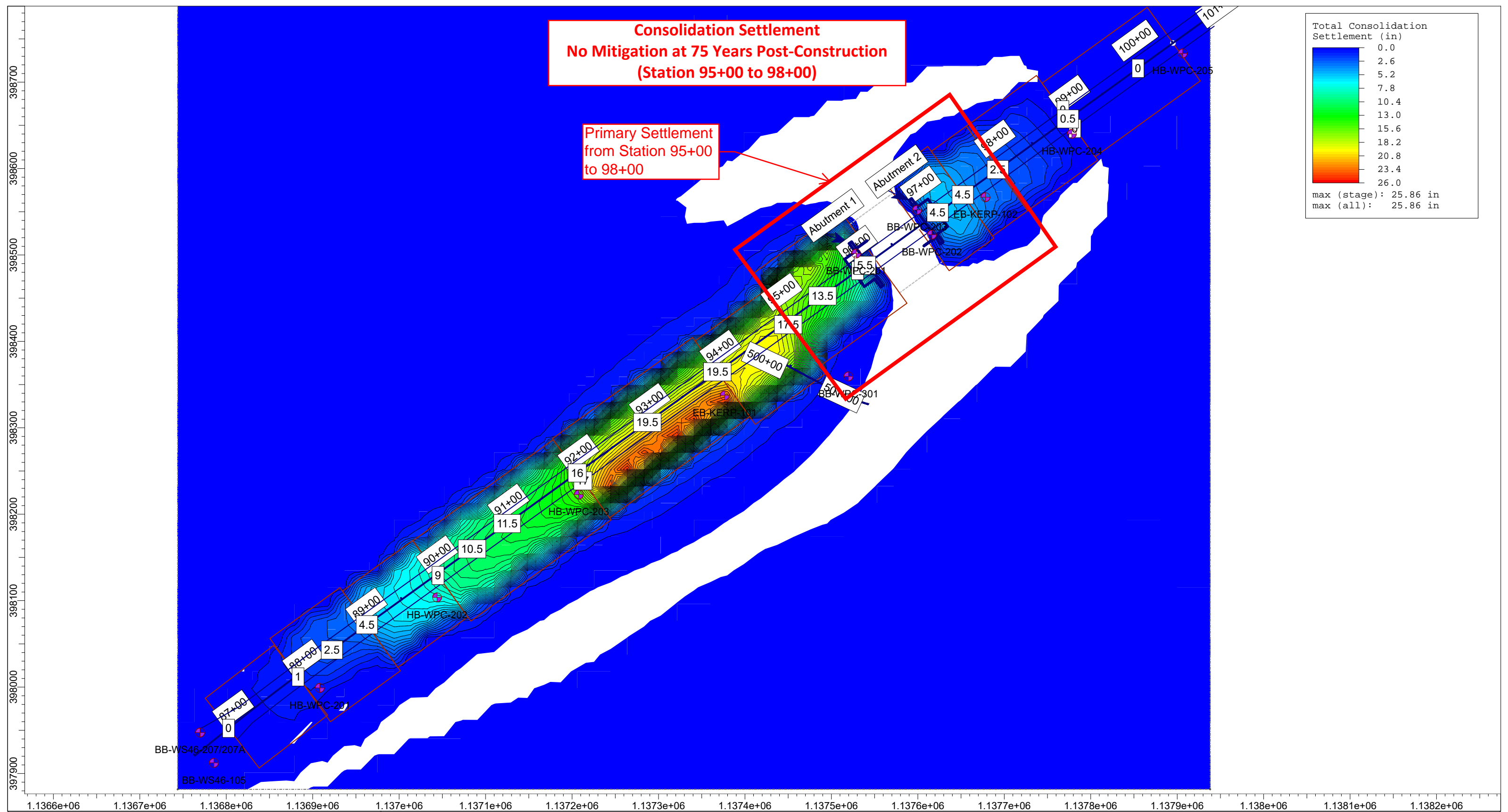
Table B - Settlement Results															
Settlement Mitigation Alternative		Maximum Settlement at Station within Roadway Limits (inches)													
		87+00	88+00	89+00	90+00	91+00	92+00	93+00	94+00	95+00	96+00 (Abutment 1)	97+00 (Abutment 2)	98+00	99+00	100+00
No Mitigation 75 years after Final Pavement	Primary	0.5	1.5	4.5	9	12	17.5	22	21	17.5	8.5	4.5	2.5	0.5	0
	Secondary (1.75 cycles)	0.9	0.9	3.5	6.1	6.1	7.0	9.6	10.5	7.9	3.5	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.0
	Total	1.4	2.4	8.0	15.1	18.1	24.5	31.6	31.5	25.4	12.0	7.1	4.3	1.4	0.0
Preload with VDWs - Proposed fills plus 6 ft. Surcharge for 12 months (Fall 2022 to Fall 2023)	Total	0.0	5.0	12.5	19.0	24.0	32.5	37.0	37.0	32.0	19.0	12.0	7.5	1.5	0.0
Difference		-1.4	2.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	8.0	5.4	5.5	6.6	7.0	4.9	3.3	0.1	0.0
Estimated Settlement at 100% Consolidation under Surcharge (S <sub>c100</sub> )	Total	0.0	6.0	13.5	20.0	25.5	34.5	41.0	41.0	34.5	20.0	12.0	8.0	1.5	0.0
Required Pecent Consolidation Under Preload (Settlement under Permanent Embankment w/o Preload/ S <sub>c100</sub> )		--	40%	59%	76%	71%	71%	77%	77%	74%	60%	59%	53%	92%	--
Average Percent Consolidation under preload		--	83%	93%	95%	94%	94%	90%	90%	93%	95%	100%	94%	100%	--


- Notes:
1. Settlement rounded to the nearest 0.5 inches.
2. T90 for surcharge load is approximately 1 year, therefore assumed 1.75 logs cycles would occur in design life of 75 years which considers the effect of VWDs.
3. Negative value indicates settlement post construction, a value less than -3 inches would exceed proposed settlement criteria of 3 inches in 20 years for the project.

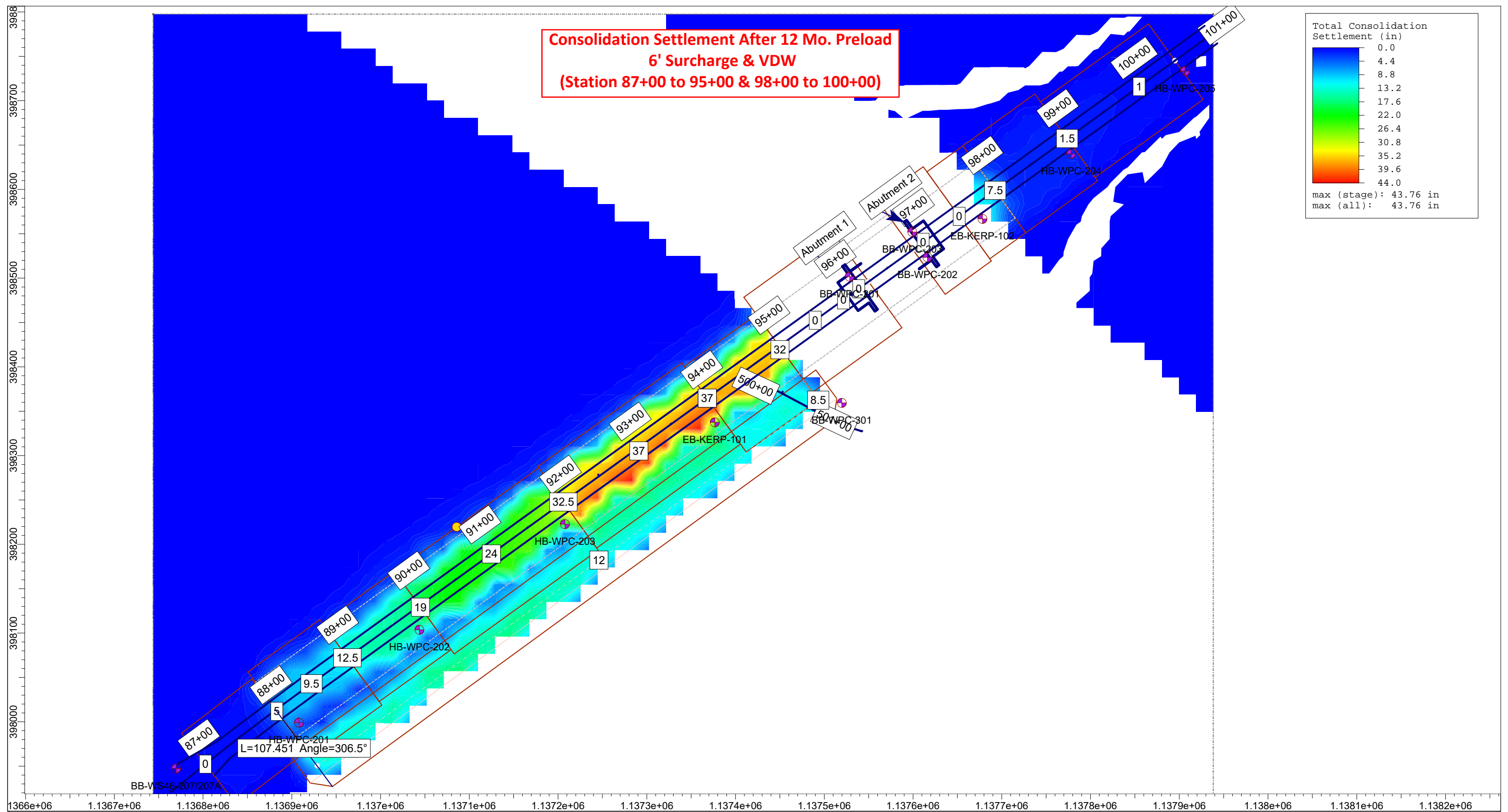



	Project		Pleasant Cove Bridge	
	Analysis Description		No Mitigation	
	Drawn By		B.Cardali	Company
			GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.	
	Date		6/29/2020, 3:31:54 PM	File Name
		Pleasant Cove Settle3 model Base no mitigation (no reset) 6.30.2021.s3z		



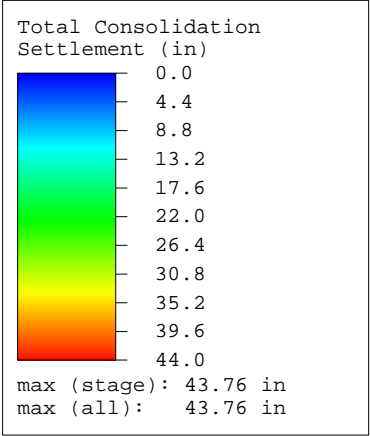
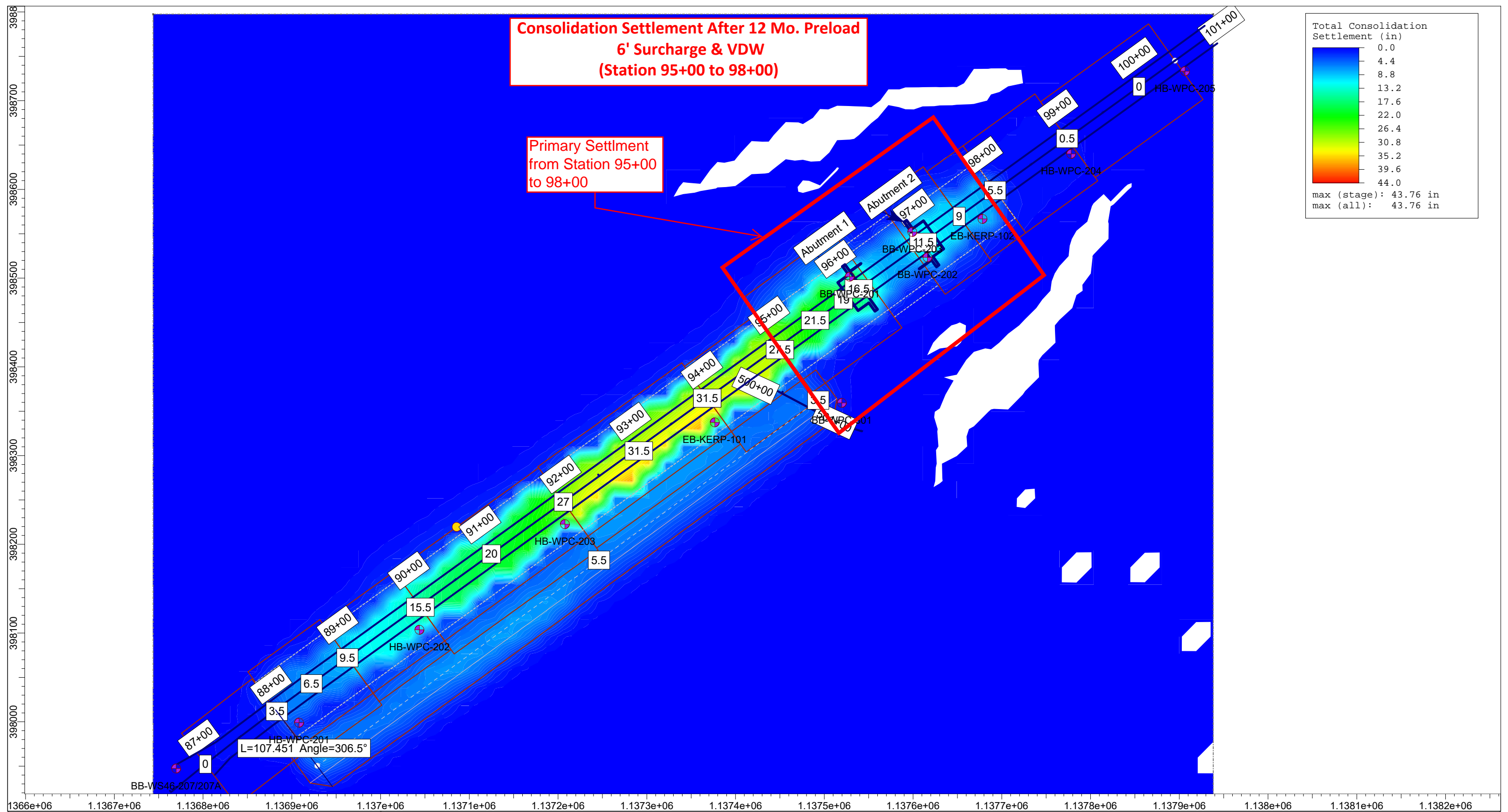



	Project		Pleasant Cove Bridge	
	Analysis Description		No Mitigation	
	Drawn By		B.Cardali	Company
	Date		6/29/2020, 3:31:54 PM	GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.
			File Name	Pleasant Cove Settle3 model Base no mitigation (no reset) 6.30.2021.s3z



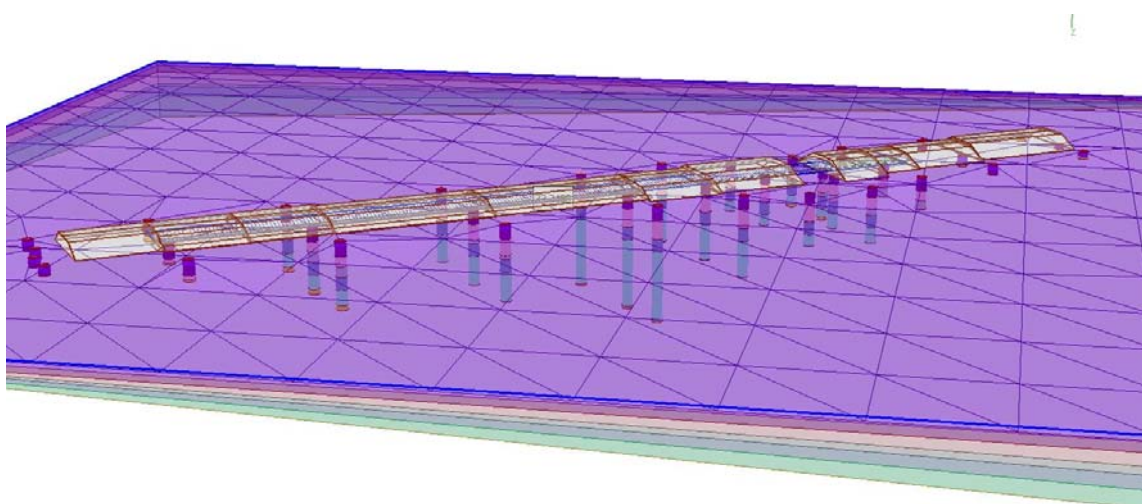
	Project		Pleasant Cove Bridge	
	Analysis Description		Preload with PVDs (12 months)	
	Drawn By	B.Cardali	Company	GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.
	Date	6/29/2020, 3:31:54 PM	File Name	Pleasant Cove Settle3 model 6 ft preload 1 yr with wicks (reset) 8.10.2021.s3z

SETTLE3 5.011



	Project		Pleasant Cove Bridge	
	Analysis Description		Preload with PVDs (12 months)	
	Drawn By		B.Cardali	Company
	Date		6/29/2020, 3:31:54 PM	GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.
			File Name	Pleasant Cove Settle3 model 6 ft preload 1 yr with wicks (reset) 8.10.2021.s3z





GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.  
Report Creation Date: 2021/08/13, 10:16:34

# Table of Contents

Project Settings .....	4
Stage Settings .....	5
Embankments .....	6
1. Embankment: "Embankment Load 11" .....	6
2. Embankment: "Embankment Load 1" .....	6
3. Embankment: "88+00 to 89+00" .....	6
4. Embankment: "89+00 to 90+00" .....	6
5. Embankment: "90+00 TO 92+00" .....	7
6. Embankment: "Embankment Load 5" .....	7
7. Embankment: "94+00 to 95+00" .....	7
8. Embankment: "95+00 to 96" .....	7
9. Embankment: "Embankment Load 8" .....	7
10. Embankment: "97+00 to 98+00" .....	8
11. Embankment: "98+00 to 99+00" .....	8
12. Embankment: "99 to 100+50" .....	8
13. Embankment: "Embankment Load 13" .....	8
14. Embankment: "Embankment Load 14" .....	9
Soil Layers .....	10
BB-WPC-203 .....	10
HB-WPC-201 .....	10
HB-WPC-202 .....	11
HB-WPC-203 .....	12
HB-WPC-204 .....	13
HB-WPC-205 .....	14
BB-WPC-301 .....	15
BB-WPC-201 .....	16
BB-WPC-202 .....	17
EB-KERP-101 .....	18
EB-KERP-102 .....	19
BB-WS46-207/207A .....	20
BB-WS46-105 .....	21
X-1 .....	22
X-2 .....	23
X-3 .....	24
X-4 .....	25
X-5 .....	26
X-6 .....	27
X-7 .....	28
X-8 .....	29
X-9 .....	30
X-10 .....	31
X-11 .....	32

X-12 .....	33
X-13 .....	34
X-14 .....	35
X-15 .....	36
X-16 .....	37
X-17 .....	38
X-18 .....	39
X-19 .....	40
X-20 .....	41
X-21 .....	42
X-22 .....	43
Soil Properties .....	45
Groundwater .....	47
Piezometric Line Entities .....	47
Wick Drains .....	48
Wick Drain Region 1 .....	48
Coordinates .....	48
Wick Drain Region 2 .....	48

# Settle3 Analysis Information

## Kennebec Estuary Rehabilitation Project

### Project Settings

---

Document Name	Pleasant Cove Settle3 model 6 ft preload 1 yr with wicks (reset) 8.10.2021.s3z
Project Title	Kennebec Estuary Rehabilitation Project
Analysis	Alternative I - 5- foot maximum grade raise
Author	B.Cardali
Company	GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.
Date Created	6/29/2020, 3:31:54 PM
Stress Computation Method	Boussinesq
Time-dependent Consolidation Analysis	
Time Units	years
Permeability Units	feet/day
Minimum settlement ratio for subgrade modulus	0.9
Poisson ratio for Boussinesq stress computation	0.3
Include buoyancy effect when material settles below water table	
Use average properties to calculate layered stresses	
Improve consolidation accuracy	
Ignore negative effective stresses in settlement calculations	

## Stage Settings

Stage #	Name	Time [years]
1	Stage 1	0
2	Stage 2 - Orig. Emb placed	0.1
3	Stage 3 - rest of orig. em	14
4	Stage 4	26
5	Stage 5	38
6	Stage 6	50
7	Stage 7	62
8	Stage 8	74
9	Stage 9 -Current em	86.8
10	Stage 10 - Preload Start	86.81
11	Stage 11 - preload off	87.8
12	Stage 12 - Pave	88.2
13	Stage 12 - 10 yr pc	98.2
14	Stage 13 - 20 yr pc	108.2
15	Stage 14 - 40 yr pc	128.2
16	Stage 15 - 60	148.2

# Embankments

## 1. Embankment: "Embankment Load 11"

Label	Embankment Load 11						
Center Line	(1.13755e+06, 398496) to (1.1376e+06, 398532)						
Near End Angle	90 degrees						
Far End Angle	90 degrees						
Number of Layers	1						
Base Width	98						
Layer	Stage	Left Bench Width (ft)	Left Angle (deg)	Height (ft)	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)	Right Angle (deg)	Right Bench Width (ft)
1	Stage 3 - rest of orig. em = 14 y	0	31.6075	16	0.125	27.3902	0

## 2. Embankment: "Embankment Load 1"

Label	Embankment Load 1						
Center Line	(1.1368e+06, 397952) to (1.13688e+06, 398013)						
Near End Angle	90 degrees						
Far End Angle	90 degrees						
Number of Zones	2						
Number of Sections	2						
Zone	Name				Unit Weight (kips/ft3)		
1	New Zone				0.125		
2	New Zone 2				0.125		

## 3. Embankment: "88+00 to 89+00"

Label	88+00 to 89+00						
Center Line	(1.13688e+06, 398013) to (1.13696e+06, 398072)						
Near End Angle	90 degrees						
Far End Angle	90 degrees						
Number of Zones	2						
Number of Sections	2						
Zone	Name				Unit Weight (kips/ft3)		
1	New Zone				0.125		
2	New Zone 2				0.125		

## 4. Embankment: "89+00 to 90+00"

Label	89+00 to 90+00						
Center Line	(1.13696e+06, 398072) to (1.13704e+06, 398131)						
Near End Angle	90 degrees						
Far End Angle	90 degrees						
Number of Zones	2						
Number of Sections	2						
Zone	Name				Unit Weight (kips/ft3)		
1	New Zone				0.125		
2	New Zone 2				0.125		

## 5. Embankment: "90+00 TO 92+00"

Label	90+00 TO 92+00	
Center Line	(1.13704e+06, 398131) to (1.13721e+06, 398248)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

## 6. Embankment: "Embankment Load 5"

Label	Embankment Load 5	
Center Line	(1.13721e+06, 398248) to (1.13737e+06, 398365)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

## 7. Embankment: "94+00 to 95+00"

Label	94+00 to 95+00	
Center Line	(1.13737e+06, 398365) to (1.13745e+06, 398423)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

## 8. Embankment: "95+00 to 96"

Label	95+00 to 96	
Center Line	(1.13745e+06, 398423) to (1.13755e+06, 398496)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

## 9. Embankment: "Embankment Load 8"

Label	Embankment Load 8	
Center Line	(1.1376e+06, 398532) to (1.13765e+06, 398570)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

### **10. Embankment: "97+00 to 98+00"**

Label	97+00 to 98+00	
Center Line	(1.13765e+06, 398570) to (1.13769e+06, 398599)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	5	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125
3	New Zone 3	0.125
4	New Zone 4	0.125
5	New Zone 5	0.125

### **11. Embankment: "98+00 to 99+00"**

Label	98+00 to 99+00	
Center Line	(1.13769e+06, 398599) to (1.13777e+06, 398657)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

### **12. Embankment: "99 to 100+50"**

Label	99 to 100+50	
Center Line	(1.13777e+06, 398657) to (1.1379e+06, 398745)	
Near End Angle	90 degrees	
Far End Angle	90 degrees	
Number of Zones	2	
Number of Sections	2	
Zone	Name	Unit Weight (kips/ft3)
1	New Zone	0.125
2	New Zone 2	0.125

### **13. Embankment: "Embankment Load 13"**



Label		Embankment Load 13					
Center Line		(1.13688e+06, 398013) to (1.13769e+06, 398599)					
Near End Angle		26.57 degrees					
Far End Angle		26.57 degrees					
Number of Layers		1					
Base Width		77					
Layer	Stage	Left Bench Width (ft)	Left Angle (deg)	Height (ft)	Unit Weight (kips/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Right Angle (deg)	Right Bench Width (ft)
1	Stage 10 - Preload Start = 86.81 y	0	26.57	6	0.125	26.57	0

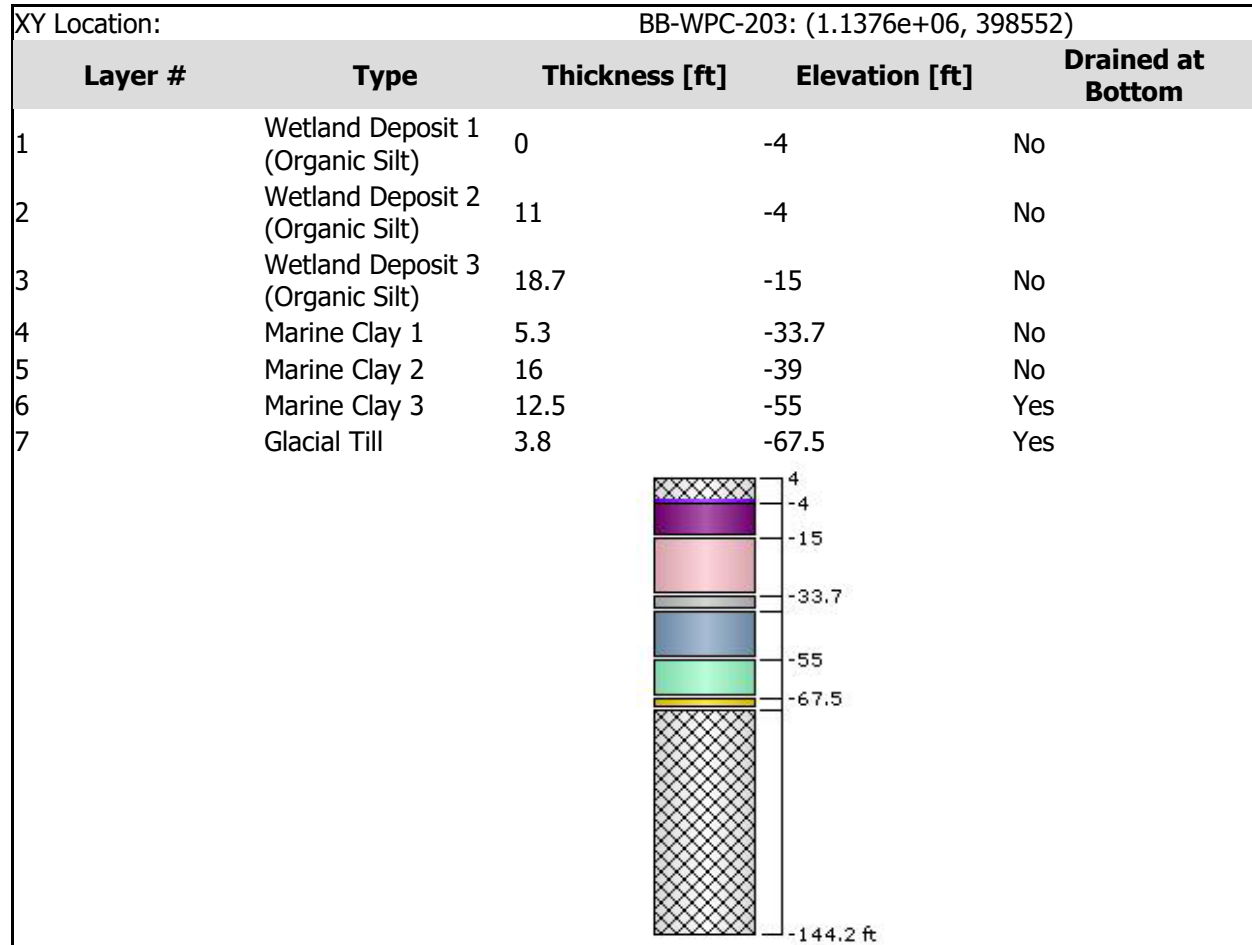
#### **14. Embankment: "Embankment Load 14"**

Label		Embankment Load 14					
Center Line		(1.13691e+06, 397972) to (1.1374e+06, 398323)					
Near End Angle		26.57 degrees					
Far End Angle		26.57 degrees					
Number of Layers		1					
Base Width		40					
Layer	Stage	Left Bench Width (ft)	Left Angle (deg)	Height (ft)	Unit Weight (kips/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Right Angle (deg)	Right Bench Width (ft)
1	Stage 10 - Preload Start = 86.81 y	0	90	4	0.125	26.57	0

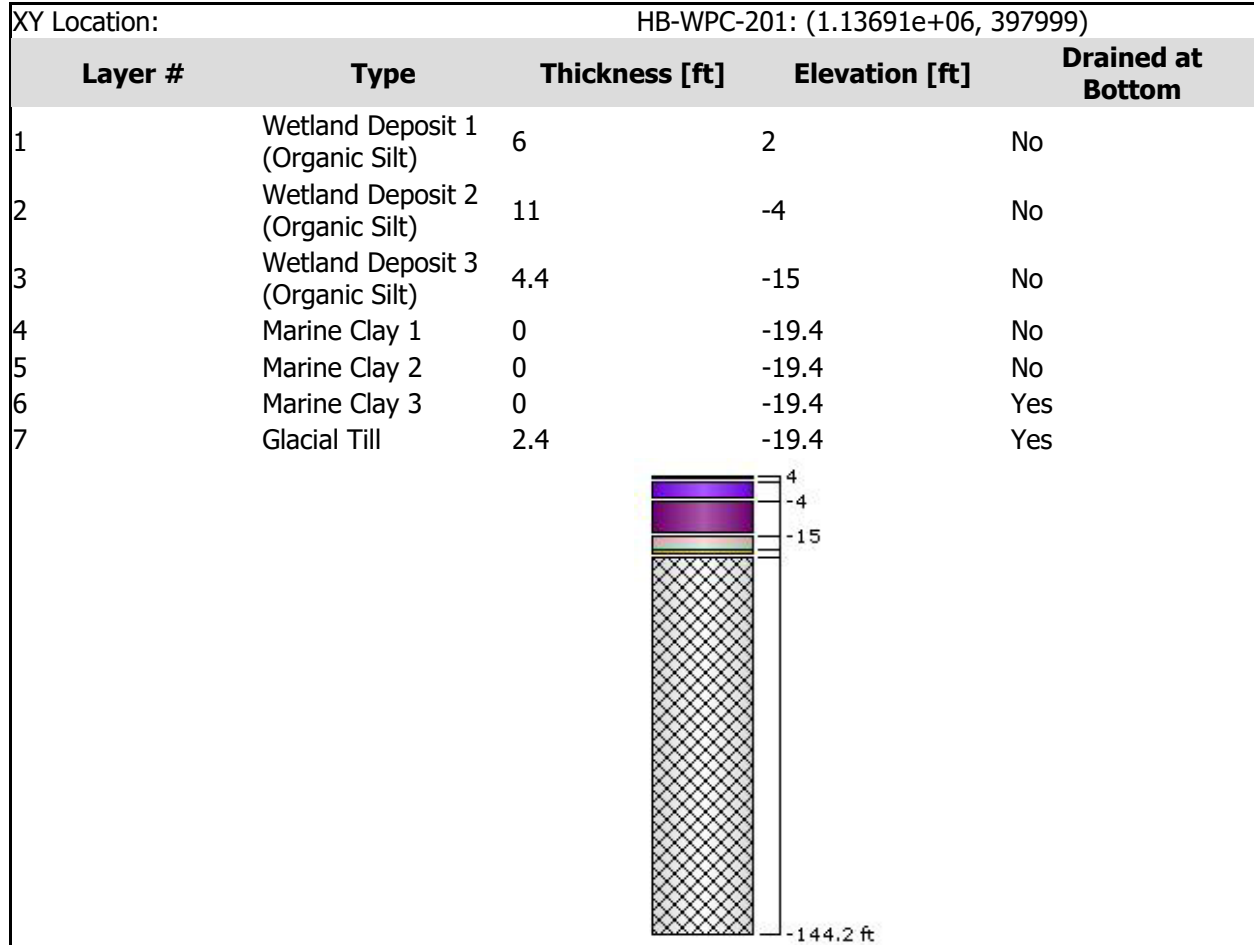
# Soil Layers

Ground Surface Drained: Yes

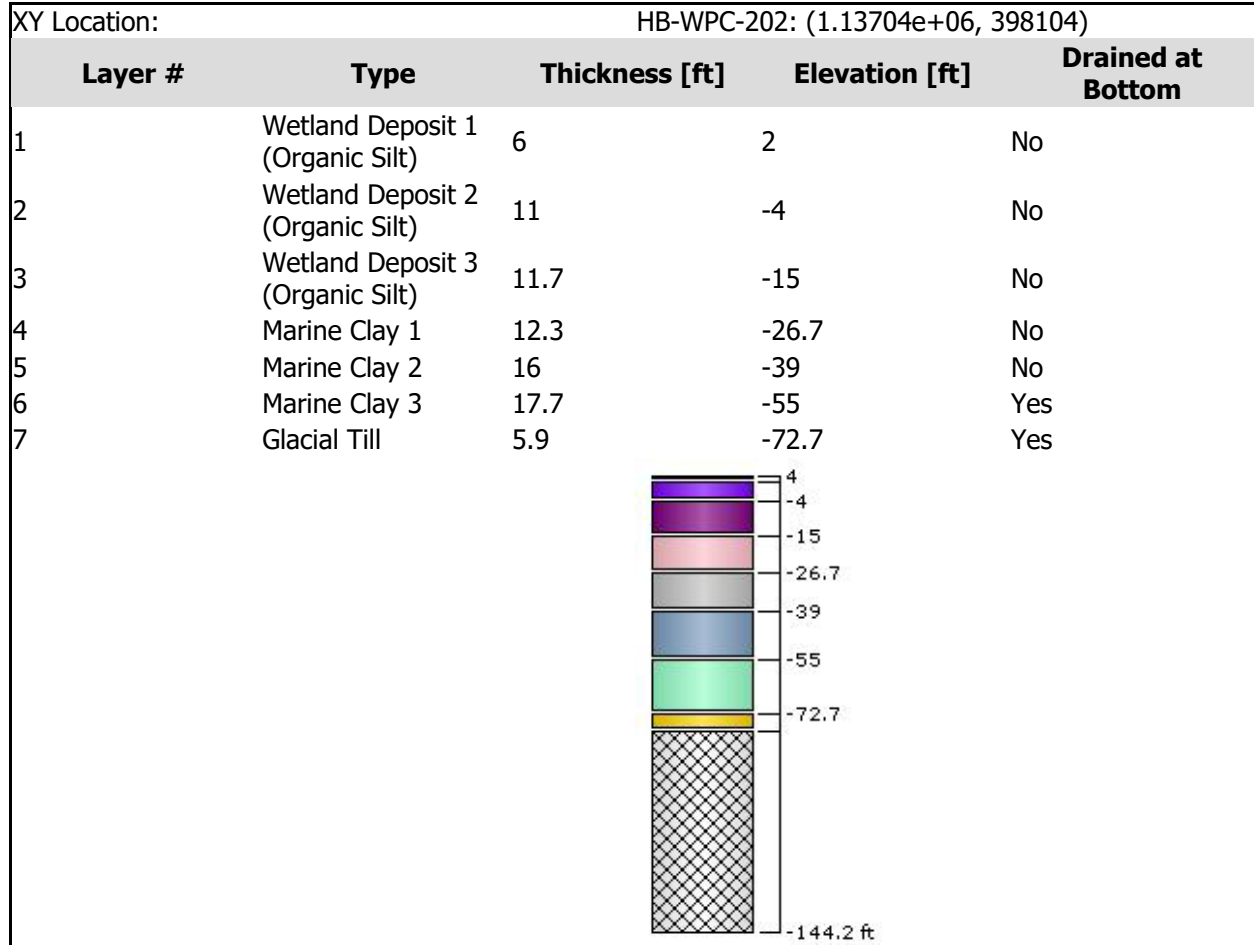
## BB-WPC-203



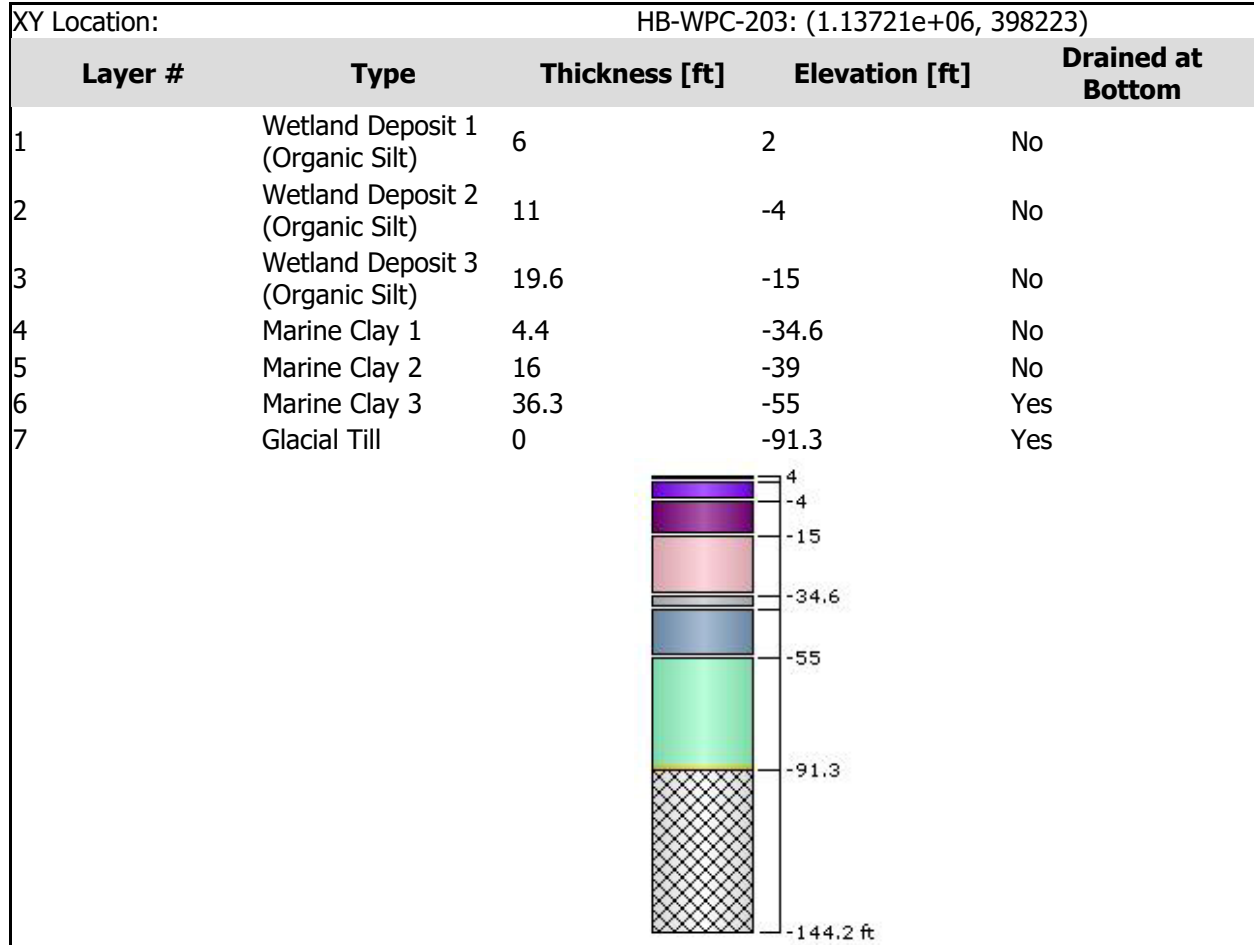
## HB-WPC-201



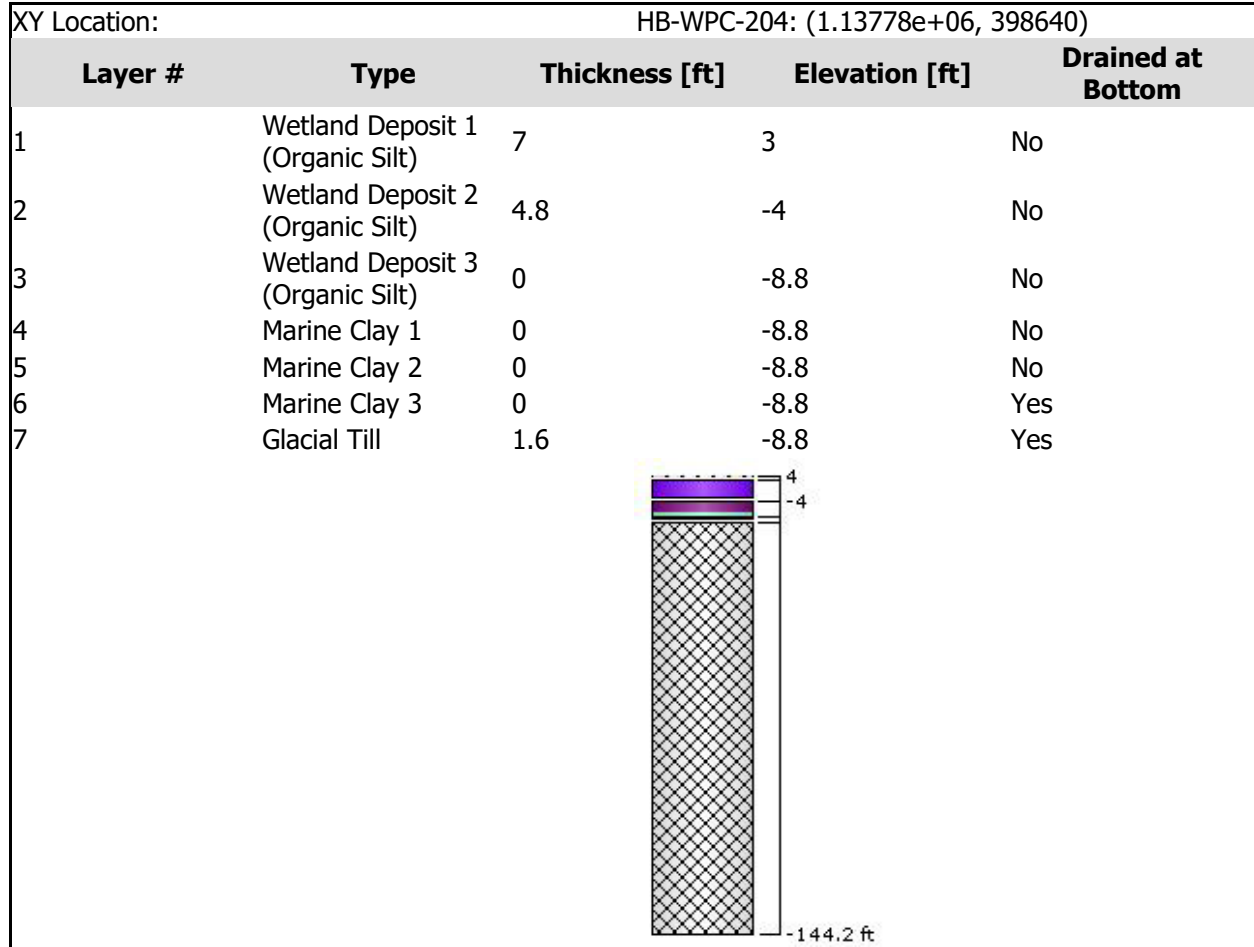
## HB-WPC-202



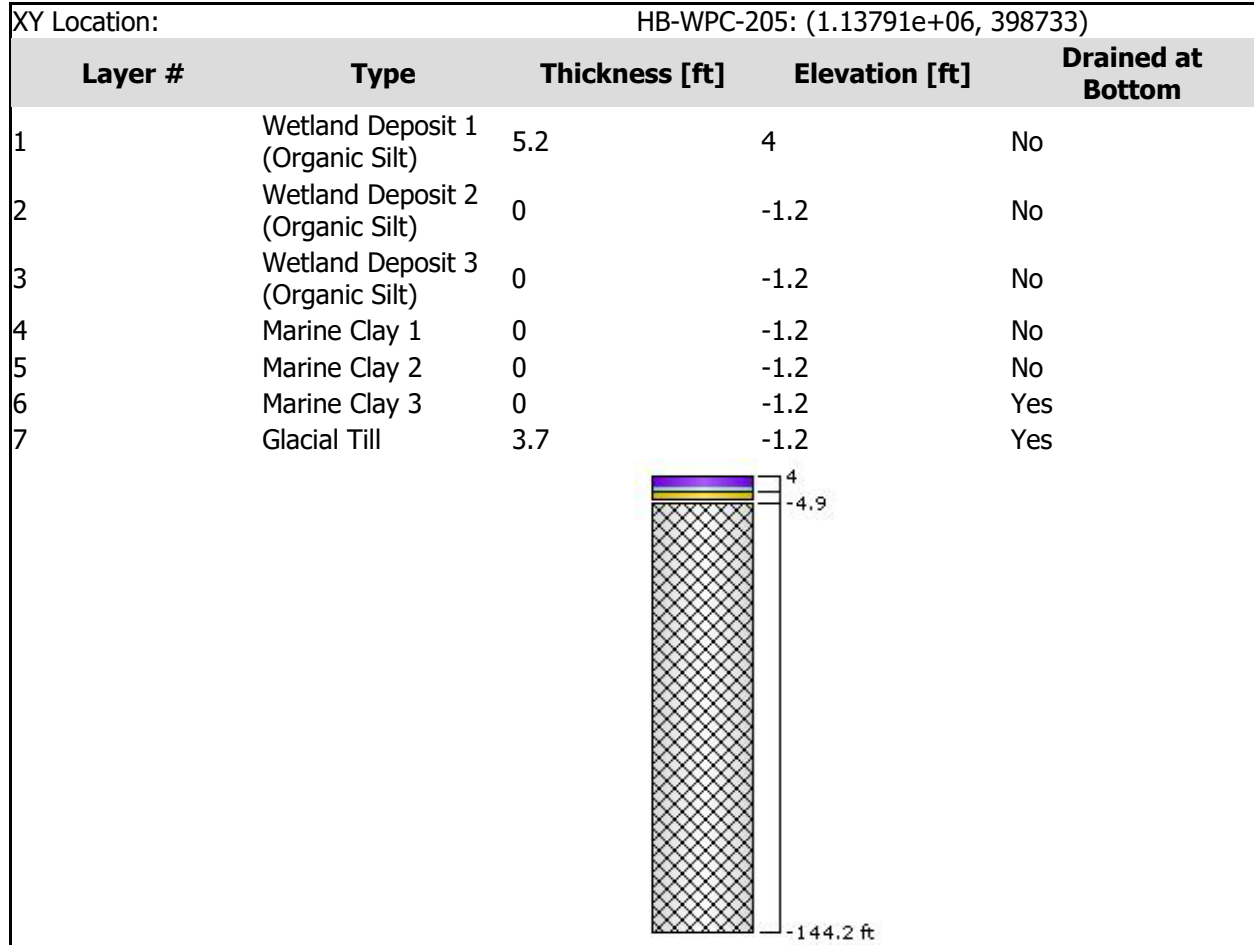
## HB-WPC-203



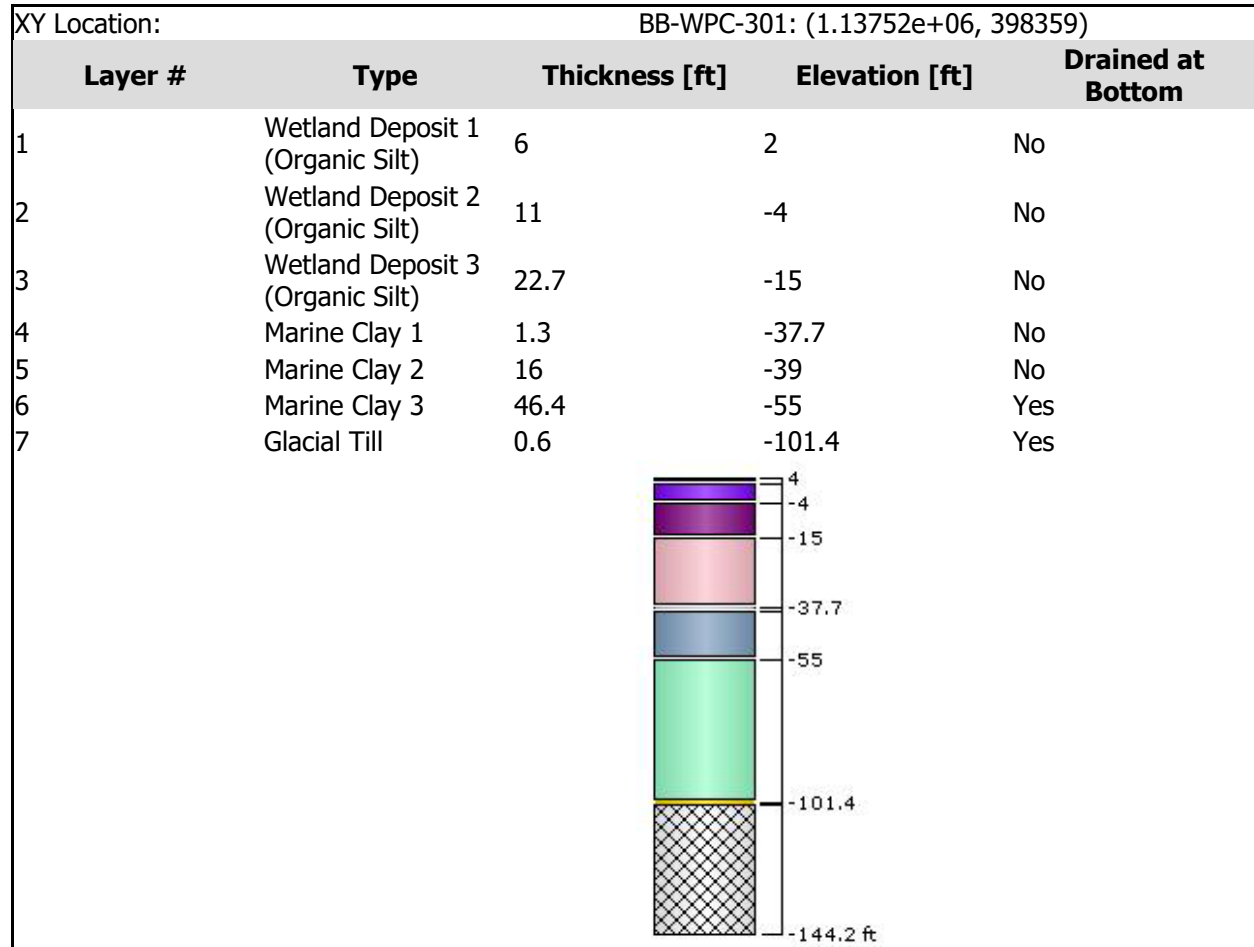
## HB-WPC-204



## HB-WPC-205

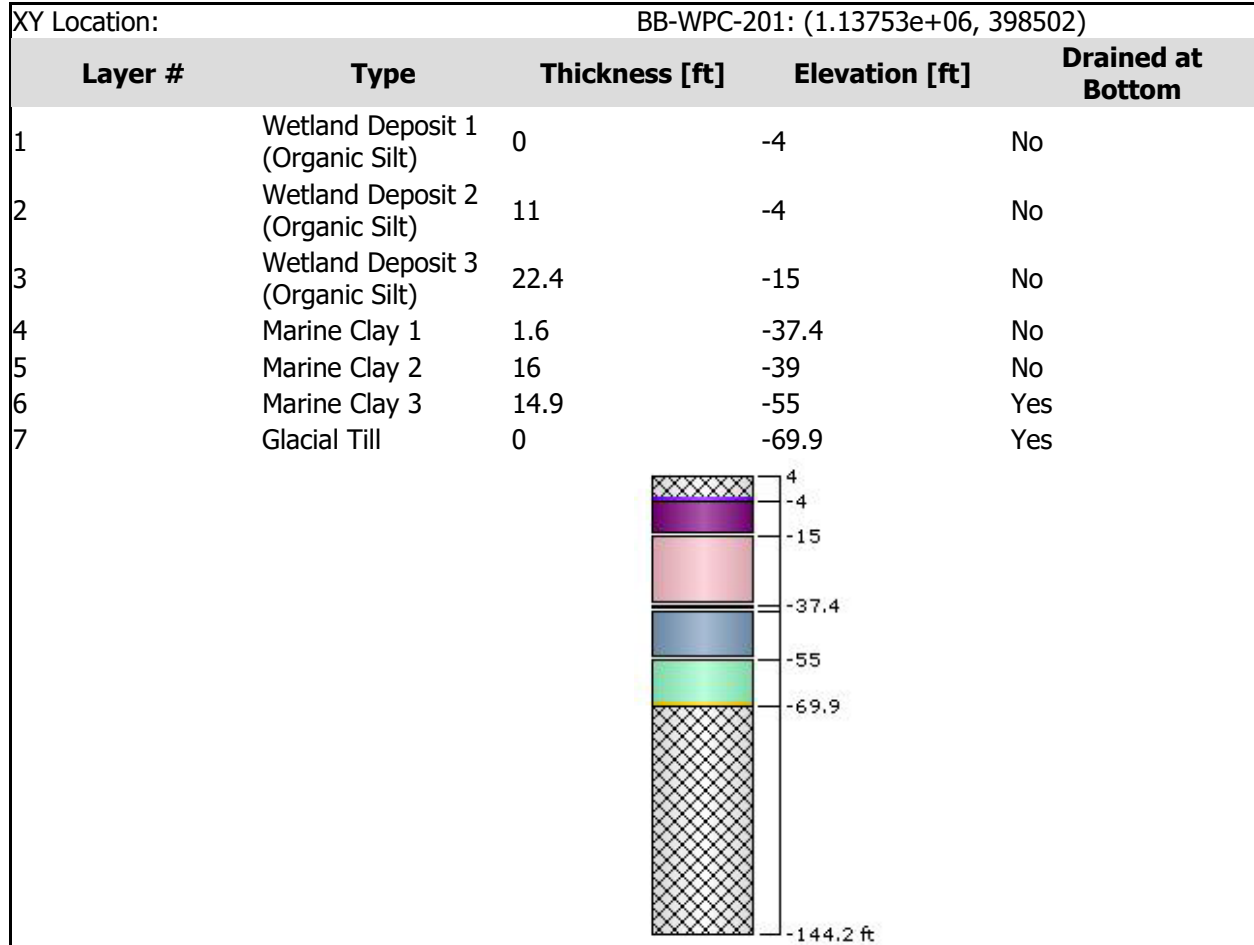


## BB-WPC-301

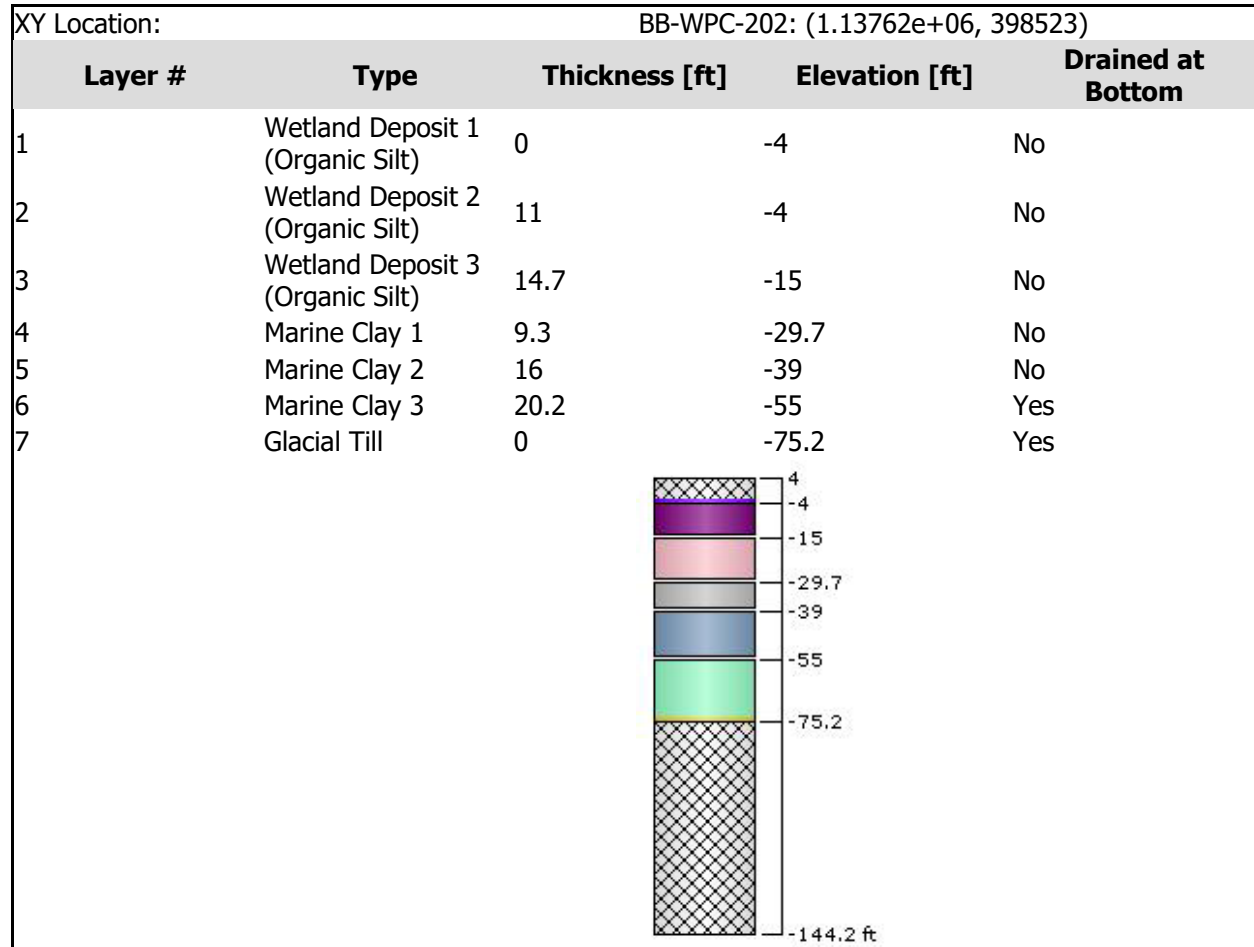


## BB-WPC-201

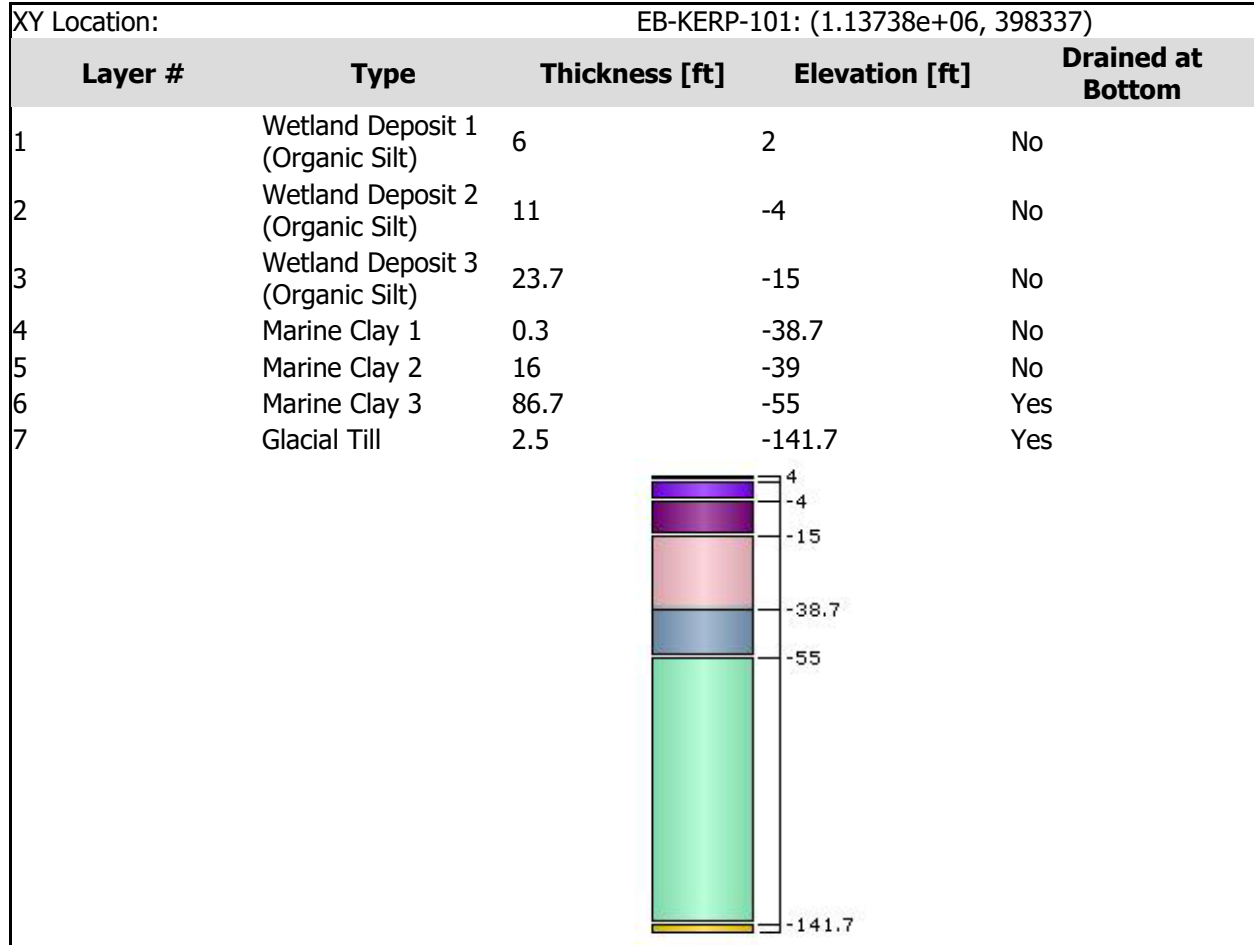




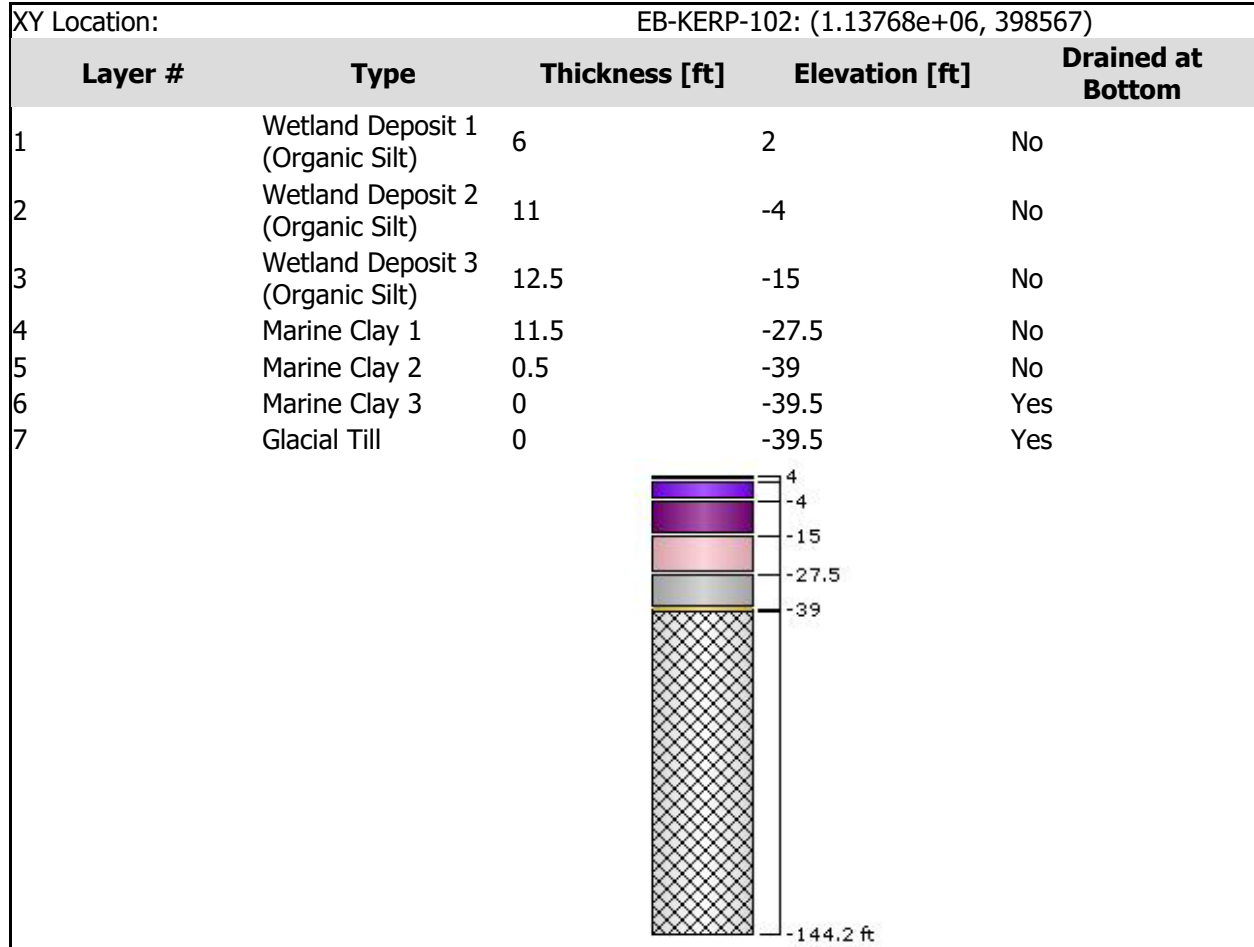
## BB-WPC-202



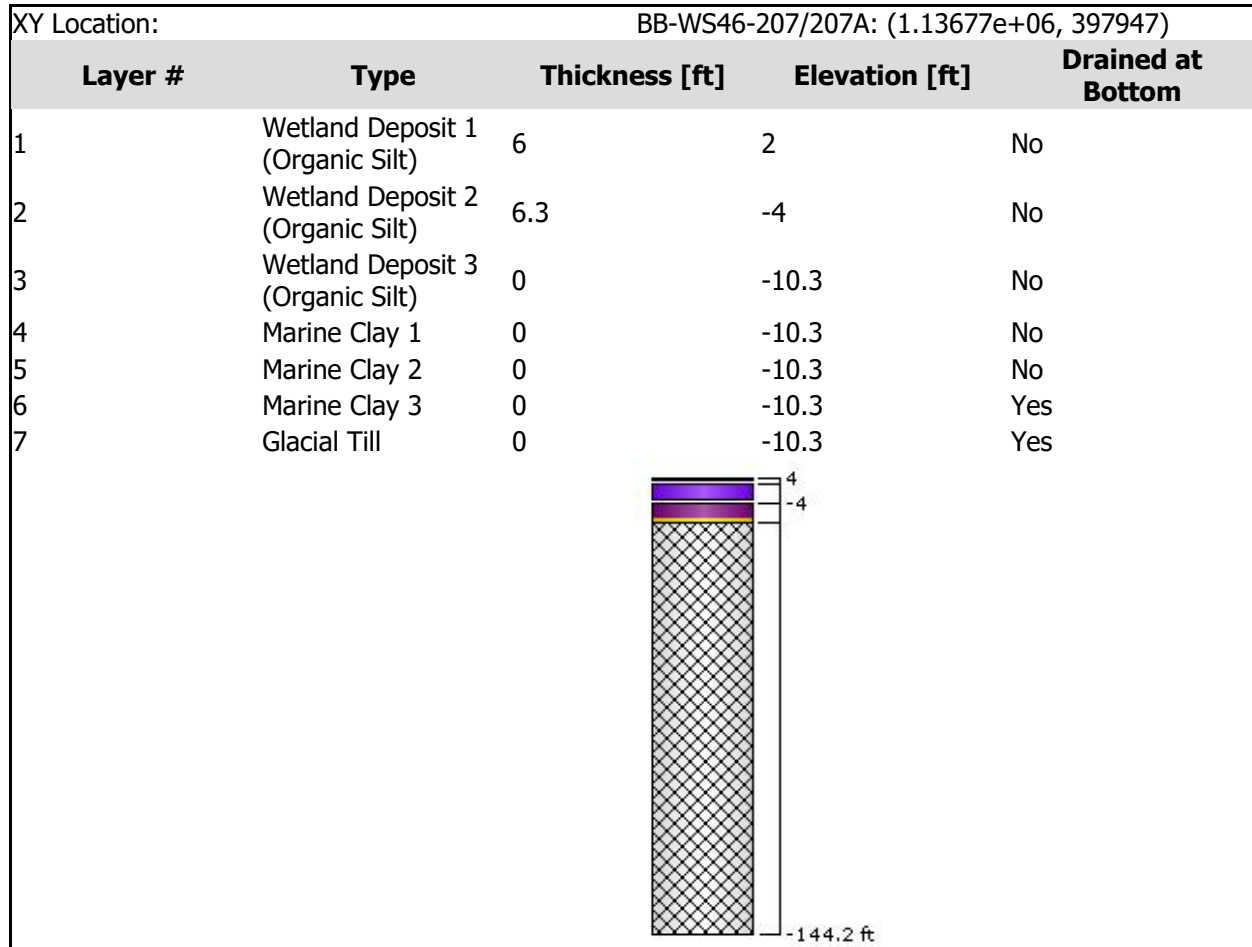
## EB-KERP-101



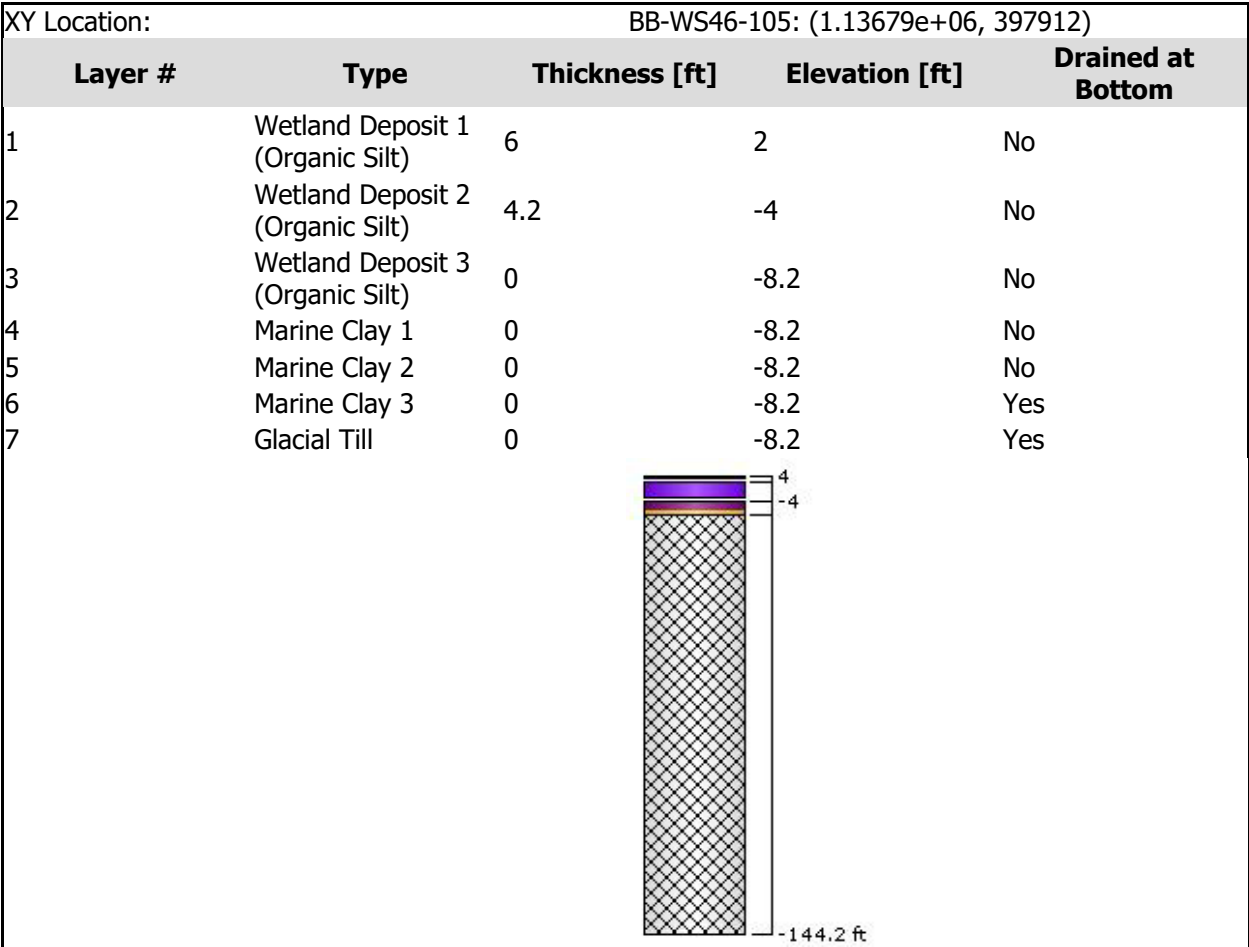
## EB-KERP-102



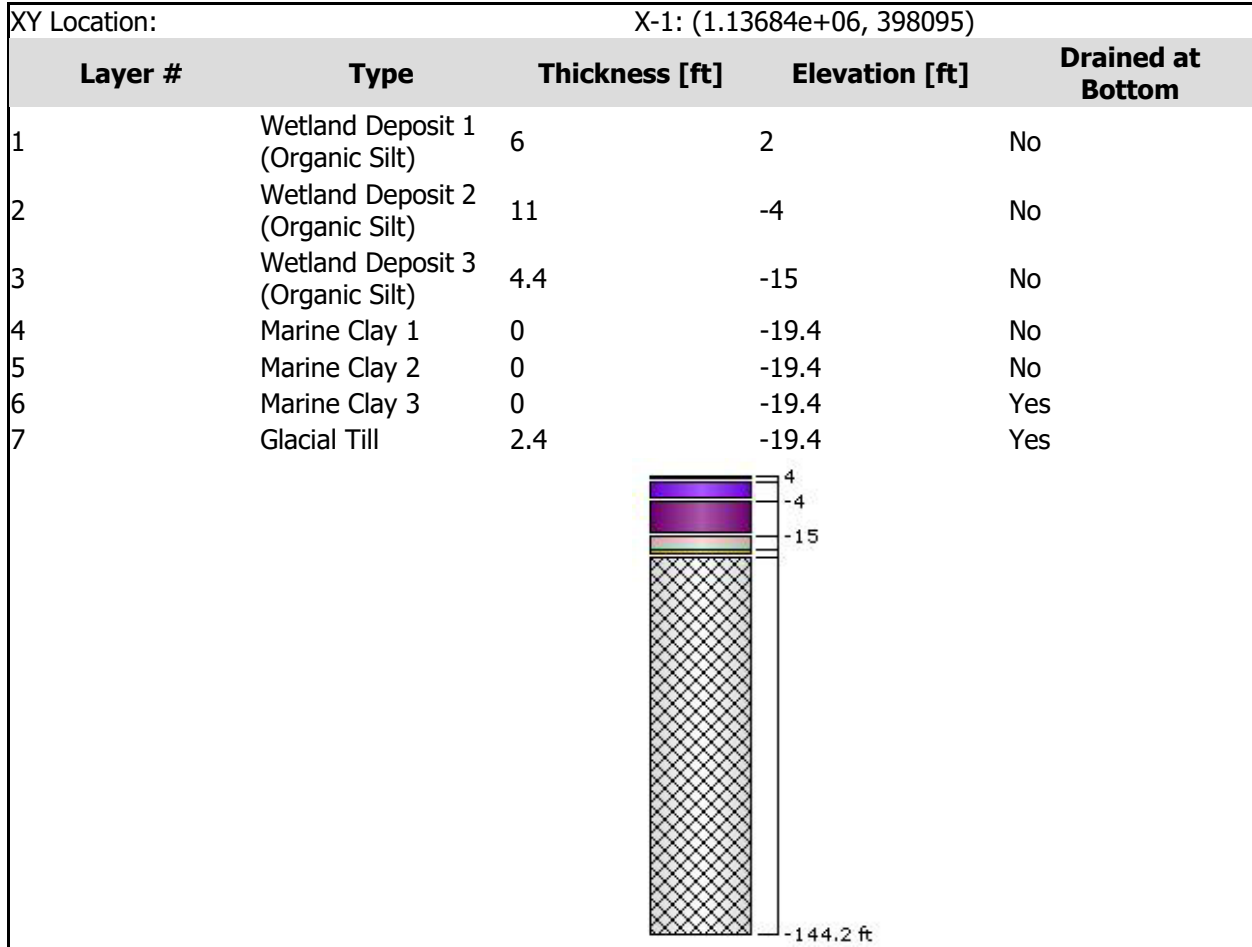
**BB-WS46-207/207A**



## BB-WS46-105



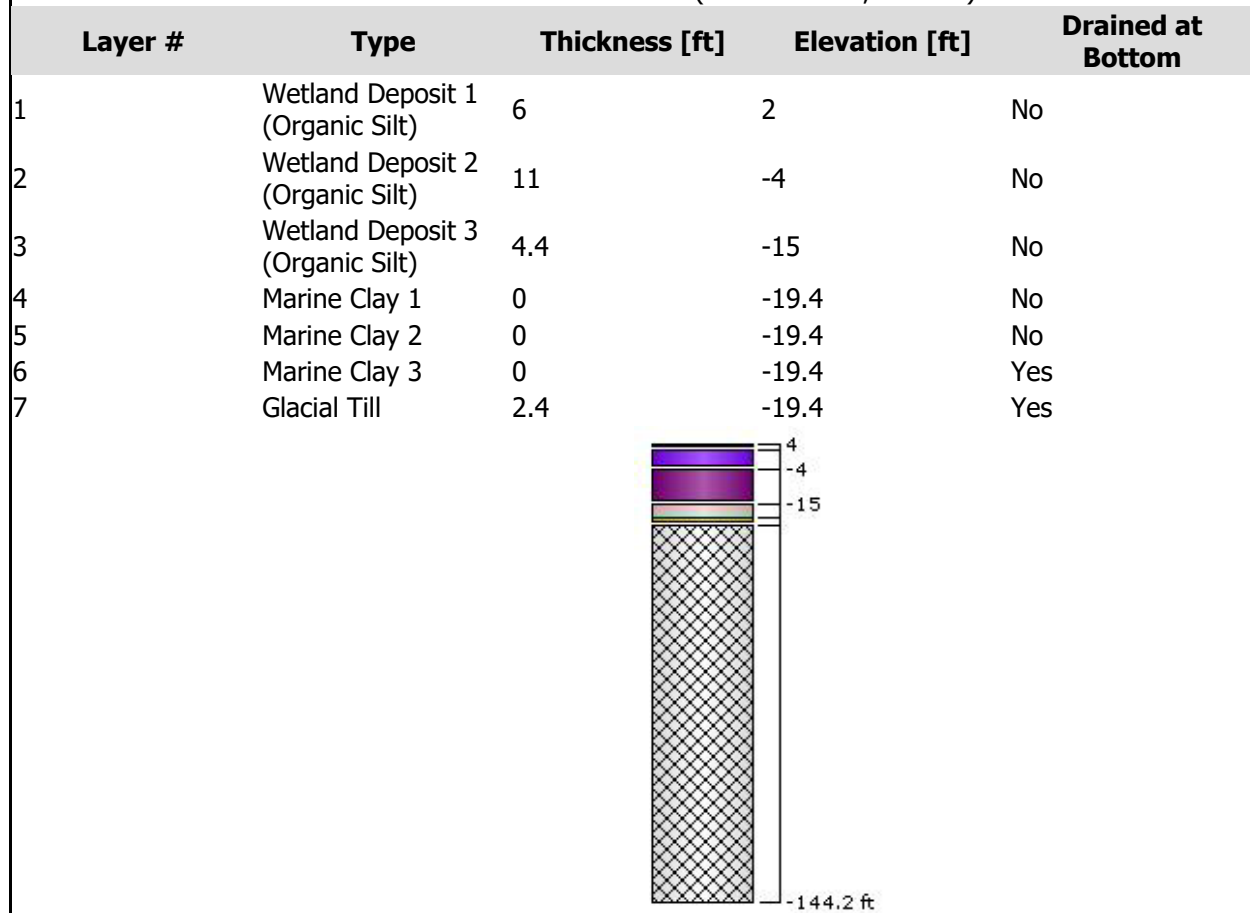
X-1



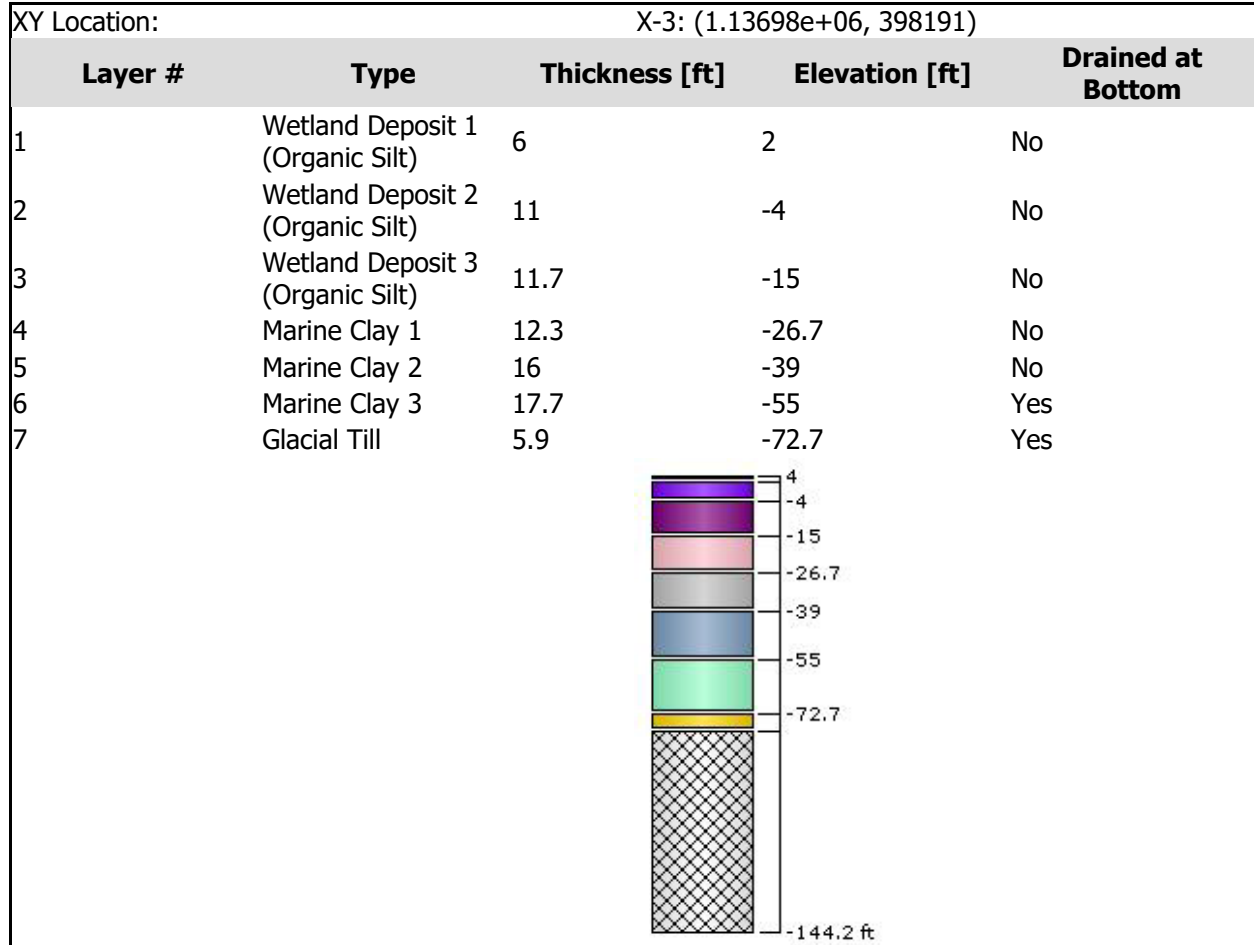
## X-2

XY Location:

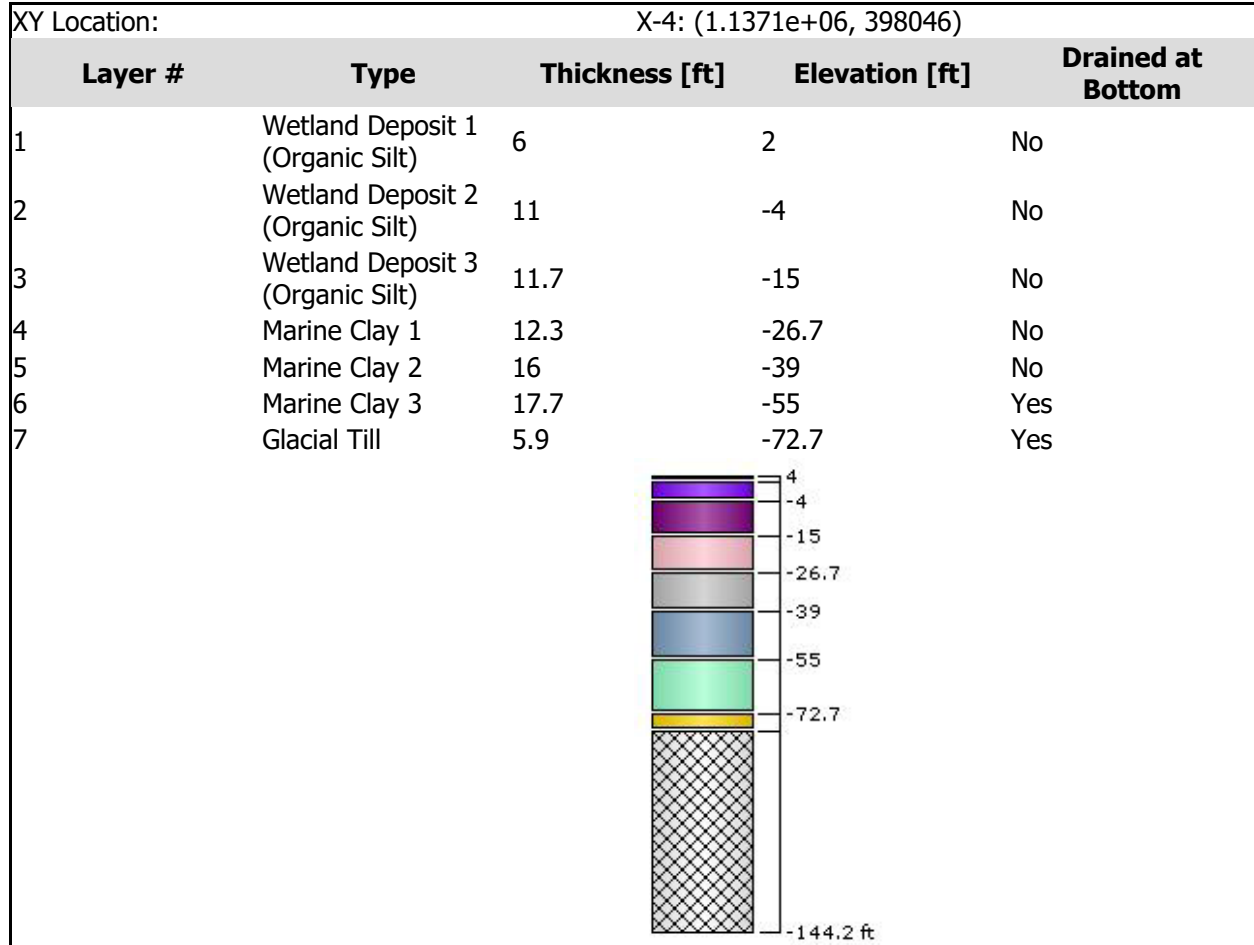
X-2: (1.13696e+06, 397938)

**X-3**

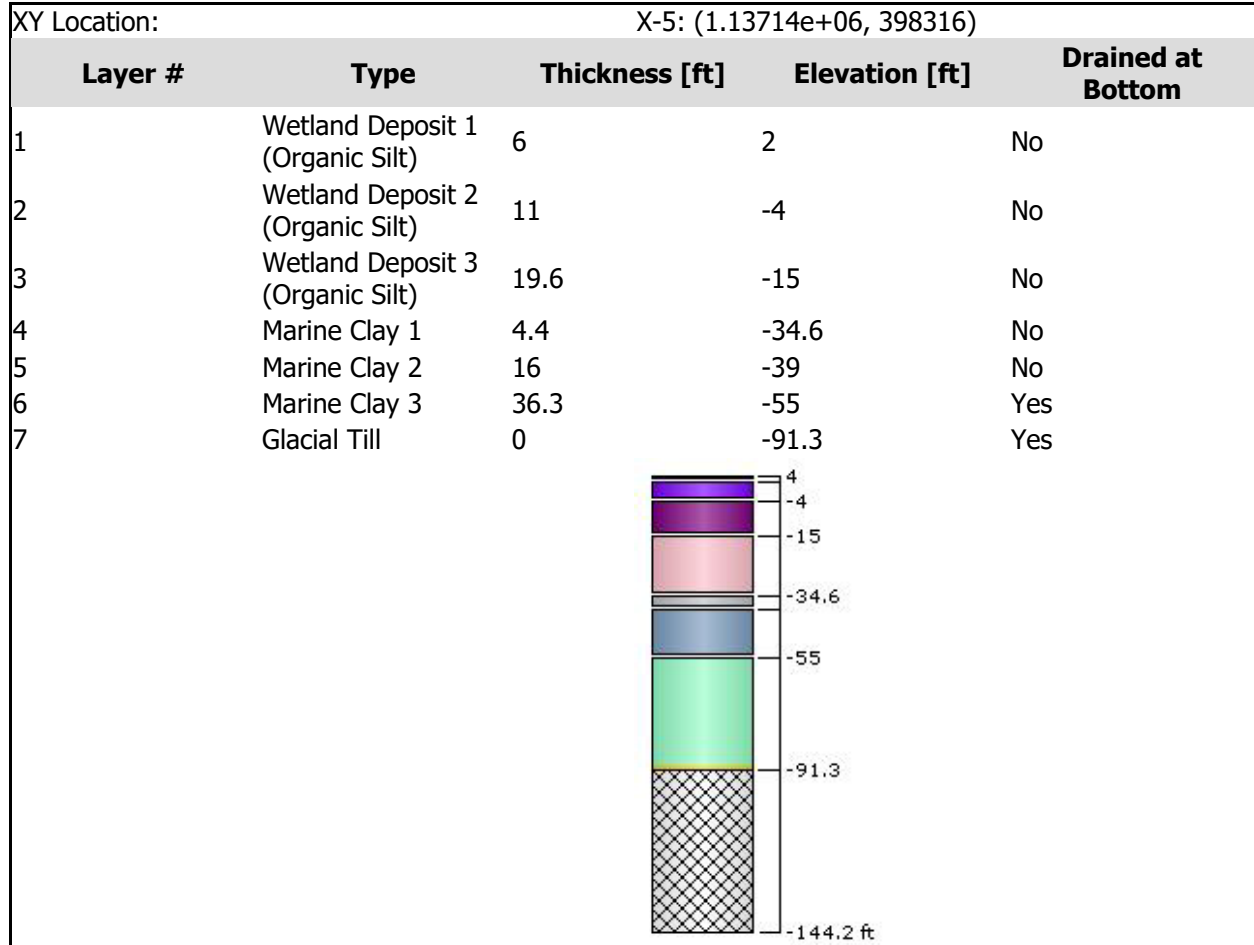




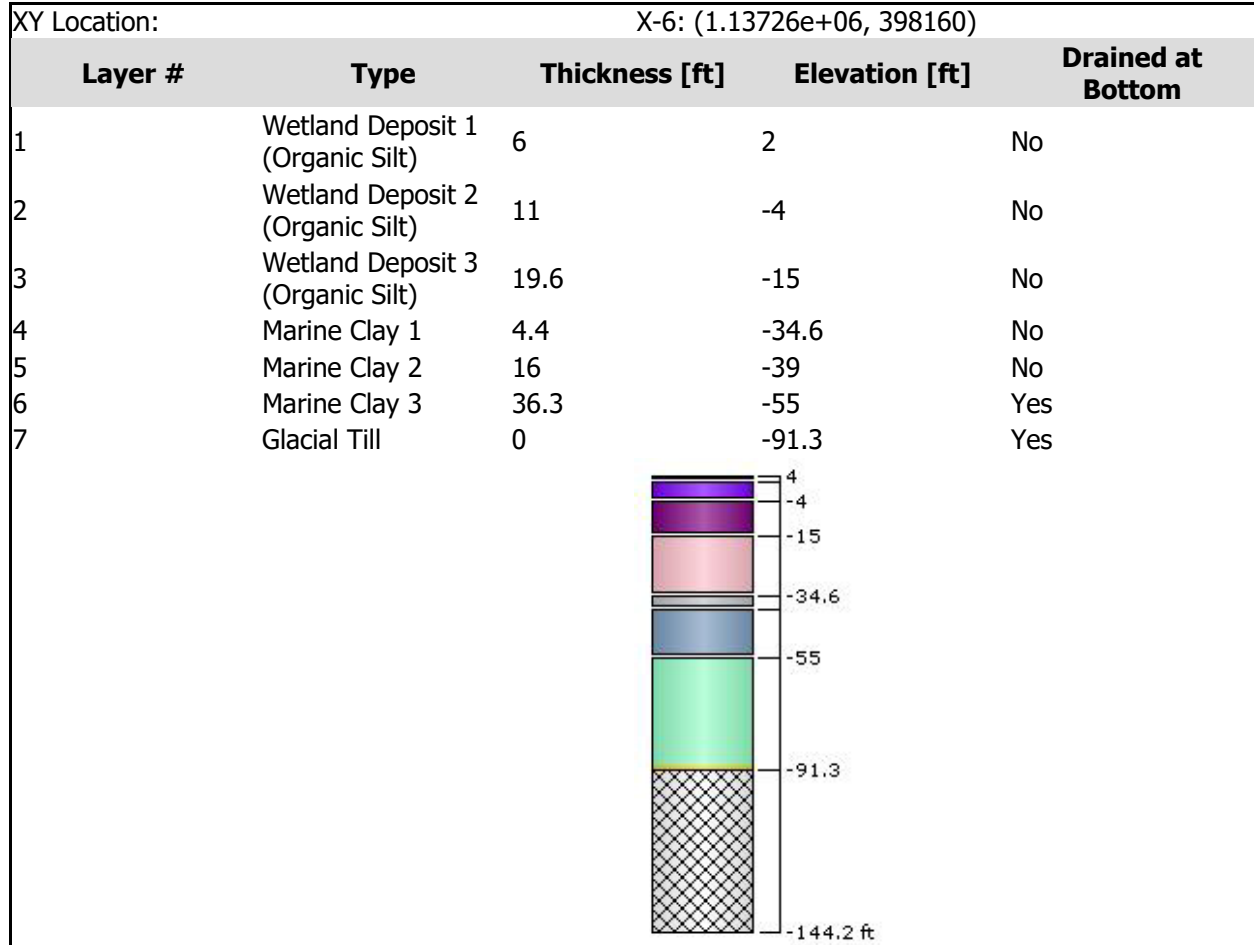
## X-4



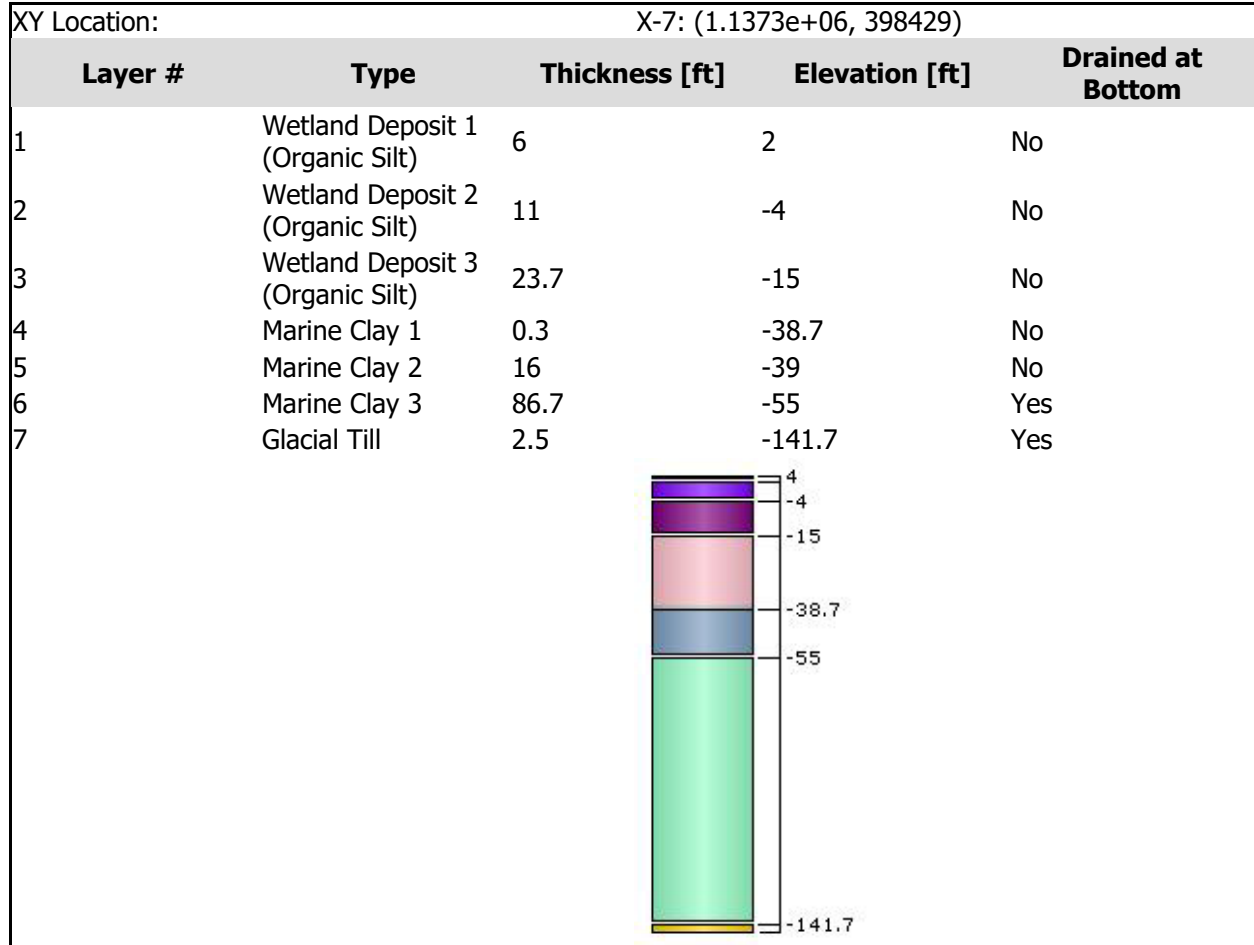
## X-5



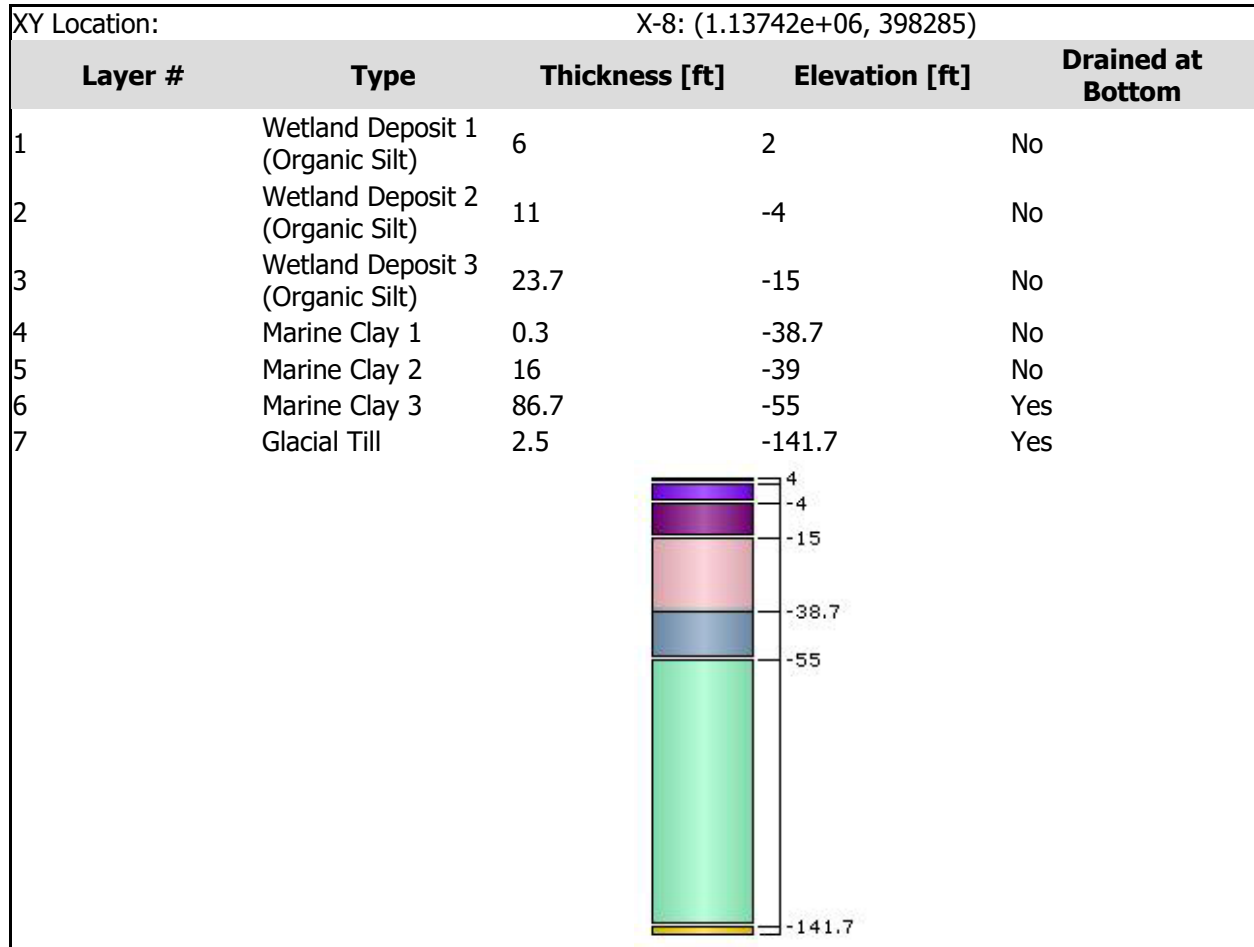
## X-6



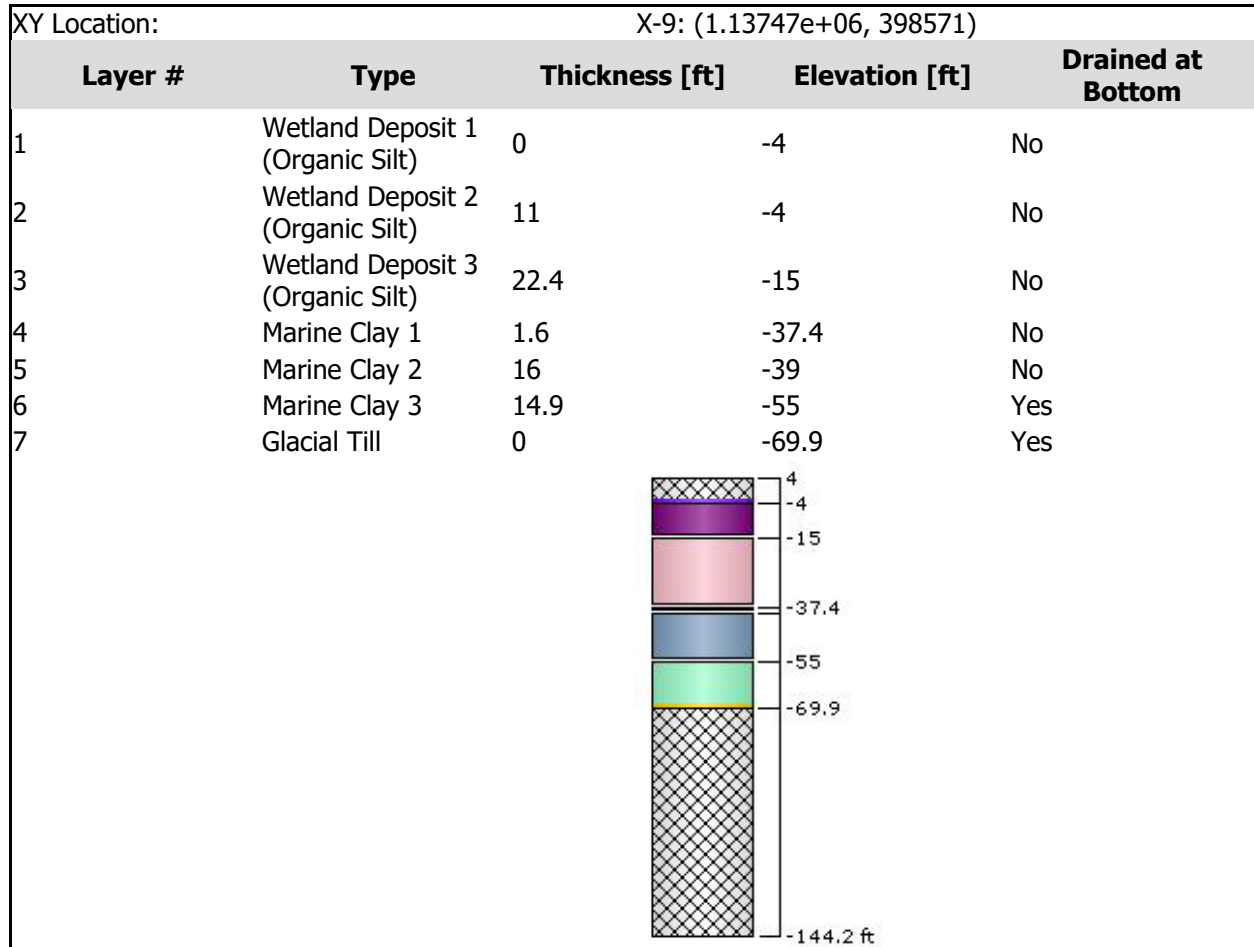
## X-7



## X-8



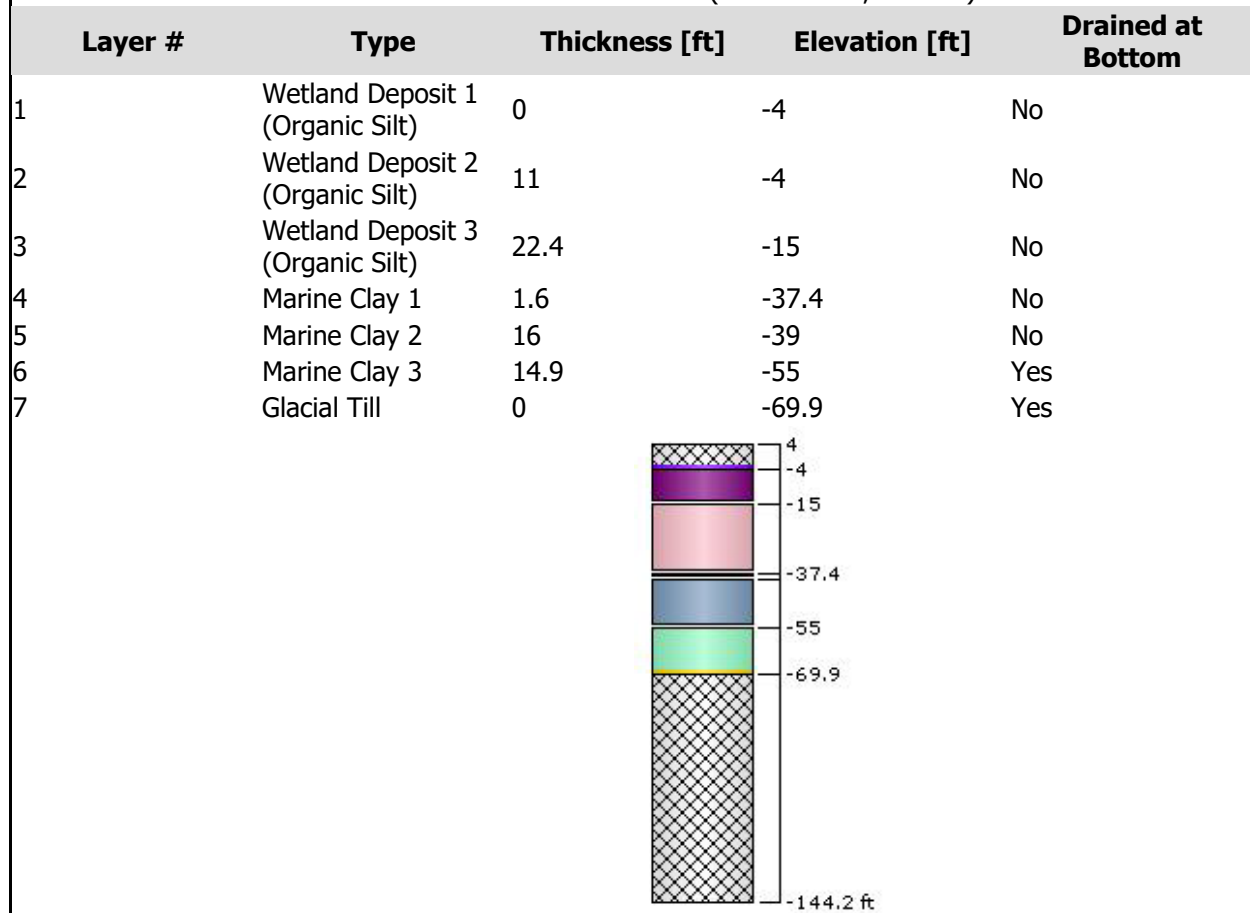
## X-9



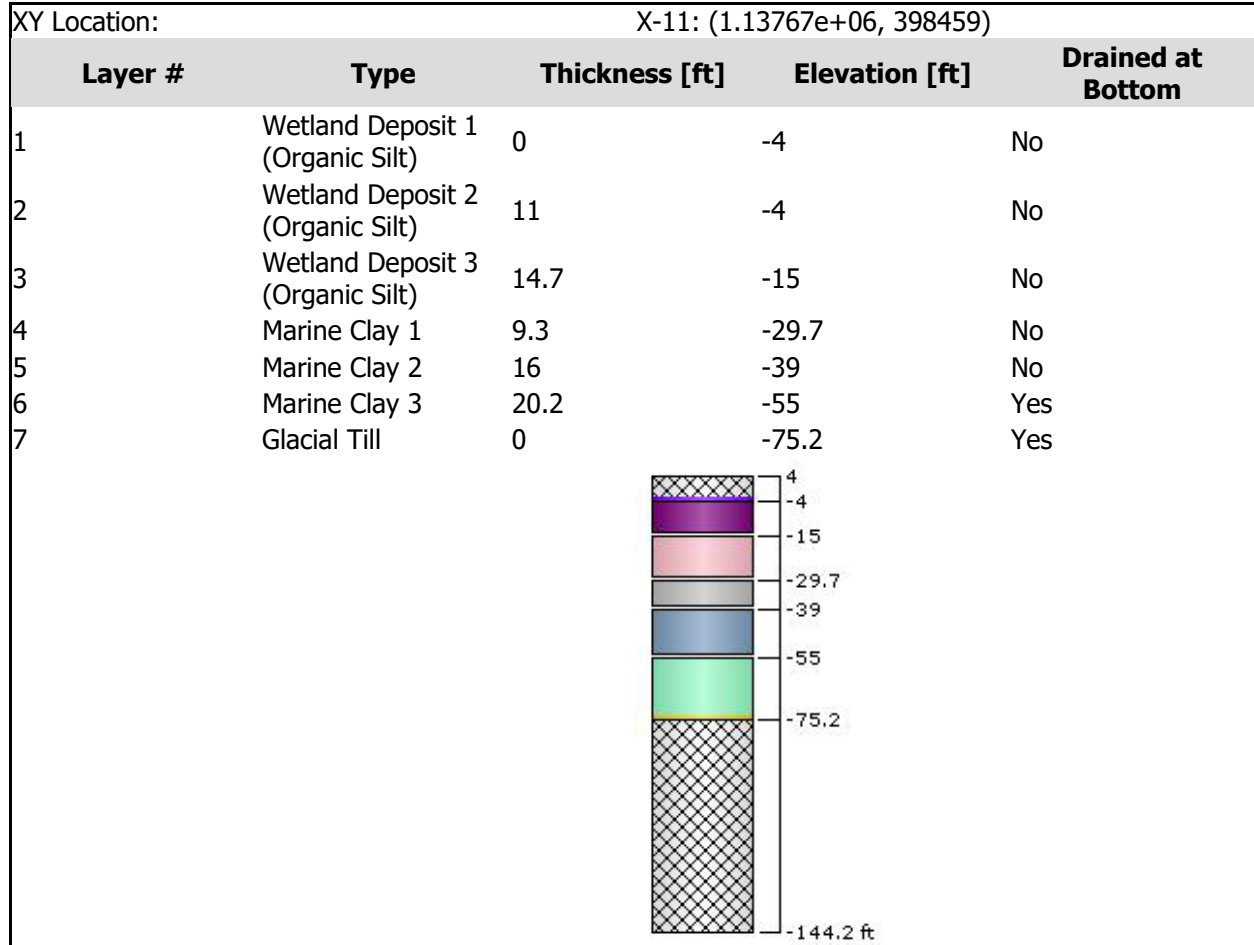
## X-10

XY Location:

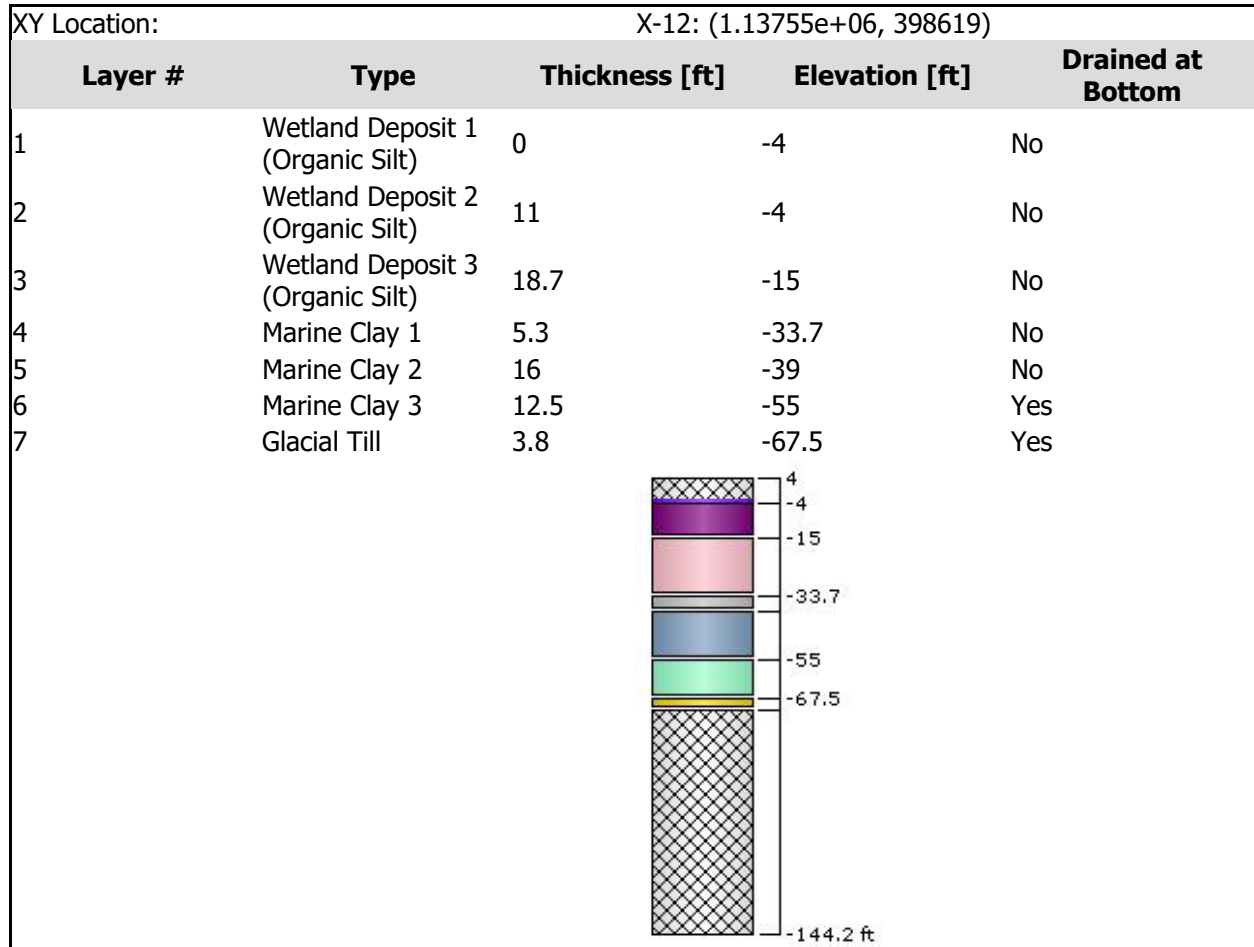
X-10: (1.1376e+06, 398408)

**X-11**

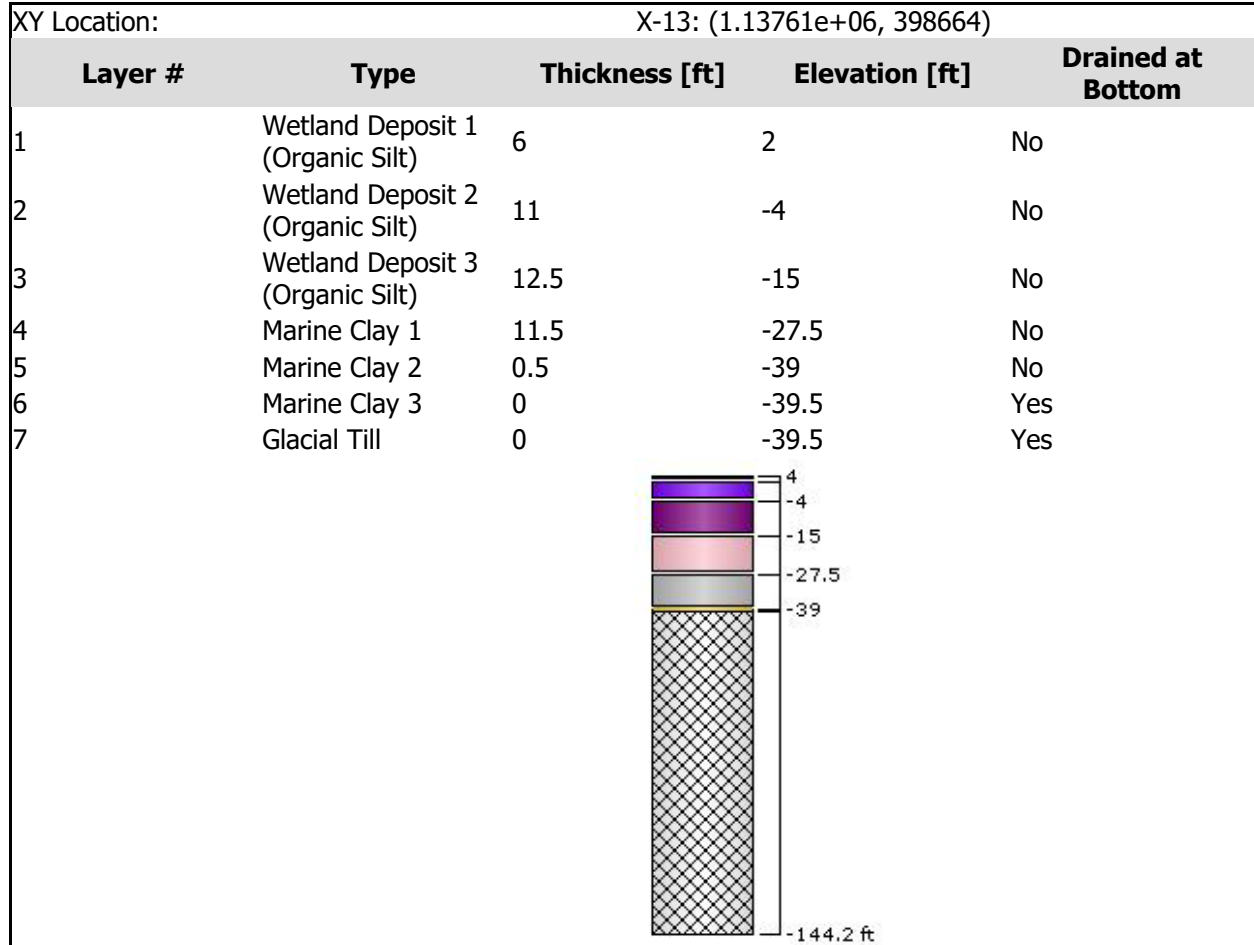




## X-12



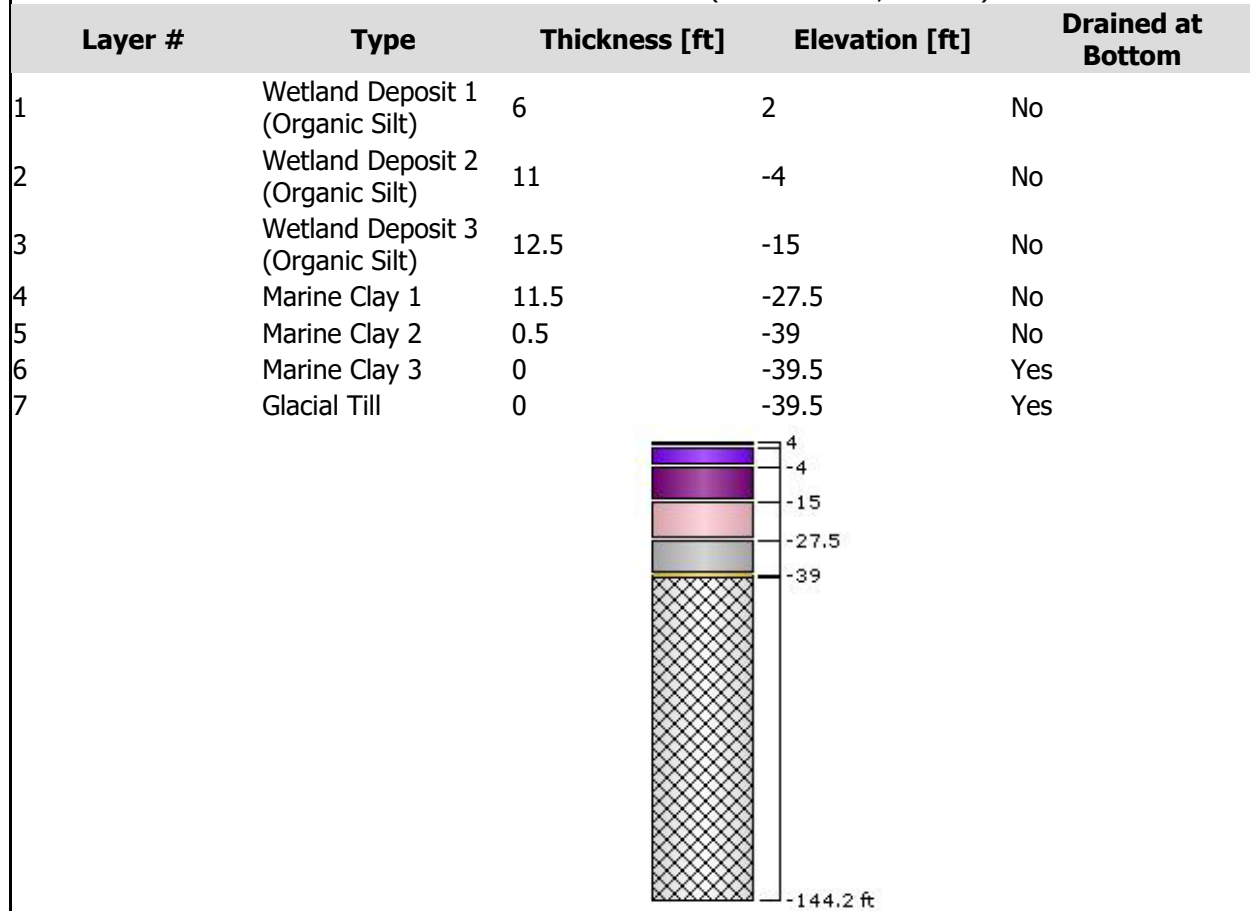
## X-13



## X-14

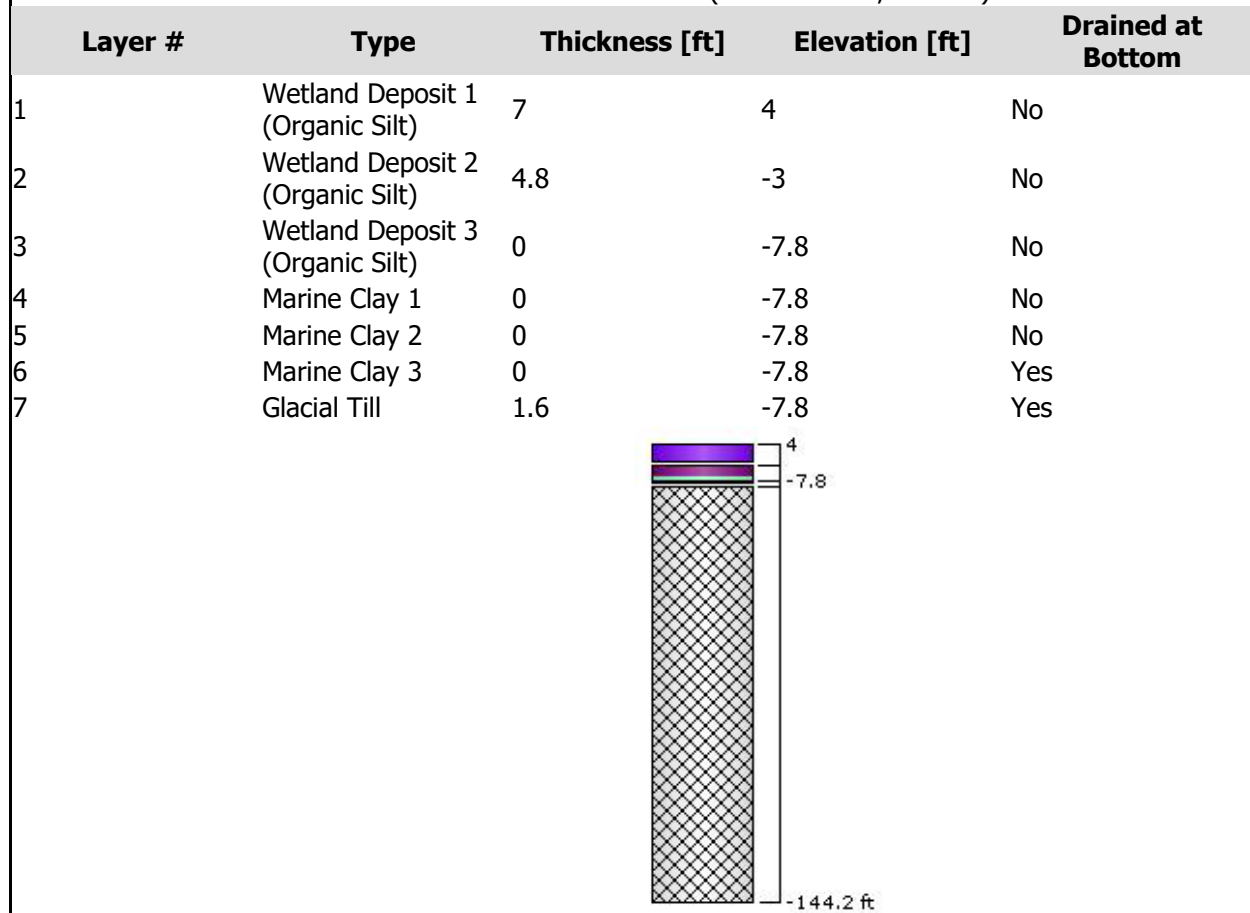
XY Location:

X-14: (1.13773e+06, 398505)

**X-15**

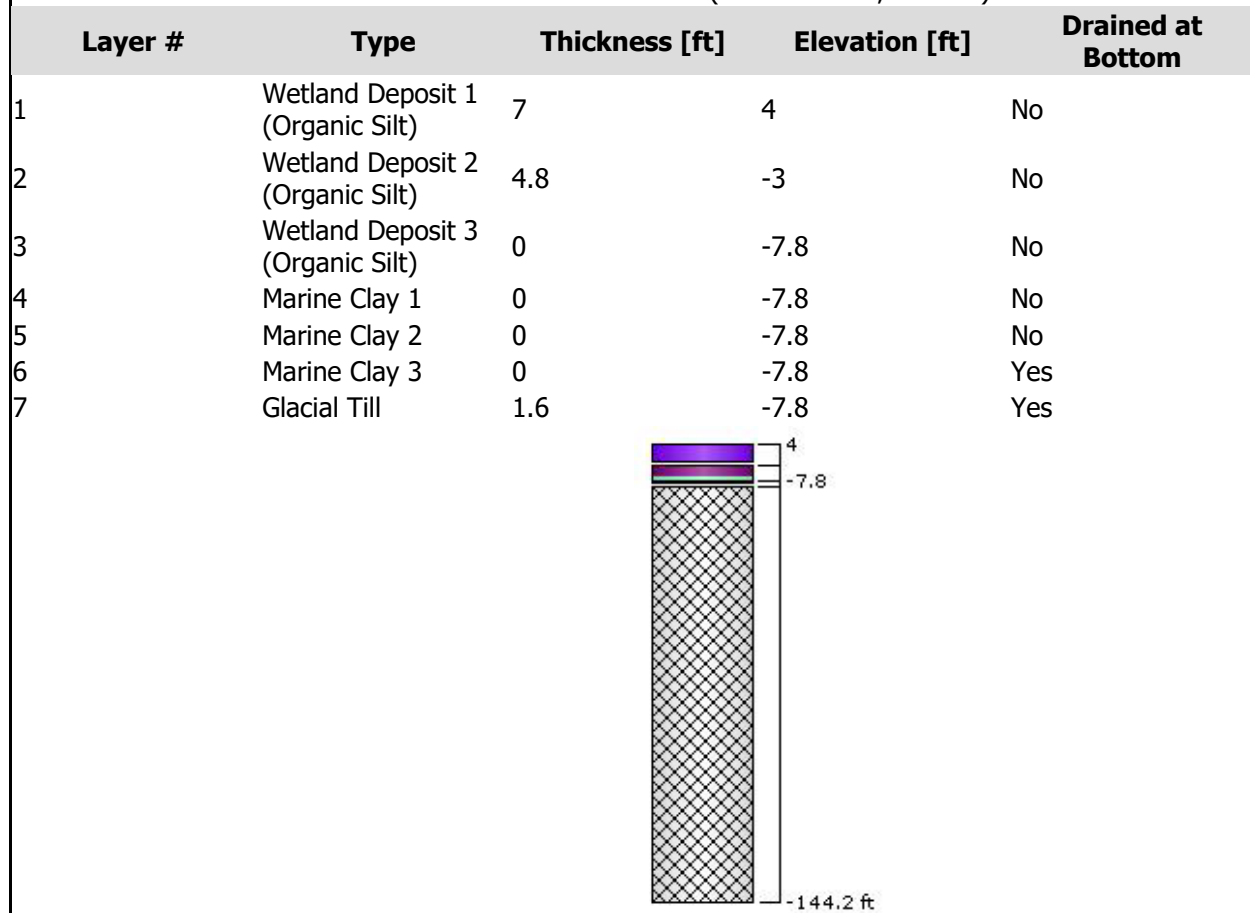
XY Location:

X-15: (1.13772e+06, 398723)

**X-16**

XY Location:

X-16: (1.13782e+06, 398589)

**X-17**

XY Location:

X-17: (1.13785e+06, 398798)

Layer #	Type	Thickness [ft]	Elevation [ft]	Drained at Bottom
1	Wetland Deposit 1 (Organic Silt)	5.2	4	No
2	Wetland Deposit 2 (Organic Silt)	0	-1.2	No
3	Wetland Deposit 3 (Organic Silt)	0	-1.2	No
4	Marine Clay 1	0	-1.2	No
5	Marine Clay 2	0	-1.2	No
6	Marine Clay 3	0	-1.2	Yes
7	Glacial Till	3.7	-1.2	Yes

**X-18**

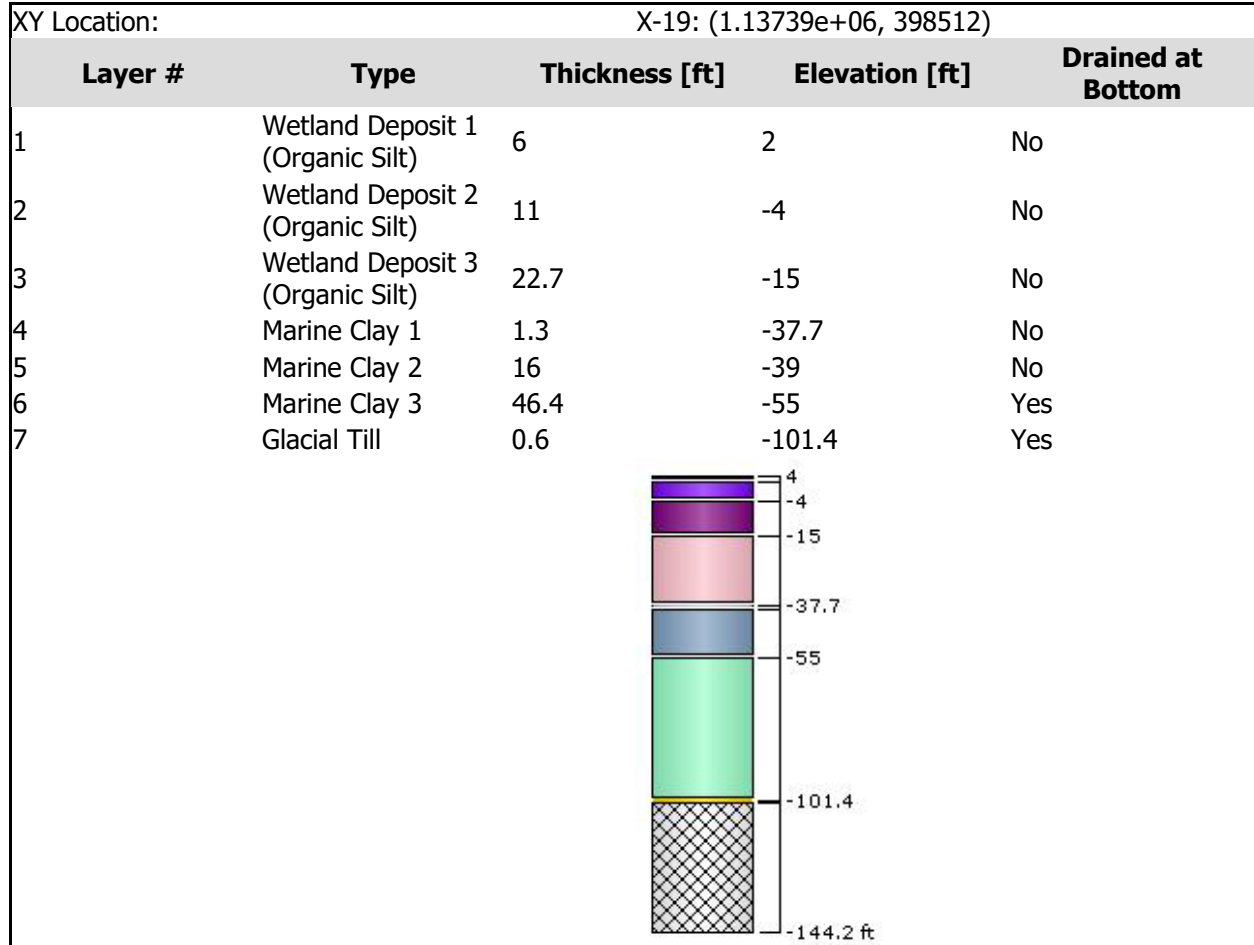
XY Location:

X-18: (1.13794e+06, 398694)

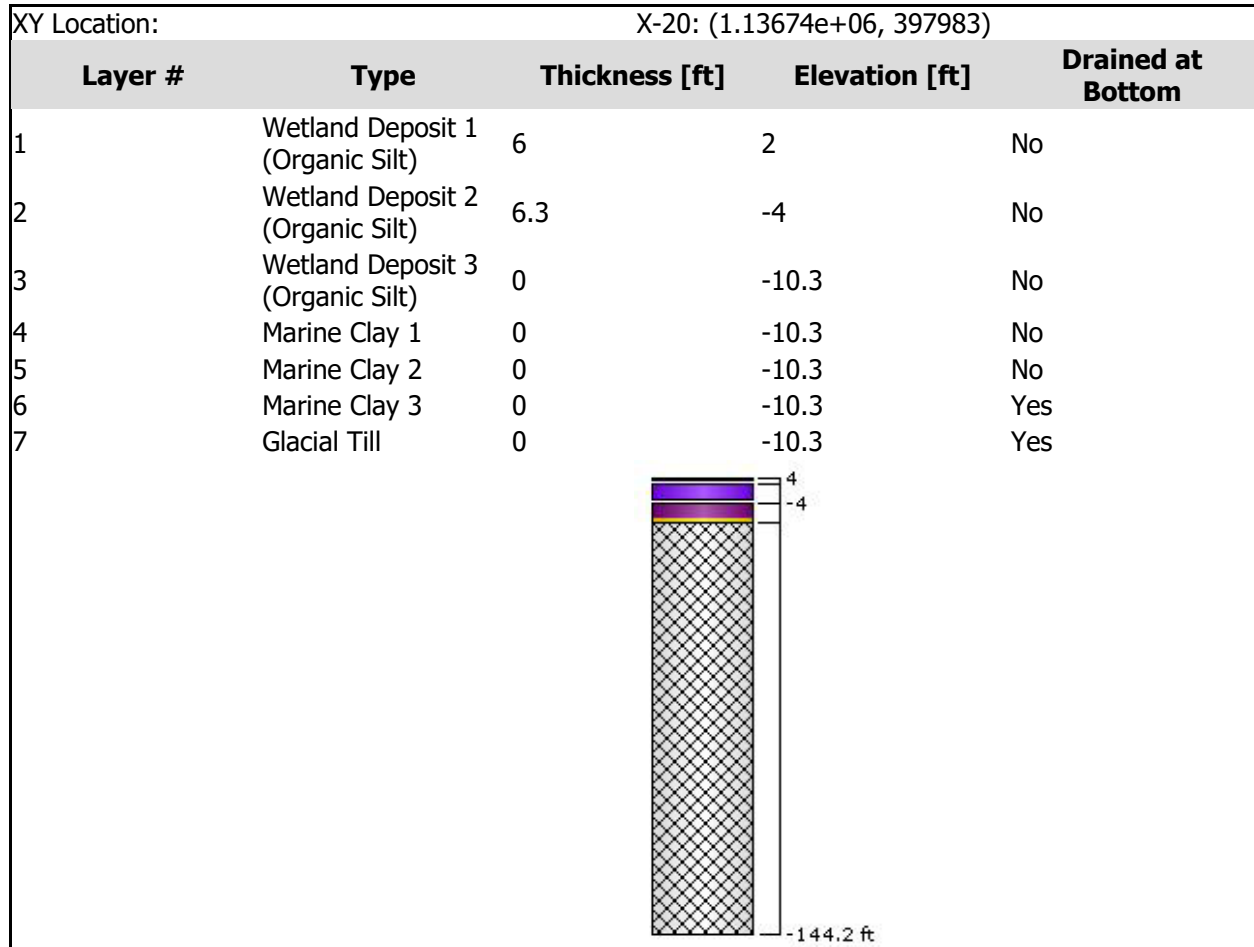
Layer #	Type	Thickness [ft]	Elevation [ft]	Drained at Bottom
1	Wetland Deposit 1 (Organic Silt)	5.2	4	No
2	Wetland Deposit 2 (Organic Silt)	0	-1.2	No
3	Wetland Deposit 3 (Organic Silt)	0	-1.2	No
4	Marine Clay 1	0	-1.2	No
5	Marine Clay 2	0	-1.2	No
6	Marine Clay 3	0	-1.2	Yes
7	Glacial Till	3.7	-1.2	Yes

**X-19**





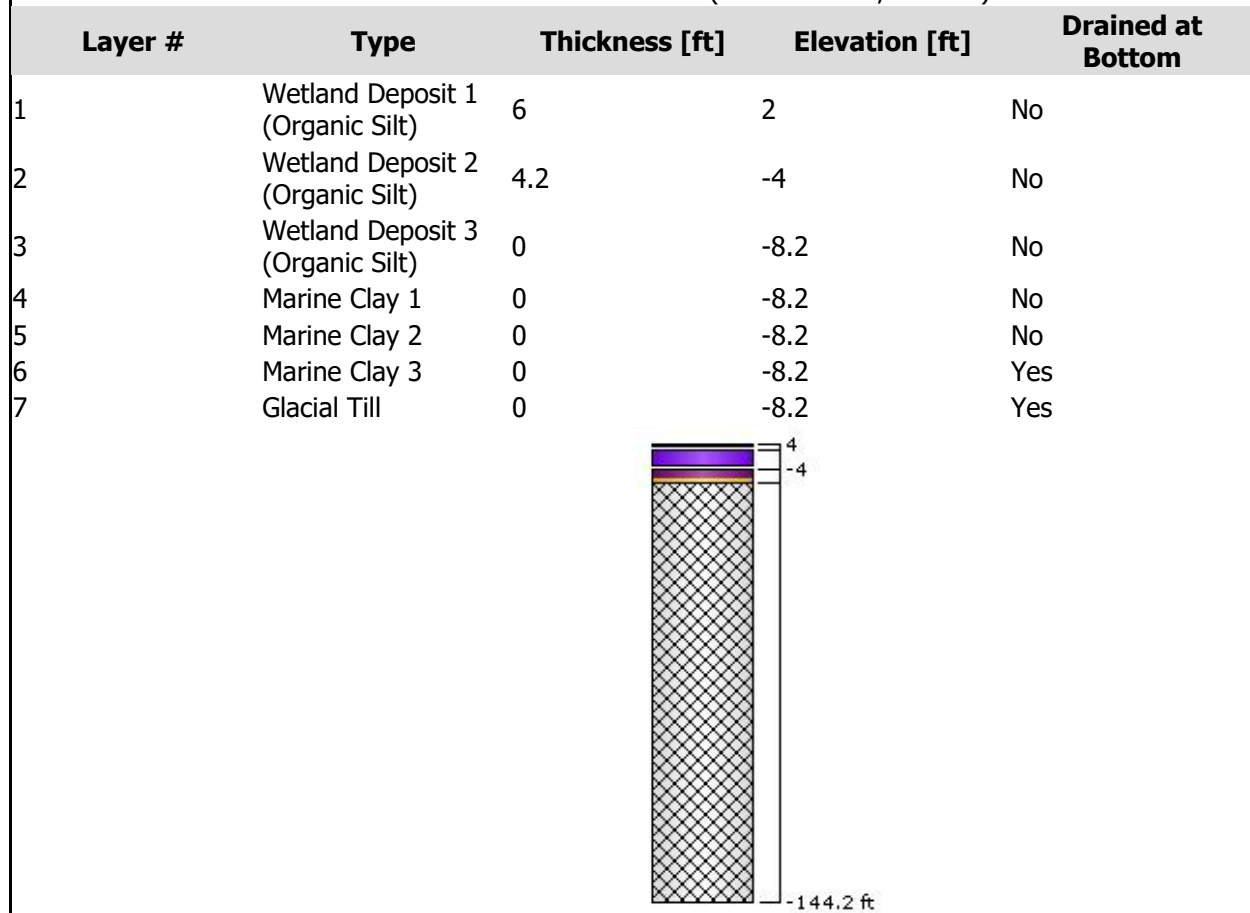
## X-20

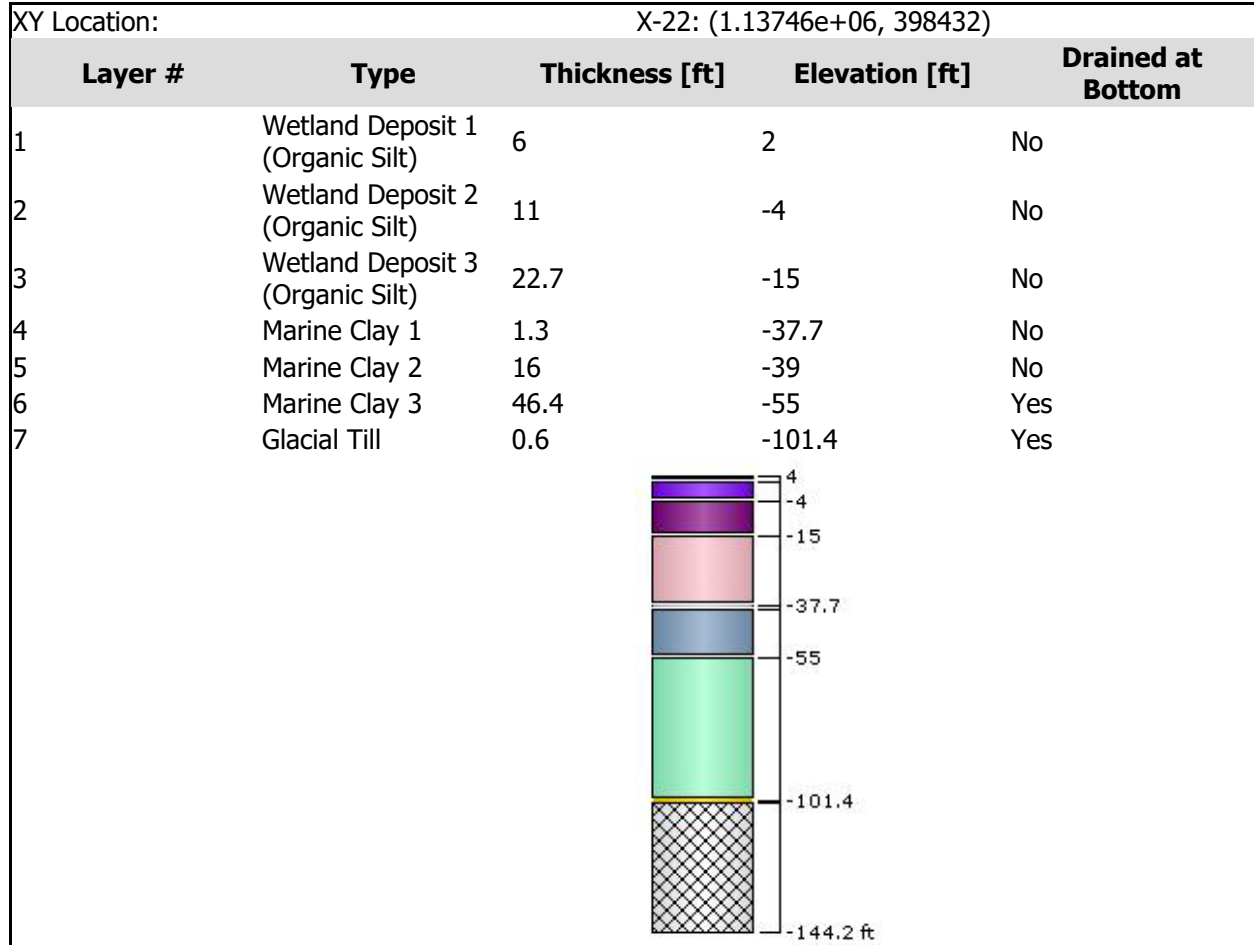


## X-21








XY Location:

X-21: (1.13681e+06, 397882)

**X-22**



# Soil Properties

Property		Wetland Deposit 1 (Organic Silt)	Wetland Deposit 2 (Organic Silt)	Wetland Deposit 3 (Organic Silt)	Marine Clay 1
Color					
Unit Weight [kips/ft3]		0.09	0.09	0.09	0.112
Saturated Unit Weight [kips/ft3]		0.09	0.09	0.09	0.112
K0		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Primary Consolidation		Enabled	Enabled	Enabled	Enabled
Material Type		Non-Linear	Non-Linear	Non-Linear	Non-Linear
Cce		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.19
Cre		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019
e0		1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Pc [ksf]	top	0.49	0.67	1	4.6
	rate of change	0.03	0.03	0.03	-
Cv [ft2/d]		0.07	0.07	0.07	0.1
Cvr [ft2/d]		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ch [ft2/d]		0.091	0.091	0.091	0.13
B-bar		1	1	1	1
Secondary Consolidation		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Cae		0.014	0.014	0.014	0.007
Care		0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.007
Undrained Su A [kips/ft2]		0	0	0	0
Undrained Su S		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Undrained Su m		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Piezo Line ID		1	1	1	1
Property		Marine Clay 2	Marine Clay 3	Glacial Till	
Color					
Unit Weight [kips/ft3]		0.112	0.112	0.115	
Saturated Unit Weight [kips/ft3]		0.112	0.112	0.115	
K0		0.5	0.5	1	
Primary Consolidation		Enabled	Enabled	Disabled	
Material Type		Non-Linear	Non-Linear		
Cce		0.19	0.21	-	
Cre		0.019	0.021	-	
e0		1.1	1.1	-	
Pc [ksf]	top	4.6	2.6	-	
	rate of change	-0.125	0.05	-	
Cv [ft2/d]		0.1	0.1	-	
Cvr [ft2/d]		0.7	0.7	-	
Ch [ft2/d]		0.13	0.13	-	



B-bar	1	1	-
Secondary Consolidation	Standard	Standard	Disabled
Cae	0.007	0.007	-
Care	0.007	0.007	-
Undrained Su A [kips/ft2]	0	0	0
Undrained Su S	0.2	0.2	0.2
Undrained Su m	0.8	0.8	0.8
Piezo Line ID	1	1	1
Rate of change is measured per feet depth.			

## Groundwater

---

Groundwater method  
Water Unit Weight

Piezometric Lines  
0.0624 kips/ft<sup>3</sup>

### Piezometric Line Entities

---

ID	Elevation (ft)
1	2 ft

# Wick Drains

## Wick Drain Region 1

Installation Stage	Stage 10 - Preload Start = 86.81 y
Cross-Section Shape	Strip
Width	0.3
Thickness	0.013
Drain Spacing	5
Drain Length	100
Drain Pattern	Triangular
Ratio of diameter of smear zone to diameter of drain	5
Ratio of undisturbed to smear zone permeability	3

## Coordinates

X [ft]	Y [ft]
1.1369e+06	397992
1.13763e+06	398518
1.1376e+06	398561
1.13687e+06	398035

## Wick Drain Region 2

Installation Stage	Stage 10 - Preload Start = 86.81 y
Cross-Section Shape	Strip
Width	0.3
Thickness	0.013
Drain Spacing	5
Drain Length	100
Drain Pattern	Triangular
Ratio of diameter of smear zone to diameter of drain	5
Ratio of undisturbed to smear zone permeability	3

## Coordinates

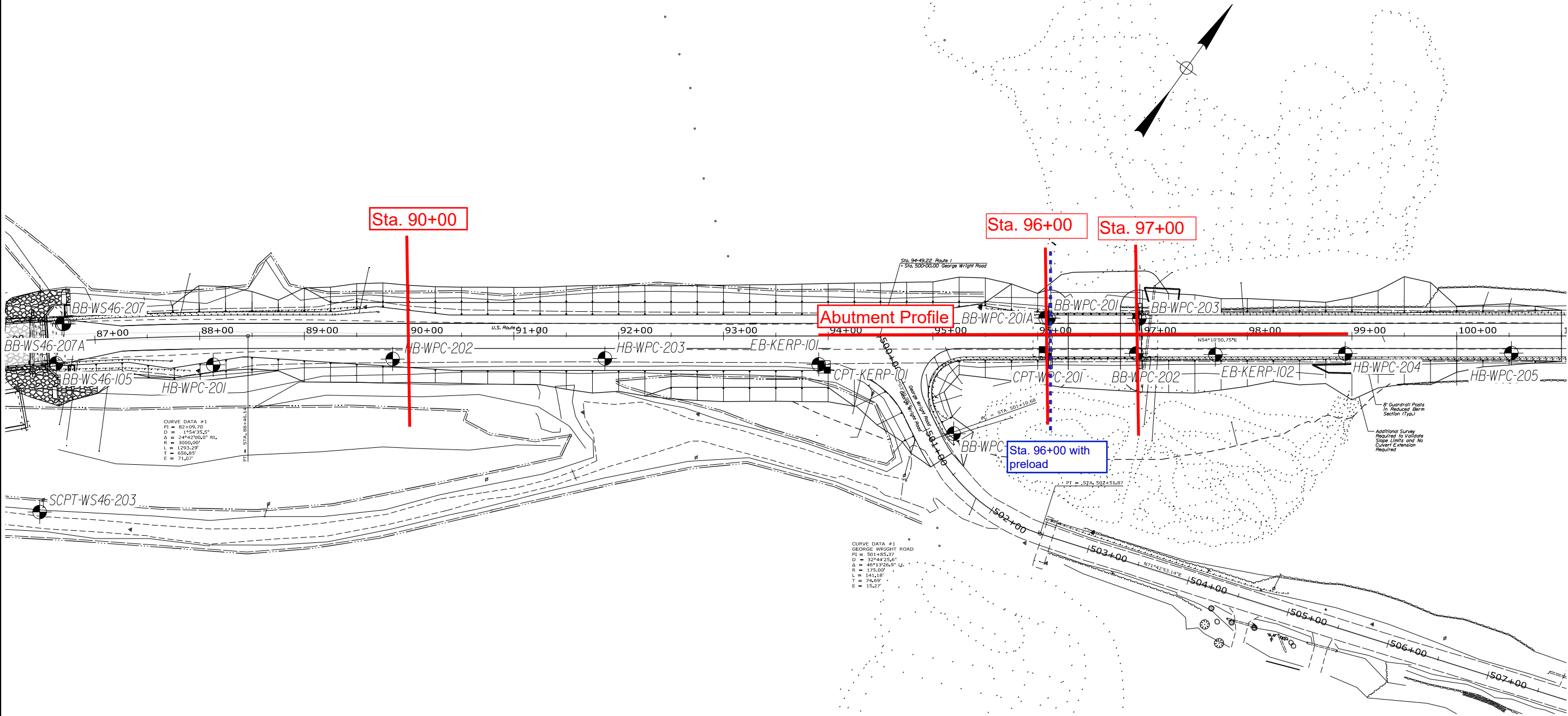
X [ft]	Y [ft]
1.13763e+06	398518
1.13771e+06	398577
1.13768e+06	398620
1.1376e+06	398561



Filename: ... \BLP\Woolwich - BLP\_Scaled.dgn  
Division: HIGHWAY  
Username: common  
Date: 5/28/2021

# Global Stability Calculations

Calc: E.Tome / B.Cardali  
Ck: C.Snow



## NOTES

- 1) Base map developed from electronic files (3DTopo\_21dec09.dgn, Contours.dgn, and Alignments.dgn) provided by HNTB on April 27, 2021 and from electronic file (Bridge.dgn) provided by HNTB on May 27, 2021.
- 2) The as-drilled locations of the EB-KERP-100 series and BB-WS46-105 test borings were surveyed and provided by MaineDOT in an electronic file (001\_Borings\_28 OCTOBER 19.dgn).
- 3) The as-drilled locations of the BB-WPC-200 and HB-WPC-200 series test borings and the CPT-WPC-201 cone penetration test were surveyed and provided by MaineDOT in an electronic file (WOOLWICH 23929.00 BORINGS 19 MAY 21.DGN).

## BORING LOCATION PLAN LEGEND

- EB-KERP-102
- BB-WPC-205
- BB-WPC-301

Locations and designations of 100 series borings performed by New England Boring Contractors of Hermon, Maine between October 22 and October 26, 2019.

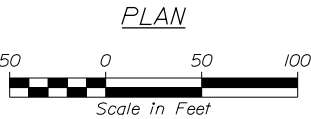
Locations and designations of 200 series borings performed by New England Boring Contractors of Hermon, Maine between March 22 and April 7, 2021.

Locations and designations of 300 series borings performed by New England Boring Contractors of Hermon, Maine between March 22 and May 19, 2021.

- CPT-KERP-101
- CPT-WPC-201

Location and designation of 100 series Cone Penetrometer Test (CPT) performed by Summit Geoengineering Services, Inc. of Rockland, Maine on October 14, 2019.

Location and designation of 200 series Cone Penetrometer Test (CPT) performed by Summit Geoengineering Services, Inc. of Rockland, Maine on October XX, XXXX.



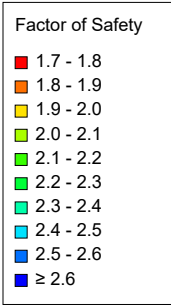
PREPARED BY:

STATE OF MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	2392900	
	WIN	23929.01
BRIDGE PLANS		
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE KENNEBEC RIVER ESTURARY WOOLWICH SAGadahoc COUNTY		
BORING LOCATION PLAN		
SHEET NUMBER 1		

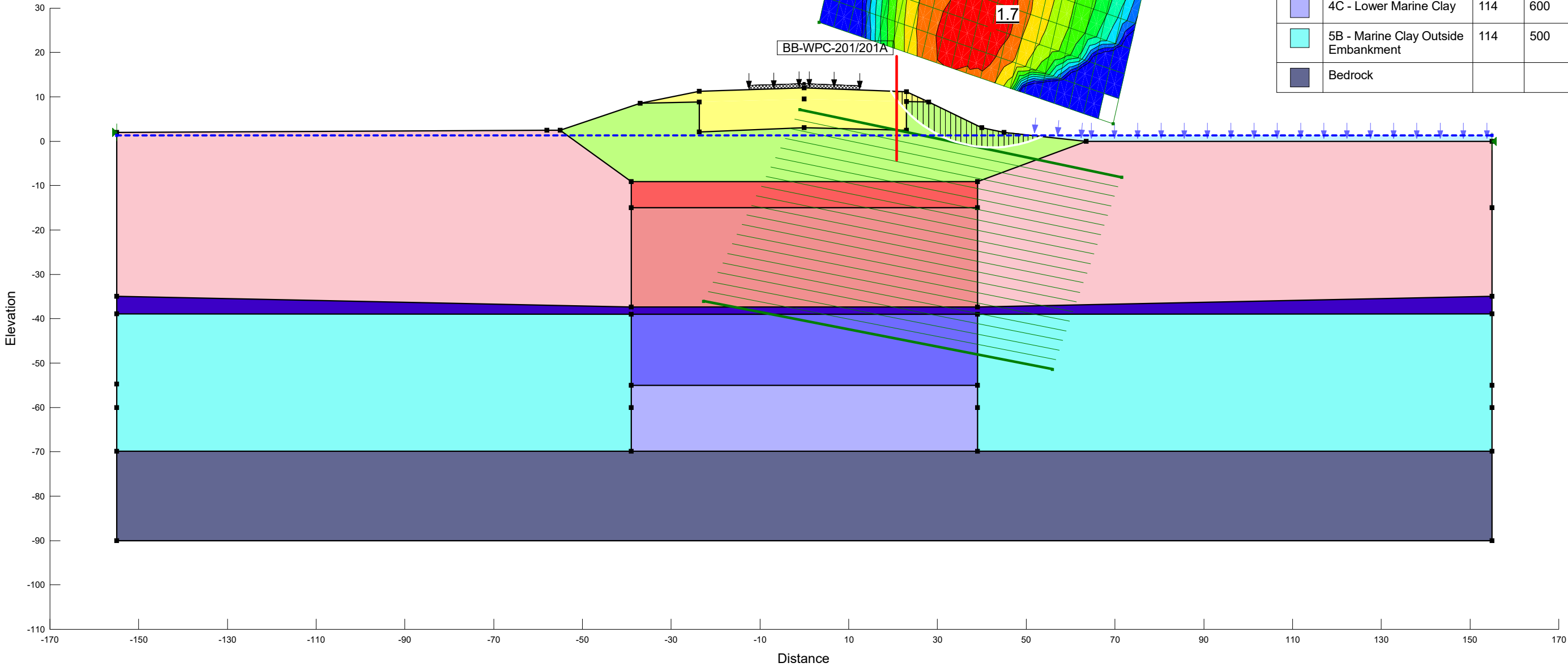
Station 96+00

File Name: Pleasant Cove\_X\_Section\_96+00 8 12 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)

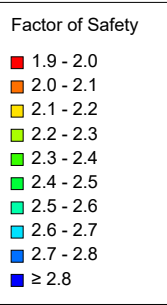


Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion (psf)
	1 - New Fill	125			0
	2 - Existing Fill	125			0
	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35	
	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5	
	3C - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10	
	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45	
	4B - Marine Clay	114			600
	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12	
	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625	
	Bedrock				

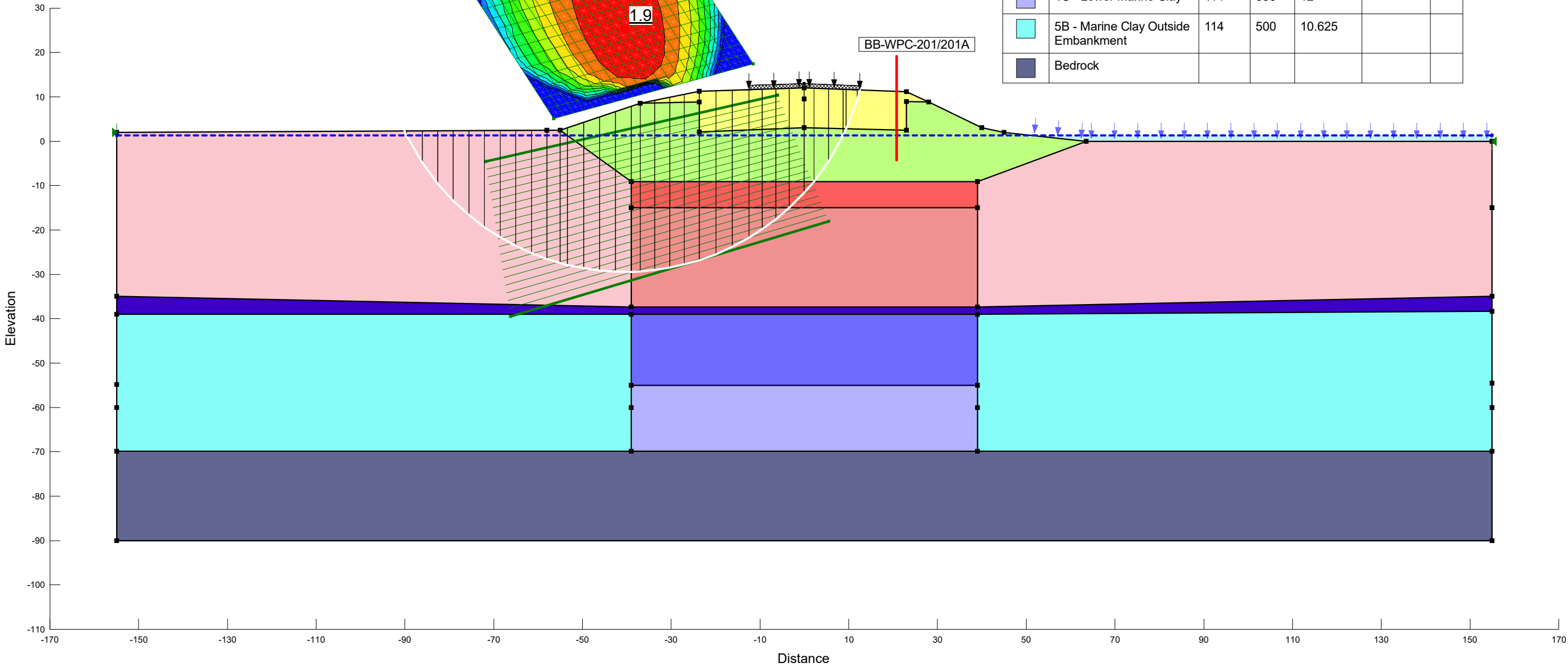


File Name: Pleasant Cove\_X\_Section\_96+00 8 12 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)



Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	31
	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
	3C - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
	Bedrock					

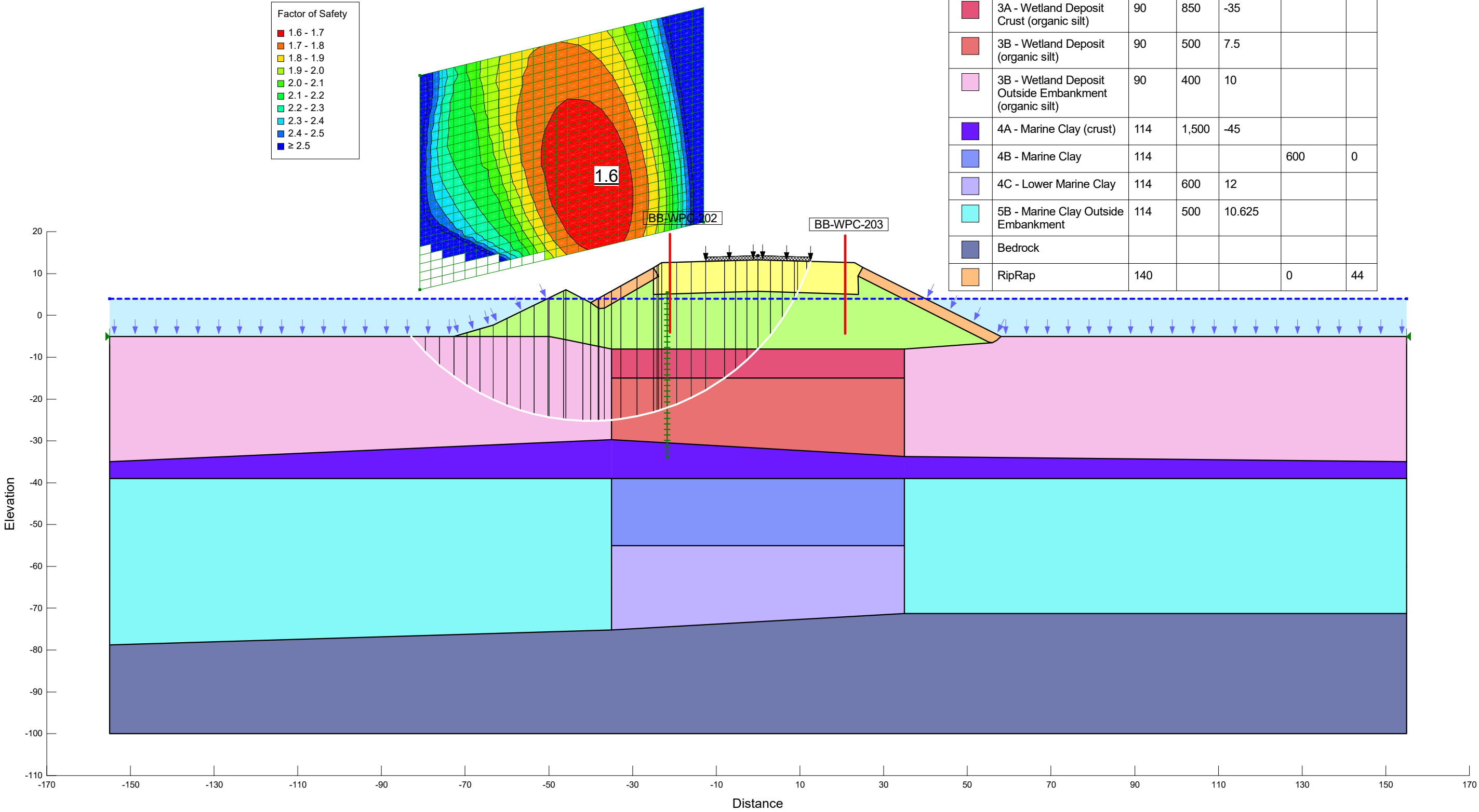


Station 97+00

File Name: Back River\_X\_Section\_97+00 ENT.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)

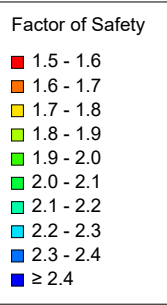
Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
<div></div>	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
<div></div>	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
<div></div>	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
<div></div>	Bedrock					
<div></div>	RipRap	140			0	44



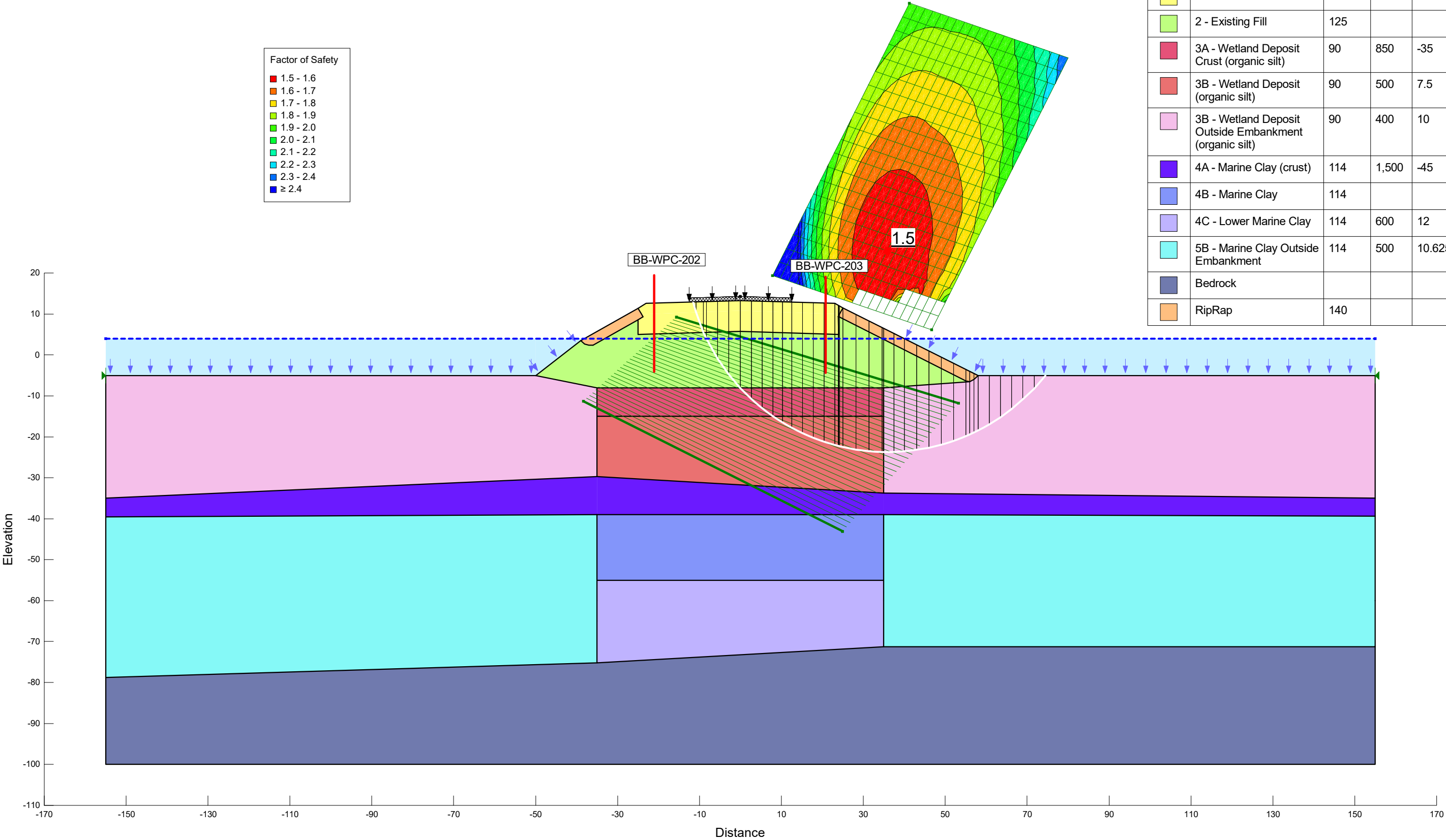


Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)



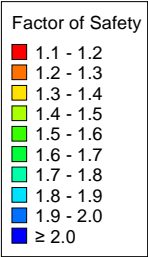
Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Coh (psf)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0
<div></div>	2 - Existing Fill	125			0
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35	
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5	
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10	
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45	
<div></div>	4B - Marine Clay	114			600
<div></div>	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12	
<div></div>	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625	
<div></div>	Bedrock				
<div></div>	RipRap	140			0



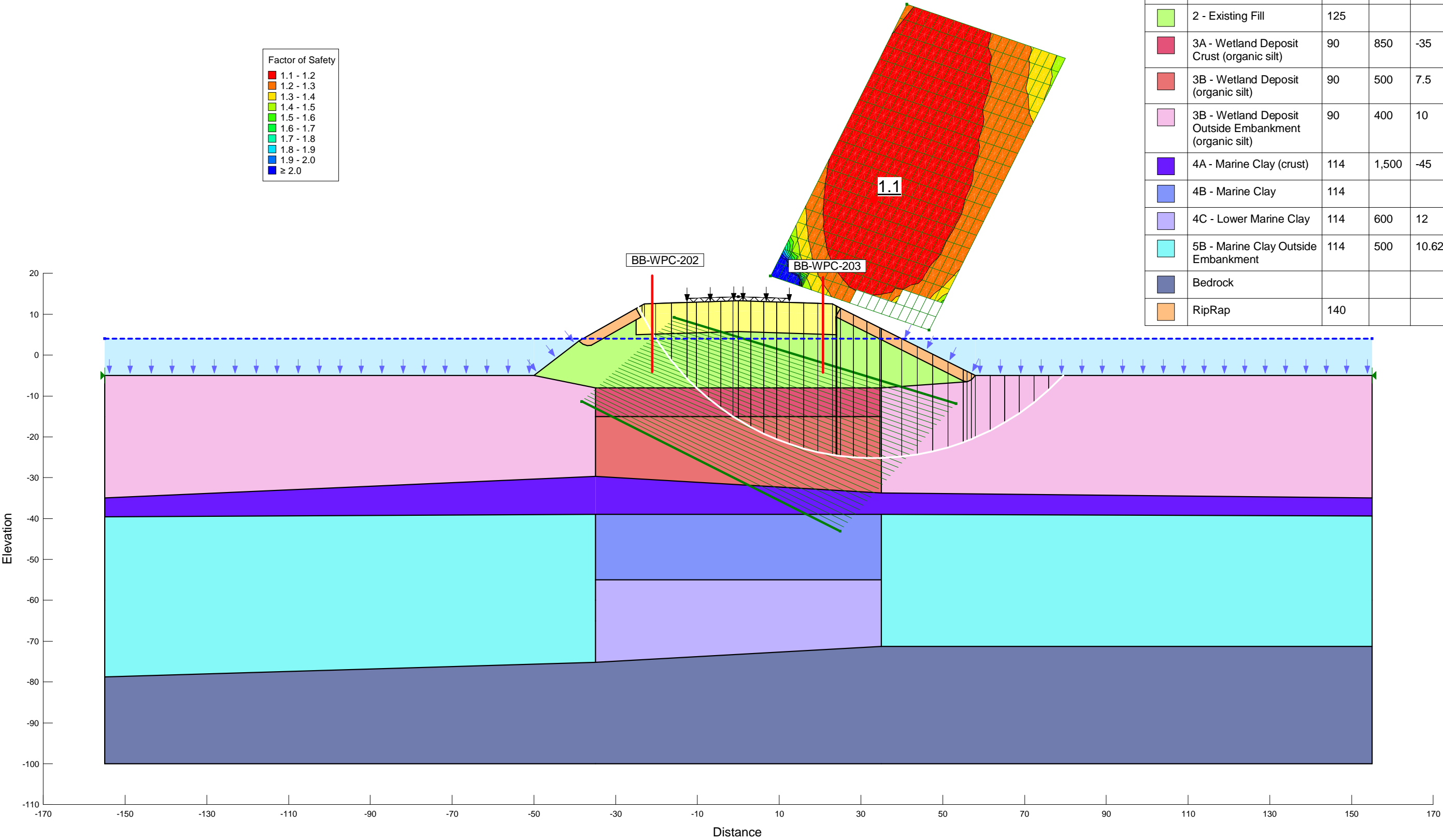
Station 97+00 - Seismic

File Name: Back River\_X\_Section\_97+00 ENT.gsz  
Date: 08/19/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)



Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	32
	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
	3B - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
	Bedrock					
	RipRap	140			0	44



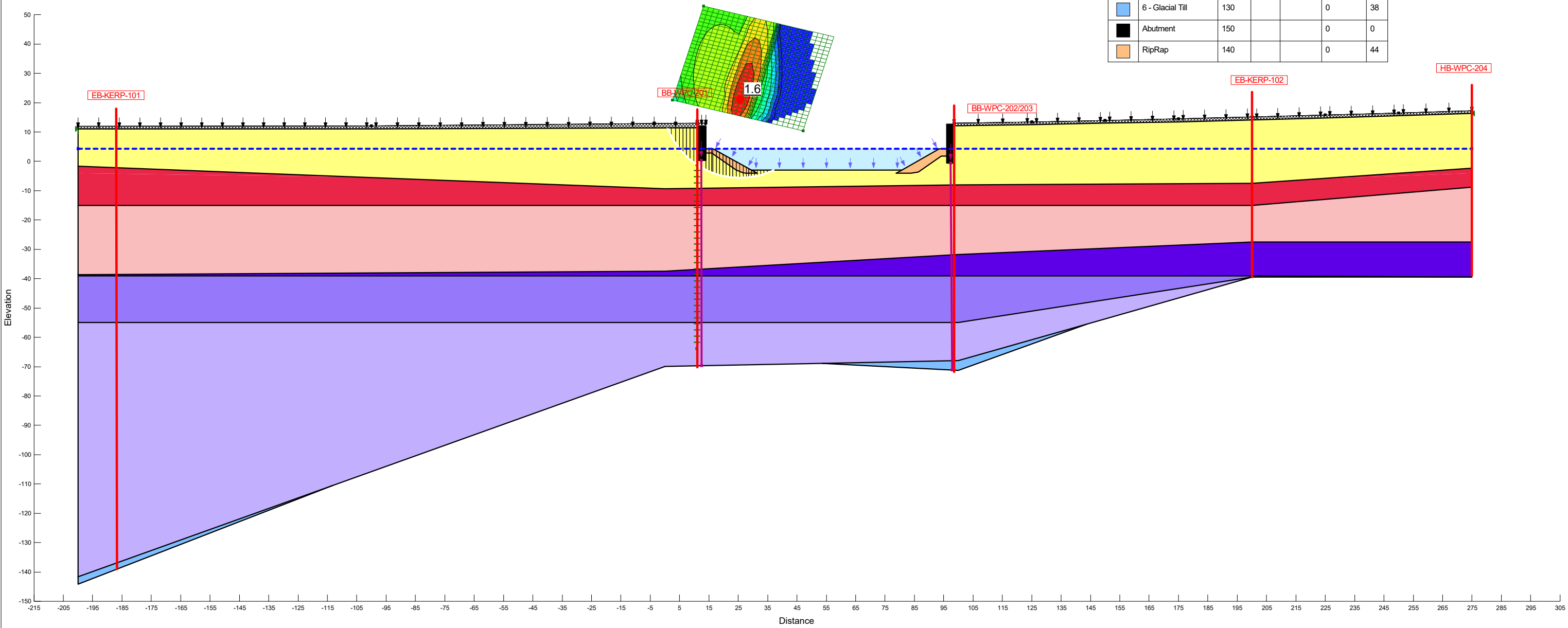
## Abutment 1 Profile

File Name: Pleasant Cove\_Profile\_abutments 8 11 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)

Pile Lateral resistance calculated using Brohms method in cohesive materials (see pages 8-9 for calculation)

Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
	3C - Lower Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
	5A - Marine Clay	114			600	0
	5B - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
	6 - Glacial Till	130			0	38
	Abutment	150			0	0
	RipRap	140			0	44



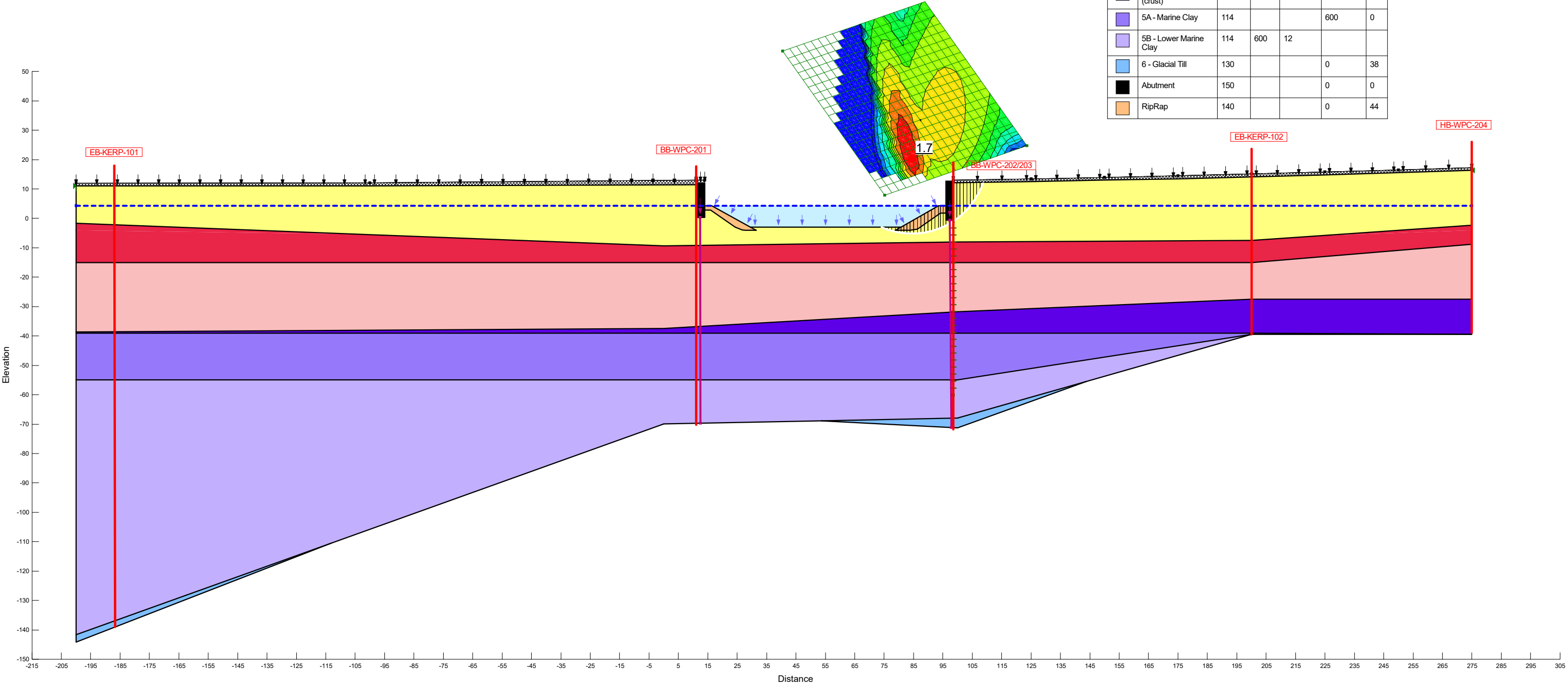
Abutment 2 Profile

File Name: Pleasant Cove\_Profile\_abutments 8 11 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/11/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstem-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)

Pile Lateral resistance calculated using Brohms method  
in cohesive materials (see pages 10-11 for calculation)

Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lb/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion* (psf)	Phi* (°)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
<div></div>	3C - Lower Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
<div></div>	5A - Marine Clay	114			600	0
<div></div>	5B - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
<div></div>	6 - Glacial Till	130			0	38
<div></div>	Abutment	150			0	0
<div></div>	RipRap	140			0	44







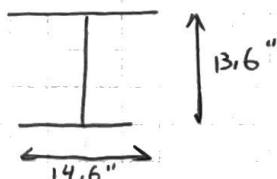
GZA  
GeoEnvironmental, Inc.  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, ME 04106  
(207) 879-9190  
<http://www.gza.com>

Engineers and  
Scientists

JOB 09.0026037.01 PLEASANT COVE  
SHEET NO 1 OF 2  
Calculated By B. CARDALI Date 8/11/21  
Checked By C Snow Date 8-16-21  
Scale \_\_\_\_\_

### EVALUATE LATERAL CAPACITY FOR NEW DRIVEN H-PILES

HP 14x73



$$F_y = 50 \text{ ksi}$$

$$I_{\text{weak}} = 261 \text{ in}^4$$

$$C = 14.6/2 = 7.3 \text{ in}$$

### FIND YIELD MOMENT

$$M_y = \frac{F_y I}{C} = \frac{(50 \text{ ksi})(261 \text{ in}^4)}{7.3 \text{ in}} = 1787.7 \text{ kip-in}$$
$$148.97 \text{ kip-ft}$$

From Brohm's Method Fig 16.8 long piles in cohesive soil

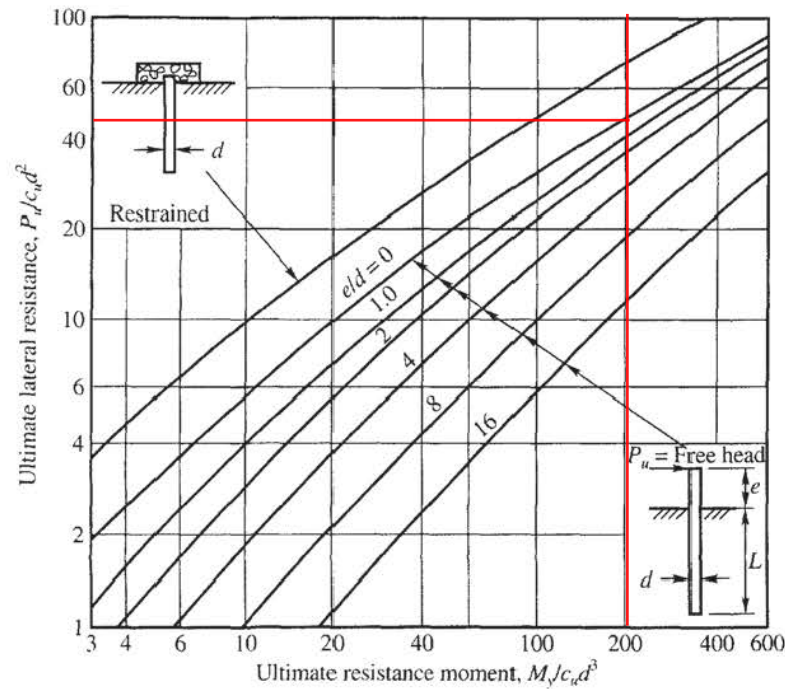
$$\text{Ultimate Resistance Moment} = \frac{M_y}{S_u d^3} = \frac{148.97 \text{ k-ft}}{(0.5 \text{ ksf}) \left(\frac{13.6}{12}\right)^3} = 204.8$$

FROM FIGURE 16.8

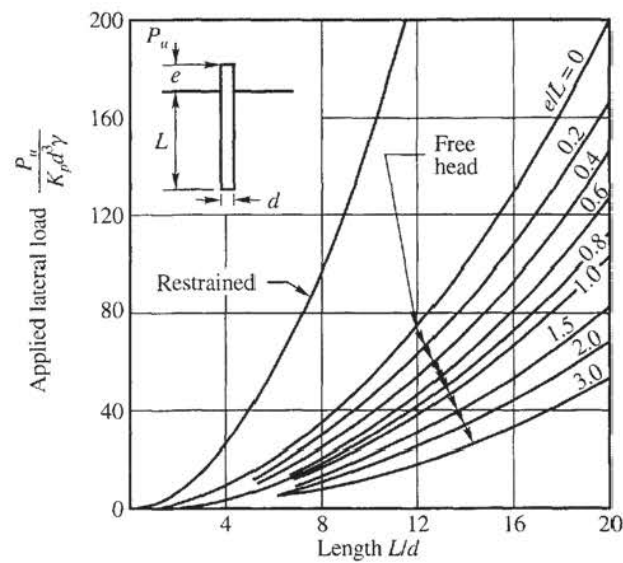
$$\frac{P_u}{S_u d^2} = 45 \Rightarrow P_u = (45)(.5) \left(\frac{13.6}{12}\right)^2 = 28.9 \text{ kip}$$

LATERAL PILE CAPACITY FOR NEW  
DRIVEN HP 14x73 IS 28.9 kips

For 8-foot spacing, the resisting force is approximately 3.6 kips per foot applied horizontally at the point of intersection with the failure surface. (CLS)



**Figure 16.8** Ultimate lateral resistance of a long pile in cohesive soil related to embedded length (after Broms (1964a))



**Figure 16.9** Ultimate lateral resistance of a short pile in cohesionless soil related to embedded length (after Broms (1964b))

involves the yield moment  $M_y$  for the pile section. The equations suggested by Broms for computing  $M_y$  are as follows:

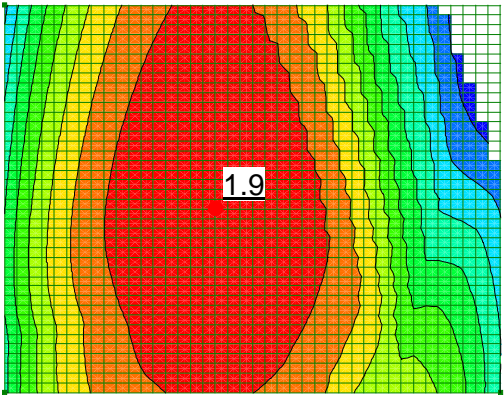
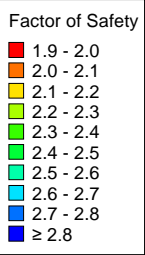


Station 90+00 - Temporary Detour and Preload

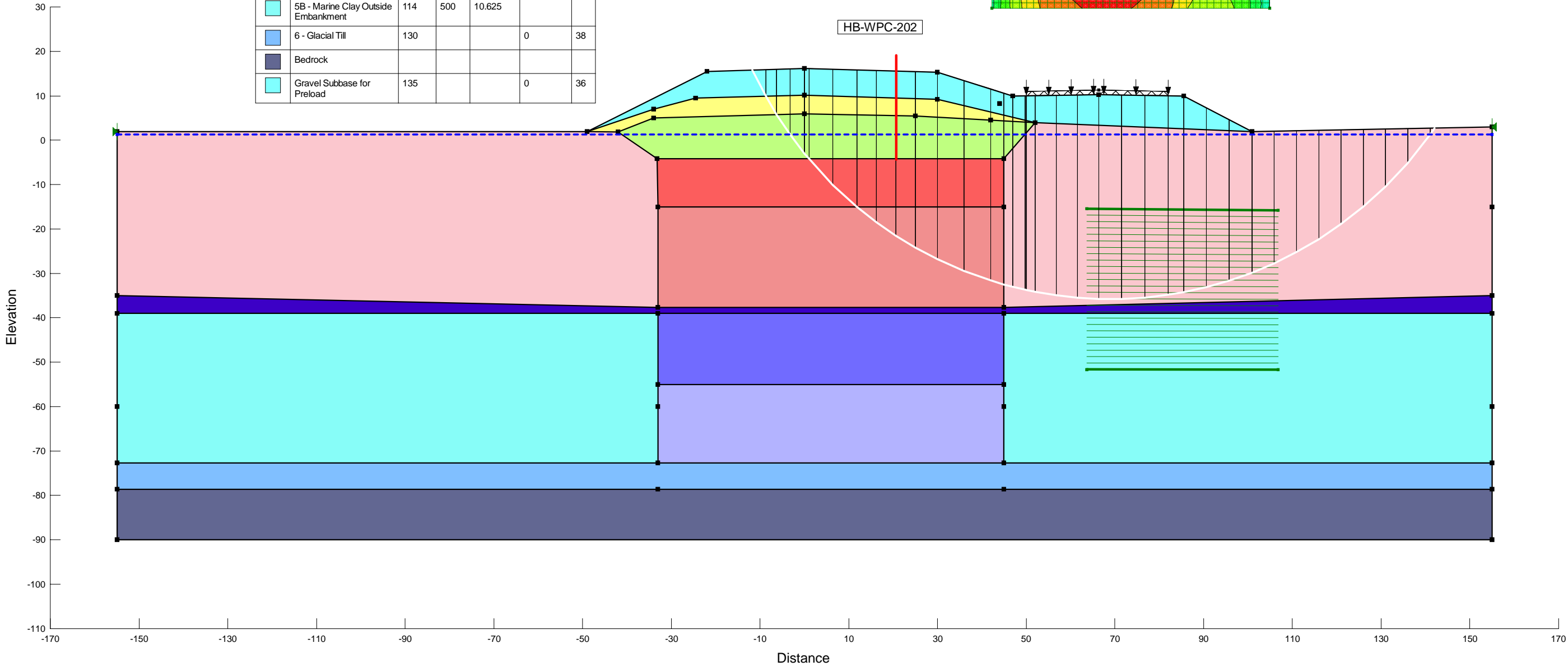
File Name: Pleasant Cove\_X\_Section\_90+00 ENT.gsz  
Date: 08/19/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf (2 ft thick)

Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lb/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	31
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
<div></div>	3C - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
<div></div>	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
<div></div>	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
<div></div>	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
<div></div>	6 - Glacial Till	130			0	38
<div></div>	Bedrock					
<div></div>	Gravel Subbase for Preload	135			0	36



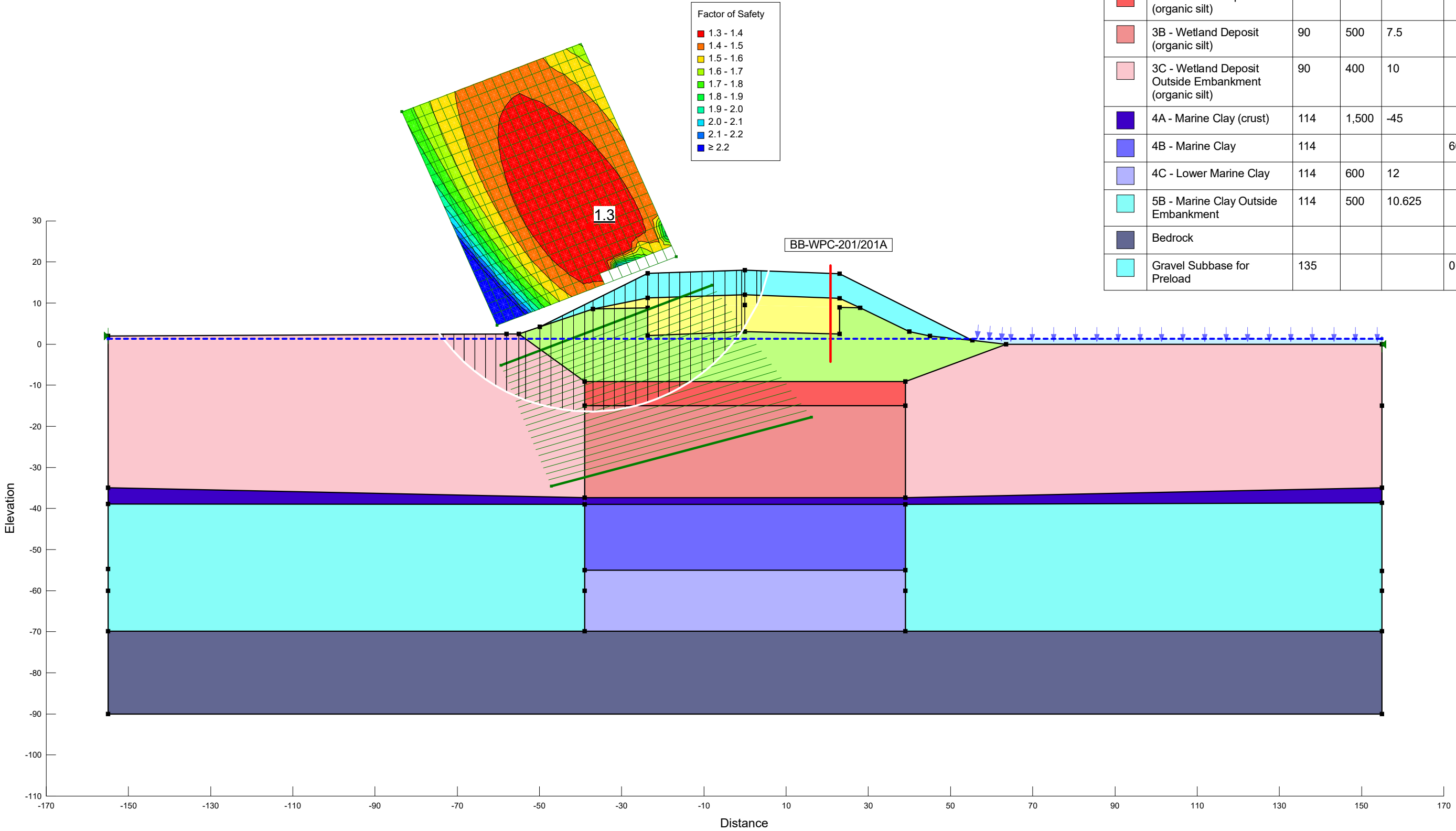
HB-WPC-202



Station 96+00 - 6 foot surcharge

File Name: Pleasant Cove\_X\_Section\_96+00 8 12 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

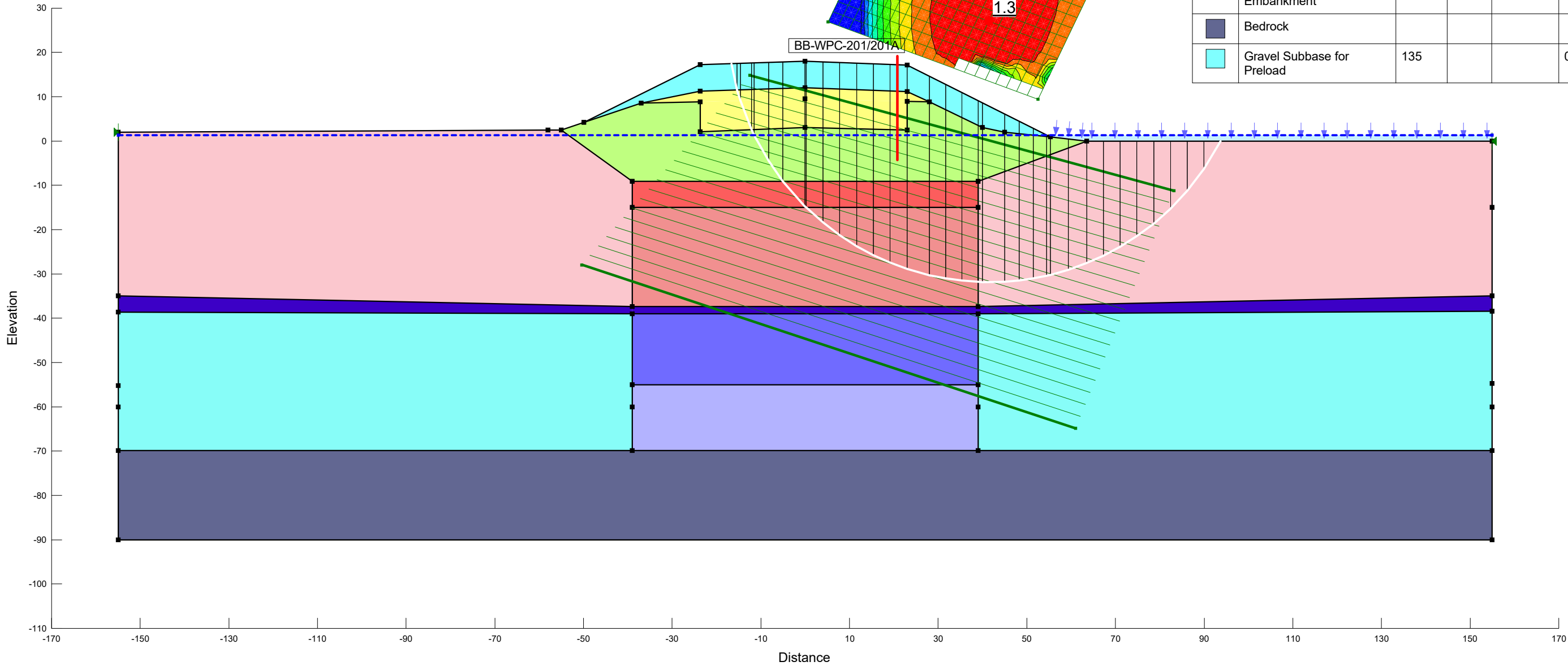
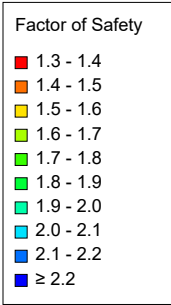
Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	31
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
<div></div>	3C - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
<div></div>	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
<div></div>	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
<div></div>	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
<div></div>	Bedrock					
<div></div>	Gravel Subbase for Preload	135			0	36



Station 96+00 - 6 foot surcharge

File Name: Pleasant Cove\_X\_Section\_96+00 8 12 2021.gsz  
Date: 08/12/2021  
Directory: P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Slope Stability\  
Method: Morgenstern-Price

Color	Name	Unit Weight (pcf)	C-Top of Layer (psf)	C-Rate of Change ((lbf/ft²)/ft)	Cohesion' (psf)	Phi' (°)
<div></div>	1 - New Fill	125			0	32
<div></div>	2 - Existing Fill	125			0	31
<div></div>	3A - Wetland Deposit Crust (organic silt)	90	850	-35		
<div></div>	3B - Wetland Deposit (organic silt)	90	500	7.5		
<div></div>	3C - Wetland Deposit Outside Embankment (organic silt)	90	400	10		
<div></div>	4A - Marine Clay (crust)	114	1,500	-45		
<div></div>	4B - Marine Clay	114			600	0
<div></div>	4C - Lower Marine Clay	114	600	12		
<div></div>	5B - Marine Clay Outside Embankment	114	500	10.625		
<div></div>	Bedrock					
<div></div>	Gravel Subbase for Preload	135			0	36





**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
SUBJECT: Axial Pile Resistance  
SHEET: 1 OF 18  
CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/11/21  
REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/25/21

## Objective

Evaluate the axial geotechnical resistance of the abutment for the Pleasant Cove Bridge in Woolwich, ME.  
Evaluations were conducted to assess a suitable driving system to install piles to the required geotechnical nominal resistance of 464 kips for Abutment piles.

## Methodology

Evaluate proposed pile section for governing factored axial compression resistance as follows.

1. Nominal Compressive Resistance
2. Factored Structural Compressive Resistance - Strength Limit State
3. Factored Structural Compressive Resistance - Extreme/Service Limit State
4. Geotechnical Resistance (Static Analysis)
5. Geotechnical Resistance (Drivability Analysis)
6. Factored Geotechnical Resistance - Strength Limit State
7. Factored Geotechnical Resistance - Extreme/Service Limit State

## References

1. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications: Customary U.S. Units, 8th edition. (AASHTO LRFD)

## Soil Properties

Consider Pleasant Cove Bridge Interpretive Subsurface Profile (see Figure 3), subsurface layering and properties relative to pile design are presented in the Apile outputs attached.

## Structural Properties

**HP14x73, ASTM A572, Gr. 50**

Yield Strength of Steel

$$F_y := 50 \text{ ksi}$$

Area of section

$$A_s := 21.4 \text{ in}^2$$

Young's Modulus of Steel

$$E_s := 30000 \text{ ksi}$$

Radius of gyration (weak axis)

$$r_x := 3.49 \text{ in}$$



**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
 South Portland, Maine 04106  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 SUBJECT: Axial Pile Resistance  
 SHEET: 2 OF 18  
 CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/11/21  
 REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/25/21

## 1. Nominal Structural Compressive Resistance $P_n$

Nominal Compressive Resistance:  $P_n := 0.66 \cdot F_y \cdot A_s$  AASHTO Eq. 6.9.5.1-1

Determine normalized column slenderness factor  $\lambda$

$$\lambda := \left( \frac{K \cdot l}{r_s \cdot \pi} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{F_y}{E} \quad \text{AASHTO Eq. 6.9.4.1-3} \quad \text{pg. 6-74}$$

$\lambda := 0$  Where the pile is fully embedded, AASHTO 10.7.3.13.1.

Giving:  $P_n := 0.66 \cdot F_y \cdot A_s$   $P_n = 1070 \cdot \text{kip}$

## 2. Factored Structural Compressive Resistance - Strength Limit State:

Factor for piles in compression under hard driving conditions:

From Article 6.5.4.2  $\phi_c := 0.5$

Factored Compressive Resistance for Strength Limit State:

$$P_r := \phi_c \cdot P_n \quad \text{AASHTO Eq. 6.9.2.1-1} \quad \text{pg. 6-71}$$

$$P_r = 535 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Note: This is the maximum structural resistance assuming no unbraced length, actual structural resistance should be checked by the structural engineer.

## 3. Factored Structural Compressive Resistance - Service/Extreme Limit State:

Resistance Factors for Extreme Limit States:

From Article 10.5.5.1 and 10.5.5.3  $\phi := 1$

Factored Compressive Resistance for Service/Extreme Limit State:

$$P_r := \phi \cdot P_n \quad \text{AASHTO Eq. 6.9.2.1-1} \quad \text{pg. 6-71}$$

$$P_r = 1070 \cdot \text{kip}$$

## 4. Geotechnical Axial Resistance - Static Analysis

AASHTO Article 10.7.3.2.3 states that the nominal resistance of piles driven to point bearing on hard rock is controlled by the structural limit state or potential for driving damage to occur during hard driving.





**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
 South Portland, Maine 04106  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
 SUBJECT: Axial Pile Resistance  
 SHEET: 3 OF 18  
 CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/11/21  
 REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/25/21

Required nominal resistance of 464 kips for the pile configuration based on a maximum factored pile loads of 301.6 kips and a 0.65 resistance factor.

The estimated % skin friction resistance is 10% for the piles at the required nominal pile resistance, based on the estimated friction resistance. A-pile is higher, but we anticipate driving resistance in the wetland and Marine deposits may be lower than the calculated static resistance.

## 5. Geotechnical Axial Resistance - Drivability Analysis

$$\sigma_{dr} := 0.9 \cdot \phi_{da} \cdot f_y \quad \text{AASHTO Eq. 10.7.8.1}$$

$$f_y := 50 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{yield Strength of steel}$$

$$\phi_{da} := 1.0 \quad \text{AASHTO Table 10.5.5.2.3-1 Refers to Article 6.5.4.2, Pg. 6-28}$$

$$\sigma_{dr} := 0.9 \cdot \phi_{da} \cdot f_y \quad \sigma_{dr} = 45 \cdot \text{ksi} \quad \text{Driving Stress in pile cannot exceed 45 ksi}$$

Abutment Piles - Drive pile plumb through 71 feet of soil to rock with toe quake representative of tip resistance in soil (0.14 in) and no plug and representative of tip resistance on rock (0.04 in), to evaluate range of driving conditions. Model pile length as 76 feet (5 foot stickup at end of drive).

Drive piles with a Delmag D19-52 open-ended diesel hammer with a rated energy of 47,132 ft-lbs (fuel setting 1, maximum and fuel setting 2, 1 below maximum). **The proposed hammer is sized to achieve the required nominal pile resistance for each of the potential driving scenarios; not the maximum driveability resistance for the pile section and profile.**

GRLWEAP Output is attached for the Abutment piles.

$$R_{ndr1} := 465 \text{ kip} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Required nominal geotechnical resistance:} \\ \text{Toe quake 0.14 inch (fuel setting 1) - pile driving stress=37 ksi, final penetration resistance=9 bpi.} \\ \text{Toe quake 0.04 inch (fuel setting 2) - pile driving stress=37 ksi, final penetration resistance=8 bpi.} \end{array}$$

## 6. Factored Drivability Resistance - Strength Limit State:

Strength Limit State Factored Drivability Resistance:

PDA, WEAP and CAPWAP used to establishing driving criteria

$$\phi_{dyn} := 0.65 \quad \text{AASHTO Table 10.5.5.2.3-1}$$

$$R_{ndr1\_factored} := R_{ndr1} \cdot \phi_{dyn}$$

$$R_{ndr1\_factored} = 302 \cdot \text{kip}$$





**GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive, Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Bridge  
SUBJECT: Axial Pile Resistance  
SHEET: 4 OF 18  
CALCULATED BY B. Cardali, 8/11/21  
REVIEWED BY CLS, 8/25/21

## 7. Factored Drivability Resistance - Service/Extreme Limit States:

Service and Extreme Limit State Factored Drivability Resistance:

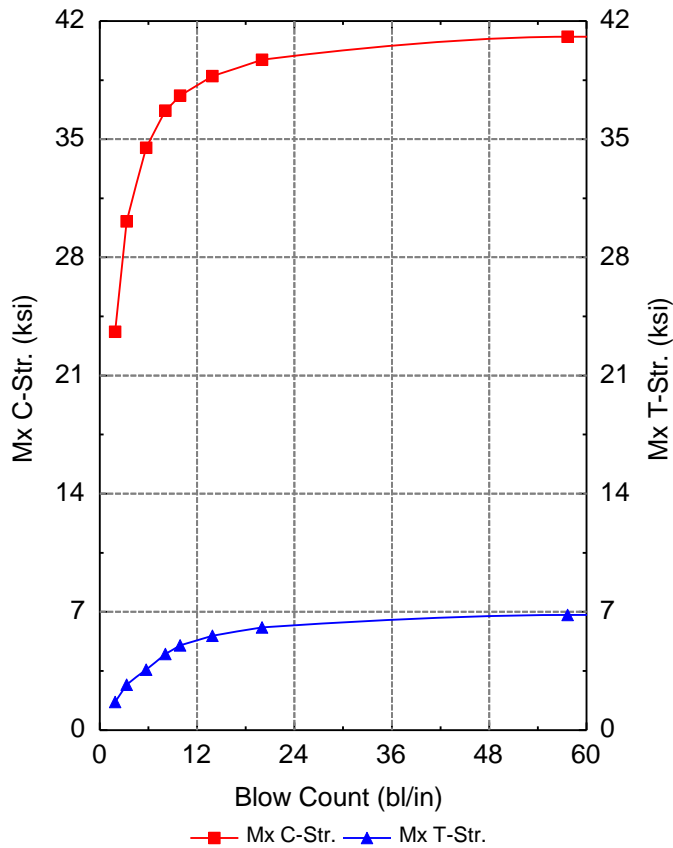
Resistance Factors for Extreme Limit States:  $\phi_{\text{serv\_ext}} := 1$

From Article 10.5.5.1 and 10.5.5.3

Pier 1:  $R_{\text{ndr1\_serv\_ext}} := R_{\text{ndr1}} \cdot \phi_{\text{serv\_ext}}$

$$R_{\text{ndr1\_serv\_ext}} = 465 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Since the driving stresses do not exceed the limiting driving stress of 45 ksi for ASTM A572 steel (50 ksi yield stress), and the calculated penetration resistance for the piers is within the MaineDOT preferred range of 6 to 15 blows per inch, the analyzed hammer system is judged acceptable to install the piles to the required nominal resistances. The selected hammer system is large enough for the all pier piles.

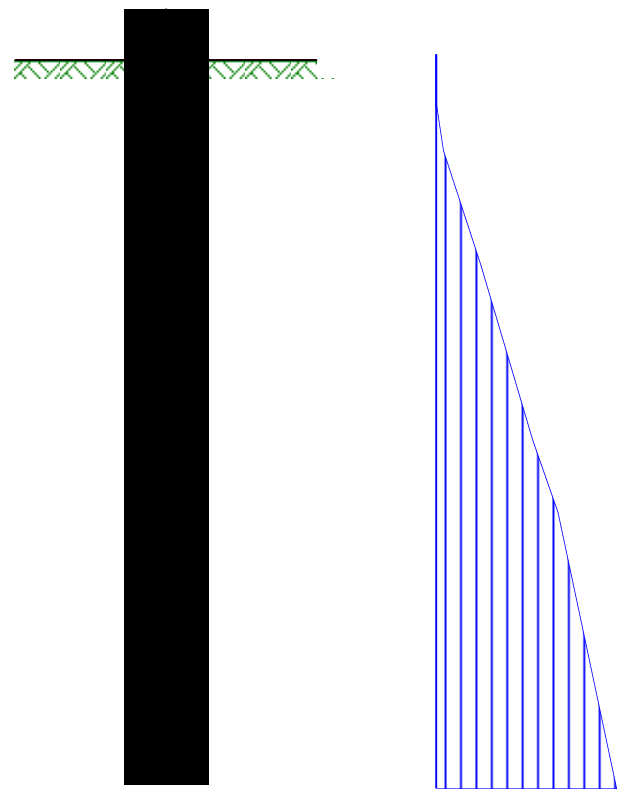
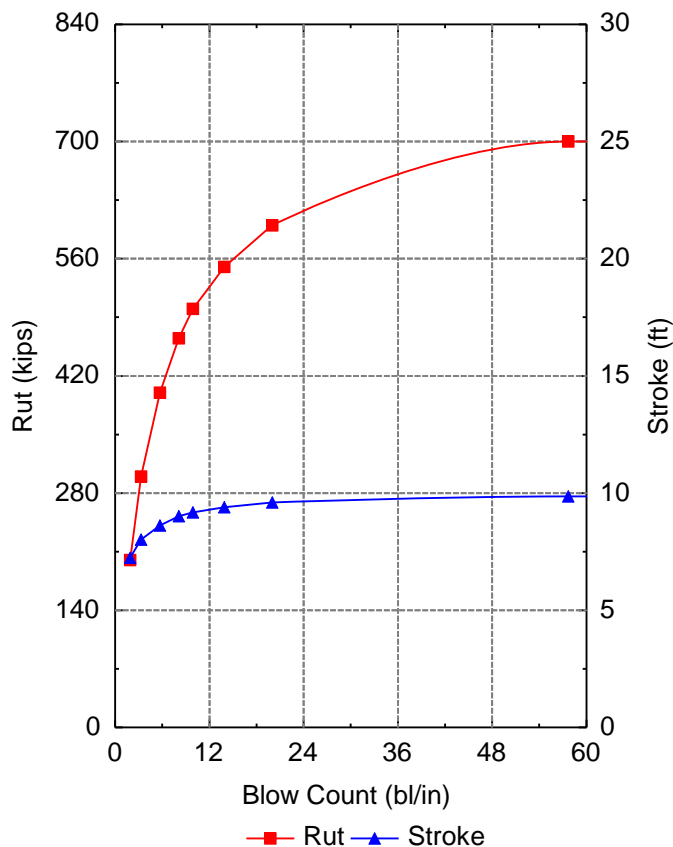


## DELMAG D 19-52

Ram Weight	4.00	kips
Efficiency	0.800	
Pressure	1600.0 (100%)	psi
Helmet Weight	3.100	kips
Hammer Cushion	109976.0	kips/in
COR of H.C.	0.800	
Skin Quake	0.100	in
Toe Quake	0.140	in
Skin Damping	0.050	s/ft
Toe Damping	0.150	s/ft
Pile Length	76.000	ft
Pile Penetration	71.000	ft
Pile Top Area	21.400	in <sup>2</sup>

RSA

No

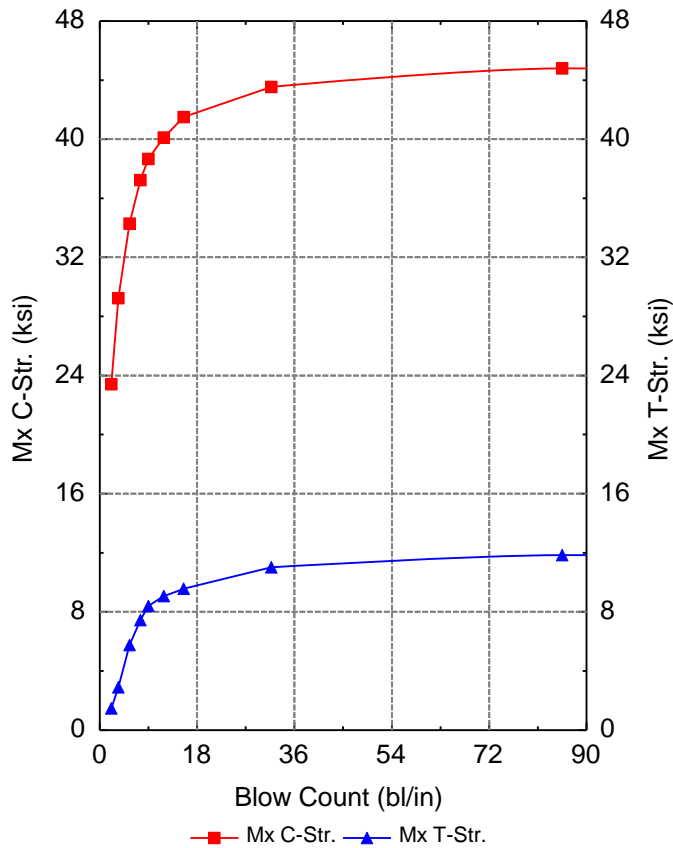


Pile Model

Shaft=10%  
(Prop.)

## Bearing Graph Summary — DELMAG D 19-52

Rut kips	Mx C-Str. ksi	Mx T-Str. ksi	Blow Ct bl/in	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft	Hammer -
200.0	23.60	1.65	1.9	7.25	20.43	D 19-52
300.0	30.13	2.69	3.3	8.02	21.75	D 19-52
400.0	34.50	3.57	5.7	8.62	23.29	D 19-52
465.0	36.69	4.50	8.1	9.01	24.38	D 19-52
500.0	37.58	5.01	9.9	9.18	24.81	D 19-52
550.0	38.74	5.59	13.9	9.40	25.42	D 19-52
600.0	39.70	6.09	20.0	9.60	25.90	D 19-52
700.0	41.06	6.81	57.6	9.86	26.58	D 19-52
800.0	41.49	7.22	9999.0	9.88	26.61	D 19-52

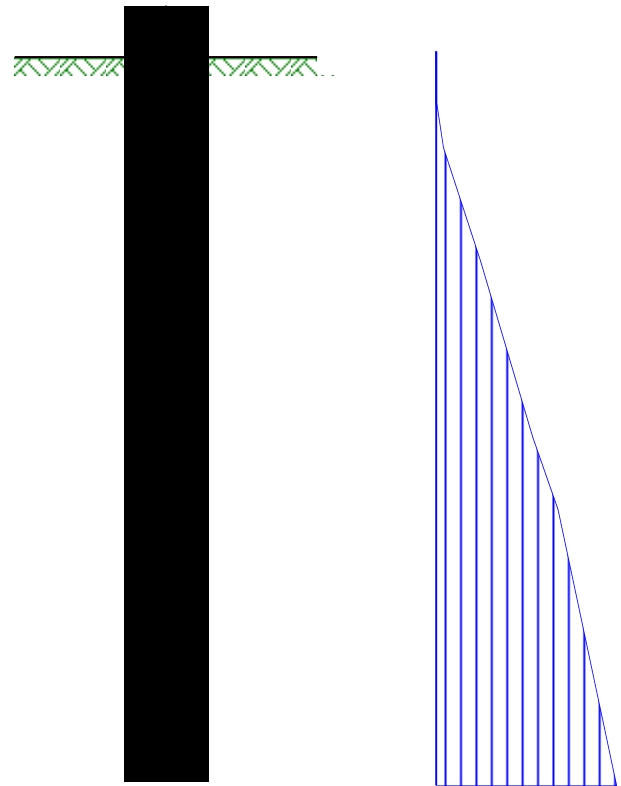
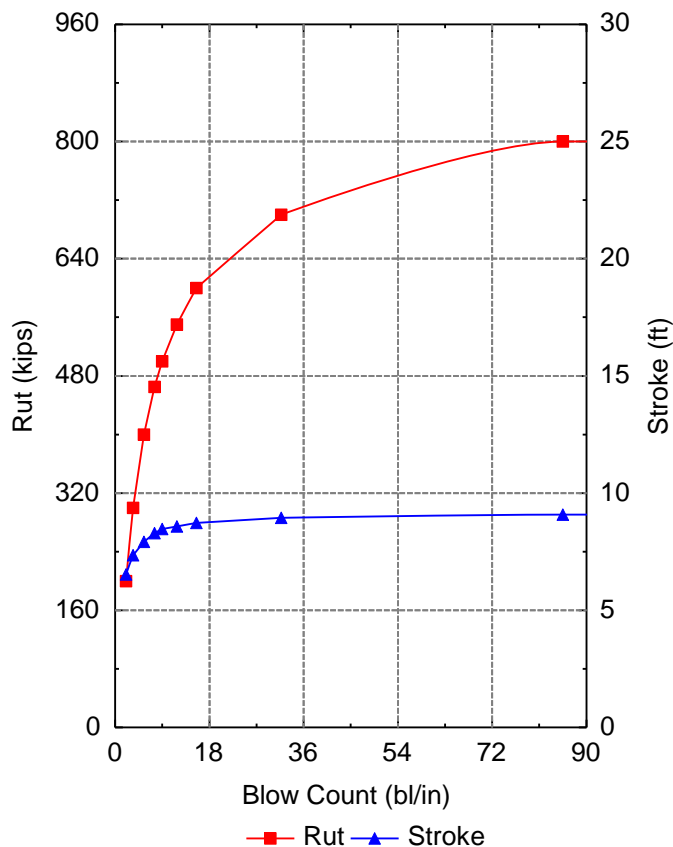


## DELMAG D 19-52

Ram Weight	4.00	kips
Efficiency	0.800	
Pressure	1440.0 (90%)	psi
Helmet Weight	3.100	kips
Hammer Cushion	109976.0	kips/in
COR of H.C.	0.800	
Skin Quake	0.100	in
Toe Quake	0.040	in
Skin Damping	0.050	s/ft
Toe Damping	0.150	s/ft
Pile Length	76.000	ft
Pile Penetration	71.000	ft
Pile Top Area	21.400	in <sup>2</sup>

RSA

No



Pile Model

Shaft=10%  
(Prop.)

## Bearing Graph Summary — DELMAG D 19-52

Rut kips	Mx C-Str. ksi	Mx T-Str. ksi	Blow Ct bl/in	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft	Hammer -
200.0	23.41	1.45	2.1	6.53	16.83	D 19-52
300.0	29.23	2.89	3.4	7.35	18.55	D 19-52
400.0	34.29	5.75	5.5	7.92	20.12	D 19-52
465.0	37.24	7.45	7.5	8.29	21.15	D 19-52
500.0	38.66	8.40	9.0	8.47	21.65	D 19-52
550.0	40.11	9.07	11.8	8.58	21.93	D 19-52
600.0	41.50	9.56	15.5	8.73	22.35	D 19-52
700.0	43.54	11.01	31.7	8.95	22.93	D 19-52
800.0	44.79	11.84	85.5	9.08	23.28	D 19-52
900.0	45.16	12.14	9999.0	9.16	23.46	D 19-52

=====

APILE for Windows, Version 2018.8.5

Serial Number : 653550831

A Program for Analyzing the Axial Capacity  
and Short-term Settlement of Driven Piles  
under Axial Loading.  
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2015  
All Rights Reserved

=====

This program is licensed to :

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.  
Portland, OR

Path to file locations : P:\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary  
Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Drivability\Apile\  
Name of input data file : Pleasant Cove.ap8d  
Name of output file : Pleasant Cove.ap8o  
Name of plot output file : Pleasant Cove.ap8p

-----  
Time and Date of Analysis  
-----

Date: June 24, 2021 Time: 13:36:13

1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* INPUT INFORMATION \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Pleasant Cove Abutment Piles

DESIGNER : B.Cardali

JOB NUMBER : 09.0026037.01

METHOD FOR UNIT LOAD TRANSFERS :

- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers)  
Unfactored Unit Side Friction and Unit Side Resistance are used.

COMPUTATION METHOD(S) FOR PILE CAPACITY :

- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers)  
# Critical Depth Method for Sand:  
10 to 20 Pile Diameter based on the Density  
Use Long Pile Option

TYPE OF LOADING :  
- COMPRESSION

PILE TYPE :

H-Pile/Steel Pile

DATA FOR AXIAL STIFFNESS :

- MODULUS OF ELASTICITY = 0.290E+08 PSI  
- CROSS SECTION AREA = 21.40 IN2

NONCIRCULAR PILE PROPERTIES :

- TOTAL PILE LENGTH, TL = 76.00 FT.  
 - BATTER ANGLE = 0.00 DEG  
 - PILE STICKUP LENGTH, PSL = 5.00 FT.  
 - ZERO FRICTION LENGTH, ZFL = 5.00 FT.  
 - PERIMETER OF PILE = 56.40 IN.  
 - TIP AREA OF PILE = 21.40 IN2  
 - INCREMENT OF PILE LENGTH  
 USED IN COMPUTATION = 1.00 FT.

SOIL INFORMATIONS :

DEPTH FT.	SOIL TYPE	LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE	EFFECTIVE UNIT WEIGHT LB/CF	FRICTION ANGLE DEGREES	BEARING CAPACITY FACTOR
0.00	SAND	1.25	63.00	32.00	0.00
9.30	SAND	1.25	63.00	32.00	0.00
9.30	CLAY	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
20.30	CLAY	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
20.30	CLAY	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
37.30	CLAY	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
37.30	CLAY	0.00	53.00	0.00	0.00
44.30	CLAY	0.00	53.00	0.00	0.00
44.30	CLAY	0.00	53.00	0.00	0.00
75.00	CLAY	0.00	53.00	0.00	0.00

MAXIMUM UNIT FRICTION KSF	MAXIMUM UNIT BEARING KSF	UNDISTURB SHEAR STRENGTH KSF	REMOLDED SHEAR STRENGTH KSF	BLOW COUNT	UNIT SKIN FRICTION KSF	UNIT END BEARING KSF
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10E+08*	0.10E+08*	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\* MAXIMUM UNIT FRICTION AND/OR MAXIMUM UNIT BEARING  
 WERE SET TO BE 0.10E+08 BECAUSE THE USER DOES NOT  
 PLAN TO LIMIT THE COMPUTED DATA.

DEPTH FT.	LRFD FACTOR ON UNIT FRICTION	LRFD FACTOR ON UNIT BEARING
0.00	1.000	1.000
9.30	1.000	1.000
9.30	1.000	1.000
20.30	1.000	1.000
20.30	1.000	1.000
37.30	1.000	1.000
37.30	1.000	1.000
44.30	1.000	1.000
44.30	1.000	1.000
75.00	1.000	1.000

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* COMPUTATION RESULT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* ARMY CORPS METHOD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PILE PENETRATION FT.	TOTAL SKIN FRICTION KIP	END BEARING KIP	ULTIMATE CAPACITY KIP
0.00	0.0	0.2	0.2
1.00	0.0	0.3	0.3
2.00	0.0	0.5	0.5
3.00	0.0	0.8	0.8
4.00	0.0	1.1	1.1
5.00	0.5	1.4	1.9
6.00	1.6	1.7	3.3
7.00	2.9	2.0	4.8
8.00	4.3	2.2	6.5
9.00	6.0	2.1	8.1
10.00	7.9	1.9	9.8
11.00	10.6	1.7	12.3
12.00	14.1	1.4	15.6
13.00	17.7	1.3	19.0
14.00	21.2	1.3	22.5
15.00	24.7	1.3	26.1
16.00	28.2	1.3	29.6
17.00	31.8	1.3	33.1
18.00	35.3	1.3	36.6
19.00	38.8	1.3	40.1
20.00	42.3	1.2	43.6
21.00	45.9	1.1	47.0
22.00	49.1	1.0	50.2
23.00	52.1	1.0	53.0
24.00	55.0	0.9	56.0
25.00	58.0	0.9	58.9
26.00	61.0	0.9	61.9
27.00	63.9	0.9	64.9
28.00	66.9	0.9	67.8
29.00	69.8	0.9	70.8
30.00	72.8	0.9	73.7

31.00	75.8	0.9	76.7
32.00	78.7	0.9	79.7
33.00	81.7	0.9	82.6
34.00	84.6	0.9	85.6
35.00	87.6	0.9	88.5
36.00	90.6	1.0	91.5
37.00	93.5	1.2	94.7
38.00	96.5	1.3	97.8
39.00	99.8	1.5	101.3
40.00	103.5	1.7	105.2
41.00	107.1	1.7	108.9
42.00	110.8	1.7	112.5
43.00	114.5	1.7	116.1
44.00	118.1	1.5	119.6
45.00	121.8	1.2	123.0
46.00	124.9	1.0	125.9
47.00	127.4	0.8	128.2
48.00	129.9	0.7	130.7
49.00	132.5	0.7	133.2
50.00	135.0	0.7	135.7
51.00	137.5	0.7	138.2
52.00	140.0	0.7	140.7
53.00	142.5	0.7	143.3
54.00	145.1	0.7	145.8
55.00	147.6	0.7	148.3
56.00	150.1	0.7	150.8
57.00	152.6	0.7	153.3
58.00	155.1	0.7	155.9
59.00	157.7	0.7	158.4
60.00	160.2	0.7	160.9
61.00	162.7	0.7	163.4
62.00	165.2	0.7	166.0
63.00	167.7	0.7	168.5
64.00	170.3	0.7	171.0
65.00	172.8	0.7	173.5
66.00	175.3	0.7	176.0
67.00	177.8	0.7	178.6
68.00	180.3	0.7	181.1
69.00	182.9	0.7	183.6



70.00	185.4	0.7	186.1
71.00	187.9	0.7	188.6

NOTES:

- AN ASTERISK IS PLACED IN THE END-BEARING COLUMN  
IF THE TIP RESISTANCE IS CONTROLLED BY THE FRICTION  
OF SOIL PLUG INSIDE AN OPEN-ENDED PIPE PILE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* COMPUTE LOAD-DISTRIBUTION AND LOAD-SETTLEMENT \*  
\* CURVES FOR AXIAL LOADING \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

T-Z CURVE NO.	NO. OF POINTS	DEPTH TO CURVE FT.	LOAD TRANSFER PSI	PILE MOVEMENT IN.
1	10	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.0000E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.0000E+00	0.2000E-01
			0.0000E+00	0.4000E-01
			0.0000E+00	0.6000E-01
			0.0000E+00	0.8000E-01
			0.0000E+00	0.1200E+00
			0.0000E+00	0.1600E+00
			0.0000E+00	0.5000E+00
			0.0000E+00	0.1000E+02
2	10	0.4675E+01	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.4067E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.5751E+00	0.2000E-01
			0.7252E+00	0.4000E-01
			0.7943E+00	0.6000E-01
			0.8340E+00	0.8000E-01
			0.8780E+00	0.1200E+00
			0.9017E+00	0.1600E+00
			0.9544E+00	0.5000E+00
			0.9800E+00	0.1000E+02
3	10	0.9258E+01	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.5520E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.9162E+00	0.2000E-01
			0.1367E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.1635E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.1813E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.2035E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.2167E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.2498E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.2682E+01	0.1000E+02
4	10	0.9300E+01	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.4868E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.1028E+01	0.2000E-01
			0.2136E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.2623E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.2704E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.2623E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.2515E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.2515E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.2515E+01	0.1000E+02
5	10	0.1483E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.9375E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.1979E+01	0.2000E-01
			0.4115E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.5052E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.5208E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.5052E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.4844E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.4844E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.4844E+01	0.1000E+02
6	10	0.2026E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.9375E+00	0.1000E-01

	7	10	0.2030E+02	0.1979E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.4115E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.5052E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.5208E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.5052E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.4844E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.4844E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4844E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.9375E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.1979E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.4115E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.5052E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.5208E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.5052E+01	0.1200E+00
	8	10	0.2883E+02	0.4844E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.4844E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4844E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.7875E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.1662E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.3456E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.4375E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
	9	10	0.3726E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.7875E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.1662E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.3456E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.4375E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
	10	10	0.3730E+02	0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
				0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.7875E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.1662E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.3456E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.4375E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.4244E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.4069E+01	0.1000E+02
	11	10	0.4083E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.9750E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.2058E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.4279E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.5254E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.5417E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.5254E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.1000E+02
	12	10	0.4426E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.9750E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.2058E+01	0.2000E-01
				0.4279E+01	0.4000E-01
				0.5254E+01	0.6000E-01
				0.5417E+01	0.8000E-01
				0.5254E+01	0.1200E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.1600E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.5000E+00
				0.5038E+01	0.1000E+02
	13	10	0.4430E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
				0.9750E+00	0.1000E-01
				0.2058E+01	0.2000E-01

			0.4279E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.5254E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.5417E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.5254E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.5038E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.5038E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.5038E+01	0.1000E+02
14	10	0.5968E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.6703E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.1415E+01	0.2000E-01
			0.2942E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.3612E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.3724E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.3612E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.1000E+02
15	10	0.7496E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
			0.6703E+00	0.1000E-01
			0.1415E+01	0.2000E-01
			0.2942E+01	0.4000E-01
			0.3612E+01	0.6000E-01
			0.3724E+01	0.8000E-01
			0.3612E+01	0.1200E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.1600E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.5000E+00
			0.3463E+01	0.1000E+02

TIP LOAD KIP	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
0.8681E-02	0.1000E-03
0.6138E-01	0.5000E-02
0.8681E-01	0.1000E-01

0.1941E+00	0.5000E-01
0.2745E+00	0.1000E+00
0.3882E+00	0.2000E+00
0.6138E+00	0.5000E+00
0.7356E+00	0.1000E+01
0.7356E+00	0.2000E+01

LOAD VERSUS SETTLEMENT CURVE  
\*\*\*\*\*

TOP LOAD KIP	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD KIP	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.3072E+00	0.3100E-03	0.8681E-02	0.1000E-03
0.2892E+01	0.2940E-02	0.1836E-01	0.1000E-02
0.1442E+02	0.1464E-01	0.6138E-01	0.5000E-02
0.2852E+02	0.2896E-01	0.8681E-01	0.1000E-01
0.8656E+02	0.1115E+00	0.1941E+00	0.5000E-01
0.1101E+03	0.1842E+00	0.2745E+00	0.1000E+00
0.1591E+03	0.6299E+00	0.6138E+00	0.5000E+00
0.1605E+03	0.1131E+01	0.7356E+00	0.1000E+01
0.1633E+03	0.2134E+01	0.7356E+00	0.2000E+01



Preliminary LPILE Input Parameters  
Maine Department of Transportation. - Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, Maine

GZA FILE NO. 09.0026037.01  
CALCULATED BY BMC 5/13/2021  
CHECKED BY C. Snow 8-16-21

**Objective:** To estimate the horizontal modulus of subgrade reaction (k) or E50 of subsurface strata for use in lateral analyses. K values are estimated using strata internal friction angles ( $\phi'$ ) or shear strength.

**Methods** Correlations between the horizontal modulus of subgrade reaction and the soil internal friction angle of a given stratum are based on Figure 3-34 presented in the 2019 LPILE Technical Manual.

**Given Information:** SPT measurements, In-situ vanes, and subsurface conditions in borings BB-WPC-201, -202 and -203 performed by New England Borings Contractors between March 25, 2021 and April 16, 2021.

Abutment 1, Pile length = 71.3' (min. anticipated)					
Stratum	Soil Model	Top of Layer Elevation (NAVD88 ft)	k (pci) / E50	$\phi'$ (deg)/ Su (psf)	$\gamma_e$ (pcf)
Existing Fill**	Reese Sand	0.3	85	32	63
Wetland Deposit	Soft Clay	-9	$E_{50}=0.01$	1000	48
Wetland Deposit	Soft Clay	-20	$E_{50}=0.01$	700	48
Marine Clay Crust	Stiff Clay w/o free water	-37	$E_{50}=0.007$	1300	53
Marine Clay	Soft Clay	-44	$E_{50}=0.008$	550	53
Top of Rock	--	-71	--	--	--

Abutment 2, Pile length = 73.3					
Stratum	Soil Model	Top of Layer Elevation (NAVD88 ft)	k (pci) / E50	$\phi'$ (deg)/ Su (psf)	$\gamma_e$ (pcf)
Existing Fill**	Reese Sand	0.3	85	32	63
Wetland Deposit	Soft Clay	-8.5	$E_{50}=0.01$	1000	48
Wetland Deposit	Soft Clay	-20	$E_{50}=0.01$	700	48
Marine Clay Crust	Stiff Clay w/o free water	-34	$E_{50}=0.007$	1300	53
Marine Clay	Soft Clay	-44	$E_{50}=0.008$	600	53
Top of Rock	--	-73	--	--	--

- Notes:**
1. Pile tip elevation should be assumed to be top of Rock.
  2. \*\* indicates the top of layer is the approximate ground water elevation based on the boring logs.
  3. pci = pounds per cubic inch, deg = degrees, psi = pounds per square inch,  $\gamma_e$  = effective unit weight pcf = pounds per square foot.
  4. These parameters do not include reductions for group interaction. Reduction factors should be applied in accordance with AASHTO 10.7.2.4 for spacing of 3 to 5 pile diameters or less.



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 1 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

## Integral Abutment LRFD Pile Design

**Subject:** Pile Design for the Pleasant Cove Bridge Replacement in Woolwich, Maine.

- Reference:**
- AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 8th Edition, 2017
  - Maine BDG Chapter 5 - Substructures 2014
  - VTRANS Integral Abutment Bridge Design Guidelines 2008

### Design Steps - Maine BDG

Step 1 - Determine the foundation displacements and the load effects ( $P_u$  and  $M_u$ ) from the superstructure and substructure designs.

$$P_u := 301.6 \cdot \text{kip} \quad \text{Maximum Factored Axial Load}$$

0.719" thermal movement given by HNTB at each abutment.

Step 2 - If applicable, determine the magnitude of scour.

N/A

Step 3 - Select preliminary pile size.

### HP14 x 73, Weak Axis Properties

Steel yield strength	$F_{y50} := 50 \text{ksi}$
Modulus of elasticity for steel	$E := 29000 \text{ksi}$
Cross sectional area of pile	$A_g := 21.4 \text{in}^2$
Radius of gyration	$r_y := 3.49 \text{in}$
Width of Flange	$b_f := 14.6 \cdot \text{in}$
Thickness of Flange	$t_f := .505 \cdot \text{in}$
Elastic Section Modulus	$S_y := 35.8 \cdot \text{in}^3$
Plastic Section Modulus	$Z_y := 54.6 \cdot \text{in}^3$

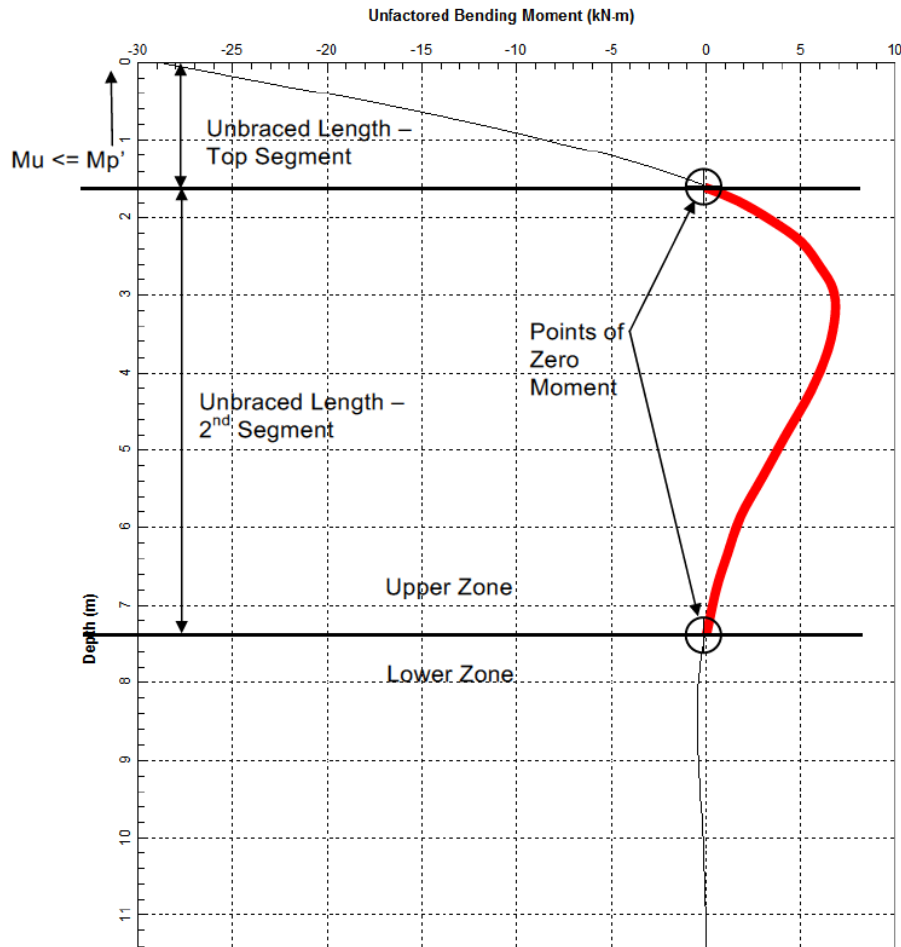
Step 4 - Determine the pile unbraced length and maximum moment at the top of the pile by running LPILE software for top translation = 0.719 inches,  $P_u = 301.6 \text{ kip}$ , and Live Load Rotation = 0 (Fixed against rotation)



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
Portland, Maine 04101  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
SHEET: 2 OF 8  
CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021



Maximum moment from LPile output

$$M_u := 1682 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} = 140.17 \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{ft}$$

Unbraced lengths from LPile output

Upper segment

$$L_1 := 5.3 \cdot \text{ft}$$

Lower segment

$$L_2 := 13 \cdot \text{ft}$$

Step 5 - Determine if the applied moment on the pile will cause pile head plastic deformation considering the interaction of combined axial and flexural load effects on a single pile (LRFD 6.9.2.2)

a. Obtain the unbraced lengths of the top and lower segments of the pile and calculate the column slenderness factor ( $\lambda$ ) for each segment.

See above for unbraced lengths (critical lengths  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ ).



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

Engineers and  
 Scientists

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 3 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

Upper segment slenderness factor

$$\lambda_1 := \frac{(L_1)}{r_y} = 18.223$$

Lower segment slenderness factor

$$\lambda_2 := \frac{(L_2)}{r_y} = 44.699$$

b. Determine K values for top and bottom of the pile per LRFD Table C4.6.2.5-1

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Buckled shape of column is shown by dashed line						
Theoretical K value	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Design value of K when ideal conditions are approximated	0.65	0.80	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.0
End condition code		Rotation fixed Rotation free		Translation fixed Translation fixed		
		Rotation fixed Rotation free		Translation free Translation free		

Upper segment K value (Type d)

$$K_1 := 1.2$$

Lower segment K value (Type c)

$$K_2 := 1$$

c. Calculate the nominal and factored structural pile resistance  $P_n$ , per LRFD 6.9.4.1 using the  $\lambda$  values



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 4 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

Elastic critical buckling resistance,  $P_e$ , based on flexural buckling

$$\text{Upper } P_e \quad P_{e1} := \frac{(\pi^2 \cdot E) \cdot A_g}{(K_1 \cdot \lambda_1)^2} = 12808.1 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\text{Lower } P_e \quad P_{e2} := \frac{(\pi^2 \cdot E) \cdot A_g}{(K_2 \cdot \lambda_2)^2} = 3065.6 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\text{Nominal yield resistance, } P_o \quad P_o := F_{y50} \cdot A_g = 1070 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Check that the ratio of  $P_e$  to  $P_o$  is  $> 0.44$

If  $P_e/P_o > 0.44$  then use equation 6.9.4.1.1-1

If  $P_e/P_o < 0.44$  then use equation 6.9.4.1.1-2

$$P_n = \left[ 0.658^{\left( \frac{P_o}{P_e} \right)} \right] P_o \quad (6.9.4.1.1-1)$$

$$P_n = 0.877 P_e \quad (6.9.4.1.1-2)$$

$$\frac{P_{e1}}{P_o} = 11.97 \quad \frac{P_{e2}}{P_o} = 2.865$$

Use eq. 6.9.4.1.1-1: Nominal structural Pile resistance,  $P_n$  for both segments

$$P_{n1} := \left[ 0.658^{\left( \frac{P_o}{P_{e1}} \right)} \right] \cdot P_o = 1033.23 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$P_{n2} := \left[ 0.658^{\left( \frac{P_o}{P_{e2}} \right)} \right] \cdot P_o = 924.6 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Factored structural Pile Resistance,  $P_r = \phi_c (P_n)$

$$\phi_c := .7$$





**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
 http://www.gza.com

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 5 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

$$P_{r1} := \phi_c \cdot P_{n1} = 723.26 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$P_{r2} := \phi_c \cdot P_{n2} = 647.196 \cdot \text{kip}$$

d. Compare the ratio of  $P_u$ , the maximum factored axial load, to  $P_r$ , the structural resistance in the specified portion of the pile - the pile size should be such that the ratio is not less than 0.20.

Check for both segments

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{r1}} = 0.417$$

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{r2}} = 0.466$$

e. Determine the nominal and factored flexural resistance about H-Pile weak axis, (LRFD 6.12.2.2)

Check slenderness ratio for flange, limiting slenderness ratio for compact flange, and limiting slenderness ratio for a noncompact flange.

slenderness ratio for flange eq. 6.12.2.2.1-3

$$\lambda_f := \frac{b_f}{2 \cdot t_f} = 14.455$$

$$\lambda_{pf} := 0.38 \cdot \left( \frac{E}{F_{y50}} \right)^{.5} = 9.152$$

$$\lambda_{rf} := 0.83 \cdot \left( \frac{E}{F_{y50}} \right)^{.5} = 19.989$$

If  $\lambda_{pf} < \lambda_f < \lambda_{rf}$  Use equation 6.12.2.2.1-2 to find the nominal flexural resistance

$$M_n := \left[ 1 - \left( 1 - \frac{S_y}{Z_y} \right) \cdot \left[ \frac{\lambda_f - \lambda_{pf}}{0.45 \cdot \left( \frac{E}{F_{y50}} \right)^{.5}} \right] \right] \cdot F_{y50} \cdot Z_y = 189.16 \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\phi_f := 1.0$$

for flexural resistance according to Maine BDG



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 6 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

$$M_r := M_n \cdot \phi_f = 189.2 \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$M_u = 140.2 \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{r1}} + \frac{8}{9} \cdot \frac{M_u}{M_r} = 1.1$$

If less than 1, remains in elastic zone. Since it exceeds 1, pile is expected to yield at the base of the pile cap.

j. Calculate the moment that will cause a plastic hinge at the top of the pile,  $M_p'$ ,

Note:  $M_p'$  will be lower than  $M_n$  due to the inclusion of the axial load in the interaction equation for pile over stresses

$$\frac{P_u}{P_r} + \frac{8.0}{9.0} \left( \frac{M_{ux}}{M_{rx}} + \frac{M_{uy}}{M_{ry}} \right) \leq 1.0 \quad \text{LRFD 6.9.2.2 Interaction equation}$$

Use the interaction equation to find the moment that will cause a plastic hinge at the top of the pile. Assume  $M_{ux}$  and  $M_{rx} = 0$  (out-of-plane),  $M_{ry} = M_r$  and  $M_u = M_p'$ , solve for  $M_p'$

$$M_p := \left( \frac{9}{8} \right) \cdot \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{P_u}{P_{r1}} \right) \right] \cdot M_r = 124.1 \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{kip} \quad M_p = 1488815.49 \cdot \text{in} \cdot \text{lbf}$$

k. If the calculated moment from LPILE Run 1 exceeds the moment that would cause a plastic hinge, a plastic hinge forms, and the moment ( $M_p'$ ) represents the limiting moment reaction at the pile top for subsequent analysis.

124.1 ft-kip

Step 6 - For fixed head piles, run a second LPILE analysis with end conditions 1) Top moment =  $M_p'$ , top translation = 0.719 in; and axial load equal to  $P_u$ . Recalculate unbraced lengths from the moment vs. depth curve.

New unbraced lengths were determined from the second LPILE analysis

Upper segment

$$L_{1p} := 4.8 \cdot \text{ft}$$

Lower segment

$$L_{2p} := 13.1 \cdot \text{ft}$$



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 7 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

6a. Repeat steps 5a through 5d above.

6b- If the pile size is such that the ratio of  $P_u$  to structural resistance exceeds 0.2, check the upper segment of the pile with the interaction equation of LRFD 6.9.2.2. If a plastic hinge forms at the top of the pile, the K value of the upper segment changes from 1.2, for a rotation fixed head condition, to 2.1, for a rotation free head condition. With the new K value and lengths repeat step 5.

5a

Upper segment slenderness factor

$$\lambda_{1p} := \frac{(L_{1p})}{r_y} = 16.504$$

Lower segment slenderness factor

$$\lambda_{2p} := \frac{(L_{2p})}{r_y} = 45.043$$

5b

Upper segment K value (Type e)

$$K_{1p} := 2.1$$

Lower segment K value (Type c)

$$K_{2p} := 1$$

5c

Elastic critical buckling resistance,  $P_e$  based on flexural buckling

Upper  $P_e$

$$P_{ep1} := \frac{(\pi^2 \cdot E) \cdot A_g}{(K_{1p} \cdot \lambda_{1p})^2} = 5098.9 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Lower  $P_e$

$$P_{ep2} := \frac{(\pi^2 \cdot E) \cdot A_g}{(K_{2p} \cdot \lambda_{2p})^2} = 3019 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Nominal yield resistance,  $P_o$

$$P_o := F_{y50} \cdot A_g = 1070 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Check that the ratio of  $P_e$  to  $P_o$  is  $> 0.44$

If  $P_e/P_o > 0.44$  then use equation 6.9.4.1.1-1

If  $P_e/P_o < 0.44$  then use equation 6.9.4.1.1-2

$$\frac{P_{ep1}}{P_o} = 4.765$$

$$\frac{P_{ep2}}{P_o} = 2.821$$



**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
 477 Congress Street, Suite 700  
 Portland, Maine 04101  
 207-879-9190  
 Fax 207-879-0099  
<http://www.gza.com>

*Engineers and  
 Scientists*

JOB: 09.0026037.01  
 SUBJECT: Pile Evaluation for Integral Abutment  
 SHEET: 8 OF 8  
 CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/19/2021  
 CHECKED BY B.Cardali 7/21/2021

Use eq. 6.9.4.1.1-1: Nominal structural Pile resistance,  $P_n$  for both segments

$$P_{np1} := \left[ 0.658 \left( \frac{P_o}{P_{ep1}} \right) \right] \cdot P_o = 980.03 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$P_{np2} := \left[ 0.658 \left( \frac{P_o}{P_{ep2}} \right) \right] \cdot P_o = 922.48 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Factored structural Pile Resistance,  $P_r = \phi_c (P_n)$

$$P_{rp1} := \phi_c \cdot P_{np1} = 686 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$P_{rp2} := \phi_c \cdot P_{np2} = 645.7 \cdot \text{kip}$$

d. Compare the ratio of  $P_u$  to the structural resistance in the upper portion of the pile - the pile size should be such that the ratio is not less than 0.20.

Check for both segments

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{rp1}} = 0.4396$$

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{rp2}} = 0.467$$

From VTrans Integral Abutment Design Section 4.5.2 - Check the axial capacity of the upper segment and the interaction equation for the second segment to assess suitability of pile section.

Upper Segment

Check that  $P_u/P_{rp1} < 1$

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{rp1}} = 0.44$$

< 1, OK

Lower Segment

Ultimate moment along the lower segment from LPILE output

$$M_{maxp2} := 49.7 \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\frac{P_u}{P_{rp2}} + \frac{8}{9} \cdot \frac{M_{maxp2}}{M_r} = 0.701$$

< 1, OK

# Initial Lpile Run: Pu= 301.6 kip, 0.719 inch deflection, no rotation

LPILE for Windows, Version 2019-11.002

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method  
© 1985-2019 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This copy of LPILE is being used by:

E. Tome  
Portland

Serial Number of Security Device: 161635470

This copy of LPILE is licensed for exclusive use by:

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc., Port

Use of this program by any entity other than GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc., Port  
is a violation of the software license agreement.

## Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations:

\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Lpile\

Name of input data file:

Pleasant Cove Bridge 12x53.lp11

Name of output report file:

Pleasant Cove Bridge 12x53.lp11

Name of plot output file:

Pleasant Cove Bridge 12x53.lp11

Name of runtime message file:

Pleasant Cove Bridge 12x53.lp11

## Date and Time of Analysis

Date: July 16, 2021

Time: 10:43:34

## Problem Title

Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge - Woolwich

Job Number: 09.0026037.01

Client: MaineDOT

Engineer: B.Cardali

Description: 14 X 73

## Program Options and Settings

Computational Options:

- Conventional Analysis

Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:

- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- Maximum number of iterations allowed	=	500
- Deflection tolerance for convergence	=	1.0000E-05 in
- Maximum allowable deflection	=	100.0000 in
- Number of pile increments	=	100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected  
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)  
- No distributed lateral loads are entered  
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected  
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected  
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected  
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected

- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

#### Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

#### Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Number of pile sections defined = 1  
 Total length of pile = 71.000 ft  
 Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

Point No.	Depth Below Pile Head feet	Pile Diameter inches
1	0.000	14.6000
2	71.000	14.6000

#### Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

##### Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is a H weak axis steel pile  
 Length of section = 71.000000 ft  
 Pile width = 13.600000 in  
 Shear capacity of section = 0.0000 lbs

#### Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

Ground Slope Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians  
 Pile Batter Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

#### Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 0.0000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 9.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 63.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 63.000000 pcf  
 Friction angle at top of layer = 32.000000 deg.  
 Friction angle at bottom of layer = 32.000000 deg.  
 Subgrade k at top of layer = 85.000000 pci  
 Subgrade k at bottom of layer = 85.000000 pci

Layer 2 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 9.300000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 20.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 1000.000000 psf  
 Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 1000.000000 psf  
 Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.010000  
 Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.010000

Layer 3 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 20.300000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 37.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 700.000000 psf

Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 700.000000 psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.010000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.010000

Layer 4 is stiff clay without free water

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 37.300000 ft  
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 44.300000 ft  
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 1300. psf  
Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 1300. psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.007000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.007000

Layer 5 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 44.300000 ft  
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 72.000000 ft  
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 550.000000 psf  
Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 550.000000 psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.008000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.008000

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 1.000 ft below the pile tip)

Summary of Input Soil Properties

Layer Layer Num.	Soil Type Name (p-y Curve Type)	Layer Depth ft	Effective Unit Wt. pcf	Undrained Cohesion psf	Angle of Friction deg.	E50 or krm	kpy pci
1	Sand	0.00	63.0000	--	32.0000	--	85.0000
	(Reese, et al.)	9.3000	63.0000	--	32.0000	--	85.0000
2	Soft	9.3000	48.0000	1000.0000	--	0.01000	--
	Clay	20.3000	48.0000	1000.0000	--	0.01000	--
3	Soft	20.3000	48.0000	700.0000	--	0.01000	--
	Clay	37.3000	48.0000	700.0000	--	0.01000	--
4	Stiff Clay	37.3000	53.0000	1300.	--	0.00700	--

	w/o Free Water	44.3000	53.0000	1300.	--	0.00700	--
5	Soft	44.3000	53.0000	550.0000	--	0.00800	--
	Clay	72.0000	53.0000	550.0000	--	0.00800	--

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

Load No.	Load Type	Condition 1	Condition 2	Axial Thrust Force, lbs	Compute Top y vs. Pile Length	Run Analysis
1	5	y = 0.719000 in	S = 0.0000 in/in	301600.	N.A.	Yes

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis  
M = bending moment applied to pile head  
y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis  
S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle  
R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head  
Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with  
specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).  
Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Dimensions and Properties of Steel H Weak Axis:

Length of Section = 71.000000 ft  
Flange Width = 14.600000 in  
Section Depth = 13.600000 in  
Flange Thickness = 0.505000 in  
Web Thickness = 0.505000 in  
Yield Stress of Pipe = 45.000000 ksi  
Elastic Modulus = 29000. ksi  
Cross-sectional Area = 21.103950 sq. in.  
Moment of Inertia = 262.073233 in^4  
Elastic Bending Stiffness = 7600124. kip-in^2  
Plastic Modulus, Z = 54.625591in^3  
Plastic Moment Capacity = Fy Z = 2458.in-kip

Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = Fy As = 949.678 kips  
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity = -949.678 kips

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number      Axial Thrust Force  
-----      kips  
-----  
1              301.600

Definition of Run Messages:

Y = part of pipe section has yielded.

Axial Thrust Force = 301.600 kips

Bending Curvature rad/in.	Bending Moment in-kip	Bending Stiffness kip-in2	Depth to N Axis in	Max Total Stress ksi	Run Msg
0.00000394	29.9677491	7599744.	132.2724860	15.1176033	
0.00000789	59.9354983	7599744.	69.7862430	15.9440432	
0.00001183	89.9032474	7599744.	48.9574953	16.7704829	
0.00001577	119.8709965	7599744.	38.5431215	17.5969229	
0.00001972	149.8387457	7599744.	32.2944972	18.4233628	
0.00002366	179.8064948	7599744.	28.1287477	19.2498024	
0.00002760	209.7742440	7599744.	25.1532123	20.0762423	

0.00003155	239.7419931	7599744.	22.9215607	20.9026820	
0.00003549	269.7097422	7599744.	21.1858318	21.7291219	
0.00003943	299.6774914	7599744.	19.7972486	22.5555616	
0.00004338	329.6452405	7599744.	18.6611351	23.3820015	
0.00004732	359.6129896	7599744.	17.7143738	24.2084414	
0.00005126	389.5807388	7599744.	16.9132682	25.0348813	
0.00005521	419.5484879	7599744.	16.2266061	25.8613212	
0.00005915	449.5162371	7599744.	15.6314991	26.6877609	
0.00006309	479.4839862	7599744.	15.1107804	27.5142008	
0.00006704	509.4517353	7599744.	14.6513227	28.3406405	
0.00007098	539.4194845	7599744.	14.2429159	29.1670804	
0.00007492	569.3872336	7599744.	13.8774993	29.9935203	
0.00007887	599.3549827	7599744.	13.5486243	30.8199601	
0.00008281	629.3227319	7599744.	13.2510708	31.6463999	
0.00008675	659.2904810	7599744.	12.9805675	32.4728397	
0.00009069	689.2582301	7599744.	12.7335863	33.2992795	
0.00009464	719.2259793	7599744.	12.5071869	34.1257194	
0.00009858	749.1937284	7599744.	12.2988994	34.9521592	
0.0001025	779.1614776	7599744.	12.1066341	35.7785990	
0.0001065	809.1292267	7599744.	11.9286106	36.6050389	
0.0001104	839.0969758	7599744.	11.7633031	37.4314787	
0.0001144	869.0647250	7599744.	11.6093961	38.2579186	
0.0001183	899.0324741	7599744.	11.4657495	39.0843584	
0.0001222	929.0002232	7599744.	11.3313705	39.9107982	
0.0001262	958.9679724	7599744.	11.2053902	40.7372380	
0.0001301	988.9357215	7599744.	11.0870450	41.5636779	
0.0001341	1019.	7599744.	10.9756614	42.3901176	
0.0001380	1049.	7599744.	10.8706425	43.2165575	
0.0001420	1079.	7599744.	10.7714579	44.0429973	
0.0001459	1109.	7599744.	10.6776348	44.8694372	
0.0001498	1138.	7594291.	10.5899846	45.0000000	Y
0.0001538	1166.	7581436.	10.5086051	45.0000000	Y
0.0001617	1219.	7539642.	10.3620551	45.0000000	Y
0.0001696	1268.	7480980.	10.2343061	45.0000000	Y
0.0001774	1315.	7410000.	10.1224915	45.0000000	Y
0.0001853	1359.	7330373.	10.0242121	45.0000000	Y
0.0001932	1400.	7245071.	9.9374387	45.0000000	Y
0.0002011	1439.	7156501.	9.8604379	45.0000000	Y
0.0002090	1477.	7065586.	9.7920461	45.0000000	Y
0.0002169	1513.	6974004.	9.7309747	45.0000000	Y
0.0002248	1547.	6882035.	9.6764675	45.0000000	Y
0.0002327	1580.	6791025.	9.6274856	45.0000000	Y
0.0002405	1612.	6701247.	9.5834114	45.0000000	Y
0.0002484	1643.	6612658.	9.5438072	45.0000000	Y
0.0002563	1673.	6525777.	9.5080760	45.0000000	Y
0.0002642	1702.	6440880.	9.4757447	45.0000000	Y
0.0002721	1730.	6358075.	9.4464407	45.0000000	Y
0.0002800	1758.	6277444.	9.4198310	45.0000000	Y



0.0002879	1784.	6198860.	9.3957021	45.0000000	Y
0.0002957	1811.	6122300.	9.3738245	45.0000000	Y
0.0003036	1836.	6046384.	9.3533269	45.0000000	Y
0.0003115	1859.	5968960.	9.3331751	45.0000000	Y
0.0003194	1882.	5890706.	9.3133064	45.0000000	Y
0.0003273	1902.	5811427.	9.2940912	45.0000000	Y
0.0003352	1921.	5732327.	9.2751295	45.0000000	Y
0.0003431	1940.	5653681.	9.2564604	45.0000000	Y
0.0003509	1957.	5575076.	9.2383353	45.0000000	Y
0.0003588	1973.	5497308.	9.2201372	45.0000000	Y
0.0003667	1988.	5420081.	9.2026383	45.0000000	Y
0.0003746	2002.	5344522.	9.1852503	45.0000000	Y
0.0003825	2016.	5269649.	9.1684896	45.0000000	Y
0.0003904	2028.	5196008.	9.1515325	45.0000000	Y
0.0003983	2041.	5123562.	9.1353370	45.0000000	Y
0.0004062	2052.	5052686.	9.1192398	45.0000000	Y
0.0004140	2063.	4982791.	9.1033044	45.0000000	Y
0.0004219	2074.	4914603.	9.0879835	45.0000000	Y
0.0004298	2084.	4847498.	9.0724380	45.0000000	Y
0.0004377	2093.	4781875.	9.0575725	45.0000000	Y
0.0004456	2102.	4717455.	9.0428004	45.0000000	Y
0.0004535	2111.	4654675.	9.0281804	45.0000000	Y
0.0004614	2119.	4592968.	9.0139359	45.0000000	Y
0.0004692	2127.	4532645.	8.9999907	45.0000000	Y
0.0005008	2156.	4304344.	8.9461683	45.0000000	Y
0.0005323	2180.	4094691.	8.8953279	45.0000000	Y
0.0005639	2201.	3903000.	8.8478295	45.0000000	Y
0.0005954	2219.	3726647.	8.8026819	45.0000000	Y
0.0006270	2235.	3564429.	8.7605140	45.0000000	Y
0.0006585	2249.	3415113.	8.7203572	45.0000000	Y
0.0006901	2261.	3276996.	8.6826384	45.0000000	Y
0.0007216	2273.	3149267.	8.6464741	45.0000000	Y
0.0007532	2283.	3030557.	8.6126214	45.0000000	Y
0.0007847	2292.	2920309.	8.5802670	45.0000000	Y
0.0008163	2300.	2817584.	8.5493324	45.0000000	Y
0.0008478	2307.	2721316.	8.5199539	45.0000000	Y
0.0008793	2314.	2631440.	8.4919945	45.0000000	Y

Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 1

Load No.	Axial Thrust kips	Nominal Moment Capacity in-kips
---	-----	-----

1                      301.6000000000                      2314.

Note that the values in the above table are not factored by a strength reduction factor for LRFD.

The value of the strength reduction factor depends on the provisions of the LRFD code being followed.

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to the LRFD structural design standard being followed.

Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

Layer No.	Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft	Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft	Same Layer Type As Layer Above	Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer	F0 Integral for Layer lbs	F1 Integral for Layer lbs
1	0.00	0.00	N.A.	No	0.00	44830.
2	9.3000	7.6542	No	No	44830.	112963.
3	20.3000	24.6732	Yes	No	157793.	130584.
4	37.3000	24.6953	No	No	288377.	99473.
5	44.3000	68.3574	No	No	387850.	N.A.

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Pile-head Rotation (Loading Type 5)  
Displacement of pile head = 0.719000 inches

Max moment for  
Calculation

Stress Greater  
than yield Stress,  
conduct Plastic  
Hinge Analysis

Rotation of pile head		= 0.000E+00 radians									
Axial load on pile head		= 301600.0 lbs									
Depth X feet	Deflect. y inches	Bending Moment in-lbs	Shear Force lbs	Slope S radians	Total Stress psi*	Bending Stiffness in-lb/ft <sup>2</sup>	Soil Res. p lb/inch	Soil Spr. Es*H lb/inch	Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch		
0.00	0.7190	-1682475.	29773.	0.00	61156.	6.50E+09	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0.7100	0.7096	-1428102.	29323.	-0.00204	54071.	6.50E+09	-46.9224	563.3860	0.00		
1.4200	0.6842	-1172322.	28691.	-0.00364	46946.	7.58E+09	-101.4115	1263.	0.00		
2.1300	0.6477	-920515.	27608.	-0.00481	39932.	7.60E+09	-152.9535	2012.	0.00		
2.8400	0.6023	-677160.	26117.	-0.00571	33153.	7.60E+09	-197.0207	2787.	0.00		
3.5500	0.5504	-446156.	24268.	-0.00634	26719.	7.60E+09	-236.9249	3667.	0.00		
4.2600	0.4943	-231065.	22097.	-0.00672	20727.	7.60E+09	-272.8032	4702.	0.00		
4.9700	0.4360	-35112.	19670.	-0.00686	15269.	7.60E+09	-296.8639	5801.	0.00		
5.6800	0.3773	139393.	16985.	-0.00681	18174.	7.60E+09	-333.4461	7529.	0.00		
6.3900	0.3200	289292.	14018.	-0.00657	22349.	7.60E+09	-363.0458	9666.	0.00		
7.1000	0.2655	412004.	10814.	-0.00617	25767.	7.60E+09	-389.0910	12488.	0.00		
7.8100	0.2148	505284.	7423.	-0.00566	28366.	7.60E+09	-406.7787	16133.	0.00		
8.5200	0.1690	567581.	3933.	-0.00506	30101.	7.60E+09	-412.5903	20797.	0.00		
9.2300	0.1287	598292.	448.9371	-0.00440	30956.	7.60E+09	-405.2595	26838.	0.00		
9.9400	0.09399	597862.	-2229.	-0.00373	30945.	7.60E+09	-223.2778	20239.	0.00		
10.6500	0.06504	579502.	-4061.	-0.00307	30433.	7.60E+09	-206.8245	27093.	0.00		
11.3600	0.04163	544459.	-5735.	-0.00244	29457.	7.60E+09	-186.2702	38126.	0.00		
12.0700	0.02341	494326.	-7212.	-0.00186	28061.	7.60E+09	-160.3741	58368.	0.00		
12.7800	0.00992	431128.	-8429.	-0.00134	26300.	7.60E+09	-125.3871	107734.	0.00		
13.4900	5.40E-04	357585.	-9172.	-9.00E-04	24252.	7.60E+09	-48.9843	772620.	0.00		
14.2000	-0.00542	279457.	-8909.	-5.43E-04	22075.	7.60E+09	110.8208	174200.	0.00		
14.9100	-0.00871	208568.	-7877.	-2.69E-04	20101.	7.60E+09	131.4413	128556.	0.00		
15.6200	-0.01001	146619.	-6730.	-7.03E-05	18375.	7.60E+09	137.6632	117171.	0.00		
16.3300	-0.00991	94242.	-5560.	6.47E-05	16916.	7.60E+09	137.1956	117970.	0.00		
17.0400	-0.00891	51551.	-4411.	1.46E-04	15727.	7.60E+09	132.4122	126662.	0.00		
17.7500	-0.00741	18325.	-3316.	1.86E-04	14802.	7.60E+09	124.5601	143168.	0.00		
18.4600	-0.00574	-5913.	-2298.	1.93E-04	14456.	7.60E+09	114.4191	169733.	0.00		
19.1700	-0.00413	-21828.	-1374.	1.77E-04	14899.	7.60E+09	102.5333	211484.	0.00		
19.8800	-0.00273	-30237.	-556.8670	1.48E-04	15133.	7.60E+09	89.3002	279050.	0.00		
20.5900	-0.00161	-32077.	47.1214	1.13E-04	15185.	7.60E+09	52.4812	277529.	0.00		
21.3000	-8.02E-04	-30015.	448.0591	7.81E-05	15127.	7.60E+09	41.6357	442231.	0.00		
22.0100	-2.80E-04	-24844.	750.6537	4.74E-05	14983.	7.60E+09	29.3959	894955.	0.00		
22.7200	5.15E-06	-17467.	848.3626	2.37E-05	14778.	7.60E+09	-6.4595	1.07E+07	0.00		
23.4300	1.23E-04	-10509.	726.6230	7.98E-06	14584.	7.60E+09	-22.1178	1528198.	0.00		
24.1400	1.41E-04	-5127.	533.6217	-7.87E-07	14434.	7.60E+09	-23.1876	1400231.	0.00		
24.8500	1.10E-04	-1412.	343.9088	-4.45E-06	14331.	7.60E+09	-21.3459	1654820.	0.00		
25.5600	6.52E-05	756.5311	176.5273	-4.82E-06	14312.	7.60E+09	-17.9455	2344182.	0.00		
26.2700	2.78E-05	1621.	42.2701	-3.49E-06	14336.	7.60E+09	-13.5703	4163256.	0.00		
26.9800	5.80E-06	1495.	-53.1738	-1.74E-06	14333.	7.60E+09	-8.8344	1.30E+07	0.00		
27.6900	-1.90E-06	723.3714	-75.9529	-4.98E-07	14311.	7.60E+09	3.4871	1.56E+07	0.00		
28.4000	-2.69E-06	203.0563	-43.8934	2.15E-08	14297.	7.60E+09	4.0386	1.28E+07	0.00		

L1, 5.3'

L2,  
13' (depth  
of 18')

29.1100	-1.53E-06	-24.6828	-14.3908	1.21E-07	14292.	7.60E+09	2.8869	1.60E+07	0.00
29.8200	-6.16E-07	-42.7879	-0.4446	8.36E-08	14292.	7.60E+09	0.3868	5353770.	0.00
30.5300	-1.07E-07	-32.6883	1.4909	4.13E-08	14292.	7.60E+09	0.06748	5353770.	0.00
31.2400	8.86E-08	-17.5960	1.5411	1.31E-08	14292.	7.60E+09	-0.05569	5353770.	0.00
31.9500	1.17E-07	-6.4957	0.9918	-3.62E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.07325	5353770.	0.00
32.6600	8.25E-08	-0.6937	0.4590	-4.39E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.05182	5353770.	0.00
33.3700	4.17E-08	1.3487	0.1266	-4.02E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.02623	5353770.	0.00
34.0800	1.39E-08	1.4834	-0.02235	-2.44E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.00873	5353770.	0.00
34.7900	2.12E-10	0.9804	-0.06009	-1.06E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.33E-04	5353770.	0.00
35.5000	-4.10E-09	0.4649	-0.04968	-2.46E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00258	5353770.	0.00
36.2100	-3.97E-09	0.1351	-0.02806	9.06E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00250	5353770.	0.00
36.9200	-2.56E-09	-0.01376	-0.01057	1.59E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00161	5353770.	0.00
37.6300	-1.27E-09	-0.04590	-0.00170	1.25E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	4.75E-04	3182006.	0.00
38.3400	-4.25E-10	-0.04343	9.95E-04	7.51E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	1.59E-04	3182006.	0.00
39.0500	7.89E-12	-0.02933	0.00166	3.43E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	-2.95E-06	3182006.	0.00
39.7600	1.60E-10	-0.01535	0.00139	9.28E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-5.98E-05	3182006.	0.00
40.4700	1.66E-10	-0.00567	8.72E-04	-2.51E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-6.20E-05	3182006.	0.00
41.1800	1.17E-10	-4.80E-04	4.21E-04	-5.96E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-4.39E-05	3182006.	0.00
41.8900	6.44E-11	0.00153	1.32E-04	-5.37E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-2.41E-05	3182006.	0.00
42.6000	2.60E-11	0.00179	-1.22E-05	-3.51E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-9.71E-06	3182006.	0.00
43.3100	4.67E-12	0.00134	-6.10E-05	-1.75E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.74E-06	3182006.	0.00
44.0200	-3.84E-12	7.61E-04	-6.23E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.44E-06	3182006.	0.00
44.7300	-5.08E-12	2.83E-04	-4.28E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.14E-06	5258167.	0.00
45.4400	-3.61E-12	3.18E-05	-1.99E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	2.23E-06	5258167.	0.00
46.1500	-1.84E-12	-5.77E-05	-5.59E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.14E-06	5258167.	0.00
46.8600	0.00	-6.44E-05	8.90E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.85E-07	5258167.	0.00
47.5700	0.00	-4.30E-05	2.58E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.11E-08	5258167.	0.00
48.2800	0.00	-2.07E-05	2.16E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.09E-07	5258167.	0.00
48.9900	0.00	-6.28E-06	1.24E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.06E-07	5258167.	0.00
49.7000	0.00	4.92E-07	5.08E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-6.68E-08	5258167.	0.00
50.4100	0.00	2.41E-06	9.43E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-3.02E-08	5258167.	0.00
51.1200	0.00	2.13E-06	-6.82E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-7.90E-09	5258167.	0.00
51.8300	0.00	1.26E-06	-9.37E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.90E-09	5258167.	0.00
52.5400	0.00	5.37E-07	-6.75E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	4.25E-09	5258167.	0.00
53.2500	0.00	1.16E-07	-3.48E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.43E-09	5258167.	0.00
53.9600	0.00	-5.70E-08	-1.20E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.92E-09	5258167.	0.00
54.6700	0.00	-8.97E-08	-5.50E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	7.58E-10	5258167.	0.00
55.3800	0.00	-6.72E-08	3.19E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.20E-10	5258167.	0.00
56.0900	0.00	-3.58E-08	3.19E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.21E-10	5258167.	0.00
56.8000	0.00	-1.30E-08	2.03E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.52E-10	5258167.	0.00
57.5100	0.00	-1.20E-09	9.29E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.06E-10	5258167.	0.00
58.2200	0.00	2.89E-09	2.50E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-5.33E-11	5258167.	0.00
58.9300	0.00	3.11E-09	-5.15E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.75E-11	5258167.	0.00
59.6400	0.00	2.04E-09	-1.26E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
60.3500	0.00	9.68E-10	-1.03E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	5.39E-12	5258167.	0.00
61.0600	0.00	2.83E-10	-5.87E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	5.11E-12	5258167.	0.00
61.7700	0.00	-3.27E-11	-2.34E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.16E-12	5258167.	0.00
62.4800	0.00	-1.19E-10	-3.99E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.41E-12	5258167.	0.00

63.1900	0.00	-1.02E-10	3.50E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
63.9000	0.00	-5.97E-11	4.54E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
64.6100	0.00	-2.49E-11	3.21E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
65.3200	0.00	-5.01E-12	1.63E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
66.0300	0.00	2.97E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
66.7400	0.00	4.36E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
67.4500	0.00	3.20E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
68.1600	0.00	1.68E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
68.8700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
69.5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
70.2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
71.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	2629084.	0.00

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection	=	0.71900000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	0.000000 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	-1682475. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	29773. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	0.000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	17
Number of zero deflection points	=	14

Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

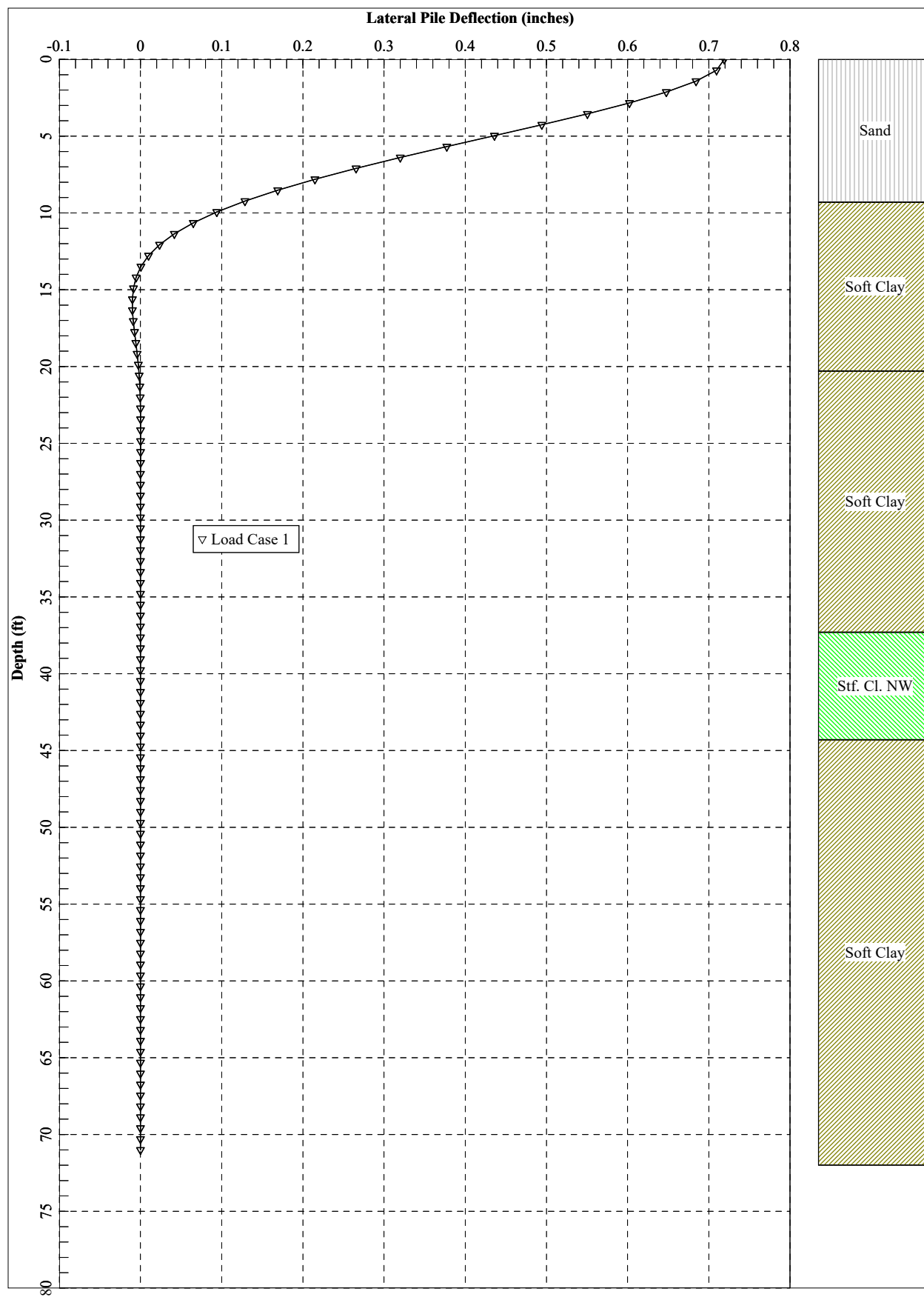
Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
 Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians  
 Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.  
 Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
 Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

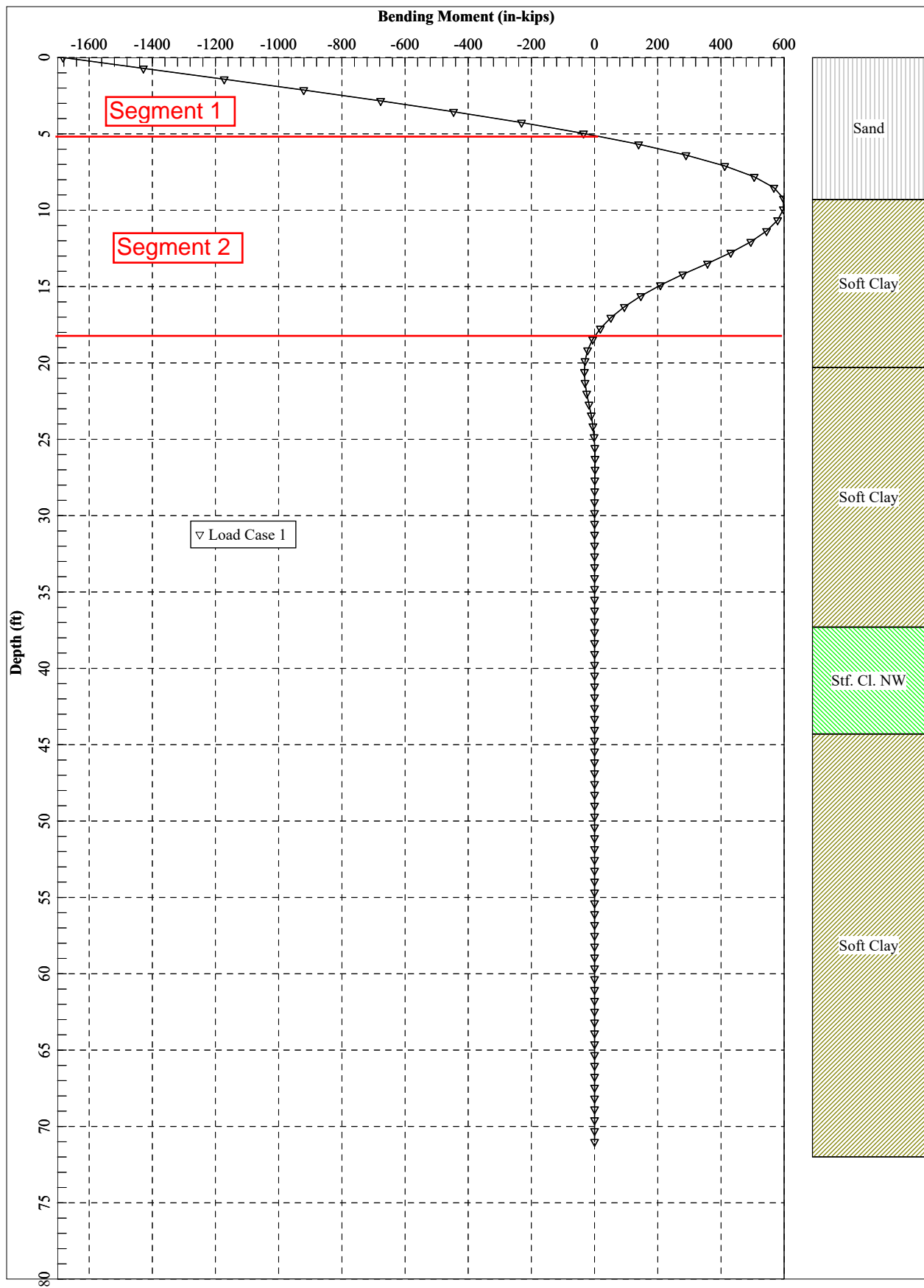
Load Case	Load Type	Load Pile-head	Axial Loading	Pile-head Deflection	Pile-head Rotation	Max Shear in Pile	Max Moment in Pile
-----------	-----------	----------------	---------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------------

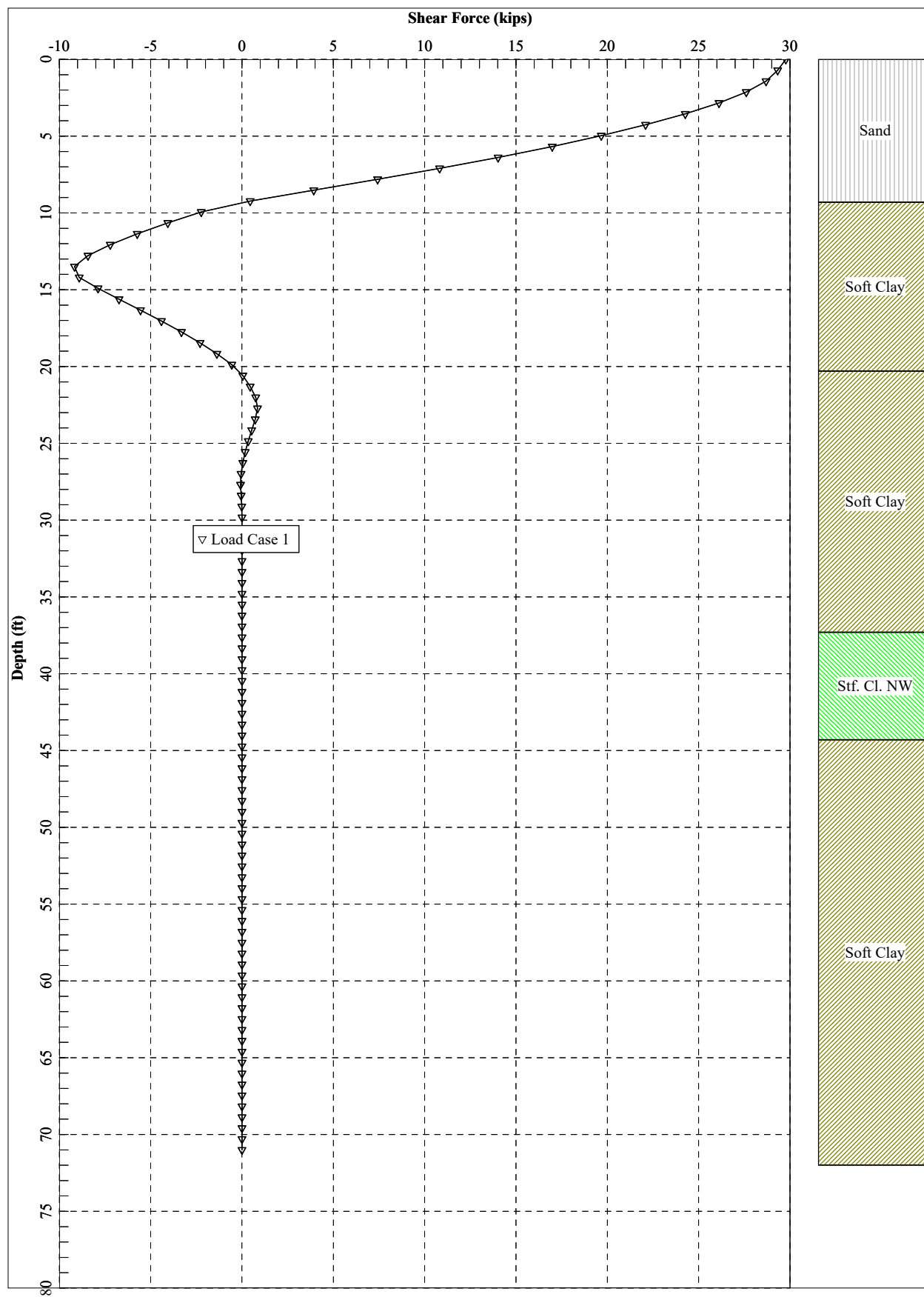
No.	1	Load 1	2	Load 2	lbs	inches	radians	lbs	in-lbs
1	y, in	0.7190	S, rad	0.00	301600.	0.7190	0.00	29773.	-1682475.

Maximum pile-head deflection = 0.7190000000 inches  
 Maximum pile-head rotation = 0.0000000000 radians = 0.000000 deg.

The analysis ended normally.







=====

LPILE for Windows, Version 2019-11.002

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method  
© 1985-2019 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

=====

This copy of LPILE is being used by:

GZA  
GZA - Portland, ME

Serial Number of Security Device: 161635470

This copy of LPILE is licensed for exclusive use by:

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc., Port

Use of this program by any entity other than GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc., Port  
is a violation of the software license agreement.

-----

Files Used for Analysis

-----

Path to file locations:  
\\09 Jobs\0026000s\09.0026037.00 - Woolwich Estuary Restoration\09.0026037.01 - Final Design\work\Calcs\Lpile\

Name of input data file:  
Pleasant Cove Bridge 14x73 Run 2.lp11

Name of output report file:  
Pleasant Cove Bridge 14x73 Run 2.lp11

Name of plot output file:  
Pleasant Cove Bridge 14x73 Run 2.lp11

Name of runtime message file:  
Pleasant Cove Bridge 14x73 Run 2.lp11

-----

Date and Time of Analysis

-----

-----

Date: August 12, 2021 Time: 16:34:29

-----

-----

Problem Title

-----

Project Name: Pleasant Cove Bridge - Woolwich

Job Number: 09.0026037.01

Client: MaineDOT

Engineer: B.Cardali

Description: 14 X 73

-----

Program Options and Settings

-----

Computational Options:  
- Conventional Analysis  
Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:  
- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:  
- Maximum number of iterations allowed = 500  
- Deflection tolerance for convergence = 1.0000E-05 in  
- Maximum allowable deflection = 100.0000 in  
- Number of pile increments = 100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:  
- Static loading specified

- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected  
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)  
- No distributed lateral loads are entered  
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected  
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected  
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected  
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected

- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

#### Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

#### Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Number of pile sections defined = 1  
 Total length of pile = 71.000 ft  
 Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

Point No.	Depth Below Pile Head feet	Pile Diameter inches
1	0.000	14.6000
2	71.000	14.6000

#### Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

##### Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is a H weak axis steel pile  
 Length of section = 71.000000 ft  
 Pile width = 13.600000 in  
 Shear capacity of section = 0.0000 lbs

#### Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

Ground Slope Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians  
 Pile Batter Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

#### Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 0.0000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 9.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 63.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 63.000000 pcf  
 Friction angle at top of layer = 32.000000 deg.  
 Friction angle at bottom of layer = 32.000000 deg.  
 Subgrade k at top of layer = 85.000000 pci  
 Subgrade k at bottom of layer = 85.000000 pci

Layer 2 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 9.300000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 20.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 1000.000000 psf  
 Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 1000.000000 psf  
 Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.010000  
 Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.010000

Layer 3 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 20.300000 ft  
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 37.300000 ft  
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 48.000000 pcf  
 Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 700.000000 psf



Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 700.000000 psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.010000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.010000

Layer 4 is stiff clay without free water

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 37.300000 ft  
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 44.300000 ft  
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 1300. psf  
Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 1300. psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.007000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.007000

Layer 5 is soft clay, p-y criteria by Matlock, 1970

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 44.300000 ft  
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 72.000000 ft  
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 53.000000 pcf  
Undrained cohesion at top of layer = 550.000000 psf  
Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer = 550.000000 psf  
Epsilon-50 at top of layer = 0.008000  
Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.008000

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 1.000 ft below the pile tip)

Summary of Input Soil Properties

Layer Num.	Soil Type Name (p-y Curve Type)	Layer Depth ft	Effective Unit Wt. pcf	Undrained Cohesion psf	Angle of Friction deg.	E50 or krm	kpy pci
1	Sand (Reese, et al.)	0.00 9.3000	63.0000 63.0000	-- --	32.0000 32.0000	-- --	85.0000 85.0000
2	Soft Clay	9.3000 20.3000	48.0000 48.0000	1000.0000 1000.0000	-- --	0.01000 0.01000	-- --
3	Soft Clay	20.3000 37.3000	48.0000 48.0000	700.0000 700.0000	-- --	0.01000 0.01000	-- --
4	Stiff Clay	37.3000	53.0000	1300.	--	0.00700	--

5	w/o Free Water	44.3000	53.0000	1300.	--	0.00700	--
	Soft	44.3000	53.0000	550.0000	--	0.00800	--
	Clay	72.0000	53.0000	550.0000	--	0.00800	--

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

Load No.	Load Type	Condition 1	Condition 2	Axial Thrust Force, lbs	Compute Top y vs. Pile Length	Run Analysis
1	4	y = 0.719000 in	M = -1488816. in-lbs	301600.	N.A.	Yes

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis  
M = bending moment applied to pile head  
y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis  
S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle  
R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head  
Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with  
specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).  
Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Dimensions and Properties of Steel H Weak Axis:

Length of Section = 71.000000 ft  
Flange Width = 14.600000 in  
Section Depth = 13.600000 in  
Flange Thickness = 0.505000 in  
Web Thickness = 0.505000 in  
Yield Stress of Pipe = 45.000000 ksi  
Elastic Modulus = 29000. ksi  
Cross-sectional Area = 21.103950 sq. in.  
Moment of Inertia = 262.073233 in^4  
Elastic Bending Stiffness = 7600124. kip-in^2  
Plastic Modulus, Z = 54.625591in^3  
Plastic Moment Capacity = Fy Z = 2458.in-kip

Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = Fy As = 949.678 kips  
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity = -949.678 kips

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number      Axial Thrust Force  
-----      kips  
-----  
1              301.600

Definition of Run Messages:

Y = part of pipe section has yielded.

Axial Thrust Force = 301.600 kips

Bending Curvature rad/in.	Bending Moment in-kip	Bending Stiffness kip-in2	Depth to N Axis in	Max Total Stress ksi	Run Msg
0.00000394	29.9677491	7599744.	132.2724860	15.1176033	
0.00000789	59.9354983	7599744.	69.7862430	15.9440432	
0.00001183	89.9032474	7599744.	48.9574953	16.7704829	
0.00001577	119.8709965	7599744.	38.5431215	17.5969229	
0.00001972	149.8387457	7599744.	32.2944972	18.4233628	
0.00002366	179.8064948	7599744.	28.1287477	19.2498024	
0.00002760	209.7742440	7599744.	25.1532123	20.0762423	

0.00003155	239.7419931	7599744.	22.9215607	20.9026820	
0.00003549	269.7097422	7599744.	21.1858318	21.7291219	
0.00003943	299.6774914	7599744.	19.7972486	22.5555616	
0.00004338	329.6452405	7599744.	18.6611351	23.3820015	
0.00004732	359.6129896	7599744.	17.7143738	24.2084414	
0.00005126	389.5807388	7599744.	16.9132682	25.0348813	
0.00005521	419.5484879	7599744.	16.2266061	25.8613212	
0.00005915	449.5162371	7599744.	15.6314991	26.6877609	
0.00006309	479.4839862	7599744.	15.1107804	27.5142008	
0.00006704	509.4517353	7599744.	14.6513227	28.3406405	
0.00007098	539.4194845	7599744.	14.2429159	29.1670804	
0.00007492	569.3872336	7599744.	13.8774993	29.9935203	
0.00007887	599.3549827	7599744.	13.5486243	30.8199601	
0.00008281	629.3227319	7599744.	13.2510708	31.6463999	
0.00008675	659.2904810	7599744.	12.9805675	32.4728397	
0.00009069	689.2582301	7599744.	12.7335863	33.2992795	
0.00009464	719.2259793	7599744.	12.5071869	34.1257194	
0.00009858	749.1937284	7599744.	12.2988994	34.9521592	
0.0001025	779.1614776	7599744.	12.1066341	35.7785990	
0.0001065	809.1292267	7599744.	11.9286106	36.6050389	
0.0001104	839.0969758	7599744.	11.7633031	37.4314787	
0.0001144	869.0647250	7599744.	11.6093961	38.2579186	
0.0001183	899.0324741	7599744.	11.4657495	39.0843584	
0.0001222	929.0002232	7599744.	11.3313705	39.9107982	
0.0001262	958.9679724	7599744.	11.2053902	40.7372380	
0.0001301	988.9357215	7599744.	11.0870450	41.5636779	
0.0001341	1019.	7599744.	10.9756614	42.3901176	
0.0001380	1049.	7599744.	10.8706425	43.2165575	
0.0001420	1079.	7599744.	10.7714579	44.0429973	
0.0001459	1109.	7599744.	10.6776348	44.8694372	
0.0001498	1138.	7594291.	10.5899846	45.0000000	Y
0.0001538	1166.	7581436.	10.5086051	45.0000000	Y
0.0001617	1219.	7539642.	10.3620551	45.0000000	Y
0.0001696	1268.	7480980.	10.2343061	45.0000000	Y
0.0001774	1315.	7410000.	10.1224915	45.0000000	Y
0.0001853	1359.	7330373.	10.0242121	45.0000000	Y
0.0001932	1400.	7245071.	9.9374387	45.0000000	Y
0.0002011	1439.	7156501.	9.8604379	45.0000000	Y
0.0002090	1477.	7065586.	9.7920461	45.0000000	Y
0.0002169	1513.	6974004.	9.7309747	45.0000000	Y
0.0002248	1547.	6882035.	9.6764675	45.0000000	Y
0.0002327	1580.	6791025.	9.6274856	45.0000000	Y
0.0002405	1612.	6701247.	9.5834114	45.0000000	Y
0.0002484	1643.	6612658.	9.5438072	45.0000000	Y
0.0002563	1673.	6525777.	9.5080760	45.0000000	Y
0.0002642	1702.	6440880.	9.4757447	45.0000000	Y
0.0002721	1730.	6358075.	9.4464407	45.0000000	Y
0.0002800	1758.	6277444.	9.4198310	45.0000000	Y

0.0002879	1784.	6198860.	9.3957021	45.0000000	Y
0.0002957	1811.	6122300.	9.3738245	45.0000000	Y
0.0003036	1836.	6046384.	9.3533269	45.0000000	Y
0.0003115	1859.	5968960.	9.3331751	45.0000000	Y
0.0003194	1882.	5890706.	9.3133064	45.0000000	Y
0.0003273	1902.	5811427.	9.2940912	45.0000000	Y
0.0003352	1921.	5732327.	9.2751295	45.0000000	Y
0.0003431	1940.	5653681.	9.2564604	45.0000000	Y
0.0003509	1957.	5575076.	9.2383353	45.0000000	Y
0.0003588	1973.	5497308.	9.2201372	45.0000000	Y
0.0003667	1988.	5420081.	9.2026383	45.0000000	Y
0.0003746	2002.	5344522.	9.1852503	45.0000000	Y
0.0003825	2016.	5269649.	9.1684896	45.0000000	Y
0.0003904	2028.	5196008.	9.1515325	45.0000000	Y
0.0003983	2041.	5123562.	9.1353370	45.0000000	Y
0.0004062	2052.	5052686.	9.1192398	45.0000000	Y
0.0004140	2063.	4982791.	9.1033044	45.0000000	Y
0.0004219	2074.	4914603.	9.0879835	45.0000000	Y
0.0004298	2084.	4847498.	9.0724380	45.0000000	Y
0.0004377	2093.	4781875.	9.0575725	45.0000000	Y
0.0004456	2102.	4717455.	9.0428004	45.0000000	Y
0.0004535	2111.	4654675.	9.0281804	45.0000000	Y
0.0004614	2119.	4592968.	9.0139359	45.0000000	Y
0.0004692	2127.	4532645.	8.9999907	45.0000000	Y
0.0005008	2156.	4304344.	8.9461683	45.0000000	Y
0.0005323	2180.	4094691.	8.8953279	45.0000000	Y
0.0005639	2201.	3903000.	8.8478295	45.0000000	Y
0.0005954	2219.	3726647.	8.8026819	45.0000000	Y
0.0006270	2235.	3564429.	8.7605140	45.0000000	Y
0.0006585	2249.	3415113.	8.7203572	45.0000000	Y
0.0006901	2261.	3276996.	8.6826384	45.0000000	Y
0.0007216	2273.	3149267.	8.6464741	45.0000000	Y
0.0007532	2283.	3030557.	8.6126214	45.0000000	Y
0.0007847	2292.	2920309.	8.5802670	45.0000000	Y
0.0008163	2300.	2817584.	8.5493324	45.0000000	Y
0.0008478	2307.	2721316.	8.5199539	45.0000000	Y
0.0008793	2314.	2631440.	8.4919945	45.0000000	Y

-----  
Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 1  
-----

Load No.	Axial Thrust kips	Nominal Moment Capacity in-kips
----	-----	-----

1                    301.6000000000                    2314.

Note that the values in the above table are not factored by a strength reduction factor for LRFD.

The value of the strength reduction factor depends on the provisions of the LRFD code being followed.

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to the LRFD structural design standard being followed.

-----  
Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers  
-----

Layer No.	Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft	Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft	Same Layer Type As Layer Above	Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer	F0 Integral for Layer lbs	F1 Integral for Layer lbs
1	0.00	0.00	N.A.	No	0.00	44830.
2	9.3000	7.6542	No	No	44830.	112963.
3	20.3000	24.6732	Yes	No	157793.	130584.
4	37.3000	24.6953	No	No	288377.	99473.
5	44.3000	68.3574	No	No	387850.	N.A.

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

-----  
Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1  
-----

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)  
Displacement of pile head = 0.719000 inches

max moment

Moment at pile head  
Axial load at pile head

= -1488815.5 in-lbs  
= 301600.0 lbs

Depth X feet	Deflect. y inches	Bending Moment in-lbs	Shear Force lbs	Slope S radians	Total Stress psi*	Bending Stiffness in-lb*2	Soil Res. p lb/inch	Soil Spr. Es*h lb/inch	Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch
0.00	0.7190	-1488815.	27427.	-0.00127	55762.	7.03E+09	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.7100	0.7005	-1249557.	27227.	-0.00293	49097.	7.03E+09	-46.9224	570.6987	0.00
1.4200	0.6691	-1009816.	26596.	-0.00425	42419.	7.60E+09	-101.4115	1291.	0.00
2.1300	0.6281	-774527.	25512.	-0.00525	35865.	7.60E+09	-152.9534	2075.	0.00
2.8400	0.5797	-548110.	24021.	-0.00599	29559.	7.60E+09	-197.0205	2896.	0.00
3.5500	0.5260	-334415.	22196.	-0.00649	23606.	7.60E+09	-231.4832	3750.	0.00
4.2600	0.4691	-136561.	20085.	-0.00675	18095.	7.60E+09	-263.9330	4793.	0.00
4.9700	0.4110	42528.	17747.	-0.00680	15476.	7.60E+09	-284.9792	5908.	0.00
5.6800	0.3532	200807.	15175.	-0.00667	19885.	7.60E+09	-318.6991	7688.	0.00
6.3900	0.2974	335374.	12344.	-0.00637	23633.	7.60E+09	-345.7984	9908.	0.00
7.1000	0.2447	443873.	9295.	-0.00593	26655.	7.60E+09	-369.9883	12881.	0.00
7.8100	0.1963	524235.	6078.	-0.00539	28894.	7.60E+09	-385.0949	16713.	0.00
8.5200	0.1529	575133.	2784.	-0.00477	30311.	7.60E+09	-388.2258	21629.	0.00
9.2300	0.1150	596193.	-482.5693	-0.00411	30898.	7.60E+09	-378.5977	28042.	0.00
9.9400	0.08283	588053.	-3007.	-0.00345	30671.	7.60E+09	-214.0615	22019.	0.00
10.6500	0.05624	562679.	-4759.	-0.00281	29964.	7.60E+09	-197.0408	29849.	0.00
11.3600	0.03503	521382.	-6347.	-0.00220	28814.	7.60E+09	-175.8600	42772.	0.00
12.0700	0.01880	465817.	-7731.	-0.00164	27266.	7.60E+09	-149.0615	67557.	0.00
12.7800	0.00702	398089.	-8842.	-0.00116	25380.	7.60E+09	-111.7181	135652.	0.00
13.4900	-9.63E-04	321105.	-9062.	-7.57E-04	23235.	7.60E+09	60.2387	532941.	0.00
14.2000	-0.00588	247569.	-8320.	-4.38E-04	21187.	7.60E+09	113.8228	165048.	0.00
14.9100	-0.00842	181582.	-7281.	-1.97E-04	19349.	7.60E+09	129.9720	131458.	0.00
15.6200	-0.00924	124507.	-6157.	-2.57E-05	17759.	7.60E+09	134.0215	123615.	0.00
16.3300	-0.00886	76801.	-5023.	8.71E-05	16430.	7.60E+09	132.1811	127087.	0.00
17.0400	-0.00775	38470.	-3921.	1.52E-04	15363.	7.60E+09	126.4252	138945.	0.00
17.7500	-0.00628	9204.	-2881.	1.78E-04	14548.	7.60E+09	117.8382	159983.	0.00
18.4600	-0.00471	-11533.	-1922.	1.77E-04	14612.	7.60E+09	107.1133	193721.	0.00
19.1700	-0.00326	-24462.	-1062.	1.57E-04	14973.	7.60E+09	94.7346	247859.	0.00
19.8800	-0.00204	-30444.	-313.6445	1.26E-04	15139.	7.60E+09	81.0402	339191.	0.00
20.5900	-0.00111	-30456.	228.9432	9.21E-05	15139.	7.60E+09	46.3278	357014.	0.00
21.3000	-4.66E-04	-27016.	574.6845	5.99E-05	15044.	7.60E+09	34.8322	363206.	0.00
22.0100	-8.54E-05	-20971.	808.7288	3.30E-05	14875.	7.60E+09	20.1078	2006165.	0.00
22.7200	9.54E-05	-13405.	808.5663	1.37E-05	14665.	7.60E+09	-20.1460	1799736.	0.00
23.4300	1.48E-04	-7263.	622.5681	2.12E-06	14493.	7.60E+09	-23.5156	1532827.	0.00
24.1400	1.31E-04	-2807.	425.8933	-3.53E-06	14369.	7.60E+09	-22.6522	1468193.	0.00
24.8500	8.80E-05	12.2617	244.8541	-5.09E-06	14292.	7.60E+09	-19.8453	1921592.	0.00
25.5600	4.46E-05	1391.	92.8753	-4.31E-06	14330.	7.60E+09	-15.8305	3021011.	0.00
26.2700	1.46E-05	1617.	-20.2864	-2.62E-06	14336.	7.60E+09	-10.7333	6267891.	0.00
26.9800	-2.13E-08	1059.	-65.9533	-1.12E-06	14321.	7.60E+09	0.01336	5353770.	0.00
27.6900	-4.52E-06	498.9138	-53.8045	-2.48E-07	14305.	7.60E+09	2.8385	5353770.	0.00
28.4000	-4.25E-06	143.4413	-30.3423	1.12E-07	14295.	7.60E+09	2.6691	5353770.	0.00

L1 = 4.8'

max moment in  
segment 2 (49.7 kp-ft)

L2 = 13.1'

29.1100	-2.61E-06	-18.6948	-11.9910	1.82E-07	14292.	7.60E+09	1.6387	5353770.	0.00
29.8200	-1.15E-06	-61.8202	-1.9401	1.37E-07	14293.	7.60E+09	0.7206	5353770.	0.00
30.5300	-2.76E-07	-52.4581	1.8689	7.28E-08	14293.	7.60E+09	0.1735	5353770.	0.00
31.2400	9.34E-08	-30.3482	2.3581	2.64E-08	14292.	7.60E+09	-0.05869	5353770.	0.00
31.9500	1.73E-07	-12.4115	1.6447	2.40E-09	14292.	7.60E+09	-0.1088	5353770.	0.00
32.6600	1.34E-07	-2.3344	0.8221	-5.87E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.08434	5353770.	0.00
33.3700	7.31E-08	1.6268	0.2672	-6.27E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.04591	5353770.	0.00
34.0800	2.74E-08	2.2506	-0.00185	-4.09E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.01724	5353770.	0.00
34.7900	3.31E-09	1.6163	-0.00418	-1.93E-09	14291.	7.60E+09	-0.00208	5353770.	0.00
35.5000	-5.37E-09	0.8261	-0.07867	-5.57E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00338	5353770.	0.00
36.2100	-6.17E-09	0.2787	-0.04777	6.27E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00388	5353770.	0.00
36.9200	-4.30E-09	0.01177	-0.01974	2.26E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00270	5353770.	0.00
37.6300	-2.33E-09	-0.05882	-0.00451	1.99E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	8.69E-04	3182006.	0.00
38.3400	-9.10E-10	-0.06618	6.35E-04	1.29E-10	14291.	7.60E+09	3.40E-04	3182006.	0.00
39.0500	-1.27E-10	-0.04866	0.00228	6.47E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	4.73E-05	3182006.	0.00
39.7600	1.92E-10	-0.02758	0.00218	2.20E-11	14291.	7.60E+09	-7.19E-05	3182006.	0.00
40.4700	2.48E-10	-0.01164	0.00148	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-9.26E-05	3182006.	0.00
41.1800	1.92E-10	-0.00238	7.78E-04	-7.87E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-7.18E-05	3182006.	0.00
41.8900	1.14E-10	0.00166	2.91E-04	-8.27E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-4.26E-05	3182006.	0.00
42.6000	5.15E-11	0.00262	2.76E-05	-5.87E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.92E-05	3182006.	0.00
43.3100	1.39E-11	0.00216	-7.64E-05	-3.19E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	-5.20E-06	3182006.	0.00
44.0200	-2.93E-12	0.00133	-9.39E-05	-1.23E-12	14291.	7.60E+09	1.09E-06	3182006.	0.00
44.7300	-7.09E-12	5.71E-04	-7.06E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	4.37E-06	5258167.	0.00
45.4400	-5.80E-12	1.28E-04	-3.67E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.58E-06	5258167.	0.00
46.1500	-3.28E-12	-5.62E-05	-1.28E-05	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	2.03E-06	5258167.	0.00
46.8600	-1.31E-12	-9.27E-05	-7.70E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	8.08E-07	5258167.	0.00
47.5700	0.00	-7.03E-05	3.25E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.36E-07	5258167.	0.00
48.2800	0.00	-3.77E-05	3.32E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.22E-07	5258167.	0.00
48.9900	0.00	-1.39E-05	2.13E-06	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.57E-07	5258167.	0.00
49.7000	0.00	-1.45E-06	9.85E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.11E-07	5258167.	0.00
50.4100	0.00	2.94E-06	2.72E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-5.63E-08	5258167.	0.00
51.1200	0.00	3.23E-06	-4.83E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.88E-08	5258167.	0.00
51.8300	0.00	2.14E-06	-1.30E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-3.42E-10	5258167.	0.00
52.5400	0.00	1.02E-06	-1.08E-07	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	5.51E-09	5258167.	0.00
53.2500	0.00	3.06E-07	-6.17E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	5.31E-09	5258167.	0.00
53.9600	0.00	-2.85E-08	-2.50E-08	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.32E-09	5258167.	0.00
54.6700	0.00	-1.22E-07	-4.48E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	1.49E-09	5258167.	0.00
55.3800	0.00	-1.06E-07	3.50E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	3.82E-10	5258167.	0.00
56.0900	0.00	-6.28E-08	4.70E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.01E-10	5258167.	0.00
56.8000	0.00	-2.64E-08	3.36E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-2.14E-10	5258167.	0.00
57.5100	0.00	-5.55E-09	1.72E-09	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-1.71E-10	5258167.	0.00
58.2200	0.00	2.95E-09	5.86E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-9.54E-11	5258167.	0.00
58.9300	0.00	4.51E-09	2.09E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-3.73E-11	5258167.	0.00
59.6400	0.00	3.35E-09	-1.62E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	-5.66E-12	5258167.	0.00
60.3500	0.00	1.77E-09	-1.60E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	6.20E-12	5258167.	0.00
61.0600	0.00	6.36E-10	-1.01E-10	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	7.61E-12	5258167.	0.00
61.7700	0.00	5.31E-11	-4.58E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	5.28E-12	5258167.	0.00
62.4800	0.00	-1.47E-10	-1.21E-11	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	2.63E-12	5258167.	0.00

63.1900	0.00	-1.56E-10	2.75E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
63.9000	0.00	-1.02E-10	6.35E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
64.6100	0.00	-4.78E-11	5.16E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
65.3200	0.00	-1.37E-11	2.91E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
66.0300	0.00	1.81E-12	1.15E-12	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
66.7400	0.00	5.97E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
67.4500	0.00	5.08E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
68.1600	0.00	2.96E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
68.8700	0.00	1.25E-12	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
69.5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
70.2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	5258167.	0.00
71.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14291.	7.60E+09	0.00	2629084.	0.00

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 0.71900000 inches  
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.00126880 radians  
 Maximum bending moment = -1488815. inch-lbs  
 Maximum shear force = 27427. lbs  
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 0.000000 feet below pile head  
 Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head  
 Number of iterations = 17  
 Number of zero deflection points = 14

Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

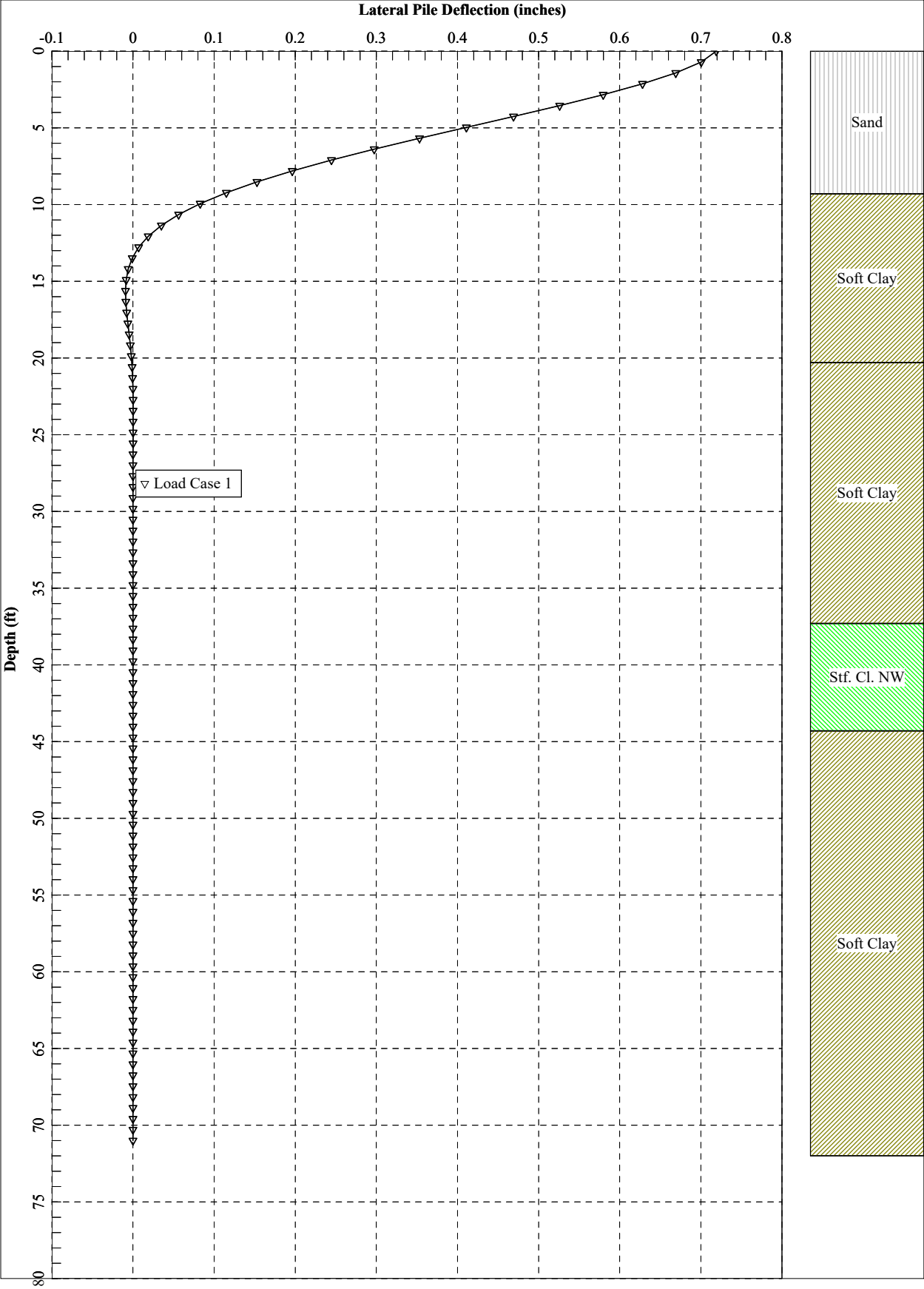
Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
 Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians  
 Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.  
 Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
 Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

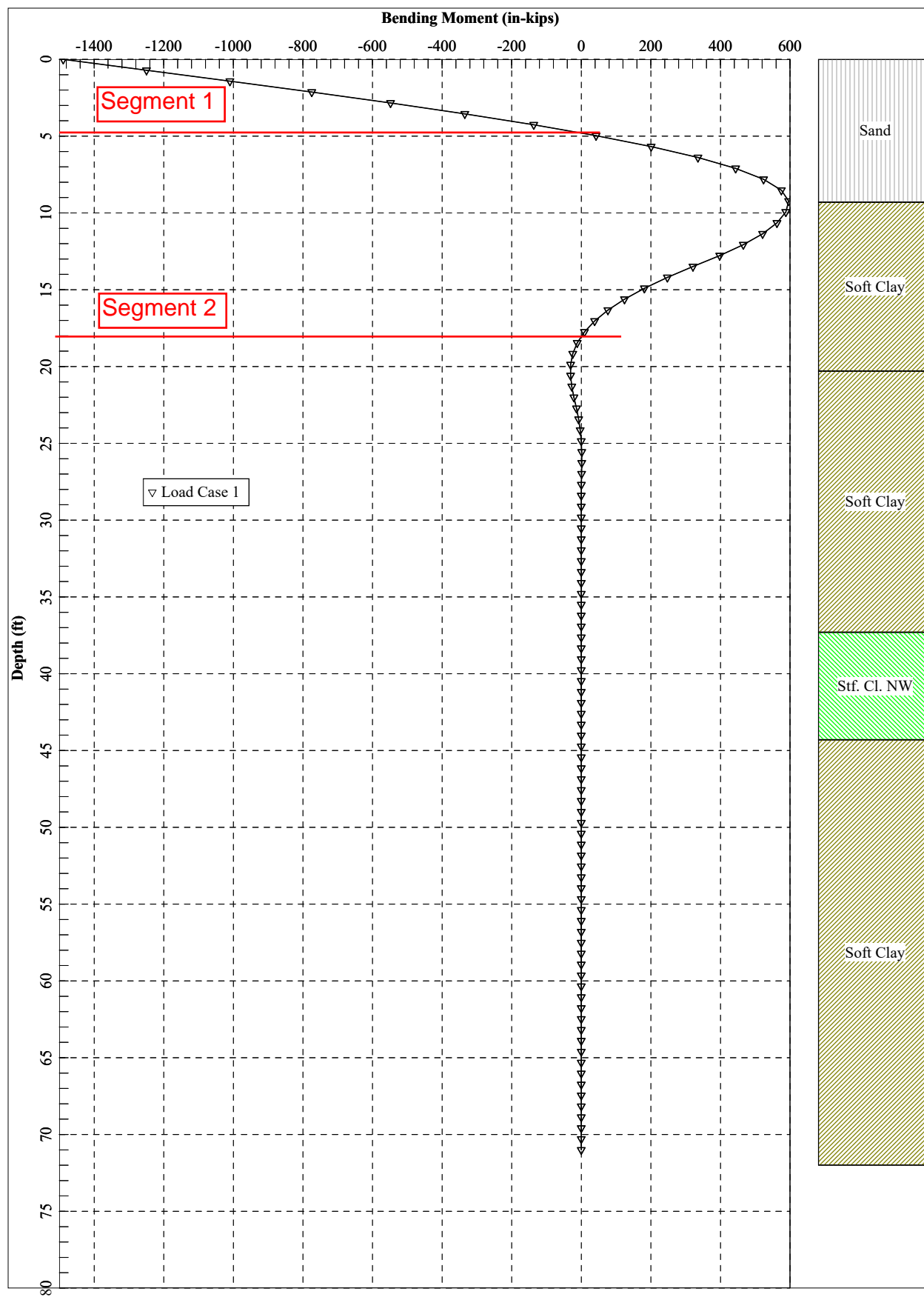
Load Load	Load	Axial	Pile-head	Pile-head	Max Shear	Max Moment
Case Type	Pile-head	Type	Pile-head	Loading	Deflection	Rotation
					in Pile	in Pile

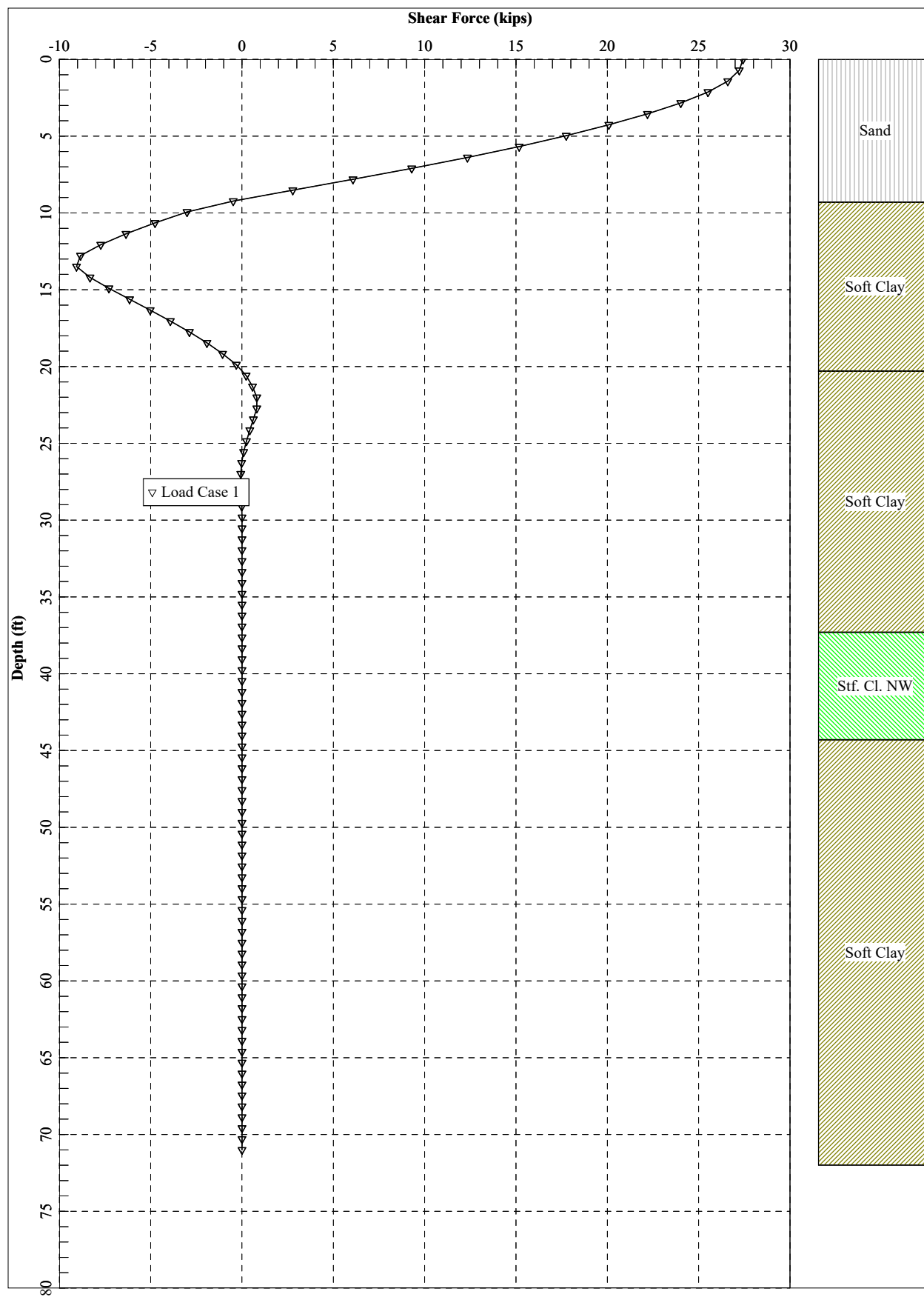
No.	1	Load 1	2	Load 2	lbs	inches	radians	lbs	in-lbs
1	y, in	0.7190	M, in-lb	-1488816.	301600.	0.7190	-0.00127	27427.	-1488815.

Maximum pile-head deflection = 0.719000000 inches  
 Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0012687988 radians = -0.072697 deg.

The analysis ended normally.











**GZA**  
**GeoEnvironmental, Inc**  
707 Sable Oaks Drive  
Suite 150  
South Portland, Maine 04106  
207-879-9190  
Fax 207-879-0099

Engineers and  
Scientists

JOB: 09.0026037.01 Pleasant Cove Br.  
SUBJECT: Lateral Earth Pressures  
SHEET: 1 OF 1  
CALCULATED BY E. Tome 7/21/2021  
CHECKED BY B. Cardali 7/21/2021

**Subject:** Evaluate lateral earth pressure coefficients

**References:**

1. MaineDOT Bridge Design Guide, Chapter 3
2. AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 9th Edition (2020)

**Input Parameters:**

$\beta := 0\text{deg}$  Angle of backfill to the horizontal

$\theta := 90\text{deg}$  Angle of backface of wall to the horizontal

$\phi := 32\text{deg}$  Effective angle of internal friction (*Granular borrow, Soil Type 4, BDG Table 3-3*)

$\delta_f := 19.5\text{deg}$  Average value of friction angle between, precast concrete and clean sand/silty sand-gravel mixture (*AASHTO LRFD Table 3.11.5.3-1*)

**Passive Earth Pressure on Integral Backwall:**

Per BDG Section 5.4.2.11, developing full passive pressure requires that ratio of lateral abutment movement ( $y$ ) to abutment height ( $H_b$ ) exceeds 0.005. If the calculated rotation is significantly less, Rankine earth pressure may be considered.

$y := 0.414\text{in}$  From structural engineer (Contraction only no shrinkage or creep) Total deflection 0.719" less shrinkage .187" and creep .118".

$H_b := 12.3\text{ft}$

$\frac{y}{H_b} = 0.0028$  Ratio of lateral movement to abutment height is greater than 0.005, use coulomb passive earth Pressure

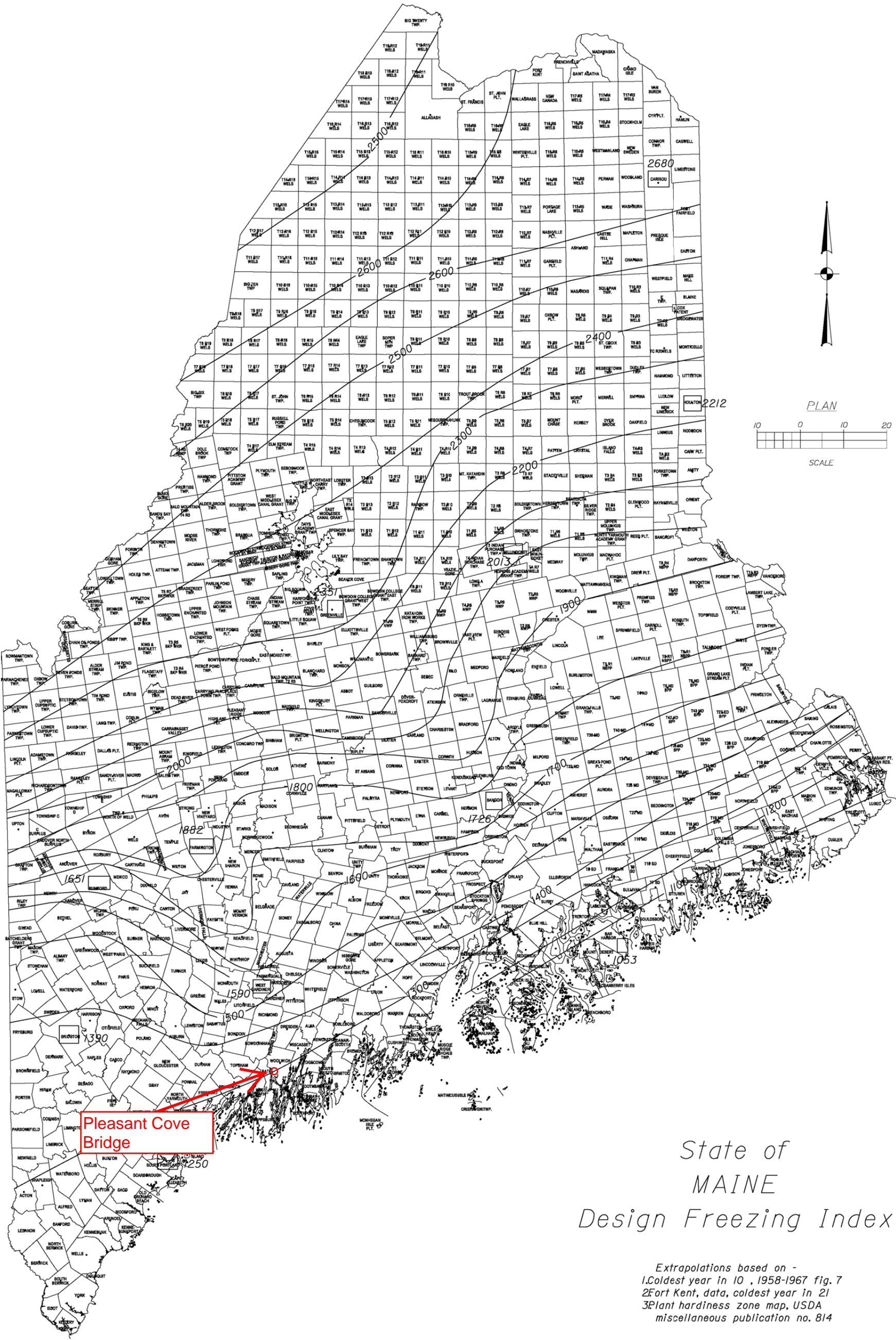
**Earth Pressure Coefficients:**

Since the ratio of lateral movement is much less than .005 GZA evaluated the typical Rankine passive earth pressure

$$K_{pr} := \frac{1 + \sin(\phi)}{1 - \sin(\phi)}$$

$K_{pr} = 3.25$

Figure 5-1 Maine Design Freezing Index Map



**Table 5-1 Depth of Frost Penetration**

Design Freezing Index	Frost Penetration (in)					
	Coarse Grained			Fine Grained		
	w=10%	w=20%	w=30%	w=10%	w=20%	w=30%
1000	66.3	55.0	47.5	47.1	40.7	36.9
1100	69.8	57.8	Granular Fill proposed near pier footings		42.7	38.7
1200	73.1	60.4			44.7	40.5
1300	76.3	63.0	54.3	54.2	46.6	42.2
1400	79.2	65.5	56.4	56.3	48.5	43.9
1500	82.1	67.9	58.4	58.3	50.2	45.4
1600	84.8	70.2	60.3	60.2	51.9	46.9
1700	87.5	72.4	62.2	62.2	53.5	48.4
1800	90.1	74.5	64.0	64.0	55.1	49.8
1900	92.6	76.6	65.7	65.8	56.7	51.1
2000	95.1	78.7	67.5	67.6	58.2	52.5
2100	97.6	80.7	69.2	69.3	59.7	53.8
2200	100.0	82.6	70.8	71.0	61.1	55.1
2300	102.3	84.5	72.4	72.7	62.5	56.4
2400	104.6	86.4	74.0	74.3	63.9	57.6
2500	106.9	88.2	75.6	75.9	65.2	58.8
2600	109.1	89.9	77.1	77.5	66.5	60.0

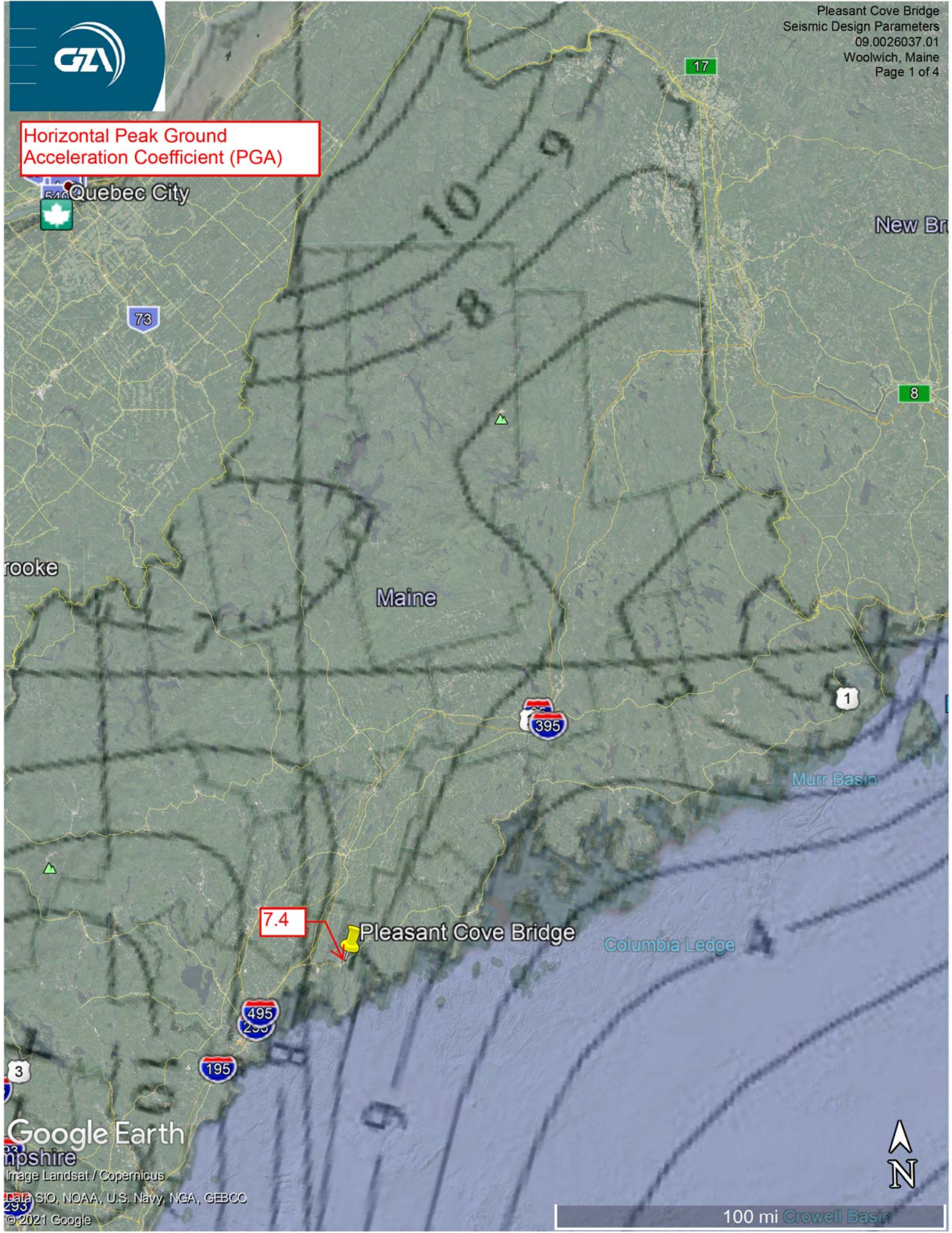
- Notes: 1. w = water content  
2. Where the Freezing Index and/or water content is between the presented values, linear interpretation may be used to determine the frost penetration.

Wetland deposit soils are anticipated to be present near the elevation of the pier pile caps but the plans indicate granular fill adjacent to the pile caps. The granular material controls therefore material is coarse-grained with water contents of approximately 20%. Based on the MaineDOT BDG, Section 5.2.1 and a Freezing Index of 1300 the estimated depth of frost penetration is 63 inches.





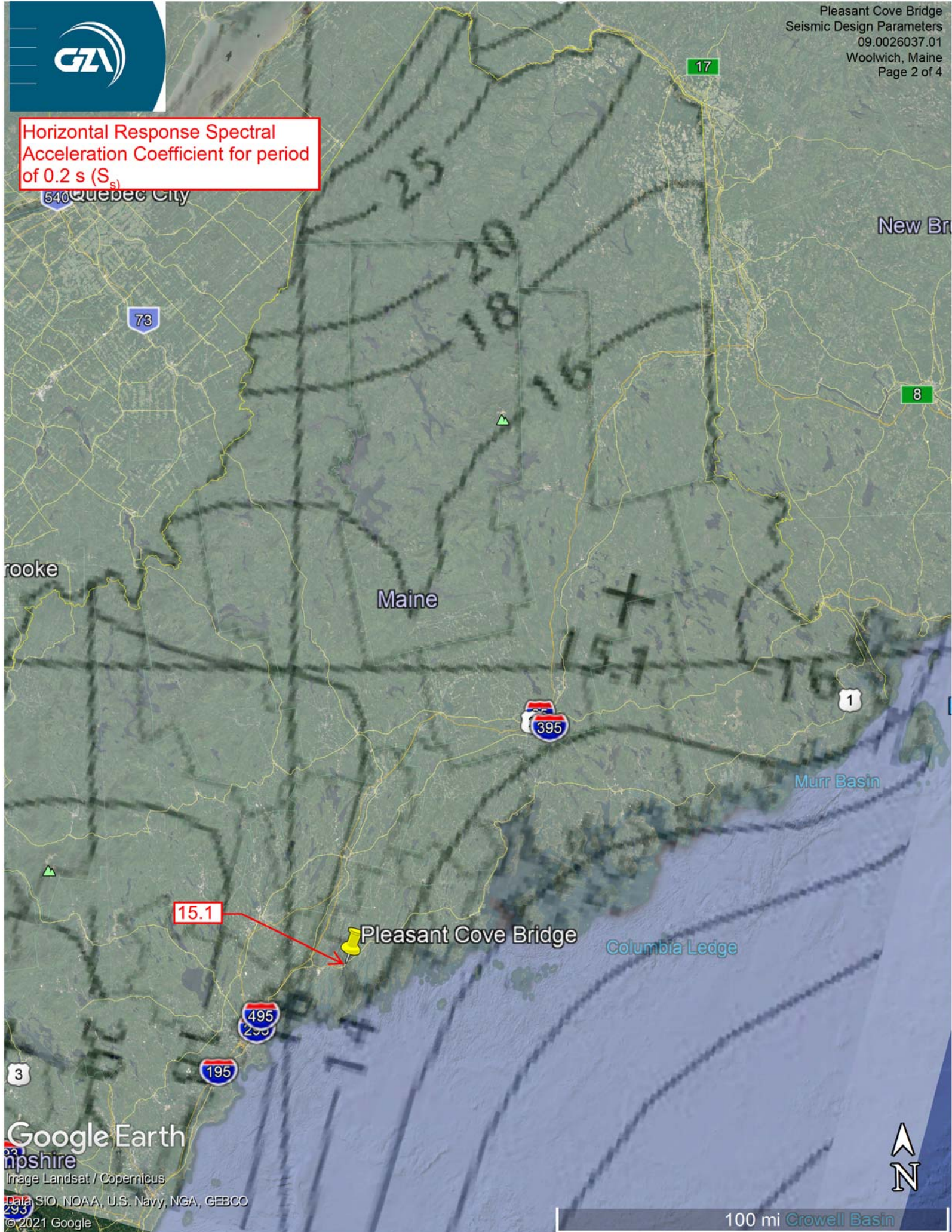
Horizontal Peak Ground  
Acceleration Coefficient (PGA)







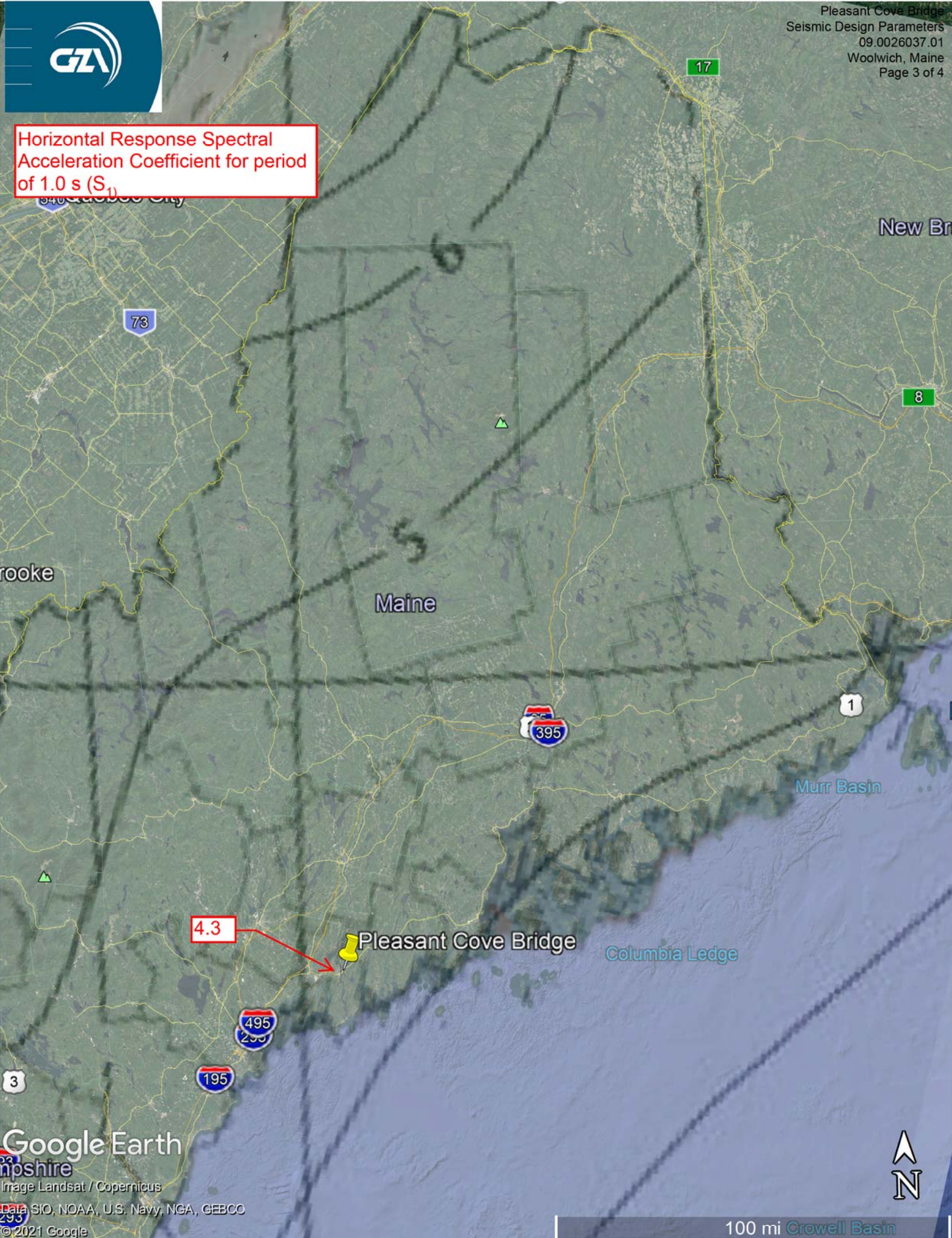
Horizontal Response Spectral  
Acceleration Coefficient for period  
of 0.2 s ( $S_s$ )







Horizontal Response Spectral  
Acceleration Coefficient for period  
of 1.0 s ( $S_{a1}$ )







Pleasant Cove Seismic Interpolation for Coefficients		
Seismic Parameter	Interpolated Value from Maps <sup>1</sup>	Design Parameter
Horizontal Peak ground Acceleration Coefficient	7.4	$PGA = .074$
Horizontal Response Spectral Acceleration Coefficient for Period of 0.2s	15.1	$S_s = 0.151$
Horizontal Response Spectral Acceleration Coefficient for Period of 1.0s	4.3	$S_1 = .043$

Notes: 1. AASHTO Figures 3.10.2.1-1,-2, and -3 were overlaid within the Google Earth software. Coefficients were interpolated between lines on these figures as presented in pages 1 through 3 of this calculation.

**For Class E, values of  $F_{PGA}$  and  $F_a = 2.5$ , and  $F_v = 3.5$**

Therefore:

$$A_s = F_{PGA} \times PGA = 2.5 \times 0.074 = 0.19 \text{ g}$$

$$S_{DS} = F_a \times S_s = 2.5 \times 0.151 = 0.38 \text{ g}$$

$$S_{D1} = F_v \times S_1 = 3.5 \times 0.043 = 0.15 \text{ g}$$

**Summary:**

SITE CLASS E SEISMIC DESIGN PARAMETERS	
Parameter	Design Value
$F_{PGA}$	2.5
$F_a$	2.5
$F_v$	3.5
$A_s$ (Period = 0.0 sec)	0.19 g
$S_{DS}$ (Period = 0.2 sec)	0.38 g
$S_{D1}$ (Period = 1.0 sec)	0.15 g



09/07/2021

**GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT  
PLEASANT COVE BRIDGE – WOOLWICH  
MaineDOT**

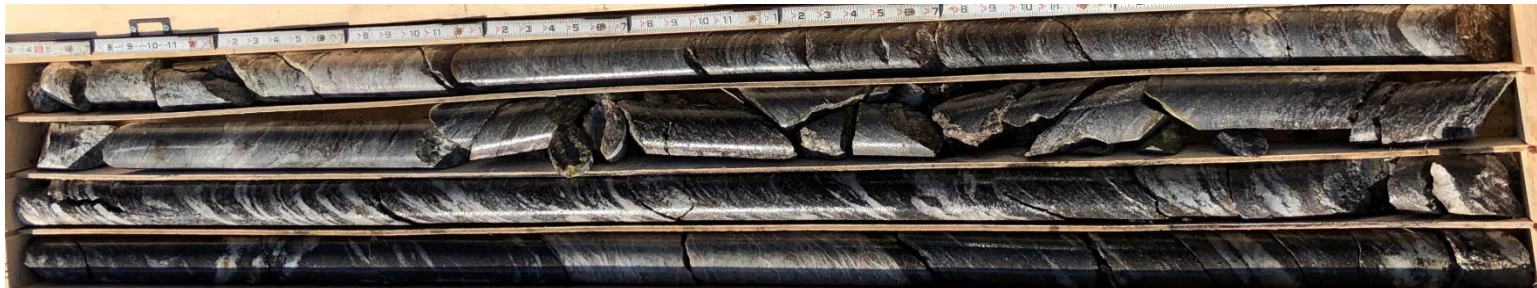
**APPENDIX F – ROCK CORE PHOTOGRAPHS**





**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)			Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
EB-KERP-101	R-1	149.5	-	154.5	60.0	60	100%	55	92%	SCHIST	1
EB-KERP-101	R-2	154.5	-	159.5	60.0	60	100%	56	93%	SCHIST	2
EB-KERP-102	R-1	49.5	-	54.5	60.0	60	100%	47	78%	SCHIST	3
EB-KERP-102	R-2	54.5	-	59.5	60.0	60	100%	47	78%	SCHIST	4



**Notes:**

1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.



**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)		Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
BB-WPC-201A	R-1	76.6	- 79.6	33.6	33.6	100%	4	12%	SCHIST	1
BB-WPC-201A	R-2	79.5	- 84	54	50.4	93%	42	78%	SCHIST	1, 2
BB-WPC-201A	R-3	84	- 87.5	42	41	98%	37	88%	SCHIST	2, 3



- Notes:**
1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
  2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.
  3. Transition between core runs within a row are marked by wood or paper separators.





**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)			Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
BB-WPC-202	R-1	84	-	88.4	53	48	90%	5	9%	SCHIST	1
BB-WPC-202	R-2	88.4	-	93.5	61	61	100%	38	62%	SCHIST	1, 2
BB-WPC-203	R-1	79.8	-	84.5	56	56	100%	6	11%	SCHIST	3
BB-WPC-203	R-2	84.5	-	87.5	36	36	100%	19	53%	SCHIST	3, 4
BB-WPC-203	R-3	87.5	-	90.5	36	36	100%	16	44%	SCHIST	4



- Notes:**
1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
  2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.
  3. Transition between core runs within a row are marked by wood or paper separators.



**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)		Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
HB-WPC-205	R-1	30	- 35	60	60	100%	37	62%	SCHIST	1
HB-WPC-205	R-2	35	- 40	60	48	80%	35	58%	SCHIST	2
HB-WPC-204	R-1	27	- 32	60	59	98%	59	98%	SCHIST	3
HB-WPC-204	R-2	32	- 37	60	60	100%	44	73%	SCHIST	4



- Notes:**
1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
  2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.





**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)			Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
HB-WPC-203	R-1	98	-	101.6	43	43	100%	15	35%	SCHIST	1
HB-WPC-203	R-2	101.6	-	105.5	47	46	98%	18	38%	SCHIST	2
HB-WPC-203	R-3	105.5	-	108.4	35	33.6	96%	15.5	44%	SCHIST	3
BB-WPC-301	R-1	106.8	-	111.8	60	60	100%	20.5	34%	SCHIST	3, 4



- Notes:**
1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
  2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.
  3. Transition between core runs within a row are marked by wood or paper separators.



**Pleasant Cove Bridge  
Woolwich, ME  
Rock Core Photographs**

Boring No.	Run	Depth (ft)			Penetration (in.)	Recovery (in)	Recovery (%)	RQD (in)	RQD (%)	Rock Type	Box Row
HB-WPC-201	R-1	10	-	36	60	60	100%	53	88%	SCHIST	1
HB-WPC-201	R-2	36	-	41	60	60	100%	57	95%	SCHIST	2
HB-WPC-202	R-1	84.5	-	89.5	60	60	100%	28	47%	SCHIST	3
HB-WPC-202	R-2	89.5	-	94	54	50	93%	19.5	36%	SCHIST	4



- Notes:**
1. Box row corresponds to the core box section in which the rock core sample is contained; Row 1=Top, Row 4=Bottom.
  2. Top photo is dry, bottom photo is wet.